

U. XLVIII.

20/
twentieth



22502918821

yatin dranātha

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding
of Medicine

Oriental Room



WELLCOME LIBRARY
General Collections
M
661

THE • TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

۱

آب

۱

۱ Alif, A. n. m. It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*; and, as the Moslems believe in only one God, it also stands for the deity.

آب ab, H. *adv.* now; presently; forthwith; soon. آب تب ab tab *adv.* now and then, occasionally; at times; sometimes, but not often. آب تب کرنا ab tab karna *v.* to prevaricate; to put off from time to time; to evade; to delay. آب تب ہونا ab tab hona *v.* to be at the point of death. آب تک ab tak, آب تک ab talak, آب لوں ab lon, *adv.* up to the present time; till now; hitherto; even now; yet; still. آب سے ab se *adv.* from now; henceforth, in future. آب کا ab ká, *adj.* of the present time. ابھی abhi, *adv.* just now; even now; immediately; so soon. آب کا ab ká, of the present; for the present; the present; the new; new;

fresh. آب ab, A. n. m. (*Contracted form of* آب) A father. آب آب ab ab, P. n. m. Water; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; character; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword); mode; manner. آب آب ہونا ab ab hona to bear a blooming red colour; to redden with shame or confusion آب احمر ab ahmar P. n. m. 'The Red Sea. آب باران ab-i-báran, P. n. m. rain water. آب باز ab-báz, Swimmer. آب بازی ab-bázi, P. n. f. a gliding over water with a smooth motion; sport in water; swimming. آب دان ab-dán, Tank; vessel for holding water. آب بگونا ab baguna *v.* to lose lustre; to be degraded. آب پاشی ab pashí, P. n. f. the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land; irrigation. آب دست ab-dast, washing the hands &c., آب دیدہ ab-dídá, in tears; the tears standing in or starting from the eyes; آب تاب ab-táb, P. n. m. lus-

tre ; splendour آب جاري *áb*
i-jarí, P. *n. m.* running wa-
 ter ; a rivulet. آب جو *áb-jú*, P.
n. m. a 'stream ; a rivulet.
 آب جوش *áb-josh*, P. *n. m.*
 broth ; gravy. آب چرھائا *v.* to
 polish ; burnish or temper
 (steel, etc.) آب چشم *áb-i-*
chashm, P. *n. m.* tears. آب
 حرام *áb-i-harám*, P. *n. m.*
 impure or forbidden water ;
 any intoxicating liquor, such
 as wine ; insincere or hypo-
 critical tears. آب حسرت *áb-i-*
hasrat ; P. *n. m.* water of
 desire ; wish or appetite ;
 remorse. آب حیات *áb-i-ha-*
yát, P. *n. m.* nectar ; the
 water of life ; the fountain
 of life ; آب خانه *áb-i-kháná*, P.
n. m. a reservoir of
 water. آب خست *áb khash*, P. *n.*
f. a water-melon or cucum-
 ber. آب خضر *áb-i-khizr*, P. *n.*
m. a fabled drink which
 bestows life ; the water of
 life ; inspired knowledge.
 آب خور *áb-khor*, آب خورہ *áb-*
khorá, P. *n. m.* a vessel
 (with a narrow mouth for
 holding water. آب خیز *áb-*
khez, P. *n. m.* soil where
 water is found when dug
 آب دار *áb-dár*, P. *n. m.* a per-
 son in charge of drinking
 water ; butler ; *adj.* glitter-
 ing ; pure ; of the first
 water (as gems) آب دانہ *áb-*
dáná, آب و دانہ *ab-o-dáná* P.

n. m. drink and food ; lot ;
 fate ; doom ; decree. آب دست
áb-dast, P. *n. m.* water for
 washing the hands &c. (af-
 ter evacuation.) آب دندان *áb-*
i-dandán, P. *n. m.* watering of
 the mouth ; a kind of pome-
 granate ; *adj.* weak ; foolish ;
 wicked. آب دهن *áb-i-dahan*,
 P. *n. m.* saliva. آب دیدہ ہوتا *v.*
 to have tears, or tear drops,
 standing in one's eyes. آب رو
ábru, P. *n. f.* brightness of
 the face ; honor ; reputation
 rank ; dignity. آب رو و تارنا *to*
 destroy the honor ; to
 disgrace ; to defame. آب ریزی
P. n. f. defamation ;
 vilification. آب روان *áb-*
i-rawán, P. *n. m.* running
 water ; a sort of very fine
 muslin. آب زر *áb-i-zar*, P. *n.*
m. golden water. آب زلال *áb-*
i-zulál, P. *n. m.* pure, clear
 water. آبشار *áb-shár*, P. *n. m.*
 A waterfall, a cascade آب شور
áb-i-shor, P. *n. m.* salt water ;
 sea water, آب عشرت *áb-i-ishrat*,
 P. *n. m.* wine, semen. آبکار
áb-kár, P. *n. m.* a water carrier ;
 a distiller. آبکاری *áb-karí*. P.
n. f. distillery ; liquor-shop ;
 excise. آب کش *áb-kash*, P. *n.*
m. one who draws water.
 آب کوسر *áb-i-kausar*, P. *n. m.*
kausar is the name of a
 tank in heaven, hence,
 the water of heaven or
 paradise ; nectar. آب گذار *áb-*

guzár, P. n. m. a passage of a river; a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm, P. n. m. warm water. آب گوشت áb-i-gosht, P. n. m. soup; gravy آب گیر áb-gír, P. n. m. a pond; a weaver's brush. آب گینه áb-gina, P. n. m. a mirror; a drinking glass; liquor; diamond. آب مقطر ab-i-muqattar, P. n. m. distilled water. آبنا n. f. (Geography) a strait. آب نقره áb-í-nuqra, P. n. m. quicksilver, mercury. آب و هوا áb-o-hawá, P. n. f. climate. ابا ibá, A. n. m. Refusing; denying; denial. ابا کړنا ibá karná, to refuse; deny. آبآ ábá, A. n. m. plu. of (ابو) Fathers; forefathers; ancestors. اباا abbá, H. n. m. (Colloquial.) forefather; papa. ابا بیل abábíl, A. n. m. A swallow; martin. اباحه ibáhat, A. n. f. Permission; freedom; license. آباد ábád, P. adj. Cultivated; prosperous; pleasant; full of buildings and inhabitants; happy; well-done. ابله آباد the city of God. (Law.) revenue paying (lands). آباد کار P. n. m. The original or first settler on waste land. آباد کړنا v. t., to settle; to erect; to till; to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous. آبادانی ábádání, n. f. a cultivated or inhabited place; prosperity; plenty.

آبادي abádí, P. n. f. the people living in a place; population. آبآر ábár, P. n. m. Molten lead. ابارت ibárat, A. n. f. Fertility. ابارنا ubárná, H. n. To set at liberty; to liberate; release; to keep in reserve. اباک abák, H. adj. Struck with amazement; speechless; rendered dumb. اباا ubál, H. n. m. Boiling; ebullition. اباالنا ubálná, H. v. t. To boil. اباان abán, P. n. m. The eighth month of the Persian year. اباانا ubáná, H. v. To sow; to plant. اباا و اجداد áb-wa-ajdád, A. n. m. Forefathers, ancestors. اباائی ábái, P. adj. Belonging to, or descending from one's ancestors; paternal. ابايک abibek, S. Wanting in judgment; indiscreet. اابتدا ibtidá, A. n. f. Commencement; beginning; exordium. اابتداا ibtidáan, A. adv. primarily; in the beginning; at first; firstly. اابتدائی رسوم ibtidái rusún, P. preliminary rites. اابتزال ibtizál, A. n. m. Lowness; vileness; contempt. اابتار abtar, A. adj. Ruined; spoiled; worthless; wanton; dissolute; miserable; wretched; poor; disordered;

ابتر كوتا *v. t.* destroy ; to damage ; to vitiate ; to create disorder ; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتری abtarí, *A. n. f.* A low state ; degradation ; ruin ; poverty ; decay ; mismanagement ; confusion ; disorganization ; mismanagement. ایتام ibtisám, *A. n. m.* simile ; gaiety ; cheerfulness ; hilarity.

ایته ibtilá, *A. n. m.* Trial ; affliction ; suffering.

ایتهج ibtiháj, *A. n. m.* Pleasure ; cheerfulness ; alacrity. ایتن ubtan, *H. n. m.* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with. ایتن ملتا To rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*.

ایج abja, *S. n. m.* The lotus ; the moon ; a conch ; a kind of tree. ابجد abjad, *A. n. m.* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different powers from one to one thousand as follows.

ا	ب	ج	د	هـ	و	ز	ح	ط	ي
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	200
300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	2000	3000
4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000	20000	30000	40000

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables. ابجد خوان abjad khwán, *P. n. m.* One who is learning his alphabets ; one reckoning by abjad ابچار a-bichár, *H. n. m.* Want of care or judgment ; indiscretion.

ابچاری a-bichári, *H. adj.* Indiscreet ; careless ; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.

ابچل abichal, *H. adj.* Motionless ; unmoved ; fixed ; resolute.

أبچهنا ubachhná, *v. t.* To throw up water ; to bale.

ابخرة abkhará, *A. n. m. plu. of* (بشار). Vapours ; exhalations ; perfumes.

أبد abad, *A. n. m.* Eternity ; without end ; endless.

أبدأ abadan, *A. adj.* Eternally ; for ever.

إبداع ibdá', *A. n. m.* The production of something new ; invention.

إبدال ibdál, *A. n. m.* Alteration ; exchange ; substitution of one thing for another.

أبدال abdál, *A. n. m. plu. of* (بدیک) devotees ; persons given to religion ; enthusiasts ; a class of wandering Muhammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office.

أبداء a-badha, *S. adj.* Not to be killed ; holy ; violable.

ابدة a-budha, S. *adḥ*. Ignorant ;
foolish.

अ० *a₂bidha*, S. *adj.* Irregular;
informal.

آبادھوت abadhūt, H. n. m. A
 jogi; one devoted to the
 deity Siva. ابدھوتني ab-
 dhūtni, *feminine* of *abdhut*.

ابدي *abadí*, A. *adj.* Eternal;
without end.

ابديا abidyá, *S. n. f.* Illiteracy;
foolishness.

أُبْدُبُ *ubdub k. v. t.* To sink
and rise by turn ; to breathe
hard; to be at the last gasp.

ابر *abr*, P. n. m. A cloud. ابر سیاه
abr siáh, a black cloud ; ابر
 غلیظ *abr-ghaliz*, a thick cloud;
 ابر جهان *v. i.* to be overcast,
 to threaten rain. ابردار *abr-*
dár, *adj.* waterlined. ابر مرده
abr-i-murdah, P. n. m. a
 sponge.

אָבאר, H. Weak, destitute of strength.

أبرأ *abrâ*, P. *n.m.* The outerfold
of a double garment.

إبرأ *ibrá*, A. n. m. Remission; release; acquittance. *إبرأؤ ذمة* *ibrá-i-zimma*, freedom from responsibility. *إبرأؤ فامة* *ibrá-i-náma*, P. a deed of remission of dower.

إبراد, *ibrád*, A. *n. f.* cooling;
the feeling of cool tempera-
ture.

ᠠᠨᠠᠷᠠᠷ, *A. n. m. plu. of* (ᠠᠨ)
just, holy, pious men; duti-
ful (to parents.)

إبراهيم, Ibráhím, A. n. m. Father
Abraham.

إبرام Ibrám, A *n. m.* solicitation;
entreaty ; urgency.

ابرش abrash, *A. adi*. Variegated; having spots or markings of various colours or shades of colour; a piebald horse.

ابرس abras, A. *adj.* Having the leprosy.

ابرق abraq, A. } (from ابرق to
 ابرك abrak, H. } sparkle) *n. m.*
 Talc; mica.

ابرن abran, H. That which
adorns or embellishes; or-
nament.

اُبَرْنَا ubarná, H. v. To be set at liberty ; to remain over ; to exceed ; to economise ; to be kept in reserve.

ابرو, *P. n. f.* The eye-
brow.

۱۰۵۰ a-birodh, H. n. m. Free-
dom from disturbance or
agitation ; peace.

آبيروڌي, *abirodhi*, H. *adj.* Peaceful ; tranquil. *n. m.* a peaceful person.

ابري abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded; variegated. كاغذ ابري marble; a kind of thick paper; marble paper.

ابريشم abresham, P. n. m. Silk ;
raw silk.

ابريشامی abreshamí, P. *adj.*
Made of silk ; silken.

ابرق abríq, A. n. m. A pitcher for water to wash the hands.

abar dhabar, H. *adj.*
 Crude ; rough ; indelicate ;
 wanting in harmony.
 a-bas, H. *adj.* Having no
 alternative ; without reme-
 dy ; useless ; powerless.
 ábsál, P. *n. m.* A vine-
 yard ; a garden.
 ábistagí, } P. *n. f.* Preg-
 ábistaní, } nance.
 ábistá, P. *adj.* Pregnant ;
 being with young (a wo-
 man or animal) ; a new-
 born (babe.)
 a-basan, H. *adj.* Desti-
 tute of clothes ; nude ; naked.
 ubasná, H. *v. i.*, To
 putrefy ; to rot.
 a-biswás, S. *n. m.* Want
 of trust ; quality of being
 faithless ; perfidy.
 a-biswási, S. *adj.* un-
 trustworthy ; having no
 faith ; suspicious.
 ábishkhúr, P. *n. m.* Live-
 lihood ; a cistern ; a reser-
 voir.
 abisheka, S. *n. m.* Pour-
 ing of water ; anointing ;
 inauguration.
 absár, A. *n. m. plu. of*
 (بصر) Eyes ; understanding ;
 sight.
 abtál, A. *n. m.* Abolition ;
 act of destroying ; confuta-
 tion ; quashing.
 abád-i-salása, A. *n. m.*
 The three dimensions, *i. e.*,

length, breadth and thick-
 ness.
 abqá, A. *n. m.* Ratification ;
 preservation ; prolongation.
 ubká, H. *n. m.* The tie
 round the neck of a jug for
 drawing water.
 abkár, A. *n. f.* Virgins ;
 (*plu. of* بکر).
 ubkáí, H. *n. f.* Ejecting the
 contents of the stomach
 by the mouth ; vomiting.
 abikta, S. *adj.* Hidden ;
 unknown. abikta ga-
 nita, *n. f.* The science of
 unknown numbers ; algebra.
 ubakná, H. *v.* To vomit
v. i., to gush ; issue or
 spring forth.
 abkeshí, } S. *adj.* un-
 avakeshí, } productive ;
 barren.
 abal, S. *adj.* Weak ; want-
 ing in strength.
 abalá, S. *adj.* Destitute of
 strength, *n. f.* a woman. ابلائی
 H. *n. f.* weakness. ablá-
 pá, H. *n. f.* frailty.
 iblág, A. *n. m.* Causing to
 arrive ; sending ; carrying.
 abhilákhá, H. *n. f.* Ea-
 ger desire ; ardent wish ;
 longing.
 ubláná, H. *v.* To cause to
 boil ; to cause to bubble up.
 ablaq, A. *adj.* Piebald ;
 black and white ; parte-
 coloured.

ابلقا ablaqá, *A. n. m.* A starling.
 ابلبب a-bilamba, *S. n. m.* absence of delay ; promptitude.
 ابلنا ubalná, *H. v. i.*, To boil ; to bubble up ; to overflow.
 آبله ábilá, *P. n. m.* A blister.
 آبله‌پا ábilápá, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. آبله‌فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox ; an abscess in a glandular part of the body.
 ابله ablah, *A. adj.* silly ; foolish.
 ابله‌ی ablahí, *A. n. f.* Foolishness ; silliness.
 ابلیس iblís, *A. n. m.* The devil ; satan. ابلیس‌کا پیشاب اورچنا iblís ká pesháb aur janá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan.
 ابلیم iblílm, *A. n. m.* Ambergris ; honey.
 ابن ibn, *A. n. m.* A son ابن‌الامیر ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born ; of noble descent
 ابن‌السبیل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A traveller ; a wayfarer. ابن‌الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A selfish person. ابن‌الغیب ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some unknown person ; some person of unknown origin ; Heaven knows who ; an upstart. ابن‌الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one who adapts his opinions and manners to the times.
 ابنا abná, *A. m. plu.* of ابن sons ; people ; tribes. ابنائے

جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* having the same quality or rank ; homogenous ; equals.
 ابنائی دهر و ابنائی روزگار abná-i-dhar wa abná-i-rozgár, *n. m.* of the same age or time ; contemporaries.
 ابناس a-binás, *S. n. m.* Freedom from decay ; immunity.
 ابناسی abinásí, *S. adj.* Indestructible ; immortal ; eternal.
 ابنت ibnat, *A. n. f.* A daughter.
 ابدو a-bindú, *S. adj.* Without a mark or point.
 آبنوس ábnús, *P. n. m.* Ebony ; آبنوسی ábnúsí, *P. adj.* made of ebony ; black (as ebony.)
 ابو abú, *A. n. m.* Father. ابو البشر ab-ul-bashar, *A. n.* the father of mankind, Adam. ابو الشفا abul-shafá, *A. n.* father of health, sugar. ابو الفضل abul-fazl, *A. n.* father (*i.e.*, author of excellence. (Abul-Fazl was the name of the favourite minister of Akbar, whom Salim got murdered. ابو بكر Abu-bakr, *A. n.* father of the virgin, referring to the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad. ابوتوراب Abú-turb, *A. n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. ابو جهل Abú-jahal, *A. n.* father of ignor-

ance, an uncle of Muham-
mad. ابوهريرة Abú Huraira,
A. n. father of the cat, one of
the companions of Mu-
hammad.

ابوي abwí, A. adj. Relating to
a father ; paternal.

ابواب abwáb, A. n. m. plu. of
باب Doors ; chapters ; taxes.

ابواب بيها abwáb-i-bejá, n.
illegal taxes. ابواب ناجيز ab-
wáb-i-nájáiz, n. taxes le
vied without authority.

ابوجهه a-bújh, S. adj. Wanting
in understanding ; bereft of
sense or feeling.

ابوجهه abújhá, S. adj. that may
not be understood.

ابوده abodh, S. n. m. Stupidity ;
foolishness. adj. stupid ;
dull in intellect.

ابول abol, H. adj. Dumb ;
speechless.

ابولا abolá, H. adj. Disposed or
accustomed to silence ; res-
trained ; not free or frank
in words.

ابه ibha, S. n. m. An elephant.

ابه پاك ibha-pálak, S. n. m. an
elephant-keeper.

آبه ábhá, S. n. f. Light ; bril-
liant lustre ; splendour ;
beauty.

ابهج ibháj, A. n. m. Delight ;
joy.

ابهار abhár, S. n. m. adj. Light.

ابهار ubhár, H. n. m. Swelling
plumpness ; tumefaction.

ابهارا ubhárá, H. part. adj.

Taken up ; unladen ابهارا دينا
ubhárá dená, adj. to take
away ; to excite ; to persuade.

ابهارنا ubhárná, H. v. To plump
up ; to raise up ; to excite ; to
persuade ; to kidnap ; to be
unladen.

ابهارنا ubhárná, H. v. To lift ;
to overflow ; to excite.

آبهاس ábhás, ábhásh ; S.
n. m. Lustre ; light ; prelim-
inary idea ; an introduction.

ابهاك abhág, H. n. m. Misfor-
tune ; adversity ; unhappy
fate.

ابهاك abhágá, S. n. An unlucky
person ; a miserable man ;
wretch ; a scape-grace.

ابهال abhál, H. n. m. A cloud.

ابهام ibhám, A. n. m. The thumb
suspicion ; equivocation ; adj.
concealed ; unknown.

ابهانا ubháná, H. v. To frighten ;
to disturb.

ابهاء abháo, S. n. m. Absence ;
want ; scarcity ; destitution.

ابهباد abhibáda, S. n. m. Res-
pectful bow ; an act of rever-
ence, deference, or respect ;
salutation.

ابهپراي abhipráy, S. n. m. Object ;
purpose ; aim ; purport.

ابهپريت abhipreta, S. adj. Aimed
at ; intended ; designed.

ابهجات ábhijáta, S. adj. Noble ;
of high birth ; wise.

ابھدھان abhidhāna, S. *n. m.* A dictionary ; a vocabulary.

ابھرا abhra, S. *n. m.* Mist ; a cloud. .

ابھرا ubhrá, H. *adj.* Unladen.

ابھرانá ubhráná, H. *v.* To cause to overflow ; to so fill a vessel that it runs over.

ابھرج abhirucha, S. *n. f.* Taste ; pleasure ; delight.

ابھرك abhrak, S. *n. m.* talc ; mica ; a magnesian mineral, usually white, and unctuous to the touch.

ابھرم abhram, S. *n.* Disgrace ; discredit.

ابھرن abharāna, S. *n.* Embellishments ; ornaments ; decorations.

ابھرنá ubharná, H. *v.* To swell ; to rise ; to overflow.

ابھسار abhisára, S. *n. m.* Trysting-place ; an arranged meeting-place ; rendezvous.

ابھساركا abhisárika, S. *n. f.* A woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.

ابھساري abhisári, S. *adj.* Going to meet the lover.

ابھشيك abhisheka, S. *n. m.* Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.

ابھك abhak, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ابھكت abhakta, S. *adj.* Feeling love or devotion ; indifferent.

ابھكتي abhakti, S. *n. f.* Indifference to religion or to God ; irreligiousness ; indifference ; disregard.

ابھكتمان abhaktimán, S. *adj.* Unbelieving ; impious ; having no love or veneration ; *n. m.* an unbeliever.

ابھكرم abhikarma, S. *n. m.* An attack or expedition ; an enterprise.

ابھلáša abhiláša, S. *n. m.* Appetite ; desire ; longing ; love.

ابھلášhi abhilášhi, S. *adj.* Desiring ; longing for ; wishing.

ابھلاكھه abhilákha, S. *n. m.* A longing ; a desire.

ابھمان abhimána, S. *n. m.* Pride ; arrogance ; haughtiness ; susceptibility ; self-conceit.

ابھمان كرنا v. to take offence ; to behave haughtily.

ابھمان مٹانا abhimána miṭaná, *v.* to humble ; to humiliate.

ابھमान پتر abhimán putra, S. *n. m.* an adopted son.

ابھمانی abhimání, S. *adj.* Proud ; conceited ; haughty ; arrogant. *n. m.* a conceited person.

ابھमत abhimata, S. *adj.* Accepted ; chosen.

ابھن a-bhinna, S. *adj.* Undivided ; not separate ; the same ; one. *n. m.* (Mathematics) A whole number ; an integer.

ابھنگو abhango, H. *adj.* That cannot break ; indestructible.

ابھنوا abhinava, S. *adj.* New ; novel ; of recent date.

ابھوت abhūta, S. *adj.* Not existing ; not past.

ابھوج abhoja, S. *adj.* That may not be eaten ; that is not edible.

ابھوجنا abhojana, S. *n. m.* Fasting ; going without food and drink.

آبھوشن ābhúshana, } S. *n. m.*
 آبھوکھن ābhúkhana, } Embellishments ;
 jewels ; ornaments.

آبھوک ābhoga, S. *n. m.* Crookedness ; extension ; satiety.

ابھوک abhoga, S. *adj.* Not made use of ; unenjoyed.

ابھون abhūn, H. *adv.* Hitherto ; yet ; even now ; still.

ابھ abhai, S. *adj.* Free from fear ; brave ; daring ; dauntless ; unflinching ; stout-hearted ; fearless ; intrepid ; courageous. ابھ پتر abhai patra, S. *n. m.* Assurance of safety or protection ; a safe conduct ; a passport.

ابھیا a-bhayá, S. *n. f.* A fearless woman ; an unflinching woman ; a brave woman ; the goddess Kali.

ابھیا abhyas, S. *n. m.* Practice ; exercise ; knowledge ; familiarity ; study ; the frequent repetition of a thing

in order to fix it on the mind.

ابھیاسی abhyásí, S. *adj.* Practising ; studious ; acquainted.

ابھیاگت abhyágata, S. *n. m.* A guest ; a visitor ; arrived ; ascetic.

ابھیت a-bhíta, S. *adj.* Fearless ; undaunted ; bold ; intrepid ; daring ; dauntless ; stout-hearted ; brave.

ابھید a-bheda, S. *adj.* United ; fastened together ; known ; public ; celebrated.

آبھیر ābhír, S. *n. m.* A cowherd.

ابھیشٹ abhishṭa, S. *adj.* Desired ; wished for ; beloved ; longed for.

ابھیترا abhyantara, S. *adj.* Interior ; inner ; of the inner part.

آبی abí, P. *adj.* Watery ; aquatic (land). آبی گھوڑا abí ghorá, P. *n. m.* A horse living in sea ; the sea-horse ; the hippopotamus.

ابی abe, U. *interj.* Hollo ! you fellow ; you rascal ! sirrah ! hark ye ! lo there ! lo ! fellow !

ابیات abyát, A. *n. plu.* of بیت distiches or verses.

آبیاری ábyarí, P. *n. f.* A species of dove ; a sort of very fine cloth.

آبیاری ábyarí, P. *n. f.* Irrigation ; watering. آبیا چانا ubiyána, آبیا چانا

ubiyá jáná, H. *v.* to get sick of.

اُبیاض ubiyáhat, H. *n. f.* Irrisomeness; weariness.

اُبیج abíj, H. *n. m.* Seed that does not germinate; grain which does not germinate.

اُبیر aber, H. *n. f.* Delay; lateness, *adj.* late; unseasonable.

اُبیر abír, H. *n. m.* Red powder used in the Holi festival among the Hindus.

اُبیض abyaz, A. *adj.* White; very splendid or shining; whiter. بھرا بیض bahr-i-abyaz, *n. m.* the white sea.

آپ áp, H. *pron.* Self; selves; yourself; you sir; his worship; آپ آپ áp áp, H. *pron.* each by himself; each one; *n. m.* flattery; selfishness; egotism. آپ آپ کرنا *v.*

to flatter; to be selfish, آپ آپ áp-rúp, *adj.* self-made; unique; matchless; non-pareil. آپدہ áp-dá,

calamity. آپکاش apakásh, without wings; without assistance; آپ مان ap-man,

contempt; disrespect; آپمانی ap-mání, disgraced; آپم پرا apampara,

infinite; boundless. آپن آپن ápán, self. آپنگ

apáng, The outer corner of the eye. آپ سوارا تھی ap swárat-hí, *adj.* selfish; seeking the

interest of one's self. آپ سے آپ áp se áp, *adv.* Voluntarily; without reason; spontaneously. آپ کا جی áp-ká ji, *adj.* selfish; seeking one's own business. آپ ہی آپ áp hí áp, *adv.* spontaneously; alone. آپ سے باہر ہونا ápe se báhar honá, to be in a rapture; to be in a fury. آپ میں آنا یا ápe men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses.

آپ ápá, S. *n. m.* Water.

آپ upa, S. *prep.* Near; by the side of; with; secondary to vicinity or resemblance in an inferior degree.

آپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron.* self. آپا آپا ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself; selfishness.

آپا apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless; guiltless; without crime; free from sin.

آپا ترا apátra, S. *n. m.* A worthless being. *adj.* Incapable; unworthy; unfit.

آپادان apádána, S. *n. m.* Removal; taking away; the ablative case in grammar.

آپادان upádana, S. *n. m.* Abduction; a separation from worldly objects; cause; motive.

آپادہ upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence; injury; injustice; oppression.

آپادھی upádhí, H. *adj.* Violent; unjust.

آپادھیاء upáddhyáya, S. *n. m.* A spiritual preceptor ; an instructor ; a class of Brahmans.

آپار apár, S. *adj.* Boundless ; excessive ; very great ; much.

آپارجت upárjita, S. *adj.* Acquired ; gained.

آپارجن upárjana, S. *n. m.* Acquisition ; gaining.

آپارنا upárná, H. *v.* To be rooted out ; to root up ; to extirpate.

آپاس upás, S. *n. m. contr. of* آپاواس upawás, A fast ; hunger ; a fasting.

آپاسا upásá, S. *adj.* One who fasts or is hungry.

آپاسک upásak, H, *adj. n. m.* servant ; a worshipper.

آپاسن upásan, S. *n. m.* Waiting upon ; attendance ; worship ; reverence.

آپاستا upásná, S. *n. f.* Worship ; attendance ; homage ; reverence.

آپاسی upási, S. *adj.* Attending ; serving ; worshipping. *n. m.* worshipper ; one who serves or worships. H. *adj.* hungry. *n. m.* one who keeps a fast.

آپاک apáka, S. *n. m.* Unripeness ; indigestion. *adj.* unripe ; raw ; undressed.

آپاکھیان upákhyána, S. *n. m.* An old story ; a fable ; a legend.

آپان apána, S. *n. m.* Emission of wind.

آپانا upáná, H. *v.* To create ; produce ; to get ; to invent ; earn ; adopt ; contrive.

آپانا apáná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self ; one's own.

آپانگ apánga, S. *n. m. (Anat.)* The outer corner of the eye ; a sectarial mark on the forehead ; *adj.* maimed ; a side glance ; a wink.

آپاؤ upáo, H. *n. m.* Remedy ; redress.

آپاوانا apáwana, S. *adj.* Defiling ; polluting.

آپاہج apáhaj, S. *adj.* Cripple ; lazy, *n. m.* a person who never visits any one.

آپاے upáya, S. *n. m.* Plan ; remedy ; scheme ; redress. آپاے کرنا *v.* to devise ; to scheme ; to provide against.

آپائی upái, S. *adj.* Contriving ; remedying.

آپاباد apabáda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; accusation.

آپابیترا apabitra, S. *adj.* Unclean ; impure ; defiled. آپابیترا آپابیترا upabitrata, S. *n. f.* uncleanness ; impurity.

آپابان upabana, S. *n. m.* A grove ; an artificially planted wood or garden.

آپاہشا apabháshá, S. *n. f.* Vulgar ; low ; obscene language.

- اُپاٹاٹ upapátak, *S. n. m.* A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c.
- اُپاٹ upapati, *S. n. m.* A lover ; one who keeps a woman to whom he is not married ; a gallant—upapattí, *S. n. f.* proof; an appearance ; birth.
- اُپاٹ ápata, *S. n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; time of distress. *adj.* Authentic. اُپاٹ کال ápat kál, a season of adversity ; the time of misfortune.
- اُپاٹ apat, *S. n. f.* Dishonour ; disgrace.
- اُپاٹاٹ upatápa, *S. n. m.* pain ; sickness ; heat.
- اُپاٹرا aputra, *S. n. m.* A wicked son.
- اُپاٹرا aputrá, } *S. adj.* With-
اُپاٹراک aputrak, } out offspring ; childless.
- اُپاٹورٹا apativartá, *S. n. f.* An unchaste woman ; a courtesan.
- اُپاٹھا apathya, *S. adj.* Indigestible.
- اُپاٹیا apatyá, *S. adj.* Treacherous ; faithless.
- اُپاٹاک apatak, *S. adj.* paralytic ; one whose hands and feet are become useless.
- اُپٹان upṭan, *H. n. m.* A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub and cleanse the body with ; a paste for scouring the skin when bathing.
- اُپھاٹنا uphatná, *S. v.* To be tired ; to be sick of a business.
- اُپج upaj, *H. n. f.* The burthen of a song.
- اُپجنا upajná, *H. v.* To grow ; to spring up ; to shoot forth ; to be produced ; to 'germinate ; to yield ; to sprout.
- اُپجنا upjáná, *H. v.* To cause to grow ; to cause to be produced ; cultivate ; grow.
- اُپجاؤ upjáú, *H. adj.* Fertile ; productive ; culturable ; rich.
- اُپجٹ upajita, *S. adj.* Produced ; propagated ; cultivated ; grown.
- اُپجٹان upajatan, *H. n. m.* Preparation ; exertion.
- اُپجس apajas, *H. n. m.* Dishonour ; ignominy ; infamy.
- اُپجسی apajasí, *H. adj.* Infamous ; unfortunate.
- اُپچار upachár, service ; remedy ; usage.
- اُپچھا apuchha, *S. adj.* Without tail ; devoid of tail.
- اُپچھرا apchhará, *S. n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra ; a nymph.
- اُپڈا ápada, *S. n. f.* Calamity.
- اُپڈا á-padá, *S. n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; involved in calamity.
- اُپڈرا upadrava, *S. n. m.* a portent ; commotion ; rebellion ; violence ; injury ; tyranny ; insult.

اپڊروڙي upadraví, S. *adj.* Rebellious ; injurious ; turbulent ; obstreperous ; violent ; tyrannical. *n. m.* a tyrant.

اپڊروڙيپ upa-dwípa, S. *n. m.* (*Geography*) A peninsula.

اپڊهان upadhána, S. *n. m.* A pillow ; cushion.

اپڊيش upadesha, S. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; admonition ; exhortation ; preaching ; suggestion ; direction. اپڊيش ڪرنا to advise ; to exhort ; to direct ; to suggest ; to admonish ; to instruct ; to preach.

اپڊيشڪ upadeshaka, S. *n. m.* An adviser ; preacher ; an instructor. اپڊيشي upadeshí, S. *n. m.* An adviser ; teacher ; preacher.

اپڙ Apará, S. *adj.* Another ; a second ; opposite.

اپڙ úpara, S. *prep.* Above ; on ; over. اپڙ ڪا ڪام úpara ká kám, miscellaneous work ; اپڙ اپڙ ڇا úpar úpar jáná, to pass over.

اپڙاجڪ a-parájita, S. *adj.* Unconquered ; invincible ; unerring.

اپڙاجڪا aparájitá, S. *n. f.* (*Med.*) The name of a twining shrub ; clitoria ternatia.

اپڙاپتي apráptí, S. *n. f.* Non-attainment ; non-acquisition.

اپڙاڊهه aparádha, S. *n. m.* Transgression ; crime ; fault ;

offence ; malpractice ; wrong ; delinquency ; sin ; guilt. اپڙاڊهه to free from guilt or crime ; to excuse fault ; to pardon. اپڙاڊهه لڳائڻا to charge ; to accuse ; to slander ; impeach ; defame ; calumniate.

اپڙاڊهي a-parádhí, S. *n. m.* Vicious ; sinful ; corrupt ; immoral.

اپڙالا uprálá, H. *n. m.* Aid, assistance ; abetment—اپڙالا ڪرنا uprálá karná, *v.* to take one's part ; to protect ; stickle for.

اپڙانٽ uparanta, S. *adv.* Afterwards ; after which ; else ; besides.

اپڙاڙي upráwarí, H. *adj.* Meddlesome ; officious ; quarrelsome ; interfering ; wrangling.

اپڙاڙي اڻ ا-prabhá, S. *n. f.* Want of splendour ; dulness ; darkness.

اپڙاڙي اڻ a-paripátí, S. *n. f.* Deviation from established custom.

اپڙاڙي اڻ a-pratápa, S. *n. m.* Want of acuteness, of power, or of fortune ; dulness ; meanness.

اپڙاڙي اڻ a-pratápí, S. *adj.* Blunt ; powerless ; unfortunate.

اپڙاڙي اڻ a-pratishthá, S. *n. f.* Want of respectability.

اپڙاڙي اڻ a-prataksha, S. *adj.* Unknown ; invisible ; secret ;

hidden; confidential; private.
 اپر تها a-prathá, S. *n. f.* Deviation from custom; secrecy.
 اپر تیت a-pratíta, S. *adj.* Without credit; without fame.
 اپر تیتی a-pratítí, S. *n. f.* Want of confidence or of credit;
 اپر چلتا a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current; obsolete; not in use or in vogue.
 اپر چنڈا a-prachanda, S. *adj.* Not strong; without dignity.
 اپر چھا a-parichha, S. *n. f.* Want of trial or proof.
 اپر دھان a-pradhána, S. *adj.* Subordinate; mean; powerless; little; not chief.
 اپر س apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema; a cutaneous disease; leprosy.
 اپر س apars, H. *n. m.* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one; a kind of red chalk; bitumen.
 اپر سده a-prasiddha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated; unknown; bidden.
 اپر سن a-prasanna, S. *adj.* Disagreeable; dissatisfied.
 اپر ش a-purusha, S. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent.
 اپر کٹ a-prakat, } S. *adj.* Not
 اپر کھٹ a-praghat, } apparent;
 manifested.

اپر لا uparlá, H. *adj.* External; outer; upper. *n. m.* the outside of a cloth or raiment.
 اپر مان a-pramána, S. *adj.* Without proof; untrue; false; bogus.
 اپر مپار a-parampár, S. *adj.* Boundless; infinite; unlimited.
 اپر نا uparná, S. *n. m.* A scarf; a covering. *v.* to come or rise up; to appear; to be printed; impressed; marked.
 اپر وائی - تروائی uparwái-tarwái, H. *n. f.* Surfeit.
 اپر وده uparodha, S. *n. m.* Partiality; support; kindness; favour.
 اپر وچا upraunchá, H. *n. m.* A towel or cloth for wiping the body. *adj.* superficial.
 اپر ویا apriyá, S. *adj.* Disliked; hated; disgusted.
 اپر ویت a-príti, S. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; dislike; disaffection.
 اپر ویل aprail, E. *n. m.* the name of the 4th month of the English year.
 اپر ویم a-prema, S. *n. f.* Want of love; dislike; hatred; enmity.
 اپر ونا á-parná, H. *v.* To come or fall suddenly; to come to hand.
 اپر ونا uparná, H. *v. n.* To be rooted out; to be pulled out; to be skinned.
 آپس ápas, H. *pron.* Self, one another, *n. f.* themselves, a

fraternity ; kin. آپس داری *ápas-dári*, *n. f.* brotherhood ; relations ; fellowship ; kindred. آپس میں *ápas men*, *adv.* mutually ; among ourselves. آپس میں رہنا *ápas dári*, brotherhood ; kindred.

آپس *upas*, *S. n. f.* Stink ; staleness ; rottenness ; putrefaction.

آپستھت *upasthita*, *S. adj.* Ready ; present ; arrived at hand ; آپستھت کرنا *upasthita karná*, to summon, to call.

آپسرا *apsará*, *S. n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra ; a nymph.

آپسرگ *upasarga*, *S. n. m. (Gram.)* a prefix ; an appendage.

آپسمار *apasmár*, *S. n. m.* The epilepsy.

آپسنا *upasná*, *H. v.* To become musty ; to rot.

آپسوارثہ *apaswártha*, *S. n. m.* Selfishness—*adj.* selfish.

آپشاستر *upashástra*, *S. n. m.* Sciences connected with or derived from the *Shástras*.

آپشانت *upashánta*, *S. adj.* Calm ; pacified ; appeased.

آپشانتی *upashántí*, *S. n. f.* One who is calm or tranquil.

آپشبد *apashabda*, *S. n. m.* A disagreeable sound ; wind broken backwards.

آپشپت *apushpita*, *S. adj.* without flowers ; (a tree or

plant) that does not bear flowers.

آپشت *apashta*, *S. adj.* Invisible ; hidden ; secret.

آپک *apak*, *H. adj.* Unripe ; raw ; immature.

آپکاج *apkáj*, *H. n. m.* attending to one's own business or affairs.

آپکار *upakára*, *S. n. m.* assistance ; favour ; kindness. آپکار کرنا to assist ; to help ; to favour.

آپکارک *upakáraka*, *S. n. m.* A friend ; a protector ; a helper.

آپکاری *upakárá*, *S. adj.* Beneficent ; assisting ; aiding.

آپکرم *upakram*, *m.* deliberate commencement of an undertaking ; a stratagem.

آپکرم *apakarma*, *S. n. m.* Bad action ; ill deed ; mean action.

آپکش *apaksha*, *S. adj.* Without wings ; without assistance ; helpless.

آپکالنک *apakalanka*, *S. n. m.* An indelible disgrace.

آپگت *apagat*, *S. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-repute ; misconduct ; ill-treatment.

آپگرہ *upagraha*, *S. n. m.* A prisoner ; a man or animal in confinement.

آپگم *upagama*, *S. n. m.* Agreement ; promise ; approach.

آپل *upala*, *S. n. m.* A rock ; a precious stone ; a jewel ; a stone.

آپا uplá, S. *n. m.* A cake of dried cowdung.

آپلیپٹ upalipta, S. *adj.* Plastered; smeared over.

آپلج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless; impudent; immodest. *n. m.* An impudent or shameless person.

آپلجیا upalajjá, S. *n. f.* Impudence; shamelessness; immodesty.

آپلکشن upalakshana, S. *n. m.* A bad omen or bad sign; a figure of speech.

آپلیپ upalepa, S. *n. m.* Daubing; plastering; coating.

آپما upamá, S. *n. f.* Comparison; simile; that thing to which another is likened; (*Gram.*) simile—آپما دینا to compare.

آپمان apamána, S. *n. m.* Disgrace; affront; contempt; disrespect. آپمان کرنا to disgrace; to ridicule; to affront.

آپمانی apamání, S. *adj.* Disgraced; abased.

آپامریت apamrita, S. *n. f.* Sudden death; an unnatural or untimely death.

آپنا apná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self; one's own; personal; individual. آپنا آپنا *adj.* each man's own; respective; personal; several; particular; proper; individual. آپنا بیگانہ apná begáná, *n. m.* relatives and strangers; friends and foes; everybody.

آپنا سا منہ لیکر رہنا to hang down or hide one's head through shame. آپنا کرنا apná karná, *v.* to occupy; to secure; to possess; to take by force; to embezzle; to take as one's own. آپنا کیا پاتا یا

آپنا کرنا to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. آپنے کو ماننا to think much of one's self; to brag;

to boast. آپنے خیال میں مست ہونا to be independent to fortune; to be content. آپنی آپنی پڑنا

آپنی آپنی پڑنا to look out each for himself or his own interests. آپنی گانا

آپنی گانا to sing one's own song; to boast; to brag; to talk high.

آپنے منہ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips. آپنے ہاتھوں

آپنے ہاتھوں, with one's own hands; himself. آپنے ہاتھوں

آپنے ہاتھوں مارنا apne háthon kulhárí márná, to be one's

own assassin or antagonist. آپنے سے apne se, one's own

part or side.

آپنانا apanána, H. *v.* To make a thing one's own; to convert to one's own use.

آپنام upanama, S. *n. m.* Surname; title; epithet.

آپنایات apnáyat, H. *n. f.* Family; kindred; relations.

آپناتھ apantha, S. *n. m.* A bad road; a wrong road; a devious track; heresy.

آپنٹھی apanthí, S. *n. m.* One

who has lost his way ;
heretic. *adj.* heretical.

اُپنشد upanishad, S. *n. m.* Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas.

اُپنگ upang, H. *n. m.* A kind of musical instrument.

اُپنیہ apunya, S. *n.* Uncharitableness. *adj.* wicked ; void of virtue.

اُپنندا apanindá, S. *n. f.* Reproach ; blasphemy ; admonition. ; imitation.

اُپنین upanayana, S. *n. m.* The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus ; investiture with a peculiar thread or card worn over the left shoulder.

اُپنیتر upanetra, S. *n. m.* Spectacles ; glasses for the eyes.

اُپواد apaváda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; reproach ; accusation ; censure.

اُپوادی apavádí, S. *n. m.* A complainer ; accuser ; a reproacher.

اُپواس upvása, S. *n. m.* A fast ; fasting ; hunger.

اُپوت apúta, S. *adj.* Childless. *n.* undutiful child.

اُپوترا apavitra, S. *adj.* Unclean ; defiled.

اُپوترتا apavitrata, S. *n. f.* Uncleanliness ; filth ; defilement.

اُپوج apúja, S. *adj.* That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship.

اُپوجک apujak, S. *adj.* Ungodly ; irreligious.

اُپویت upavíta, S. *n. m.* The sacred thread.

اُپوید upaveda, S. *n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.

اُپودیا upavidyá, *f.* Profane science.

اُپہاس upahása, S. *n. m.* Laughter ; fun ; derision ; joke.

اُپہان uphán, H. *n. m.* Froth ; foam ; fizz ; effervescence.

اُپہرا aphrá, H. *adj.* Swollen ; bulged ; overloaded. اُپہر جانا *v.* to be overloaded ; to be full ; to swell ; fill ; to be ready to burst.

اُپہرانا aphráná, H. *v.* To feed one so much that one's belly swells ; to give one (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of one's desire.

اُپہرای aphráí, H. *n. f.* A surfeit ; gluttony.

اُپہرنا apharná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bulge ; to be full ; to be overloaded ; to be big ; swell and strut ; to swagger ; to grow strong ; to boast ; to show off ; to exceed bounds ; to be tired or sick of ; to become very rich. اُپہر چلنا H. *v.* to look big ; to strut about.

اُپیکشا apekshá, S. *n. f.* Expectation ; hope.

آپیکشا upekshá, S. *n.f.* Indifference ; trick ; fraud ; deception.

آپیکه upekha, S. *adj.* Unseen ; invisible.

آپیل apíl, E. *n. f.* An appeal.

آپیل کرنا to prefer an appeal.

آپیل داخل کرنا to file an appeal.

آپیل منظور کرنا to allow an appeal ; to accept or grant an appeal. آپیل خاص apíl-i-khás, a

special appeal. آپیل سرسری apíl-i-sarsarí, a summary appeal.

آپیل عام apíl á'm, a regular appeal. آپیل متخالف apíl-mutakhálif, a cross appeal.

آپیلانت apilánt, E. *n. m.* An appellant.

آپین a-pína, S. *adj.* Lean ; light.

آتی atí, H. *adv.* Too ; very much ; over much ; exceedingly. very. *prep.* beyond.

آتیروگ atirog, *n. m.* consumption.

آتی it, H. *adj.* Here ; hither.

آتی آتی ita uta, *adv.* hither and thither ; here and there ; to and fro ; on this side and the other.

آتی iti, H. *adv.* This much ; so much.

آتی átá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

آتی گیلآ گیلآ átá gílá honá, to get too much water mixed in dough.

آتائی atái, H. *n.* One who sings and dances gratis.

آتی atá, P. *n. m.* A gift ; present ; favour.

آتی ittá, H. *adj.* This much ; so much.

آتابک atábak, P. *n. m.* A master ; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers ; name of a family of the kings of Persia. آتابک اعظم atabak-i-á'zam, the prime minister.

آتار utar, H. *n. m.* Descent ; slope ; fall ; down pill ; disgrace ; decrease ; subsidence ; reduction ; declension ; low water ; a fall or reduction in price ; diminution ; falling of ; ebb-tide.

آتار چڑھاؤ utár charháó, *n. m.* Fluctuation ; ascending and descending ; descent and ascent ; ups and downs ; hope and fear ; the vicissitudes of life ; ebb and flow ; rise and fall ; increase and decrease ; loss and gain ; plot.

آتار دینا v. To disgrace ; to disrespect ; to decrease ; to dishonor ; to pull down ; to bring down ; to take off ; to remove. آتار چاذا v. to swallow ; to eat up. آتار لینا v. to take down ; to duplicate ; to insert ; to copy.

آتارآ utará, H. *n.m.* Deduction ; remission ; a slope passing (over a river, etc.,) ; a wharf ; a halting place ; station ;

temporary residence; ferry ; quay ; remission ; an offering made to Masán, an evil spirit believed to haunt cross roads ; the cooked rice, flour, etc. moved an odd number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus removed from the sick person into the rice, etc. اُتر *utara*, An answer ; reply ; response. اُترا کرنا *v.* to take down ; to dismount. اُتارا *utará*, *utárná*, to transfer the evil spirit from the sick patient to the *utara* ; to exercise.

اُتار سَٹار *utár sutár*, H. *n. m.* Relief ; liquidation ; ease ; discharge of a debt.

اُتارن *utáran*, H. *n. m.* A fragment ; cast off clothes ; disgrace.

اُتارنا *utárná*, H. *v.* To bring down ; to tear off ; to cut off ; to act according to circumstances ; to unload ; to dismount ; to discharge ; to lower ; to resent ; to free from ; to put off ; to make away ; to send down. اُتارے *utáre* hue, Engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise. اُتارنا *v.* to undress ; to put off the clothes.

اُتارو *utárú*, H. *adj.* Sloping ; prepared ; bent upon. اُتارو *utáru* to descend ; to be prepared ; to go down ; to engage ; to be bent upon.

اُتالیق *atálíq*, T. *n. m.* A private tutor ; private tuition ; education. اُتالیقی *atálíqí*, *n. f.* private tuition ; education ; instruction ; monitorship.

اُتان *után*, H. *adj.* Supine ; lying on the back ; rugged ; rough.

اُتانا *utáná*, H. *adj.* Proud ; conceited.

اُتاول *utáwal*, H. *n. f.* Quickness ; speed ; despatch.

اُتاولا *utáwlá*, H. *adj.* Quick ; swift ; speedy.

اُتاولی *utáwalí*, H. *n. f.* Swift ; quick ; speedy.

اُتباع *itbá*, A. *n. m.* Followers ; dependants.

اُتبیل *atibal*, S. *adj.* Very powerful ; very strong.

اُتیبیل *atibel*, H. *adv.* Frequently ; very often ; *adj.* much.

اُتب *átap*, S. *n. m.* Sunshine ; sunbeams.

اُتپات *utpát*, S. *n. m.* Violence ; injury ; injustice. اُتپات کرنا *v.* to do wrong ; to do violence ; to dispute ; to contend ; to do injury.

اُتپاتک *atipátak*, S. *n. m.* A foul criminality ; heinous sin.

اُتپاتی *utpátí*, S. *adj.* Mischievous ; naughty. *n.* one who commits a very great or heinous sin.

اُتپ utpati, S. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; existence ; origin.

اُتپن utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced ; gained. *n. m.* Birth ; creation existence. اُتپن هونا to be produced ; to be born ; to spring ; to come into existence. اُتپن کرنا to bring forth ; to produce ; to give birth.

اُتتاھی atattáhi, H. *n. m.* Assassin ; plunderer ; one who does any grievous wrong ; one who assaults. اُتتاھی کرنا to plunder ; to destroy ; to oppress ; to ruin.

اُتتھا atitha, S. *n. m.* A guest ; a stranger ; one helpless.

اُتتجاج ittijáj, A. *n. m.* Burning.

اُتتجاجار atijágar, S. *adj.* The black curlew ; *adj.* very wakeful ; restless.

اُتتجوج atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy ; deserving.

اُتتھاد ittihád, A. *n. m.* Union ; combination ; concord ; covenant ; league ; friendship ; treaty.

اُتتھان atidán, S. *n. m.* Munificence ; liberality.

اُتتھاء atidáh, S. *n. f.* Great heat ; violent inflammation.

اُتتھگت atidurgata, S. *n. f.* Great difficulty or distress.

اُتتھشکار atidushkar, S. *n. f.* Very difficult.

اُتھر atur, S. *adj.* Grieved ; sick ; perplexed ; confused ; disturbed.

اُتھر itar, S. Affected ; giving one's self airs ; playful ; wanton ; gay ; coquettish ; different ; low ; vile.

اُتھر uttar, S. *n. m.* An answer ; reply ; rejoinder ; defence ; the north ; *adj.* posterior ; subsequent. اُتھر ادھکار uttarádhikár, *n. m.* An inheritance ; succession.

اُتھر اُتھر اُتھر uttarayána, S. *n. m.* (Astrology) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator ; nothing. اُتھر بھادرپد uttarabhádrapada, S. *n. m.* The mansion of the moon (the 26th)

اُتھر پچھم uttar pachchhim, *adj.* north-west. اُتھر پال atarpál, land that is left uncultivated. اُتھر پچھم هوا uttar pachchhimhawá, *n. f.* north-west wind ; the trade-wind. اُتھر

اُتھر پھالگونی uttar phálguní, *n. f.* (Astro.) the twelfth lunar containing two stars figured by a deed ; mansion. اُتھر دینا uttar dená, *v.* to reply ; to answer. اُتھر دسا uttar disá, *n. f.*

northern side. اُتھر کاری uttar karí, *n. m.* one who gives a reply. اُتھر کاند uttar kánda, S. *n. m.* the title of the last canto of the Ramayana. اُتھر اکھنڈ uttarakhand

n. m. Northern country.

اُتھر اُترا atrá, H. *n. m.* An intermittent fever and ague which

returns after an interval of
|24 hours or so.

اُترا uttrá, S. *adj.* Northern;
northerly. *n. m.* north-wind.

اُترا utra, H. *adj.* Come down;
descended; aged; old; a-
lighted; dropped.

اُتراک atrák, A. *n. m. plu. of* تری
Tartar; Turcoman.

اُترانا utráná, H. *v.* To pull
down by the hands of a
third person; to do it one's
self is utárná; to boil over.

اُترانا itráná, H. *v.* To give
one's self airs; to act with
affectation; to act in an
unnatural or unusual man-
ner; to be vain or proud.

اُتران uttaráwan, H. *n. m.* A
place where fish throng to-
gether.

اُترها uttaráhá, H. *adj.* Of or
belonging to the north.

اُترایا Itráyá, H. *v.* Playful;
affected; wanton. اُترایی هونا
utrái honá, *v.* to be thankful
or grateful.

اُتریپت atripta, S. *adj.* Dissatis-
fied; restless; uneasy.

اُترسون atarson, H. *adj.* Day
after to-morrow.

اُترن utaran, H. *n. f.* A fragment;
cast clothes; anything taken
off from the body; to be freed
from debt. اُترن هونا to be freed
(from debt, etc.); to alight;
to come down.

اُترنا utarná, H. *v.* To descend;
to come or go down; to
lodge; to halt; to encamp;
to alight; to drop; to be low-
ered or reduced; to be taken
down; to be thrust in; to
pass over; go across; cross;
to come away; issue; flow;
to arrive; to reach; to dis-
embark; to land; to dis-
mount; to lose one's favour.

اُترپارنا utar parná, *v.* to settle;
to alight; to get down; to
reach; to come upto; to
lodge.

اُترتا چاند utartá chánd, *n. m.*
the waning moon.

اُترنگ utrang, H. *n. m.* The
lintel of a door.

اُتروانا utarwáná, H. *v.* To cause
to be brought down; to
cause to descend.

اُتروک ati-roga, S. *n. m.* Con-
sumption.

اُتسار atisár, S. *n. m.* Dysent-
ery; diarrhoea, *adj.* dysenter-
ic, afflicted with dysentery.

اُتسام ittisám, A. *n. m.* Signa-
ture; stamp; impression;
mark.

اُتساه utsáh, S. *n. m.* Gladness;
pleasure; perseverance.

اُتسنگ utsang, S. *n. m.* Lap;
embrace; union; the dec-
livity of a mountain; a roof.

اُتسگ utsarg, H. *n. m.* Abon-
doning; consecrating; a
rule or precept.

آتش utsava, S. n. m. Public demonstrations of joy; rejoicing.

آتسی átsí, S. n. f. Flax.

آتش ádash, P. n. f. Fire; flame;

آتش افروز ádashafaroz, P. *adj.*

kindling fire; n. m. Fuel;

fire-kindler. آتش افرازه atash-

afrázá, a rocket. آتش افگن

a-tash-afgan, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire. آتش انداز ádash-

andáz, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire.

آتش انگیز a-tash-angez, *adj.*

kindling; spreading or stir-

ring fire; n. m. an inciting

a seditious person. آتش بار

ádash bár, *adj.* flaming;

fiery. n. m. a firelock;

tinder box. آتش باز ádash-báz,

n. m. a maker of fireworks;

a pyrotechnist. آتش بازی

ádash-bází, n. f. display of

fireworks. آتش پاره atash-

párah, n. m. a spark; a beau-

tiful person; an exciter of

quarrels; *adj.* quarrel-some.

آتش پرست ádash-parast, n. m.

a worshipper of fire; one

of the sect of the Magi; a

disciple of Zoroaster. آتش

پرستی atash-parastí, n. f.

fire-worshipping. آتش تر

ádash-i-tar, n. m. wet-fire,

i. e., spirituous liquor.

آتش پیم ádash-paimá, n. m.

Pyrometer. آتش خانه ádash-

khána, n. m. a fireplace; a

fire temple; park of artil-

lery. آتش خوار ádash-khwár, n.

m. a fire eater; a bird so

called (in Hindi Chakor). آتش

دان ádash-dán, n. m. a hearth;

a chafing-dish; a fire-

place. آتش ریز ádash-rez,

adj. Pouring out fire.

n. m. an incendiary or exci-

ter of quarrels. آتش زدگی

ádash-zadgí, n. f. a fire (i. e.

houses, etc. on fire, accident-

ally or by design); arson.

آتش زن ádash-zan, n. m. a

striker of fire; touchwood;

a tinder box with flint and

steel. آتش زنی ádash-zaní,

n. f. the act of striking fire.

آتشستان ádash-istán, n. f. the

region of fire; the place

where fire abounds (hence

applied to a hot fire of can-

non or small arms in battle);

a funeral pile. آتش طبع atash-

tab'a, *adj.* of a fierce or

fiery disposition. آتش فشان

ádash-fishán, *adj.* scatter-

ing fire; n. m. a volcano.

آتش کا پرکاله ádash-ká-par kálá,

n. m. a smart fellow; a man

of special qualities; a fire-

brand; an incendiary; a

very beautiful person. آتشک

átishakta, very powerful.

آتشکده ádash-kada, n. m. fur-

nace; grate; the temple of

fire-worshippers. آتش گیر ماده

átash-gír mádda, a combustible matter. آتش مزاج átash-mizáj, *adj.* hot-tempered. آتش ناك átash-nák, *adj.* fiery; hot. آتشك átshak, *P. n. f.* The venereal disease; syphilis. آتشي átashí, *P. adj.* Fiery; hot; choleric; irascible. آتشي شيشه átashí-shíshá, *n. m.* a burning glass; a burning lens. آتشي آب átshin-áb, *n. m.* wine; hot tears. آتشي خور átashín-khú, *adj.* hot; fiery. آتشي ت آتishít, excessively cold. ایتصاف ittisáf, *A. n. m.* description; qualification; praise; excellence. ایتصال ittisál, *A. n. m.* Union; neighbourhood; attachment; conjunction; adhesion; contiguity. ایتضاع ittizá, *A. n. m.* Humiliation; degradation; meanness. ایتفاق ittifáq, *A. n. m.* Equality; union; concurrence; accordance; conformity; concord; consonance; amity; unison; friendship; alliance; conspiracy; collusion; consent; harmony; chance; fortune; accident; adventure; combination; opportunity; probability. ایتفاق بمانا ittifáq banná, *v.* to be united; to live in peace; to turn out well; to harmonize; to be favourable. ایتفاق پونا ittifák parná, *v.* to occur; to befall; to turn

out; to come about; to happen; to spring; to come to pass. ایتفاق حسنه ittifák-i-hasná, *n. m.* good fortune; favourable opportunity. ایتفاق رای ittifaq rai, unanimity; agreement; concurrence. ایتفاق ركهنا ittifáq-rakhná, *v.* To live on friendly terms; to live in union. ایتفاق سه ittifaq se, *adv.* In communication with; together; jointly; concurrently; accidentally. ایتفاق كرنا to agree; to co-operate; conspire; combine. ایتفاق هونا ittifáq-honá, *v.* To agree; to concur; to harmonize; to grow intimate. ایتفاقا ittifáqan, *A. adv.* accidentally; by chance; by the way. ایتفاقات ittifáqát, *A. n. m. plu.* of ایتفاق Accidents; successes; events; occurrences. ایتفاقات حسنه ittifáqát-i-hasná, *n. m.* unexpected good fortunes; agreeable accidents. ایتفاتي ittifáqí, *A. adj.* Incidental; accidental; occasional; agreeing; concurring. ایتقاء ittíqá, *A. n. m.* Avoiding; shunning; abstaining from vice; piety. ایتكا atká, *H. adj.* Much; excessive. ایتكاري atkárí, *H. n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan.

اتیکال atikal, S. *adj.* Delay ; a long time.

اتکرشت utkrishta, S. *adj.* Good ; excellent.

اتکال utkal, S. *n. m.* A name of the province of Orissa اُرکنتھا utkanthá, regretting.

اتگات atigat, S. *adj.* Very much ; very great ; considerable ; immoderate ; unreasonable.

اتلا atula, S. *adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; immeasurable ; unequalled.

اتل a-tal, S. *n. m.* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions ; *literally* ; bottomless.

اتلاف ittláf, A. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay.

اتلا utlá, (v. utáwal), S. *adj.* Swift ; quick.

اتلار itlar, H. *n. m.* Darling ; spoilt child.

آتما átama, S. *n. m.* Self ; life ; soul ; body.

آتما ُttama, S. *adj.* Best ; excellent ; good ; first rate ; tip-top.

آتما ُttama purusha, *n. m.* An excellent man, (*grammar*) the first person.

آتما átma, S. *n. m.* the soul ; the body ; the understanding ; the heart, stomach ; abdomen ; belly. آتما ُparamátma, *n. m.* the supreme soul ; the

supreme God. آتما ُthandhi honá, *v.* to be pleased ; satisfied ; gratified. آتما ُsatána, *v.* to mortify ; to cause or inflict pain ; hurt. آتما ُátam palak, *adj.* self-cherisher. آتما ُghat, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide. آتما ُgháti, a suicide ; a self-murderer. آتما ُátam gyán, knowledge of the soul ; self-knowledge. آتما ُátama námi, *n. m.* self-evident.

آتما ُitmám, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; completion.

آتما ُátmaja, S. *n. m.* A son ; springing from one's self.

آتما ُátmal, H. *n. m.* The swallow wort.

آتما ُatmíd, P. *n. f.* The plough-share.

آتما ُatana, S. *n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus ; Cupid.

آتما ُitná, H. *adj.* This much ; so many ; so much. آتما ُitne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; at this moment or juncture ; upon this.

آتما ُItne men kám ban jáigá. That! will do.

آتما ُutná, H. *adj.* As that ; so much ; to that extent or amount ; so many. آتما ُ

- utnáhi, *adj.* Exactly that much ; neither more, nor less.
- اٲٲٲٲ atyanta, *S. adj.* Very much ; exceeding.
- اٲٲٲٲ átanga, *S. n. m.* Fear ; pain ; affliction ; pomp ; dignity ; show ; *adj.* high ; lofty.
- اٲٲٲٲ uttú, *H. n. m.* Plaits of cloth ; plaiting ; puckering ; gathering into ornamental plaits or folds. اٲٲٲٲ v. to plait ; pucker ; crease ; crimp ; to mark. اٲٲٲٲ to beat severely so as to leave marks on the body. اٲٲٲٲ v. to plait ; to mark ; to make a fool of one ; to make one drunk.
- اٲٲٲٲ uttú kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. اٲٲٲٲ v. to become stupid ; to lose one's good name ; fall into disgrace.
- اٲٲٲٲ átú, *A. n. f.* A female teacher ; a governess.
- اٲٲٲٲ itwár, *H. n. m.* Sunday ; the Sabbath day.
- اٲٲٲٲ atha, *S. n. m.* A particle denoting commencement ; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further.
- اٲٲٲٲ itihás, *S. n. m.* Story ; narrative ; account ; tale ; sketch ; memoir.
- اٲٲٲٲ ittihám, *A. n. m.* False accusation ; a charge ; an imputation. اٲٲٲٲ ittihám bejá, a false accusation.
- اٲٲٲٲ atháh, *S. adj.* Deep ; unfordable ; bottomless ; unfathomable ; out of man's depth.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthápan, *m.* Act of raising a thing up.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthán, *S. n. m.* Effort ; exertion ; awaking from sleep ; rising up.
- اٲٲٲٲ utháin, *H. n. f.* A place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.
- اٲٲٲٲ athita, *S. adi.* Unstable ; unsteady.
- اٲٲٲٲ atharbana, *S. n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas.
- اٲٲٲٲ athak, *H. adj.* Untired ; unwearied ; insensible of fatigue.
- اٲٲٲٲ athal, *H. adj.* Unstable ; unsteady ; wavering ; land farmed or rented.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthlá, *H. adj.* Shallow ; shelving.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthláná, *H. v.* To be over-set ; to cause to turn over.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthal puthal, *H. adj.* Upset ; overturned ; overset ; topsy-turvy. اٲٲٲٲ v. to become topsy-turvy ; to be overturned ; to be disordered.
- اٲٲٲٲ uthalna, *H. v.* To be upset ; to upset ; to turn over. اٲٲٲٲ uthalna pathalna, *v.* to turn over ;

to be topsy turvy ; to over-set.

اِتي ití, S. A particle signifying *thus* ; therefore ; lo ; behold ; et cetera ; the finis ; the end.
اَتَبَار atibár, frequently ; very often.

اَتَبَكْتا atíbaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker ; a babbler.

اِتيَاڌي itiyádi, S. *n. m.* Et cetera ; and so forth ; and so on.

اَتِيَت atíta, S. *n. m.* An ascetic or devotee among Hindus. *adj.* elapsed ; expired.

اَتِيرَن utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off ; worn ; arrived ; rescued.

اَتِيس atís, H. *n. m.* (*met.*) The name of a root used in medicine.

اَتَا atá, H. *n. m.* An upper room or story.

اَتَّا atṭá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; pile.

اَتَا atá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal ; any ground grain. اَتَا ڪَرَن v. to reduce to powder. اَتَا ڪِيلا هُونَا To be kneaded (flour) ; to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough ; to become sloppy ; to be in difficulties. اَتَمَن نُون atē men nún, salt in flour ; not much ; very little ; a small fraction.

اَتَارِي atárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.

اَتَال atál, H. *n. f.* A heap ; a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass ; a rick.

اَتَال atálá, H. *n. m.* Stack ; heap ; pile ; mass ; provisions ; store ; large quantity ; a rick. اَتَال ڪَرَن to heap ; to store ; to pile ; to stock in large quantity. اَتَال لادن to overload.

اَتَانَا atáná, H. *v.* To fill ; to fit ; to get into.

اَتِپَتَانَا atṭpatáná, H. *v.* To hesitate ; delay ; peep back ; to linger ; to talk nonsense ; to speak at random.

اَتِپَت بولنا atṭpat bolná, *v.* to speak incoherently ; to talk nonsense.

اَتِپَتَانِگِي atṭpatángí, H. *adj.* Irregular ; inconsiderate ; *n.* wickedness ; absurdity.

اَتِپَتِي atṭpáti bát, *n. f.* nonsensical talk ; crooked answer ; evasion ; equivocation.

اَتَات atāt, H. *adj.* Strong ; coarse.

اَت سَت at sat, H. *n. f.* A jingling reduplication ; knot ; alliance ; league ; attachment ; work ; business ; friendship ; solicitude ; care ; *hocus pocus.* اَت سَت هُونَا v. to form a league ; to be combined ; to fall in love ; to be entangled.

اَتَاڪ atak, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; obstacle ; bar ; stop ; restraint ; abstinence ; tether ; doubt ; hesitation ; fear ; caste or social distinctions ; gallantry. اَتَاڪ مَٹَک atak maṭak, *n. f.* coquetry ; flirtation ; casting love glances.

ਅੰਕਾ atkā, H. *n. m.* A vessel for performing ablution; the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* aground; stopped; hindered; detained.

ਅੰਕਾਨਾ atkānā, H. *v.* To prevent; to keep back; to confine; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to join in wedlock; to betroth; to postpone; to lock; to lock up; put on; slip on; to wear.

ਅੰਕਾੜਾ atkāo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; prevention; arrest; restraint.

ਅੰਕਰਲਿਸ਼ atakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; rash; acting without consideration.

ਅੰਕਲ atkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; rough estimate; discernment; judgment; skill.

ਅੰਕਲ ਬਾੜ atkal bāz, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; conjecture.

ਅੰਕਲ ਪੱਚਰੂ atkal pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain; not exact; conjectural. *adv.* at random. ਅੰਕਲ ਸੇ atkal se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.

ਅੰਕਲਨਾ atkalnā, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to conjecture; to think; to value; to make out.

ਅੰਕਨਾ atakna, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to be prevented; to be checked; to loiter; to stay; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to fall in love with; to quarrel; to wrangle; to be entangled.

ਅੰਕਨਾ ਉਤਕਨਾ utaknā, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. ਅੰਕ ਨਾਤਕ utak nātak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; extraordinary; peculiar.

ਅੰਕਖਿਲ atkhel, H. *adj.* Playful; sprightly; merry; jovial; wanton; sportive; lively.

ਅੰਕਖਿਲੀ atkheli, } H. *n. f.* Wantonness;
ਅੰਕਖਿਲੀ atkheli, } mirth; merriment; merry-making; graceful motion; romp; frisking; a gaiety.

ਅੰਕਲ ਅਤਲ atal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast-rooted; unchangeable; fixed; stationary; inexorable; unshaken; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.

ਅੰਕਲ ਅਤਮ atam, H. *n. m.* A heap; a pile; a mass; stack.

ਅੰਕਨਾ ਅਤਨਾ atnā, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to hold; to be filled; to admit of; to go into.

ਅੰਕਨੀ utangan, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or stinging plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice by the natives as an aphrodisiac.

اثنى *uṭangi*, H. *n. m.* Shrivelled; shrunken; gone up; badly cut or shaped.

اثنى *aṭni*, S. *n. f.* The notched extremity of a horn of a bow; a paper fastener.

اثنى *aṭwát khatwát*, H. *n. f.* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the skulks or in great trouble. اثنى *to take* to one's bed in great trouble; to be confined to bed by severe sickness.

اثنى *aṭút*, H. *adj.* Not liable to be broken; inexhaustible; indestructible.

اثنى *aṭúk*, H. *adj.* Unrestrained; unchecked; uninterrupted; without let or hindrance; unquestioned; unbroken; unfailing.—*adv.* Smoothly; at a stretch; continuously.

اثنى *aṭol*, H. *adj.* Unpolished; rude; unmannerly.

اثنى *aṭavi*, S. *n. f.* Forest; wilderness.

اثنى *aṭh*, H. *adj.* Eight. اثنى *aṭh aṭháraḥ*, *adj.* Scattered; dispersed; disordered. اثنى *aṭh aṭh ánsú roná*, to shed a flood of tears; to weep bitterly; to cry one's eyes out.

اثنى *aṭh aṭh ánsú ru-lana*, *v.* To cause to weep exceedingly; to cause to weep

without ceasing. اثنى *aṭh pahar*, all the twenty-four hours; the livelong day; during the eight watches of the day and night. اثنى *aṭh kausal*, *n. f.* council; meeting; assembly; talking in a low tone.

اثنى *aṭh koniá*, *adj.* Eight cornered; octangular. اثنى *aṭh khambá*, *n. m.* A canopy supported by eight pillars.

اثنى *aṭh māsá*, *adj.* An 8 month child; *n. land.* constantly ploughed for eight months for sugar-cane. اثنى *aṭh máshí*, a gold mohar weighing eight *mashas*. اثنى *aṭhwáns*, eight-sided; an octagon اثنى *aṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* the eight of a pack of cards.

اثنى *uṭhá baithí*, H. *n. f.* Act of frequent rising up and sitting down; agitation; restlessness; uneasiness; inconstancy.

اثنى *aṭhárah*, H. *adj.* Eighteen.

اثنى *aṭhárah bahár*, of different sorts or descriptions. اثنى *aṭhárah goṭí*, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stone.

اثنى *aṭhárahwán*, H. *adj.* Eighteenth.

اثنى *athásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-eight.

اٲھان uthán, H. *n. f.* Rise ; rising ; ascent ; ascension ; pitch ; elevation ; top ; size ; growth ; height ; summit ; puberty ; swelling of the breasts (a girl's) ; sexual desire of the female ; disbursements ; expenses ; expenditure.

اٲھانا utháná, H. *v.* To lift ; to take or raise ; to rear up ; to hoist ; to erect ; to take an oath on ; to take away ; to pack up ; to build ; to produce ; to awaken ; to excite ; to carry ; to unveil ; to gain ; to get ; to enjoy ; to suffer to set up ; to remove ; to harvest ; to stack up ; to expend ; to nullify ; to abolish ; to efface ; to drag ; to cause to stand up ; to construct ; to pile ; to put aside ; to steal ; to eject ; to breed ; to dredge ; to swear ; to take an oath. اٲھادينا uthá dená, to remove ; to give ; to exterminate ; to grant ; to put out ; to erase. اٲھا ركهنا uthá rakhná, to pick up ; to raise up. اٲھا لينا uthá lená, to assume (responsibility) to labour ; to work hard ; to clear. اٲھا ليچانا uthá-le-jáná, to take away ; to steal ; to kidnap ; to abduct ; to walk off with.

اٲھاناونه aṭhánawe, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اٲھاؤ utháu, H. *adj.* extravagant ; profuse ; lavish. *n. m.* a spendthrift ; prodigal ; an extravagant.

اٲھاو utháo, H. *n. m.* Expenditure ; expenses ; debits.

اٲھاون اṭháwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اٲھاونانا utháuná, H. *n. m.* Something set apart to be offered to some god or goddess.

اٲھاوني utháoní, H. *n. f.* Hindu ceremony performed on the third or fourth day after a person's death

اٲھائيس aṭháis, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.

اٲھائي گيرا uthái girá, H. *n. f.* A pilferer ; shop-lifter ; a petty thief.

اٲھه ٲيٲھه uth, baith, H. *n. f.* restlessness ; fidget ; tossing and tumbling ; discomposure ; agitation. اٲھه ٲيٲھه لكانا to be getting up and sitting down every moment from restlessness of mind. اٲھه ٲيٲھنا to get up ; to arise ; to wake up ; to sit up ; to revive ; to recover. اٲھه چانا uth jáná, *v.* to come to an end ; to go away ; to die ; to disappear ; اٲھه چلنا uth chalná, *v.* to depart ; to go suddenly. اٲھه كهرا هونا uth khara honá, to rise up unexpectedly ; to recover.

آهتاليس athtalís, } H. *adj.* Forty-eight.
آرتاليس artalís, }

آهتار athtattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-eight.

آهتيس athtís, } H. *adj.* Thirty-eight.
آرتيس artís, }

آهس athsat, } H. *adj.* Sixty-eight.
آرساه arsaṭh, }

آهته باهته uḥte baithte, H. *adv.*

Standing and sitting ; Easily ; by degrees ; gradually ; little by little ; bit by bit ; leisurely ; slowly.

آهتي uḥti, H. *adj.* Rising ; flourishing ; opening ; dying ; جواني آهتي uḥtí jawani, bloom of life ; the prime of youth ; breasts almost fully formed or developed.

آكهل atkhal ; H. *n. m. f.* The third day ceremony after marriage on which the bride and bridegroom bathe together.

آهلان ithlaná, athláná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly or coquetishly ; to stutter ; to walk indifferently ; to speak harshly ; to affect ignorance ; to resist.

آهلو uḥallu, H. *n. m.* One who has no fixed abode or place ; an unsteady ; unreliable person.

آهنا uḥna, H. *v.* To get up ; to take rise ; to stand ; to

begin ; to spring ; to originate ; to grow ; to start ; to proceed ; to be abolished ; to fly ; to grow ; to flourish ; to attain to woman-hood ; to desire sexual intercourse to proceed ; to originate ; to accrue ; to leave : to come out of the egg ; to break out to be vested ; to be ready ; to realize ; to be brought up ; to let ; to suffer ; to break forth or out. آهنا باهنا uḥn- ní baithná, *n. m.* manners ; etiquette, breeding. *v.* to work or do anything leisurely ; to visit ; to pay visits ; to associate ; to keep company with.

آهانگال uḥangal, H. *adj.* Dull ; absurd ; heavy ; silly.

آهگان uḥgan, H. *n. m.* A prop ; support.

آهانگنا uḥangná, H. *v. i.* To lean against ; to be propped ; to depend or rely upon.

آهيل athel, Immoveable.

آهوارا athwará, H. *n. m.* The eighth day ; a week.

آهوان athwán, H. *adj.* Eighth.

آهوانا athwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lift ; to cause to be raised up ; to cause to carry.

آهواريا athwáriyá, H. *n. m.* One who helps to lift a load ; a spendthrift ; one who helps to carry a thing ; an extravagant person.

اثری attí, H. *n. f.* A bank or bundle of thread; a sheaf a cant word for a turban.

اثران ațeran, H. *n. m.* A reel; a skein or bundle of thread. اثرین کر دینا to reduce to a skeleton.

اثرنا ațerná, H. *v.* To make up thread into skeins; to reel; to lounge a horse.

اثریک ațek, H. *adj.* Without support.

اثاث البیت asás-ul-bait { A. *n. m.*
اثاث asása, { House-
hold furniture or property; goods; money; wealth; slaves; cattle; goods.

اثر asár, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثر Signs; marks; tokens; traces; footprints; vestiges; traditions; effects; relics; histories; memorable events; a weight of one seer; nearly two pounds; avoir-dupois; the breadth of a wall; the traditions of Muhammad.

اثرم asám, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثرم Sins; crimes.

اثبات isbát, A. *n. m.* Confirmation; proof; demonstration; affirmation; ascertainment; certain knowledge. اثبات حقیقت isbát-i-haqíyat, proof of right.

اثر asar, A. *n. m.* A mark made of the sides of the feet of camels upon the

ground by which they can be traced when straying in the desert; sign; trace; impression; effect; influence; result; operation; issue; consequence; (Chem.) action. اثر پذیر هونا asar pizír honá, to produce effect; to affect; to be effective; اثر کرنا to operate; to affect; to operate; اثر قانون asar-i-qánún, effect of law. اثر هونا to have effect; to prevail; to be impressed; to be influenced.

اثرل asqal, A. *adj.* Heavier; very heavy.

اثرم asmár, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثر Fruits.

اثرم asim, A. *adj.* Sinful; sinner; liar; criminal.

اثرنا asná, A. *n. m.* The middle; interstice; interval; intermission. اثناي حال asná-i-hál, in the state or condition. اثنا راه میں asná-i-ráh men. adv. on the road; on the way; during the journey; whilst travelling. اثنا میں asná-i-men, meanwhile; in the interim; upon this; in the interval.

اثنا عشر isná a'shr, A. *adj.* Twelve; in reference to the twelve Imams.

اثری asír, A. *adj.* Marked; chosen.

آج *áj*, H. *n.* a goat. *adv.* To-day; this day; now. آج تک *áj tak*, *adv.* hitherto; as yet; upto this time; till now; to this day. آج فجر *áj fajir*, *adv.* this morning. آج کل *áj kal*, *adv.* now-a-days; to-day or to-morrow; in a few days; soon; recently. آج کل *v.* to procrastinate; put off from day to day; delay; dilly dally; shilly-shally. آج کے دن *áj ke din*, *adj.* to-day; this day. آج کی رات *áj kí rát*, to-night; this night. آج کے روز *áj ke roz*, to-day; this day.

آجا *ajá*, S. *n. f.* A she-goat; an epithet of *Maya* regarded as the wife of the Supreme Deity.

آجا *ájá*, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather; grandfather.

آجاہ *ijábat*, A. *n. f.* Answering; consent; compliance; grant; acceptance; motion; stool.

آجات *aját*, H. *adj.* Expelled from caste; one put out of caste; excommunicated.

آجانی *ajáti*, H. *n. m.* A man who has lost his caste; one put out of caste.

آجاریہ *ijára*, A. *n. m.* A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum; hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly; exclusive right or authority. آجاریہ

آجاریہ *ijára ka patta*; a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. آجاریہ دار *ijára dár*, a lease; tenant; a farmer; the holder of a monopoly; sole master or proprietor. آجاریہ داری *ijára dári*, farming; leasing. آجاریہ دینا *to farm*; to lease; to let; to give a contract. آجاریہ کرنا *to engage*; to be responsible for; to bind oneself; آجاریہ نامہ *ijára náma*, a lease; a document under which a lease or farm is held.

آجار *ajár*, H. *n. m.* Canvas; cloth made of hemp.

آجاریہ *ujár*, H. *adj.* Deserted; ruined; demolished; desolate; abandoned. *n. m.* demolition; waste; devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness; destruction.

آجاریہ *ujárná*, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to demolish; to pull down; to injure; to rob; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to expel or drive out; to ruin.

آجاریہ *ujárú*, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a prodigal; a waster; a spendthrift; a plunderer.

آجازت *ijázat*, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; liberty; leave to depart; a license; pass. آجازت تہنیت *ijá-*

zat-i-tabníyat, an authority to adopt a son. اِجازت چاهنا ijázat cháhná, *v.* to ask leave; to take permission. اِجازت خواہ ijázat khwáh, *adj.* an applicant; petitioner; suppliant. اِجازت دینا *v.* to permit; to allow; to admit; to concede; to authorize; to empower. اِجازت ملنا *v.* to get permission; to be allowed; to get authority; اِجازت نامہ ijázat náma, *n. m.* a deed of permission; a deed of authorization. اِجازت نامہ واپس لینا ijázat náma wápas lená *v.* to withdraw a license; to call back a license.

اُجاگر ujágar, *H. adj.* Bright; luminous; shining; splendid; famous; celebrated; manifest; obvious; conspicuous; clear.

اُجالا ujálá, *H. n. m.* Splendour; brightness; light of day; day-break; dawn; morning; pride. اُجالا ہونا *v.* to dawn; to be lighted; to become light. اُجالے کا تارا ujále ká tárá, *n. m.* Venus; the morning star.

اُجالے کا پہرا ujále ká pahrá, *n.* The last watch of the night.

اُجالنا ujálna, *H. v.* To cleanse; to polish; to rub up; to burnish; to light; to brighten.

اُجان aján, *H. adj.* Ignorant; innocent; simple; careless.

اُجان uján, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.

اُجانا ájáná, *H. v.* To come suddenly; to happen at once; to take place by chance.

اُجبار ijbár, *A. n. m.* Compulsion; force.

اُجبال ajbál, *H. n. m. (plu. of جبل)* Range of mountains.

اُجتماع ijtimá, *A. n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together; agreeing together; conjunction (in astronomy).

اُجتماع کرنا ijtimá karná, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to assemble; to league.

اُجتنب ijtináb, *A. n. m.* Keeping aloof; steering clear of (a person); avoiding; self-control; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; moderation; temperance; austerity; asceticism.

اُجتہاد ijtiḥád, *A. n. m.* Care; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.

اُجداد ajdád, *A. n. m. (plu. of جد)* Ancestors; forefathers.

اُجدہ ujadda, *H. adj.* Very stupid; ignorant; vulgar; coarse; ill-bred; unmannerly; rough; clownish; awkward. *n. m.* an idiot; a fool; a very stupid fellow.

اَجَر ajr, A. *n. m.* Remuneration; compensation; cost; fare; fee. اَجَرِ جَائِز ajr-i-jáiz, *n.* a legal remuneration; a legal fee. اَجَر دِنَا ajr dená, *v.* to remunerate; to pay; to reward; to recompense.

اَجَر ajar, H. *adj.* Imperishable; not liable to decay or old age; strong.

اَجِر ajir, S. *n. m.* An area or court.

اِجْرَاء ijrá, A. *n. m.* Performance; issue; execution; service; giving currency or circulation; performance. اَجَر كَرْنَا *v.* to issue; to enforce; to carry into effect. اِجْرَائِي دَغْرِي ijra-i-digri, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree. اِجْرَائِي كَمِيشَن ijra-i-kamishan, the issue of a commission.

اِجْرَام ijrá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجرام) Bodies.

اُجْرَت ujrat, A. *n. f.* Reward; wages; hire; fare; fee.

اُجْرًا ujrá, H. *adj.* Desolated; ruined; dark; gloomy; cheerless; *n. f.* a prodigal; wretch; minx; a bad man;

اُجْرًا پُجْرًا ujrá pujrá, *adj.* In ruins; raised to the ground; ruined; desolated.

اُجْرَنَا ujarná, H. *v.* To be plucked up by the roots; to be demolished; to be ravaged;

to come down; to be destitute of inhabitants; to be laid waste; to be dissipated; to die; to fall out; to perish; to become extinct; to come to naught.

اُجْرَوَانَا ujarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste.

اَجْزَا ajzá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجزا) Parts; portions; (*Chem.*) ingredients; component parts; members; constituents; elements; sections of the Qurán of which there are thirty.

اَجَس ajas, H. *adj.* Infamous; disreputable; *n. m.* infamy; defamation; ill-report; calumny, اَجَس كَمَانَا ajas kamáná, to get a bad name; to bring blame on oneself.

اَجْسَاد ajsád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجساد) Bodies and substances.

اَجْسَام ajsám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجسام) Bodies. اَجْسَام و اَجْسَاد ajsám o ajsád, bodies and substances.

اَجُگَت ajugta, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit; useless.

اَجُگَت ajgut, H. *adj.* Marvellous; strange; surprising; wonderful; *n. f.* a phenomenon; harm; a wonder; impossibility; compulsion; tyranny; cruelty; impudence.

اَجْگَر ajgar, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor; a kind of large

snake ; a goat-eater. *adj.*
bulky ; unwieldy ; very
heavy.

اجل ajal, A. *n. f.* a term or
appointed time ; destiny ;
death ; fate ; اجل رسيده ajal
rasidá, seized by fate ;
fated ; overtaken by fate ;
to be dead ; اجل گرفته ajal
girafra, overtaken by fate ;
on the point of death ; a
foredoomed victim or sac-
rifice.

اجل ajal, A. *adj.* More glo-
rious.

اجل ujall, } H. *adj.* Clean ;
اجل ujlá, } luminous ; pure ;
shining ; blown ; radiant ;
splendid ; white ; expanded ;
lovely ; light ; bright ; clear ;
intelligent. اجل آدمي ujlá
ádmi, *n. m.* a man putting
on clean white cloth ; an
intelligent man ; respect-
able man, اجل پان ujlá pan,
whiteness ; brightness ; in-
telligence. اجل كپڑا ujlá kaprá,
clean, white clothes ; decent
dress. اجل منبه كرنا ujlá
munh karná, *v.* to acquit ;
white-wash, to clear one's
reputation. اجل منبه هونا ujlá
munh honá, to be white-
washed ; to have one's
reputation re-established ;
to be discharged. اجل هونا

to be polished ; to shine ;
to become clean.

اجل پان ujlá-pan, H. *n. m.* Bright-
ness ; whiteness ; cleanness.
اجل ijlás, A. *n. f.* The act of
sitting of a court of justice ;
sitting ; sessions ; a court.
اجل كامل ijlás-i-kámil, a full
bench. اجل كرنا to preside ;
to sit in court. - يرسل اجل
barsar-i-ijlás, ijlás
men, in the court ; in
the presence of ; while sit-
ting in the court. اجل واحد
ijlás-i-wáhid, a single judge ;
court presided by one judge ;
single bench.

اجل ajláf, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جلف)
The dregs of the people ;
lower classes ; ignoble peo-
ple ; base born creatures.

اجل ijlál, A. *n. m.* The bes-
towing or acknowledging of
greatness ; magnificence ;
honor ; respect ; greatness.

اجل ujláná, H. *v.* To cause to
cleanse ; to polish ; to
brighten.

اجل ujalata, S. *adj.* Bright ;
pure ; clear ; clean.

اجل ujalná, H. *v.* To be clean ;
to be bright ; to shine.

اجل ajillá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جليل)
Great men ; illustrious men ;
adj. glorious, illustrious.

اجل ijmá, A. *n. m.* An assem-
bly ; senate ; court of justice ;

council ; a crowd ; amount.
 اجماع *ijmá-i-ummat*. *n.*
m. a general assembly of
 the followers of a prophet.

اجمال *ijmál*, *A. n. m.* Sum and
 substance; an abstract; sum-
 mary ; digest ; epitome ;
 joint occupancy or posses-
 sion. اجمالی *ijmálí*, *adj.* brief;
 abridged ; gross ; held in
 common (as an estate) ;
 compendious ; joint. اجمالی
 محال *ijmálí muhál*, an un-
 divided estate; a joint mahal
 اجمالی خاندان *khándán-i-*
ijmálí, a joint family.

اجمل *ajmal*, *A. adj.* More or
 most beautiful ; perfect.

اجمود *ajmúd* } *H. n. m.* Parsley,
 اجمودا *ajmúdá* } the common
 caraway ; a kind of homage.

اجین *ajin*, *S. n. m.* The hide of
 an antelope, lion, tiger, &c.
 on which the religious stu-
 dent sits or sleeps.

اجناس *ajnás*, *A. n. f. (plu. of*
 جلس *)* Kinds ; species; goods ;
 sorts; various sorts; chattels;
 commodities ; articles.

اجنب *ajnab*, } *A. adj.* Foreign ;
 اجنبی *ajnabí*, } new; strange. *n.*
m. a foreigner ; an alien ; a
 stranger ; one of another
 country.

اجنت *ajant*, *E. n. m.* An agent
 اجنتی *ajantí*, *E. n. f.* Agency
 the residency; the office of a

political agent or resident in
 a native court.

اجنم *ajanma*, *S. adj.* Unborn
 and unbegotten.

اجنہ *ajinna*, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
 جنین *)* (*Anat.*) Embryos.

اچوانا *ujawáná*, *H. v. a.* To or-
 der a person to pour from
 one vessel into another.

اچوائین *ajwáyan*, *H. n. f.* The
 seed of a plant of the dill
 kind ; a kind of seed.

اچوت *ajot*, *H. adj.* Untilled ;
 without splendour ; dull.

اچوتھا *ajúthá*, *H. adj.* Untouch-
 ed ; untasted (victuals).

اچورہ *ajúrá*, *A. n. m.* Rent ; wa-
 ges ; fare ; compensation ; re-
 ward ; remuneration ; fee ;
 اچورہ دار *ajúradár*, *n. m.* a
 labourer for hire ; a hireling,
 not a regular servant.

اچوری *ajourí*, *H. n. f.* Advances
 (particularly to agricultural
 labourers).

اچور *ajor*, *H. adv.* Not connected ;
 not in keeping; incongruous ;
 not matched; inharmonious;
 unsymmetrical.

اچون *ajon*, *H. adj.* Hitherto; as
 yet ; to this day.

اچھالنا *ujhálná*, *H. v.* To pour
 from one vessel into another.

اچھکنا *ujhakná*, *H. v.* To peep ;
 to spy ; to stand on tip-toe
 in order to peep or to see.

اجھل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجھلنا ujhalná, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; to pour out.

اجھول ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady pace ; without a crease.

اُجی ají, H. *interj.* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; my dear lady!

اُجی ají, H. *n. f.* Grand-mother

اُجیت ajít, H. *adj.* Unsubdued ; invincible, اُجیت برن ajíta baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اُجیتان ajítan, E. *n. m.* Adjutant a corruption of the English word.

اُجیاد ajyad, A. *adj.* Excellent ; best ; good ; a piece work.

اُجیر ajír, A. *n. m.* A. slave ; a ; general or common hireling.

اُجیران ajiran, H. *adj.* Undecayed ; unimpaired ; unwholesome. *n. m.* indigestion ; surfeit ; flatulence. اُجیرن ہوتا *v.* to be surfeited ; to be intolerable ; to grow in abundance.

اُجیوا ajíva, H. *adj.* Lifeless ; deprived of life.

اُجیویکا ajíviká, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence ; source of living.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High ; lofty ; predominating ; superior ; ascendant. اُچ کے گره (Astro.) uchch ke girah, good star ; lord of the ascendant ; good luck.

اُچاپٹ uchápat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit ; trick ; knavish trick. اُچاپٹی ucháptí, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. اُچاپٹی لیکھا ucháptí lekhá, *n. m.* a running account ; a shop bill.

اُچاٹ uchát, A. *adj.* Broken off ; wild ; separated ; estranged ; offended ; weary ; displeased ; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. اُچاٹ کھانا uchát kháná, to be estranged ; to be alienated. اُچاٹ لگنا uchát lagná, to be weary of ; to be disgusted, اُچاٹ ہونا to be alienated ; to grow weary ; to be estranged ; to be restless ; to be disgusted.

اُچاٹان uchchátan, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful ; vexation.

اُچاٹنا uchátná, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.

اُچار uchchár, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.

اُچار áchár, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; manner of life ; conduct ; usage ; practice ;

custom ; established law ; religious observance ; essential rites or ceremonies.

اچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles.
اچار دالنا achár dálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve ; to make pickles ; to beat severely ; to confine.

اچاراج acháraj, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor ; a learned *panlit* ; a master of science.

اچاران Uchchárana, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; articulation ; utterance ; enunciation ; orthoepy ; accent. اچاران کرنا *v.* to pronounce ; to utter ; to call out ; to exclaim.

اچارنا uchchárná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered ; to be exclaimed or called out ; to be spoken up ; to be expressed.

اچاری achári, S. *adj.* Observing religious rites and ceremonies ; pious ; devout. *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices ; a pious man ; a holy man ; a devotee.

اچاریا acharya, } S. *n. f.* The wife of an
اچاریانی acháryáni, } acháryá or religious instructor ; spiritual preceptress.

اچاریہ acháryá, S. *n. m.* A spiritual leader ; an instructor

especially in matters of religion ; the founder of a religious sect.

اچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height ; elevation.

اچانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating ; to drink.

اچانا ucháná, H. *v.* To lift up a burden ; to raise ; elevate ; exalt ; hoist up.

اچانچک achánchak, } H. *adj.*
اچانک achának, } Suddenly ; unawares ; by chance ; unknowingly ; unexpectedly ; all of a sudden.

اچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless.
اچپالا achpala, } playful ; unquiet ; inconstant ; brisk ; unsteady ; playful ; sprightly ; thoughtless ; unruly ; obstinate ; headstrong.

اچپلاہٹ achpláhat, } H. *n. f.*
اچپالی achpali, } Restlessness ; inconstancy ; playfulness ; vivacity.

اچٹ uchit, H. *adj.* Proper ; becoming ; fitting ; suitable ; befitting ; meet ; requisite ; just ; good ; necessary ; acceptable.

اچٹ Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed ; eternal ; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اچٹ achut, H. *adj.* Foolish ; silly ; idiotic ; stupid.

اچٹانا uchatána, H. *v. t.* To

separate; to divide; to part;
to turn one's mind from; to
divert; to turn aside; to dis-
suade; to depress; to dis-
courage; to disturb or
break one's sleep.

اچٹنا uchatná, H. *v.* To sepa-
rate; to be separated (as
plaster from a wall); to slip;
to rebound as a sword strik-
ing obliquely a hard body;
to be broken or interrupt-
ed (sleep); go off; to be sick
of; to be hurt.

اچار achar, S. *adj.* Immovable;
inanimate; fixed.

اچرا achrá, H. *n. m.* The hem
of the sheet or garment
worn by women.

اچراج achraj, } H. *n. m.* Mar-
اچراچ achrach, } vel and mi-
racle; astonishment, *adj.*
Astonishing; اچرج آتا *v.* to be
lost in wonder; to be as-
tounded. اچرج کرتا *v.* to work
wonders; to do something
astonishing; to perform a
miracle; to be astonished.

اچرنا áchrana, S. *n. m.* Man-
ner of life; practice; cus-
tom; established law; re-
ligious observance.

اچرنا ucharná, H. *v.* To sepa-
rate (as the skin from the
flesh, etc.) to be spoken or
pronounced; to be uttered;
to speak; to pronounce.

اچرک uchrang, H. *n. m.* A
moth.

اچک achak, H. *adj.* Topful;
completely full.

اچکا uchakká, H. *n. m.* A
thief; a pick-pocket; a
swindler (in Western India.)

اچکا پن uchakká pan, *n. m.*
theft, robbery, fraud;
jugglery.

اچکان uchkáná, H. *v.* To lift or
raise up.

اچکری achkari, H. *n. f.* Wan-
tonness; lasciviousness;
wickedness.

اچکش a-chakshu, S. *adj.* Blind.

اچکن achkan, H. *n. m.* A long
coat buttoned in front.

اچکن a-chikan, S. *adj.* Rough;
unpolished.

اچکن uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop;
a support.

اچکنا uchakná, H. *v.* To be
raised or lifted; to rise;
to spring up; to snatch;
to pick up; to drop; to
reach; to outbid.

اچکی uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A fe-
male thief or pick-pocket.

اچل achal, S. *adj.* Immove-
able; motionless; station-
ary; stagnant. *n. m.* a moun-
tain; an aged person.

اچالا achalá, S. *n. f.* The earth,
supposed to be immoveable
as the centre of the crea-
tion.

اچلانا uchláná, H. *v.* to order a person to separate (one thing from another).

اچبا achanbá, } H. *n. m.* A
اچمبھا achambhá, } wonderful thing; consternation, astonishment; *adj.* wonderful; rare; astounding; strange.
اچمبھا کرنا achambhá samajhná, *v.* to consider as marvellous.
اچمبھے کا achambhe ká, *adj.* astonishing; strange.
اچمبھے میں آنا achambhe men áná, *v.* to be lost in astonishment; to be perplexed; to be at a loss.

اچمن áchmana, S. *n. m.* The act of rinsing the mouth; sipping a little water out of the hand and spitting it out again; a ceremony performed before eating.
اچمن کرنا áchman karná *v.* to sip; to rinse.

اچنتا achinta, S. *adj.* Thoughtless; rash.

اچنتائی achintaí, H. *n. f.* Thoughtlessness; absence of thought; carelessness; rashness; negligence.

اچنچل achanchala, S. *adj.* Fixed; unmoved; firm; inactive.

اچنگ uchang, H. *n. f.* A sudden fit or emotion.

اچوانی candle.

اچوک achúk, H. *adj.* Unerring; infallible; certain; true. *n. m.* A good marksman; a dead shot.

اچھا achchhá, H. *adj.* Good; pleasing; righteous; agreeable; cheerful; preferable; fine; nice; perfect; unobjectionable; correct; dutiful; exact; fair; fortunate; favourable; useful; wholesome; cheap; becoming; precious; sound. اچھی طرح *adv.* properly; carefully; well; efficiently; thoroughly; wholly; getting on well; in good health; *int.* very good; be it so! this will do.

اچھا کرنا achchá karna, H. *v.* to cure; to recover; to do right; to do good.
اچھا کہنا achcha kahná, *v.* to say yes; to call good.
اچھا لگنا *v.* to become; to be fit; to be pleasing or agreeable; to look well; to derive pleasure; to relish; to benefit.
اچھا ہونا *v.* to recover; to come round; to revive; to be in sound health.

اچھی طرح سے achchhí tarah se. *adv.* carefully; duly; well; suitably; thoroughly; fully; plentifully; completely.

اچھی کہی achchhi kahí, *int.* well said! what next!

اچھے achche, *n. m. pl.* the good; superiors; patrons; ancestors; progenitors; forefathers;

rich men; men of birth, rank or literary merit, etc., magnates. **اچھ سے اچھ** achchhe se achchhá, *adj.* best of all.

اچھا ichchhá, *S. n. f.* Wish; desire; pleasure; demand; inclination; object; want; need; ambition. **اچھا بھوجن** ichchhá bhojan, *n, m.* desirable food; agreeable food. **اچھا رکھا** v. to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to request; to intend; to aim at. **اچھا لگتا** v, to long; to crave; to desire ardently. **اچھا مارنا** ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing; to exercise self-control.

اچھا دن áchchhádana, *S. n. m.* Cloth; garments; cloak.

اچھا uchhál, *H. n. f.* Throwing up. **اچھا چھکا** uchhál chhakká, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot. **اچھا دینا** v. to toss up.

اچھا uchhálná, *H. v.* To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit; to dishonor; to disgrace. **اچھا چھکا** uchhál chhakká, *H. n. f.* A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

اچھا achhán, *H. adj.* Impure; not strained.

اچھا uchháo, *H. n. m.* A festival; public

rejoicing; joy; gladness; jubilee; a grand procession of an image.

اچھا achchhat, *H. n. m.* Unbroken rice used in oblations; a pinchful of rice. *adj.* Uninjured; lasting; infallible; indelible. **اچھا تک** the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

اچھا achhtáná pachhtáná, *H. v.* To repent; to be sorry; pine and repine; to wish and not to wish.

اچھا achchhar, *H. n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; character.

اچھا Ichhuras, *H. n. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane.

اچھا achhrang, *H. n. m.* A calumny; a false accusation.

اچھا achhrautí, *H. n. f.* Orthography; a mode of playing upon a stringed instrument so as to express the words of a song; a Turkish guitar.

اچھا achchharí, *H. n. m.* A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand. —*adj.* scientific; lettered.

اچھا uchchhishta, *S. n. m.* the remainder of victuals; leavings.

اچھلانا uchhláná, H. *v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

اچھالنا uchhalná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to jump; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to dance and sing; to be wild with rage; to flare up.

اچھال پارنا uchhal parná, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened; to have sexual intercourse with.

اچھال کُرد uchhal kúd, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; leaping and jumping; revelry.

اچھلنا uchchhinna, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed; laid waste.

اچھنا achhná, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اچھلنا uchchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling. اچھلنا ہونا

اچھلنا ہونا uchchhú honá, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اچھوانی achhwání, H. *n. f.* An aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth.

اچھوتا achhútá, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; untasted; not used; quite new; clean; fresh; holy.

اچھودن achchhodan, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اچھائی achhai, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اچھت achet, H. *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautions; stupefied.

اچھت achut, firm; fixed; steady.

اچھلنا uchelná, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اچھن achain, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed; uncomfortable; uneasy.

آحاد áhád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones; cardinal numbers.

احادیث ahádís, A. *n. f. (plu. of* (حدیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions of Mahomed; lit. news.

احاطہ iháta, A. *n. f.* An enclosure; surrounding field; comprehension; compass; boundary; precincts; circuit; compound; area; territory; courtyard. احاطہ کرنا *v.* to surround; to fence; to enclose; to besiege; to hedge in; to limit; to determine; to limit.

احباب ahab, A. *adj. (sup. of* حبیب) Most lovely; more or most amiable. *n. m.* a friend.

اھباب اھباب } A. *n. m. (plu. of* حبیب) Friends; lovers; relations.

احتباس ihtibás, A. n. m. Imprisonment ; restraint.

احتجاب ihtijáb, A. n. m. Seclusion ; retreat.

احتراز ihtiráz, A. n. m. Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind ; abstinence, controlling the passions. v. احتراز کرنا to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from) ; to avoid.

احتراق ihtiráq, A. n. m. Combustion ; fire ; blaze ; vehemence ; strong desire ; burning.

احترام ihtirám, A. n. m. Act of honouring ; paying attention ; treating with respect.

احتساب ihtisáb, A. n. m. To make up accounts ; computing ; a superintendence of police ; censorship.

احتشام ihtishám, A. n. m. Parade ; display ; pomp ; pageant ; state ; ostentation ; retinue ; magnificence.

احتلام ihtilám, A. n. m. Nocturnal pollution ; wet dreams.

احتمال ihtimál, H. n. m. Apprehension ; reasonable chance ; guess ; conjecture ; likelihood ; doubt ; suspense احتمال v. to doubt ; to suspect ; to guess ; to impute.

قانونی ihtimál-i-qánúní, a legal presumption. احتمال v. to be probable.

احتمالی ihtimálí, A. adj. Conjectural ; presumptive ; conditional ; likely ; equivocal ; hypothetical ; precarious ; suspicious.

احتیاج ihtiyáj, A. n. f. Necessity ; indigence ; want ; emergency ; occasion ; scarcity ; urgency, exigency.

احتیاجات ihtiyáját, A. n. f. (plu. f) (احتیاج) Wants ; requisite things ; necessities.

احتیاط ihtiyát, A. n. f. Caution ; circumspection ; care ; foresight ; scrupulousness ; wariness ; heed. v. احتیاط کرنا سے se, adv. carefully ; cautiously. v. احتیاط کرنا - رکھنا to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

احتیاطاً ihtiyátan, A. adv. Warily ; watchfully ; prudently ; carefully ; by way of caution.

احد ahad, A. n. m. Unity ; one ; an individual.

احد الفریق ahad-ul-faríq, One party (to a law suit).

احداث ihdás, A. n. m. Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

احدی ahdí, A. n. m. A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar ; an indolent person.

احدیات ahdiyat, H. n. f. Unity ; concord ; harmony ; coalition ; alliance.

احرار ahrár, A. n. (*plu. of* حر) The free-born ; the noble ; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. n. m. Corruptions; wickedness; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

احراق ihráq, A. n. m. Act of burning or setting of fire.

احرام ihrám, A. n. m. Act of interdicting; forbidding; determination or resolution; refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharram ; a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca. احرام باندھنا v. to make a vow as a pilgrim at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. جامہ حرام jámá-i-hrám, n. the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

احزان ahzán, A. n. m. (*plu. of* حزن). Sorrows ; afflictions ; distresses ; grievances.

احساس ihsás, A. n. m. Perception.

احسان ihsán, A. n. m. Kindness; benefits; favour ; good offices ; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. احسان ihsán jatáná, v. to speak or boast of favours conferred.

red. احسان رکھنا v. to do a favour to; to place under an obligation. احسان فرا موش ihsán farámosh, *adj.* thankless; ungrateful. احسان کرنا to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. احسان لینا ihsán lená, v. to be indebted. احسان ماننا ihsán mánná, v. to feel thankful ; to be grateful. احسان مند ihsánmand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged ; thankful. احسان مندی ihsánmandi, n. f. gratitude ; thankfulness; a sense of obligation.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* Better; more beautiful; preferable; more excellent; more agreeable.

احسنہ ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. n. m. (*plu. of* حشم) Servants; retinue; followers; attendants; adherents; suite; a kind of militia or armed police.

احصا ihsá, A. n. m. f. Counting; reckoning; enumerating; perception ; calculating ; narrating ; conception.

احصار ihsár, H. n. m. Beseiging; surrounding; enclosing.

احضار ihzár, A. n. m. Attendance; act of causing to appear; summoning ; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. n. m. Act of proving the truth of a doc-

trine; administration of justice.

اھقار ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

اھكام ahkám, A. *n. m. (plu. of حكم)* Orders; command; mandates; ordinances; summonses; decrees.

اھكام ahkam, A. *adj.* stronger; firmer; more stable.

اھماد ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

اھمادي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

اھمار ahmar, A. *adj.* Red; barbarous.

اھماق ahmaq, A. *adj.* Most foolish; blockhead; stupid; *n. m.* fool; dunce; idiot. اھماق بھانا ahmaq banánná *v.* to be fool; to cheat; to make a fool of; make a fun of. اھماق الازي ahmaq-ul-lazi, *n. m.* An arrant blockhead.

اھماقانا ahmaqána, A. *adv.* Foolishly; stupidly.

اھماق پان ahmaq pan, } A. *n. m.*
اھماقا پان ahmaqá pan, } Block-
اھماقي ahmaqi, } headed.
ness; idiocy; folly; stupidity.

اھوال ahwál, A. *n. m. plu. of (حال)* State; circumstance; case; condition; affairs; incidents; events; narrative-recital. اھوال بھانا ahwál

batání, to state one's condition; to relate one's story.

اھوال پرسان ahwál pursán, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc., اھوال

اھوال پرسی ahwál pursi, *n. f.* inquiry after health; circumstances; affairs; etc. اھوال

اھوال پوچھنا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc., to investigate, to prosecute enquiry. اھوال خیر مال ahwál khair-mál, *n. m.* prosperity; good situations.

اھوس ahwas, A. *adj.* Bold, intrepid.

اھوال ahwal, A. *adj.* Squinting; one who sees objects double.

اھیا ahiyá, A. *n. m. (plu. of حي)* The living; living things.

اھیا ihiyá, A. *n. m.* Reviving; quickening; act of giving life; preserving.

اھيانا ahyánan. A. *adv.* Occasionally; now and then; sometimes; from time to time; in the event; in case,

اھ akh, A. *n. m.* A brother.

اھ اکھ akh, akh, *int.* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing.

اھا akkhá A. *int.* An exclamation of wonder; ha!

اھاریج akhárij, A. *n. m. plu. of خراج* Tributes; imposts.

اھبار akhbár, A. *n. m. plu. of (خبر)* News; journal; a news-

paper; a gazette. اخبار نویس akhbár navís, *n. m.* a news-writer; an editor; an appointed intelligencer.

اخبار ikhbár, *A. n. m.* Act of giving information, or news; newspaper.

اخبس akbas, *A. adj.* Very impure or contemptible

اُخت ukht, *A. n. m.* Sister; congenial; similar.

اختتام ikhtitám, *A. n. m.* Termination; fulfilment; conclusion; close; finishing; compliance; performance.

اختتام روداد ikhtitám-i-rú-dád, end of proceedings

اختتام کرنا *v.* to perform; to fulfil, to close.

اختدام ikhtidám, *A. n. m.* Engagement as a servant.

اختر akhtar, *A. n. m.* A star; a constellation; good omen; good fortune. اختر شمار akhtar-shumár; *n. m.* an astrologer.

اختر شماری the act of calculation of one's horoscope.

اختری akhtarí, *A. n. m. (Astron.)* Stellar.

اختراع ikhtirá, *A. n. m.* Invention; fancying; contrivance; artifice; discovering propagation. اختراع کرنا *to* contrive; to create; to discover; to propagate.

اختصار ikhtisár, *A. n. m.* Conciseness; curtailness; brevity;

contraction; summary; compendium; synopsis; abstract; resume; digest; precis. اختصار کرنا *v.* to cut short; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to summarize.

اختصاص i khtisás, *A. n. m.* Speciality; appropriation; characteristic; intimacy; peculiarity; attachment.

اختفا ikhtifá, *A. n. m.* Act of hiding; act of concealing; concealment. اختفا کرنا *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.

اختلا ikhtilát, *A. n. m.* friendship; amity; conversation; confusion; concord; confusion; unison.

اختلاف ikhtiláf, *A. n. m.* Difference of opinion; discord; breach; dissent; misunderstanding; coolness; rupture; division; incongruity; schism. اختلاف رای ikhtiláf rái, dissent; obstacle.

اختلال ikhtilál, *A. n. m.* penury; hinderance; necessity.

آخته akhta, *A. adj.* Castrated. *n. m.* a gelding. آخته مرغ akhta murgh *n. m.* A capon.

آختن *to* unsheath the sword.

آخ تهر ákh thú, *H. inter.* Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!

اختیار ikhtiyár, *A. n. m.* Authority; power; will; choice; election; discretion; disposal; prerogative; patronage. اختیار جانز

ikhtiáyár-i-jáiz, legal authority. اختیار حکومت ikhtiar-i-hukúmat, jurisdiction ; cognizance. اختیار رکھنا *v.* to be entitled ; to have a claim upon.

اختیار سرسری ikhtiyár sarsari, Summary jurisdiction. اختیار سے باہر ہونا *v.* to pass the limits of one's authority. اختیار شہری ikhtiyar-i-shauharí, *n.* Marital authority ; authority of a husband over the wife. اختیار کرنا *v.* espouse ; to approve of ; to choose ; to approve of ; to elect ; to adopt. اختیار مطلق ikhtiyár-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اختیار ملنا ikhtiyár milná, *v.* to be invested with power. اختیار میں ہونا ikhtiyár men honá *v.* depend upon. اختیار ناجائز ikhtiyár-i-nájáiz, unlawful authority.

اختیاری ikhtiyári, *A. adj.* Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power, *n. f.* approbation ; election ; authority.

اخذ ákhaz, *A. n. f.* Taking ; seizing ; intercepting ; objection ; cavil ; hostility. اُخذ کرنا *v.* to take ; to capture ; to appropriate ; to seize ; to assume ; to infer ; to exact.

آخر ákhir, *A. adj.* End ; last ; hindmost ; utmost extent ; later ; ultimate ; final ; *n. m.* close ; term ; period ;

conclusion ; expiration ; definitive. آخر الامر akhir-ul-amar, eventually ; after all ; at last ; finally ; once for all. آخر الزمان ákhir-ul-zamán, end of time. آخر کار akhir kár, *adv.* eventually at last ; in the end. آخر کرنا *v.* to close ; to terminate ; conclude ; to finish ; to put an end to. آخر ہونا *a.* to be over ; to come to an end.

اخراج ikhráj, *A. n. m.* Expulsion ; eviction ; elimination ; evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejection ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

اخراجات ikhráját, *A. n. m. (plu. of)* Expenses ; disbursements ; costs. اخراجات عدالت ikhráját-i-adálat, Judicial costs.

آخرت ákhirat, *A. n. f.* Futurity ; a future state ; the world to come ; the time to come.

آخرش ákhirash, *A. adv.* At last ; finally ; after all ; at the end of.

آخر شب ákhir-i-shab, *A. n. f.* the close of the night ; before morn.

آخروت akhrot, *A. n. m.* A walnut.

آخری ákhri, *A. adj.* Last ; extreme ; final ; ultimate.

اَکْهَز ar, A. *adj.* Green.
بَہْرُ الْاَکْهَز bahr-ul-aḵhzar, the
green sea, under this name
the Arabs comprehend
all the ocean extending from
the coasts of Arabia to In-
dia.

اِکْهَفَا, A. *n. m.* Conceal-
ment; hiding. اِکْهَفَا کرنا *v.* to
cover; to conceal. اِکْهَفَا جرم
ikḥfa-i jurm, concealment
of an offence; اِکْهَفَا علم ilm-i-
ikḥfa, the art of rendering
one's self invisible.

اِکْهَفَش, A. *n.* one who
has weak eyes; one who sees
better by night than by day.
بُزْ اِکْهَفَش buz-i-aḵhfa, A. *n.*
m. a brainless fellow.

اِکْهَغَر A. *n. f.* Live
ashes; a spark of fire.

اِکْهَلَس, A. *n. m.* Purity;
love; tenderness; love; at-
tachment; candour; friend-
ship; cleanliness; honesty.
اِکْهَلَس جَوڑنا ikhlás jorṇá, *v.* to
form an attachment; to
make friendship. اِکْهَلَس رکھنا
ikhlás rakḥna *v.* to be sincere; to
esteem; to be friendly; to
bear love to.

اِکْهَلَسْمَنْد, P. *adj.*
open; candid; kind; cor-
dial; intimate.

اِکْهَلَسْمَنْدِی, P. *n. f.*
Sincerity; love; cordiality;
sympathy; affection.

اِکْهَلَات, A. *n. m. (plu. of*
اِکْهَلَا) Mixtures; the humours
of which the blood is com-
posed.

اِکْهَلَاق, A. *n. m. (plu. of*
اِکْهَلَق). Manners; politeness;
disposition; virtues; courte-
sy; ethics; morality; virtue.

اِکْهَر, P. *n. f.* Rubbish;
sweepings; scourings; refuse;
offals; stubble; filth. اِکْهَر
اِکْهَر-کِی-بھرتی, A
company or congregation
of boors, churls, etc.; stuffed
with litter.

اِکْهَوَان, A. *n. m. (plu. of*
اِکْهَوَا) Brothers. اِکْهَوَانِ
ikḥwan-i-zamán, *n. m.* peo-
ple of the same time; con-
temporaries.

اِکْهُون, } P. *n. m.*
اِکْهُونْد, } School-mas-
ter; tutor; instructor; apostle.
اِکْهَوِی, A. *adj.* Fraternal;
brotherly.

اِکْهَیْر, A. *adj.* The good;
the excellent.

اِکْهَیْفِی, A. *adj.* A
brother or sister by the
same mother, but different
fathers.

اِکْهَیْر, A. *adj.* Last; final;
conclusive.—*n. m.* the end,
completion; accomplish-
ment; winding-up, conclu-
sion. اِکْهَیْرَان, at last;
in the end.

آد *ádi*, S. *adj.* The first ; originally ; pre-eminent ; et cetera in Sanskrit.—*n. m.* the beginning ; the origin. آد آنت *ád ant*, *n. m.* the commencement and the close. *adj.* from first to last ; the beginning and the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever, آد باتائی *ad-batai*, *n* division of produce in equal shares. آدی پورشی *ádi purushi*, *n. m.* the first Being ; one of the names of Narayan.

اد *ad*, } H. *adj.* Half آد با *ad ba*
آد *ád*, } *baná*, *adj.* Half-formed ; incomplete ; half ready ; half-dressed ; unfinished ; defective. آد بار *ad bár*, *adv.* half-way ; in the middle. *n.* misfortune ; ill-luck ; adversity. آد پاو *ád páo*, *adj.* the one-eighth of a seer, آد پاک *ad pakká*, *adj.* half-cooked ; half-dressed (victuals) ; half prepared food ; unfinished. آد پوا *ad pauwá*, *adj.* a weight of two *chhatáks*. آد پیٹ *ad -pei*, *adj.* half a stomach full. insufficient food ; deficient ; not enough, آد جالا *ad-jalá*, *adj.* half burnt ; half consumed. آد زبان *ad-zabán*, *adj.* half-pronounced. آد سرا *ad será*, *adj.* a weight of eight *chhatáks* or half a seer. آد کچرا *ad kachrá*, *adj.* half roast-

ed ; unripe ; half-mellow ; raw. آد کھلا *ad khilá*, *adj.* half-blown. آد کھلا *ad khulá*, *adj.* half open. آد گدرا *ad gad-rá*, *adj.* fruit fully formed, but unripe. آد گڑا *ad-gará*, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake). آد منا *ad-maná*, *adj.* a weight of twenty seers, or forty pounds. آد مرا *ad-mará*, *adj.* half-dead ; in the agonies of death. آد موا *ad-muá*, *adj.* half-dead.

ادا *adá*, A. *n. f.* Blandishment ; coquetry ; accomplishment ; payment (of a debt) ; achievement ; discharge ; settlement ; fulfilment. آدا بندی *adábandí*, *n. f.* payment of a debt by instalments. آدا کرنا *v. t.* to do one's duty ; to execute ; to perform ; to discharge ; to fulfil ; to accomplish ; to repay ; to do justice ; to defray ; to perform well. آدا هونا *v. i.* to be performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged (a duty) to be paid, liquidated etc., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. آدا خدمت *adá-i-kamilat*, performance of service ; discharge of a duty. آدا دین *adá-i-dain*, the payment of a debt.

ادا *adá* P. *n. f.* Beauty ; expression : Landsoneness ;

charm ; fascination ; attraction ; enchantment ; politeness ; caress ; charm ; prudence ; coquetry. آدا بند adā band, *n. f.* performer of a contract. آدا بندی adābandī, *n. f.* performance of a contract; آدا فهم adā-faham, *adj.* understanding amorous signs; expert in the arts of coquetry. آدا فهمی adā-fahmī, *n. f.* the understanding of the arts of coquetry or amorous signs. آدا والا adā wālā, *adj.* handsome ; graceful ; lovely ; pretty ; fair ; elegant.

آدا ādā, *H. n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.

آداب ādāb, *A. n. m. (plu. of ادب)* Salutations; respects; politeness; courtesy; etiquette. آداب القاب ādāb alqāb, *n. m.* designation; salutation; appellation; address; titles, complimentary expressions. آداب بجا لانا ādāb-bajā lánā, *v.* to salute; to make a salam or obsequence.

آدات adāt, *A. n. f.* A kind of musical instrument; a large drum, apparatus; utensil; equipment; craft.

آداتا adátā, *S. adj.* Parsimonious; miserly; stingy.

آداری udār, *S. adj.* Liberal; munificent; generous; charitable.

آداری udáratā, *S. n. f.* Liberality; generosity; munificence; charity.

آداس udās, *adj.* Sad; joyless; dispirited; cast down; depressed. آداس ہونا udās honā, *v.* to be downcast; to be dull; to be cheerless.

آداسی udási, *H. n. f.* Despondency; depression; dejection; sadness; *n. m.* a hermit; anchorite; a class of *fakirs*. آداسی جداں udási chhānā, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow; to become dull or cheerless.

آدانی adāni, *S. adj.* Avaricious; stingy.

آدانی adānī, *A. adj. (plu. of ادنی)* Mean; low or contemptible people.

آداهٹ udáhat, *H. n. f.* Brown color; brownness.

آداهارن udáharana, *S. n. m.* An example; a comparison; an opposite garment; one of the five modes of logical reasoning; a simile.

آدائی adái, *A. n. f.* Accomplishment; liquidation; masterpiece; discharge. آدائی خدمت adái-khidmat, performance of service; discharge of an office. آدائی دین adái-dain, *n. m.* payment of debt, آدائی adái-zar, *n. m.* payment

of money. **ادائی زر دگری** adá-i-zar-i-digri, satisfaction of a judgment debt ; payment of the sum decreed. **ادائے شہادت** adá-i-shahádat karná. *v.* to depose. **ادائے لگان** adá i-lagán, *n. m.* payment of rent. **ادائے مالگزاری** adá-i-malguzári, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

ادب adab, *A. n. m.* Good manners ; courtesy ; civility ; decorum ; politeness ; respect ; good-breeding ; manliness ; formality ; respect. **ادب دینا** *v.* to teach ; to behave properly ; to punish ; to train ; to correct. **ادب سے** adab se, *adv.* politely ; reverentially ; respectfully ; **ادب کرنا** *v.* to regard with esteem ; to behave politely ; to pay respect.

ادبار idbár, *A. n. m.* Calamity ; ill-luck ; misfortune ; ruin. **ادبار آنا** idbár áná, *v.* to be ascribed by ill luck ; to be distressed by calamity.

ادبھت adbhuta, *S. adj.* Astonishing ; wonderful ; mysterious ; hidden ; admirable ; miraculous.

ادبھو udbhava, *S. n. m.* Act of being born ; production ; birth.

آدیتا áditya, *S. n. m.* A deity in general ; a deity of a particular class ; the sun.

آدیتا بار áditya bár } *S. n. m.*
آدیتا وار áditya-vár, } Sunday.
آدیت udit, *S. adj.* Risen (as the sun) ; celebrated ; prominent, distinguished ; shining (as valour etc.) notable.

آداتا adatta, *S. adj.* Not given ; illegal donation.

آدخال idkhál, *A. n. m.* Introducing ; entering, insertion ; admission ; ingress ; entrance.

آدار ádar, *S. n. m.* Respect ; homage ; fealty ; obeisance ; estimation ; the act of treating with attention ; politeness ; regard.

آدار بھاء ádar bháo, *n. m.* respect ; deference ; esteem veneration ; **آدار پانا** - ملنا ádar-páná, milná, *v.* to be welcome ; to be respected ; to receive honors ; to be esteemed ; to be given a post of honor. **آدار سے** ádar se, *adv.* Respectfully ; courteously.

آدار کرنا *v.* to pay respect ; to do homage ; to esteem ; to revere **آدار مان** ádar mán, *n. m.* respect and honor ; reverence **آدار وانت** ádar vant, *adj.* respectable ; honored ; *n. m.* a pious person ; a religious person. **آدار یوگ** ádar yoga. *adj.* esteemable ; respectable ; honorable.

آدر udar, *S. n. m.* Belly ; bowels. stomach ; womb ; living ; protuberance.

آدرا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The name of the sixth lunar mansion ; the beginning of the rainy season.

إدراج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing into another.

إدرار idrar, A. *n. m.* Free flow of milk, etc. diabetes ; immoderate discharge of urine ; liberality ; hard rain.

إدراك idrak, A. *n. m.* Comprehension ; apprehension ; genius ; sagacity ; understanding ; intelligence.

ادرسا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of very fine muslin ; a kind of sweetmeat.

ادرسن adarsan, H. (S. *adarshana*) *n. m.* Disappearance ; invisibility ; indistinctness ; *adj.* invisible ; unbeheld ; unapparent.

ادارش adarsha, } S. *adj.* Un-
ادريشت adrishta. } seen ; invisible, *n. m.* unforeseen ; unforeseen danger ; fortune ; fate.

ادرک adrak, H. *n. f.* Green ginger ; zinziber officinate.

ادرکی adrakí, H. *n. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

إدريس idrís, A. *n.* The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

ادشع adishta, S. *n. m.* Fate ; misfortune.

إدعا iddia, A. *n. m.* The act of

demanding one's right or just claims ; title ; privilege. إدعائے ملكيت iddiá-i-milkiyat, an assumption of ownership.

ادعية ad'íya, A. *n.m.* (*plu. of دعا*) salutations ; prayers ; compliments ; benedictions.

إدغام idgám, A. *n. m.* Duplication of a letter by tashdid ; coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

ادق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very subtle or difficult.

ادقچه adaqcha, A. *n.m.* A cover ; a wrapper.

آدك udaka, S. *n. m.* Water.

آدكí ádika, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning ; et cetera ; all the rest.

ادل بدل adal badal, } H. *n. m.*
ادلا بدلا adlá badlá } Barter ; al-

teration ; commutation ; exchange ; permutation ; reciprocation ; equivalent ; compensation ; transposition. ادلا بدل كرنá adlá badlá karná, adlí badlí karná, *v.* to interchange ; swop ; to commute ; to displace ; to shift ; pervert.

ادلة adilla, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of دليل*) Proofs ; indications ; arguments.

آدم ádam, A. *n. m.* Adam ; the first man ; also a man in the abstract ; mankind ; humanity. آدم أبي ádam-i-ábí, *n. m.*

A merman. آدم چشم *ádam-chashm*, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being. آدم خور *ádam khor*, *P. adj.* man-devouring; a cannibal. آدم زاد *adamzád*, *P. n. m.* lit the son of man; born of the first man; man; mankind; the human race. آدم گر *ádam gar*; *P. adj.* benevolent; charitable; benignant; humane; beneficent.

آدم *uddima*, *S. n. m.* Endeavour; exertion; effort; labour; toil; vocation; work; profession; calling; trade; employment; pains; trouble.

آدماد *udmád*, *H. n. m.* Lewdness; wantonness; lust; heat; lochery; concupiscence; restlessness; anxiety; frenzy; pride; madness; arrogance; vice; depravity. آدمادی *udmádi*, *H. adj.* wanton; lustful; lewd; prurient; libertine.

آدمان *idmán*, *A. n. m.* Continual practice; exercise.

آدمی *ádmí*, *P. n. m. f.* A descendent of Adam; a man or woman; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; people; folk; dependent; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; hanger-on; better-half; servant; follower;

a wise person; *ulj. гора* up; adult آدمی بنانا *v.* to humanize; to render polite; to civilize; to educate; to discipline; to teach good manners; to polish.

آدمی پیکھے *ádmí píchhe*, *adv.* a piece; per head; severally; each person. آدمی زاد *ádmí zád*, man, the human race. آدمی ہرنا *v.* to come of age; to be out of one's teens; to grow up to manhood; to learn manners; to be mannerly; to become rational; to come to one's senses.

آدمیت *ádmíyat*, *A. n. f.* Humanity; civility; beneficence; good manners; benignity; commiseration; urbanity; politeness; amenity; fellow-feeling; courtesy; sympathy; good manners; sense; judgment. آدمیت پکڑنا *ádmíyat pakarná*, *v.* to become civilized; to acquire gentility; come to one's self; to recover senses. آدمیت میں لانا -

آدمیت سکھلانا *ádmíyatsikhláná*, *ádmíyat men lana*, *v.* to civilize; to teach manners; to bring one to one's senses. آدمیت کرنا *behave* courteously; to behave kindly. آدمیت اُتھ جانا *to become* ferocious, savage and frantic.

adin, H. *adj.* Unfortunate or unucky day.

adwanda, S. *adj.* Quiescent ; tranquil ; calm ; still ; peaceful ; free from strife.

adná, A. *adj.* Little ; low ; ignoble ; obscure ; secondary ; subordinate ; immaterial ; insignificant ; childish ; base ; ungentlemanlike ; menial ; inferior ; *n. m.* a common man ; a person of no consequence ; a churl ; a commoner ; the dreg of society ادنی و اعلیٰ adná-o-álá, *n. m.* prince and peasant ; the high-born and the base-born ; the high and the low ; the noble and the ignoble.

ádou, S. *adv.* In the beginning ; at first.

adawát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دوات) particles in grammar ; instruments ; apparatus ; weapon ; craft. ادوات جنگ adwát-i-jang, *n. m.* instruments of warfare.

adwár, A. *n. m. (plu. of* دور) Revolutions ; act of revolving ; cycles ; centuries, ages ; periods.

adwán, } H. *n. f.* The
adwáyan, } string at
the foot ; the bed which can
be made tight at pleasure.
adwáyan khi chná

v. to tighten the bed string.

udot, S. *n. f.* light ; splendour ; brilliancy ; shining ; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)

adwan, A. *adj.* Very mean or wretched ; more or most miserable.

addwaita, S. *adj.* Peerless ; unequalled ; matchless ; singular ; unparalleled ; rare ; *n. m.* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter. ادویت addwaitmat, monotheism ; the worship of one God.

udvega, S. *n. m.* Perturbation ; shake ; consternation ; panic ; terror ; apprehension, anxiety, disquietude, restlessness ; exertion ; care ; betel nut.

adwiyá, A. *n. m. (pub. of* دوا) drugs, medicines.

adha, ádhá, H. *adv.* Half.

ádh áná, *n. m.* half an anna ; two pice. ادھیڑ

adhbbar, *adv.* half way ; midway ; ادھبنا

adh-baná, *adj.* half-ready ; half-done ; unfinished. ادھبنا

adh-bich, *adv.* in the middle. ادھبنا

adh paka, *adj.* half ripe, immature ; half-cooked or

half boiled. **ادہ جہ** adh-jalá,
half-burnt, **ادہ کپاری** adh-kapári, adh-kapáli, *a. f.*
a pain affecting half the
head, hemicrania. **ادہ کچا**
adh kachchá, *adj.* half-ripe;
immature, **ادہ کچرا** adh-kach-
rá, *adj.* half dressed (food);
half-ripe; immature; **ادھکر**
adh kar adh, karí, *n. m.* half the tax or duty to
any kind (the other half
being remitted); half the
Government impost. **ادہ کھا**
adh-kaha, *adj.* half-spoken;
half expressed; half pro-
nounced. **ادہ کھلا** adh-khila,
adj. half-bloomed (flower)
ادہ کھلا adh-khulá, *adj.* half-
open. **ادہ گدرا** adh gadrá, *adj.*
half ripe; parboiled. **ادھموا**
adhmuá, *adj.* half dead. **ادھنگ**
adhang, *n. m.* affecting
half the body; hemiplegia.
ادہ نگی adhangí, *adj.* palsied;
paralytic. *n. m.* paralytic
ادھون adh-wan, *adj.* half of
any thing.

ادہ adhi, *S. prep.* Above; over;
across; on; upon.

آدھا ádhá, *H. adj.* Half, **آدھا آدھا**
ádhá ádhá, divided into two
equal parts; half and half.
آدھا سسی ádhá sísí, *n. f.*
pain affecting the half of
the head; hemicrania. **آدھا**

کرنا *v.* to halve; to divide
into two equal parts; to
bisect, **آدھا ہونا** *v.* to be re-
duced to skin and bone; to
become lean; to be emacia-
ted; to decrease in size; to
grow lank.

ادھار adhár, } *S. n. m.* Food;
ادھار ádhár, } victuals; aliment;
eatables; sustenance; nou-
rishment; nutriment.

ادھار ádhár, *S. n. m.* Patron;
helper; partisan; champion;
confidant; base; station; em-
bankment; place; a mound;
one on whom dependence
is placed for assistance;
support; comprehension;
location; a dike; a canal; a
basin round the foot of a tree.

ادھار udhár, *H. n. m.* Debt or
credit; loan; accommoda-
tion; advance. **ادھار دینا** *v. t.*
to lend or give on credit; to
advance money. **ادھار کھانا**
v. i. to live on credit; to be
bent or resolved upon; to
become one's mortal enemy
ادھار لینا *v. t.* to take a loan;
to buy on credit; to raise
money.

ادھار udhár, *S. n. m.* Raising;
delivering; elevating; eman-
cipating; releasing.

ادھارنا udhárná, *H. v.* To deli-
ver; to set free; to extri-
cate; to release; to redeem.

آدھاری ádhárí, S. An eater. دودھ
آدھاری dudh ádhárí, one who
lives on milk ; a Hindu men-
dicant, ماس آدھاری másadhárí,
flesh-eater ; carnivorous.

آدھان ádhán, S. n. m. Preg-
nancy ; conception ; a pledge ;
a surety ; a ceremony per-
formed previous to concep-
tion as conducive to it.

آدھپتی adhipati, S. n. m. A
prince ; a commander ; a
ruler ; a master ; a comman-
der ; a Raja ; a leader.

آدھر adhar, S. n. m. The lip.
آدھر امرت adhar-amrita, n. m.
Ambrosia of the lips ; kiss.

آدھر adhar, H. n. m. The emp-
ty space ; the space between
heaven and earth ; vacuity ;
centre ; interregnum ; inter-
mediate space ; intervention ;
pendency. آدھر اُٹھانا adhar
uṭháná. r. to raise overhead ;
to raise from the ground ; to
live up in the air. آدھر چلنا
adhar chalná, r. to walk
coquettishly ; to mince ; to
walk on tiptoe.

آدھر idhar, H. adv. On this
side ; here ; to this place ; آدھر
آدھر idhar udhar, adv. this
way and that ; up and down ;
here and there ; on all sides ;
right and left ; all round.
آدھر سے آدھر ہونا to be lost,
gone or made away with.

آدھر udhar, H. adv. There ;
thither ; on that side. آدھر سے
udhar se, adv. the other
side ; that way. آدھر کو udhar
ko, adv. to that side.

آدھراج adhiráj, S. n. m. Suze-
rain ; supreme ruler ; an em-
peror ; monarch.

آدھراسا adhrasá ; H. n. A half
piece of cloth ; a sort of
cloth.

آدھرم adharm, S. n. m. Impiety ;
crime ; injustice ; immorality ;
sin. آدھرم پنّا adharm
paná, H. m. Injustice ; crime ;
sin.

آدھرمی adharmí, H. adj. Unjust ;
sinful ; criminal ; wicked ; ir-
reverent ; immoral ; profane.

آدھر adhar, } H. adv.
آدھر میں adhar mein, } In the
centre ; midway between
heaven and earth.

آدھرا udhrá, H. adj. Unrolled ;
untwisted ; opened ; reeled
off.

آدھرنّا udharná, H. r. To be
opened out ; to be peeled off ;
to be flayed ; to be unrolled.

آدھک adhik, S. adj. Abundant ;
additional ; augmented ;
increased ; major ; surpass-
ing ; profuse ; exquisite ; ex-
cellent ; superior.

آدھکار adhikar, S. n. m. A gov-
ernment ; a kingdom ; a

region ; ownership ; an inheritance ; power ; privilege ; an estate ; a title ; warrant. **ادھکار دینا** *v.* to confer authority ; to invest with power ; to name ; to ordain ; to invest ; to authorise ; to enrol ; to elect ; to appoint ; to delegate ; to warrant ; to commit to the hands of ; **ادھکار رکھنا** *v.* to possess authority or power ; to bear office ; to hold a place or an appointment ; to have a right to ; to be entitled to ; to have the control. **ادھکار کرنا** *v.* to administer ; to command ; to control ; to reign ; to dictate. **ادھکار ملنا** *v.* to be invested with power or authority.

ادھکاری *adhikárí*, *S. adj.* The state of holding office ; incumbency ; *n. m.* one invested with power and authority ; an executive officer ; holder ; owner.

ادھکانا *adhikáná*, *S. v.* To augment ; to increase ; to extend.

ادھکائی *adhikáí*, *S. n. f.* Excess ; enlargement ; addition ; extension ; increment ; augmentation.

ادھم *adham*, *A. n. m.* A dark or dusky horse. *adj.* ancient ; old ; much trodden upon.

ادھم *adham*, *S. adj.* Humble ; mean ; despicable ; vile ; con-

temptible ; insignificant ; base.

ادھن *adhan*, *H. n. m.* 'Water set to boil for the dressing victuals.

ادھن *adhan*, } *S. adj.* Needy ;
ادھنی *adhní*, } distressed ; poor ;
destitute ; indigent.

ادھوار *adhwár*, *H. n. f.* A half ; a half web.

ادھوتر *adhotar*, *H. n. f.* A kind of cloth.

ادھورا *adhúrá*, *H. adj.* Half-prepared ; unfinished ; half-dressed ; immature (a foetus) ; incomplete ; imperfect. **ادھورا جانا** *v.* to miscarry ; to have an abortion.

ادھوری *adhaurí*, *H. n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).

ادھومکھ *adho-mukha*, *S. adv.* Headlong ; with the head downward ; looking underneath ; inverted ; turned upside down.

ادھی *addhí*, *H. n. f.* Half of a *damri* ; one sixteenth of a pice ; a kind of fine thin cloth ; half a piece of cloth.

ادھیانا *adhiáná*, *H. v.* To divide into two equal parts ; to halve ; bisect.

ادھیایا *adhyáya*, *S. n. m.* Section of a book ; a chapter.

ادھیچھا *adhyachha*, } *S. n. m.*
ادھیکش *adhyaksha*, } A master ;

supervisor ; ruler ; governor ;
superintendent ; director ;
a man of rank ; lord ; leader ;
chieftain.

ادھیرا adhíra, S. *adj.* Hasty ;
irresolute ; rash ; headlong ;
wavering ; steady.

ادھیرتا adhiratá, S. *n. m.* Indeci-
sion ; perplexity ; change-
ableness ; inconstancy ;
fickleness ; rashness ; haste ;
confusion ; disorder ; un-
steadiness.

ادھیرج adhíraj, S. *n. m.* Disor-
der ; haste ; perplexity ;
changeableness ; inconstancy ;
adj. perplexed ; impatient ;
disordered ; irresolute ; fickle ;
hurried ; unsteady ; restless

ادھیر adher, H. *adv.* Just past
the prime of life ; middle-
aged.

ادھیر udher, H. *n. m.* Un-
ravelling ; unweaving ; peel-
ing off. ادھیر بن udher bun,
n. f. deliberation ; concern ;
reflection ; anxious thought.

ادھیرنا udherná, H. *v.* To open
out ; to undo ; to unfold ; to
peel off ; to unsew ; to un-
twist ; to strip off (a skin) ;
to unlace ; to unpick.

ادھیہ adhelá, H. *n. m.* Half a
paisa or *pice*.

ادھیلی adhelí, } H. *n. f.* Half a
دھیلی dhelí, } rupee ; eight
annas.

ادھین adhín, } S. *adj.* Obedient ;
ادھین ádhín, } submissive ;
obsequious ; humble ; docile ;
dependent.

ادھینتا adhinatá or ádhinatá, } S.
ادھینی adhíní, }
n. f. Obedience ; submis-
sion ; meekness ; resigna-
tion ; obsequiousness ; ser-
vility ; petition ; subjec-
tion.

ادے udaí, S. *n. m.* Rising of the
sun, moon, etc. ادے هرن v.
to rise ; to dawn ; (the sun,
moon, etc) ; to ascend.

ادیان adiyán, A. *n. m.* *plu. of*
(دین) Religions ; religious
rites or ceremonies.

ادیان udyána, S. *n. m.* A royal
pleasure-ground.

ادیب adíb, A. *n. m.* Teacher ;
adj. courteous.

ادیس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign
parts ; another province or
country ; abroad ; news ; in-
telligence ; tidings ; sign ;
trace ; a vestige ; a scope.

آدیس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order ;
command ; dictum ; behest ;
injunction ; a salutation of
Jogis.

ادیم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Stre-
nuous exertion ; attempt.

ادیم adím, A. *n. m.* Goat's lea-
ther perfumed ; the surface
of the earth. ادیم السما the
width of heaven.

آدینه ádína, P. n. m. Friday.

آدول adol, H. adj. Unshaken ;
immoveable ; steady ; con-
firmed ; fast fixed ; con-
stant.

آزار azár, } A. n. f. The name
آزار azár, } of one of the
Chaldean months nearly
corresponding to the Eng-
lish March.

آذان azán, A. n. f. The sum-
mons to prayers generally
proclaimed from the top
or tower of a mosque.

آذبك uezbak, T. n. m. the name
of a Tartar tribe.

آذر ázur, P. n. m. Fire ; the
name of Abraham's father ;
the ninth solar month.

إذعان iz'án, A. n. m. Obedience ;
resignation ; submission ;
obsequiousness ; trust ; be-
lief ; credit ; credence ; con-
fidence.

آذكار azkár, A. n. m. (plu. of ذكر)
Commendations, praises of
God ; narratives ; commemo-
rations ; narrations.

آذكياء azkiyá A. n. m. (plu. of
اذكي The intelligent ; the
people of penetration ; the
shrewd ; the wise ; the acute ;
the prudent ; the ingenious.

آذل azall, A. adj. Most vile ;
contemptible or base ;
object.

آذلق azlaq, A. adj. Pointed ;
eloquent ; nice.

إذن izn, A. n. m. Leave ; per-
mission granted by a master
to a slave to engage in busi-
ness ; discharge.

آذوقه azúqá, A. n. m. Food ;
subsistence ; livelihood.

آذهان azhán, A. n. m. (plu. of
ذهن) Wits ; geniuses ; capa-
cities ; intellects.

آذيت azía't A. n. f. Oppression ;
wanton injury ; anxiety ;
trial ; distress ; woe ; sorrow ;
concern ; hurt ; annoyance ;
torment ; آذيت دينا v. to hurt ;
to harm ; to harrass ; to tor-
ment ; to trouble.

آر ár, H. n. f. A goad ; a kind
of ladle ; sting ; coyness ; shy-
ness ; the artificial spur of
a gamecock.

أر ur, S. n. m. The heart ; the
breast ; the bosom. أرلانی ur-
láná, v. to fondle ; to pet ;
to caress ; to dally ; to hug ;
to clasp to one's heart ; to
embrace.

أر arí, S. n. m. A. foe.

أر ar, P. conj. If ; granting that.

آرا árá, H. n. m. A saw ; a shoe-
maker's knife ; the name of
a district, Arrah, in Behar.

آرا árá, P. part. Adorner ; ar-
ranger ; embellisher.

آرابه araba, P. n. m. A gun car-
riage ; a vehicle ; a wheeled
carriage ; a conveyance.

آرات *árát*, S. *n. m.* Foe ; adversary ; an enemy.

آراتا *arrátá*, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.

إرادت *irádat*, } A. *n. m.* Desire ;
إراد *irádá*, } inclination ;
mind ; bent ; fancy ; wish ;
purpose ; purport ; design ;
end ; intent ; plan. *إراد كونا*
v. to plan ; to devise ; to
incline ; to aim at ; to con-
template ; to intend ; to de-
sign ; to mean.

إرادتا *irádatan*, A. *adv.* Inten-
tionally ; deliberately ; with
a view to ; with the intent.

آرادهن *áráadhan*, S. *n. m.* Ac-
complishment ; worship ;
devotion ; prayer ; invoca-
tion ; gratifying.

آرادهنا *árádhana*, H. *v.* To
pray ; to worship ; to adore ;
to invoke ; to supplicate ;
to accomplish ; to serve.

آرارا *arará*, H. *n. m.* The high
steep bank of a river ; marks
of nails left after scratching.

آراروت *arárot*, E. *n. m.* Arrow-
root.

آرازل *arázil*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*
ارزل) Low, vile, vulgar peo-
ple.

آراستگي *arástagi* P. *n. f.* Orna-
ment ; dressing ; prepara-

tion ; adornment ; embellish-
ment ; getting into order ;
disposition ; refinement ;
regularity ; ornament ; im-
provement.

آراستا *árasta*, P. *adj.* improved ;
adorned ; arranged ; bedecked ;
regular ; trimmed ; embel-
lished.

آراضي *arází*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*
ارض) Lands ; detached por-
tions of lands ; آبادي *arází ábádí*, village sites
آراضي افتاده پرتي *arází-i-uftáda*
partí, barren lands. *آراضي باغ*
arází bág, garden lands.
آراضي جنگل *arází jangal*, for-
est lands, *آراضي خراجي* *arází-*
khiráji, rent-paying soil.
آراضي دار *arází dár*, a land-hold-
er. *آراضي سير* *arází sír*, *Sír*
land. *آراضي لاخراج معافي* *arází la-*
khiraj-muafí, rent-free land.
آراضي مالگذاري *arází malguzárí*,
revenue-paying land. *آراضي نو*
arází-i-nau *barar-nau-baramad*, alluvial soil.
آراضي وقف *arází-i-waqf*, gifted
land.

آرام *arám*, S. *n. m.* A pleasure-
garden ; a grove.

آرام *arám*, P. *n. m.* Rest ; ease ;
repose ; respite ; health ;
alleviation ; convenience ;
quiet ; relief ; competence ;
comfort ; well-being ; suffi-
ciency.

ارام پانا árám páná, *v.* To regain health ; to get all sorts of comfort ; to ease ; to recover ; آرام دينا árám dena, *v.* to solace ; to relieve ; to comfort ; to allay ; to yield ; repose. آرام طلب árám talab, *adj.* idle ; indolent ; slothful ; lazy ; inert. كرنا آرام to rest ; to recline ; to lie down ; to restore to health ; to effect a cure. آرامگاه árámgháh, *n. f.* bed-chamber ; a resting-place ; rest-house. فردوس آرام گاه firdaus árámgháh, resting in paradise ; deceased.

ارامى árámí, *P. n. m.* A lover of ease ; *adj.* idle ; lazy ; slothful. آراميدہ árámída *P. adj.* reposing ; at ease ; tranquil.

ارانا arrána, *H. v.* To produce a continued sound as a mill ; to force in.

آراى árái, *P. n. f.* Embellishing ; adorning ; decorating.

آرايش áráish, *P. n. f.* Ornament ; preparation ; arrangement ; equipage ; adornment ; ornamental flowers ; dressing.

ارب arab, *S. n. m.* One hundred millions ; innumerable.

ارب كهر arab kharb, *adj.* countless ; incalculable ; inestimable ; numberless.

ارباب arbáb, *A. n. m. (plu. of رب)* Members ; possessors ; owners ; masters ; lords ; officers ; pro-

prietors ; ارباب بصيرت arbáb-i-básirat, prudent ; sagacious ; intelligent or clear sighted men. ارباب جاه arbáb-i-jáh, possessed of rank or position or honor. ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators ; eloquent persons ; poets. ارباب عدالت arbáb-i-adálat ; officers of a court. ارباب معالي arbáb-i-ma'álí, grandees ; eminent men ; men of big rank. ارباب نشاط arbáb-i-nisháth, vocalists ; singers ; dancers ; and musicians.

ارباك arbák, *S. adj.* Mean ; vile ; base ; contemptible ; *adj.* former ; at first.

اربارانا árbaráná, *H. v.* To hasten ; to hurry ; to be confused ; to be embarrassed ; to be agitated to be bewildered.

اربعا arba, *A. ad.* For.

اربعون arba'un, } *A. adj.* Forty.
اربعين arba'in, }

آربل árbal, *S. n. f.* Age ; duration of life.

اربهك arbhak, *S. n. m.* A child ; a son ; a pupil.

آرپار ár-pár, *H. adj.* Pierced through ; from end to end ; from one side to the other ; through and through ; across.

ارپانا arpana, *S. n. m.* A sacrifice ; an offering ; a gift ; a chari-

table endowment ; entrusting ; delivering.

ارپنا arpana, S. *v.* To offer sacrifice ; to . present an offering ; to dedicate.

آرت arata, S. *adj.* Pained ; troubled ; disturbed ; confounded ; afflicted ; grieved ; sorrowful.

آرتا artá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony attending marriage.

ارتباطا irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance ; affinity ; intercourse ; connection ; friendship ; familiarity.

ارتبجا irtija, A. *n. f.* Hope.

ارتحال irtihál, A. *n. m.* Act of marching or travelling ; expiration ; death ; demise.

ارتداد irtidád, A. *n. m.* Returning ; declining ; refusing ; resisting ; retraction ; opposing, recantation.

ارتسام irtisám, A. *n. m.* distinguishing mark ; plan ; design ; painting ; writing.

ارتعاش irti'ás, } A. *n. m.* Quiver-
ارتعاش irti'ásh, } ing ; shaking ; tremor, trembling ; trepidation.

ارتفاع irtifa', A. *n. m.* Altitude ; elevation ; eminence ; splendour ; rise ; dignity ; ascent ; exaltation ; height ; grandeur ; prosperity.

ارتقاب irtiqab, A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.

ارتكاب irtakáb, A. *n. m.* Commission (of a crime) ; per-

petration ; the undertaking (of an enterprise.) ارتكاب جرم

irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. ارتكاب کرنا

v. to commence ; to perpetrate ; undertake to do.

ارتالá, H. *n. m.* A patron ; guardian ; supporter ; a protector.

ارتو urtu, H. *n. m.* Folds ; crimpling plaits (as of clothes) ارتوگر urtú gar, *n. m.* or crimpler ; a plaiter.

ارتھه artha, S. *n. m.* motive ; purpose ; sense ; meaning ; substance ; property ; wealth ; cause ; sake ; request ; fruit ; result ; value ; reason ; business ; a suit or action (in law) ; import ; significance ; interpretation. ارتھه بتانا arth batáná, *v.* to explain ; to give the meaning ; to interpret ; to explain ; to expound ; to make out the sense ; to understand.

ارتھات arthát, H. *adv.* Namely ; that is to say ; to wit ; for instance ; videlicet.

ارتھی arthí, H. *n. f.* supplicating ; desiring ; self-interested.

ارتھی arthí, S. *n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.

ارتھیایá, H. *n. m.* Attendant ; a client ; agent ; dependent ; a broker ; protege.

آرتي artí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly; round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks; a hymn of praise.

ايرث irs, A. *n. m.* Succession; inheritance; heritage.

آريا árya, S. *adj.* Honorable; venerable.

ارجل arjal, A. *n. m.* A horse with one white fore-foot; a large or tall man.

ارج arj, P. *n. m.* Price; respect; worth; value; honour; esteem; ارجمند arjumand, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect; admirable; beloved; darling; dear; noble; sagacious; happy; peerless; blessed.

ارجن arjan, H. *n. m.* Acquisition; act of gathering together; the name of a hero in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu; the name of a tree.

ارجنا arjaná, H. *n.* To gain; to gather; to get; to acquire.

ارجھنا arjhná, H. *v.* To be ravelled or entangled (as thread or hair); to quarrel unreasonably; to be bound (as in fetters).

ارچي aruchi, S. *n. f.* Nausea.

ارچا archá, S. *n. f.* Homage; adoration; devotion; an image.

ارچت archit, S. *adj.* Adored; worshipped; saluted; revered.

ارچنا archaná, S. *v.* To revere; to worship; to adore; to pay homage; *n. f.* devotion; adoration; homage; respect.

ارحام arhám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* رحم) Wombs; matrices; uterine relation by mother's side; uterine kindred. ارحام

ارحام حقي arhám-i-haqqí, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.

ارحم arham, *adj.* Most compassionate, or merciful; ارحم الراحمين arham-ur-ráhimin, the Most Merciful; the merciful.

آرد árad, P. *n. m.* Flour; meal.

آرد *n.* a kind of vetch.

آرداييگني urdábeganí, H. *n. f.* an armed female for attending the ladies of a royal harem.

آرداس ardás, H. *n. f.* Representation; offering to a deity.

آرداوا ardáwá, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground meal.

آردو urdú, T. *n. m.* An army; a bazar attached to a camp; the Hindustani language, as spoken by the Mahomedans and by the Hindus who have learnt of them. It is a composite of Hindi, Arabic and Persian words and phrases. اردوي معلى ur-

- du-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the royal camp or army ; اردوي معلى كى urdu-i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the Urdu language ; the court language.
- اردو ardhā, *S. adj.* Half of anything ; a kind of vetch.
- اردهانگ ardháng, *S. n. m.* Half the body ; palsy ; affecting one side or half the body, upper or lower ; hemiplegia. اردهانگ دهرنا ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form, half male and female.
- اردهانگى ardhángí, *S. adj.* Paralytic ; palsied ; a wife ; better half ; an appellation of Mahadeva.
- اردى urdi, } *P. n. f.*
اردى بهشت urdí bihisht, } The second month of solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.
- ارذل arzal, *A. adj.* Very base ; vile ; ignoble ; most despicable.
- ارز arz, *P. n. m.* Cost ; price ; value ; esteem ; respect ; reverence ; quality ; veneration.
- ارز بازار arz bázár, market price ; price current.
- ارز urz, *A. n. m.* Rice.
- ارزال arzá, *A. adj.* Vile ; mean ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n. (plu. of ارز)* the ignoble ; the vulgar.
- ارزام arzám, *A* Murrur ; rattle ; clap ; noise ; crash ; peal (of thunder) ; roar.
- ارزان arzán, *P. adj.* Low-priced ; cheap.
- ارزاني arzání, *P. n. f.* Low price ; cheapness ; abundance ; a good harvest. ارزاني ركهتا v. to present ; to give gratuitously. ارزاني هونا v. to be gifted.
- ارزق arzaq, *A. adj.* sky-blue ; azure ; cerulean ; sky-coloured. ارزق چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue eyed ; cat-eyed.
- ارزن arzan, *P. n. m.* Millet-seed ; a kind of grain.
- آرزو árzú, *P. n. f.* Hope ; wish ; desire ; want ; distress ; eagerness ; thirst ; craving ; solicitude ; supplication ; importunity ; prayer ; affection ; tenderness ; trust. آرزو كرتا v. to incline ; to long for ; to desire. آرزو كش arzú kash, *adj.* wishing ; solicitous ; inclined ; desirous. آرزو مند arzúmand, *adj.* wishing ; desirous ; wistful ; importunate ; eager ; aspiring ; intent on ; bent on ; concerned. آرزو مندى arzúmandí, *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; yearning.
- ارزیز arziz, *P. n. f.* Tin ; base or light money.
- ارزنگ arzhang, *P. n. m.* The house and gallery of Mani, a famous painter.
- ارس aras, *S. adj.* Juiceless ; insipid ; tasteless ; dull ; flat (as a composition.)

ارس *arus*, *m.* name of a medicinal plant.

آراس *áras*, Weakness ; laziness ; in activity.

ارسال *irsál*, *A. n. m.* Remittance ; act of sending mission ; cash despatch. ارسال *v.* to remit ; to consign ; to despatch.

ارس پارس *ars pars*, *S. n. m.* Partial bathing ; throwing a little water on the head with the hand ; a sprinkling ; immersion ; act of touching.

ارسطو *aristú*, *P. n. m.* The Grecian philosopher, Aristotle.

ارسلان *arslán*, *T. n. m.* Lion ; a man's surname ; name or epithet of several Persian kings.

آرسی *ársi*, *H. n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb ; a looking-glass in general.

یرسی *irsi*, the axle of a wheel.

آرسی *ársi*, weak ; lazy ; indolent ; inactive.

ارشاد *irshád*, *A. n. m.* Direction ; command ; behest ; ordinance ; injunction ; order ; precept ; intention ; wish a respectful interrogative used by inferiors. ارشاد کرنا *v.* to command ; to ordain ; to bid ; to dictate ; to prescribe ; to desire ; enjoin.

ارشاد *arshad*, *P. adj.* Most upright. *n.* a person who ex-

plains orders, commands etc., particularly of deity.

ارشמיד *Arshmida*, *A. n. m.* Archimedes.

ارض *arz*, *A. n. f.* A portion of land ; the earth.

ارزی *arzí*, *A. adj.* terrene ; terrestrial ; earthly ; mundane.

ارطال *artál*, *A. n. (plu. of ارطال)* a measure of weight so called (about a pound)

ارغنون *arghanun*, *G. n. m.* An organ.

ارغوان *arghawán*, *P. n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour ; red colour.

ارغوانی *arghawáni*, *P. adj.* Of a red colour ; violet.

ارفاه *irfáh*, *A. adj.* bestowing affluence ; comforting ; cherishing ; fostering. *n.* enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity.

ارفض *arfaz*, *A. adj.* An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia ; a bigot.

ارفع *arfa*, *A. adj.* Most eminent ; most elevated.

ارقام *irqám*, *A. n. m.* An act of writing. ارقام کرنا *v.* to write ; to pen. ارقام هونا *v.* to be written ; to be penned.

ارقان *arqán*, (also یرقان) *A. n. m.* Jaundice ; mildew.

ارک *arka*, *S. n. m.* The sun ; sunflower. ارک مندل *ark-man*.

- dala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.
- آرک áruk; a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties.
- ارکات Arkat, name of a city in the Dakkan; Arcot.
- ارکا arká, *H. adj.* Strange; novel; peculiar; new.
- ارکاتی arkati, *m.* A pilot; *adj.* belonging to Arcot.
- ارکاح arkáh, *A. n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains; high, rugged grounds.
- ارکان arkán, *A. n. m. (plu. of رکن)* Pillars, stands; props; (*Chem.*) ingredients; components. ارکان دولت arkán-i-daulat, courtiers; ministers of state; grandees; nobles.
- ارکت arakta, *S. adj.* Blood-red, purple.
- ارکت arkat, *S. n. f.* Watchfulness; vigilance; nimbleness; cleverness; skill; ingenuity.
- ارک uraga, *S. n. m.* A serpent; a snake. ارک استهان urag as-thán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes; the infernal regions.
- ارگانا argáná, *H. v.* To get apart; to be separated; to disjoin; to put on one side; to be disjoined.
- ارگجا argajá, *H. n. m.* A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients.
- ارگجی argaji, dyed with argaja.
- ارگنی argani, } *H. n. m.* A rope
الگنی algani, } for drying clothes and similar purposes.
- ارگه argha, *S. n. m.* Libation; an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman; act of pouring out water in honor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc. value.
- ارگها arghá, *S. n. m.* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation.
- ارم iram, *A. n. m.* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia; paradise.
- ارماق armáq, *A. plu. of ارمق)* The breaths of dying persons.
- ارمان armán, *P. n. m.* Desire; wish; longing; solicitude; hope; bent; yearning; inclination; regret; contrition. ارمان نکالتا to satisfy one's desire; to enjoy to one's heart's content.
- ارمانی armání, *P. adj.* Aspiring; desirous; hopeful; inclined.
- ارمبها árambha, *S. n. m.* Commencement; beginning; exertion; prologue; labour. ارمبها کرنا *v.* to commence; to begin.
- ارمز urmuz, *P. n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ارمغان armaghán, *P. n. m.* Gift;

rarity ; a piece of money ;
curiosity ; a present.

ارمن arman, P. n. Armenia.

آرمیده armídá, adj. At ease ;
reposed ; quiet.

ارن aruna, S. n. m. The sun ;
the dawn of day ; the moon ;
dark red colour.

ارنا arná, } H. n.
ارنا بهینسا arná bhainsa, } m. A.
wild buffalo ; cow-dung
found in forests used as fuel.

ارنا-آرنا arna, árna ; to stop ;
hesitate.

ارنب arnab, A. n. m. A hare ;
a rabbit.

آرنده árinda, P. n. m. Bearer ;
coolie ; porter.

آرند arand, H. n. m. A tree
from the fruit of which
castor oil is made ; *Ricinus*
communis.

آرندقي arandi, H. n. f. The fruit
of the *Ricinus communis* or
Palma Christi ; a sort of
firework.

ارنارنا arnava, S. n. m. Sea ; main ;
the ocean.

آرني arní, H. n. f. A female
wild buffalo ; a reed of
which pipes are made.

آروا arwá, H. n. m. Cleaned
rice, not boiled.

آرواح arwáh, A. n. (plu. of روح)
Souls ; spirits.

آرورگ arog, P. n. m. Eructation ; a
belching.

آرورگ aróg, } H. adj. Sound ;
آرورگی arogí, } hale ; well ;
free from sickness.

آرورگیه árogya, S. n. m. freedom
from sickness ; sanity ;
health.

آرورند arwind, lotus.

آرورندهنا arundhná, H. v. To
choke ; to strangle ; to suffo-
cate.

آروي arwí, H. n. f. A species of
arum (called ghoyan) used
in food.

آره árá, H. } n. m. A saw
آره ارره arra, P. } سرپرچانا árá sar
par chaláná, v. To oppress
any one ; to commit violence.

آرویی aruí, sickness at stomach
arising from pregnancy.

آرهت arhat, } H. n. m. A en-
آرهت rahat, } gine for raising
water ; the Persian wheel.

آرهه arhar, H. n. f. A species
of pulse.

آرهنا urahná, H. n. m. Censure ;
reproach ; reproof ; rebuke ;
blame ; complaint.

آرهنت arhant, H. (S. ari, ene-
my, and han, to kill) n. m.
One who destroys one's ene-
mies (appetites) ; an appella-
tion of the Jain gods ; a
follower of the doctrines of
Buddha

آري árí, H. n. f. A small hand-
saw.

آري arí, S. n. m. A disrespect-
ful way of addressing.

ارے are, } H. *int.* Ho ! O ! Sir-
اری arí, } rah !

آرے árē, P. *adv.* Yes ; yea ;
verily.

آریا áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of
gourd resembling a cucum-
ber.

آریا árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan ;
the Aryan language.

اریب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked ;
deceptive ; slanting ; crafty ;
sloping.

اریت ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners ;
impoliteness ; rudeness. ; in-
civility ; discourtesy ; ill-
breeding.

آر ár, H. *n. f.* A fence ; a wall ;
screen ; a shade ; a curtain ;
protection, defence ; obs-
tacle ; support ; interruption ;
interception ; a mound form-
ing the boundary of a field ;
impediment ; آر میں ár min,
adv. under cover ; behind ;
under the pretence of ;
across ; athwart. آئے árē
áná, to come between ; to
intervene ; to protect ; to
shield ; to interpose. آئے ہاتھ
آئے árē háth lená, to chide ;
to scold ; to upbraid ; to dis-
grace ; to run down ; to em-
brace ; to humiliate ; to
revile.

آڑ ar, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; con-
tention ; dispute.

آڑا árá, H. *adj.* Inclined ; bent ;

oblique ; athwart ; transver-
sal.

آڑاک urák, H. *adj.* Capable of
flying ; fledged.

آڑان urána, H. *n. f.* act of flying ;
volition ; flight.

آڑانا uráná, H. *v.* to let fly ; to
waste ; to disperse ; to spend
lavishly ; to kidnap ; to pilfer ;
to allure. آڑانا پڑانا uráná
puráná, *v.* to spend ; extra-
vagantly.

آڑانا aráná, H. *v.* To cause to
stop or stand ; to kidnap ; to
cause to check motion ; to
fasten one thing to an-
other ; the name of a tune.

آڑانی arání, H. *n. f.* A large
fan or parasole.

آڑا uráu, H. *n. m.* A spend-
thrift ; an extravagant per-
son ; a prodigal ; a squander-
er.

آڑا ar bar, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ;
meaningless words ; an
uneven road. *adj.* irregular ;
craggy ; uneven ; rough ;
nonsensical. آڑا بکنا arbar
bakná, *v.* to speak inconsi-
derately ; to babble ; to rave.

آڑا بڑنگ arbarang, H. *n. m.* Fool-
ish actions.

آڑا بڑنگی arbarangi, H. *adj.* In-
considerate ; careless.

آڑا بنگا arbangá, H. *adj.* Crooked ;
ragged ; uneven ; rough.

آڑپ urap, H. *n. m.* A raft ;
a float.

- اَرَب جِهَرَب arap jharap, H. *n. f.*
Tussle ; fussle ; scuffle ;
struggle ; brush ; row ; fight.
- اَرَتَالَا artalá, H. *n. m.* Defence ;
spar ; shelter ; protection ;
refuge.
- اَر چلنا ur chalna, H. *v.* To walk
with a stately or affected
gait ; to be conceited.
- اَرَد urad, H. *n. m.* A pulse.
- اَرَس uras, H. *n. m.* The com-
mon bug.
- اَرَن urgan, S. *n.* (*Astro.*) The
stars ; the starry firma-
ment.
- اَرَن گهائي uran-ghái, H. *n. f.*
Artifice ; trickery ; ruse ;
feint ; deception.
- اَرَنَا urná, H. *v.* To fly ; to soar ;
to run quickly ; to escape ;
to be worn out ; to be
erased ; to be lost ; to turn
into steam. اَرَن كَهْتولا uran
khatola, the flying car of
Indian fairy tales in which
mortals are conveyed in
the air.
- اَرَنَا urná, H. *v.* To stop ; to
waver ; to hesitate ; to inter-
vene ; to front ; to be restive
(a horse) ; to meet.
- اَرَنَا urná, *v.* To support ; to
prop ; to afford shelter ; to
cover ; to guard.
- اَرَنَا arangá, H. *n. m.* A hin-
derance ; an obstacle ; an
obstruction ; a prop ; the
- leg trick in wrestling ; a
stand.
- اَرُو áru, H. *n. m.* A peach.
- اَرُوَا áruá, H. *adj.* Obdurate ;
obstinate ; perverse ; stub-
born ; mulish ; forward.
- اَرُوَار arwár, H. *n. f.* Support ;
a prop ; shelter ; obstacle ;
adj. stopping.
- اَرُوَس پَرُوَس aros paros, H. *n. m.*
Vicinity ; neighbourhood.
- اَرَهَانَا urháná, H. *v.* To cause
to clothe ; to put on clothes.
- اَرَهَائِي arháí, H. *adj.* Two and
a half.
- اَرَهَات arhat, H. *n. f.* Sale by
commission agency ; com-
mission ; brokerage.
- اَرَهَاتِيَا arhatiyá, H. *n. m.* An
agent ; a commission agent ;
a broker.
- اَرَهَكْنَا urhakná, H. *v.* To over-
set ; to be tilted.
- اَرَهْنَا urhná, H. *v.* to put on
clothes ; to cover ; to be
clad or covered. *n. m.* a
wrapper ; a mantle ; a sheet.
- اَرَهَنگان urhangan, *n. m.* A stand ;
a prop ; a support ; anything
placed under a vessel to
prevent it from upsetting.
- اَرَهُونَا urhauna, H. *n. m.* Cloth-
ing ; garments.
- اَرَهِيَا urhaiyá, H. *n.* A wearer
or putter on of any clothes.
- اَرَهِيَا arhaiyá, H. *n.* A weight ;
a measure of two and a

half seers ; also a measure of the same capacity.

آزی *árí*, H. *n.* A kind of musical note ; a tune.

آزی *árí*, H. *part.* A guardian ; a supporter.

آزی *áre-áná*, H. *v.* To defend ; to screen ; to shelter ; to be protected ; to guard.

آزی *aryal*, H. *adj.* Obdurate ; headstrong ; stubborn ; mulish ; forward ; obstinate ; perverse.

آزینچ *arainch*, H. *n. f.* Hostility ; enmity ; animosity.

از *az*, P. *prep.* From ; than ; by ; with. آزانجمله *azánjumlá*, from among ; out of the whole. آزابس *azbas*, nevertheless ; adequately ; however.

آزبر *az bar*, *adv.* By rote ; by heart ; by memory ; without a book. آز جانب *az jánib*, *adv.* on the part of ; on the side of ; in behalf ; for ; by ; from. آزحد *adj.* indefinite ; boundless ; infinite ; surprising ; beyond expression ; unlimited. *adv.* in high degree ; strongly ; deeply.

آز خود *az khud*, Of one's own accord. آز خود رفتنه-از خویش رفتنه *az khud rafta, az khesh rafta*, out of one's mind ; beside oneself ; cracked ; distracted ; آزاره *az ráh*, by the by ; *apropos*,

آز روی *az-rue*, by virtue of ; under the circumstances. آزار تا پا *az sar tá pá*, from head to foot ; from top to toe ; perfectly ; wholly. آزار نو *az sar-i-nau*, anew ; afresh ; over again ; *de novo*.

آز *áz*, P. *n. f.* avarice ; greediness.

آزاد *ázád*, P. *adj.* Free ; solitary ; at large ; scotfree ; independent ; uncontrolled ; isolated ; *n. m.* a Mohamedan devotee ; a hermit ; a shameless person ; a class of *fakirs*. آزاد کرتا *v.* to set free ; to release ; to discharge ; to liberate.

آزادگی *ázádgi*, } P. *n. f.* Free-
آزادی *ázádí*, } dom ; release ; liberty ; manumission ; emancipation ; deliverance ; enlargement ; discharge.

آزار *ázár*, P. *n. m.* Sickness ; ailment ; affliction ; malady ; outrage ; injury ; woe ; آزار ده *ázár-deh*, *adj.* annoying ; oppressed ; hurt ; irksome ; teasing. آزار دهی *azár dihi*, *n. f.* bitterness ; irksomeness. آزار دینا *v.* to torment ; to persecute ; to oppress ; to annoy ; to inflict pain ; to gall.

آزار *Izár*, P. *n. f.* Drawers ; trousers. آزار بند *izár band*, *n. m.* the string with which trou-

- sers are fastened or tied ;
trouser-strings. **ازار بندي رشته** *izár bandí rishtá*, connection
through a wife or mistress ;
petticoat interest.
- آزاري** *ázarí*, P. *adj.* Troubled ;
afflicted ; vexed ; sick. *n. m.*
a sick man.
- ازاله** *izála*, A. *n. m.* Abolition ;
revocation ; dismissal ; re-
moval ; the elision of a letter
or vowel point from a word.
- ازاله بكر** *izála-i-bakr*, *n. m.*
taking away one's virginity ;
rape. **ازاله حثيث عرفي** *izálá-i-haisiyat-i-urfí*, slan-
der ; defamation. **ازاله كرنا** *izálá*
karna ; to remove ; put away.
- ازان** *azán*, P. *adv.* From that ;
thence ; therefore.
- ازبر** *azbar*, P. *adv.* By rote ;
without a book ; by heart.
- ازدحام** *izdihám*, A. *n. m.* A con-
course ; a crowd ; a rabble ;
a multitude ; a mob ; a
throng.
- ازدار** *azdar*, P. *adj.* Worthy ;
proper ; desiring ; suitable ;
sometimes improperly used
for *azhdar*, a dragon.
- ازدواج** *izdiwáj*, P. *n. m.* Mar-
riage ; espousals ; wedding ;
nuptials.
- ازدياد** *izdiyád*, A. *n. m.* In-
crease ; enlargement ; ex-
tension.
- آزردگي** *ázurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Dis-
pleasure ; calamity ; vexa-
tion ; distress ; dissatisfac-
tion ; trouble ; mortification.
- آزرده** *ázurda*, P. *adj.* Annoyed ;
dejected ; afflicted ; sad ;
troubled ; dissatisfied ; un-
easy ; dispirited ; sorry ; sor-
rowful ; gloomy ; vexed.
- آزرده خاطر - دل** *ázurda*
khátir, *ázurda dil*, dejected ;
vexed ; troubled in mind ;
displeased ; annoyed ; griev-
ed in heart ; gloomy ; des-
ponding ; sorrowful. **آزرده**
- آزرده خاطر** *ázurda khátirí*, *n. f.* de-
jection ; offence ; annoyance ;
sorrow. **آزرده كرنا** *v.* to dis-
please ; to offend ; to annoy ;
to afflict ; to vex.
- ارزق** *arzaq*, A. *adj.* Blue ; pure ;
limpid cerulean ; cat-eyed.
- آزقه** *ázqá*, } A. *n. m.* Suste-
آزوقه *ázúqá*, } nance ; food ;
nourishment.
- آزك تزك** *uzak tuzak*, T. *n. m.*
Ostentation ; pomp ; splen-
dour ; show ; parade ; pa-
geantry ; the king's seal.
- ازل** *azal*, A. *n. f.* Eternity ;
without beginning ; origin.
- روز ازل** *roz-i-azal*, *n. m.* the
day of one's birth on which
one's destiny is sealed.
- ازلي** *azlí*, A. *adj.* Perpetual ;
eternal ; without beginning
or from all eternity.

ازلیت azliyat, A. n. f. Existence from eternity.

آزمانا ázmáná, P. v. To test ; to examine ; to try ; to fight with ; to join issue ; to make a trial of ; to touch ; to prove.

آزمایش ázmáish, } P. n. f. Ex-
amination :
آزمودگی ázmúdgí, } test ; trial
assay ; criterion ; scrutiny ; tentative proof.

ازمانه azmaná, A. n. m. (plu. of زمانه) Times ; seasons. ازمانه-سه azmana-i-salása, the three times, viz., the present, past and future.

آزموده ázmúda, P. part. Experienced ; scrutinised ; examined ; tried. آزموده کار ázmúda kár, experienced ; practised wise.

ازواج azwáj, A. n. f. (plu. of زوج یا زوجة) Spouses ; wines. ازدهر azdhar, } A. dragon ; a
ازدها azdaha, } large-winged
serpant ; a python.

ازدهات azdhát, P. n. Bell-metal.

اس is, H. pron. This. اس تاك is talak ; to this extent ; so much. اس پر is par, here-upon ; for this reason ; wherefore ; hence ; upon this. اس پر بھی is par bhí, yet ; still ; moreover ; notwithstanding ; even on this. اس قدر is qadr, this much ; as much as this :

to this extent. اس میں is men, adv. in it ; by the way ; meanwhile ; meantime.

اس us, H. pron. That ; him ; her ; it. اس پر us par, adv. on that ; thereupon ; accordingly ; upon which. اس وقت us waqt, adv. then ; at that time ; on that occasion. اس میں is men, adv. in the interim ; in the meantime. آس ás, A. n. m. The myrtle.

آس ás, } H. n. f. Hope de-
آسا asa, } pendence ; confi-
dence ; trust ; reliance ; expectation ; assurance ; desire ; longing ; shelter ; hope of issue ; children ; anchor ; a hissing sound coming out of a drum.

آسا ásá, adj. P. adj. Like ; soothing ; tranquillising ; analogous ; similar.

اسباح asabí'a, A. n. (plu. of اسبوع) Weeks.

استاذة astátiza, A. n. (plu. of استاد) Instructors ; teachers ; tutors ; masters ; those skilled in any art and science ; proficient ; clever rogues ; consummate knaves ; musicians ; tutors of a dancing girl.

اساتھی asáthí, S. a. j. An upstart ; a stranger ; an unknown person.

اساده usádh, A. *adj.* Evil-minded ; thievish ; lazy ; without desire or energy ; mortal, *n.* desperate illness.

اسادهیه asádhya, S. *adj.* Feeble ; powerless ; impossible ; incurable ; dangerously ill ; confined to one's bed.

اسار asár, S. *adj.* Hollow ; sapless ; pithless ; vain ; unprofitable ; foolish.

اسارا usará, H. *n. m.* thatched porch ; a verandah ; a sunshade ; a vestibule ; a portico.

اساره asárh, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu solar month, corresponding to June and July ; the first month of rainy season and therefore of cultivation.

اساس usás, H. *n. f.* Respiration ; breathing ; breath.

اساس asás, A. *n. f.* Plinth ; a pedestal base ; foundation.

اساسنا usásná, H. *v. n.* To breathe ; to take breath ; to have existence.

اساءت asái't S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment.

اساكه asákh, H. *adj.* Without credit or reputation ; weightless ;

اسامرتقه asámartha, S. *adj.* Incapable ; idle ; powerless ; weak ; feeble.

اسامي asámi, A. *n. f. (plu. of اسم)* Names ; office ; appointment ; a person ; individual ;

post ; a tenant, a cultivator ; a debtor ; a culprit ; a client ; a defendant. *اسامی موروثی* asámí maurúsí, a hereditary tenant.

آسان ásán. P. *adj.* Facile ; smooth ; light ; easy ; manageable ; commodious, *آسان کرنا* to expedite ; to render easy ; to smooth ; to facilitate ; disentangle ; to bridge over. *آسانا* usáná H. *v.* To winnow ; to separate the husk from the corn.

آسانی asáni, } P. *n. f.* Facility ; easiness ; tractableness convenience.
آسانیات ásáníyat, }

إساول isáwal, T. *n. m.* A pursuivant ; a messenger.

اساوانت asáwant, S. *adj.* Fearful ; pitiful ; uneasy ; unquiet.

آسایش ásáish, P. *n. m.* Rest ; quietness ; tranquillity enjoyment ; facility ; indulgence ; repose.

اسباب asbáb, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبب)* Causes ; goods and chattels ; reasons ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; baggage ; materials ; appliances ; provision ; cargo. *اسباب جنگی* asbáb-i-jangi, military stores ; munitions of war. *اسباب خانه داری* asbábkhánádárá, *n. m.* household furniture.

اسبابا asbát, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبط)* The tribes of Israel.

اسبق asbaq, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; surpassing ; past times ; days of yore.

اسبوع usbú, A. *n.* A week.

اسبہہ a-subha, H. } *adj.* Bad,
a-shubha, S. } unfavourable ; unlucky ; unauspicious ; boding ill.

اسب asp, P. *n. m.* A horse.

اسپات ispát, H. *n. m.* Steel of a tough kind.

آس پاس ás pás, H. *n. m.* Vicinity ; closeness ; circumference ; companions. *adv.* all round ; on all sides ; right and left ; beside ; fast by. *adj.* neighbouring ; adjacent.

آسپاد áspad, S. *n. m.* Locality ; footing ; place ; dignity ; rank.

اسپرش asparsha, S. *n. m.* Contact ; touch ; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.

اسپریہ isprihá, S. *n. f.* Inclination ; longing, desire.

اسپگل ispagol, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain.

اسپند ispand, P. *n. m.* A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born.

است ast, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. است ہوتا *v.* to set (the sun) ; to become dark ; to disappear.

است asti, S. *n. f.* Bone.

است a-sat, H. *ati.* ungodly ; untrue ; unholy ; non-existent ; impious ; spurious ; deceptive ; unjust ; wrong ; evil ; sinful.

آست ustá H. *n. m.* A respectful term for a barber.

آستاد istád, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *part.* Upright ; set up ; rampant ; standing.

آستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient ; a veteran ; a master mind ; an instructor ; a chief in a department ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a painter ; *adj.* skilful ; competent.

آستادگی istádgi, P. *n. f.* Standing ; waiting ; resistance ; opposition ; stand ; firmness.

آستادہ istáoá, P. *adj.* Standing ; set up ; erected ; hence, *n.*, a pole, an ensign staff.

آستادی ustádí, P. *n. f.* Teaching ; training ; strategy ; masterstroke ; teachership ; dexterity ; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity ; *adj.* masterly, finished.

آستان ástán. } P. *n. m.* A.
} threshold ;
آستانہ ástáná ; } a fakir's
residence ; entrance. آستان

آستان بوسی ástán bosí, kissing the threshold ; paying a respectful visit.

استبداد *istibdád*, A. n. m. Absolute dominion ; despotism ; insisting upon a thing being done.

استبرا *istibrá*, A. n. m. Cleansing ; washing one's hands of a business.

استبرق *ístibraq*, A. n. m. silk ; cloth ; green color.

است *astuta*, H. n. f. Praise ; psalm ; glorification ; hymn ; anthem ; a prayer.

استتار *istitár*, A. n. m. Act of concealing.

استثقال *istisqál*, A. n. m. Impor- tunity ; heaviness ; trouble,

استثناء *istisna*, A. n. m. Distinc- tion ; exception, exclusion.

استجاب *istijábat*, A. n. f. Ac- ceptance ; consenting ; hear- ing or receiving a petition.

استیلاب *istijláb*, A. n. m. Attrac- tion, allurement.

استحاضه *istiháza*, A. n. m. Im- moderate flux of the menses.

استیحاب *istihbáb*, A. n. m. Con- tracting friendship ; act of supererogation.

استیصال *istihsál*, A. n. m. Ac- quisition ; advantage ; gain ; profit. استیصال بالجبر *istihsál-i-bil-jabr*, unlawful exac- tion, extortion ; استیصال ناجایز *istihsal-i-nájáez*, a wrongful profit or acquisition.

استیضار *istihzar*, A. n. m. Call- ing or summoning. before ; citing to appear.

استحقار *istihqár*, A. n. m. Des- pise vilification ; dis- daining ; scorning ; treat- ing with contempt.

استحقاق *istihqáq*, A. n. m. Claim of right, law ; demand- ing justice ; title ; privilege ; merit. استحقاق امتناع *istih- qáq-i-umtina'*, a right of

velo. استحقاق انفكاه رهن *istih- qáq-i-infikák rihan*, equity

of redemption of a mort- gage. استحقاق تركه *istihbaq-i- tarká*, right of succession.

استحقاق جائز *istihqáq-i-jáiz*, a valid title. استحقاق حفاظت

استحقاق خود اختیاری *istihqáq-i-hifazat- i-khud akhtiyári*, right of

self-defence. استحقاق ذاتی *istihqáq-i-zátí*, personal pri- vilege. استحقاق شفع *istihqáq-i- shata*, a pre-emptive right

or title. استحقاق قبضه *istih- qáq-i-qabza*, right of posses- sion. استحقاق مالکانه *istihqáq- i-málikána*, proprietary

title. استحقاق موقوفه *istihqáq- i-murtahini*, a mortgage

right or title. استحقاق مستقل *istihqáq-i-mustaql*, a per- manent right or interest.

استحقاق فالح *istihqáq-i-nálsh*, a right to sue.

استیضار *istihzar*, A. n. m. Call- ing or summoning. before ;

citing to appear.

استیضار *istihzar*, A. n. m. Call- ing or summoning. before ;

citing to appear.

استیضار *istihzar*, A. n. m. Call- ing or summoning. before ;

citing to appear.

استخاره *istikhára*, A. n. m. Omination ; divination by the book or bibliomancy ; judging from omens ; augury.

استخدام *istikhdám*, A. n. m. Employing ; making use of another's labour ; asking or getting employment ;

استخراج *istikhráj*, A. n. m. Expulsion ; drawing forth ; extracting.

استیخفاف *istikhfáf*, A. n. m. Despising ; vilifying, disdain ; holding in contempt or in small esteem.

استیكلاس *istikhlás*, A. n. m. Desire to liberate ; liberty ; freedom.

استخوان *ustukhwán*, P. n. m. A bone ; the kernal of the date fruit.

استیدامات *istidámat*, A. n. f. Assiduity ; wishing to be quiet ; permanent.

استیدان *istidánat*, A. n. f. Desire to borrow ; contracting a debt in behalf of another.

استیدراك *istidrák*, A. n. m. Understanding ; obtaining ; overtaking ; comprehending ; reaching.

استیدا *istid'á*, A. n. f. Request ; invitation ; begging ; entreating ; desire ; solicitation ; petition ; supplication ; claim ; demand.

استدلál *istidlál*, A. n. m. Proof ; reason ; demonstration.

استرا *astra*, S. n. m. A missile ; weapon ; a weapon in general.

استر *astar*, P. n. m. Lining ; mordant ; priming. استر کاری *astar kári*, coating ; done in plaster ; استر کاری کرنا *to plaster ; to coat ;*

استیراحات *istiráhat*, A. n. f. Ease ; relief ; sleep ; repose ; rest ; quietness.

استیرداد *istirdád*, A. n. m. Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent ; forcing back ; repelling.

استیرزا *istirzi*, A. n. f. Desire to please ; willingness ; alacrity.

استرا *ustará*, H. } n. m. A
استره *ustará*, P. } razor.

استری *istri*, S. n. f. A woman ; wife. استری دهن *istridhan*, paraphernalia ; jointure. استر گامی *istri-gámi*, rake ; an adulterer.

استری *istri*, H. n. f. A smoothing iron ; a tailor's goose ; استری کرنا *to iron ; to smooth with an iron.*

استیساد *istisa'd*, A. n. m. Desiring happiness ; conceiving well of any thing ; being fortunate.

استسقا istisqá, A. n. m. The dropsy. استسقای زقي istisqá-i-ziqí, the anasarea. استسقای طبلی istisqái-tablí, tympany, استسقای لاهمی istisqá-i-lahmí, dropsy in the whole body.

استشهاد istishhád, A. n. m. Taking evidence; summoning witnesses; falling a martyr to religion.

استصواب istiswáb, A. n. m. Consultation; approving; advice; counsel; enquiry; asking one's opinion; استصواب کرنا to refer; to consult; to take advice.

استطاعت istitáa't, A. n. f. Power; means; possibility; dependence; submission.

اشتظار istizhár, A. n. m. Imploring assistance; remembering; calling to mind or memory.

استعاره istia'ra, A. n. m. Borrowing (*R. et.*) using a word metaphorically. استعاره کرنا to beseech; to beg earnestly.

استعانت istá'nat, A. n. f. Asking help; beseeching aid; succour; protection.

اشتعال ista'jál, A. n. m. Accelerating; wishing to make haste; despatching any business soon.

استعداد ista'dád, A. n. f. Ability; qualification; merit; capacity; accomplishments;

ingenuity; faculty; readiness.

استعفاء ista'fá, A. n. m. Resignation; asking forgiveness; regretting deeply. استعفاء دینا to resign an office.

استعلاء ista'lá, A. n. m. Superiority; exaltation; desiring promotion.

استعمال ista'mál, A. n. m. Use; daily practice; application; custom; habit; operation. استعمال کرنا H. v. to use; to practise; to apply.

استعمالی ista'málí, A. adj. Employed; old; worn; ordinary; customary; usual; n. m. The best kind of rice. استعاثه istigása, A. n. m. Demanding justice or help; moving a court for justice; complaining; suit. استعاثه کرنا istigásá dáer karná, to file a suit; to seek redress.

استغراب istigráb, A. n. m. Amazement; wonder; great admiration.

استغراق istigraq, A. n. m. mortgage; state of being immersed in thought; immersion, adj. immersed in thought; engrossed; drowned in sleep; absorbed.

استغفار istigfár, A. n. m. Deprecation; begging grace; begging mercy; riddance; deliverance; استغفار کرنا to sue to

God for 'pardon ; to implore ; to crave mercy.

استغفر الله *astagfirallah*, A. *in'*. I entreat God's forgiveness. An expression signifying negation.

استغنا *istigna*, A. *n. m.* Independence (in point of fortune).

استفادة *istifáda*, A. *n. m.* Seeking for gain; profit; advantage.

استفتا *istiftá*, A. *n. m.* Consulting a lawyer or learned man.

استفراغ *istifrág*, A. *n. m.* vomiting; belching.

استفسار *istifsár*, A. *n. m.* Reference; investigation; asking for information; interrogation; search. استفسار كرنا to enquire, to examine; to search; to interrogate; to demand an explanation.

استفهام *istifhám*, A. *n. m.* Asking for an explanation; enquiry; inquisitiveness.

حرف استفهام *harf-i istifhám*, (Gram.) an interrogative particle.

استفهامي *istifhámí*, } A. *adi*.

استفهاميه *istifhámia*, } Interrogative, a term used in grammar.

استقامت *istiqámat*, A. *n. f.* Residence; uprightness; rectitude; inflexibility; firmness;

steadiness; integrity; stability.

استقبال *istiqbál*, A. *n. m.* Reception; welcome; the future (tense) استقبال كذا to go forward to meet one; to receive; to greet; to welcome a person.

استقرا *istiqrá*, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from induction.

استقرار *istiqrár*, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratiying; confirming; settlement or affirmation.

استقلال *istiqlál*, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; absolute power; vigour; fortitude; intrepidity; resolution; firmness; perseverance.

استكبار *istikbar*, A. *n. m.* Pride; presumption.

استكراه *istikráh*, A. *n. m.* Aversion; reluctance.

استكشاف *istiksháf*, A. *n. m.* Wishing anything to be laid open; revelation.

استكمال *istikmál*, A. *n. m.* Completion; bringing to perfection.

استلزام *istilzám*, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; necessity.

استماع *istima*, A. *n. m.* Hearing; listening to (music, etc., particularly) news; hearsay evidence or indirect testimony.

استمالات *istimálat*, A. *n. f.* Encouragement; comfort; consolation.

استمبه *istambha*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; pillar; column; post.

استمتاع *istimtá*, A. *n. m.* Holding; reaping the fruits of; celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca; enjoyment of a woman.

استمداد *istimdád*, A. *n. m.* Begging assistance.

استمرار *istimrár* A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted possession; perseverance; a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law); continuation. دار استمرار *istimár dár*, the holder of a perpetual lease.

استمراری *istimrárí* A. *adj.* Perpetual; continual; استمراری *istimrárí paṭṭa*, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent; جمع استمراری *istimrárí' jamá*, a perpetual assessment of rent. بدوبه واستمراری *bandobast istimrárí*, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمزاز *istimzáj*, A. *n. m.* Searching out one's purpose or intentions; asking an opinion.

استنباط *istimbát*, A. *n. m.* Deduction; extracting; inference.

استنجا *istinjá*, A. *n. m.* Purification after a natural evacuation; pissing; making water.

استنكار *istinkár*, A. *n. m.* Refusing to acknowledge.

استوا *istiwá*, *adj.* Parallel equal. خط استوا *khat-i-istiwá*, the equator.

استوار *ustuwár*, P. *adj.* Strong; firm; level; equal; powerful; brave; resolute; social.

استواری *ustuwári*, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; stability; firmness; confirmation; support; permanence.

استهپان *asthápan*, H. *sthápana*, S. *n. m.* Appointment; establishment.

استهان *asthán*, H. *n. m.* Locality; prop: place or means of abiding; residence; abode; temple; shrine.

استهر *isthir*, H. *adj.* Stable; stagnant; steady; firm.

استهر هونا *v.* To be firm; to be steady.

استهیر *asthira*, S. *adj.* Unstable; unquiet; restless; uncertain.

استهیرات *isthiratá*, H. *n. f.* Rest; tranquillity; steadiness; constancy.

استهزا *istihzá*, A. *n. m.* Derision; laughing at; scorn; joke; jest.

استهل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Place ; home ; fixed residence ; dry or firm ground. استهل *isthal*, a place or stand of a *fakir*.

استهلاک *istihlák*, A. *n. m.* Destroying ; ruining ; consuming ; wishing death or ruin to any one.

استهی *asthi*, S. *n. m.* A bone .

استی *asattí*, } S. *adj.* Lying ;
استیه *asatya*, } dishonest; false;
untrue ;

استی *asatí*, S. *adj.* A bad or unchaste woman.

استیة بادی *asatyabádi*, S. *adj.* Liar ; a teller of lies.

استیعال *istísál*, A. *n. m.* destroying ; eradicating ; pulling up by the roots ; extirpating.

استیعاب *istiá'b*, A. *n. m.* talking (the whole.)

استیعاف *istí'fá*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying completely ; renouncing ; relinquishing ; vacating or resigning a situation ; retiring from business or official duties.

استیلا *istilá* ; A. *n. m.* Predominance ; conquest.

آستین *ástín*, P. *n. f.* A sleeve of a garment ; آستین کاسانپ *ástín ká sánp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy; an enemy who wears the mask of friendship.

استیناس *istínás*, A. *n. m.* Sym-

pathy, intimacy; familiarity.

استام *istám*, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

استانت *istant*, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

استیشن *istíshan*, E. *n. m.* A police or railway station.

استجن *asajjana*, S. *adj.* Unfit ; untrue ; improper ; not respectable or of a good family.

استجنا *usijná*, H. *v.* To boil ; to simmer.

استحاق *isháq*, A. *n.* Isaac (a man's name).

استاد *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (*Astro.*) Leo, the sign or constellation.

استدم *is-dam*, H. *adv.* This moment ; directly ; presently.

استده *asiddha*, S. *adj.* Invalid ; uneffected ; unripe ; not properly cooked ; incomplete ; false.

استده *asuddha*, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue ; mistaken ; unclean ; polluted ; defiled.

استور *asura*, S. *n. m.* A demon ; (the asurs reside at the south pole ; an evil spirit).

استر *issar*. S. The Almighty God ; prosperity ; one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities.

آسرا *ásrá*, H. *n. m.* Hope ; dependence ; defence ; reliance ; retreat ; shelter ; ambush ; shade ; hiding-place. آسراگرتا to hope ; to rely ; to depend upon.

- اسرار asrár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سر) Secrets; confidential concerns.
- اسرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing; also divulging a secret; the influence of an evil spirit.
- اسراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Abuse of wealth; extravagance; excess of expenditure; prodigality; dissipation.
- اسرافیل isráfíl, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet at the resurrection; a seraph.
- اسرائیل isráíl, *n. m.* Israelites or children of Israel.
- اسرباد ásirbád, H. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction; thanks; praise.
- اسریت ásrít, S. *adj.* A dependent; a follower; a hanger-on; a Brahman who assists in the performance of marriage ceremonies.
- آسرام ásrama, S. *n. m.* Abode or residence of a religious man; class of mankind, or religious order, whereof the Hindus reckon four, *viz.*, 1st the Brahmachári, 2nd Grihi, 3rd Vanaprastha and the 4th Bhiksu or Bhichchu.
- ا-سارن a-saran, S. *adj.* Unprotected; helpless defenceless.
- اُسارنا usarná, H. *v.* To retreat; to shrink from recede.
- اسرینج isrinj, P. *n. m.* Minium; cinnabar; vermillion.
- آسری ásurí, S. *adj.* Belonging to the ásurs; demonical; diabolical; a division of medicine and surgery; curing by cutting with instruments.
- آسرایت ásráit, H. *adj.* Hopeful; trusting; confident.
- اس-تاراح is-tarah, } H. *adv.*
اس-تاراح سے is-tarah se, } So; in this manner; thus.
- اُسترلاب ústurláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- اسا'د asa'd, A. *adj.* More happy; most happy.
- اسفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سفر) Books; volumes; voyages; travels; adventures.
- اسفاناج isfánáj, P. *n. m.* Spinach.
- اسفل asfal, A. *adj.* Inferior; the lowest; nethermost.
- اسفل السافلین asfal-us-sáflín, the lowest hell.
- اسفنج isfanj, G. *n. m.* Sponge; a yeast dumpling.
- اسفهان isfahán, P. *n. m.* Ispahán, the capital of Persia.
- اسقاط isqát, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage; causing one to fall; abortion, dying; the taking away of cattle.
- اسقاط حمل isqát-i-hamal, abortion; miscarriage; causing to miscarry.

اسقدر is qadar, A. *adv.* To this extent; this much.

اسقيل isqil, A. *n. m.* A squill; a wild onion.

اسكات iskàt, A. *n. f.* Pacifying; soothing; silencing.

اسكان uskáná H. *v.* To light a fire or candle; to instigate; to excite.

اسكت asakta, S. *ad.* Addicted; devoted to; fascinated; trusting to; confiding in; zealously active; eternal.

اسكت آسكات áskat, H. *n. f.* drowsiness; laziness; tardiness; slowness.

اسكتي áskati, H. attachment to one object or pursuit; diligence; application.

اسكاتا áskatáná, H. *v.* To be lazy.

اسكتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Drowsy; lazy; remiss.

اسكندر Iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander the Great.

اسكندة skandha, S. *n. m.* A section or portion of a poem; a division of a book.

اسكه asukha, S. *n. m.* Sorrow; pain; restlessness; uneasiness; affliction.

اسكه ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction; instruction; admonition.

اسكهي asukhí, S. *adj.* Restless; uneasy; afflicted; unhappy.

اسگن asgun, S. *n. m.* Badomen.

اسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes surrounding the foetus in the womb.

اسلا isla, Consolation; causing to forget.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n. (plu. of سلف)* Forefathers; elders.

اسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The religion of Muhammad; orthodoxy (according to Muhammadans.)

اسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A follower of Muhammadan religion.

اسل پسل usal pusál. H. *adj.* Agitated; tossed; confused; disturbed.

اسل پسل جانا usal pusál jáná, *v.* to get into confusion to be tossed; to be agitated.

اسلحه aslaha, A. *n. m. (plu. of سلاح)* Arms; weapons; implements of war; armour. اسلحه خانه aslaha khána, *n. m.* arsenal; a magazine; armoury.

اسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Manner; mode; order; method; arrangement.

اسلوب دار uslub-dár, *adj.* symmetrical; of fair proportions.

اسلوبا usluban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

اسلي is liye, H. *conj.* Therefore; hence.

اسم ism, A. *n. m.* Name; denomination (Gram.) a noun

or substantive in grammar. اسم استفهام *ism-i-istif-hám*, (*Gram.*) an interrogative pronoun. اشارة اسم *ism-i-ishára*, (*Gram.*) a demonstrative pronoun. اسم با موسی *ism-bá mussammá*, name coinciding with the named. اسم تنكیر *ism-i-tankir*, (*Gram.*) indefinite pronoun. اسم جامد *ism-i-jámíd*, (*Gram.*) a primitive noun. اسم جلالی *ism-i-jalálí*, the glorious name of God. اسم جنس *ism-i-jins*, (*Gram.*) a generic noun; an appellative noun. اسم حالیه *ism-i-hálie*, (*Gram.*) the present participle continuative. اسم صفت *ism-i-sifat*, (*Gram.*) an adjective. اسم ضمیر *ism-i-zamír*, (*Gram.*) personal pronoun; اسم فاعل *ism-i-fá'il*, (*Gram.*) the subject. اسم فرضی *ism-i-farzí*, *Nom de plume*; assumed or fictitious name اسم کلي *ism-kulli*, (*Gram.*) common noun اسم معرفه *ism-i-ma'rfa*, (*Gram.*) proper noun. اسم مفعول *ism-i-ma'fúl*; (*Gram.*) the past or passive participle. اسم موصول *ism-i-mausúl*, (*Gram.*) relative pronoun اسم نویسی *ism-i-nawísí*, a roll of names muster roll. اسم وار *ismwár*, an entry according to the order of individual names.

اسماء *asmá*, A. (*plu. of اسم*) Names.

اسمار *asmár*, A. n. m. (*plu. of سمر*) Stories; evening entertainments.

اسماع *asmá'*, (*plu. of سمع*) Ears.

آسمان *ásmán*, P. n. m. The sky; the firmament; the celestial orb; heaven. آسمان پر چڑھانا *ásmán par charháná*, v. to exalt; to elevate; to speak highly of; to cajole. آسمان پر قدم رکھنا *ásmán par qadam rakhná*, v. to give one's self airs; to aspire; to be vain. آسمان پر آسمان پہنچنا *ásmán par khinchná*, to affect greatness; to be proud. آسمان جاہ *ásmán jáh*, of elevated dignity; of high position. آسمان سے گرنا *ásmán se girná*, v. to fall from the clouds; to gain suddenly and unexpectedly. آسمان قدر *ásmán qadr*, *adj.* as vast and grand as the sky. آسمان لگانا *ásmán men thegli lagáná*, lit. to pierce the sky; to be very sharp and expert at any trade or business.

آسمانی *ásmání*, P. *adv.* Celestial; heavenly; skyblue; abrupt; sudden. آسمانی بلا گرنا *ásmání balá girná*, v. to be overtaken by divine visitation.

اسمبده *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمبھو asambhava, S. *adj.* Uncommon ; inconsistent ; unlikely.

اسمورت asm iriti ; S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; want of memory.

اسمورت ismriti ; S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسمورتھہ a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Weak ; powerless ; unable ; incompetent.

اسمانجس asamanjas, H. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspense ; suspicion ; unconformity ; disparity ; difference.

اسامے asamay ; S. *adj.* Unseasonable ; out of time ; *n. m.* a time of misfortune ; distress ; an improper time.

آسن āsan, S. *n. m.* Posture ; attitude ; mode of sitting ; mode of sitting of Jogis ; the driver's seat ; a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer ; one of thirty-six postures described in Kok Shastar ; the thigh. آسن آنا āsan tale ānā, *v.* to be mounted ; to suffer carnal intercourse ; آسن جورنا āsan jorñā, to sit on the hams. آسن دولنا āsan dolnā, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسن سے āsan se āsan jorñā, *v.* to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسن لگانا āsan lagānā, *v.* to sit obsti-

nately in one place till one's demands are satisfied.

آسن مارنا āsan mārñā, to sit on the haunches ; to sit in one posture without change.

آسن āsin, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries ; the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

آسن āsan, S. *n. m.* Eating.

آسنا asnā, H. *adj.* Boiled.

آسناد asnād, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سند*) Grants ; law papers in general ; documents, *firman*s ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; testimonials.

آسناٹ asnāt, A. Beardless, (youths.)

آسنان āsnān, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

آسنانا usnānā, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

آستان astāna S. *adj.* Without progeny ; issueless.

آسنتشت asantushṭa, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied ; displeased ; discontented.

آسنتوش asantosh. S. } *n. m.*
} Dissatis-
آسنتوکھ asantokh, H. } faction ;
discontent ; displeasure.

آسنجورگ asanjog, S. *n. m.* Want of opportunity.

آسنشی asanshaya, S. *adj.* Undoubted.

آسٹا *ásanká* H. *n. f.* Misgiving; error; suspense; fear; hesitation.

آسٹا *asanka*, H. *adj.* Fearless; not anxious; free from hesitation.

آسٹا *ásang*, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality; help; means.

آسٹا *asangat*, S. *adj.* Absurd; improper; bad.

آسٹا *usanná*, H. *v.* To boil; to simmer.

آسٹا *ásní*, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, etc. on which Hindus sit at prayer.

آسٹا *asneh*, S. *n. m.* Unkindness; want of affection; *adj.* unkind.

آسو *aswa*, a horse.

آسو *ásava*, S. *n. m.* Rum, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar; liquor.

آسو *a-swáda*, S. *n.* bad taste; vapid relish.

آسو *aswár*, P. *n. m.* A horseman; a cavalry; a trooper; a paramour; husband; *adj.* mounted.

آسو *aswárúha*, S. *adj.* mounted on horseback.

آسو *aswári*, H. *n. f.* Riding; a mode of warfare with battle-axes; carriage; the occupant of a carriage; a trick in wrestling; a cavalcade the descent of some good or evil spirit on a

person. آسو *aswári-karná*, to get a carriage ready; to mount. آسو *aswári lená*, *v.* to ride; to mount.

آسو *áswás*, H. *n. m.* Completion, cessation; comfort; encouragement; consolation.

آسو *is wáste*, H. *adv.* On this account; for this purpose; therefore; on that account.

آسو *aswámí*, S. *adj.* Masterless; one who has no master.

آسو *aswámí bikrí* H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership; illegal sale; illicit sale.

آسو *aswánsí*, H. *n. f.* A lineal land measurement.

آسو *a-sobhá*, H. *adj.* Shapeless; ill-made; grotesque; ugly.

آسو *Asoj*, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.

آسو *asújha*, H. *adj.* Invisible; hidden; unseen; incorporeal.

آسو *asoch*, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted; thoughtless; unmindful; incautions; inconsiderate; imprudent.

آسو *asouch*, H. *n. m.* Social or legal uncleanness, as from the death of a relation.

آسو *asochí*, H. *adj.* Careless; indifferent; heedless;

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest ; powerful. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگي asúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet ; or tranquil enjoyment ; peace ; affluence. آسودگي عامه خلایق ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i - khaláiq, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده ásúda, P. *adj.* Comfortable ; independent ; satisfied ; affluent. آسوده حال ásúda hál, full ; replete ; contented ; in easy circumstances. آسوده دل *adj.* of composed or serene mind ; tranquil.

آسودگان asúdagán, P. *n. f.* (*plu. of* سوده) The tranquil ones, *i. e.* the dead.

اِسْ-وَاقْت is-waqt. H. *adv.* Now ; soon ; at present ; this time.

اُسْ-وَاقْت us-waqt, *adv.* at that time ; then

اسوك asog, H. *n. m.* Ease ; a kind of tree, the *Jonessia Asoca*.

اسوك asog, *n. m.* Comfort ; ease.

اسوگي asogí, H. *adj.* Unmolested ; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسوینی aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first, lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head.

اِشْهال ishál, A. *n. m.* Loosening, of the bowels ; purging.

اَسَاحْ a-sahaj, H. *adj.* Insufferable ; intolerable.

اَسْهَل ashal, more or most easy.

اَسْهَن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient ; not bearing with ; unable to endure.

اَسْی assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اَسْی así, S. *n. m.* A sword.

اَسْیَ ásaya, } S. *n. m.* Refuge ; sanctuary ; a holy place ; shelter ; mind ; theme ;

اَسْیَا ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A millstone.

اَسْیَاَنه asiyána, P. *n. m.* A whetstone.

اَسْبِيب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mischief ; trouble ; catastrophe ; ill-fortune ; evil spirit ; wrong ; اَسْبِيب اُتارنا áseb utárná. *v.* to exorcise ; to expel an evil spirit.

اَسْیَجْنَا usíjhná, } H. *v.* To boil ; to under-cook ; to simmer.

اَسِیر asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner ; captive. اَسِیر آب و گل asír-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native soil اَسِیر سلطانی asir-sultání, a state prisoner.

اَسِیر باد asirbád, } S. *n. m.* Blessing ; benediction, salutation اَسْهَر باد áshirbad, } to bless.

اَسِیرِی asírí, P. *n. f.* Confinement ; captivity ; imprisonment.

اسیس asís, } S. *n. f.* Blessing ;
 ásis, } return of compli-
 ment from a superior.

أسيسا usísá, H. *n. m.* Pillow ;
 a cushion ; head of a bed.
masnad ; head of a resting
 place.

اسيسر asesar, E. *n. m.* An as-
 sessor ; a Juryman.

اسيهه ásima, P. *adj.* Surprised ;
 wondering ; astonished ; be-
 wildered.

اسينچا a-sínchá, H. *adj.* Not
 watered ; not irrigated.

اسيوا - اسيدون a-sivá, a-seván,
 dis-obedience ; inattention.

اسيونا usewná, H. *v.* To throw
 out the water from boiled
 rice.

اش ush, An interjection.

آش ásh, P. *n. f.* Meat ; vic-
 tuals ; food ; viands ; soup ;
 broth ; pottage. آش پكانا
 ásh pakání, *v.* to contrive
 something against another ;
 to plot against. آش جو ásh-i-
 jau, *n. m.* barley gruel ;
 barley water.

آشا áshá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; hope
 dependence.

أشا ushí, S. *n. f.* Early morn ;
 peep of day ; day-break ;
 dawn.

إشارات ishérát, P. *n. f.* } Sign ;
 إشارة ishárá, P. *n. m.* } com-
 mand ; symbol ; wink ; ges-
 ture ; signal ; hint ; sugges-

tion ; mark ; direction indi-
 cation ; trace. إشارة كونا *v.* to
 make a sign ; to beckon ; to
 wink, to indicate ; to hint ;
 to nod.

إشاعت isha'at, P. *n. f.* Dissemi-
 nation ; publication ; circu-
 lation ; advertisement.

أشام áshám, P. *adj.* Drinking ;
 drink.

إشباح ashbáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*
 شبح) Bodies ; forms.

اشبهه ashubha, S. *adj.* Unplea-
 sant ; ill-omened ; wrong ;
 unfavourable ; inauspicious ;
 evil *n. m.* distress ; disaster ;
 mishap ; misfortune ; un-
 kindness.

إشتباه ishtibáh, A. *n. m.* Suspi-
 cion ; ambiguity ; uncer-
 tainty ; distrust ; doubt ;
 scruple.

إشتباهي ishtibáhí, A. *adj.*
 Doubtful ; ambiguous ; sus-
 picious.

إشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.*
 Strengthening ; confirming ;
 increasing in violence.

أشتور ushtur, Corruption of the
 S. *ushtira*, *n. m.* A camel ;

إشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Buying
 selling ; commerce.

إشتراك ishtirák A. *n. m.* Part-
 nership.

اشتعال ishtiá'l, A. *n. m.* Burn-
 ing inflaming ; lighting a
 fire or candle ; fomenting ;
 instigating a quarrel. اشتعال

ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation ; instigation.
 اشتعالík ishtia'lak, P. n. f. A small blaze ; fomentation ; brawl ; broil ; excitement.
 اشتعالík دینا v. to instigate ; to encourage bad actions ; to abet.
 اشتغال ishtighál, A. n. m. Occupation ; employment ; avocation ; profession ; trade ; study.
 اشتفا ishtifá, A. n. f. Recover ; regaining health.
 اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. n. m. Derivation ; etymology ; derivation of one name from another.
 اشتام ushtulum, P. n. m. Ferocity ; firmness ; force ; violence ; oppression, injustice. *adj.* strong ; firm.
 اشتمال ishtimál, A. n. m. Inclusion ; comprising ; containing.
 اشتها ishtihá, A. n. f. Appetite ; hunger ; desire ; wish ; hankering ; desire.
 اشتهار ishtihár, A. n. m. Public notice ; announcement ; notice ; circular ; اشتهار آویزان ishtiár awezán karná, v. to put up or affix a notification ; to paste a notice ; اشتهار دینا v. to give notice ; to announce ; to circulate ; to propagate ; to promulgate ;

to notify اشتهار کرنا v. to notify ; to publish ; to make known
 اشتهار نامه ishtihár náma, n. m. advertisement ; notice ;
 اشتهار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, v. proclamation notice of sale.
 اشتهار قرقي ishtihár-i-qurqi, n. m. notice of attachment.
 اشتھاری ishtihári, A. n. m. Proclaimed (as an offender) ; a person who has absconded.
 آشتی áshtí, P. n. f. Peace ; concord ; convention ; argument.
 اشتیاق ishtiyáq, A. n. m. Wish ; longing ; anxiety ; hankering ; eagerness ; desire ; solicitude ; liking ; fondness.
 اشتا ashta, S. *adj.* Eight, استا
 اشتا دس ashtá dash, *adj.* eighteen.
 اشتانگ ashtáng, n. m. eight parts of man
 اشتاجام ashtajám, *adv.* night and day ; continuously ; all along ; اشتدھات asht-dhát. n. m. the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron.
 اشتالوک ashtalok, n. m. the eight worlds.
 اشتم ashtam *adj.* the eighth, اشتمی ashtami, n. f. the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon.
 آشت ashta, S. *adj.* Desired ; accepted ; dear ; adored ; respected n. m. faith ; trust ; be-

lief; one chosen or favoured
of a god or goddess; **اشت دیو**
isht-deva, *n. m.* a man's own
selected god

اشقام ashqām, *F. . . m.* Stamp.

اشجار ashjar, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
شجر Tree

اشجع ashjá, *A. a j* Bravest of
brave; valiant; gallant.

اشچرج ashcharj, *S. n. m.* Won-
der; amazement; astonish-
ment; marvel; surprise, be-
wilderment.

اشقامی ashkhás, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
شخص) Persons; people.

اشد ashadd, *A. adj.* More or
most vehement; severe;
strong; excessive.

اشده ashuddha, *S. adj.* Impure;
corrupt; inaccurate; wrong.

اشدهتا ashuddhata, *S. n. f.*
Foulness; Impurity.

اشر ashar, *A. adj.* Malignant;
vicious; flagitious. **اشر الناس**
ashar-un-nas, *n. m.* the
most wicked of men; the
most vicious.

اشرار ashrrar, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
شریر) Wicked, wretched,
criminal or seditious peo-
ple.

اشراف ashraf, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
شریف) Nobles; gentlemen
persons of noble birth.

اشرافت ashrafat, *H. n. f.* Cour-
tesy; good manners; civility;
politeness; amiability.

اشراق ishráq, *A. n. m.* The ris-
ing of the sun; splendour;
beauty; lusture. **نامز اشراق**
namáz-ishráq, *n. f.* morning
prayer; prayer at sunrise.

اشراک ishrák, *A. n. m.* Parti-
cipating; entering into part-
nership.

اشردها ashreddhá, *S. n. f.* Aver-
sion; disgust; loathing; dis-
belief.

اشرف ashraf, *A. adj.* More
noble; *n. m.* a gentleman.
اشرف المخلوقات ashraf-ul-
makhlúqát, the most exalt-
ed creature; mankind.

اشرفی ashrafi, *P. n. f.* A gold
coin; a gold mohar.

اشعار ashá'r, *A. n. m. (plu. of*
شعر) Verses; poems;

اشغلا ushgulá, *n. m.* Fiction;
fable; white lie; fabrica-
tion.

اشفاق ashfaq, *A. m. (plu. of*
شفق) Tenderness; kindness;
compassion.

اشفتگی ashuftagí, *P. n. f.* Mise-
ry; distraction; uneasiness.

آشفتہ áshufta, *P. adj.* Uneasy;
disturbed; confused; dis-
tracted; care-worn. **آشفتہ حال**
áshufta hál, in afflicted con-
dition; or confused state. **آشفتہ**

آشفتہ خاطر áshufta khatir or **آشفتہ**
dil; disturbed or
perplexed in mind. **آشفتہ دماغی**
áshufta dimági or **آشفتہ سری**

áshufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy; insanity.

اشک ashk *P. n. m.* A tear; tears اشک افشان ashk afshán, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک بار ashk bár, *adj.* shedding tears; weeping اشک روانی ask rawání, *n. f.* flowing of tears. سیل اشک sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.

آشکار áshkár, } *P. adj.* apparent, public;
آشکارا áshkára, } clear; known.

اشكال ashkal, *A. n. f. (plu. of شكل)* appearances; shapes; semblances; figures; (*Math.*) figures; propositions.

اشكال ishkal, *A. n. m.* Ambiguity; difficulty; suspicion; اشكالنا ashkalna, to deceive, to tempt.

اشگن ashugun, } *H. n. m.*
اشگون ashagun, } Portent;
evil omen.

اشل ashal, *A. adj.* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.

اشلوك ashlok, *H. n. m.* Verse; distich.

اشلوكها ashlokhá, *S. n. m.* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer.)

إشمام ishman, *A. n. m.* Diffusing odour; shedding perfume.

اشمل ashmal, *A. adj.* More or most perfect; very excellent; surpassing.

أشن ushna, *S. adj.* Hot, warm, pungent; acrid.

آشنا ashna, *P. n. m. f.* An acquaintance, lover; friend; bosom friend; sweetheart آشنا پرست ashna parast, *adj.* familiar; acquainted; knowing.

آشنا حرث harf-áshná, *n. m.* a beginner; آشنا صورت súrát-áshná, *n. m.* one known by sight only; a formal acquaintance;

اشنان ashnán *H. n. m.* Bathing; purification.

آشنائی áshnáí, *P. n. f.* Acquaintance; friendship; fellowship; intercourse; relation through marriage; illicit love; آشنائی کرنا *v.* to form a friendship; to form an unlawful connection; to be intimate; to unite. آشنائی لگنا áshnáí lagná, *v.* to become friends; to be fast friends

آشنا یانه áshnáyána, *P. adv.* In a friendly way; like friends.

اشو ashwa, *S. n. m.* a horse اشو میده ashwa-medha, *n. m.* horse-sacrifice.

أشوب áshob, *P. n. m.* Tumult; clamour; terror; misfortune; storm; an impostor آشوبگاه áshob gah, a place of tumult or uproar.

أشوبها ashobhá, S. *n. f.* Ugliness. *adj.* ugly ; shapeless.

أشوح ashoch, H. *n. m.* Absence of care ; content ; tranquillity ; impurity.

أشوك ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease ; unmolested. *n. m.* ease ; tranquillity ; the plant *Jonesia asoca*.

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of شاهد*) Witnesses ; deponents.

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing proof ; taking to witness.

أشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* white ; ash coloured.

أشياء ashiya, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of شي*) Goods ; effects ; things.

آشيان áshiyán, } P. *n. m.* A.

آشيانة áshiyána, } bird's nest.

أصغر aságir, A. *adj.* (*plu. of اصغر*) Mean ; little ; contemptible ; low ; poor.

أصالة asálat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; integrity ; genuineness.

أصالة asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally ; radically ; altogether ; in person.

أصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صاحب*) Nobles ; grandees ; peers ; companions ; masters علم اصحاب as-háb-i-ilm, *n. m.* learned men ; the learned.

إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Producing ; appearing ; issuing.

إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* perseverance ; obstinacy.

إصراة isráf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure ; prodigality ; waste. إصراة, *v.* to squander ; to waste ; to expend ; to spend.

إصطباغ istibág, A. *n. m.* Dipping ; baptism.

إصتبأغ Istibágí ; one who baptizes.

أستابل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable ; the place where the horses etc. are kept.

أصطرلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

إصتلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* A phrase ; idiom ; general acceptance.

إصتلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of إصتلاح*) Phrases ; idioms ; forms of speech.

إصتلاحي istiláhi ; A. *adj.* metaphorical ; conventional ; technical. اصطلاحي معني istiláhi ma'ni, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance ; metaphorical meaning.

أصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Less ; least ; smallest ; the minor term in a logical proposition.

أصفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صفر*) Ciphers ; zeros.

أصفر asfar, *adj.* Yellow ; saffron-coloured.

أصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; lineage ; progeny ; a capital ; principal sum ; *adj.* essential ; vital ;

fundamental ; substantive ; material ; integral principal ; legitimate ; not ideal ; actual ; born in wedlock ; true ; real. اصل اصول *asl usúl*, the fundamental principle ; universal laws ; elements. اصل مع سود *asl ma súd*, principal together with interest.

اصلأ *aslá*, } A. *adv.* By no
اصلأ *aslan*, } means ; never ;
not at all ; altogether. اصلاً
مطلقاً *aslan mutlaqan*, *adv.*
absolutely never ; not at all ;
by no manner of means.

اصلاح *isláh*, A. *n. f.* Correction ;
amendment ; cure ; the
hair on the chin ; اصلاح بانانا
isláh banáná, to shave the
chin اصلاح پذیر *isláh pizír*,
adj. capable of being cor-
rected or amended. اصلاح دینا
isláh dená-yá karná, *v.*
to rectify ; to correct ; to
amend ; to better ; to revise ;
to reform.

اصلی *aslí*, A. *adj.* Original ;
first ; fundamental ; innate ;
unmixed ; natural ; in-
grained ; real ; right ; noble ;
principal.

اصلیت *asliyat*, A. *n. f.* Original-
ity ; reality ; purity ; au-
thenticity ; genuineness.

اصم *asam*, A. *adj.* Deaf. (Math.)
a surd number.

اصل امور *usúl*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of اصل*)
Fundamental truths ; ele-
ments ; principles ; doctri-
nes ; dogmas ; laws ; man-
ners. اصول موضوعه *usúl mauza'*
n. (Math.) postulates ;
self-evident problems. اصول
و قروع *usúl-o-furú'* *n. f.*
causes and effects.

اصیل *asíl*, A. *adj.* Noble ;
genuine ; quiet ; *n.* a maid-
servant who is a free wo-
man and therefore superior
to a *laundi*.

اضافه *izáfát*, A. *n. f.* appendix ;
addition ; reference ; (*Gram-
mar*) construction of one
noun with the other noun ;
prefixing a noun to a noun
so that the former governs
the latter in the genitive
case.

إضافة *izáfa*, P. *n. f.* Junction ;
enhancement ; addition ;
enlargement ; excess ; over ;
plus ; augmentation ; إضافة
لگان *izáfa-i-lagán*, enhance-
ment of rent ; excess rent.

اضطراب *iztiráb*, A. *n. m.* Disorder ;
disturbance ; anxiety ;
commotion ; distraction ;
trouble ; care.

اضطرابی *iztirábí*, A. *n. f.* Haste ;
impatience.

اضطراب *iztirár*, } A. *n. m.* Force ;
اضطرابی *istirárí*, } A. *n. f.* vio-
lence ; constraint ; restraint ;
agitation.

اضاعت azá'f, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of ضعف) Duplication ; act of doubling.

اضعف aza'f, A. *adj.* Very helpless or weak ; most impotent.

اضلاع azla', A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of ضلع) (*Anat.*) Ribs ; districts ; parts ; (*Math.*) sides.

اطاعت itá't, A. *n. f.* Obedience ; resignation ; submission ; obedience ; worshipping ; obsequiousness ; reverence ; اطاعت كرنا *v.* to obey ; to observe ; to yield ; to submit ; to hand to ; to pay homage to.

اطام itám, A. *n. m.* Costiveness from indisposition.

اطباء atibbá, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of طبيب) Physicians ; doctors.

اطراف atráf, (*plu.* of طرف) Envious ; sides ; skirts ; all around ; districts, اطراف اكناف, atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere ; in all parts ; all the world over.

اطفا itfá, A. *n. m.* Extinction of fire.

اطفال atfal, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of طفل) Children, offspring ; family.

اطلاع ittilá, B. *n. f.* Information ; notice ; intimation ; knowledge ; report ; investigation ; cognition ; communication ; advice اطلاع دينا يا كرنا *v.* to give letter of notice ; to communicate ; to signify ; to in-

form ; to send word ; to acquaint ; to report ; to write to اطلاع نامه ittilá nama, a notice ; a written declaration ; a summons, اطلاع عيادي ittilá yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.

اطلاعا ittilán, A. *adv.* By way of notice.

اطلاق itláf, A. *n. m.* Application ; reference.

اطلس atlas, A. *n. m.* Satin.

اطمينان itminán, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity ; peace ; respite ; satisfaction ; complacency ; content ; confidence ; pledge ; surety ; security ; اطمينان خاطر itminán-i-khatir, satisfaction of mind.

اطمينان كرنا itminán karna, *v.* to satisfy ; to believe ; feel assured ; to confide in.

اطوار atwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of طور) Manners ; ways ; behaviours ; deportment ; practice ; habits ; dealings ; custom ; breeding ; demeanour ; اطوار خوش khush-atwár, well-mannered ; kind ; courteous.

اطهار at-hár, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of طاهر) Chaste, pure.

اظهار izhár, A. *n. m.* a declaration ; statement ; a declaration in a court of justice ; information ; deposition ; examination of a witness ;

evidence. اظهار حلفي izhár-i-halafí, a deposition on oath; an evidence on oath. اظهار دينه n. to bear testimony; to attest; to depose; to certify; to give evidence. اظهار كرتا v. to declare; to unfold; to announce; to assert; to affirm; اظهار لينا izhár lená, v. to examine a witness; to put one in the witness-box; اظهار نويس izhár navís, a deposition or statement writer; an officer of the court who takes down depositions.

اظهر azhar, A. *adj.* Very clear; most apparent.

اعادت i'ádat, A. *n. f.* } Repetition; re-
 اعاده i'áda, A. *n. m.* } visiting; visiting the sick; waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'ánat, A. *n. f.* Help; assistance; aid; favour; patronage.

اعتبار i'tibár, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trust; faith; reliance; assurance; respect; character; esteem; attention; relation. اعتبار كرنا v. to give credit to; to reckon; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتباري i'tibárí, A. *adj.* Worthy of belief; trustworthy; confidential; creditable; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidál A. *n. m.* Evenness; moderation; sobriety; temperance; rectitude. اعتدال

پر رهنا e'tidál par rahná, v. to observe temperateness; to remain moderate.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. *n. m.* Apology; an excuse.

اعتراض e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Objection; refusing assent; opposition; resistance; discussion; criticism; animadversion. اعتراض قانوني e'tiráz-i-qá-nuní, n. a legal objection.

اعتراض كرنا يا پيش كرنا e'tiráz karna ya pesh karná, to object; to take exception to; to put in a plea; to protest against; to remonstrate.

اعتراضي e'tirází, A. *n. f.* Displeasure; anger; one who objects.

اعتراف e'tiráf, A. *n. m.* Avowal; confession; acknowledgment. اعتراف كرنا to confess; to admit; to acknowledge.

اعتزاز e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Excelling; overcoming.

اعتزال e'tizál, A. *n. m.* Abdicating from office; disagreement; resignation.

اعتصام e'tisám, A. *n. m.* Refraining from sin; preserving one's self from sin.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. *n. f.* confidence; trust; faith, reliance.

اعتقاد ركھنا e'tiqád rakhná, v. to place dence in; to keep faith.

اعتكاف e'tikáf, A. *n. m.* restraining; curbing one's

passion from religious motives.

اعتماد e'timád, A. *n. m.* Faith; hope; confidence; belief; dependence; reliance. اعتماد رکھنا *v.* to place confidence in; to credit; to believe; to keep trust or faith; to depend upon.

اعتمادی e'timádí, A. *adj.* Trusty; reliable; (noun) a trustworthy person.

اعتناء e'tiná, A. *n. f.* Taking pains; uneasiness; heed; care; study; exertion; anxiety.

اعجاز e'jaz; A. *n. m.* Disappointment; a miracle; marvel; wonder; amazement. اعجاز مسیحائی e'jaz-i-masíhái, miraculous cure.

اعجوبہ a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel; phenomenon; a miracle; wonder.

اعداء A'da, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدو)* Enemies; foes.

اعداد A'dad, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدد)* Numbers. اعداد متباین a'dad-i-mutabain, (Math.) prime numbers. اعداد متوافق a'dad-i-muta-wafiq, (Math.) composite numbers.

اعراب e'rab, A. *n. m.* Vowel points; diacritical points.

اعراض e'ráz, A. *n. m.* Aversion; flying from hatred; shunning; shrinking from عراض کرنا

to turn away from any thing with abhorrence.

اعرات e'raf, A. *n. m.* Purgatory.

اعرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame; cripple from birth.

اعزاز e'zaz, A. *n. m.* Attention; deference; esteem; respect.

اعزة a'izzá, A. *adj. (plu. of عزیز)* Very excellent; worthy or dear.

اعضا a'zá, A. *n. m. (plu. of عضو)* Members of the body; organs.

اعضائی a'zái, A. *adj. (chem.)* Organic; pertaining to organ. اعضاءي ماده a'zái máddah, *n. m. (chem.)* Organic matter; vital parts.

اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest or very great.

اعلام a'lám, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; announcing; a notification; a warrant. اعلام نامہ álám námá, *n. m.* a proclamation; a declaration; publication.

اعلان e'lán, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; advertising; proclamation; publication; announcement; divulging; indicating.

اعلى á'lá, A. *adj.* High; higher; paramount; most dignified; elevated; supreme; eminent; top-most; first-rate; chief; principal.

اعمال a'mál, A. *n. m. (plu. of عمل)* Actions; acts; deeds;

- doings ; behaviour ; conduct.
- اعمال نامہ a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book ; a character roll.
- اعمی a'má. *A. adj.* Blind ; ignorant.
- اعیان a'yán, *A. n. m. (plu. of عین)* Eyes ; grandees ; peers ; nobles.
- آغا ághá, *F. n. m.* a master ; an elder brother.
- آغاز ágház, *P. n. m.* Origin ; outset ; beginning ; commencement. آغاز کرنا *v.* to originate ; to commence ; to begin.
- اغتنام ightinám, *A. n. m.* Capturing as a booty ; plundering ; seizing.
- اغراق ighráq, *A. n. m.* Submersion ; in rhetoric, it signifies excessive raise or censure.
- آغشته ághishta, *P. adj.* Mixed ; macerated ; mingled ; polluted.
- افلاق ighláf, *A. n. m.* Difficulty in understanding ; abstruseness an obstacle.
- افلال aghlál, *A. n. m. (plu. of فلال)* Yokes or chains for the neck.
- افلال ighlál, *A. n. m.* Sodomy.
- اغلب aghlab, *A. adj.* Superior ; stronger. *adv.* Very likely ; most probably.
- اغل بغل aghal-baghal, *adv.* On this direction or that ; right and left ; on this side or that.
- اغماض ighmáz, *A. n. m.* Dissimulation ; connivance ; a feigning ; neglect ; ogling ; misprison ; اغماض کرنا *v.* to wink at ; to connive at ; to overlook ; to pass over.
- اغماضی ighmázi, *A. P. adj.* One who is supercilious ; proud, *n. m.* a fop.
- اغوا ighwá, *A. n. m.* Seduction ; inducement ; solicitation ; instigation ; اغوا کرنا *v.* seduce ; to induce to tempt ; to instigate ; to entice.
- آغوش ághosh, *P. n. f.* Clasp ; embrace ; the bosom ; lap.
- اغیار aghiyár, *A. n. m. (plu. of غیر)* Strangers ; foreigners ; unknown persons ; unfamiliar persons.
- اُف uff, *A. int.* Fy ! for shame ; oh ; alas ! oh dear ! اُف کرنا *v.* uff karná, *v.* to sigh ; to mourn ; to lament ; to scout at ; to hold cheap.
- آفات áfát, *A. n. f. (plu. of آفت)* Calamities ; evils ; misfortunes ; dangers.
- إفاده ifáda, *P. n. m.* Emolument, benefit ; meaning ; significance ; bearing.
- أفاق áfáf, *A. n. m. (plu. of أفق)* Horizons ; regions ; quarters of the heaven or the earth ; countries.

اوقات ifáqat, P. *n. f.* } Recovery
 اوقات ifáqa, P. *n. m.* } from a
 swoon, etc.; a convalescence.
 آفت áfat, A. *n. f.* Calamity;
 catastrophe; evil; misfortune;
 mishap; vicissitude; wretch-
 edness; misery; difficulty;
 visitation; hardship. آفت آنا
 áfat áná, *v.* misfortune to be-
 fall; to be overtaken by any
 calamity; misfortune to hap-
 pen. آفت اُٹھانا áfat utháná,
v. to labour under afflic-
 tions; to bear pain, sorrow
 or misery; to bear up against
 difficulties; to have fortitude
 in misfortunes or troubles;
 آفت دھانا یا مچانا áfat dhána
 yá machána, to create a
 turmoil; to raise a tumult.
 آفت رسیدہ-آفت زده áfat rasída-
 áfat zada, *adj.* oppressed by
 adversity; involved in mis-
 fortune; run down by mis-
 fortune; miserable; unlucky.
 آفت کا پرکالہ áfat ká parkálá,
n. m. a very wicked person;
 a very clever fellow. آفت میں
 آفت مہنسا áfat men
 parná-áfat men phansná, *v.*
 to be smitten by Divine
 wrath; to be overtaken by
 calamity or disaster.
 آفتاب áftáb, P. *n. m.* The sun
 آفتاب پرست áftáb parast *n. m.*
 worshipper of the sun.
 آفتاب پرستی áftáb parastí,
 worship of the sun.

آفتاب عالمتاب áftáb-i-álamtáb,
 the sun illuminating the
 world. آفتاب گیر áftábgír, a
 parasol.
 آفتابہ áftába, } P. *n. m.* An ewer;
 آفتابہ áftáwa, } a vessel for
 holding water; a water pot.
 آفتابی áftábí, P. *adj.* Belong-
 ing to the sun; solar; *n. f.*
 a parasol of a particular
 form; a target studded with
 gold; a kind of firework.
 افتاد uftád, } P. *part. adj.*
 افتادہ uftada, } Fallen; pros-
 trated; waste
 or untilled (land);
 miserable; *n. f.* chance;
 the fallen; the unfortunate;
 mishap; fallow land.
 افتادگی uftádgí, P. *n. f.* A fall;
 the act of falling; feeble-
 ness, weakness; inability;
 disability.
 افتان uftán, P. *adj.* Falling;
 افتان و خیزان uftán-o-khezán,
 falling and getting up.
 افتخار iftikhár, A. *n. m.* Glory;
 honour; repute; gracefulness;
 elegance. افتخار نامہ
 iftikhár-náma. *n. m.* honoring
 letter; glorious letter.
 افترا iftirá, A. *n. m. f.* calumny;
 false accusation; slander;
 fabrication; fiction.
 افتراق iftiráq, A. *n. m.* Separation.
 افرا تفری afrá-tafrí, H. *n. f.* up-
 roar; confusion; jumble;

- turmoil ; tumult; wild commotion; disorder.
- افراد afrád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of فرد*) Persons ; souls ; individuals ; singular numbers ; sheets ; single ones.
- افراد ifrád, A. *n. m.* Retiring from society ; withdrawal from society.
- افراز afráz, P. *adj.* Elevating ; lifting ; exalting ; commending.
- افراما ifrát, A. *n. m. f.* Excess ; superfluity ; plenty ; abundance.
- افروخته afrokhta, P. *part. adj.* Illuminated ; ignited ; kindled ; lighted ; set on fire.
- افروز afroz, P. *adj. with comp.* Inflaming ; enlightening ; enkindling.
- افریدگار áfríd-gár, P. *n. m.* The Creator.
- آفریده áfrída, P. *adj.* Created. *n. m.* human being ; a created being.
- آفرین áfrín, P. *n. f.* laudation ; applause ; acclamation ; *part. adj.* creating. *n. m.* the maker ; the supreme being ; *int.* bravo ; well done !
آفرین كرنا *v.* to applaud ; to praise ; to pronounce a panegyric.
- آفرینش áfirínish, P. *n. f.* The creation.
- آفریننده áfríninda, P. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Supreme Being ; creating.
- افزا afzá, } P. *part. adj.* Act
افزای afzái, } of increasing ; augmenting ; increasing.
- افزایش afzáish, P. *n. f.* Augmentation ; act of increasing ; increase.
- افزاینده afzáinda, P. *part. adj.* Increasing ; that which increases.
- افزود afzúd, S. *n. m.* Increase ; abundance ; addition ; enlargement. *adj.* additional ; more.
- افزون afzún, *adj.* greater ; more ; numerous ; manifold ; افزون
to augment ; to enlarge ;
to increase ; to become
higher in price.
- افزونی afzúní, P. *n. m. f.* Increase ; augmentation ; enlargement ; plenty.
- افسانوس afsánús, P. *n. m.* The ocean.
- افسانه afsána, P. *n. m.* A tale ; a romance ; a legend ; fiction ; a story. - افسانه خوان afsána khwán—afsána go, a fabulist ; a romance or story-teller.
- افسون ساز afsún sáz, an enchanter ; a sorcerer.
- افسر afsar, P. *n. m.* An officer ; one who exercises authority ; official superior ; افسر
بأدست afsar-i-báládast, *n. m.*

a superior officer ; افسر پر مت afsar-i-parmat, an excise officer. افسر اعلى afsar-i-a'lá, a high officer; chief authority, افسردگی afsurdgí, P. *n. f.* Dejection ; melancholy ; lowness or depression of spirits. افسرده Afsurda, P. *adj.* Dejected ; dispirited ; low spirited ; افسرده خاطر afsurda-khátir, *adj.* afflicted ; depressed. افسرده دل afsurda-dil, *adj.* faint-hearted. افسوس afsos, P. *n. m.* Sorrow ; vexation ; distress ; concern ; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *intj.* O dear ! alas ! woe to me ! افسوس کرنا *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to lament ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to pity ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to feel heartily ; to bemoan. افسون afsún, P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; spell ; verse used in enchantment ; magic ; sorcery ; witchery. افسون سازی afsún-sází, *n. f.* enchantment ; witchery ; sorcery. افسون کرنا *v.* to enchant ; to use spells ; to exorcise افسون گر afsún-gar, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; sorcerer. افشا ifshá, A. *n. m.* Divulging publishing ; disclosure ; افشای افشا ifshá-i-ráz, disclosure of

a secret. افشا کرنا *v.* to publish ; to divulge ; to disclose ; to lay bare.

افشان afshán, P. *part adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; scattering ; spreading ; sprinkling.

افشان afshán, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.

افشانی afshání, P. *adj.* Dispersed ; Scattered ; strewed. *n. f.* Dispersion ; scattering ; sprinkling. افشانی کاغذ afshání kághaz, *n. m.* paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.

افصح ifsah, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly :

افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of فضل*) Kindness ; graces ; elegancies ; excellences ; favours ; virtues.

افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* Benefiting ; causing to exceed ; making to excel.

افضل afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; best ; highest افضل المرسلین afzal-ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.

افتار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. افتار کرنا *v.* to break one's fast in the evening after

fasting all day as the Musal-
mans do in Ramzán.

افعال af'ál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فعل) Actions ; deeds ; conduct ; demeanour.

افعى afa'í, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper. *adj.* sharp ; quick ; smart.

افغان afgh'án, P. *n. m.* Lamen-
tation ; interj-alas ; the
name of a race of people who
live in the country N. W.
of Lahore also called pat-
háns.

أفق ufaq, A. *n. m.* The horizon ;
a tract or region of the
earth.

افكار afkár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* فكر) Thoughts ; meditations ;
opinions ; counsels ; cares.

افگار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded ;
a sore (on the back of a
horse).

افگن afgan, P. *adj.* overthrow-
ing ; ejecting (*with comp.*).

افگندگی afgandagí, P. *n. f.*
Flinging ; ejecting ; over-
throwing ; upsetting.

افلاس iflás, A. *n. m.* Poverty ;
penury ; necessity ; want ;
indigence ; bankruptcy.

افلاطون aflátún A. *n. m.* Plato
(so called by the Arabs)
افلاطون کا سالá aflátún ká sálá,
a high and mighty disdain-
ful person ; افلاطون کا ناتى aflá-
tún ká nátí, one who brags ;
a boaster ; a vain fellow.

افلاك aflák, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فلك) The heaven ; the heavenly
spheres.

افواج afwáj, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوج) Armies ; soldiery ;
crowds. افواج بحرى afwáj-i-
bahrí, the navy.

افواه afwáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوه) Rumours ; doubtful
news ; gossip ; fame ; report ;
common talk.

افواہی afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed ;
noised ; about ; rumoured ;
reported.

افیم afím, H. } *n. f.* Opium.
افیون afyún, A. }

افیمچی afimchí, H. } *n. m.* An
افیمن afiman, H. } opium-ea-
afimí, H. } ter ; one
افیونی afyúní, A. } addic-
ted to opium.

آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord, master ;
owner ; an employer.

اقارب aqárib, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* قریب) Relations ; kindred ;
kins.

اقالیم aqálim, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اقلیم) climes ; tracts ; re-
gions.

اقامت iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying ;
resting ; dwelling ; abode ;
residence ; lodging.

اقتبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Pros-
perity ; good fortune ; felicity ;
acceptance of a bond or bill
اقتبال دعوی iqbál-i-da'wá, con-
fession of judgment ; cog-
novit ; admission of a claim.

اقبالمند iqbál-mand, *adj.* fortunate, happy; well off; felicitous; prosperous.

اقتباس iqtibás, *A. n. m.* Borrowing; acquiring; gaining; asking; deriving; soliciting; craving; quotation.

اقتدار iqtidár, *A. n. m.* Power; sway; influence; force; eminence; excellence; dignity; authority, اقتدار جایز iqtidar-i-jáez, lawful authority; legal rights.

اقتسام iqtisám, *A. n. m.* Division; partition. اقتسام میراث iqtisám-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance; the partition of an inheritance.

اقتصار iqtisár, *A. n. m.* Abridgment; abbreviation; restriction; fixing the bonds of anything.

اقتضا iqtizá, *A. n. m.* claim; requisition; demand.

اقدام iqdám, *A. n. m.* Firmness spirit; intrepidity; resolution; attempt; venture; diligence; care; attention. اقدام جرم iqdám-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime; an effort to do a crime.

اقدس aqda s, *A. adj.* Very; holy; most sacred.

اقرار iqrár, *A. n. m.* Promise; agreement; pledge; declar-

ation; assent; admission; bargain; contract; consent; avowal. اقرار كرنا *v.* to declare; to admit; to accept; to engage; to assert; to acquiesce; to assent; to own; to confess; to promise; to undertake; to avouch; to bargain.

اقرار نامه iqrár náma, *n. m.* Settlement; deed; covenant. اقرار نامه ثالثی iqrár náma-i-sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration; agreement or bond.

اقراری iqraráí, *A. n. m.* Confessor; one who assents.

اقربا aqrabá, *A. n. m.* (plu. of قریب) Relatives; relations; kindred; kinsfolk; kins.

اقسام aqsát, *A. n. m.* (plu. of قسم) Parts; portions; instalments.

اقسام aqsám, *A. n. m. f.* (plu. of قسم) Kinds or sorts; various kinds; every sort.

اقطاع iqtá', *A. n. m.* Dividing; cutting; an assignment of land.

اقل aqall, *A. adj.* Lesser; least; very little. اقل درجه aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity; the lowest; computation; minimum. اقل و اكسر aqall-o-aksar, least and most; minimum and maximum.

اقلیم aqlím, *A. n. m.* Clime; climate; region; country; zone; belt of country.

- اقوال aqwál, A. *n. m. (plu. of قول)* Pledges; sayings; agreements; words; promises.
- اقوام aqwám, A. *n. m. (plu. of قوم)* Classes; races; nations; tribes.
- آک ák, H. *n. m.* Curled flower; gigantic swallo-wort; a sprout of sugarcane.
- یک ik, H. *adj.* One.
- یک ikká, H. *adj.* Single; unique; incomparable; *n. m.* a two-wheeled conveyance. اکا دکا ikká-duká, *n. m.* one or two; a few; a small number; very few.
- اکابر akábir, A. *n. m. (plu. of اکبر)* Nobles; men of distinction; gentry; اکابر و اصغر akábir-o-asághir, high and low; great and small; rich and poor.
- اکاج akáj, H. *n. m.* Hurt; wrong; damage; loss; injury; uselessness.
- اکاجی akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile; unprofitable; injurious; hurtful; prejudicial; impeding; *n. m.* a retarder; useless animal, thing or person.
- اکار akár, S. *n. m.* Appearance; aspect; make; form; lineament; shape; hint; sign; token; image; portrait.
- اکارتھہ akárath, H. *adj.* Useless; worthless; of no avail; unprofitable; unserviceable.
- اکارتھہ جانا akárath jáná, *v.* to be destroyed; to be of no avail; to be wasted; to be sacrificed; lost.
- اکاریم akárim, A. (*plu. of اکرام*) The most noble; grandees; nobles.
- اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* The heavens; firmament; sky; space; air; vacuum. اکاس بانی akás bání, *n. f.* a voice from heaven; an inspiration; revelation. اکاس برت akás-brit, *n. f.* fortuitous; subsistence; living; from hand to mouth. اکاس برتی akás-bartí, *n. m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous. اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akás bel—akás pawan, the air creeper; a vegetable; growing on other trees; air plant or dodder. اکاس پھل akás-phal, *n. m.* children; offspring; issue; progeny. اکاس چوٹی akás-choṭí, *n. f.* the zenith. اکاس دیا akás-diyá, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik. اکاس گنگا akás gangá, *n. m.* the milky way. اکاس گولا akás-golá, *n. m.* the heavenly globe; the Etherial sphere. اکاس مکھی akás-mukhi, *n. m.* A devotee of the Shaiva sect. اکاس منڈل akás mandal, *n. m.* the atmos-

phere ; the heavens ; اکاس نیم akás-ním, *n. m.* a plant growing on the *nim* tree.
 اکاس وارن akás varn, *adj.* sky-like ; blue.

اکاسی ikási, *H. adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال akál, *S. n. m.* A famine ; a general scarcity ; *adj.* unseasonable ; untimely ;
 اکال موت akál-maut, *n. f.* untimely death ; sudden death ; premature death
 اکال ورشتی akálvrishṭí, untimely rain.

اکال akkál, *A. n. m.* A glutton ; an enormous eater.

اکام a-kám, unprofitable ; fruitless.

اکانشا ákanshá, *S. n. f.* Wish ; desire ; purpose ; intention ; expectation.

اکانوی ikánwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-one.

اکاون ikáwan, *H. adj.* Fifty-one.

اکائی ikái, *H. n. f.* A unit.

اکبر akbar, *A. adj.* Very great, *n. m.* The name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustán who reigned from 1555 to 1605. *A. D.*

اکبری akbarí, Of or relating to the Emperor Akbar ; name of a sweetmeat.

اکت ukt, *H. n. f.* Inventive power ; speech ; what is spoken ; genius ; originality.

اکتارنا uktárná, *H. v.* To provoke ; to forward ; to excite ; to help ; to further ; to promote ; to advance.

اکتاؤ uktáú, *H. n. m.* Promoter ; a tempter ; a helper.

اکتالیس iktális, *H. adj.* Forty-one.

اکتانá uktáná, *H. v.* To be weary or tired of ; to hate ; to feel a distaste.

اکتساب iktisáb, *A. n. m.* Gain ; acquirement ; attainment ; profit ; acquisition.

اکتفا iktifá, *A. n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ; competency.

اکتفا کرنا iktifá karná, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.

اکتوبر aktúbar, *U. n. m.* The tenth month of the English year ; October.

اکتھہ akath, *H. adj.* Not to be spoken ; unfit to be mentioned ; unutterable.

اکتیس iktis, *H. adj.* Thirty-one.

اکت ikat, *F. n. f.* An act ; law ; enactment ; invention.

اکتانا uktáná, } *H. v.* To slowly
 اکتاہنا ukaṭná, } dig up a thing which is buried in the ground ; to pump ; to take out ; to root up ; to abuse ; to insult ; to remind one of an obligation.

اکتاک ekṭak, *H. n. f.* A staring look.

اِكْتَفَى *ekṭing*, E. *adj.* Acting ; officiating ; in charge.

اِكْتَهَا *ikaṭhā, ikatṭhā*, H. *adj.* Collected together ; in one and the same place ; crowded ; in a bulk or lump ; united.

اِكْثَر *aksar*, A. *adv.* Most ; much ; many ; frequent ; *adv.* mostly ; frequently ; very often ; often ; generally ; ordinarily ; occasionally. اِكْثَر اَوْقَات *aksar auqāt*, generally ; mostly ; often ; usually ; ordinarily.

اِكْثَرِيَّة *aksariya*, P. *adv.* Ordinarily ; repeatedly ; for the most part ; frequently ; as usual.

اِكْجِهت *ekchit*, S. *adj.* Of one mind ; unanimous ; without wavering.

اِكْجِهت رَاج كَرْنَا *ekchhat ráj karná*, To rule everywhere.

اِكْر *akar*, S. *adv.* Duty free ; exempt from duty ; free from toll.

اِكْر *ákar*, H. *n. f.* A mine ; quarry ; source ; multitude.

اِكْرَا *akrá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

اِكْرَا *akrá*, H. *adj.* Dear ; costly.

اِكْرَام *akrám*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of كَرَم*) Kindnesses ; favours ; obligations ; honour ; respect.

اِكْرَام *ikrám*, A. *n. m.* Honouring ; complimenting ; treating with attention.

اِكْرَاة *ikrá*, A. *n. f.* Detestation ; horror ; abhorrence ; aversion.

اِكْرَم *akram*, A. *adj.* Very kind ; merciful ; benevolent ; very liberal.

اِكْرَم *akarma*, S. *n. m.* Bad action ; crime ; vice ; wickedness ; viciousness.

اِكْرَمَك *akarmaka*, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.

اِكْرَمِي *akarmí*, S. *n. m.* A wretch ; a villain ; a sinner ; an offender.

اِكْرَنِي *akarní*, H. *adv.* Unsuitable ; inconsistent ; not proper to be done.

اِكْرِي *akri*, H. *n. f.* scarcity ; famine ; drought.

اِكْر *akar*, H. *n. f.* crookedness ; pride ; airs ; conceit ; hardness ; stiffness ; self-will ; vanity. اِكْرَا *akrá*, *adj.* hard ; affected ; cramped ; stiff ; unnerved. اِكْرَبَائِي *akar-bái*, *n. f.* A spasm ; the cramp.

اِكْرَبَاز *akar-báz*, *n. m.* a fop ; a swaggerer ; an affected person ; the cramp. اِكْرَبَازِي *akar-bází*, *n. f.* Vanity ; conceit ; airs ; display ; pride ; arrogance.

اِكْرَنَا *akarná*, U. *v.* to become stiff ; to harden ;

to be frozen ; to strut affectedly.

اکثر akrú, } U. *n. m.* A cox-
اکڑیت akrait, } comb ; a dandy ;
a fop ; a swaggerer ; a
bully.

اکڑ ukrú H. *n. m.* The posture
of sitting on the hams with
the soles of the feet on the
ground.

اکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy ; jeal-
ousy.

اکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Similar ;
of the same sort.

اکسانا uksáná, H. To raise ; to
lift ; to kindle ; to drive ;
to spur ; to move ; to in-
fluence ; to put up ; to ex-
cite ; to provoke.

اکستھه iksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

اکسر iksar, H. *adj.* Alone ;
single. *adv.* all at once ;
wholly ; in a body.

اکسامات aksamát, S. *adv.* Acci-
dentally ; abruptly ; unex-
pectedly ; without notice ;
immediately.

اکسانا ukasana, H. *n.* To be excit-
ed ; to be moved ; stimulated.

اکسیر aksír, A. *n. f.* A powder
or mixture pretended to be
capable of converting other
metals to gold or silver ; a
medicine to cure every
disease ; an elixir. *adj.*
most useful ; profitable.

اکش aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye ;
the pupil of the eye.

اکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter
of the alphabet.

اکشی akshaya. S. *adj.* Indes-
tructible ; undecayable ; im-
perishable.

اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating ; food ;
eatables ; diet. اكل و شرب
akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and
drinking ; meat and drink.

آكله ákula, S. *adj.* Distracted ;
disordered ; confounded ;
disturbed ; disquieted ; per-
plexed.

اكله iklá, H. *adj.* One ; alone ;
single ; only.

اكلانا akulána, H. *v.* To be
agitated ; to be roused ; to be
disturbed ; to be out of order ;
to be distracted ; to be
restless ; to be astonished ;
to feel qualmish ; to be in-
clined to vomit.

اكلانی ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel
nausea.

اكلانی ikláí, H. *n. f.* Solitari-
ness ; solitude ; loneli-
ness ; name of an article
of dress.

اكلانی uklái, H. *n. f.* Qualm ;
sea-sickness ; nausea.

اكال كهره akal-khurá, H. *adj.*
selfish ; greedy jealous ;
envious.

اكالنا ukalná, H. *n.* To boil ; to
be boiling.

اکالانکا akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; free from sin or fault; innocent.

اکلینی akulini, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family; *adj.* bad; base; low.

اکلوتا iklautá, } H. *adj.* Alone;

اکلوتا iklauntá } one; only; single; solitary; *اکلوتا بیتا* iklautá betá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکلیانا akalyána, S. *adj.* Inauspicious; ominous; unfortunate; unhappy; uncomfortable.

اکلینا akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth; base-born; mean.

اکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Perfection; accomplishing; completing; finishing.

اکمال akmal, A. *adj.* Very complete; perfect; full; entire.

اکناب iknáb, A. *n. m.* Blunder; error; constipation; mistake; retention.

اکناف iknáf, A. *n. f.* (*کنف* plu. of) Limits; brinks; environs; borders; suburbs; sides; confines.

اکانتاک akantak, S. *adj.* Destitute; of thorns; free from thorns; at home; unobstructed.

اکنون aknun P. *adv.* At this moment; now; at present.

اکوار akwár, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug. *اکوار لینا* akwar lená, To embrace; to clasp.

اکوار ukwár, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.

اکوتا ikautá, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.

اکاوتا akautá, The cross bar on which the pulley turns.

اکول akul, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.

اکول akol, A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments.

اکولا akolá, H. *n. m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکونا ikauná, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; unmixed; pure; clear.

اکوند akwand, H. *n. m.* Swallowwort.

اکھا ákhá, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.

اکھاڑ ukhár, H. *n. f.* Rooting up; extermination; devastation; eradication.

اکھاڑا akhárá, H. *n. m.* A palæstra; a scene; an arena; circus; court; place for wrestling; congregation; fraternity. *اکھاڑا اندرا* indraká akhárá, Indra's court

اکھاڑنا ukhárná, H. *v.* To tear out; to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to root up; to tear

asunder; to disjoin; to pull out; to set free; to get out; to detach; to separate; to put away; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish; to destroy.

اُکھاں ukhál, H. *n. m.* The act of vomiting or throwing up.

اُکھاَلنا ukhálná, H. *v.* To vomit.

اُکھت ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service or oblations.

اُکھتر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اُکھٹنا ukhatná, H. *v.* To stumble; to slip; to step lightly; to trip.

اُکھر akkhar, H. *n. m.* Multitude; copiousness; plenty; abundance.

اُکھرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One; single; of one piece; unmixed; not complicated.

اُکھر akkhar, H. *adj.* Uncivilized; rude; rough; brutish; barbarian; obstinate; conceited; haughty; unpollished; untrained.

اُکھڑنا ukhráná, H. *v.* To pluck up; to extirpate; to break; to open out.

اُکھڑنا ukharhá, H. *v.* To be raised up; to be eradicated;

to be pulled or taken off; to be uprooted; to break; to separate; to be destroyed; to be torn asunder; to be displaced; to slip out. اُکھڑنا ukharhá-pukharhá, *v.* to be plucked up; to be uprooted.

اُکھڑوانا ukharwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated; to have eradicated; to cause to be uprooted; to cause to be separated.

اُکھلی ukhlí, H. *n. f.* A mortar; wooden or stone mortar.

اُکھنڈا akhandá, S. *adj.* Undivided; one; whole; unbroken; entire; all.

اُکھ akhai, S. *adj.* Perpetual; imperishable; everlasting.

اُکھ بار akhai-bar, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying; the fig tree within the fort at Allahabad.

اُکھ تیتھ akhaitíj, H. *n. m.* the 18th of Baisakh (corresponding to April and May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اُکھیت akhet, S. *n. m.* chase; hunting; pursuit.

اُکھیسی ikkyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اُکھیوان ikkyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اُکھیس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

اکیلہ akelá, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; alone ; lonesome ; solitary ; isolated.

اکیلنا ukelná, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to turn up ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ ág, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze ; glow ; flame ; wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; lust ; jealousy ; excessive heat of the sun ; a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; quarrel ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble.

آگ اٹھانا ág-uṭháná, to create or cause a disturbance ; to excite ; to stir up.

آگ بیولا ہونا ág-babúlá honá, ág-bagúlá honá, *v.* to foam with fury or rage ; to be mad or foaming with rage ; to be in a whirlwind of passion. آگ بجھانا آگ میں

آگ bujháná, ág men pání dálná, *v.* to smother or blow out fire ; slake the thirst ; to satiate hunger or carnal desire ; to put down a disturbance ; to appease a tumult. آگ برسنا ág-bar-

sana ; *v.* to rain fire ; bombard ; to throw in shot and shell.

hot ; to fall in abundance. آگ بارھنا ág barhná, *v.* to be incensed ; to be inflamed ; to have a keen appetite.

آگ پھانکنا ág phánkná, *v.* to tell a gross lie ; to speak idle words ; to forge ; to talk big ; to fabricate ; to brag.

آگ بھڑکانا ág-bhaṛkāna, *v.* to apply the match to ; to stir or blow the fire ; to provoke ; to excite ; to rake the embers آگ بوت - اگن بوت

ág-bot, agin-bot, a steamship ; steamer. آگ پڑنا ág

parná, *v.* to be incensed ; to be very hot ; to be infuriated ; to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا ág phuk-

ná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation ; to eat fire ; to be lashed into fury ; to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا

ág phúnkná, *v.* to set on fire ; to stir the fire ; to feel great heat (in the stomach) ; to provoke ; to incense ; to enrage ; آگ جھاڑنا ág jhárná,

v. to brush the ashes from a burning coal ; to shake off the ashes from live coal or fire ; to strike fire.

آگ دینا ág dená, *v.* to burn a corpse ; to kindle ; to flame ; to consume ; to destroy. آگ

دالنا ág dálná, *v.* to kindle ;

to inflame ; to consume ;
 to fire a funeral pile ;
 آگ جلانا - آگ جوتا *ág sulgáná,*
ág joráná, *v.* to set on fire ;
 to blaze ; to fan the fire ;
 to excite to action ; to
 create a disturbance. آگ سے
 آگ سے پانی ہو جانا *ág se pání ho jáná,*
v. to lose the heat of pas-
 sion ; to sober down ; to cool
 down ; to recover from a
 fit of temper ; آگ کا پتلا *ág ká*
putlá, *n. m.* a very agile and
 diligent man ; a man of
 quick sense or understand-
 ing ; a very astute person.
 آگ کا پتنگا *ág ká patangá,* *n. m.*
 a spark of fire ; burning coal ;
 a piece of fire ; a particle of
 fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle
 fire, to ignite ; to burn ;
 to set on fire ; to make a
 thing exceedingly warm ;
 to enrage. آگ کے مول *ág*
ke mol, *adj.* dear-bought ;
 costly ; precious ; rare. آگ لگانا
ág lagáná, *v.* to set fire to ;
 to blow the coals ; to fan
 the flame ; to burn ; to scorch ;
 to foment a quarrel ; to stir
 up disunion ; to provoke ;
 to inflame ; to lavish ; to
 eat up ; to dissipate ; to im-
 poverish ; to disdain ; to do
 great things ; to waste ;
 آگ لگاؤ *ág lágáú,* *adj.* in-
 flammable ; combustible, *n.*

an incendiary ; a seditious
 person ; a firebrand. آگ لگنا
ág lagná, *v.* to burn ; to be
 on fire ; to catch fire ; to be
 restless ; to writhe ; to be
 inflamed ; to be incensed ; to
 be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا
ág lene ko áná, *v.* to come for
 fire ; to pay a very short visit ;
 آگ میں کسی کے جلنا یا لوٹنا
ág men kisé ke jalná yá loṭná,
v. to incur blame ; to suffer
 for another ; to ruin oneself
 in another's cause. آگ میں لوٹنا
ág men loṭná v. to be afflict-
 ed with sorrow ; to be de-
 jected ; to be disheartened ;
 آگ نکلانا *ág nikálná,* *v.* to
 strike fire ; to take fire.
 آگ ہونا *ág honá,* *v.* to be set
 on fire ; to become exceed-
 ingly hot ; to be inflamed ;
 to be incensed ; to be very
 angry.

آگ آگا, *H. n. m.* The fore-
 part ; forerank ; forehead ;
 foreground ; visage ; face ;
 appearance ; prow ; steam ;
 the van ; advanced guard ;
 the front of a house ; the
 front of a turban ; the prow ;
 the future ; the succeeding.
 آگ ابھاری ہونا *ágá bhárá honá,*
v. to be quick with child ; to
 be pregnant ; to be in the
 family way ; آگ پیچھا
ágá píchhá, *n. m.* front and rear ;

the private parts of the body ; demur ; doubt. آگاہی ágá píchhá dekhná yá sochná. *v.* to consider ; to look the front and the rear ; to look before and after ; to consider the pros and cons ; to weigh well ; to be careful ; to be cautious ; آگاہی ágá píchhá karná, *v.* to follow ; to linger ; to go after or hang about one ; to waver ; to demur ; to hesitate ; آگاہی ágá tágá lená, *v.* to look minutely ; to take care of ; to look after ; to examine ; to question ; to doubt. آگاہی ágá lená, *v.* to be advanced ; to proceed ; to go ahead ; to appear ; to conduct.

آگادہ agádha, *S. adj.* Fathomless ; deep.

آگاہی agárah, *H. adj.* Eleven.

آگاہی agári, *H. n. f.* Advances, first assault ; the front ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead ; further on ; in the van ; forwards. آگاہی ágári pichhári lagáná, *v.* to confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. آگاہی agári márná, *v.* to surprise the

vanguard ; to defeat an hostile army ; to attack in front.

آگاہی agásí, *H. n. f.* A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

آگاہی ugál *H. n. m.* What is spat out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf).

آگاہی ugáldán, *n. m.* a spittoon ; a vessel for spitting in.

آگاہی ugálná, *H. v.* To throw out ; to ruminate.

آگاہی ugáná, *H. v.* To cause to grow ; to raise.

آگاہی agáu jáná, *H. v.* To go forward to meet a person ; to go before ; to receive a person.

آگاہی ágáh, *P. adj.* Apprised ; informed ; advised ; acquainted with ; conversant ; intelligent ; vigilant ; aware.

آگاہی ágáh-dil, *adj.* mindful ; careful ; conscious ; shrewd ; clever ; sagacious.

آگاہی v. to acquaint with ; to inform ; to signify ; to give notice ; to make.

آگاہی ugáhná *H. v.* To pile up ; to hoard ; to gather ; to amass ; to collect ; to accumulate ; to levy ; to realize (debt).

آگاہی ágahí, *P. n. f.* Information ; intelligence ; wariness ; cognition ; insight ; knowledge ; wakefulness.

اُگاہي ugáhí, H. *n. f.* Usury; the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments.

اُگت agat H. *n. f.* The future; the approaching time.

اُگت ágat, H. *n. f.* Springing up; growth; production.

اگر agar, P. *conj.* If; in case; though; although; when.

اگر agar H. *n. m.* Wood of aloes; a kind of fragrant wood.

اگر agra, S. *adj.* First; foremost; chief; best; proficient; prominent; principal; pre-eminent. اگر بھاک agra bhág. *n. m.* the principal; the chief; main, prominent or first part of a thing;

اگرچہ agraja, *n. m.* the elder brother, *adj.* eldest; of anterior birth. اگر سار agra sár, *adj.* preceding; prior; anterior, *n. m.* head; conductor; a guide; leader.

اگر سوچ agra soch, *n. m.* providence; prescience; forecast; foresight; اگر سوچی agra sochi *adj.* endowed with foresight; provident; wary.

اگر گامی agra gámi, *adj.* prior; anterior; preceding; foremost *n. m.* precursor; forerunner; harbinger. اگر گامی سینا agra gámi sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

اگر آگر agar, H. *n. m.* A salt-pit. *adj.* conversant; master of; *adj.* full of; competent; versed in.

اگر اس aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

اگر اس agrás, } H. *n. m.* Vic-
اگر اسان agrásan, } tuals offered in oblations, sacrifices. &c., to the gods.

اگرچہ agarchi, P. *conj.* Although; though, even if; although; notwithstanding.

اگر دگر igar digar, H. *adj.* Deranged; disarranged; deteriorated; injured. اگر دگر کرنا igar digar karná, *v.* to oppose; to be in suspense.

اگرہ ugrah, H. *n. m.* The illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse.

اگر بگڑ agar bagar, H. *n. m.* Trifling talk; disorder; anomaly; trifle; trash; rubbish; chaff; nonsense.

اگست agast, H. *n. m.* August; a sage celebrated in Hindu mythology for drinking in the entire sea.

اگلا aglá, H. *adj.* First; prior; leading; main; prime; especial; the chief; previous; preceding; former; past; ancient; recent; other; next; *n. m.* the first; the leading; posterity; the principal; the best; ancestor; anterior;

fathers ; elders ; progenitors ;
the present race ; progeny ;
forefathers ; offspring ; des-
cendants ; predecessors ; a
second person ; the Sup-
reme Being ; God. آگم جنم
aglá janam, *n. m.* former
life.

آگم ágam, *H. a./j.* Unlimited ;
unobtainable ; unfathomable ;
inconceivable ; unsurmount-
able ; impervious ; fathom-
less ; unfordable ; unbounded ;
first ; foremost.

آگم agama, *S. n. m.* Futurity ;
the next world ; a *shus-
tra* containing spells and
incantations dictated by
Mahadeva. آگم باندھنا
bándhná *v.* to predict ; to
foretell ; to forecast ; to fore-
bode. آگم بدیا ágam bidyá, *n.*
f. the art or science of fore-
telling ; augury. - آگم گیانی
ágam bakta, ágam jáni, ágam gyáni, *n.*
m. a prognosticator ; predic-
tor ; foreknower ; augur ;
oracle ; seer.

آگم ágamana, *S. n. m.* Arrival ;
approach ; advent ; sexual
intercourse.

آگمí ágmi, *H. n. m.* Soothsay-
er ; fortune-teller ; a prophet.

آگن agin, } *H. (S. agní,) n. f.*
آگن ágín, } Fire, the southeast.

آگنیبان agní-bán, *H. n. m.* A
kind of fiery missile ; fire-

bolt. آگن باؤ agin báó, *n. f.*
The farcy in horses ; an
eruptive disease in men ;
erysipelas. آگن کنتہ agni kund,
fire-pit.

آگن agin, *H. n. m.* A sort of
lark ; the name of a bird.

آگن aguna, *S. adj.* Unskillful ;
disqualified ; void of good
qualities ; ineffective ; *n. m.*
a defect ; a blemish ; a fault.

آگن ugná, *H. v.* To germinate ;
to grow ; to vegetate ; to
rise ; to sprout ; to set in.
آگن اگتے ہی جل جانا ugte hí jal jáná,
to be blasted immediately
on springing up ; to be nip-
ped in the bud ; to be with-
ered at birth.

آگنیت aganít, *S. adj.* Countless ;
numberless ; innumerable.

آگوا agwá, agúá, *H. n. m.* A
guard ; precursor ; prede-
cessor ; a watchman.

آگواڑا aguwára, *H. n. m.* The
face ; the anterior part ;
the front part of the house.

آگوانی agwání, *H. n. m.* Guide ;
conductor ; harbinger ; pre-
cursor ; a factor ; *n. f.* in-
augury ; direction ; agency ;
reception. آگوانی کرنا agwání
karná, *v.* to go forward to
meet the bridegroom ; to go
forward to receive the
bridgeroom ; to go forth to
meet and welcome a visitor
on the road.

اگواهي agwáhí, } H. *n. f.* Burn-
اگوائي agwái, } ing; con-
flagration.

اگورنا agorná, H. *v.* To watch;
to guard; to look after; to
take care.

اگوريا agoriyá, H. *n. m.* a watch-
man; a guard; looker-on.

اگورھا agurhá, S. *adj.* Easy;
evident; clear; apparent;
manifest.

اگھہ ágghá, S. *n. m.* Sin; guilt;
fault; crime; wickedness;
an evil.

اگھار aghár, H. *n. m.* Desire;
longing; ambition; avarice.

اگھاری aghárí H. *adj.* Desirous;
ambitious; affected with
avarice; avaricious.

اگھارا aghára, H. *n. m.* Name of
a plant; said to cure the bite
of venomous reptiles.

اگھارا ughará, H. *adj.* Un-
clothed; denude; bare;
opened; undressed; revealed;
divulged; apparent; clear.

اگھارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To
divest; to denude; to un-
veil; to undress; to divulge;
to discover; to pull off; to
cast off.

اگھانا agháná, H. *v.* To be sat-
isfied; to have enough;
to be surfeited; to sati-
ate. *adj.* sated; rich; afflu-
ent; satiated; full.

اگھائی aghái, H. *n. f.* Satiation;
glut; fulness; surfeit;

repletion; cloyment; a
rich man or woman.

اگھارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To be
exposed; to be undressed;
to be uncovered; to be laid
bare; to be revealed; to be
taken off.

اگھان aghan, H. *n. m.* The
eighth month of the luni-
solar year corresponding to
(November and December).

اگھنا ugahná, H. *v. i.* To be
collected; gathered or
raised.

اگھنی agahni H. *n. m.* The
produce of the month of
Aghan (Agrahayan.)

اگھور aghor, S. *n. m.* The name
of Shiva; *adj.* horrible; ter-
rible; اگھور پنٿہ aghor panth,
n. m. a particular religious
order among Hindus. اگھور

اگھور پنٿی aghor panthí, *n. m.* one
of the aghorpantha, a filthy
eater; a gormandiser; a
voracious eater.

اگھوري aghori, H. *adj.* Filthy;
impure; eager; dirty; un-
clean; a glutton. اگھوري پنا
aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity;
dirtiness; impurity; un-
cleanliness.

اگھی ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.

اگھے áge, H. *adv.* Before; in front;
in the presence of; opposite;
face to face; henceforth; in
view; before one's nose; in
the lifetime or thereign of;
in advance; ahead; again;

over again ; hereafter ; in future ; next in time or place ; beyond ; further on ; in former times ; formerly. آگے آنا *v.* to face ; to advance ; to come near ; to face ; to brave ; to confront ; to challenge ; to defy ; to intervene ; to come about ; to take place ; to occur ; to come to pass ; to befall ; to happen. آگے بڑھنا *v.* to proceed ; to go forward ; to improve ; to progress ; to get on ; to go forth ; to meet or welcome a visitor ; to push on ; to surpass ; to usher in ; to beat ; to guide. آگے پیچھے *adv.* in a row ; in a series ; before and behind ; one after the other ; sooner or later ; front and rear ; by and by ; in process of time ; when opportunity offers ; confusedly. آگے دھر لینا *v.* to lay before ; to offer ; to give ; to present. آگے دیکھنا *v.* to look about one ; to be vigilant ; to open one's eyes ; to take care of the future. آگے ڈالنا *v.* to throw or place before one ; to supply a widow with money for her support. آگے رکھنا *v.* to lay or set before ; to

place before ; to exhibit ; to present. آگے سے *adv.* Previously ; beforehand ; before. آگے کرنا *v.* to expose ; to exhibit ; to show ; to put in front ; to present ; to give. آگے لانا *v.* to advance ; to bring before. آگے ہونا *v.* to bandy words with ; to precede ; to be daring ; to be impertinent or saucy.

آگیا *aggyá*, *H. n. f.* Command ; order ; precept ; instruction ; leave ; license. آگیا پتر *aggyá patra*, *v. m.* a permit ; an order ; a warrant ; a *farman*. آگیا کاری *aggyá kárí*, *adj.* acting according to orders ; obedient ; dutiful. آگیا پالنا *aggyápálná*, To obey orders. آگیا کرنا *aggyá karná*, *v.* to issue orders ; to permit ; to allow ; to direct ; to guide ; to instruct. آگیا میں رکھنا *aggyá men rakhná*, *v.* to keep under subjection ; to govern ; to rule ; to administer. آگیا میں رہنا *aggyá men rahná*, *v.* to obey ; to submit. آگیا میں لانا *aggyá men láná*, *v.* to subjugate ; to bring under control ; to subdue. آگیا *aggyán*, *H. adj.* Thought. آگیا *aggyání*, *f.* less ; foolish ; inconsiderate ; *n. m.*

a simpleton ; an ignorant person.

اگيانان aggyánpan, } H. n. m. f.
اگياناتا aggyánatá, } Folly ;
stupidity ; ignorance.

اگين ágín, P. adj. Full.

آل all, H. n. f. Children ; descendants ; dynasty ; race.

آلي álí, A female friend ; a damsel.

ال al, A. The Arabic article answering to the الامان alamán, int. God save us, God forbid !

الآن al-an, adv. at present ; now. الآن كان al-an-kamé kána, adv. as before ; as usual, usually. البتة albatta, adv.

certainly, absolutely ; positively. التوكل altawakkul, adv.

on the chance ; by guess ; العاصل al-hásil, adv. briefly ; shortly ; in a word. الحال al-hál, adv. presently ; at this

time or moment. الحق alhaqq ; adv. Verily ; in reality ; indeed no doubt ; الحمد لله alhamd-o

lilláh int. Thank God ! Heaven be praised. العبد al-'abd, n. m.

The signature or initials. العظمة al-'azmatul illáh, int.

(God is great. الغرض al-gharaz, adv. briefly ; in short ; at last.

الغيت alghayás, n. m. demanding justice, int. alas ! sorry !

الغيب alga'ib, n. m. The wonder ; the mystery. القصة al-qissá, adv. briefly ; in short ; at

last ; in fact. المنة لله almin-natu lilláh, int. Good God ! God be eulogised or praised.

الرداء alwidá', n. m. the last Friday in the month of Ramzán, int. Good bye ! farewell ; adieu.

آل ál, A. n. f. Children offspring ; dynasty ; progeny.

آل álá, H. n. m. A small recess in a pillar or wall ; a basin or hole dug at the root of a tree etc. adj. wet ; running (as a sore).

إلا illá, A. adv. Besides ; except ; unless ; otherwise.

إلا álá-bálá, H. n. m. Evasion ; shuffling ; putting off ; imposition ; fraud ; deceit ; idleness ; indolence ; inactivity.

الآلáp, H. n. m. Raising of the voice in singing ; a prelude to a song. الآلáp چاري aláp chárí, n. f. the act of modulating the voice previous to singing. الآلápنا alápná, v. to tune the voice ; to run over the gamut ; to cry with pain.

آلات alát, A. n. m. (plu. of آلات) Implements ; instruments ; apparatus.

الإلáchí, } H. n. f. Carda-
الإلáchí, } mum. الإلáchى
بانتنا il ichi bántná, to dis-tribute cardamums among

friends and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony.

الإلأچھی دانہ iláichídáná, cardamums coated with sugar ; a kind of sweetmeat.

الارنا ulárná, A. v. To cause to lie down ; to cause to sleep ; to overset.

الار ulár, H. *adj.* Liable to upset ; overladen at the back.

الاع ulág, H. *n. m.* An owl.

آلام álám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ألم) Cares ; griefs ; misfortunes.

آلآن álán, H. *n. m.* A rope for binding an elephant to a post.

الانا alláná, H. v. To squeak ; to scream ; to cry ; to howl ; to make a noise.

الاء aláo, H. *n. m.* A bonfire ; a flame ; a blaze.

الاهنا uláhna, H. *n. m.* Taunt ; reproach ; chiding ; charge ; complaint.

آلأی بالآی alái-balái, H. *n. f.* Pain ; mishap ; troubles ; difficulties ; evil. *adj.* wretched ; unhappy ; unfortunate ; unlucky.

الإلأچھا iláichá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.

آلأیش áláish, P. *n. f.* contamination ; pollution ; filth.

آلأبته albatta, A. *adv.* Certainly ; surely ; of course.

آلأبته albet, H. *n. f.* Twist ; a turn ; winding ; convolution.

آلأبته albelá, H. *adj.* Simple ; innocent ; artless ; *n. m.* a fop ; a coxcomb ; a beau. آلأبته الالآ paná, *n. m.* simpleness ; airs ; foppishness ; frivolity ; airs and blandishments ; innocence.

آلأبته الالآ albelí, *n. f.* a belle.

آلأبته alpa, S. *adj.* Few ; little ; small ; آلأبته الالآ alp-hár, *adj.* temperate ; moderate ; abstemious. *n. m.* temperance ; abstemiousness ; moderation.

آلأبته الالآ alpa-áyú, *adj.* ephemeral ; short-lived ; young.

آلأبته الالآ alpabal, *adj.* weak ; feeble ; of little strength.

آلأبته الالآ alpín, Fl. *n. m.* A pin.

آلأبته آلات. A. *n. f.* A tool ; an implement ; an instrument ; apparatus ; utensil.

آلأبته إلتباس iltibás, A. *n. m.* Ambiguity ; confusion ; obscurity ; being obscure ; perplexity.

آلأبته إلتجاء iltijá, A. *n. f.* A request ; protection ; a petition ; entreaty ; importunity ; urgent prayer ; begging ; application ; solicitation. إلتجاء كرتا v. to beg ; to solicit ; to beseech ; to pray ; to request.

إلتزام iltizám, A. *n. m.* Being necessary ; expedient ; taking on one's self.

التفات, iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship; civility; kindness; obligation; respect; consideration; courtesy; regard; attention. التفتا كونا iltifát karná, *v.* to have a regard or respect for; to pay attention to; to countenance; to attend.

التماس, iltimás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching; praying; petition; application; a request. التماس كونا *v.* to solicit; to beseech; to importune; to request; to petition; to beg.

التمغ, altamghá T. *n. m.* A stamp or impression; the royal insignia or diploma; a medal.

الترا, iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Procrastinating; postponement; deferring; abeyance.

ألتها ulthá H. *n. m.* Translation; (of a document).

إلتيام, iltiyám, A. *n. m.* Allaying; curing; soothing.

ألت, ulaṭ, H. *n. m.* Inversion; reversion; reversal; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; subversion; vicissitude; change. ألت بهير ulaṭ-pher, *n. m.* Act of upsetting or overturning; perplexity; confusion; intricacy; knot; misfortune; scrape.

ألت, ultá, H. *adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; higgledy-piggledy; opposite; perverse.

n. m. reverse; contrary; pudding. ألتا پلتا ultá-pultá, *adj.* inverted; disturbed topsy-turvy; confused; perplexed; jumbled, upside down.

ألتا پھرنا ultá phirná, *v.* to return; to retrace one's steps;

ألتا توتا ultá tawá, *adj.* coal black; very black.

ألتا جواب ultá jawáb, *n. m.* a crooked answer; a retort.

ألتا سمجھنا ultá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misconceive;

ألتا پاؤن ulté páon phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps; to go back immediately;

ألتی تقریر ultí taqrír, *n. m.* inconsistent speech; a perverted declaration.

ألتی ریت ultí rít *n. f.* a perverse course; improper mode; unlawful way.

ألتی سانس لینا ultí sáns lená *v. i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively.

ألتی سمجھ ultí samajh, a wrong view or opinion; error; fallacy.

ألتی طرف ultí taraf, the back; the other side; the reverse.

ألتی کونا ultí karná *v.* to cast up; to vomit.

ألتی مالا پھرنا ultí málá pherná; *v.* to call down curses upon one; to count one's beads backwards.

ألتی ہوا ultí hawá *n. f.* contrary winds.

ألتا انا ultáná H. *v.* To upset; to turn upside down; to per-

vert; to thwart, to reverse;

to return ; to modify ; to interchange ; to convert.

ألتانأ پلتانأ ultáná-pultáná, H. *v.* To reverse ; to modify ; to interchange.

ألت پلت ulat pulat, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; topsyturvy, *v.* all in confusion ; upside down, *n. f.* confusion ; interchange ; imposition ; deception.

ألتا ulatná, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to turn over ; to thwart ; to overthrow ; to cast up ; to subvert ; to ; refute ; to tilt over ; to empty ; to return ; to peruse a book ; to reply ; to recite ; to cancel ; to be turned over ; to change ; to contradict. ألتا تات táť ulatná, to become bankrupt or insolvent.

ألتجانأ uljháná, H. *v.* To tangle ; to ravel ; to disarrange ; to complicate ; to be busy ; to confuse ; to knot ; to make intricate ; to entrap ; to embroil ; to ensnare. ألتجانأ ركهتا uljhá rakhná *v.* to detain.

ألتجانأ uljao. } H. *n. m.* Entanglement, }
ألتجانأ uljhan. } intricacy ; perplexity , anxiety , confusion complication ; embroilment.

ألتجانأ ulajhná, H. *v.* To be entangled , to fascinate ; to be involved , to quarrel ; to discuss ; to cavil ; to beguile.

ألتجانأ پرتا ulajh parná, H. *v.* to wrangle with ; to quarrel ; to fall in love ; to carp at. ألتجانأ پلتجانأ ulajh pulajh jáná, *v.* to be entangled ; to be in disorder.

ألتجانأ الچتا ulachná, H. *v.* To throw out water from anything . to drain.

ألتجانأ اللاح ilháh, A. *n. f.* Importunity ; entreaty ; urgent solicitation.

ألتجانأ الهاد ilhád, A. *n. m.* Idolatry ; idol worship ; heresy ; disbelief ; atheism ; impiety.

ألتجانأ الهازل al-hásil, A. In short.

ألتجانأ الهازق ilháq, A. *n. m.* coupling : addition ; junction.

ألتجانأ الهازل alháł, A. *adv.* Now ; at present ; just now.

ألتجانأ الهازل alhán. A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* لحن) Note ; airs ; sound ; tunes ; melodies ; musical notes.

ألتجانأ الهازل ularna, H. *n.* To lie down ; to repose ; to fall down ; to be floored ; to rest ; to capsize.

ألتجانأ الهازل alar balar, H. *n. f.* Foolish ; talk ; trifling employment.

ألتجانأ الزام ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation ; charge ; reproach ; imputation ; conviction ; reproof ; blame ; libel. ألتجانأ الزام لگانأ ilzám lagáná *v.* to accuse , to charge, to impute ; to convict.

ألتجانأ الهازل alas. } H. *n. m.* Idleness, } laziness , inactivity ; sloth ; drow-

- siness; *adj.* lazy; slothful; drowsy; indolent; inactive.
- السنة alsáná, H. *v.* to doze; to be sluggish; to be sleepy; to slacken. *آلسي* álasí; *adj.* indolent; lazy; sleep.
- السنة alsiná, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* *لسان*) Tongues; languages.
- السي alai, H. *n. f.* Linseed.
- السيك alset, H. *n. f.* Humbug; fraud; difference; duplicity; obstruction; bar; unlawful attachment.
- ألاش ulash, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide
- الطاف altáf, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* *لطف*). Kindnesses; favours; graces.
- الغوزة alghozá, P. *n. m.* A flageolet; a whistle pipe.
- الفا alfá, S. *n. m.* A dress worn by *fakirs*; a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves.
- الفاظ alfáz, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* *لفظ*) Words; terms; articulate sounds.
- ألفات ulfat, P. *n. f.* Attachment; intimacy; love; society; affection; familiarity; intimacy; kindness.
- ألفات كرنá ulfat karná, *v.* to be intimate; to make friendship with; to love.
- ألفات كابندة ulfat ká bandá, slave of love or friendship.
- ألفاتي ulfatí, A. *adj.* Attached; friendly.
- ألفاتة alufatah, strangers: foreigners.
- القاب alqáb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* *لقب*) Titles; honorary names; patronymic epithets; forms of address.
- القاب وآداب alqáb-o-ádáb, *n. m.* forms of address; the address of a letter.
- القصة alqissá, A. *conj.* In short; on the whole; in one word; to be brief; to sum up.
- الكشن alakshanna, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen; a bad sign.
- الكه alakh, H. *adj.* Invisible; unseen; formless.
- الكه پورش alakh purush, *n. m.* the Invisible being; a form of salutation among a class of mendicants.
- الكه جگانا alakh jagáná, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God; to beg in the name of God.
- الك alag, H. *adj.* Detached; loose; separate; alone; aloof; asunder; detached; isolated; *int.* be gone! be away!
- الك الك alag alag, *adv.* Separately; one by one; severally; individually.
- الك تهلك alag thalag, *adj.* delicate; fine; fibrous. *adv.* apart.
- الك كهنا v. to live alone; to refrain from; to avoid; to shun.
- الك كرتا v. to divide;

to detach; to disjoin; to unfasten; to part; to unloose; to disband; to scatter; to set apart; to divorce; to dispose of; to remove; to put aside; to dissociate.

الغان algáná, H. v. To separate; to disconnect; to help to raise; to keep on one side; to lift; to raise; to hoist.

الغائي algái, H. n. f. Separation.

الغني alganí, H. n. f. A line for hanging clothes on.

الله alláh, A. n. m. God; Creator; Oh God; الله الأكبر alláh-o-akbar, God is great; an exclamation of surprise.

الله الله alláh alláh, int.

Good God; my goodness;

Thank God. الله ربه alláh re

int. my God; O God; الله

الله كآ نام لينأ alláh ká nám lená,

v. to repeat the name of

God; to count One's beads.

الله پير مانأ alláh pír manáná

v. n. To propitiate; to make

a religious vow.

الم alam, A. n. m. Pain; grief;

affliction. الم المآك alam-nák,

full of grief; afflicted; griev-

ed.

المأري almárí, H. n. f. A chest

of drawers; a book case;

a shelf.

المأس almás, P. n. m. A dia-

mond; المأس تراش almás

tarásh, n. m. diamond dust;

adj. cut into angles (as glass).

المأسي almási, P. adj. Cut into facets, like a diamond.

المأسي رنگ almási rang; n. m. a brilliant white colour; of a diamond colour.

المست almast, P. adj. Intoxicated; drunk in liquor; mad; insane.

الم علم غلام allam ghallam, H. n. m.

Rubbish; nonsense; embezzlement; adv. At random.

الم علم كرنأ v. n. allam ghallam

karná, to misappropriate;

to embezzle. الم علم بكنا

allam ghallam bakná, to

talk nonsense; to talk

absurdly.

الان alan, H. n. m. Straw, etc.

mixed with mud for build-

ing.

الانج alanj P. n. m. A wild

plum; a sloe.

الانكار álankár, S. n. m. Orna-

ment or jewel; a figure of

prosody; rhetoric.

الانكرت alankrita, S. adj. Adorn-

ed; decorated.

الانك alang H. n. f. Side; way;

direction; corner; row

إس الانك is alang, on this side; this

side.

الانك P. n. f. Trenches;

defensive work; entrench-

ment.

الانك ulang; H. adj. Bare; nak-

ed.

الكم ulangá, H. v. i. To over-leap; to bound over; to step over.

الو álú, H. n. m. Potato.

الو álú, P. n. m. Plum الو بطارا álú bukhará, n. m. dried plum.

الو ullú, H. n. m. An owl; a fool; a stupid fellow. الو بئنا ullú banáná v. to befool; to defraud; to cheat; to practise upon. الو بئنا ullú pháns-ná, v. to catch a gull; to rook a pigeon. الو بن ullú pan, n. m. foolishness; stupidity. الو كا بئها ullú ká patthá, n. m. an owlet; an arrant fool; a born fool.

الواتي alwátí, H. n. f. A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery).

الو العزم ul-ul-'azm, A. adj. Enterprising; ambitious.

الوان alwán, A. n. m. (plu. of لون) Colours; sorts; kinds; adj. of various sorts and colours. الوان نعم alwán-i-ni'mat. n. m. blessings of different kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. n. m. Shawl; cloth.

الو alop. H. v. i. Hidden; vanished; unseen; latent; invisible; الو مايا alop má-yá, n. f. the mysteries of

nature; the imperceptible power in natural phenomena. الو هو v. to be invisible; to be concealed; to be out of sight; to disappear; to vanish.

الو الودكي álúdgí, P. n. f. Stain; nastiness; defilement; foulness; stain; contamination.

الو الودة álúda, P. adj. Soiled; foul; stained; impure; contaminated; tainted; immersed; loaded with; smeared; immersed.

الو alol, H. n. f. Gombol; playfulness; wantonness; frolic.

الو aloná, H. adj. Without salt; tasteless; insipid; without enough salt.

الو الهي ulúhíyat, P. n. f. Deity; divinity; the divine essence.

الو álá, P. n. m. Tool; implement; weapon; apparatus; instrument.

الو الة حرف الة álá-i-hirfat, n. m. Implements of trade.

الو الة مهلك álá-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon. الو جهوتا álá. A false instrument.

الو iláh, A. n. m. God; Creator.

الو ilhám, A. n. m. Inspiring; divine inspiration.

الو alháná, H. v. To be glad; to be joyful; to rejoice; to be cheerful.

الو alhar, H. adj. Young; untaught; awkward; rude.

الهِتَا ulahná H. *n. m.* Reproach ; complaint ; accusation ; chiding ; charge. الْهِتَا دِينَا *v.* to reproach ; to charge ; to abuse ; to complain.

إِلَهِى iláhi, A. *n. m.* God ; Divine Being. *adj.* divine ; celestial. *int.* O God.

كَزَّ الْهِتَا Iláhi gaz. The standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

إِلَهِياتِ illáhiyát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* الْهِيتِ) Divine things ; metaphysics ; theology.

إِلَهِِيَّاتِ iláhiyat, P. *n. f.* Divinity ; godhead.

أَلِيَّ alí, S. *n.* A damsel ; a female friend ; a scorpion.

أَلَايَا alaiyá balaiyá, H. *n. f.* Affliction ; victim ; calamity ; sacrifice ; lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewáli.

أُلِحْنَا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water ; to bale.

أَلِيمِ alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome ; painful ; excruciating.

أُلَيْدْنَا ulendná, H. *v.* To pour water ; to drain.

أَمِ am, H. *n. m.* Mango.

أُمَا ammá, H. *n. f.* A mother.

أُمَا ammá, A. *conj.* But ; moreover ; however ; nevertheless.

أَمَادَغِي amádagi, P. *n. f.* Readiness ; alertness ; prepared-

ness ; inclination ; preparation.

آمَادَة amáda. P. *adj.* Prepared ; ready ; alert. آمَادَة كَرْنَا *v.* to prepare ; to excite ; to rouse ; to stir up. آمَادَة هَوْنَا *v.* to get ready ; to be inclined ; to be prepared ; be on the alert.

إِمَارَتِ imárat, A. *n. f.* A district under the management of an Amír ; dominion ; dignity ; grandeur ; display.

أَمَارَة ammára, P. *adj.* Stubborn ; refractory ; wilful ; domineering imperious.

آمَاسِ amás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. آمَاسِ كَرْنَا *v.* to swell ; to effect a swelling.

إِمَامِ imám. A. *n. m.* A priest ; leader or guide in religious matters ; a prelate ; patriarch ; chief ; a large bead in a rosary.

إِمَامِ بَارَة imámbára, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

أَمَانِ amán, A. *n. f.* Safety ; grace ; guard ; mercy ; security ; quarter.

أَمَانَا amáná, H. *v.* To be contained ; to hold ; to fit in ; to go into.

أَمَانَتِ amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; charge ; anything given in trust ; trust ; faith. أَمَانَتِ دَارِ amánat-dár, *n. m.* depository ; a trustee. أَمَانَتِ دَارِي amánat-dárí *n. f.* agency ; trust ; guardianship ; deposit ; faithfulness ; charge. أَمَانَتِ رَكْهِنَا

amánat rakhná, to deposit ; to give in trust ; to consign.
 امانت میں خیانت amánat men k̄hiyánat, breach of trust.
 امانت نامہ amánat-náma, A deed of trust.
 امانی amání, A. n. f. Security ; deposit ; trust ; charge.
 اموات amáwat, H. n. m. Thickened juice of the mango ; the inspissated juice of the mango.
 امواس amáwas, H. n. f. (Astro.) The last day of the dark fortnight ; the day of new moon.
 امبان ambán, H. n. n. A potter's kiln.
 امبر ambar, S. n. m. Clothes ; apparel ; the sky or atmosphere ; amber.
 امبیا ambiyá, H. n. f. A small unripe mango.
 اumat, A. n. f. A religious sect ; adherents ; disciples ; followers ; people of the same faith.
 امتحان imtihán, A. n. m. Examination ; trial ; assay ; experiment ; test ; investigation ; inspection ; inquisition. امتحان دینا v. to undergo an examination ; to go up to an examination. امتحان کرنا v. to examine ; to try ; to prove ; to test ; to fathom ; to scrutinize ; to audit. امتحان لینا imtihán lená v. to

examine ; to test ; to put through an examination.
 امتداد imtidád, A. n. m. Prolongation ; protraction ; extension, (Math.) dimension ; adj. protracted
 امتزاج imtizáj, A. n. m. Mixture ; dilution ; union
 امتنا imtiná, A. n. m. Prohibition ; restriction ; restraint.
 امتیاز imtiyáz, A. n. m. Distinction ; discrimination ; discernment ; judgment ; pre-eminence امتیاز کرنا v. to distinguish ; to severalize ; to discriminate ; to treat with distinction.
 امت amit, H. adj. Unde-
 faced ; indelible ; indestructible ; unalterable ; ineffaceable ; fast ; firm ; steadfast ; steady.
 امثال amsál, A. n. m. (plu. of مثال) Equals ; examples ; similies ; fables.
 امچور anchúr, H. n. f. Parings of the mango dried in the sun.
 آمد ámad, P. n. m. Advent ; arrival ; approach ; income ; revenue ; آمد آمد ámad ámad, n. f. approach ; coming ; arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد-آمد ámad-raft رفت و آمد ámad-o-raft, ámad shud, ámad-o-shud, n. f. coming and going ; ingress and egress, communication ; intercourse آمد و خروج ámad-o-

kharch, income and expenditure; receipts and disbursements.

امداد imdád, A. *n. m.* The act of assisting; help; donation; gift; endowment.

آمدنی ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Income; revenue; emoluments; profits; resources; perquisites; import duties.

امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; everlasting; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوك amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise; Heaven; the region of immortals.

امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; point; order; affair; business; fact; circumstance; case; wood. (Gram.) the imperative. امر

تنقيح طلب amr-i-tanqíh talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهی amr-o-nihí.

n. m. commanding and prohibitions; orders and counter orders; (Gram) positive and negative.

امرا umará, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* امير) Nobles; grandees.

امراض amráz, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* مرض) Diseases; complaints; ailings.

امريت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; the water of life; water. امرتبان amrit bân, *n. m.* a glazed earthen

jar; a variety of the Kela or plantain.

امرتي amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse; a kind of small and sweet melon.

امرد amard, H. *adj.* Beardless; a beautiful youth.

آمرز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Act of pardoning. آمرزگار ámurz-gár, *n. m.* He who pardons; an epithet of God.

آمرزش ámurzish. P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.

امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Inspisated juice of the mango; mango juice.

امروت amrút, H. } *n. m.* Gua-
امرود amrúd, P. } va; a pear.

امروز imroz, P. *adv.* To-day.

امروز فردا imroz fardá, to-day or to-morrow; oft and anon.

امروز فردا کرنا v. to put off; to procrastinate; to defer.

امس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat; tropical heat; resolution; firmness.

امساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Parsimony; keeping; abstinence; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. امساک باران imsák-i-bárán. *n. m.* drought; scarcity; famine.

امسال imsál, P. *adv.* This year.

امشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

امكان imkán, A. *n. m.* Practicability ; possibility ; power ; might ; strength ; existence.

امكاني imkání, A. *adj.* Potential ; possible ; contingent.

امل amal A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.

امل amal, H. *n. m.* Intoxication.

امل amalā, S. *adj.* Aciduous ; tart.

امل پانی ámal pání, N. Intoxicating drinks or drugs.

املا imlá, A. *n. m.* Writing correctly ; orthography.

املاك amlak, A. *n. f.* }
(*plu. of* ملك) } Possessions ;
املاك imlák, A. *n. m.* } properties ; goods.

املتاس amaltás, H. *n. m.* A fruit used as a purgative ; *cathartocarpus fistula*.

املا املا amilná, H. *v.* To become blunt or deadened.

املي imli, H. *n. f.* Tamarind.

امن amn, A. *n. m.* Safety ; security ; calmness امن امن amn-amán, *n. m.* peace and tranquillity ; safety and peace.

امنا سامنا ámná sámna, H. *n. m.* Confronting ; opposition ; front. آمنه آمنه ámne sámne *adv.* face to face ; opposite ; facing. آمنه آمنه كونا ámne

sámne karná *v.* to confront ; to bring face to face.

امندنا umandná, H. *v.* 'To overflow ; to swell ; to expand ; to run over ; to overpower ; to flow ; to gush ; to throng ; to be affected ; to overwhelm.

امنگ umang, H. *n. f.* Ecstasy ; rapture ; excessive joy ; triumph ; bliss ; ambition ; desire ; passion.

امنگي umangi, Delighted ; elated ; hopeful.

امنگل amangal, S. *adj.* Ill-omened ; inauspicious. *n. a* calamity ; a disaster.

امنگنا umangná, H. *v.* To become large ; to advance with joy ; to surge ; to increase ; to heave ; to glow ; to flush.

امنيات amniyat, P. *n. f.* Safety ; tranquillity ; repose ; a place of safety.

اموات amwát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* موت) Register of deaths ; obituary.

امواج amwáj, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* موج) Waves, billows &c ; surge.

اموال amwál A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* مال) Riches ; wealth ; goods ; chattels ; personal property.

آموخته ámoḵhta, P. *adj.* Taught ; trained ; lettered ; educated, *n. m.* old lessons ; what has been learnt.

امور umúr. A. n. m. (*plu. of*)
 امورات umúrá. A. n. m. }
 (*plu. of* امور)

Business ; actions ; affairs ;
 commands ; orders.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ;
 inestimable ; above price ;
 very precious ; priceless.

امي ammi, n. } Nector ;
 امي ammi, H. n. f. } the wa-
 ter of life.

اميثنا umethná, H. v. i. To
 twist ; to wring ; to twingle.

اميخته amekhta, P. *adj.* Mixed ;
 mingled.

اميد umed, P. n. f. Hope ; con-
 fidence ; trust ; expectation ;
 reliance ; pregnancy. اميدركهنا
 v. to hope ; to rely on ; to
 expect ; to desire ; to trust.
 اميد سے umed se, *adj.* preg-
 nant.

اميدوار umedwár, P. *adj.* Ex-
 pecting ; hoping ; hopeful ;
 expectant, n. m. an expect-
 ant ; petitioner ; applicant ;
 candidate ; suitor ; cadet ;
 apprentice. اميدوار هونا v.
 to apply for a post ; to
 attend an office as an
 apprentice ; to be a candi-
 date.

اميدواري umedwári, P. n. f.
 Hope ; dependence ; appren-
 ticeship ; candidateship ;
 expectation ; hopefulness.

امير amir, A. n. m. Command-

er ; chieftain ; a grandee ;
 ruler ; governor ; gentleman ;
 rich man ; a nobleman. امير

الا. امير amir-ul-umrá, n. m.

Lord of lords. امير البحر amir-
 ul-bahr, n. m. admiral ; a

commander by sea. امير المؤمنين
 amir-ul-mominín, n. m.

commander of the believ-
 ers. امير زاده amirzáda, *adj.*

nobly born. n. m. a prince.

اميرانه amirána, A. P. *adj.*

Princely ; lordly ; imperial ;
 august ; stately ; majestic.

اميزش ámezish, P. n. f. Ming-

ling ; sociableness ; mirth-
 fulness ; intercourse ; tem-

perament ; sociability ; adul-
 teration.

امين amin, A. *adv.* Amen ; so
 be it.

امين amin, A. n. m. a trustee ;

a commissioner ; an inves-
 tigation ; a curator ; an

amin ; an inspector ; a law
 officer ; a bailiff. ان an, H. A.

negative prefix just as in
 and un in English.

ان ann, S. n. m. Food ; grain ;

corn ; victuals ; ان پاني ان
 ann pání ann jal, n. m.

food and drink. ان داتا ann
 dátá, n. m. food-giver ; pat-

ron ; master.

آن an, P. *pron.* That.

آن an, H. P. n. f. Modesty ;
 bashfulness ; a graceful

attitude; vanity; affectation; an affected gait; dignity; honour; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; interdiction. آن بان *án bān*, *n. f.* course; way; mode; habit; form; charm; pride; vanity. آن مان *án mán*, *n. m.* deference; respect; regard; esteem. آن مان سے *án mán se*, *adv.* honourably; respectfully.

آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Mandate; command; order; *adj.* different; separate.

آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Time; hour; minute. آن کی آن میں *án kí án men*, *adv.* in an instant; very soon; immediately; shortly.

ان *in*, *H. pron.* These; them; those; ان دنوں *in dinon*, *adv.* now-a-days; these days.

ان *un*, *H. pron.* Them; those.

انا *anná*, *A. n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; a seasonable hour.

انا *anná*, *H. n. f.* A wet-nurse; the husband of a nurse.

انا *áná*, *H. n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an anna.

انا *áná*, *H. v.* To come; to become; to be; to come to pass; to arrive; to approach; to draw near; to happen; *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. آن پڑنا *án paṛná*, *v.*

to happen; to come down. آن ملنا *án milnā*, *v.* to arrive; to come near. آن پہنچنا *án pahunchná*, *v.* to arrive; to encounter; to reach; to approach; to come face to face.

انا ته *anáth*, *S. adj.* Without a husband; without a chief, protector or master; poor; helpless.

انا ج *anáj*, *H. n. m.* Grain; corn.

انا چار *an-áchár*, *S. adj.* Indevout; immoral; godless; immodest; ill-behaved; indecorous; unholy; *n. m.* improper conduct; neglect of religious observance.

انا دی *anádi*, } *S. adj.* Eternal;
 anád, } without beginning; immemorial.

انا دار *an-ádar*, *S. n. m.* Dishonor; disrespect; affront; insult. انا دار کرنا *to dishonor*; to treat with contempt; to insult; to disrespect.

انا ر *anár*, *P. n. m.* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-work.

انا رپن *anárpan*, } *H. n. m.* Sil-
 انارپن *anárpan*, } liness; clumsiness; ignorance; ineptness.

انا ری *anárí*, } *H. adj.* Unskil-
 انا ری *anárí*, } ful; bungling; inexperienced; clumsy; artless; *n. m.* a novice; a bungler.

انا ری پن کا کام *anárí pan ká kám*, work improperly or

bodily done. **آنا سي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy-nine.

badly done. **آناسي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.

آنا نانا ánan-fánan, A. *adj.* In a minute ; immediately ; constantly ; incessantly.

آنا كاني áná kání, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear ; overlooking ; purposely neglecting ; trifling with ; winking at. **آنا كاني دينا** áná kání dená, *v.* to make a show of ignorance ; to slight ; to trifle with ; to ignore ; to disregard ; to connive at ; to shuffle.

آنا سيمه an-agamya, unapproachable ; inaccessible.

آنام anám, A. *n. m.* Mortals ; the world ; demons.

آنامل anánil, *n. m. (plu. of انامل)* Fingers ; tips of the fingers).

آنا نيت anáníyat, P. *n. n.* Ego-tism bray ; self-praise ; boasting ; arrogance.

آنا وريستي an-ávrísti. S. *n. f.* Want of rain ; scarcity ; drought ; famine.

آنا هار an-áhár, S. *n. m.* Fasting ; starvation ; abstinence.

آنب ánb, H. *n.* A mango.

انبار ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap ; lump ; magazines ; collection ; stock ; hoard ; barn ; heaps. **انبار خانه** ambár kháná, a storehouse ; warehouse granary.

انباري ambári, A. *n. f.* A litter ; a canopy.

انباز ambáz, P. *n. m.* A partner ; an associate.

انبازي ambázi, P. *n. f.* A partnership , association,

انبان ambán, P. *n. m.* A sort of soft goat-skin leather ; a bag ; a wallet.

انبسامه inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness ; joy ; delight ; joyfulness ; merriment ; recreation ; amusement ; mirth.

انبناو anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord ; dissension ; dissonance ; dissent ; dislike ; misunderstanding.

انبوجهه an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing ; witless.

انبول an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless ; silent.

انبوه amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude ; crowd ; mob ; concourse.

انبه amba, P. *n. m.* A Mango.

انبهايا an-bháya, H. *adj.* Distasteful ; disliked ; unpleasant ; hateful.

انبهل an-bhal, H. *n. m.* misfortune ; evil ; calamity.

انبهو anu-bhava S. *n. m.* Apprehension ; result ; judgment ; experience ; inspiration ; conjecture ; consequence ; revelation.

انبيا ambiyá A. *n. m. (plu. of انبي)* Prophets.

انبيها an-biyáhá. H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.

انبيهي an-biyáhí, H. *n. f.* Maiden; unmarried girl.

انبيدها an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored; unperforated.

انبیق ambíq A. *n. m.* (Chem.) A still; an alembic.

انپچ an-pach H. *n. f.* Indigestion.

ان پړها an parhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated; illiterate; uninformated; unread.

انت anta, S. *n. f.* End; final; ultimate; termination; last result; consequence; distinction; fruit; design; intent object; boundary; aim; pith; spirit; life; mind; soul; *adv.* after all; at last. انت کال ant-kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment; the hour of death.

انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not for ever; not lasting; perishable; mortal.

آنت ant, H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; gut; intestines.

أنت unnati, S. *n. f.* Completion; advancement; consummation; promotion.

أنتاليس untális, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.

انتخاب intikháb, A. *n. m.* Selection; choice; extract; election; extraction; compilation; to select;

to extract; to choose; to compile.

انتار antar, S. *n. m.* Mind; secret; difference; divergence; intermediate; distinction; inequality; *adj.* internal; intermediate انتار بهاؤ antar bháo, *adj.* Inborn; innate.

انتار بيد antar bed *n. m.* a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duáb. انتار جامي antarjámí, *n. m.* lit. heart-searching; an epithet of Vishnu.

انتار دهيان antar dhyán, *adj.* disappeared; invisible; hidden.

انتار دهيان هونا v. to vanish; to disappear. انتار گتي antargatí *n. f.* the emotion of the heart; inward sensation.

انتارا antará, S. noun, A verse; any verse except the first, *adj.* In the middle; during; except. انتارا تپ antará tap, *n. f.* an intermittent fever.

انترى antrí H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; intestines. انترى کا بل

انترى کا بل کھولنا antrí ká bal kholná v. to eat a bellyful after starving. انتریاں اتھولنا antríyán

atəolná. To feel the stomach. انتریوں میں آگ لگنا - انتریاں جلنا antriyon men ág lagná—an-

tríyán jalná, v. to be very hungry. انتریوں کا قلہواللہ پڑھنا antriyon ká qul-hu-alláh

parhná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, *A. n. m.* Connexion ; lineage.

انتشار intishár, *A. n. m.* Dispersion ; want of regularity ; explanation ; confusion.

انتش کردن } antash-karan, antah-
انته کردن } karan, *H. n. m.*

'The heart ; the conscience ; the understanding ; will ; soul.

انتبه پتی antah paṭi, *S. a.* Included.

انتظار intizár, *A. n. m.* Expectation ; looking out ; prospect ; انتظار دیکھنا intizár dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for ; to wait impatiently. انتظار کرنا *v.* to expect ; look out for ; to await. انتظار کش intizár kash, *adj.* expecting ; waiting.

انتظاری intizári, *P. n. f.* Expectation ; looking out for. انتظاری کرنا intizári karná, *v.* to expect, to await for.

انتظام intizám, *A. n. m.* Management ; disposition ; arrangement ; regulation ; order ; administration ; regularity ; plan. انتظام خانگی intizám-i-khanagí, *n. m.* private or domestic arrangements. انتظام دینا *v.* to arrange ; to organize ; to manage ; to administer. انتظام رکھنا intizám rakhná, *v.*

to keep order ; to maintain discipline. انتظام کرنا *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to regulate ; to direct ; to manage ; to devise ; to design ; to plan.

انتقال intiqál, *A. n. m.* Transference ; alienation ; assignment ; transmission ; migration ; passage ; removal ; transportation ; travelling ; departure ; extinction ; decease ; death. انتقال جائداد intiqál-i-jáidád, a transfer of property. انتقال حقیقت intiqál-i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. انتقال خانگی intiqál-i-khanagí, a private transfer or conveyance. انتقال دائمی intiqál-i-dáimí, a transfer in perpetuity. انتقال دار intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee. انتقال کرنا *v.* to transfer ; to assign ; to alienate ; to transport ; to remove ; to die ; to breathe one's last. انتقال کننده intiqál-kuninda, *n. m.* an aliener ; one who conveys.

انتقال ناجایز intiqál-ná-jaiz, An illegal transfer.

انتقال نامہ intiqál-námah, Deed of transfer.

انتقام intiqám, *A. n. m.* Revenge, retaliation ; vengeance ; reprisal. انتقام لینا intiqám lená, *v.* to take revenge ;

to revenge ; to avenge ; to retaliate.

انتها intihá, A. n. f. Termination, close ; completion ; utmost point ; limit ; end ; summit. *adj.* finished ; completed.

انته ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتهیس untís, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنت ant, } H. n. f. A knot ;
انت ant, } entanglement ; fold ;
opposition ; ill-feeling ; grudge ; envy. انت سنت ant sant, *adj.* irrelevant ; inapplicable ; unsuited ; inapt. انت انت ant ant, n. f. plot ; intrigue ; combination ; league ; conspiracy ; an indirect answer.

انتا antá H. n. f. A billiard ball ; a marble ; a large shell. انتا چت antá chit, *adj.* unfortunate ; senseless ; tipsy. انتا چت هونا v. to fall down on the back ; to be intoxicated ; to become senseless. انتا گهر antá ghar, n. m. a billiard-room.

آنتنا antná, H. v. To fill ; to go into ; to reach ; to be tightened ; to be contained.

انتوانا antwáná, H. v. To cause to be filled in.

انتهلانا anthláná, H. v. To slutter ; to twist ; to twinge ; to writhe ; to trumpet ; to

swagger ; to walk in a pompous manner ; to assume airs ; to walk affectedly.

انتهی anthí, H. n. f. Kernel ; stone of fruit ; conglutination.

آنتی antí, H. n. f. A handful ; a skein of thread ; a bundle of grass ; a hark ; a small fagot ; two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

انج anuj, S. *adj.* A younger brother ; a junior.

انجام anjám, P. n. m. Result ; end ; conclusion ; termination ; performance ; issue ; vexation. انجام پانا anjám páná, v. to be performed ; to be finished ; to be completed ; to be brought to an end. انجام کرنا v. to discharge ; to finish, to bring to an end ; to manage ; to comply with ; to conduct.

انجان anján, } H. *adj.* Un-
انجانا anjáná } knowing ; uninstructed ; unintentional ; senseless ; inattentive ; inadvertent ; ignorant ; unwitting ; unmeditated. n. m. a stranger. انجانے anjáne, *adv.* unknowingly ; unintentionally ; ignorantly ; inadvertently. انجان هونا-انجان بننا anján banná, anján honá, v. to feign ignorance ; to pretend ignorance of a person or thing.

انجانی anjání, H. *n. f.* Ignorance ; negligence ; inadvertency.

انجائی anjáí, H. *n.* A mongrel or hybrid animal.

انجبار anjabár, P. *n. m.* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc.

انجيرة anjira or anjará, P. *n. m.* A nettle.

انجلا an-jlá, H. *n. m.* } The hol-
انجلی anjlí, H. *n. f.* } low
formed by joining the hands together ; the junction of the two hands in the form of a boat.

انجلا an-jalá, H. *adj.* Unburnt ; unscorched.

انجم anjum, A. *n. m. (plu. of نجم)* Stars ; constellations.

انجمن anjuman, P. *n. f.* Assembly ; congregation ; meeting ; society ; institution ; association ; banquet.

انجن anjan, H. *n. n.* Engine.

انجن anjan, } H. *n. m.* Anti-
انجن ánjan, } mony ; a colly-
rrium ; an ointment applied to the eye.

انجنا an-janá, H. *adj.* Unborn ; an inferior kind of rice.

آنجنا ánjaná, H. *v.* To apply antimony to the eyes ; to tinge the eyes with anjan.

آنچالا unjálá H. *n. m.* Light ; dawn.

انجير anjir, P. *n. m.* A fig.

انجيل Injíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament ; the Gospel.

آنچ anch, H. *n. f.* Fire ; glare ; blaze ; glow ; fervour ; splendour.

انچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.

آنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Forty-nine.

انچ anch, H. *n.* Heat ; flame of a fire ; blaze.

آنچانا uncháná, H. *v.* To take up ; to elevate ; to raise ; to lift ; to upraise.

آنچاؤ uncháó, H. *n. m.*

آنچاھٹ uncháhat, H. *n. f.* }

آنچائی uncháí, H. *n. f.* }

Height ; elevation ; eminence ; sublimity.

آنچاھٹ ancháhat, H. *n.* Want of desire.

آنچٹ an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper ; inapt ; unsuitable ; unbecoming.

آنچٹ an-chit, H. *adj.* Unaware ; inadvertent ; sudden ; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly ; suddenly ; inadvertently ; unawares.

آنچر ánchar, } H. *n. m.* The
آنچر ánchara, } hem or border
of a cloak, shawl or sheet ;
a wrapper ; the teats.

آنچل anchal, S. *n. m.* }

آنچل ánchal, H. *n. m.* } The
end or border of a cloth, sheet,
etc., the breasts (of a woman).
آنچل دہانا ánchal da-

- báná, *v.* to suck the breast ; to pull at the hem of a wrapper.
- انچنا inchná, *H. v.* To pull ; to draw out ; to drag ; to attract ; to be absorbed ; to be drawn, etc.
- انچھیر anchher, *H. adj.* Undisturbed ; untroubled ; unvexed ; untouched ; calm ; steadfast.
- انچھیلá anchhelá, *H. adj.* Unpared ; rude ; unlicked ; awkward.
- انحراف inhiráf, *A. n. m.* Disobedience ; revolt ; deflection ; breach ; violation ; deviation ; apostasy ; declination, rebellion. انحراف کرنا *v.* to disobey ; to abjure ; to violate ; to rebel ; to apostatize ; to recant ; to revolt.
- انحصار inhisár, *A. n. m.* Surrounding ; encircling restriction ; limitation ; siege.
- انکھیفاف inkhifáf, *A. n.* Lenity ; lightness.
- انکھیل inhilál, *A. n. m.* Solution ; unbinding.
- انداختہ andákhta, *P. adj.* Thrown ; flung away ; cast down ; degraded ; discarded.
- اندارا indará, *H. n. m.* A large well built of masonry.
- انداز andáz, *P. adj.* Thrower ; shooter. بارق انداز barq andáz, *n. m.* a matchlock-man.
- انداز andáz, } *P. n. m.* Measurement ; dimension ; weight ; valuation ; conjecture ; mode ; manner ; guess ; tune in music ; extent ; degree ; propriety ; symmetry ; grace ; manner ; gait ; method. اندازہ کرنا *v.* to estimate ; to conjecture ; to guess.
- اندازان andázan, *P. adj.* Conjecturally ; approximately ; roughly.
- اندام andám, *P. n. m.* Body ; stature ; figure. اندام نہانی andám-i-nihání, *n. m.* the private parts.
- اندر andar, *P. prep.* Within ; in the inside ; inwardly ; inward. اندر سے andar se, *adv.* internally. اندر کرنا *v.* to drive in ; to bring in ; to put within ; to hide from view.
- اندر Indra, *S. n. m.* The king of the gods ; the god of rain.
- اندراسن indrásan, *n. m.* the throne of Indra. اندر پرست Indra prastha *n. m.* ancient Delhi or Hastinaprastha
- اندر جاں indarjál, deception ; cheating ; juggling.
- اندر دھنush indra dhanush, *n. m.* the rain-bow ; the iris.
- اندر کا اکھارا indar ká akhára *n. m.* assembly room of Indra ; an assembly of beautiful women. اندرانی

indrání, the wife of Indra ;
a paragon of beauty.

اندراج indiráj, *n.m.* Being rolled
together ; insertion ; entry ;
registration.

اندراین indráin, *S. n. f.* The
fruit of colo-quintida plant ;
a fruit of beautiful appear-
ance but bitter taste.

اندرسا andarsá, *H. n. m.* A
sweetmeat of rice, flour and
sugar.

اندرون andarún, *P. adj.* Within,
internal ; inside. *n. m.* inner
apartments.

اندری indrí, *H. n. f.* Organs of
perception ; fine senses ; the
privities. اندری جلاب indri-
juláb, *n.m.* a purgative medi-
cine ; carnal intercourse.

آندن ándan, Mud ; mire.

اندک andak, *P. adj.* Little ;
small ; few. اندکے andake, a
little ; a small portion or
number.

اندمال indimál, *A. n. m.* Heal-
ing ; cure of a wound ;
recovering.

اندوخته andokhta, *P. adj.* Gain-
ed ; acquired ; annexed ; *n.*
gained acquisition.

اندود andúd, *P. adj.* Incrusted ;
plastered over ; besmeared ;
washed over.

اندوہ andoh, *P. n. m.* Anxiety ;
sorrow ; grief ; care. اندوہ ناک andoh-
nák, andoh-

gín, *adj.* full of grief ;
afflicted ; troubled ; sad.

اندھا andhá, *H. adj.* Blind ;
obscure ; faint ; dark ; un-
discerning ; heedless ;
thoughtless, *n. m.* a blind
man. پن andhá pan,

n. m. blindness ; darkness ;
obscurity ; folly. اندھا خرچ andhá kharch,

profuse ex-
penditure ; extravagance ;
prodigality ; extravagant
expenditure ; اندھا دربار andhá darbár,

a bad govern-
ment. اندھا دھند andhá
dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbi-

tant ; preposterous ; wild.
n. misgovernment ; mis-
management ; anarchy. *adv.*

blindly ; wildly. اندھا دھند روننا andhá dhund roná, *v.*

to weep excessively. اندھا دھند لٹانا andhá dhund lutá-
ná, *v.* to spend extravagant-

ly ; to squander. اندھا کرنا andhá karná, *v.* to put one's
eyes out ; to throw dust

in one's eyes ; to befool ;
to deceive. اندھا کوپ - اندھا کوا andhá kup, andhá kúá, *n. m.*

a dry well ; a well filled
up with rubbish, etc.

اندھا کار andha-kár, *S. n. m.* Dark-
ness, a very heavy storm
of wind and dust.

اندھلا andhlá, *H. adj.* Black ;
obscure ; dark ; dim.

اندھن *índhan*, S. *n. m.* Fire-wood; fuel.

اندھوا *an-dhoá*, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.

اندھی *ándhí*, H. *n. f.* storm; a yellow storm; tempest; hurricane; cyclone; gale.

اندھی ہونا *ándhí-honá*, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action; to be very sharp and expert.

اندھیر *andher*, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; injustice; oppression; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; misrule; disorder. اندھیر کرنا *andher karná*, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to; to oppress; اندھیر کہاتا *andher khátá*, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.

اندھیرا *andherá*, H. *adj.* Dark; darksome. *n. m.* darkness, gloom; obscurity; duskiness. اندھیرا کرنا *andherá karná*, *v.* to darken; to obscure; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light); to come or stand in one's light.

اندھیری کوٹھری *andherí koṭhrí*, *n. f.* a dark room; a dark closet; a black hole; the belly; womb. اندھیرے گھر *andhere ghar ká* *ujálá*, *n. m.* an only child.

اندھیری *andherí*, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness. اندھیری جھکنا

andherí jhukná, *v.* to be overcast; to lower.

اندیش *andesh*, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Thinking; contriving; pondering; reflecting. اندیشمند *andeshmand*, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious; meditative; full of anxiety; reflective; afflicted; suspicious. اندیشناک *andeshnák*, *adj.* thoughtful; dangerous; hazardous; meditative; sad. اندیشناکی *andesh-nákí*, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.

اندیشہ *andesha*, P. *n. m.* Thought; consideration; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; concern; care; trouble; dread; solicitude; fear; hazard; risk. اندیشہ کرنا *andesha karná*, *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear. اندیشہ ناک *andesh-nák*, *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; fraught with danger; anxious; dangerous.

اندیکھا *andekhá*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; not yet seen; invisible; unseen; unbeheld; hidden; concealed.

اندا *and*, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.

اندا *andá*, S. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle; the semen genitale. اندکوس *and-kos*, the scrotum.

اندا anda kár, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; urceolate; elliptical.

اندا anda, *H. n. m.* An egg; a kind of firework, اندا دینا anda dená, to lay eggs; to lay.

انده سینا ande sená, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to incubate; to lead a retired life.

انداج andaj, *S. adj.* Oviparous. *n.* a bird.

آندو andú, *H. n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows. *adj.* having large testicles.

اندی andí, *H. n. f.* The seed of the castor-oil plant.

آندیلنا undelná, *H. v.* To pour out water.

انورادها anúrádhá, *H. n.* The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.

انوراک anurág, *S. n. m.* Affection; longing; love; passion desire; attachment.

انورگی anurágí, *S. n. f.* Loving; caressing; making friendship.

انرتنه anartha, *S. adj.* Unmeaning; fruitless; absurd; senseless; useless; improper; *n. m.* non-sense; ill-fortune; misfortune; violence; mischief, persecution; crime; offence. انرتنه کرنا *v.* to persecute; to tyrannise; to commit sin; to oppress.

انرتھی anarthí, *S. n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.

انراس an-ras, *H. n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment; distaste; coolness; nausea; disgust.

انریت an-rít, *H. adj.* Against custom or rule; improper; ill-mannered; unpolished; unusual. *n. f.* misbehaviour; unmannerliness.

انزال inzál, *A. n. m.* Sending down; emission.

انس ans, *H. n. m.* Portion; division; separate share; divided essence; marrow; substance; pith; strength; vital energy.

انس uns, *A. n. m.* Attachment; love; affection; friendship.

انساب ansáb, *A. n. m.* (*plu.* of انس) Lineages; generations; families.

انسان insán, *A. n. m.* Man; human being; mankind.

انسانی insání, Of or belonging to humanity; human.

انسانیت insániyat, *A. n. f.* Humanity; human kindness; civility; affability.

انساب ansab, *A. adj.* Most suitable; most proper; convenient; worthy; suitable.

انسته unsath, *H. adj.* Fifty-nine.

انسداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention ; check ; bar ; obstacle ; hinderance ; impediment.

انسکھه an-sikh, H. *adj.* Uneducated ; untaught ; unlearned.

انسمجھه an-samajh, H. *adj.* Senseless ; foolish ; ignorant.

انسنه an-suná, H. *adj.* Unheard ; unnoticed ; disregarded.

انسو ánsú, H. *n. m.* Tears.

انسو آنا بهنا يا ٽپڪ پونا ánsú áná, bahná, yá ٽاپاك پاڻا, To shed or drop tears. آٿهه آٿهه

آٿهه آٿهه áth áth ánsú roná, to shed a flood of tears. انسو پونجهه ánsú ponchh-

ná. To be soothed, relieved or comforted. انسو پي جانا ánsú pí jáná, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.

انشاء inshá, A. *n. f.* Style ; writing ; composition ; diction. انشاء پردازی inshá-pardázi, *n. f.* Writing ; letter writing ; composition ; authorship.

انشاء الله inshá-alláh, A. *adv.* God willing. انشاء الله تعالى inshá-alláh-tá'álá, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases or willeth ; if it pleases God.

انصاف insáf, A. *n. m.* Decision ; justice ; equity ; fair play ; impartiality ; fairness.

انصرام insirám, A. *n. m.* Performance ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; administration or management ; end.

انضباط inzibát, A. *n. m.* Being bound or determined ; restraint ; self-control.

انطباع intibá, being impressed or stamped.

انظار anzár, A. *n. m. (plu. of نظر)* Sights ; looks ; eyes.

انعام in'ám, A. *n. m.* A present ; gift ; largess ; prize : donation ; gratuity ; reward.

انعام اكرام in'ám ikrám, *n. m.* gifts [and honours ; rewards and dignities. انعام دينه v. to distribute rewards ; to reward ; to reward merit ; to give prize.

انعكاس ini'kás, A. *n. m.* Being turned upside down ; reflexion.

انفاس anfás, A. *n. m. (plu. of نفس)* Breathings ; spirits.

انفصال infisál, A. *n. m.* Termination ; separation ; decision ; settling. انصاف كرنا v. to decide ; to adjust ; to settle.

انقياد infiqál A. *n. m.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty ; confusion.

انفكاك infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption ; fracture ; discharge. انفكاك رهن infikák-irihan *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

انقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Detention ; keep ; restraint ; cons-
tipation.

انقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division ; apportionment ; distribution ; assignment ; partition.

انقضاء inqizá, A. *n. m.* The expiration of any term ; determination ; *adj.* elapsed ; ended ; fulfilled.

انقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* Being broken off ; amputation ; extinction ; discontinuance ; failure ; separation ; adjustment.

انقلاب inqiláb, A. *n. m.* Vicissitude ; revolution ; alteration ; variation, change ; reversion ; transposition.

أنكى ánk, } H. *n. m.* A letter ;
انكى ank, } the alphabet ;
figure ; number ; sport ;
mark ; dot ; a digit ; a private
mark showing or setting
price of an article.

إنكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial ;
disavowal ; negation ; abne-
gation ; disallowance ; pro-
test ; refusal ; contradiction ;
declining, exception ; objec-
tion إنكار کرتا *v.* to refuse ; to
disown ; to unsay ; to dis-
avow ; to deny ; to disagree ;
to object.

انكنا ankíná, *v.* To cause to
value ; to prize ; to examine
(as cloth) ; to estimate ; to
approve of.

انكر ankar, A. *adj.* Most un-
pleasant or detestable ; more

or most wicked ; displeas-
ing.

انكر ankur, S. } *n. m.* The first
انكرا ankura, H. } sprout ;
shoot ; the germ.

آنكرا ánkurá, H. *n. m.* The barb
of an arrow ; a fishing hook,
a hook.

انكرى ankrí, H. *n. f.* A young
shoot ; a tendril.

انكنا ankarná, H. *v.* To be con-
tracted ; to shrink ; to become
dry.

انكرى ankrí, } H. *n. f.* The
انكرى ankrí, } barb of an
arrow ; a
hook ; a
catch.

آنكس ankus, } H. *n. f.* A goad ;
انكس ankus, } an impeller, انكس

آنكس مارنا ánkus márná, *v.* to goad ;
to reduce ; to submission ; to
subjugate.

إنكار inkisár, A. *n. m.* } Self-
انكاري inkisári, A. *n. f.* } abasement ; humility ; hum-
bleness ; lowness ; spiritless-
ness ; meekness.

إنكسات inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar
eclipse. *adj.* being eclipsed.

إنكشات inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Elu-
cidation ; disclosure ; detec-
tion ; revealment.

انكى ankak, H. *n. m.* An ac-
countant ; arithmetician.

انكنا ankna, H. *v.* To be valued,
prized, weighed, measured,
or examined.

آنکھ *ánkná*, H. *v.* To set a price ; to appraise ; to rate ; to estimate ; to measure ; to balance ; to examine ; to value.

انکوار *ankwár*, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; the bosom.

انکورا *ankurá*, H. *n. m.* A sprout ; shoot.

انکورا *ankorá*, H. *n. m.* A large hook ; a kind of grapnel.

انکول *ankúla*, S. *adj.* Coinciding ; favourable ; acting in concert with ; conformable to. *n. m.* a helpmeet ; co-operator ; friend.

آنکھ *ánkh*, H. *n. f.* Eye ; vision ; glance ; look ; view ; regard ; observation ; discrimination ; judgment ; reason ; the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane. آنکھ آنا *ánkh áná*, *ánkh ájáná*, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eye ; to be blear eyed. آنکھ انجنی *ánkh ánjní*, *n. f.* a sty on the eyelid. آنکھ بچانا *ánkh bacháná*, *v.* to avoid ; to steal away privately and unseen ; to steal, shrink or slip away ; to avoid noticing some one.

آنکھ بچنا *ánkh bachná* *v.* to take off one's eyes ; to have one's attention taken off. آنکھ بدلنا *ánkh badalná*, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or

affection from any one ; to look with a different eye at different times. آنکھ برابر نہ *ánkh barábar na kar sakhná* *v.* to be ashamed. آنکھ بند کر لینا *ánkh band kar lená*, *v.* to close one's eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to expire ; to relinquish ; to take no account of ; to treat one with neglect. آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا *ánkh bharke dekhná*, *v.* to take a full or searching look or stare at ; to scowl ; to look angrily آنکھ بھر لانا *ánkh bhar láná*, *v.* to have one's eyes full of tears ; آنکھ بھرون *ánkh bhaun* چڑھانا *charháná*, *v.* to scowl ; to frown ; to look, or be angry ; to make a wry face ; to despise. آنکھ پتھرانا *ánkh pathráná*, *v.* to be petrified ; to become dim from constant strain. آنکھ پھار پھار کے دیکھنا *ánkh phár phár ke dekhná*, *v.* to look anxiously or with deep affection ; to gaze ; to look with wonder. آنکھ پھڑکنا *ánkh pharakhná*, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc., آنکھ پھٹنا *ánkh phútná*, *v.* to lose one's sight ; to be blind ; to lose an eye ; آنکھ پھڑا *ánkh phorá*, *n. m.* a midge. آنکھ

آنکھ پھورنا- *ānkh phor-ná*, *ānkh phor lená*, *v.* to make blind; to blind; to destroy one's sight; to expect in vain. آنکھ پھیرنا *ānkh pherná*, *ānkh pher lená*, *v.* to turn the pupil of an eye in agony etc. to withdraw one's affection. آنکھ پھیلنا *ānkh phailáná*, *v.* to open one's eye; to stare; to be wise and prudent; to discriminate; to look in amazement. آنکھ آندھنا *ānkh andhná*, *v.* to have consolation; to be comforted; to apply water to the eye; آنکھ جھپکنا *ānkh jhapakná*, *v.* to wink; to blind; begin to fall asleep; to doze; آنکھ چرنا *ānkh churáná*, to hang down the eyes through shame; *v.* to turn one's eyes away from fear, shame, &c. to disregard; to overlook. آنکھ چڑھنا *ānkh charháná*, *v.* to be angry; to be inebriated; to be drunk. آنکھ چڑھنا *ānkh charhná*, *v.* to be drowsy from intoxication, headache or want of sleep; to be dying. آنکھ چمکانا *ānkh chamkúná*, *v.* to make the eyes flash; to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. آنکھ چھپانا *ānkh*

chhipáná, *v.* to hide one's eyes; to be ashamed; to be proud; آنکھ چیر چیر دیکھنا *ānkh chír chír dekhná*, *v.* to look attentively and eagerly; to look with anger. آنکھ دابنا *ānkh dábná*, *v.* to shut one's eyes; to prohibit by signs. آنکھ دکھانا *ānkh dikháná*, *v.* to frown; to scowl; to bully; to look angry. آنکھ دیکھنا *ānkh dekhná*, *v.* to look at the eyes with a view to guidance. آنکھ دالنا *ānkh dálná*, to look over; to glance; to ogle. آنکھ دابدابدانا *ānkh dabdabáná*, *v.* to have the eyes full of tears; آنکھ دھکنا *ānkh dhakná*, *v.* to die; to expire. آنکھ رکھنا *ānkh rakhná*, *v.* to love; to entertain friendship; to keep watch and ward; to look with wanton eyes; to have hopes; to discern; to take care. آنکھ سرخ کرنا *ānkh surkh karná*, *v.* to be very angry. آنکھ کھلنا یا *ānkh khulná yá kholná*, to be borne; to come into the world آنکھ سے دیکھکے *ānkh se dekh ke*, *adv.* with one's eyes open; knowingly. آنکھ روشن کرنا *ānkh roshan karná*, *v.* to delight the eyes by seeing. آنکھ سے گرنے *ānkh se girná*, *v.* to fall from the eyes; to be out of favour;

to fall in one's estimation ; to be dishonored ; to become contemptible. آنکھ سینکنا *ānkh senkná*, *v.* to feast one's eyes ; to derive consolation from ; to contemplate the beauty of. آنکھ کھٹکنا *ānkh khatákná*, *v.* to have a pain in the eyes. آنکھ کھلنا *ānkh khulná*, *v.* to be born ; to open eyes ; to rouse from sleep ; to know ; to become aware (of) ; to be astonished or amazed ; to be alive to. آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ کھول دینا *ānkh kholná yá ānkh khol dená*, to open one's eyes ; to acquaint ; to impart knowledge. آنکھ کی پتلی *ānkh kí putlí*, *n.* the pupil of the eye ; a great favourite. آنکھ کے سامنے *ānkh ke sāmne*, *adv.* before ; in front ; in sight of one's eyes. آنکھ لڑانا *ānkh laráná*, *v.* to look steadfastly ; to cast amorous glances ; to ogle آنکھ لڑنا *ānkh larná*, *v.* to interchange love glances ; to be smitten ; to become enamoured. آنکھ لگنا *ānkh lagná*, *v.* to close one's eyes ; to shut the eyes ; to sleep ; to doze ; to be in love. آنکھ لگانا *ānkh lágáná*, *v.* to form an attachment to ; to fall in love ; to respect ; to rever ; to look up to. آنکھ مارنا *ānkh márná*, *v.* to

wink ; to make amorous sign ; to cast side glances. آنکھ آنکھ *ānkh michauwal*, *n. m.* blind man's buff ; hide and seek. آنکھ مچکانا *ānkh michkáná*, *v.* to shut the eye ; to wink ; to hint آنکھ ملانا *ānkh miláná*, *v.* to look steadfastly آنکھ موڑنا *ānkh morná*, *v.* to turn away the eyes ; to refrain ; to reject. آنکھ موند کے *ānkh münd ke*, *adv.* precipitately ; inconsiderately ; blindly. آنکھ موندنا *ānkh múndná*, *v.* to shut the eyes ; to die ; to take no account of. آنکھ موندورا *ānkh mundaúrá*, *n. m.* blindman's buff, آنکھ میں سیل *ānkh men síl* نہ ہونا *ānkh men síl na honá*, *v.* to be indifferent ; to be shameless or impudent ; to be unkind ; to be hard-hearted ; آنکھ نہ رکھنا *ānkh na rakhná*, *v.* to have no hope ; to be hopeless. آنکھ نہ کرنا *ānkh nam karná*, *v.* to have eyes full of tears ; to wet the eyes. آنکھوں پر بیٹھنا *ānkhon par baithná*, *v.* to be beloved ; to be venerated ; to sit on a very elevated place ; to be cared for ; to become dignified. آنکھوں میں پھرنا *ānkhon men phirná*, *v.* to be always in one's mind. آنکھ میں چربی چھانا *ānkhon men charbí*

chháná, *v.* to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک

ánkhon men khák dálná, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive; to impose upon. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا

ánkhon men rát kátná, *v.* to pass the night awake.

انکھوں میں کھڑکنا not to sleep; آنکھوں میں کھڑکنا

ánkhon men kharakná, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion; to be unpleasant; آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا

ánkhon men ghar karná, *v.* To fascinate; to charm; to possess one's heart. آنکھیں

ánkhen bichháná, to value highly; to esteem; to adore; to pay homage; to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا

ánkhen chár honá, to meet (four eyes): to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا

ánkhen dekhná, *v.* To see another's eyes; to learn from better men; آنکھیں نیلی کرنا

ánkhen nílí pilí karná, to turn red with rage; to look angry.

انگ ang, *H. n. m.* Body; a member; limb; a division; a part; انگ بدیا ang-biddyá

anatomy. انگ بل ang-bal

Bodily power. انگ بھنگ ہونا ang bhang honá, *v. i.* to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb)

انگ لگانا ang lagáná, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to put on; to bring into use; to give in marriage; to be nourished.

انگا angá, *H. n. m.* A long coat worn by men.

انگار angár, *S. } n. m.* Cinder; انگارا angará, *H. }* a piece of

fire; sparks; embers; انکاروں angáron par lotná.

to be troubled. *n.* a religious rite.

انگبین angbín, *P. n. m.* Honey.

انگکھا angarkhá, *H. n. m.* A coat.

انوغراہ anugraha, *S. n. m.* Favour; kindness; indulgence.

انگری angrí, *H. n. f.* A finger's breadth.

انگریزی angrezí, *H. adj.* English; the English language.

انگڑانا angráná, *H. v.* To yawn; to oscillate; to stretch the limbs.

انگڑائی angrái, *H. n. f.* Yawning; oscillation; stretching the limbs.

انگڑا angarh, *H. adj.* Un-

انگڑھا angarhá, } wrought; un-

educated; unformed; rough; unpolished; rude; انگڑھی بات angarhí bát, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.

انگشت angusht, *P. n. f.* A finger. انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا

angusht-i-hairat dānton men rakhná, *v.* to bite the finger

- or place it between the teeth to express surprise.
- انگشت شهادت angusht-i-shahá-dat, *n. m.* the forefinger.
- انگشت زر angusht-i-nar, *n. m.* the thumb; انگشت نما angusht numá, *adj.* jeered at; held in contempt.
- انگشتانه angushtána, *P. n. m.* A ring; a thimble.
- انگشتری angushtrí, *P. n. f.* A ring.
- انگول angul, *H. n. m.* A finger's breadth; a linear measure;
- انگولی angulí, *H. n. f.* A finger.
- آنگن ángan, } *S. n. m.* A yard;
- انگنا angná, } an inner courtyard; an area.
- انگنا anginá, *H. adj.* Numberless; uncounted. انگنا مهینه anginá mahína, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.
- انگنائی angnáí, *S. n. f.* An inner court; courtyard; a yard.
- انگنات anginat, } *H. adj.* Uncounted; beyond calculation.
- انگنتی angintí, }
- انگوتها angútá, *H. n. m.* Thumb, the great toe. انگوتها انگوتها angútá dikhána, *v.* To show one's thumb in division or defiance or as implying sexual intercourse.
- انگوتها چومنا angútá chúmna. To flatter.
- انگوتھی angúthí, *H. n. f.* A ring worn on the finger.
- انگوتھا angochá, *H. n. m.* A towel.
- انگور angúr, *P. n. m.* A grape; granulations in a healing sore, etc.
- انگورا angorá, *H. n. m.* A midge; a gnat.
- انگوری angúri, *P. adj.* Belonging to grape; made of grape.
- انگوریہ angúriya, A ploughman
- انگوزہ angúzá, *P. n. m.* Asafoetida.
- انگه ángah, then; at that time.
- انگیا angiya, *H. n. f.* Bodice; corset; stays.
- انگیتھی angíthi, *H. n. f.* A chafing dish; a heater; stove
- انگیکھتن angékhtan—To excite or stir up.
- انگیز angez, *P. adj.* (with comp) Exciting; rousing.
- انگیکار angikár, *S. n. m.* Agreement; a promise; avowal; reception. انگیکار کرنا *v.* to agree to; acquiesce; to accept; to receive.
- انومان anumán, *S. n. f.* Inference; logical conclusion; reasoning.
- انمان unmán, *m.* A measure of size or quantity.
- انمات un-matta, *S. adj.* Insane; mad; intoxicated; furious; salacious; lustful.
- انمول anmol, *H. adj.* Invaluable; priceless; beyond price.

- انميل an-mel, H. *adj.* discordant, heterogeneous.
- آنا āna, S. *n. m.* Face ; visage, mouth.
- اننا annā, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.
- انناس anannās. part. *n. m.* A pine-apple.
- انانت an-anta, S. *adj.* Eternal ; infinite ; boundless ; endless.
- آنند ānanda, S. *n. f.* Tranquility ; pleasure ; delight ; content ; felicity. *آنند کند* ānand kand ; source of happiness.
- آنند می ānand-mya, blissful.
- اننی anni, H. *n. f.* A female nurse.
- انو anú, S. *n. m.* (Chem.) An atom. *adj.* atomic : minute.
- انوار anwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of نور*) Light : splendour ; rays of light.
- انواسا anwásá, H. *adj.* Old : stale ; seasoned.
- انواسنا anwásná, H. *v.* To season a new earthen pot : to rinse.
- انواع anwá', A. *n.* (*plu. of نوع*) Varieties ; kinds ; sorts. *adj.* various ; diverse.
- انواع و اقسام anwá'-o-aqsám. All sorts and kinds.
- انوپ anúpa, S. *adj.* Incomparable ; best ; rare. *n.* a watery or moist soil.
- انوپان anúpán, S. *n. m.* A fluid vehicle wherewith to swallow a medicine.
- انوات anwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.
- انوتھا anúthá, H. *adj.* Uncommon ; singular ; wonderful ; unique ; extraordinary ; rare : untouched ; untasted.
- انور anwar, *adj.* Shining ; resplendent ; splendid.
- انوکھا anokhá, H. *adj.* Singular : uncommon ; wonderful ; unusual ; curious : extraordinary : rare.
- آنولا áonlá, H. *n.* A fruit so called ; a myrobalan.
- آنول نال ānval nál, H. The navel string of a new-born infant.
- انورہ anoná, H. *adj.* Saltless ; without salt.
- آند āna, E. *n.* The 16th part of a rupee.
- انہار anhár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of نهر*) Rivulets ; streamlets : rivers.
- انہار unhár, H. *n. f.* Manner : mode : shape ; appearance ; *adj.* like : resembling.
- انہان anhán, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; washing.
- انہانا anháná, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.
- انہت an-hita, S. *adj.* Unfriendly ; without affection ; hostile ; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy ; enmity ; disaffection ; hostility.

آهتر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.

آهدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition ; extermination ; act of abolishing.

آهه anhar, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.

آهون an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible ; not to be.

آهون هار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising ; hopeless ; improbable.

آني ani, S. *n. f.* The point of a spear or of an arrow ; the stern or prow of a vessel.

آني دار anidár, *adj.* sharp-pointed ; sharp-edged.

آنيائے anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice ; impropriety ; outrage ; a complaint of injustice ; lawlessness.

آنيائي anyái, S. *adj.* Unfair ; lawless ; unjust ; inequitable ; oppressive.

آنيٲ a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness ; injustice ; impropriety ; impolicy ; rudeness.

آنيڊا unídá, H. *adj.* Unshut ; sleepless ; expanded as a flower.

آنيٲ unnis, H. *adj.* Nineteen.

آنيٲ anís, A. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ; an associate ; a fellow.

آنيٲ anek, S. *adj.* Many ; several ; much, abundant.

آنيٲ اني ڪني ánikaní, S. *n. f.* an army ; a certain force.

آو au, H. *conj.* And.

آو o, P. *pron.* He ; she ; it.

آوا áwá, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln ; a furnace.

آواٲ áwátí, H. *n. f.* The approach of a friend ; the coming of an army ; advance ; rumours ; tidings.

آوا ڄاٲي áwájái, H. *n. f.* Coming and going ; intercourse ; the dancing of attendance upon one.

آواڪھر áwáķhir, A. *n. (plu. of آخر)* Ends ; latter parts ; extremes ; the last ten days of a lunar month.

آواراڄا awarája, P. *n. f.* A rough note book of account ; a diary.

آوارگي áwárgí, P. *n. f.* Vagrancy ; roving ; profligacy.

آواره áwára, P. *n. m.* A wanderer ; a vagabond. *adj.* vagrant ; abandoned.

آواره هون v. to wander ; to be distressed ; to be oppressed ; to be miserable.

آواره ڪرڻ v. to harass ; to expel ; to trouble.

آواره ڳوڊي áwará gardí, *n. f.* roving ; wandering.

آواز áwáz, P. *n. f.* Voice ; sound ; report ; fame ; echo ; a whisper.

آواز اٿهانا áwáz uṭháná v. to raise the voice ; to spread a report.

آواز بهاري áwáz bhárí, a hoarse voice.

آواز بهرانا áwáz bharráná, v. to become hoarse.

آواز پوڻا áwáz parná, v. to be reported

voice to be suppressed from hoarseness or otherwise.

آواز بیتھا áwáz baiṭhá, H. *adj.* hoarse.

آوازہ áwáza, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.

آوازہ کستا áwáza kasná, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.

آوازہ ترازہ áwáza tawáza, H. *n. m.* Taunts; jeers; innuendoes; insulting expressions.

آوازہ کستا پھینکنا یا مارنا áwáza kasná, phenkná yá márná, *v. n.* to laugh at; to taunt, at; to jeer at.

آواگون áwágawan, S. *n. m.* Transmigration of soul; coming and going.

آواہن áwáhana, S. *n. m.* Calling; summons; a respectful invitation.

آواہی awái, H. *n. f.* Approach; an advent; a saddle cloth adorned with fringe.

آواہل awáíl, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اول) Commencement; beginning; outset; the first ten days of a lunar month. آواہل عمر awáíl 'umr, *n. f.* a youth.

آواہش aubásh, P. *n. m.* A rake; a dissolute fellow; gallant; libertine; vagabond; debaucher; a bad character; the chaff; the rabble. *adj.* gallant; libidinous; licentious; dissolute.

آواہشی aubáshí, P. *n. f.* Rakish-

ness; libertinism; debauchery; dissipation; harlotry.

اوبٹ aubat, H. *adj.* Impassable; steep; inaccessible; uneven.

اوبہ ubh, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat; sultriness; languor, brought on by the effect of heat.

آوبھگت áo-bhagat, H. *n. f.* Civil reception; salutation; courteousness; welcome; civility.

اوبھنا úbhná H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat; to be angry or dissatisfied.

اوپ op. H. *n. f.* Elegance; ornament; splendour; beauty.

اوپچی opchi, H. *n. m.* An armed man خانہ اوبچی opchí khána, *n. m.* a station or guard house of armed men.

اوپر úpar, H. *adv.* Above; upon; on; upwards; up; over; aloft, *n. m.* top; exterior.

اوپر آنا *v. i.* to come up; to emerge; to rise. اوپر سے *adv.*

from above; overhead; in addition to; over and above;

gratis. اوپر کا کام úpar ká kám, miscellaneous work; extra

work. اوپر تلے úpar tale, *adv.* one above another; continuously;

اوپرلے úparlá, H. *adj.* Upper; external; superficial

اوپری úpari, H. *adj.* Upper; exterior; superficial; foreign; strange; specious; artificial; *n.* a stranger; a foreigner.

اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a blockhead ; a bachelor ; a stupid person.

اوت ot, H. *n. f.* Gain ; profit ; advantage ; return ; saving ; surplus ; relief ; recovery.

اوتا otá, H. *adj.* So many ; so much ; that much.

اوتار autár. S. *n. m.* Descent ; reduction in price ; ebb-tide or low water ; incarnation.

اوت ot. H. *n. m. f.* Protection ; defence ; shield ; refuge ; concealment ; cover ; shadow ; shade ; shelter ; a veil ; opposition ; curtain ; mask.

اوت کرنا v. to hide ; to cover ; to oppose ; to shield ; to conceal ; to screen. اوت هونا v. to be hid ; to lurk ; to be concealed.

اوتا otá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall ; a curtain ; a screen.

اوتانا autána. H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to make hot.

اوت پٹانگ út patáng, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ; absurdness. *adj.* poor ; indigent ; destitute ; helpless ; needy.

اوتان autan, H. *n.* Boiling ; a knife used for cutting tobacco.

اوتنا otná, H. *v.* To protect ; to defend ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch ; to shelter.

اوتنا autná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate over fire.

اوج auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; the top ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; dignity ; zenith.

اوجنا ujarná, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate ; to be desolated.

اوجہ ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; entrails.

اوجھار aujhar, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push ; thrust.

اوجھل ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; retirement. اوجھل کرنا v. to hide ; to screen ; to conceal. اوجھل هونا v. to be screened ; to be concealed.

اوجھل auchat, } H. *adj.* Unexpectedly ; abruptly, suddenly.
اوجھل auchak, }

اوجھا ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; of little consequence ; trivial ; unimportant ; fruitless ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; base ; low born ; mean ; short.

اود ud, } H. *n. m.* An-
اودبلا ud-biláo, } otter.

اودا údá, H. *n. m.* Brown ; wet ; moist ; *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.

اودھ awadhi, S. *n. f.* Agreement ; promise ; contract ; time ; limit ; boundary.

اودھر udhar, H. *adj.* Thither ; on the other side.

اودھم udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; impudence ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil ; disturbance ; uproar ; rising ; revolt

اودھم *údham macháná*,
v. to create a disturbance ;
 to make noise.

اودھمی *úddhamí*, *H. adj.* Mak-
 ing noise ; mutinous ; im-
 pudent ; noisy ; rebellious ;
 quarrelsome.

اور *or*, *H. n. f.* Origin ; source ;
 way ; side ; boundary ; limit ;
 tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ;
 party ; behalf ; behoof.
 اور اس *us or adv.* thither ;
 on that side. اور چاروں *cháron*
or, adv. on the four sides ;
 on all sides. اور نہ *or na*
chhor, without beginning
 and without end. اور نبھانا
or nibáhná, *v.* to guard ; to
 be constant to.

اور *aur*, *H. conj.* And ; also.
adj. more ; not this ; diffe-
 rent ; else ; another. اور ایک
aur ek, *adj.* another ; diffe-
 rent ; distinct ; separate ;
 one besides. اور کیا *aur kyá*,
adv. truly ; indeed ; besides
 this ; what else ; what more.
 اور نہیں تو *aur nahín to*, and
 if not, then ; and in that
 case ; then ; otherwise.

اوراد *aurád*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورد)*
 Commemorations : d e v o -
 tional exercises.

اوراق *auráq*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورق)*
 Leaves of a tree or a
 book.

اورڈہ *áwarda*, *H. n. m.* The

allotted period of one's life ;
 time ; age.

اورڈہ *áwarda*, *n. m. lit.* That
 which is brought or carried ;
 one who is favored ; a pro-
 tegee ; a favourite.

اورڈہ *úrddha*, *S. adj.* superior ;
 above, elevated ; اورڈہ باہر
urddha báhu, *adj.* an ascetic
 who holds up one or both
 arms until they become
 rigid and remain fixed in
 that position.

اورس چورس *auras chauras*, *adv.*
 all around ; *adj.* level ; even ;
 smooth.

اورما *ormá*, *H. n. m.* Stitching
 together two breadths and
 then hemming. اورما کرنا
ormá karná, To stitch ; to
 hem.

اورنگ *aurang*, *P. n. m.* A throne ;
 a place where goods are ma-
 nufactured for sale.

اور *orí*, *H. n. f.* The eaves of
 a house ; a protector. *adj.*
 partial. اور *orá*, *H. n. m.* A
 basket ; pannier.

اورن *oran*, *H. n. m.* Shield ;
 target ; flight.

اورڈھنا *orhna*, *H. v.* To put on.
n. m. a sheet ; cloak ; mantle.
 اورڈھنا بچھانا *orhna bichháná*,
n. m. bedding and covering.

اورڈھنی *orhni*, *H. n. m.* A small-
 er sheet ; a veil or woman's
 cloak.

اؤزار auzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of دوزر) Weapons; instruments; tools; asylums.

اؤزان auzán: A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of وزن) Weights; measures.

اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑجانا os par jáná, *v.* to fall in value; to become less in demand than formerly; to fade; to languish.

اوس us, H. *pron.* That.

اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense; sensation; courage; presence of mind; اوسان خطا ہونا ausán khatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied; to stand aghast.

اوستھا avasthá. S. *n. f.* State; case; condition; age; duration; period; life.

اوسر avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion; chance; opportunity; season.

اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer; a young cow or buffalo.

اوسر úsar, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive (land).

اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn; time; watch.

اوسط ausat, A. *adj.* Middle; intervening. *n. m.* the middle; medium; interval; moderation; average; mediocrity, اوسط نکالنا ausat nikálná, *v.* to strike an average. اوسط جمع بندی ausat jam'á bandí, average rental.

اوسطی ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate; middling; midmost.

اوسنا osná, H. *v.* To rot; to putrefy; to become musty.

اوش avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly; truly; precisely; without fail.

اوشا کال ushá-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.

اوشده oshadhi, S. *n. f.* Drug; a medicine; herb; cure; remedy.

اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of وصف) Qualities; commendations; attributes; qualifications; talents; merits. اوصاف حمیدہ ausáf-i-hamída, praiseworthy qualifications; noble properties.

اوقات auqát, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of وقت) Times; circumstances; states; conditions. اوقات بسری auqát basarí, *n. f.* employment or occupation of time; source of income; livelihood. اوقات بسری کرنا *v.* to subsist; to while away one's time; to spend one's time.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Insurance or assurance.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* A house; a dwelling; an asylum; a refuge; sanctuary; retreat.

اوکنا okná, H. *v.* To vomit.

اوک úk, Error; slip; mistake.

اوکھه úkh, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.

اوکھلی okhlí, H. *n. f.* A wooden mortar.

اوگن augun, H. *n. m.* Fault ; blemish ; demerit ; wickedness ; vice ; defect.

اوگنی auguní, S. *adj.* Vicious ; wicked ; of bad disposition.

اوگه ogh, S. *n. m.* Multitude ; aggregate ; collection.

اوگهت aughat, H. *adj.* Inaccessible ; steep.

اول awwal, A. *adj.* First ; best ; capital ; principal ; suitable. *n. m.* commencement ; beginning. *adv.* at first.

اول ol, H. *n. m.* A hostage ; a surety ; security ; an eatable root of a vegetable.

اولا olá, H. *n. m.* Hail ; a sweetmeat ; hailstone. *اولا هو جا نا* v. to become cold.

اولا aulá, A. *adj.* Better ; preferable.

اولاً awwalan, A. *adv.* At first.

اولاد aulád, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of ولد*) children ; descendants ; progeny ; offspring *اولاد اناث* aulád-i-anás, female issue. *اولاد ذكور* aulád-i-zakúr, male issue. *اولاد بکرے کی* bakre-kí-aulád, Illegitimate issue.

التي oltí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a thatched roof.

اول جلول úl-jalúl, awkward ; stupid ; not tidy.

اولمب avalamba, S. *n. m.* Refuge ; shelter ; asylum ; protection ; retreat.

الودیت ulúviat, A. *n. f.* Excellence ; supremacy.

اولی aulá, A. *adj.* (*Compar. of ولي*) Better ; best ; most proper.

اولی úlí, A. *adj.* Possessed of ; endowed with. *الوالابصار*

uhl absár, *adj.* prudent ;

wise ; judicious. *الوالعزم* ulil-

'azm, *adj.* resolute ; firm ;

steady ; brave. *الوالعلم* ulil-

'ilm ; learned.

اولیا auliyá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of ولي*) Pious or holymen ; the apostles ; the saints. *اولیاء الله* auliyá-i-Alláh, friends of God.

اولین awwalín, A. *adj.* The first ; former ; the ancients.

اون ún, H. *n. m.* Wool.

اون áwan, H. *n. m.* Coming ; approach ; arrival ; advent.

اوناماسی oná-másí, H. *n. f.* The first lesson or prayer.

اونت únṭ, H. *n. m.* Camel.

اونت کتارا únṭ kaṭará, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.

اونتا aunṭná v. To boil.

اونتنی untní, H. *n. f.* A female camel.

اونته onth, H. *n. m.* The lip.

اونچ únch, H. *adj.* High ; steep ;

loud ; lofty ; tall. *اونچ نیچ* únch-ních, high and low ;

vicissitudes in fortune ; ups

and downs.

اُونچا únchá, H. *adj.* High, lofty; elevated; raised; precipitous; noisy; great; noble; honourable. اُونچا بولنا únchá bol bolná, *v.* to speak with pride; to brag; to boast; اُونچا سنڌا únchá sunná, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf. اُونچا چڙهڻا únchá chaḥná *v.* To go up; to mount.

اُونچائي úncháí, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; height; eminence; sublimity.

اَوَندَ áwand, P. *n. m.* A vessel; a pan.

اَوَندَها aundhá, H. *adj.* Upside down; overturned; inverted; اَوَندَہ بخت aundh-bakht; misfortune; adversity.

اَوَندَھانا aundháná H. *v.* To turn over; to subvert; to turn upside down; to invert.

اَوَندَا aundá, H. *adj.* Deep; sunk.

اَوَنگَھه úngh, H. *n. f.* Nodding; drowsiness; oscillation; sleepiness.

اَوَنگَھائي unghái, H. *n. f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.

اَوَنگَھنا unghná, H. *v.* To nod; to doze; to feel sleepy;

اَوَنگِي aungí, Silence; dumbness.

اَوَڻَ ڀوڻَ aune paune, H. *adv.* More or less; partially; occasionally.

اَوَڻِي úní, H. *adj.* Woollen; made of wool.

اَوَڻَٿَر unhattar, sixty-nine.

اَوَھو oho, H. *int.* Ho! hey.

اَوِي úi, H. *int.* Oh! ah

اَوَھ آھ áwá, A brick kiln.

اَوَھ ڪرڻا áwez karná, } H. *v.*
اَوَھ ڪرڻا áwezán karná, } To hang;
to suspend; to affix; to post.

اَوَيزَہ áweza, P. *n. m.* An ornament for the ear; a pendant.

اَھ áh, P. *n. f.* A deep sigh; sigh; *int.* oh ho! alas! ah! اَھ ٻھرڻا- اَھ ڪرڻا- اَھ مارڻا- اَھ ڪھڻيچڻا áh bharná, áh karná, áh mār-ná, áh khínchná, *v.* to sigh; to give a sigh; to heave a sigh; اَھ جگر سوز áh-i-jigar soz, a heart-burning sigh.

اَھار ahár, H. *n. m.* Starch; glue; paste.

اَھار ahár, A covering.

اَھار áhár, S. *n. m.* Provision; food; victuals.

اَھارڻا ahárná, H. *v.* To starch; to paste.

اَھالي aháli, A. *n. m.* (*pl. u.* of اهل) Inhabitants; common people. اَھالي موالِي aháli ma-wálí, the people at large; rich and poor.

اهل ahán H. *int.* No ; nay ; do not.

اهانت ihánat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; disdain ; enmity ; affront. اہانت عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اہانت کرنا ihánat karná, to disdain ; to insult ; to affront.

اهاها ahá há há, H. *int.* Used in praise ; also, an expression of surprise, pain or pleasure.

آهت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering ; offerings.

اهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Diligence ; care : inspection ; superintendence.

اهت áhat H. *n. f.* Sound, noise; clack.

آھر áhar, *n. m.* A small pond ; a salt-pit.

اھرا ahra. H. *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water : fuel made of cowdung.

آھستگی áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; delay : gentleness ; tenderness.

آھستہ áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly ; softly ; tenderly ; gently.

آھک áhak, P. *n. m.* quicklime ; plaster ; cement.

اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People ; citizen ; master ; *adj.* meek ; gentle ; modest ; اھل اللہ ahl alláh, *n. m.* A man of God ; a pious man.

اهل خانہ ahl khána, Domestics: lady or master of the house; housewife. اھل خرد ahl-i-khirad, *n. m.* people of wisdom. اھل خیانت ahl-khiyánat, *adj.* faithless ; perfidious. اھل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal ; brave ; generous, *n. m.* اھل اجتہاد ahl-i-ijtihád, *fakirs.* qualified jurists. اھل حقوق ahl-i-húqúq ; possessed of rights. اھل زمین ahal-i-zamín, an inhabitant of the earth. اھل صفا ahal-i-safá ; Possessor of purity. اھل ظرف ahl-i-zarf, Noble. اھل عرق ahl-i-'urf, *n.* Learned man. اھل عقل ahl-i-'aql, *adj.* sage ; wise. اھل علم ahl-i-'ilm, *adj.* erudite ; well-informed ; learned. اھل غرض ahl-i-gharaz, *n. m.* an interested party. اھل کار ahl-i-kár, *n. m.* clerk. اھل کرم ahl-i-karam, Liberal ; generous ; *adv.* charitable. اھل کتاب ahl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* a learned man. اھل کمیشن ahl-i-kamíshan, *n. m.* a commissioner. اھل قلم ahl-i-qalam, A civilian ; a man of letters ; a literary man. اھل مجلس ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member ; an assistant. اھل منصب ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister ; a person in office : اھل نصرت ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.* colleague.

gues; co-adjutors. اهل نظر ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning;
 اہلیہ ahliyá, *A* wife.
 اہلہ ahlá, ehlá, *H. n. m.* Flood;
 deluge; inundation; over-
 flow.
 اہلاد ahlád, joy; mirth.
 اہلاک ehlák, *A. n. m.* Destroy-
 ing; ruining.
 اہلیت ahliyat, *A. n. f.* Worth;
 worthiness; possession.
 اہم aham, *A. adj.* Important;
 اہم کار aham kár, important
 business.
 اہمال ihmál, *A. n. m.* } Negli-
 اہمالی ihmálí, *A. n. f.* } gence;
 indolence; inattention;
 delay; carelessness.
 آہن áhan, *P. n. m.* Iron.
 آہن ربا áhanrubá, *n. m.* load-
 stone. آہنگر áhangar, an
 ironsmith or blacksmith.
 آہنکار áhankár, *S. n. m.* Arro-
 gance; pride; egotism.
 آہنکاری áhankárí, *S. adj.*
 Haughty; arrogant; con-
 ceited; proud.
 آہنگ áhang, *P. n. m.* Design;
 purpose; sound; melody;
 music.
 آہنی áhaní, *P. adj.* Made of
 iron.
 آہر áhú, *P. n. m.* A deer; a
 vice; fault; defect. آہر برہ
 áhú bara, *n. m.* a fawn. آہر
 گیر áhú gir, a deer catcher.
 آہر áhú, *S. int.* Ah! oh! hollo!

اہواتی } ahíwátí, ahíwātin, *H.*
 اہوتن } *n. f.* A woman whose
 husband is alive.
 اہیر ahír, *H. n. m.* A cowherd.
 اہیر ahér, *H. n. f.* Hunting;
 game; prey.
 اہیری ahírí, } *H. n. f.* A cow-
 اہیرن ahírín, } herd's wife;
 a woman of the caste of
 ahírs.
 اہیری ahérí, *H. n. m.* A hunter;
 a fowler; a sportsman.
 ای ai, *P. int.* O, the vocative
 particle; اے لو e-lo, ailo, *intj.*
 lo! hark! look here! hallo!
 آیا áyá, *P. int.* Ha! O! hark
 you!
 آیاں ayál, *H. n. f.* Mane.
 آیات áyát, signs; marks.
 ایالت iyálat, *A. n. m.* Dominion;
 Government.
 ایام aiyám, *A. n. m. (plu. of)* (یوم)
 Days; times; season; wea-
 ther.
 آیات áyat, *H. n. m.* Sunshine;
 sunbeam. *adj.* large; wide.
 آیت áyat, *A. n. f.* Sign; mark;
 a verse of the Qurán.
 ایتا etá, *H. adj.* So much; this
 much.
 ایلات ítiláf, *A. n. m.* Familia-
 rity; friendship; connection;
 correspondence; company.
 ایتک etik, *H. adj.* This much or
 many.
 ایتوار etwár, *S. n. m.* Sunday.
 ایجاب ijáb, *A. n. m.* Rendering
 necessary affirmation.

ایجاد *ijád*, A. *n. m.* Invention ; creation ; production. *adj.* invented ; created ; ایجاد کرنا *v.* to invent ; to design ; to create ; to plan.

ایجاز *íjáz*, A. *n. m.* Abridging ; curtailing.

ایدرش *ídrish*, Thus ; such ; like this.

ایدھر *idhar*, H. *adv.* Here ; hither.

ایذا *ízá*, A. *n. f.* Pain, trouble ; vexation ; distress ; affliction. ایذا دینا *v.* to injure ; to hurt ; to trouble ; to vex ; to afflict ; to oppress ; to offend. ایذارسانی *ízá rasán*, *adj.* vexatious ; troublesome. ایذا رسانی *ízá rasání*, troubling or vexing.

ایراپھر *erápher*, H. *m. n.* }
ایراپھیری *erápherí*, H. *n. f.* }
Exchange ; dancing attendance.

ایران *írán*, P. *n. m.* Persia.

ایرانی *írání*, P. *adj.* Persian ; relating to Persia.

آیوربال *áyurbal*, S. *n. f.* Age ; life-time.

ایرکھا *írkhá*, S. *n. f.* Envy ; emulation ; spite.

ایری *erí*, H. *int.* O !

ایڑ *er*, H. *n. f.* Striking with the heel ; spurring. ایڑ مارنا *er márná*, to spur.

ایڑی *erí*, H. *n. f.* Heel. ایڑی دیکھو *erí dekho*, look at home.

ایزد *ezid*, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدی *ezidí*, P. *adj.* Divine ; anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا *aisá*, H. *adj.* Like this ; after this manner - ایسا کیسا *aisá taisá*, *aisá waisá*, as ; so as ; indifferently ; so so.

استادہ *istádá*, P. *adj.* Standing ; erected ; set up.

ایشان *ishán*, S. *n. m.* A name of Shiva ; light ; splendour.

ایشور *I'shwar*, S. *n. m.* Lord ; ruler ; king ; God. ایشور ادھین *ishwar adhín*, a servant of God. ایشور بھاؤ *ishwar bháo*, The divine nature.

ایسون *aison*, H. *adv.* This year.

ایضاً *aizan*, A. *adv.* Even ; also ; again ; the same.

ایفا *ifá*, A. *n. f.* Performing a promise ; paying ; satisfying ; satisfaction ; fulfilment ; paying. ایفا وعدہ *I'fá-i-w'ada*, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک *ek*, S. *adj.* One ; a ; an ; only ; each ; each one. ایک

بارگی *ek bár*, *ek bārgí*, *adv.* all at once ; suddenly ; once ; all. ایک برن *ek-baran*,

adj. of one colour ; identical. ایک دل *ek dil*, *adv.* un-

animous ; of one accord. ایک

دن *ek din*, one day. ایک دم

ekdam, *adv.* instantly ; once upon a time ; immediately.

ایک سان ek sán, *adj.* alike ; identical. **ایک سر** ek sar, *adv.* altogether ; all at once. **ایک کی دس سنانی** ek kí das sunání, *v.* to reply ten words for one ; to retaliate sharply. **ایک قلم - ایک لخت** ek qalam, ek-lakht, *adj.* altogether ; entirely ; utterly ; **ایک لوتا** ik-lautá, *adj.* only ; dear ; single. **ایک مت** ek mat *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. **ایک نہ ایک** ek na ek ; one or the other. **ایکا ایک** eká ekí, *H. adv.* Suddenly ; unexpectedly.

ایکادش ekádash, Eleven.

ایکادشی ekádashí, *S. n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight ; a day of fast.

ایکانت ekánt, *H. adj.* Apart ; aside ; alone ; solitary ; uninhabited ; lonely.

ایکتھا ekatthá, *H. adj.* Collected ; together. **ایکتھا کرنا** *v.* to collect ; to unite.

ایکل eklá, *H.* alone.

ایگن aigun, *S. n. m.* Fault ; defect ; shortcomings ; unskilfulness ; mischief.

ایلچی elchí, *T. n. m.* An ambassador ; emissary ; envoy ; agent ; attorney. **ایلچی پنا** elchí paná, *n. m.* office or dignity of an ambassador ; agency. **ایلچی گری** elchí garí, *n. f.* embassy ; embassy.

ایلچی گری کرنا to act for another.

ایل iyal, *A. n. m.* A deer ; wild goat of the mountains.

ایلوا elwá, *H. n. m.* Aloes.

ایما ímá, *A. n. f.* Sign ; nod ; wink.

ایمان ímán, *A. n. m.* Faith ; belief ; conscience ; confidence ; religion. **ایماندار** ímándár, *adj.* faithful ; trusty ; true.

ایمانداری ímándarí, *n. f.* Fidelity ; truth ; honesty.

ایمان سے ímán se, *adv.* fairly ; honestly ; conscientiously.

ایمان لانا to believe ; to trust ; to confide in : to credit ; to rely on.

آئمہ áimá, *A. n. m.* Land given as a reward or favour by the king at a very low rent.

آئمہ دار áimá dár, a feoffee.

این ín, *P.* This ; these.

آئین áin, *P. n. m.* A body of laws ; code ; rules ; regulations.

اینٹ ínt, *H. n. f.* A brick.

اینٹ گری íntgarí, *H. n. f.* Brick-work.

اینٹھ aínth, *H. n. f.* A coil ; twist ; convulsion ; strut.

اینٹھن aínthan, *H. n. m.* Costiveness ; gripe ; colic.

اینٹھنا aínthná, *H. v.* To tighten ; to twist ; to press ; to wrench ; to extort ; to strut.

ایچنفا aínchná, H. v. To draw
a line : to rule ; to exact ;
to drag.

آینده áyandá, P. *adj.* Coming ;
future ; next. آینده رونده áyan-
dá rawindá, a traveller.

ایندھن índhan, H. n. m. Fuel ;
firewood ; wood.

ایندنا aindná, H. v. To lie idle ;
to do nothing ; to loll.

ایندھوا índhuá, H. n. m. A roll
or round fold on which a
burden is carried on the
head ; a ring.

ایندئی بایندی aindí baindí H. *adj.*
Crooked ; Zigzag ; harsh ;
rough ; rude. ایندئی بیندئی سنانا
v. t. to abuse ; to call names.

اینگر ingur, H. n. m. Red-lead ;
minium.

آینه áina, 'P. n. m. Looking-
glass ; a mirror ; آینه دار áina
dár, the mirror holder ; an
officer at eastern court.
آینه رو áina rú, having a face
shining like a mirror. آینه ساز
áina-sáz, a mirror-maker.
آینه سازی áiná sázi, the trade
of mirror making.

آیو áyú, S. n. m. Age.

ایوان aiwán, S. n. m. A hall ; a
gallery ; a portico.

ای وای ai wáe, P. *int.* Alas !
alas !

ایه eh, S. This ; he ; she ; it.

ای هه ai hai, H. *int.* Ah ! alas !
dear me !

(ب)

ب be, The second letter of the
Arabic alphabet. It is
sounded like the English b,
and in numeration by *abjad*
it counts two.

با ba, P. A Persian prefix signi-
fying with, together,
from, by, instead of, to, etc.

با bá, P. *prep.* With ; together
with. با برو bá ábrú, *adj.*
respectably ; honorably.

با اتفاق ba ittifáq, Harmonious-
ly ; with unity. با اخلاص bá
akhlás, *adj.* sincere ; friendly.

با آنکه bá ánki, *adv.* though ;
although ; با شوق bá shauq,

willingly. با ایمان bá ímán,
adj. pious ; religious ; با تدبیر
bá tadbír, *adj.* wise ; dis-
creet ; with good council.

با تمیز bá tamíz, *adj.* discreet ;
judicious. با حیا bá hayá, *adj.*
modest. با شعور bá sha'úr, *adj.*

wise ; intelligent. با قاعده bá
qái'da, *adj.* regular ; formal ;

according to rule. با مروت bá
murawwat, *adj.* humane ;

obliging. با مزه bá maza, *adj.*
tasteful ; delicious. با وجود

bá wajúd, *conj.* in spite of ;
although ; notwithstanding.

با وصف bá-wasf, *adv.* with the attribute; nevertheless; notwithstanding. با وضع bá waza', *adj.* politely; gentlemanly. با وفا bí wafá, *adj.* Sincere; faithful.

باب báb, *A. n. m.* Division; section; chapter; business; object; topic; door.

بابا bábá, *H. n. m.* Father; a grandfather; old man; European children, so called by Indian servants. بابا جان bábá ján, dear father or dear child.

بابت bábat, *A. n. f.* Account; head; article; item; *adv.* on account; regarding; respecting.

بابل bábil, *P. n. m.* Babel, or the city of Babylon.

بابنی bání, *A* snake's hole.

بابو bábu, *H. n. m.* A child; a prince; lord.

بابرہ bábúna, *P. n. m.* Wild ivy; camomile.

باپ báp, *A. n. m.* Father! باپ

باپ re, *int.* an exclamation of fear or pain, o father! میرا

باپ merà báp, *int.* my father!

بابہ báp, *H. n. f.* Vapour; steam.

بات bát *S. n. f.* Speech; word; saying; parley; conference; chit-chat; request; application; remarks; comment; tale; scheme; advice. بات بات *adv.* in every word or

way; throughout. بات باندھنا bát bándhná, *v.* to prevaricate; to equivocate. بات بدلنا bát badalná, *v.* to retract or eat one's words. بات بڑھنا bát barhna, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. بات بگاڑنا bát bigárná, *v.* to spoil; to bungle; to mar; to spoil one's credit; to dishonor. بات بنانا bát banána, *v.* to varnish; to tell lies; to invent; to fabricate. بات پکڑنا bát pakarná *v.* to carp; to cavil; to criticize. بات پکی کرنا bát pakkí karná, *v.* to covenant; to bargain. بات پوچھنا bát púchhná, *v.* to make a search; to interrogate; to receive; to welcome. بات پھیرنا bát pherná, *v.* to equivocate; to evade; to quibble. بات پھیلانا bát phailáná, *v.* to circulate a rumour; to spread the news. بات پھیکنا bát phenkná, *v.* to jeer; to taunt; to mock. بات جانا bát jáná, *v.* to lose one's credit; to be disgraced. بات چلانا bát cháláná, *v.* to engage in conversation; to start a subject; to make mention of. بات چیت bát chít, *n. f.* chit-chat; discourse; talk; conversation. بات چیت کرنا bát chít karná, *v.* to talk; to

discourse ; to speak ; to open one's lips. بات دھرانا *bát dharáná*, *v.* to put off ; to defer ; to evade. بات ڈالنا *bát dálná*, *v.* to propose ; to request. بات رکھنا *bát rakhná* *v.* to assent ; to consent ; to comply with or agree to. بات رہنا *bát rahná*, to adhere to one's declarations ; to confute ; to preserve perfect. بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا *bát ká batangar bananá*, *v.* to exaggerate ; to make much of little ; to overdraw. بات کاٹنا *bát káṭná*, *v.* to interrupt ; to check. بات کرسی نشین ہونا *bát kursí nashín honá*, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). بات کرنا *bát karna*, *v.* to speak ; to discourse ; to talk ; to utter words. بات کھانا *bát kaháo*, *v. n. f.* discourse ; conversation ; talk بات کھونا *bát khoná*, *v.* to lose one's respect ; to spoil ; to defile. بات کھلنا *bát khulná*, To transpire ; to be divulged. بات کی بات *bát kí bát men*, *adv.* in a word ; in a moment. بات گڑھنا *bát garhná*, *v.* to speak to the purpose ; to speak effectively ; to concoct a story. بات لگانا *bát lagáná*, *v.* to negotiate or arrange a marriage ; make a match. بات مارنا *bát márná*, *v.* to taunt ; to sneer at ; بات میں

بات سے بات نکالنا *bát men se bát níkálná*, To prolong an argument. باتوں میں اُڑانا *báton men uráná*, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke ; to put off. باتوں باتوں *báton men áná*, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بہلانا *báton men bahláná*, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches ; to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا *báton men lagáná*, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation to occupy one's attention. باتیں سنانا یا پکڑانا *báten suná-ná yá pakṛáná* *v.* to reproach ; to reprimand ; to abuse ; to reprove.

بات *bát*, *S. n. m.* Rheumatism. باتفاق *ba-ittifáq*, *P. n.* Harmoniously ; with one consent. باتونی *bátúní*, *H. adj.* Talkative ; chatty ; garrulous. *n.* a great talker ; a conversable person.

باتی *bátí*, *H. n. f.* A wick ; a candle.

بات *bát*, *H. n. f.* A road ; a high way ; بات سارو *bát sárú*, a traveller ; a way-farer.

بات *bát* *H. n. m.* A weight or measure of a weight. بات اور *bát aur tarázú*, weights and scales.

باتیکا *bátiká*, *S. n. m.* A villa ;

باج *báj*, *P. n. m.* A tax ; duty ; toll ; impost. باجدار *báj dár*, a tax collector or gatherer.

باج گذار *bāj-guzár*, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.

باجا *bájá*, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.

باجا گاجا *bájá gájá*, The sound of various musical instruments.

باجرا *bájra*, H. *n. m.* Maize.

باجنا *bájna*, H. *v.* To sound ; to be published.

باجا *báchá*, S. *n. f.* Speech ; affirmation ; agreement ; promise or pledge.

باجها *báchhá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.

باخا *bákhá*, } P. *n. m.* A tor-
باخه *bákha*, } toise.

باد *bád*, P. *n. m.* Wind ; air.

باد پیمای *bád paimá*, *adj.* swift ; fast ; *n. m.* a swift horse ;

an idle talker ; a false speaker ;

باد تند *bád-i-tund*, *n. f.* a stormy wind ;

باد رفتار *bád raftár*, *adj.* swift as wind.

باد سوم *bád-i-samúm*, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind ;

باد صبا *bád-i-sabá*, *n. f.* the zephyr : morning breeze.

باد فرنگ *bád-i farang*, the pox ; syphilis.

باد مخالف *bád-i-mukhálif*, *n. f.* contrary winds.

باد *bád*, S. *n. m.* Accusation ; assertion.

باد کرتا *v.* to argue.

بادام *bádám*, P. *n. m.* An almond.

بادامه *bádáma*, P. *n. m.* A silk-worm in the chrysalis state ; a kind of silk : a dress made

of rags sewn together and worn by *fakirs*.

بادامی *bádámí*, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured ; almond-shaped ; *n.* a kind of eunuch.

بادانوباد *bádánubáda*, S. *n. m.* Altercation ; dispute.

باد بان *bád bán*, P. *n. m.* A sail.

باد پا *bád pá*, P. *adj.* Having feet like the wind ; *n.* swift horse.

باد خایه *bád kхайá*, P. *n. m.* The rupture.

بادار *bádar*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادریشه *bád-reshá*, P. *n. m.* A whirl : a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle.

بادشاه *bádsháh*, P. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.

بادشاه زاده *bádsháh zádá*, a prince.

بادشاهانه *bádsháháná*, *adj.* imperial ; kingly ; royal.

adv. royally ; princely : kingly.

باد شاهت *bádsháhát*, *n. f.* kingdom ; state ; government

بادشاهت کرتا *bádsháhát karná*, to rule ; to reign.

باد شاهي *bádsháhi*, *adj.* royal, kingly ; regal. *n. f.* empire ; kingdom ; sovereignty.

بادکش *bád kash*, P. *n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.

بادال *bádal*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادلا *bádlá*, H. *n. m.* A Brocade ; gold or silver thread.

باد نما *bádnumá*, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

باده *báda*, P. *n. m.* Wine ; spirits. باده پرست *báda parast*, *adj.* addicted to wine. باده کش *báda kash*, *n. m.* wine-drawer. باده نوش *báda nosh*, wine bibber.

بادها *bádhá*, S. *n. f.* Pain ; anguish.

بادِ هوائی *bád-hawáí*, P. *n. f.* Fruitlessness ; waste ; uselessness.

بادی *bádí*, P. *adj.* Flatulent ; troubled with wind.

بادی *bádí*, A. *n. f.* Beginner ; an author. بادی النظر *badi-un-nazar*, A *adv.* at first sight.

بادیه *bádiya*, P. *n.* A cup ; a glass ; a bowl.

بادیه *bádiya*, A. *n. m.* A desert ; a wilderness.

باقی *báziq*, The juice of grapes slightly boiled.

بار *bár*, P. *n. m.* Burden ; load ; turn ; time ; a tribunal ; a court ; fruit ; bane ; permission ; assembly. بار بردار *bár bardár*, *n. m.* a carrier ; a burden-bearing ; animal ;

coolie. بار برداری *bár bardári* *n. f.* means of conveyance ; carriage of hire ; transport a transit charges. بار تردید *bár-tardid*, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت *bár-i sabút*, burden of proof. بار خاطر *bár-i-khátir*, *n. m.* tiresomeness.

بار دار *bár dár*, *adj.* Pregnant ; fruitful ; laden with fruit.

بار دانه *bár dána*, *n. m.* supplies for an army, provisions ; forage ; vessels. بار دینا *v.* to load ; to give trouble ; to harass. بار عام *bár-i-ám*, public audience. بار گزنا *v.* to load. بار کش *bár kash*, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بارور *bár war*, *adj.* fruitful ; productive.

بار *bár*, S. *n. f.* Day ; time ; Saturday (in Hindi) ; turn ; round ; occasion ; hindrance ; day of the week ; child ; prohibition.

بارا *birá*, H. *n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time ; wind ; air.

باراسنگا *bará singá*, H. *n.* A stag.

بارات *bárát*, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران *bárán*, P. *n. m.* Rain ; the rainy season.

باره *bárah*, S. *n. m.* A hog ; a boar.

بارانی *bárání*, P. *adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat ; unirrigated land.

بار بار *bár bár*, P. *adv.* Many times ; frequently ; repeatedly ; over and over ; again and again.

بارش *bárish*, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارکش *bárkash*, P. *n. m.* Burden bearing, applied to ele-

phants, carts, porters, &c.
بارگاه *bār gáh*, P. *n. f.* A court;
a palace; place of audience.

بارگاه خاص *bārgáh-i-khás*, *n. m.* privy council chamber;
private court. بارگاه عام *bārgáh-i-a'm*, *n. m.* public
court.

بارگیر *bār gír*, P. *n. m.* A beast
of burden; a horseman.

بارنا *bárná*, H. *v.* To light; to
kindle; to leave off; to
separate; to quit.

بارنده *bārinda*, P. *adj.* Raining;
that which rains or show-
ers.

بارو *báru*, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بارو *báru*, H. } *n. f.* Gun-
باروت *bárut*, T. } powder, salt-
petre.

بارہ *bárah*, H. *adj.* Twelve.

بارہ دري *bárah-darí*, H. *n. f.* A
summer house, (*q. d.* with
twelve doors) بارہ سنگھا *bárah*
singhá, H. *n. m.* A stag with
horns of twelve branches;
"a twelve-tiner."

بارہ ماسہ *bárah-mása*, *n. m.* A
Hindi verse of twelve stanzas
in the woman's language, cor-
responding with the twelve
months of the year, being
a description of the pain
of separation from the hus-
band with the characteristic
changes of the season and
the scenery and pastimes

which distinguish each
month. بارہ وفات *bárah* the twelve
days of Mohammad's mor-
tal illness.

بارہا *bárahá*, P. *adj.* Frequent-
ly; often.

بارے *báre*, P. *adv.* Once; at last;
at length; lastly; to sum up;
in short.

باري *bárí* A. *n. m.* A name of
the deity, the Creator.

باري تعالیٰ *bárí ta'lá* *n. m.* the
most High God.

باري *bárí*, H. *n. f.* A window; a
garden; an orchard; a house;
a young girl not exceeding
sixteen.

باري *bárí*, H. *n. f.* Turn; the
name of a caste of Hindus
whose business it is to sell
torches and leaves which are
used as platters باري دار *bárí*
dár. *n. m.* a servant who
waits in turn with others.
باري کا تپ *bárí ká tap*, an
intermittent fever.

بارياب *báryáb*, P. *adj.* Admitted
at court or into company;
having the entree.

باریک *bárik*, P. *adj.* Fine; slend-
er; minute; thin; thread-
like; microscopic; subtle.

باریک بین *bárik-bín*, *adj.* nice;
penetrating; quick of appre-
hension; shrewd; intelli-
gent. باریک میان *bárik miyán*,

adj. slender-waisted. باریکی

báríkí, *n. f.* fineness ; refinement ; delicacy ; penetration ; subtility.

باز *bár*, *H. n. f.* Edge ; border ; a fence ; a line of soldiers ; name of a place near Mungir ; volley ; flood ; a mixture of syrup and rice-flour of which a sweetmeat (anarsá) is made.

باز آفتاب *bár uráná*, *v.* To fire a volley. باز دلوان *bár dilwáná* *v.* to sharpen ; to grind ; to excite ; to instigate. باز ركهنا *bár rakhná*, *v.* to sharpen.

باز *bára*, *H. n. m.* An enclosure ; a cemetery : alms.

باز *bárh*, *H. n. f.* Increase ; flood ; promotion.

بازی *bárí*, *S. n. f.* A kitchen garden ; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it ; a cotton field.

بازی *báryá*, *H. n. m.* A whetter of swords, etc.

باز *báz*, *P.* A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as *nashe báz* ; *kabutar-báz* ; *patang-báz* ; etc.

باز *báz*, *P. n. m.* A hawk ; a female falcon. بازدار *bázdár*, *n. m.* a falconer.

باز *báz*, *P. adv.* Again ; back ; once more. باز آنا *báz áná*, *v.* to decline ; to refuse ; to desist ; to leave off. باز دعو *báz d'awá*, withdrawal of suit. باز ركهنا *v.* to hold back ; to

prevent ; to refrain ; to debar to check ; to prohibit ; to hinder. باز رهند *v.* to abstain ; to refrain ; to reject ; to refuse ; to cease. باز نامه *báz náma*, a deed of relinquishment.

بازار *bázár*, *P. n. m.* A market ; a *bázár*.

بازاری *bázárí*, *P. adj.* Belonging to a market, *n. m. f.* market people ; common people.

باز پرس *báz purs*, *P. n. f.* Minute investigation ; reiterated inquiry.

باز خواه *báz khwáh*, *P. n. m.* An enquirer ; an investigator.

بازرگان *bázurgán*, *P. n. m.* A merchant ; a dealer in the market.

بازوگانی *bázurgání*, *P. n. f.* Merchandise ; trade ; commerce ; traffic.

بازگشت *báz-gasht*, *P. n. f.* Returned ; retreated ; echoed.

بازو *bázú*, *P. n. m.* The arm ; the fold of a door ; the side of a bedstead ; the flank (of an army) ; a friend ; a companion ; one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya* ; an accompanier in song. بازو بند *bázú band*, *n. m.* a bracelet or an armlet بازو دینا *bázú dená*, *v.* to lend a hand ; to aid ; to assist ; to support.

بازی *bází*, *P. n. f.* Play ; a game : a stake at play ; a bet. بازی

- پانا *v.* to be prosperous or victorious ; to be successful.
- بازی دینا *v.* to trick ; to win.
- بازی کھانا *bází kháná, v.* to lose ; to be defeated ;
- بازی لگانا *bází lagáná, v.* to wager ; to bet ; to stake.
- بازی لیجانا *bází le jáná, v.* to excel ; to win.
- بازی گر *bazí gar, A juggler.*
- بازی کری *bazí garí, Acrobatic feats.*
- بازیچه *bázícha, P. n. m.* Play ; diversion ; frolic ; wagering ; a toy ; a gew gaw.
- بازیگاه *bázígáh, P. n. f.* Play-ground ; theatre.
- بازیگر *bázígar, P. n. m.* A tumbler ; one who exhibits feats of activity.
- بازیگران *bázígaran, } P. n. f.*
 بازیگرنی *bazígarní, } An enchantress ; a sorceress ; a tumbling woman ; an actress.*
- بازیگری *bazígarí, P. n. f.* The art of juggling, tumbling, etc.
- باس *bás, S. n. m.* Abode ; dwelling ; lodging ; residence, *H. n. f.* odour ; scent ; smell.
- باستھہ *básath, H. adj.* Sixty-two.
- باسلیق *básalíq, (f. n. f.* The great vein in the arm ; vena-basilica.
- باسمتی *basmatí, H. n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice also of millet.
- باسن *básan, H. n. m.* A basin ; pot ; goblet ; plate ; dish.
- باستا *básná, H. v.* To scent, to perfume. *H. n. m.* Desire ; inclinations ; wish.
- باسی *básí, H. adj.* Stale ; belonging to the day before ; perfumed ; fusty.
- باشا *báshá, P. n. m.* A hawk ; a kind of falcon.
- باشندہ *báshinda, P. n. m.* An inhabitant ; resident ; native.
- باصره *básira, A. n. m.* Sight ; the sense of seeing.
- باطل *bátil, H. adj.* False ; futile ; ineffectual ; absurd ; vain ; void ; null ; useless ; ignorant.
- باطل کرنا *v.* to vitiate, to render defective ; to nullify ; to rescind ; to revoke ; to quash ; to refute ; to frustrate ; to thwart.
- باطن *bátin, A. n. m.* The inside ; the inward part ; the mind ; heart ; disposition, *adj.* hidden ; internal ; metal.
- باطنی *bátiní, A. adj.* Internal ; intrinsic ; hidden ; natural ; innate ; metal.
- باعث *bá'is, A. n. m.* Occasion ; account ; cause ; ground ; basis ; producer ; author ; *prep.* by means or by reason of.
- باغ *bágh, P. n. m.* A garden ; a tope ; orchard ; a grove.

باغ باغ bágh bágh honá, *v.* to rejoice greatly ; to leap with joy.

باغبان bághban, *P. n. m.* A gardener.

باغبانی bághbání, *P. n. f.* Gardening ; the office of a gardener.

باغچه bágh-cha, } *P. n. m.* A small garden in which flowers or fruits are grown.

بافی bághí, *A. n. m.* A rebel ; a mutineer, disloyal ; up in arms.

بافتا báfta, *P. adj.* Woven ; *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.

با فراط ba-ifráṭ, *adv.* In abundance ; copiously.

بافندا báfanda, *P. n. m.* Weaver.

باقر báqir, *A. adj.* Deeply learned ; abounding in wealth and knowledge.

باقر خانی báqar khání, *P. n. f.* A crisp cake, like pie crust, mixed with butter and milk.

باقی báqilá, *A. n. m.* A kind of bean.

باقی báqí, *A. adj.* Everlasting ; eternal ; perpetual. *n. m.* residue ; outstanding ; reminder ; balance ; surplus ; arrears. حساب باقی báqí hisáb, balance of an account.

باقیدار báqídár, *n. m.* a revenue defaulter. باقی رہنا báqí rahná, *v.* to remain ; to be left ; to

be due. باقی نکالنا báqí nikálná, *v.* to show a balance-sheet ; to carry forward a balance.

باقیات báqíát, *n. m.* Balances ; arrears ; remainders.

باقیدار báqídár, *P. n. m.* One who is in arrears ; one who owes a balance ; a defaulter.

باک bák, *P. n. m.* Fear ; apprehension ; terror.

باک bák, (vák), *S. n. m.* Language ; dialect ; speech ; word (Gram.) a sentence ; maxim ; saying.

باکیرا bákira, *A. n. f.* An unblemished virgin.

باکھر bákhar, *H. n. m.* An area ; a courtyard ; an enclosure.

باگ bág, *H. n. f.* A bridle ; a rein ; باگدور bágdor, a long rope with which horses are led.

باگ لینا bág lená, *v.* to take the rein ; to pull up باگ مورنا bág morná, *v.* to turn the reins.

باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا bág hath se chhúṭná, the power of choice to be lost to any one.

باگا bágá, *H. n. m.* A garment ; a dress ; a khil'at ; a wedding garment of honor.

باگھ bággh, *H. n. m.* A tiger.

باگھن bágghan, *H. n. f.* A tigress.

باگھ بکری bággh bakrí, Tiger and goat ; a kind of children's ; play ; akin to the English "fox and geese."

باگھمبار *bágh-ambar*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

باگھی *bághí*, H. *n. f.* The bubo.

بالا *bil*, A. *prep.* With; by. بالاتفاق

bil-ittifáq, *adv.* unanimously;

with one consent. بالاجمال

bil-ijmál, *adv.* collectively,

in the gross; in common;

jointly. بالارادة *bil-iráda*, *adv.*

intentionally; designedly;

wilfully. بالتخصیص *bil-takh-*

sís, *adv.* specifically; particu-

larly. بالتصريح *bil-tasríh*, *adv.*

distinctly; in detail; expli-

citly; expressly. بالتفصیل *bil-*

tafsíl; *adv.* particularly;

item by item; at full length.

بالجبور *bil-jabr*, *adv.* by force;

بالجمله *bil-jumla*, *adv.* in all;

altogether on the whole.

بالضرورة *bil-zarúr*, *adv.* cer-

tainly; positively; necessarily;

of course; inevitably. بالعكس

bil-a'ks, *adv.* on the reverse.

بالعموم *bil-u'múm*, *adv.* com-

monly; universally. بالفرض

bil-farz, *adv.* supposing;

admitting for the sake of

argument; let it be granted.

بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, *adv.* at present;

now. بالكل *bil-kul*, *adv.* en-

tirely; fully; completely;

wholly. بالمقطع *bil-muqt'a*, *adv.*

according to agreement;

fixed; consolidated; stipula-

ted.

بال *bál*, H. *n. m.* Hair; a

child, *n. f.* a girl not yet

arrived at the age of puber-

ty. بال بال *bál bál*, hair by hair.

بال گویاں *bál gopál*, 'children;

disciples; the young Krishna.

بال *bál*, P. *n. m.* A. pinion;

wing. بال نشان *bál fishán*,

expanding the wings. بال

شکسته *bál shikasta*, *adj.* dis-

tressed; tossed.

بال *bál*, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of

corn; a crack in a glass,

cup, etc. بالدار *báldár*, a

cracked vessel.

بالا *bálá* P. *prep.* On; upon;

up, *adj.* lofty; higher; eleva-

ted. *n. m.* summit; top. بالا

بالا *bálá bálá*, *adv.* fraudulently.

secretly. بالا بتانا *bálá batáná*,

v. to cheat; to deceive; to

put off; to evade. بالا دست

bálá dāst, *adj.* superior;

higher.

بالا *bálá*, S. *n. f.* A female child.

n. an ear-ring; a boy. بالا

چاند *bálá chánd*. the new or

young moon.

بالا *bálá*, a kind of grab which

eats the young plants of

wheat or barley, when about

six inches high.

بالا بار *bálábar*, P. *n. m.* The fore

part of the angarkhá or

shirt.

بالا پن *bálá pan*, S. *n. m.* Infancy;

childhood; boyhood.

بالا پوش *bálá posh*, P. *n. m.* A

quilt; a coverlet.

بلا خانة *bálá khána*, P. *n. m.* A balcony ; an upper room.
 بلا نشین *bálá nashín*, P. *n. m.* seated aloft ; superior.
 بالا و پست *bálá-o-pást*, P. Above and below.
 بالائی *bálái*, P. In addition to ; over and above ; *n.* what is left on the surface : cream. a horse led for show ; any extra tax ; *adj.* superficial ; external *بالائی مزے* *bálái maza*, superficial or hollow pleasures. *بالائی یافت* *bálái yaft*, *n. f.* perquisites ; bribes.
 بال تور *bál tor*, H. *n. m.* A pimple ; a sore.
 بال اجمال *bil-ijmál*, P. *adv.* Collectively ; in the aggregate.
 بال ارادة *bil-irádá*, P. *adv.* Knowingly ; intentionally.
 بالٹی *báltí*, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.
 بال جملة *bil-jumlá*, *adv.* Altogether ; in all ; on the whole : in the gross.
 بال ذات *bil-zát*, A. *adv.* Naturally ; originally.
 بالیش *bílish*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.
 بالات *P. n. m.* A span ; a pillow.
 بال عموم *bil-u'múm*, P. *adv.* Generally ; universally ; commonly.
 بالغ *báligh*, *adj.* Of mature age. *n. m.* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity.

بال فرض *bil-farz*, A. *adv.* Granted that ; on the supposition, or condition that.
 بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, A. *adv.* Actually ; for the present moment ; now ; in short ; in the meantime.
 بالک *bálak*, S. *n. m.* An infant.
 بالکپن *bálakpan*, *n. m.* infancy ; childhood.
 بالکل *bil-kull*, A. *adv.* Entirely ; wholly ; completely ; totally.
 بالم *bálam*, S. *n. m.* Paramour ; a lover ; a consort ; a husband.
 بالنا *bálná*, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to fan the flame : to make a fire.
 بالو کی *bálú*, H. *n. f.* Sand. *بالو کی بھیت* *bálú kí bhít*, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand ; anything frail or decaying.
 بالی *báli*, S. *n. f.* A female child ; an ear-ring.
 بالی *báli*, S. *n. m.* Name of a monkey ; the son of Indra, killed by Rama.
 بالیدگی *bálídagí*, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; development ; growth.
 بالین *bálin*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.
 بام *bám*, S. *n. f.* An eel ; a woman ; the left side ; a foe.
 بام انگ *bám ang*, *n. m.* the left side. *بام انگی* *bám angí*, wife.
 بام *bám*, P. *n. m.* An upper story ; a terrace ; the dawn.

بامداد bāmdād, P. n. f. Morning ; dawn ; aurora ; *adv.* in the morning.

بامس bāman, S. n. m. A dwarf ; a pygmy ; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu ; a Brahman.

بان bān, H. n. f. Temper ; quality ; manner. n. m. an arrow, a rope made of *munj* ; the name of an Asur son of Raja Bali ; the name of a tree ; keeper ; guardian ; the blood track of a wounded animal ; the marriage rite according to which the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.

بان bānā, H. n. m. Habit ; profession ; uniformity ; a kind of weapon ; dress ; livery ; appearance ; the woof ; garment ; costume. بانا باندھنا bānā bāndhnā, v. to be equipped ; to be accoutred, armed.

بان bānā, H. v. To open or spread out.

بانات bānāt, H. n. f. Broad-cloth.

بانب bāmb, H. n. f. An eel ; a snake.

بانبي bānbī, H. n. f. A snake's hole ; an ant-hole.

بانٹ bānt, H. n. m. Share ; distribution ; a weight ; بانٹ چونت bānt chont ; share ; distribution.

بانٹنا bañtnā, v. To share ; to distribute ; to divide ; to participate ; to allot ; to dispose of.

بانجر bānjar, H. n. f. Fallow land ; barren land.

بانجھ bāñjh, H. adj. Barren ; sterile ; unproductive.

بانچنا bāñchnā, H. v. To read ; to peruse.

بانچھنا bāñchhā, S. n. f. Desire, wish ; want.

باندار bāndār, P. n. m. A rocket thrower.

باندر bāndar, A monkey ; an ape.

بانڈہ bāndh, H. n. m. An embankment ; confinement, imprisonment.

بانڈھنا bāndhnā, H. v. To tie ; to fasten ; to bind ; marry ; to roll or pack of ; to link ; to weave ; braid ; to put or clap on ; to fold (one's hands ; to form line ; parade ; to bind ; to constitute ; to take aim ; to fix ; to stop water ; to embank ; to invent ; to stop ; to settle.

بانڈی bāndī, A. n. f. A female slave, a bond woman ; بانڈی کا بیٹا bāndī kā betā, adj. obedient ; submissive.

بانڈا bāndā, H. adj. Tailless ; lopped ; limping ; lame. n. a bird without tail ; a serpent which has lost its tail.

باندي *bāndī*, H. *n. f.* A cudgel ; a stick ; a kind of dress ; misfortune ; calamity.

بانر *bānar*, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

بانس *bāns*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo ; a measure of ten feet. بانس پر چڑھنا *bāns par charhná*, to be branded with infamy.

بانسا *bānsá*, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose ; a drill plough ; a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

بانسری *bānsrī*, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a kind of noxious weed in arable land.

بانسلی *bānslí*, S. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a purse.

بانسی *bānsi*, *adj.* made of bamboo.

بانک *bānk*, S. *n. m.* Curvature ; bending ; a crook ; the turning of a river ; fault ; depravity ; wickedness.

بانک *bānk*, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms ; a kind of dagger ; a settee ; an exercise with the dagger.

بانکا *bānká*, S. *n. m.* A fop ; a beau ; a coxcomb ; a buck ; a bully ; a debauchee ; a bravo ; *adj.* crooked ; foppish, بانکپن *bānkpan*, *n. m.* foppery ; gaiety smartness ; elegance.

بانگ *bāng*, P. *n. f.* sound ; voice ; the voice of the mu-

azzin calling Muhamma-
dians to prayers ; the crow-
ing of a cock.

بانگ دینا *v.* to summon Mu-
hammadans to prayers ; to
crow like a cock. بانگ مارنا *bāng marná*, *v.* to sum-
mon ; to cry out.

بانگا *bāngá*, H. *n. m.* Raw cot-
ton.

بانگر *bāngar*, H. *n. m.* High
ground or uplands.

بانگرو *bāngrú*, H. *adj.* Stupid ;
rough ; idiotic ; clownish ;
rude.

بانگی *bāngí*, H. *n. f.* A muster ;
a pattern.

بانوے *bānwe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-
two.

بانہ *bānh*, S. *n. f.* The arm ;
security ; the sleeves ; su-
rety ; defender ; help ; sup-
porter ; بانہ پکڑنا *bānh pa-
karṇá*, *v.* to defend. بانہ توتنا *bānh tútná*, *v.* to lose a
helper or supporter ; بانہ
دینا *bānh dená*, *v.* to help ;
to assist ; to aid.

بانہ *bāní*, A. *n. m.* An archi-
tect ; a beilder ; composer ;
inventor ; author ; founder.

بانہ *bāní*, S. *n. f.* voice ; speech ;
sound ; language ; precept ;
dogma ; the goddess (Saras-
wati) of all learning.

بار *báo*, S. *n. f.* Wind ; ether ;
air ; atmosphere ; the pox ;
a bubo. بار باندھنا *báo bāndh-*

ná, *v.* to prevail over an by adversary; by flattery. **باؤبتاس** **báo batás** *n. f.* evil influence of a demon; **باؤبندی** **báo bandí**, *n. f.* cattle building. **باؤبهک** **báo bahak**, *n. m.* a babbler; a prattler; **باؤسول** **báo-súl**, *n. m.* the colic. **باؤکا رخ بتانا** **báo ká rukh batáná**, *v.* to defraud; to practise upon; to swindle. **باؤکھانا** *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations; to protect a miserable existence. **باؤگولا** **báo golá**, *n. m.* the colic; flatulency. **باوا** **báwá**, *H. n. m.* Father; grand-father, a superior. **باوتا** **báotá** *H. n. m.* A flag; banner; spasms; convulsions; rheumatism; cramp, **باوار** **báwar**, *P. n. m.* Belief; faith; confidence; truth; credit; *adj.* credible; true. **باورچی** **báwarchí**, *T. n. m.* A cook. **باورچی خانہ** **báwarchí khána**, *n. m.* a kitchen; cook-house. **باولا** **báwlá**, or **baolá**, *S. adj.* Mad; deranged; insane; crazy; lunatic. **باولي** **báolí**, *H. n. f.* A large well in which people descend to get water; the drag with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt; a trick; a mad wo-

man. **باؤلي ديتا** **báolí dená**, *v.* to train; to bring up; to teach. **باوان** **báwan**, *S. adj.* Dwarfish; diminutive; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu. **باوان** **báwan**, *H. adj.* Fifty-two. **باها** **báhá**, *H. n. m.* A water-course; channel. **باھو** **báhu**, *S. n. m.* An arm. **باھوہوشا** **báhu-bhúshá**, an arm-let; an ornament worn round the upper arm. **باه** **báh**, *A. n. f.* Virility; the sensual desire; lust; coitus; manhood; venery. **باھر** **báhar**, *H. adv.* Externally; out; outside; abroad; without; *adj.* foreign. **باھر** **báhu** *v. t.* to exclude; to strike out; to eliminate; to eject; to turn out; to emit; to dismiss; to oust; to put out of caste; to divorce (a wife); to expel. **باھر** **báhir** *A. adj.* Exterior; public; open; excellent; manifest. **باھم** **báham**, *P. adv.* Along with; jointly; mutually; privately; together. **باھي** **báhan**, *S. n. m.* A carriage; an animal for riding; a vehicle; ploughed or fallow land; furrow; wheel-marks (*lík*). **باھنا** **báhná**, *H. c.* To plough; to till; to open; to prose-

cute ; to carry on : to comb the hair ; to discharge or shoot a weapon.

ہائی báí, H. *n. f.* Mistress ; madam ; a dancing girl ; a prostitute.

ہائی báí, H. *n. f.* Wind ; flatulency ; rheumatism ; windiness. ہائی پچنی báí pachní, *v.* To be depressed ; to die away ; to be mortified.

ہایان báýán, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* Apart ; separate in music ; the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. ہایان پاؤن báýán púon pújná, *v.* to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.

ہایب báýab, H. *adj.* the best part isolated ; separate ; distinct ; strange.

ہایب báýab, S. *n. m.* The north-west quarter.

ہایب باید báýad sháyad, P. As it should be.

ہایع báya', P. *n. m.* A seller ; a vendor ; a merchant.

ہائیس báís, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.

ہائسی báísí, H. *n. f.* The royal army composed of twenty-two Súbás then constituting the Moghul empire ; a command of 22,000 men.

ہیاد bibád, S. *n. m.* Dispute ; quarrel ; contest ; altercation ; discussion ; debate ; a law-suit.

ہیادی bibádi, S. *n. m. f.* A disputant ; litigant ; a debater ; contentious man : a plaintiff or defendant.

ہیاء bibáh, S. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimony.

ہیر babar, P. *n. m.* A lion ; a tiger ; one who crops the manes of horses.

ہیروتا babrútá, H. *n. m.* A bumpkin ; but ; a clown ; a buffoon ; a clumsy young man.

ہیری babrí, H. *n. f.* Tresses, cropped hair.

ہیرول babúl, H. *n. f.* The acacia tree ; the name of a tree of the mimosa kind.

ہیبی babbí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

ہیبئی babaí the seed of a sweet-scented herb.

ہیبسی babesí, H. *n. f.* The piles.

ہیبسیا babesiyá ; H. *n. m.* A catamite. *adj.* talking nonsense.

ہیبیک bibek, H. *n. m.* Discretion ; judgment ; discrimination.

ہیپت bipat, H. *n. f.* calamity ; danger ; mischief ; misfortune ; distress.

ہیپر bipr, vipra, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin ; a man of sacerdotal caste.

ہیپریت biprít, H. Hostile ; contrary ; opposite ; irregular ; against. *n. m.* disaffection ;

contrary declaration ; mis-
chief ; ruin, hostility ; en-
mity.

بہارا baphará, H. *n. m.* Va-
pour ; vapour-bath.

بپھی biphaí, H. *n. m.* Thurs-
day.

بپیٹی bapaití, paternal estate.

بت bit, H. *n. m.* Wealth ;
means substance ; power ;
ability.

بت but, P. *n. m.* An idol,
(hence figuratively) a be-
loved woman ; a darling ;
a statue ; an object of love ;
a mistress. بت پرست but-
parast, *n. m.* an idolator ; a
pagan ; one who worships
images. بت پرستی but parasti,
n. f. idol-worship ; idolatry.
بت تراش but tarásh, *n. m.* a
sculptor ; a maker of ima-
ges. بت تراشی but taráshí, *n.*
f. statuary ; sculpture ;
iconography. بتخانہ but
khána, *n. m.* an idol-temple ;
a pagoda. بتکده but kada, P.
n. m. a pagoda ; an idol
temple. بت شکن but shikan,
P. *n. m.* an iconoclast ; im-
age breaker.

بت bat, P. *n. m.* A line drawn
to distinguish separate
names in a catalogue.

بت bat, worm which is destruc-
tive to shipping.

بتا bittá, H. *n. m.* A span ; a
hand's breadth.

بتا buttá, H. *n. m.* Overreach-
ing ; trick ; fraud. بتا دینا
buttá dená, *v.* to over-reach ;
to trick ; take into delude ;
to defraud.

بتاس batás, H. *n. f.* Winde
air.

بتاسا batásá, } H. *n. m.* A kind
بتاشا batáshá, } of sweetmeat ;
a bonbon ; bubble filled
with water.

بتانا bitáná, H. *v.* To pass ; to
spend.

بتانا batáná, H. *v.* point to
indicate ; to explain ; to
teach ; to signify ; to ap-
pear, *n. m.* an upper turban ;
a small bracelet of metal.

بتاونا butáoná, H. *v.* To ext-
inguish ; to put out the
light.

بتر batar, P. *adj.* (comparative,)
Worse ; very bad.

بتر batar, land in a state fit for
the plough.

بتر batar, curtailed (animal) ;
destitute of good qualities.

بتراوا bitráná, H. *v.* To find
fault ; بتراوانا batráná, to con-
verse ; to talk ; to pick holes ;
to impute falsehood ; to
deny, to belie.

بتکھاؤ bat-kahao, H. *n. m.* }
بتکھی bat-kahí, H. *n. f.* }

Loquacity ; dialogue, discourse ; conversibleness.

بتانا batlānā, H. *v.* To talk with ; to converse ; to tell ; to instruct ; to teach ; to expound ; to relate ; inform.

بٲوري bataurī, H. *n. f.* A flatulent or oedematous swelling.

بٲوري batūrī, A kind of gram.

بٲولي batolī H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.

بٲها bithā, S. *n. f.* Pain ; distress ; calamity.

بٲهانا bithārnā, H. *v.* To cause to scatter ; to cause to sprinkle.

بٲي battī, H. *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax) : a wick ; a match ; a tent or bougie.

بٲي buttī, provision for journey.

بٲيانا batiyāna. H. *v.* To speak ; to talk ; to say ; to converse.

بٲيس battīs, *adj.* Thirty-two.

بٲيسي battisī, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth ; any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts ; hence, a set of teeth.

بٲيسي دكھانا battisī dikhānā, *v.* to show the teeth ; to laugh ; to scoff.

بٲ bat, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree ; the name of a tree.

بٲ bat, S. *n. m.* Twist ; plait ; division, lot ; a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen ; road.

بٲا battā, H. *n. m.* Deficiency ;

بٲا battā, *n. m.* ency ; pollution ;

discount ; exchange ; a small roller ; a juggler's inverted cup ; a betel box ; a kind of looking glass. بٲے batte bāz, *n. m.* a juggler, a swindler ; a cheat.

بٲانا biṭānā, H. *v.* To cause to be divided or shared ; to divert one's attention.

بٲا batāú ; S. *n. m.* A traveler ; a robber ; a highwayman (in Dakh) wayfarer.

بٲا batāí, H. *n. f.* Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc. ; in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.

بٲا bat pār, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a highwayman ; footpad ; a cut-throat ; a villain.

بٲلوهي batlohi, H. *n. f.* A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.

بٲنا batnā, H. *v.* To twist ; to apportion ; to divide ; to gain or make profit ; to be twisted ; an instrument with which ropes are twisted.

بٲا batūā, H. *n. m.* A purse in which betel nut is kept ; a money-bag ; a brass vessel for cooking food.

بٲوا biṭwā, H. *n. m.* A son.

بٲو bat-wār, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer ; a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.

بشوارا batwára, H. *n. m.* Partition; division of lands; division of a crop in shares.

بشوانا batwáná, H. *n.* To cause to twist; to cause to be divided.

بشور batōr, H. *n. m.* A gathering; crowd; a resort.

بشورا bitourá, H. *n. m.* A heap of the cakes of dried cowdung.

بشورنا batorná, H. *v.* To gather up; to collect; to sweep; to purse.

بشوري bitauri, a tax on shopkeepers, etc. in a village.

بشوهي batohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a traveller.

بشھانا bitháná, } H. *v.* To
بشھلانا bithláná, } cause to
be seated; to make one sit
down; to set; to settle.

بشھنا bathná, H. *v.* To enter; to be plaited.

بشھيا bitiyá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

بشھير batēr, H. *n. f.* A kind of quail.

بجاء baja, *adj.* In place; all right true; proper; fair; becoming, (Ironically) Nonsensical.

بجاء لانا baja láná *v.* to perform; to obey; to execute; to accomplish; to comply with; to bring to pass. بجاءے bajáe, P. *adv.* Instead; in place of; by way of; in lieu of.

بجاء جانا bajbajáná, H. *v. t.* To

effervesce with noise in putrefying.

بجرا bajar, H. *adj.* Hard, ponderous; unwieldy *n. m.* a thunder bolt; a diamond.

بجرا bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure boat, commonly called bridge-row.

بجراہ bajrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain so called; holcus spicatus.

بجوز bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides; except.

بجلی bijlí, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt; lightning; a kind of ear-ring. *adj.* quick, smart; fleet.

بجنا bajná, H. *v.* To be sounded; to be famous.

بجنا bujná, H. *n. m.* A pessary; a cloth used by menstruous women.

بجینسیہ bajinsihí, P. *adj.* Identical; of the same kind; the very same. *adv.* exactly; precisely; entirely; intrinsically.

بجوانا bajwáná, H. *v.* To cause to play on an instrument; to cause to sound.

بجوج bijog, H. *n. m.* Separation; absence (specially of lovers); *adj.* parted; separate.

بجھانا bujháná, H. *v.* to extinguish; to put out; to damp or depress one's courage; to slake. پیاس بجھانا piyás bu-

- jháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.
- بجھانا bijháná, *v.* To explain; to infuse into the mind; to demonstrate; to convince; to cause to believe; to persuade; to take to.
- بجھانا bijháná *H. v.* To ensnare; to entrap; to decoy.
- بجھکانا bijhkáná, *H. v.* To alarm; to frighten; to scare.
- بجھکانا bijhakná, *H. v.* To be alarmed; to be startled.
- بجھنا bujhná, *H. v.* To be extinguished; to be put out; to be quenched (as thirst); to be dejected in spirit.
- بجھنا bajhná, *H. v.* To be caught (as game); to be snared; to stick.
- بجھیل bujhail, *H. adj.* Laden; *n. m.* a beast of burden.
- بجی bijai, *S. n. m.* Triumph; joy.
- بجیا bijayá, *H. n. m.* Hemp; *bhang.*
- بچا bachá, } *H. n. m.* A child;
 بچہ bachchá, } a young animal.
- بچار bichár, *S. n. m.* Contrivance; reflection; opinion; judgment; thought; will.
- بچارنا bichárná, *S. v.* To reflect; to consider; to comprehend; to investigate; to think; to conceive.
- بچارہ bichará, *P. adj.* Helpless; without resource.
- بچارید bichárya, *S. adj.* fit for consideration.
- بچالی bichálí, *H. n. f.* Straw.
- بچانا bachána, *H. v.* To save; to preserve; to spare; to reserve; to protect; to defend; to conceal.
- بچاؤ bacháo, *H. n. m.* Safety; deliverance; escape; protection.
- بچپن bach-pan, *H. n. m.* Childhood; infancy.
- بچتر bichitra, *H. adj.* Various; wonderful.
- بچتی bachtí, *H. n. f.* Remainder; excess; surplus; gain; profit; residue; end; conclusion.
- بچکانا bichkáná, *H. v.* To baulk; to disappoint; to break one's promise; (in Dakh.) to frighten; to terrify.
- بچکانا bachkáná, *H. n. m.* A dancing boy; *adj.* small.
- بچکانی bachkání, *H. n. f.* A girl adopted by an old prostitute.
- بچکانا bichakná, *H. v.* To be afraid; to be disappointed; to run away; to sprain; to withdraw a consent which has been given.
- بچکانہ bachcha-gúná, *P. adj.* Fit for children; in a childish manner.
- بچکی bachchagí, *P. n. f.* Infancy; childhood.

بچن bachan, S. *n. m.* Speech ; discourse ; talk ; promise ; agreement ; vow ; word of honor ; pledge بچن بندہ کرنا bachan bandh karná, *v.* to bind by a promise. بچن بندھونا bachan band honá, *v.* to promise. بچن پالنا bachan pálná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith بچن ٹورنا bachan torná, *v.* to break one's word. بچن چھورنا bachan chhorná, *v.* to break one's promise ; بچن دینا bachan dená, *v.* to agree to ; to pledge one's word ; to promise. بچن ڈالنا bachandálná, *v.* to ask ; to apply or sue for ; to request بچن لینا bachan lená *v.* to receive a promise. بچن مارنا bachan, marna, *v.* to conclude an agreement. بچن ماننا bachan mánná, *v.* to obey ; to comply with. بچن نبھانا bachan nibháná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith. بچن ہارنا bachan hárná, *v.* to agree ; to give one's word ; to make terms ; to break one's word ; to go back from one's word
 بچنا bachná, H. *v.* To be saved or spared ; to escape ; to remain unexpended.
 بچوانی bachwání, H. *n. m.* An interposer ; a mediator ; an arbitrator ; an agent.

بچہ bachcha, P. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; the young of any animal. بچہ دان bachchádán, *n. m.* the womb ; uterus.
 بچھانا bichháná, H. *v.* To spread ; to lay on ; to pave ; to scatter ; *n. m.* a bed.
 بچھرا bachhrá, } H. *n. m.* A
 بچھڑا bachhrá, } calf ; a young youthful fellow.
 بچھڑانا bichhráná H. *v.* To cause to be separated ; to separate.
 بچھڑنا bichharná, H. *v.* To separate or part ; to turn away the face ; to slide ; to slip.
 بچھالنا bichhalná, H. *v.* To separate ; to sprain ; to slide.
 بچھنا bichhná, H. *v.* to be spread.
 بچھو bichchhú, H. *n. m.* A scorpion.
 بچھڑا bichhúá, H. *n. m.* A sort of danger ; an ornament, worn on the toes ; a small stilleto with a curved or serpentine blade.
 بچھوانا bichhwaná, H. *v.* To cause to spread.
 بچھوانا bichhauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting.
 بچھیا bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* A female calf.
 بچھیرا bachherá, H. *n. f.* A calf.
 بچھیری bachherí, H. *n. f.* A filly ; a foal.

بحار bahár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بحر) seas ; gulfs, etc.

بہاں bahál, P. *adj.* Happy ; prosperous ; flourishing ; maintained ; upheld ; re-in-stated ; بہاں کرنا *v.* to re-in-state ; to re-establish ; to replace ; to restore to health ; to refresh.

بہاں bahálí, P. A. *n. f.* Prosperity ; recovery ; confirmation ; restoration ; re-instate-ment ; maintenance.

بہس bahs, A. *n. f.* Argument ; discussion ; controversy ; altercation ; dispute, debate. بہس کرنا bahs karná bahsná, *v.* to debate ; to discuss ; to join issue ; to raise a question ; to dispute ; to cap verses.

بہدی ba-hadde, P. *adv.* To such a degree that ; to such an extent that.

بہر bahr, A. *n. m.* A sea ; a gulf ; an ocean ; a bay. *n. f.* metre ; verse ; 2 feet (in prosody).

بہری bahrí, A. *adj.* Maritime ; marine ; naval ; a kind of falcon.

بہکم ba-hukm, P. *adv.* Under the command of ; by dint of.

بہیرا bahíra, A. *n. m.* A small sea or inland lake.

بہیثیت ba-haisiyat, A. *adj.* In the capacity of ; as.

بخار bukhár, A. *n. m.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour ; glowing heat ; sorrow ; grief ; fever ; rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever ; to have an attack of fever ; to be afraid of ; بخار دل میں bukhár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain enmity or malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, *v.* to vent one's rage ; بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, to vent one's anger.

بخت bakht, P. *n. m.* Fortune ; fate ; lot ; felicity ; prosperi-ty ; luck.

بخت آزمائی bakht-ázmái, *n. f.* Trial of fortune ; hazard ; venture. بخت بازی bakht-bázi, *n. f.* trying one's fortune.

بخت بلی bakht bali, *adj.* For-tunate ; lucky ; propitious.

بخت تیرہ } bakht-i-tíra, bakht-i-
بخت سیاہ } siyáh, *n. m.* mis-
fortune.

بختاور } P. *adj.* For-
بختیار } tunate ;
lucky ; prosperous.

بخرا bakhrá, H. *n. m.* Share ; part ; dividend ; distribution ; allowance.

بخیریات bakhiriyat, H. *n. m.* Sharer ; partner.

بخش bakhsh, P. *adj.* Bestow-ing ; giving ; granting ; for-giving. *n. m.* share ; gift ; donation ; lot ; pardon or forgiveness. بخش دینا bakhsh

dená, *v.* to grant; to bestow, to give.

بخشانا bakhsháná, *P. v.* To cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

بخشش bakhshish, *P. n. f.* Gift; generosity; donation; grant; gratuity; reward; beneficence. بخشش دینا *v.* to bestow; to spare; pardon; to grant; to give; to reward. بخشش نامه bakhshish náma. a deed of gift.

بخشنا bakhshná, *P. v.* To bestow; to grant; to pardon; to excuse; to forgive.

بخشنده bakhshinda, *P. n. m.* He who bestows; God, the Giver.

بخشی bakhshí, *P. n. m.* (Lit, the giver); a pay master; a commander-in-chief.

بخشی خانه bakhshí khána, *n. m.* The general's office; the pay office.

بخل buḵhl, *A n. m.* Parsimony; stinginess; avarice; sparingness.

بخوبی bakhúbí, *P. adv.* Well; in perfection; thoroughly; expressly.

بخود bakhud, *P. adv.* To or unto self; by one's self.

بخیل bakhíl, *A n. m.* A miser; a niggard.

بخیلی bakhílí, *A. n. f.* Parsimony; stinginess; niggardiness.

بخیه bakhhiyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of stitching; quilting; sewing very thick and strong.

بد bad, *P. adj.* Bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; naughty. بد اختر bad-akhtar, *adj.* of unlucky star; of unfortunate star. بد اخلاق bad-akhláq, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-behaved; uncivil; rude. بد اسلوب bad-aslúk, *adj.* ill-made; ill-shaped; of evil conduct. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born; mean. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered; corrupt. بد اعمالی bad-a'málí, *n. f.* misdeeds; dissoluteness immorality.

بد انتظامی bad-intizámí, *n. f.* mismanagement, misadministration; misrule; anarchy.

بد اندیش bad-andesh, *adj.* evil-minded; inimical,

بد آئین bad-áín, *adj.* of ill-manners; observing no religious precept.

بد با مان bad-bátin, *adj.* false-hearted, evil-minded.

بد بخت bad-bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky.

بد بختی bad-bakhtí, *n. f.* misfortune; misery; adversity.

بد بو badbú, *n. f.* bad or offensive smell; fetor; stink.

بد پرہیز bad parhez, *adj.* intemperate; not controlling one's passions and inclinations.

بد تر bad-

tar, *adj.* inferior ; worse.

بد چال bad-chál, *adj.*

unmannerly; of bad conduct.

بد چشم bad-chashm, *adj.*

malignant ; envious : coveting other men's goods, particularly, wives.

بد حال bad hál, *adv.* in bad circumstances ; ill-conditioned.

بد حالی bad hálí, *n. f.* badness

of condition. بد حواس bad

hawás, *adj.* senseless ; stu-

pefied بد خصالت - بد خصال bad

khisál ; bad khaslat, *adj.* of

bad disposition; ill-disposed.

بد خط bad-khat, *n. m.* writ-

ing ill, بد خلقی bad khulqí,

n. f. evil disposition ; bad

manners. بد خو bad khú,

adj. of bad habits ; ill-na-

tured. بد خواة bad khwáh,

adj. wishing evil ; inimical ;

n. m. ill-wisher. بد خواهی bad

khwáhí, *n. f.* enmity.

ill-will ; بد خوئی bad khoí ; *n.*

f. ill-nature; bad habits بدما

bad du'á, *n. f.* curse; male-

diction. بد دل bad dil; evil-

minded ; suspicious ; doubt-

ing. بد دماغ bad dimágh,

adj. dissatisfied ; displeased

with everything بد دیانت bad

diyánat, *adj.* faithless ;

dishonest. بد قول bad qaul,

adj. ungraceful ; ill-shaped.

بد ذات bad zát, *adj.* low

born ; of bad breed; wicked ;

vicious بد ذاتی bad zátí, *n. f.*

villainy; wickedness ; base-

ness; meanness. بد ذهن bad

zihn, *adj.* slow of appre-

hension ; stupid. بد راه bad

ráh, *adj.* wicked ; sinful.

بد رکاب bad rakáb, *adj.*

ill-paced (a horse) ; difficult

to mount ; بد رنگ bad rang,

adj. bad color, bad kind ;

dull ; faded. بد رو bad rú, *adj.*

ill-paced (a horse). بد زبان bad-

zabán, *adj.* indecent

(speaker); abusive ; *n. f.*

indecent or foul language ;

abuse. بد زبانی bad-zabání, *n.*

f. abuse. بد زیب bad-zeb, *adj.*

inelegant ; ungraceful. بد

ساعت bad sú'at *n. f.* an un-

lucky moment. بد سرشت bad-

sirisht, *adj.* of a bad com-

position; ill-natured. بد سلوکی bad-

salúkí ; *n. f.* discourte-

sy ; maltreatment. بد سیرت bad

sírat, *adj.* ill-tempered ;

of bad disposition. بد شکل bad

shakl, *adj.* ill-looking ;

ugly. بد شگونی bad shuguní,

n. f. of evil omen ; inauspi-

cious. بد صورت bad súrat, *adj.*

ill-looking ; ill-shaped ; ill

made. بد طینت bad-tínat, *adj.*

iniquitous ; malevolent ;

evil-minded. بد ظن bad zan,

adj. suspicious. بد عهد bad-

a'hd, *adj.* treacherous ; faith-

less. بد عهدی badl a'hdí, *n. f.* treachery; faithlessness; breach of promise or trust. بد افعال bad af'ál, *n. m.* evil deeds; of bad habits. - بد کار badkár, bad kirdár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor, *adj.* sinful; dissolute; licentious; wicked, بدکاری bad kári, adultery; prostitution; prodigacy. بد کیش bad-kesh, *adj.* impious; ungodly. بد گمان bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; mistrustful. بد گمانی bad gumání, *n. f.* diffidence; suspicion; بد گو bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; slanderer. بد گوئی bad goí, speaking ill of one; slander; backbiting. بد گوار bad guhar, *adj.* of bad origin; بد لیاقت bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; unmannerly; impertinent. بد لگام bad-lagám, *adj.* hard moulder; not obedient to the reins (a horse) بد مزاج bad mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. بد مزاجی bad-mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper; coolness of temper. بد مزگی bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; unsavoriness; coolness between friends. بد مزه bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury; insipid; ill-flavoured; of bad taste. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* intoxicated; dead drunk; lustful. بد ماش bad-ma'ásh,

adj. of a bad profession; of an infamous trade. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character. بد معاملہ bad-mu'ámala, *adj.* of unfair dealing; roguish. بد معاملگی bad mu'ámalagí; *n. m.* unfair dealing; fraud. بد مهری bad mihrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unkindness. بد نام bad-nám, *adj.* infamous; calumnious. بد نام کرنا *v.* to injure one's reputation; to traduce; to defame. بد نامی bad námí, *n. f.* ill-report; defamation; infamy. بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad breed or race. *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصیب bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate, - بد نمود bad-numúd, bad-numá, *adj.* inelegant; ugly; ungraceful; clumsy; ill-looking. بد نوبادی bad numái, *n. f.* clumsiness; ungracefulness; inelegance. بد نهاد bad-nihád, *adj.* ill-disposed; of bad intention. بد نهادی badnihádí, *n. f.* ill-temper; evil disposition. بد نیت bad niyat, *adj.* greedy; covetous; sensual; of bad intention. بد نیتی bad niyatí, *n. f.* covetousness; greediness; ill-will, malice; badness of faith. بد نیتی سے bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith; treacherously. mala-

fide. بد وضع bad waz'a, *adj.* evil-disposed; ill-behaved.

بد وضعي bad-waza'í, *n. f.*

evil disposition; ill-shaped-

ness. بد هئيت bad haiat, *adj.*

ill-formed; misshapen. بد هضمي

bad hazm, *n. m.* indiges-

tion. بد يمن bad yumn, *adj.*

unpropitious; evil-omened.

بد bad, *H. n. f.* A bubo or swelling of the gland.

بد bid, A little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles.

بدی badi, *H.* The wave of the moon.

بدا bidá, *H. n. f.* Dismission;

farewell; taking leave;

adieu. بدا كرتا *v.* to bid adieu;

to dismiss.

بدا badá, *H. adj.* Predestined;

fated.

بدا bidá, beginning; com-

mencement.

بدا بدی badá badí, *H. adv.* With

emulation or rivalry; con-

tentionously.

بدارنا bidárná, *H. v. t.* To rend;

to tear.

بدایت badáyat, *A. n. f.* Begin-

ning; commencement.

بدایع badáy'a, *A. n. m.* (*pl.* of

بدیع) Curiosities; rarities;

wonders.

بد بدانا budbudáná, *H. v. i.* To

mutter; to whisper; to speak

low; to murmur; to grum-

ble.

بد تر bad-tar, *P. adj.* (Com-
parative.) Worse; inferior,
very bad.

بدر badr, *A. n. m.* The full
moon.

بدر badar, *P. adv.* Without;
out; outside.

بدرة badraqa, *A. n. m.* A fel-
low-traveller; a convoy or
guard on the road; a
vehicle in which medicine
is taken.

بدر در badar-rau, *P. n. f.* A
sewer; a drain.

بدری badrí, bidrí, *H. n. f.* A
place of pilgrimage in the
north of India; a mixture of
metals so called.

بدستور badastúr, *P. adv.* As us-
ual; according to custom;
in the usual way.

بدعت بدعت bidá't, *A. n. f.* Violence;
wrong; oppression; schism,
heresy; blasphemy.

بدقت badiqqat, *P. adj.* With
difficulty or toil.

بدل badal, *A. n. m.* Exchange;
substitution; retaliation;
alteration. بدل لینا badal lená,
v. to take in exchange; to
exchange.

بدل badil, *P. adv.* Heartily;
with heart; sincerely.

بدلا badlá, *A. n. m.* Exchange;
lieu; instead; retaliation;
a substitute; recompense;
return; revenge; alteration.
بدلا لینا badlá lená, *v.* to reta-

- liate; to take revenge; to make reprisals.
- بدلانی badlái, H. *n. f.* Price of exchange.
- بدلتا badalná, H. *v.* To change; to alter.
- بدلی badli, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness; a small bit of cloud.
- بدلی badlí, A. *n. f.* Transfer; barter; substitution; a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.
- بدلی badlí, a small bottle.
- بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body.
- بدن پھل جانا badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils; itch, etc.
- بدتا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play; to predestinate; to settle; to acknowledge; to obey; to take (as witness).
- بدو badú, P. *adj.* infamous.
- بدوان bidwán, S. *adj.* Learned.
- بدورنا bidorná, H. *v.* To mock at; to screw; to play the monkey; to ridicule.
- بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune; by the means; through; with fortune; by dint of; due to.
- بدون bidún, A. *prep.* without; deprived of.
- بدہ bidha, S. *n. f.* A sacred precept; rule; law; injunction; manner.
- بد buddhi, S. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; discretion; intellect.
- بدہ budh, S. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the ninth incarnation of Vishnu and the apparent founder of Buddhism; the moon; Mercury; Wednesday.
- بدہ badh, S. *n. m.* Killing; slaying.
- بدھاتا bidhátá, H. *n. m.* God; destiny; the deity Brahma.
- بدھاوا badháwá, H. *n. m.* A congratulatory song; gifts carried to the house of a woman after the sixth or fortieth day after childbirth.
- بدھائی badháí, H. *n. f.* Growth; increase; congratulations on the birth of a child; offspring; rivalry.
- بدھک badhik, S. *n. m.* A huntsman; killer; sportsman; a slayer.
- بدھی مان buddhi-mán, S. *adj.* Wise, sensible; learned; famed; known.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *v.* To kill; to be wounded; to smite.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer; a vessel for drinking water from.
- بدھنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* Creator; God. *v.* to be pierced.
- بدھو badhu, a daughter-in-law; son's wife.

بدھوا *bidhawá*, S. *n. f.* A widow.

بدھوار *budh-wár*, *m.* Wednesday.

بدھیا *badhiyá*, H. *n. f.* A bullock; any castrated animal.

بدی *badi*, S. *n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon.

بدی *badí*, P. *n. f.* Evil; wickedness; badness; ill.

بدیا *bidyá*, S. *n. f.* knowledge; intellect; lore; science. بدیا

bidyá ratthí *n. m.* A student. بدیادوان *bidyáwán*, *adj.*

learned; scientific.

بدیس *bides*, H. *n. m.* A Foreign country; abroad; بدیس

bidesí, H. *adj.* and *n.* Of another country; traveller; foreign; fereigner.

بدیع *badí*, A. *adj.* Novel; curious, strange, rare, wonderful. بدین (badín) to; for; or in this.

بدیہ *badíha*, A. *n. m.* An extempore; impromptu; an axiom; impeluosity; an unexpected event.

بدیہی *badíhí*, A. *adj.* unpremeditated; apparent.

بدھا *buddhá*, H. *adj.* Old; aged an old man.

بدھی *buddhí*, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتہ *bizátahí* A. *adv.* Of itself; personally; independently; by its own essence.

بزل *bazl*, *m.* expense; gift; a portion.

بذلہ *bazla*, A. *n. m.* Raillery; pleasantry; a jest.

بر *barr*, *n. m.* A land; a desert; بر اعظم *barr-i-á'zam*, *n. m.* (*Geog.*) a continent.

بر *bar*, S. *n. m.* A boon; a choice; supernatural power; a blessing; a bridegroom; husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بردان *bardán*, *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God or by a saint.

بر *barr*, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بر *bar*, P. *n. f.* Bosom; the heart; fruit, *prep.* up; at; above; out, in. بر آنا *bar áná*, *v.* to come up; to bring to successful issue; to succeed; to be accomplished; to abstain. بر خلاف *bar khiláf*, *adj.* on the contrary; contradictory; adverse; in opposition, بر مارنا - بر ہانکنا *bar márná*, *bar hánkná*, *v.* to brag; to boast; to talk high. بر موقع *bar mauqa*, *bar mauqa*, *bar waqt*, *adj.* opportune; apposite; seasonable; apropos; بر لانا *bar láná*, *v.* to get out; to fulfil; to grant.

برا *burá*, H. *adj.* Bad; worse; ugly; ill-looking; repulsive worthless; faulty. برا بھلا کہنا *burá bhalá kahná*, *v.* to

reproach ; to abuse. **برا لگنا** burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. **براماننا** burá mán-ná, *v.* to take ill; take amiss; to be affronted.

برابر barábar, *P. adj.* Equal, abreast ; plain ; uniform ; smooth ; alike ; over against ; on a par ; adequate ; accurate ; straight ; just ; exact. **برابر آنا** barábar áná, *v.* to come up with ; to overtake ; **برابر کرنا** bārābar karná *v.* to smooth ; to assimilate ; to com-
pstate ; to match. **برابر هونا** barábar honá, *v.* to terminate ; to allow ; to equal ; to suit ; to fit.

برابری barábrí, *P. n. f.* Equality ; accuracy ; competition ; rivalry ; contest. **برابری کرنا** *v.* to resist ; to vie with ; to compete with ; to imitate ; copy ; to match.

برات barát, *A. n. f.* the company and attendants at a marriage-feast ; the marriage procession ; a multitude.

براحت barát, *A. n. f.* A commission ; a warrant ; assignment ; a draught ; letter.

براتی baráti, *H. n. m.* The company and attendants at a marriage procession. **براجمان** birájmán, *H. adj.* shining forth ; brilliant ; handsome ;

splendid ; presiding ; sitting holding the sceptre.

براجنا birájná, *H. v. i.* To grace ; set off ; to adorn ; to sit ; to preside.

برادر birádar, *P. n. m.* Brother.

برادرانه birádaráná, *adj. or adv.* Fraternal ; like a brother ; brotherly. **برادر حقیقی** birádar-i-haqqíqí, *n. m.* full brother, own brother. **برادر زاده** birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son ; nephew. **برادر زادی** birádar zádi, niece.

برادری birádari, *P. n. f.* Brotherhood ; relationship, *adj.* fraternal ; brotherly.

براده buráda. *P. n. m.* Filings ; saw dust.

برآر barár, *H. n. m.* A tax in general ; *lit.* that which brings up or to pass.

بر افتاد bar-uftád, *P. adj.* Fallen off ; dwindled away.

بر افروخته bar afroḡhta, *P. adj.* Excited ; set on fire ; inflamed ; enraged.

براق barráq, *A. adj.* Flashing ; shining ; swift ; brilliant.

براق buráq, *A. n. m.* The horse or pegasus on which Muhammad went to heaven and thence returned to Mecca.

برام birám, *H. (S. Viram) n. m.* Pause ; stop ; rest ; full stop ; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indi-

cate that it is quiescent; restless; uneasy; ill.

پرآمد *barámad*, P. *n. f.* Coming up; *lit.* egress; issue; expenditure.

پرآمده *barámda*, P. *n. m.* A verandah; balcony; gallery; issue; expenditure.

پرانا *barráná*, P. *v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise.

پرانا *biráná*, H. *adj.* Of another; strange; wonderful; foreign.

پرانا *biráná*, H. *v.* To mock; to laugh at; to jeer or jibe; to taunt; to ridicule.

پرانداز *bar-andáz*, P. *adj.* destroying; upsetting; ruining.

پر *baráo*, H. *n. m.* Abstinence.

پرآورد *bar-áwurd*, P. *n. f.* An estimate; a calculation; drawing. *پرآوردگرا* *bar áwurd karná* *v.* to strike out; to reckon; to estimate; to make entries in an account; to draw or to receive money.

پراشت *barráhat*, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating; ranting.

پراهن *bráhman*, H. *n. m.* A Brahman; a man of the priest caste among the Hindus.

پرائی *burái*, H. *n. f.* Mischief; evil; badness; wickedness.

پرائی پر کر باندھنا *burái par*

kamar bándhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.

پراے *baráe*, P. *adv.* On account of; for; on; concerning; for the sake of. *پراے خدا* *baráe khudá*, *adv.* for God's sake; for mercy's sake. *پراے نام* *baráe-nám*, *adj.* nominal; fictitious; unreal. *v.* nominally; ostensibly.

پر باد *barbád*, P. *adj.* Thrown away; plundered; ravaged; lost; wasted; undone; laid waste; desolated.—*پر باد دینا* *barbád dīna* *v.* to give to the winds; to cast away; to misapply; to waste; to lavish or squander; to ruin; to destroy. *پر باد ہونا* *barbád hōna* *v.* to be squandered; to be destroyed or laid waste.

پر بادی *barbádí*, P. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction.

پر بات *barbat*, a kind of snake.

پر بھا *barbat*, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.

پر پا *barpá*, P. *adj.* Standing firm. *پر پارہنا* *barpá rahná*, H. *v.* to remain firm. *پر پا کرنا* *barpá karna* *v.* to raise; to set on foot; to establish; to introduce. *پر پا ہونا* *barpá hōna* *v.* to be raised; to be established or introduced.

پر ت *bart*, H. *n. m.* A fast; a penance; a vow; a meritorious act of rite.

پر ت *barat*, H. *n. f.* A thong; a rope attached to the bucket

of a well ; cable ; a disease which affects rice crops.

پرت britti, A proxy in the performance of religious duty.

پرت britti, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; stipend ; custom ; right ; privilege ; endowment ; pension.

پرت birtá, H. *n. m.* Power ; ability ; strength ; aid ; patronage.

پرت bartáná, H. *v.* To distribute ; to dispense.

پرت brittánt, S. *n. m.* Account ; news ; history ; a narration ; topic ; a tale ; circumstance.

پرت bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct ; practice, usage ; employment ; use ; expenditure.

پرت bartar, P. *adj. (comparative)* Higher ; excellent ; superior ; eminent ; greater.

پرت bartmán, S. *adj.* Existent ; current ; present.

پرت bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin ; utensil ; a vessel ; a plate ; a dish ; platter.

پرت bartná, H. *v.* To use.

پرت baratná To reflect ; to consider.

پرت brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive ; vain, in vain ; useless ; fruitless ; purposeless ; worthless.

پرت bartí, S. *adj.* Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance. *n. m.* one who fasts.

پرتی birti, Name of a plant.

پرت burj, A. *n. m.* A bastion ; a baloon ; a tower ; a sign of the zodiac ; a constellation.

پرت braj, A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathurá, Gokul, Bindrában, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna.

پرت barjasta, P. *adj.* Oppertune ; *a propos* ; right ; proper ; exact.

پرت barajná, H. *v. t.* To forbid ; to prohibit.

پرت burjí, A. *n. f.* A turret or tower.

پرت brichha or briksh, S. *n. m.* A plant ; a tree.

پرت barchhá, H. *n. m.* } A
پرت barchhí H. *n. f.* } long, slender) spear ; a javelin ; a lance ; a dart. پرت barchhá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman ; a lancer.

پرت birchhik, H. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the 8th sign of the zodiac so called ; scorio.

پرت barhaqq, P. *adj.* For a certainty ; rightful.

پرت bar-khást, P. *n. f.* Going away ; recalling or removing from office ; dismissal ; a breaking up of a court of justice. پرت v. to remove from office ; to dismiss. پرت v. to

break up or rise ; to be removed from office.

برخوردار *bar khurdár*, P. *adj.*

Happy ; enjoying long life and prosperity ; (male children are so called ; *g. d.* enjoying the fruits of life.)

برد *barad*, H. *n. m.* A bullock ; a bull.

برد *bard*, A *n. m.* Frigidity ; frosty weather ; a kind of striped cloth,

برد *burd*, P. *n. f.* Gain ; profit, pickings ; (in chess) the king, the only thing remaining on one side.

برد *bird*, Fame ; reputation.

بردار *bardár*, P. *n. m.* Hearer ; carrier. سونتا بردار *sonṭá bardár*, *n. m.* stick-bearer.

بردارى *bardárí*, P. *n. f.* The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.

برداشت *bardásht*, P. *n. f.* Indurance ; patience ; sufferance ; stores ; supplies. برداشت کرنا *bardásht karná*, *v.* to tolerate ; to bear ; to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.

برداشته *bardáshta*, P. *adj.* Elevated ; raised.

بردبار *burdbár*, P. *adj.* Patient ; mild ; forbearing ; meek ; gentle.

بردبارى *burd bárí*, P. *n. f.* Forbearance ; meekness ; mildness ; patience.

برده *barda*, P. *n. m. f.* A captive ; a prisoner of war ; a slave. برده فروش *barda fa-rosh*, *n. m.* a slave merchant.

برده *briddh*, S. *adj.* Aged ; old.

برده *biruddh*, S. *adj.* Opposed to ; against ; contrary.

برده *briddhi*, S. *n.* Vegetation ; increase.

برى *bardí*, A drove of cattle loaded.

برديت *bardait* H. *n. m.* A panegyrist ; a bard.

برزخ *barzaḥ*, A. *n. m.* Interval bar ; partition ; a screen ; the interval between death and resurrection ; purgatory ; a whimsical fashion.

برزن *barzan*, P. *n. m.* A mansion ; a street ; a quarter of a town.

برس *baras*, H. *n. m.* Rain ; a year ; an intoxicating drug made of opium. برس گانته *baras gánth*, *n. f.* the anniversary of a birthday.

برسات *barsát*, H. *n. f.* The rainy season ; the rains ; rain in general.

برساتى *barsátí*, H. *n. f.* The farcy ; the name of a disorder of horses ; a portico ; a waterproof ; *adj.* belonging to rainy season.

برسام *barsám* ; P. *n. m.* The pleurisy ; an inflammation of the diaphragm.

- barsáná; H. *v.* To shower down ; to cause to rain ; to winnow grain.
- barsáú H. *n. f.* Raining.
- brischika, S. *n. m.* A scorpion ; (*Astron.*) scarpio ; (the sign.)
- barasná, H. *v.* To rain.
- baraswán, S. *adj.* Anniversary ; annual.
- barsi, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations; anniversary.
- barshá. S. *n. f.* The rains ; the third season (of the six.)
- barshá kál, *n. m.* the rainy season.
- baras, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- bar-taraf, P. *adj.* Aside ; apart; discharged; dismissed.
- bartaraf karná *v.* to discharge ; to dismiss ; turn off ; to be cashier.
- بارتارف هونا *v.* to be dismissed ; to be discharged; to be turned off.
- بارتارفی *n. f.* discharge; missal.
- barf, P. *n. m. f.* Ice ; snow.
- بارف پرورد *barf parward.*
- barfí, a sweetmeat ; *adj.* iced ; cooled by means of ice.
- barq, A. *n. j.* Lightning
- بارق زده *barq-zada,* struck with lightning.
- بارقداز *bar-*
- qandáz, *n. m.* a musketeer ; a guard ; a match lockman ; a sentinel.
- burq'a, A. *n. m.* A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it.
- برقع پوشی *burq'a-poshí,* one who wears burq'a.
- barakát A. *n. j. (plu of برکت)* Blessings ; good-fortune; auspiciousness ; prosperity.
- بابا برکت *bábarakát,* *adj.* fortunate productive of advantage and success ; happy ; prosperous.
- برکت *barakat,* A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness; prosperity ; abundance ; good-fortune ; blessing.
- برکت دینا *v.* to prosper ; to bless.
- birkat, (corruption of the sanscrit birkat, An ascetic who has relinquished the world ; *adj.* wearied ; ascetic.
- briksha, S. *n. m.* A tree.
- barkhá, Rainy season.
- barkhásau, S. *n. m.* Yearly pay.
- barg P. *n. m.* A leaf ; a kind of warlike apparatus ; knapsack containing provisions for a journey ; melody ; a musical instrument.
- برگ گل *barg-i-gul,* leaf of a rose.
- barga, H. Class ; kind ; a multitude of similar

things ; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.

برگزیده barguzídá, P. *adj.* Chosen ; selected.

برگشتگی bargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Retro cession ; apostacy ; inversion ; abjuration.

برگشته bargashta, P. *adj.* Changed ; turned away ; apostatized ; rebelled.

برل birlá, S. *adj.* Wonderful ; uncommon ; rare ; scarce ; singular ; delicate ; fine ; thin.

برما barmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gimlet or borer.

برمال barmalá, H. *adj.* Conspicuous ; public.

برن baran, *conj.* Moreover ; and even ; but even ; rather.

برن baran, S. *n. m.* Caste ; class ; sect ; tribe ; division ; color ; features ; praise ; description ; a letter of an alphabet. برن سنکر baran-sankar, *n. m.* a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another.

برن مالا baranmálá, *n. f.* the alphabet.

برنا barná, P. *n. m.* A youth ; *adj.* young.

برنا barná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt.

برنا barná, *v.* To marry.

برنا barná, *m.* Name of a fruit tree.

برنا baraná, A small river near Benares.

برنارمٹی barnár matti, Colored soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.

برنج birinj. *n. m.* Rice ; brass.

برنجی birinjí, P. *adj.* Brazen ; made of brass.

برنج birinchi, Brahma ; the Deity.

برند brinda, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a heap ; a quantity ; an aggregation.

برن barnan, S. *n. m.* Description ; explanation ; commendation ; recital برنا کرنا *v.* to explain ; to praise ; to commend ; to describe ; to extol.

بروا birwá, H. *n. m.* A plant ; tree ; the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation.

بروا barwá, Name of a ráginí in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.

برواهی birwáhí, H. *n. f.* An orchard ; a garden. برواهی کرنا *v.* to make an orchard : to enclose with a hedge

بروبر barobar, Even ; breast to breast.

بروپ *bi-rúp*, S. *adj.* Disfigured; ugly. *بروپ هونا* *v.* to be disgraced; to be disfigured.
 بروت *barút*, P. *n. f.* Moustaches; whiskers.
 بروت *barwat*, a kind of snake.
 بروت *barwat*, H. *n. m.* Spleen; a tumor in the belly.
 بروثا *barōthá*, H. *n. m.* A launder; an inner department; a washerman; a vestibule.
 برج *burúj*, (*pl.* of *برج*) towers; bastions; celestial signs.
 برودت *burúdat*, A. *n. f.* Coolness; chiliness.
 بروده *birodha*, S. *n. m.* Enmity; opposition; contrariety;
 برودهی *birodhí*, *n. m.* enemy; opponent; a quarrelsome person; *adj.* contentious; quarrelsome.
 بروقت *barwaqt*, P. *adj.* Opportunely; seasonably; in time.
 بروگ *birog*, S. *n. m.* Parting; absence. *بروگن* *birogan*, sickness from separation of a beloved object, *adj.* separated, or distressed, from separation. *بروگی* *birogí*, *n. m.* a separated or distressed lover; *adj.* separated; absent (from the beloved.)
 برومند *baromand*, P. *adj.* Fortune; prosperous; blessed; happy; fertile (soil).

بره *birah*, S. *n. m.* Separation (esp. that of lovers); absence.
 بره *birra*, Grain and barley sown together in the same field.
 بره *barra*, A lamb; a kid or lawn.
 برهان *burhán*, A. *n. m.* Demonstration; proof.
 برهسپت *brihaspat*, S. *n. m.* Jupiter; Thursday; *adj.* learned; deep read.
 برهم *brahma*, S. *n. m.* God; the maker; the all-pervading; the Creator. *برهم بهوج* *brahm bhoj*, feeding of Brahmans.
 برهم چاری *brahm chári*, *n. m.* a religious student; an ascetic *برهم لوک* *brahma-lok*, a division of the universe; the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious. *برهم هتیا* *brahm-hattyá*, *n. m.* the murder of a Brahman; sacrilege.
 برهم *barham*, P. *adj.* Confused; entangled, spoiled; sullen; angry; vexed; wrathful; irate. *برهم درهم* *barham darham*; *adj.* confused; entangled; topsy-turvy *برهم زن* *barham zan*, *n. m.* an embroiler; an exciter of quarrels. *برهم زنی* *barham-zaní*, *n. f.* embroiling; putting a stop to; confusing; interfering; preventing.

- برهمنده brahmānda, S. *n. m.*
The globe: the top of the head; the world; the mundane egg (of the Hindus.)
- برهمن brahman; S. *n. m.* A Brahman; a Hindu priest.
- برهمی barhamí, P. *n. f.* Confusion; sulleunness; vexation.
- برهنی brahmaní, Wife of a Brahman.
- برهن birhan, A female lover whose beloved is absent.
- برهنگی barahnagí, P. *n. f.* Nakedness; denudity; uncoveredness; rarity.
- برهنه barahna, P. *adj.* Naked; bare. برهنه پا barahna-pá, *adj.* bare-footed.
- برهی birhí, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of love; separate from one's love.
- برهییا birhiyá, Amorous; sensual; suffering the pangs of love.
- برهیلá barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* Quicklime; marriage ceremony and wedding day.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse; wedding clothes, *adj.* vigorous; strong; powerful; robust.
- بری barí, A. *adj.* Acquitted; released; free; spotless; clear; innocent; exempt. بری الذمه barí-uz-zim-
- ma, unaccountable; justified; irresponsible.
- بری baraí, H. *n. m.* A cultivator of betel: a seller of betel leaf.
- بری burrí, Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.
- بری barrí, Belonging to dry land.
- بریار baryár, } H. *adj.* Powerful; strong; robust; violent.
- بریارا baryára, }
- بریان biryán, H. *n. f.* Time; space of time.
- بریان biryán; P. *adj.* Fried; roasted; broiled; parched.
- بریانى biryání, P. *n. f.* the name of a dish of flesh and rice.
- بریتها barethá, H. *n. m.* A washerman.
- بریتھن barethan, H. *n. f.* A washerwoman.
- بریده burída, P. *adj.* Cut: clipped. *n.* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator.
- بریز بریز birez birez, P. *adj.* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.
- بریں barín, P. *adj.* On high; sublime; higher: grand.
- بر bar, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree; banyan.
- بر bar, H. *adj. in comp. contra.* of bará, Great; large. *q. v.*
- بر بولا bar bolá, *n. m.* a noisy, talkative person; a brag.

ٻيٽو *bar petú*, *n. m.* a big bellied; greedy, or avaricious man.

ٻڙا *bará*, *H. adj.* Big; old; august; heroic; bulky; elder; eldest; senior; grave; rich; grand; noble; worthy; respectable; supreme; principal. ٻڙاپا *barápá*, *H. n. m.* dignity; respect; elevation; grandeur ٻڙا رستا پڪرنا *bará rásta pakarná*, *v.* to die; to enter on the long journey. ٻڙا ڪرنا *v.* to enlarge; to exalt or promote; to extinguish; to put out.

ٻڙا *bará*, *H. n. m.* Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried sometimes in *ghi*, but commonly in oil.

ٻڙانا *baráná*, *H. v.* To speak in a dream or delirium; to talk incoherently in one's sleep.

ٻڙائي *barái*, *H. n. f.* Greatness; boasting; excellence; bulk; size; adult state; superiority; ٻڙائي ڪرنا يا ماڻو *v.* to vaunt, to extol; to boast. ٻڙائي ديغا *v.* to honor; to respect.

ٻڙا ٻڙا *barbaráná*, *H. v.* To grumble; to mutter; to chatter nonsense; to talk lightheadedly.

ٻڙا ٻڙيا *barbariyá*, *A. n. m.* A chatterer; mutterer.

ٻڙاپنا *barapná*, *H. n. m.* Greatness; superiority; adult state; grandeur.

ٻڙا چود *bar chod*, *H. n. m.* A scoundrel. (*an abuse*); a rascal.

ٻڙنا *barná*, *H. v.* To enter.

ٻڙهڙاپا *burhápá*, *H. n. m.* Old age.

ٻڙهڙانا *barháná*, *H. v.* To increase; to promote; to augment; to enlarge; to make advance; to elevate; to postpone; to raise; to extend; to aggrandize; to exalt; to encourage; stretch out; to extinguish; to shut up (a shop); to remove the table-cloth and eatables.

ٻڙهڙاو *barháó*, *H. n. m.* Prolongation; increase; advancement; promotion.

ٻڙهڙاڙا *barháwá*, *S. n. m.* Population; excitement; flattery.

ٻڙهڙا ٻهس *burh-bhas*, *H. adj.* one who affects in old age the manners of youth.

ٻڙهڙتي *barhtí*, *H. n. f.* Increase; overplus; promotion; prosperity; premium; advancement; excess; *adj.* supplemental; flourishing; improving; extra; more.

ٻڙهڙن *barhin*, *H. n. f.* A carpenter's wife.

ٻڙهڙنا *barhná*, *H. v.* To increase; to go on; to proceed; to grow; to exaggerate; to

swell ; to rise ; to be promoted ; to increase (in dimensions) ; to lengthen ; to enlarge ; to advance ; to gain ; to acquire ; to prosper ; to thrive ; to become rich ; to fall in price ; to be put aside ; to be shut up (a shop) ; to be extinguished or put out.

بہشت *barhant*, H. *n. f.* Increase.

بہشتی *barhní*, H. *n. f.* A broom ; advance made for cultivation or for trade or contract.

بہشتی *barhotar*, H. *n. m.* }

بہشتی *barhotari*, H. *n. f.* }

Interest ; profits ; advantage.

بہشتی *barhai*, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

بہشتی *barhiyá*, H. *adj.* High-priced ; costly ; expensive ; name of a small class of Rajputs.

بہشتی *burhiyá*, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بہشتی *barhaiyá*, Name of a species of pulse ; also a grain measure of about one seer.

بہشتی *barhiyá*, Name of a kind of sugar mill stone extracted from the Chunar quarries.

بہشتی *bare miyán*, H. *n. m.* An old man ; an elderly man.

بز *buz*, P. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بز دل *buz-dil*, *n. m.* a

coward. بز دلی *buz-dilí*,

n. f. cowardice ; timidity ;

unmanliness. بز اخفش *buz-i-*

akhfash, a brainless fellow ;

a blockhead ; a dolt.

بز *bazz*, A *n. m.* Fine linen.

بزاز *bazzáz*, A cloth merchant ;

a mercer.

بزاز *bazázá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth

market. بزازی *bazzází*, H. *n.*

f. the trade of a mercer ;

the business of a draper ;

haberdashery.

بزرگ *buzurg*, P. *adj.* Great ;

honorable ; aged ; reverend.

n. m. an old man ; sage ;

a holy man ; a very wicked

person (Ironic). بزرگ زاده *buzurg*

záda, *adj.* high-born ;

of noble birth. بزرگ منش *buzurg-*

manush, *adj.* noble

minded. بزرگوار *buzurg-wár*,

n. m. ancestor ; a saint ; an

elder, a sage.

بزرگوار *buzurg-warí*, *n. f.*

Greatness ; exultation. بزرگی *buzurgí*,

n. f. grandeur ;

reverence ; eminence ; high-

ness ; nobility.

بزلہ *bazla*, A. *n. m.* A joke ;

a jest.

بزم *bazm*, P. *n. f.* Company

feast ; assembly ; entertain-

ment ; party.

یزد bazor, P. *adv.* By main force; on compulsion.

بزه baza P. *n. m.* A sin; a crime; an offence. بزه کار baza kár, *n. m.* an criminal; a sinner.

بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient; abundant; plenty; enough. بس کرنا *v.* to stop; to cease; to put an end to. بسکه baske, *conj.* though; however.

بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will; authority; power; influence; opportunity. بس کرنا *v.* to subdue; to overpower; to bring to subjection; to subjugate; to seize; to be got; to be overpowered.

بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison of snakes; venom.

بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much; very; more. بسا اوقات basá auqát, *adv.* generally; frequently; mostly.

بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.

بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied; putrid; stale.

بسات bisát, H. *n. f.* Means; capital; stock; estate.

بساتی bisátí, H. *n. m.* A haberdasher; a pedlar.

بیسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.

بیسارنا bisárná, H. *v.* To forget; to miss; to err.

بسام bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting; bedding. بساطی شاترنج bisát-i-shatranj, a chess board; a diceboard.

بساکها bisákhá, H. *n. m.* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra.

بسانا basáná, H. *v.* To people; to bring into cultivation; to colonize.

بسانا bisáná, } H. *v.* To buy; }
بساھنا bisáhná, } to purchase.
بساھن bisáhan, } H. *n. f.* Stink;
بساند bisánd, } fetidness; bad smell.

بساھند bisháhinda, H. *adj.* Fetid; stinking. بس باس bas bás,

H. *n. m.* A house; dwelling.

بست bast, H. *n. f.* Thing; article; substance; matter; chattels; goods; baggage.

بست bist P. *adj.* Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance; diffusion; prolixity; extension; spread; amplification; detail.

بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.

بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding; carpeting; a bed.

بستر bastar, (S. *vestra*,) *n. m.* Apparel; garments; cloth.

بستگی bastagí, P. *n. f.* Binding; contraction; constipation.

بستویا histuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

ہستہ *basta*, P. *adj.* Bound ; tied. *n. m.* the cloth in which anything is folded up ; a parcel ; a bundle. ہستہ کار *basta kâr*, *adj.* distressed ; vexed.

ہستی *bastí*, S. *n. f.* A peopled place ; a village ; an abode ; population.

ہسدا *basudhá*, S. *n. f.* The world ; the earth.

ہسر *ba-sar*, At or to ; an end.

ہسارنا *basar áná*, *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to get away from. ہسر کرنا *v.* to bring to an end ; to accomplish ; to execute ; to pass (one's days). ہسر لیجانا *basar lejána*, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to finish ; to acquit one's self of ; to outstrip. ہسر ہونا *v.* to be finished ; to vie with or rival.

ہسرام *bisráam*, S. *n. m.* Pause ; repose ; a point in writing ; rest ; a stop. ہسرام لینا *bisráam lená*, *v.* to repose ; to rest ; to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakirs*.

ہسرانا *bisráná*, S. *v.* To deceive ; to forget ; to mislead.

ہسر و چشم *basar-o-chashm*. P. *adv.* Most carefully ; heartily ; with head and eye.

ہسمیل *bismil*, A. *adj.* Sacrificed (any animal) *n. m.* an animal

sacrificed. ہسمیل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice an animal.

ہسمیل گاہ *bismil gáh*, *n. f.* an altar, place of sacrifice.

ہسم اللہ *bismilláh*, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action) ہسم اللہ کرنا *v.* to begin ; to commence.

ہسن *basan*, S. *n. m.* A suit of clothes ; an apparel ; attire ; a habit ; a dress.

ہسن *bisan*, evil, fault ; desire ; lust.

ہسنا *basná* S. *v.* To abide ; to dwell ; to lodge ; to roast ; to camp ; to prosper ; to settle ; to reside ; to be people ; to be built (a city, a town).

ہسنا *basná*, H. *n. m.* Banking firm ; pack cloth ; wrapper.

ہسنت *basant*, H. *n. f.* The spring season ; one of the musical modes of the Hindus ; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں ہسنت پھولنا *ánkhon men basant phúlná v.* to be dazzled or surprised. ہسنت کی خبر *basant kí khabar. n. f.* knowledge of or care about futurity.

ہسنتی *basantí*, H. *n. f.* Of yellow color.

ہسنی *bisni*, H. *n. m.* A rake, a debauchee ; a lecher. *adj.* nice ; showy in dress.

بسنی basnī, H. *n. f.* A purse.

بسوا biswá, H. *n. m.* A land

بسوة biswa, } measure; the
twentieth part of a bígha;
a share of land.

بسواس biswás, H. *n. m.* Faith;
confidence; sincerity; de-
pendence. بسواس گهات biswás
ghát, *n. f.* treacherous
friendship; deception;
breach; of trust.

بسوباس bas-o-bás, S. *n. m.*
Home; residence; dwelling-
place; country.

بسورنا bisúrná, H. *v.* To cry
slowly; to sob.

بسولا basúlá, H. *n. m.* An adze;
a kind of axe used by car-
penters.

بسولی basúlí, H. *n. f.* An instru-
ment for cutting bricks.

بسه base, P. *adv.* Enough;
much; many; abundantly.

بسهر bisahru, } A buyer; a
بسهررا bisahrúa, } purcha-
ser.

بسیار bisyár, P. *adj.* Much;
many; very; abundant.

بسیقه basith, H. *n. m.* An
agent; a messenger.

بسیرا baserá, H. *n. m.* A time
before evening when birds
return to their nests; a
night's lodging; a bird's
roost. بسیرا کرنا to roost.

بسیما basít, A *adj.* Simple;
elementary; uncompounded.

بسیکه bisekh, S. *n. m.* Differ-
ence; unlikeness; diversity;
distinction. *adj.* peculiar;
special; superior *adv.* spe-
cially; particularly.

بشارت basharat, A. *n. f.* Glad
news; divine inspiration.

باشاش bashahásh, A. *adj.* Pleas-
ed; delighted; in good
spirits; cheerful; joyful; gay;
hilarious; of good cheer.

باشاشات bashashat, A. *n. f.* Gaie-
ty; cheerfulness; liveliness;
joy; pleasure.

بشثها bishthá, S. *n. f.* Ordure;
filth, dirt.

بشدت bashiddat, P. *adv.* For-
cibly; severely; violently.

بشر bashar, A. *n. m.* Man; man-
kind; mortals.

بشرطیکه basharteke, P. *adv.*
Provided that; on condition
that; so that; on the agree-
ment that.

بشرة bashra, A. *n. m.* Shape;
appearance; a descriptive
roll; countenance; the outer
skin or cuticle.

بشریت bashriyat, A. *n. f.* Huma-
nity; human nature.

بشنو bishnu, H. (S. Vishnu), *n.*
m. One of the Hindu triad,
and the husband of Laksh-
mi; Narayana, the Deity in
the character of preserver.

بشنی bishni, A worshipper of
Vishnu.

بشے bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), *n. m.* Any object of sense; the senses; anything perceptible by the senses as color; smell; flavour and contrast; lust; sexual intercourse; matter; the exterior world; topic; affair; function; work, *adv.* in respect of; respecting.

بشیر bashír, A. *n. m.* A messenger of glad news.

بصارے basárat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perceiving; seeing.

بصر basar, A. *n. m.* Vision; seeing; discerning; understanding; knowledge.

بصورت basúrat P. *adv.* In the manner or way.

بصیرت basírat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perception; circumspection; prudence.

بضاعت bizúat A. *n. f.* Capital; stock in trade; commission; agency.

بہ bat, A. *n. f.* A goose; a duck.

بطریق batriq, P. *adv.* By way of.

باطل batl, A. *adj.* Rendering vain; of no effect; abortive.

باطلان butlán, A. *n. f.* Abortion: falseness: vanity.

باطن batn, A. *n. m.* The belly; the womb; inside.

بطور bataur, P. *adv.* By way of; in manner of.

باطون batún, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بطن) Inner parts; heart; mind; *adj.* concealed.

بظاہر bazáhir, P. *adv.* Externally; in appearance; ostensibly.

بعد b'ad, A. *adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازان b'ad az-án, after that.

بعده bá'dhu, *adv.* after which; then; but; however.

بعد bu'd, Distance; remoteness.

بعض b'az, } A. *adj.* Some; certain ones.
بعضا b'azá, }
بعضی b'aze, }

بعضی b'azi, Some; sundry; certain.

بعون ba'ún, P. *adj.* Through the help of.

بعید ba'id, A. *adj.* Far; remote; distant; absent; strange.

بعید العقل ba'id-ul-'aql, *adj.* absurd; far from wise; foolish.

بعینہ { ba-'ainihí, } A. *adv.* Ex-
 { ba-'enahí, } actly;
clearly; himself or itself;
in person.

بغارا bughará, P. *n. m.* A breach in a well: a deep wound; a gash.

بغاوت bag háwat, A. *n. f.* Mutiny; rebellion; violence; plunder; breach of law.

بغض bughz, A. *n. m.* Spite; revenge; malice; hatred.

بغل baghal, A. *n. f.* The arm-pit; embrace. بغل بجاغا baghal

bajāná, *v.* to mock ; to chuckle ; بغل جانا - بغل هو جانا
 baghal jāná, baghal ho jāná, *v.* to get out of the way ; to make way. بغل سونگھنا
 baghal sūnghná, *v.* to be penitent ; to regret. بغل گرم کرنا
 baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a woman. بغل گیر
 baghal gír honá, *v.* to embrace ; to hug ; to clasp.
 baghal men dabáná, To conceal under the armpit ; to get possession.
 baghal men márná, *v.* to hide under one's arms.
 baghláná, *H. v.* To get out of the way.
 baghlí, *P. adj.* Lateral ; belonging to side, *n. f.* a purse ; a disorder in camels ; a trick in wrestling ; a dumb-bell. بغلی تکیہ baghlí takya, *n. m.* a long pillow for the sides.
 baghair, *P. adv.* Without ; unless ; besides ; except ; save ; but.
 bafá, *P. n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head.
 baftar, *H. adj.* Fat ; gross ; bloated.
 baqá, *A. n. f.* Eternity ; duration ; immortality ; *adj.* remaining. باقاء نام کرنا baqá-i-nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name or memory.

baqqál, *A. n. m.* A grain merchant ; a shop-keeper.
 baqáya, *A. n. m. (plu. of بقیہ)* Remains ; old balances of revenue ; arrears ; dues. باقایہ زر لگان baqaya-i-zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent.
 بق or بک bak bak or baq baq, Foolish prattle : talkativeness.
 buqcha, *A. n. m.* A small bundle of clothes.
 ba-qadr, *P. adv.* To the extent of ; by.
 baqar, *A. bull.*
 baqr-id, *A. n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans in commemoration of Abraham's offering.
 ba-qasmiya, *adv.* Being on oath.
 ba-qillat, *P. adv.* With difficulty ; with scarcity.
 ba-paul, *P. adv.* According to the word or saying.
 baqiya *A. n. m.* Residue ; remainder ; balance.
 bik, *n.* A wolf.
 bak *H. n. f.* Name of a bird that feeds on fish ; prattle ; a foolish talk. بک - بک - بک
 bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* idle-talk ; gabble. بک
 bak bak karná, bak jhak karná, *v.* to chatter ; to talk idly

to gabble. بک لگنی bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity; talkativeness.

بک bukka, *H. n. m.* Handful; finely powdered talc.

بک ba-kár, *P. adj.* Of use; serviceable.

بک bekár, Disease, disorder, malady.

بک bakará, *H. n. m.* A fore-runner; a harbinger; a traveller.

بک bikál, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.

بک bikáná, *H. v.* To sell or cause to be sold.

بک bikáo, *H. n. m.* Sale.

بک bikáu, *H. adj.* Saleable.

بک bakáwal, *P. n. m.* A butler; a steward; head cook.

بک bakbakáná, *H. v.* To chatter; to prattle.

بک baktá, *S. n. m.* A speaker; orator. *adj.* eloquent; loquacious.

بک baktar, *P. n. m.* A coat of mail; a cuirass; iron armour. بکتر پوش baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man clad in armour.

بک baktarí, *P. n. m.* An armourer; one who makes coats of mail.

بک bikat, *S. adj.* Difficult; terrible.

بک bukat, A claw.

بک ba-kasrat, *P. adv.* In abundance; plentifully.

بک bikr, *A. n. f.* Virginity.

بک bakrá, *H. n. m.* A he-goat.

بک bakrí, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.

بک bikrí, *H. n. f.* A sale; a demand.

بک baksá, *H. adj.* Astringent

بک baksúa, *H. n. m.* The tongue of a buckle.

بک bikal, *S. adj.* Troubled; uneasy; restless.

بک bakkal, *S. n. m.* Rind;

بک baklá, *S. n. m.* skin; husk; shell.

بک bukm, *A. adj.* Dumb; mute.

بک bakná, *H. v.* To prate; to jabber.

بک bikná, *H. n.* To be disposed of; to be sold.

بک bukní, *H. n. f.* A kind of digestive powder.

بک bakwád, *H. n. f.* Foolish talk; idle talk; chatter.

بک bakwádí, *H. n. m.* An idle talker;

بک bakwás, *H. n. f.* Talkativeness; an incessant prattler.

بک bikwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sold.

بک bakwáhá, *H. n. m.* } An idle talker; a chatterer.
بک bakwáhí, *H. n. f.* }

بک bakotná, *H. v.* To lacerate with nails; to claw; to scratch.

بکھہ bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison; venom. بکھہ دھار bikh dhár, a snake.

بکھار bakhár, H. *n. m.* } A
بکھاری bakhárí, H. *n. f.* } granary; a store-house.

بکھان bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description; explanation; account; praise.

بکھاننا bakhánná, H. *v.* To explain; to define; to commend; to praise;

بکھرنá bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed.

بکھری bakhrí, H. *n. f.* A cottage; a house. بکھریا bakhariyá, a householder.

بکھم bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number; difficult.

بکھی bakhí, H. *n. f.* The side under the armpit.

بکھیá bakhíyá, H. *n. m.* a kind of stitch; strong quilting.

بکھیána bakhíyána, H. *v.* To stitch; to quilt.

بکھیرنا bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse; to scatter; to throw on all sides.

بکھیرá bakhérá, H. *n. m.* A tumult; contention; dispute; uproar; a quarrel.

بکھیریá bakhériyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome. *n. m.* a brawler; a wrangler.

بکھی bakkí, H. *n. m.* A prater; a talkative person.

بکیá bakiyá, *n.* A pen-knife.

بگارا bugará, P. *n. m.* A large hole or breach.

بگارنا bugárná, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.

بگاری bigár, H. *n. m.* Injury; violation; misunderstanding; damage; harm. بگاری کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.

بگارنا bigárná, H. *v.* To mar; to spoil; to damage; to ruin;

بگانی bigána. P. *adj.* Foreign; strange: unknown.

بگچھڑا bag-chhút, galloping.

بگدانá bagdáná, H. *v.* To cause to return; to misdirect; to put to the rout.

بگدنا bagadná, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be spoilt.

بگرا bagrá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; strife.

بگرنá bigarná H. *v.* To be damaged or marred; to quarrel; to disagree; to be enraged.

بگلá baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane; a kind of bird. بگلá بهگات baglá bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite;

بگمار bugmár, A musketoon.

بگولá bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.

بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.

بگھارنا baghárná, H. *v.* To season; to boast; to brag; to talk big.

بگھن bighan, H. *n. m.* Hindrance ; stop ; interruption ; obstacle.

بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A light carriage.

بگھیل baghel, The name of a tribe.

بیل bal, H. *n. m.* A coil ; twist ; convulsion. بلدár baldár, *adj.* crooked ; coiled ; twisted. بیل دینا bal dená, to entwine ; to twist. بیل کھانا bal kháná, *v.* to be twisted.

بال bal, S. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; semen ; virile. بیل bal jáná, *v.* to be sacrificed. بیل دینا بیل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice.

بیل bil, H. *n. m.* A hole ; a burrow.

بالا ballá, H. *n. m.* A pole or cricket bat ; a boat-hook.

بالا balá, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; accident. باله زده balá zada, *adj.* one overwhelmed with calamity ; one struck with misfortune. باله کاش balá kash, *n. m.* one who suffers under affliction.

بالا billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat ;

بالا bilá, A. *prep.* Without. باله بیل bilá taraddud, *adv.* without hesitation ; without care. باله توافق bilá tawaq-quf, *adv.* hastily ; speedily. باله شرعاً

bilá shart, *adj.* unconditional. بلاشک bilá shak, *adv.* doubtless ; unquestionably.

بلاوجه bilá wajh, groundless.

بلا نصیب bilá nasib ; *adj.* unfortunate.

بلاپ biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation ; complaint.

بلاد bilád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* بلد) Countries ; towns ; cities.

بیلر bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.

بیلر bilás, H. *n. m.* Pleasure ; satisfaction ; delight. بیلر bilásí, *adj.* voluptuous ; addicted to pleasure.

بیلالہ bilálá, Foolish ; simple.

بیلانا buláná, H. *v.* To call ; to invite ; to bid.

بیلو biláo, H. *n. m.* A tom cat.

بیلوا buláwá, H. *n. m.* Act of calling ; invitation.

بیلہاٹ buláhat, H. *n. m.* Calling ; call ; summons.

بیلانی bilái, H. *n. f.* A she-cat ; grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.

بالہاں لینا baháen lená, H. *v.* To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his calamities upon one's self.

بلبل bulbul, P. *n. f.* A nightingale ; a shrike.

بلبلہ bulbulá, H. *n. m.* A bubble ; a frail thing.

بلبلانا balbaláná, H. *v.* To ferment ; to be inflamed with

passion; to be red with rage;
to make a noise from lust.

بلبلانا bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be
restless; to cry; to roll
on the ground with pain.

بلببہ balabha, H. *adj.* Beloved;
dear. *n. m.* a favourite; a
friend; a master; a lord.

بالتور baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple;
a small boil; a sore.

بالتنا balatná H. *v.* To become
bad.

بلاد balad, } A. *n. m.* A city;
بلدہ balda, } town; country.

بلد balad, A bullock that carries
a burden.

بلدان balidán, H. *n. m.* Act of
offering a sacrifice to God.

بلدانة baldána, a ton on laden
oxen.

بلديا baldiyá, S. *n. m.* A bul-
lock driver; a grain-mer-
chant.

بلرام balráam, S. *n. m.* The elder
brother of Krishna.

بلسانا bilasná. H. *v.* To be satis-
fied; to be delighted; to be
pleased.

بلشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بلغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm;
a running at the nose from
cold.

بلغمي balghamí *adj.* Phlegm-
atic.

بلکنا bilakná, H. *v.* To sob; to
cry violently; to desire
earnestly; to long for.

بلکے balki, P. *adv.* Moreover;
on the other hand; but;
nay; even; also.

بلکھنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To see;
to look; to behold.

بلہ bilallá H. *adj.* Foolish; sim-
ple; silly.

بلم bilam, H. Delay; long stay.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A spear.

بلم بردار ballam bardár. *n. m.*
a spearman.

بلم balam, } S. *n. m.* A lover;

بلم balmá, } a husband.

بلمانا bilmáná, H. *v.* To allure;
to tantalise.

بلمب bilamb, } H. *n. m.* De-
lay; long
بلمبہ bilambha, } stay.

بلمبنا bilambna, H. *v.* To tarry;
to stay; to delay.

بلنا balná, H. *v.* To burn; to be
burnt.

بلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated;
high; raised; exalted; tall;
sublime. بلند پایہ buland-páya,

adj. of exalted position; of
high rank. بلند حوصلہ buland-
hauslá, *adj.* ambitious; aspir-
ing. بلند مرتبہ - مرتبہ buland

rutba, martabá, high in rank
or position. بلند کرنا *v.* to lift;
to be sublime; to raise up. بلند

هونا *v.* to mount; to become
high; to rise up; to ascend.

بلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.*
aspiring; of exalted views.

بلند ہمتی buland-himmatí, *adj.*

magnanimous; of lofty intention. .

بلندی bulandí, P. n. f. Elevation; height; exaltation.

بلنگنا bilangná, H. v. To climb; to ascend.

بلنی bilnı́, H. n. f. A sty; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلوا balwá, H. n. m. A tumult; riot; sedition; alarm; mutiny.

بلوا balúá, S. adj. Sandy.

بلوالا balwála, } H. adj. Strong;
بلوان balwán, } powerful.

بلوانا bulwáná, H. v. To cause; to be called or sent for.

بلواتا balwattá, Strength; power.

بلور billauar, P. n. m. A kind of stone; crystal; cut glass.

بلورنا bilúrná, H. v. To scratch; to tear with nails.

بلوری billaurı́, } P. adj. Made
بلورین billaurín, } of crystal or glass.

بلوما balút, A. n. m. An acorn; an oak; a chesnut-tree.

بلوغ bulúgh, A. n. m. Puberty; adolescence; the attaining of a marriageable age.

بلوغات bulúghat, A. n. f. Puberty; adolescence.

بلوگنا bilokná, H. v. To see; to look at.

بلولال balúlá, H. n. m. A bubble.

بلونا biloná, H. v. To churn.

بلوانت balwant, S. adj. Powerful; strong.

بلوند balwand, H. adj. Powerful; strong.

بله billa, A badge.

بلهار balihár, } H. n. m. f.
بلهارى balihári } Sacrifice.
بلهارى جان to be sacrificed.

بله بند bilah band, Settlement; regulation.

بلهرا bilahrá, H. n. m. A kind of basket generally used for holding pans or betel leaf.

بلهری bilahrı́, H. n. f. A ladle for taking out oil; a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلهن balhan, m Phlegm.

بلهی balhı́, H. n. f. A fagot.

بلهین bal-hin, Weak; infirm.

بلی balı́, S. adj. Powerful; strong.

بلی ballı́, S. n. f. A wrinkle; skin shrivelled by age; a climber; a vine.

بلی ballı́, H. n. f. A prop; a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat.

بلی billı́, H. n. f. A she cat.

بللی لوتن billı́, lotan, Valerian.

بله bale, P. adv. Yes; true; well; right; so.

بلیا لینا balaiyá lená, H. v. To take or invoke another's misfortune on one's self.

بلیت baliyat, Misfortune; calamity.

بلیات balaiyát, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes; calamities.

بالید balid, stupid; a dunce.

بلیغ balígh, A. *adj.* Eloquent; mature; copious.

بالیلا balelá, P. *n. m.* The bel-leric myrobalan.

بالیندا balendá, H. *n. m.* A whirl-wind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)

بم bam, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water) a measuring rod of $3\frac{1}{2}$ cubits; a fathom.

بم bam, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath.)

بم bam, P. *n. m.* A bass part in music; a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone; deep sound.

بمان bimán, H. *n. m.* The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving.)

بمب bimb, H. *n. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.

بمب bamb, A revenue defaulter.

بمبا bambá, A pump.

بمبو bambu, H. *n. m.* A bam-boo; a reed pipe for smoking opium.

بمبی bumbí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

بمجرر bamujarrad, P. A. *adv.* Instantly, immediately.

بمدم bamadad, By aid of; by means of.

بمرتبه bamartaba, P. *adv.* In a degree; to some extent.

بمیری bamrí, *Interj.* Alas.

بمع bama', P. *adv.* Together; along with.

بمکنا bamakná, H. *v.* To swell.

بمکھا bimukhá, S. *adj.* Having the face averted; turned from; averse.

بیمیل bímal, S. *adj.* Clean; free of filth.

بمن baman, S. *n. m.* Vomit; an ametic. بمن کرنا to vomit.

بموجب bamújib, P. *adv.* By reason of; on account of; in conformity with; in virtue of; in pursuance of; according to; as per; by; on.

بن ban, H. *n. m.* Forest; jungle; a wood. بن باس ban bás.

بن banishment; exile. بن مان ban mál, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.

بن bin, A. *n. m. cont. of* ابن A son.

بن bin, H. *adv.* Without; un-less. بن جانے bin jáne, *adv.* unconsciously; without knowing; unwittingly.

بننا bunná, } H. *v.* Intertwine
بننا binná, } *h.* to weave;
to knit; to be picked.

بننا banná, H. *v. i.* To be made; to be prepared; to be mended or adjusted; to chime;

to agree ; to fall in with ;
to succeed.

بنا banná, H. *n. m.* A bride-
groom.

بنا baná, H. *adj.* Made ; pre-
pared ; dressed and ready
for the seed.

بنا banábar or binábar, P.
On account of ; owing to.

بنا biná barín, P. *conj.* with
this view or intent. P. there-
fore.

بنا banát, H. *n. f.* Woollen
cloth ; broad cloth. H.

بنا banát, H. *f.* (*pl.* of بنت)
Daughters.

بنات النعش banát-un-násh, A.
n. m. The constellation of
the Greater or Lesser Bear.

بناتي banátí, H. *adj.* Woollen ;
made of *banat*.

بنادر banádir, P. *n. m.* (*plu.* of
بندر) Ports ; harbours.

بناس binás, S. *n. m.* Annihila-
tion ; death ; disappearance.

بنا-پتي banáspatí, S. *n. f.* Forest
leaves ; wild fruits ; the ve-
getable kingdom.

بناگوش banagosh, P. *n. m.* The
lobe of the ear ; the cavity ;
of the lower part of the ear.

بانا banáná, H. *v.* to do ; to
fabricate ; to make ; to pre-
pare ; to form ; to shape ; to
build ; to compose ; to per-
form ; to adjust ; to invent ; to
rectify ; to dress ; to repair ;
to mend ; to mock ; to feign.

بنا ban áná, H. *v.* to succeed
(in life) ; to be fortunate ;
to prosper.

بناو banáo, H. *n. m.* Dressing ;
preparing ; decoration ; con-
cord ; understanding ; reconci-
liation ; making up. بناؤرنا *v.*
to adorn ; decoration ; embel-
lishment ; adornment.

بنات banáwat, H. *n. f.* Make ;
affectation ; fabrication ;
shame ; formation ; fiction ;
invention.

بنات bináwat, H. *n. f.* Weaving.

بناونا banáoná, H. *v.* To pre-
pare ; to make.

بنا bambá, H. *n. f.* A well, a
jet d'eau ; the spout of a foun-
tain.

بن بن biláo, S. *n. m.* A wild
cat.

بنبو bambú, H. *n.* Cane ; bam-
boo ; the cane called bam-
boo.

بن بهاننا ban-bhántá, *m.* wild
baingan or egg-plant.

بن پرستہ ban-prasth, *m.* A Hin-
dú who has reached the
hermit stage of his exist-
ence.

بن پرننا ban parná, H. *v.* To suc-
ceed ; to come to a conclu-
sion. S. to suit ; to answer.

بناٹ banat, H. *n. f.* Lace ; a ri-
band studded with spangles.

بنت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

بنت العنب bintul'anab, wine ;

daughter of the grape.

بنتی bintí, H. *n. f.* An apology; submission; pressing solicitation; prayer; importunity; entreaty. بنتی کرنا *v.* to implore; to entreat; to throw oneself at the feet of.

بنتا bantá, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel; a large brass water pot.

بنتوانا bantwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be shared; to distribute.

بنج banij or banaj, H. *n. m.* Trade; traffic; merchandise.

بنجارا banjára, H. *n. m.* A grain-merchant; a carrier of grain.

بنجاری banjárí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled (grain).

بنجنا banajná, H. *v.* To trade; to marry; to give in marriage.

بنجر banjar, H. *n. f.* Waste land; barren or unproductive land.

بنجین binjan, H. *n. m.* Vegetable; sauce; condiments. (*Gram.*) consonant.

بنچنا banchná, H. *v.* To be read; to speak.

بند band, P. *n. f.* A fastening; a knot; binding; a tie; a cord; a bandage; pledge

or promise; string; a dam; embankment; a slip of paper; discontinuance; obstacle; fetters; imprisonment; captivity; roll; string; joint; knuckle; belt. بند خانه band khána, a prison. بند باندھنا band bándhná; *v.* to restrain an inundation with dykes; to fasten. بند پکڑنا band band pakarná, to seize all one's joints.

بند band, H. *adj.* Shut; barred; stopped; prevented; closed; bolted; checked; still; excommunicated; silent. بند کرنا *v.* to shut; shut up; incarcerate; to close; to prevent; to confine; to discontinue; to arrest; to choke; to silence; to strike a balance. بند ہونا *v.* to be stopped; to be shut up or closed; to be finished; to be over; to come to an end.

بند bind, H. *n. m.* A spot; dot; mark; a drop; semen.

بندر bandar, H. *n. m.* A Monkey; an ape.

بندر bandar, P. *n. m.* A city; an emporium; a mart or market a harbour; a port.

بندری bandrí, } H. *n. f.* A female monkey; a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder.
بندری bandaryá, }

بندش bandish, P. *n. f.* lit. Tying; making up; preparing a false story; binding; transaction; contrivance; stratagem; plot; conspiracy; a false charge; elegance. بندش باندھنا *v.* to contrive; to form a plot.

بندگان bandagán, P. *n. plu.* servants; slaves.

بندگی bandagí, P. *n. f.* slavery; a mode of salutation; compliment; service; devotion, *intj.* good-bye! thank you!

بندنوار bandanwár, F. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers.

بند نویس band nawis, a clerk; an accountant.

بندوا banduá, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.

بندوبست bandobast, P. *n. m.* arrangement; regulation; disposition; management; economy; government; settlement. بندوبست استمراری bandobast-i-istimrárí, permanent, settlement. بندوبست چند روزہ ban-dobast-i-chand roza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province.

بندوبستی bandobastí, F. Arranging; economy.

بندوق bandúq, T. *n. f.* A gun; a musket; a firelock; بندوق بھرنá bandúq bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چھوڑنا یا چھوڑنا banduq chhorná yá chaláná, to discharge a gun; to shoot; to fire at; to take aim with a gun.

بندوقچی bandúqchí, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.

بنده bandha, S. *n. m. f.* tying; bandage; a tie or fetter; binding, *m.* a kinsman; a friend.

بندھوہین bandhu-hín, S. friendless; relationless.

بنده banda, P. *n. m.* A slave; a servant. بنده پرور banda parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants; بنده پروری banda parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بنده درگاہ banda-idargáh, the slave of threshold. بنده زادہ banda záda, son of (young) slave. بنده نواز banda nawáz; cherisher of servants.

بندهان bandhán, H. *n. m.* Pension; a fixed allowance to any one; purchase of grain in advance of harvest.

بندهائی bandhání, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder; a pensioner; a gunner.

بندھاڻي bandhái, H. *n. f.* Bond ; binding ; fastening.

بندھڪ bandhak, H. *n. m.* A pledge, a pawn ; binding ; confinement.

بندھڪي bandhakí, An unchaste woman ; a harlot ; a barren woman.

بندھان bandhán, S.*n.m.* Obstacle ; fastening ; bondage ; hindrance.

بندھوا bandhúá, H. *n. m.* A wrapper ; a prisoner.

بندھو bandhú, } H. *n. m.* A friend ; kins-
بندھوا bandhúá, } man ; a relative.

بندھوانا bandhwána, *v.* To cause to be bound ; to accuse.

بندھيج bandhej, H. *n. m.* Parsimony ; stability ; steadiness ; persistence.

بندھي مٿي bandhí muthi, *f.* An undisclosed intention.

بندھنا bindhrá, *v.* To string ; to bite. *n.* to be pierced or bored.

بندي bindí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead. *m.* name of a tribe called Bhat ; a bard, a dot ; a mark.

بندي bandí, P. *n. f.* A female slave or servant ; a prisoner ; captive. بنديخانہ bandí khána, a prison-house ; in law and revenue language ; a Jail.

بنديجان bandí-ján, *m.* A kind of ornament.

بندآ bandá, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe ; a kind of epidendron.

بندآ bundá, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the ears.

بندآ bindá, H. *n. m.* A faggot ; a bundle.

بندآ bandí, H. *n. f.* A short robe ; a short full jama.

بنديري banderí, H. *n. f.* A ridge-pole ; the ridge of a house.

بنرا banrá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنري banrí, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بنس bans, H. *n. m.* Race ; lineage ; descendant ; family ; a bamboo.

بنساوالي bansáwalí, S. *n. f.* A genealogy.

بنسبت ba-nisbat, P. A. With regard to ; concerning.

بنسلوچن banslochan, H. *n. m.* A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.

بنسنا binsaná, H. *v.* To spoil ; to die ; to be killed ; to be destroyed ; to expire.

بنسي bansí, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a fishing hook.

بنفشہ banafshá, P. *n. f.* The violet

بنڪ bank, E. *n. m.* Bank ; S. a bending ; a curvature ; reach of a river.

بن ڪهڻو bankhand, H. *n. m.* A forest.

- بنگ bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp; an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.
- بنگ bang, S. *n. f.* Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac; name of Bangalá (Bengal).
- بنگ bangá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo root; a kind of soil.
- بنگا bingá, *d.* Crooked; awry; distorted.
- بنگالی bangálí, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant of Bengal; a Bengali.
- بنگری bangrí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist; a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.
- بنگ bangla, H. *n. m.* A kind of thatched house; a summer house; a sort of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.
- بنگی bangí, H. *n. f.* A humming top.
- بنمال banmál, S. *n. f.* A garland of various flowers.
- بنمانس banmánus, S. *n. m.* A man of the woods; a wild man; an ourang outang.
- بنواس banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood; exile.
- بنوانا banwáná, H. *v.* To cause to make; to cause to be made or formed.
- بنوانا bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to weave.
- بنوائی binwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.
- بنوائی banwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.
- بنور banwar, S. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.
- بنولا binaulá, H. *n. m.* The seed of the cotton tree.
- بنویا banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker; manufacturer.
- بنبه banbá, *m.* A conjurer.
- بنبی banni, H. *n. f.* A bride.
- بنی baní, A. *n. m.* Sons. بني آدم baní Adam, sons of Adam.
- بنی اسرائیل baní Isráíl, children of Israel; Israelites.
- بنیا baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper; a merchant.
- بنیاد bunyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation; base; origin. بنياد دالنا bunyád dálná, *v.* to lay a foundation; to found.
- بنیائین banyáyin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá, a trader; a merchant.
- بنیائی banait, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.
- بنیه banelá, H. *adj.* Wild; of the forest.
- بنینی banaini, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá.
- بنیوال baniwál, A subdivision of the Bhangi caste.
- بو bú, H. *n. f.* Father; possessed of.

بو bu, P. *n. f.* Smell ; odour.

بوا búá, H. *n. f.* Sister ; an aunt by the father's side.

بواب bawáb, *a.* A janiter ; porter.

بوادا bawádá, *m.* A kind of herb.

بوارا boará, H. *n. m.* Seed time ; sowing.

بواسطه bawásta, P. *a.* By reason ; because of.

بواسیر bawásir, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.

بوالہوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Desirous ; wavering ; fickle ; stupid.

بوانا boáná, *v.* To cause to sow.

بواہ biwáh, *m.* marriage.

بواہا bawáhá, H. *adj.* Syphilitic ; affected with lues venersa ; pocky.

بوائی biwaí, H. *n. f.* A kibe or chap on the foot ; chilblain.

بوائی boái, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing ; sowing.

بوبک bubak *n.* An old simpleton.

بوبر búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister ; a lady ; favourite concubine.

بوبر bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts ; bobbies.

بوتا búta, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; ability.

بوتا botá, P. *n. m.* A young camel.

بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.

بوتو botú, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بوتہ búta, P. *n. m.* A crucible ; a bush ; shrub ; a mel-

ting pot ; the young of a camel.

بوتیمار bútimár, P. *n. m.* A heron.

بوت búť, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel ; a kind of pulse.

بوت bot, The finger ; finger's breadth.

بوتا búta, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush ; a shrub. بوتہ قاد búta-qad, of small stature ; tiny. بوتہ دار bútedár, flowered ; chequered.

بوتا botá, H. *n. m.* A piece of flesh ; log of wood.

بوتی búťi, H. *n. f.* Drugs ; flowers ; medicine ; shrub ; springs of a plant.

بوتی botí, *f.* A morsel or lump of meat.

بوجہ bawajh, P. *adj.* In a way ; in such a way that.

بوجہ bújh, Understanding ; comprehension. بوجہ کے bujh-ke, wittingly.

بوجہ bojh, H. *n. m.* A load ; weight ; ballast of the board of a ship ; burden. بوجہ سر پر bojh sar par honá, applied to a task. بوجہ اٹھانا bojh utháná, to lift a burden ; to bear a load.

بوجہ bújh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; an answer to a riddle ; comprehension.

بوجھا بوجھی bújhá-bujhí, A game among children.

بوجھائی bujhái, *f.* Teaching; instruction.

بوجھل bojhal, *H. adj.* Heavy; laden; loaded.

بوجھنا bújhná, *H. v.* To understand; to comprehend; to think; to ask; to make out.

بوجھیل bojhel, *H. adj.* Loaded; burdened.

بوچ boch, *H. n. m.* An alligator.

بوچا búchá, *H. adj.* Ear-cropt; without ears.

بوچنا búchná, *H. v.* To crouch; to sit in a confined posture.

بوچھار bauchhár, *H. n. f.*

بوچھار bauchhár, *H. n. f.* Driving rain; wind and rain.

بود búd, *P. n. f.* Being; existence; a dwelling.

بودا bodá, *H. adj.* Weak; faint-hearted; low-spirited; *m.* feeble; timid.

بودار bodár, *P. adj.* Fragrant; scented.

بودباش búdbásh, *P. n. f.*

بود و باش búd-o-básh, *P. n. f.* Residence; subsistence; abode; existence.

بودہ bodh, *S. n. m.* Knowledge; understanding.

بودھا boddhá, *adj.* Ingenious; intelligent.

بودھنا bodhná, *v.* To learn by heart; to wheedle.

بور bor, *H. n. m.* Studs of gold or silver; *adj.* deep.

بور búr, *H. n. f.* Chaff; husk; بور کا لڈو búr ká laddú, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain.

بورا búrá, *H. n. m.* A coarse kind of sugar; powder; sawdust; a redeemable mortgage.

بورہ borá, *H. n. m.* A canvass bag.

بورا baurá, *H. adj.* Mad; insane.

بورانی bauráná, *v.* to be mad; to madden.

بورانی búrání, *P. n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg plant fried in sour milk.

بورق buraq, *A. n. m.* Borax.

بورنا borná, *H. v.* To drench; to dip; to steep.

بورنا búrná, *v.* To shew; to scatter about.

بورو boro, *H. n. m.* Rainbow; a marsh rice.

بورو búru, *A. n. m.* A tube; pipe; a reed or pen for writing.

بورہ bora, *A. n. m.* A redeemable mortgage; a sack for holding rice.

بورھا baurhá, *Mad; insane.*

بوریا boriyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of mat.

بور مرنہ búr marná, *H. v.* To be drowned; to die by drowning.

بورنا búrná, *v.* To drown; to dive; to be immersed; to dip.

بوڙها búrhá, H. *adj.* Old ; aged.
 بوڙها búrhá bará, a respectable old man. بوڙها هونا
v. to become old or aged.
 بوڙها پان búrhá pan, *n. m.* Old age.

بوڙهي búrhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بوڙي burí, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear ; a spike in the end of a staff.

بوڙا búzá, P. *n. m.* beer.

بوڙاڱر búzágar, P. *n. m.* Brewer ; a maker of or dealer in the staff called búzá.

بوڙيڪانه buzíkhána, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.

بوڙنه bozna, } P. *n. m.* A
 بوڙينه buzína, } monkey ; an ape.

بوڙه bozá, the name of a bird ; a kind of beer.

بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss ;
 بوسه bosa, } kissing ; saluting.

بوسه بازي يا بوس وڪنار bosá bází yá
 bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* dalliance ;
 kissing and toying, بوسه لينا
 bosa lená, *v.* to kiss.

بوستان bostán, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden.

بوسيدگي bosídagí, P. *n. f.* Rot-teness ; decay.

بوسيده bosída, P. *adj.* Rotten ; stale.

بوغ bogh, A wrapper ; a pouch.

بوغباند boghbánd, P. *n. m.* The

cloth in which anything is wrapped up ; a saddle-case.

بوڙ buq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet ; a clarion.

بوقت ba-waqt, At the time ; in the time.

بوڙالمون buqalmún, A. *n. m.* A chameleon ; anything of various hues. *adj.* various ; wonderful.

بوڙله boqla, *m.* pot-herb.

بوڙ bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat ; a ram ; a tup.

بوڙا búká, H. *n. m.* Powder ; small pearls.

بوڙا boká, *m.* A basket ; pail.
 بوڙي bokrí, A she-goat.

بوڙنه búkná, H. *v.* To powder ; to reduce to powder ; to grind.

بول bol, S. *n. m.* Myrrh.

بول bol, H. *n. m.* Speech ; talk ; conversation ; melody ; word of a song. بول اوڻهنا bol

uṭhná, *v.* to speak out ; to cry out ; to exclaim. بول ٻلا bol

bálá, *n. m.* a kind of benediction. بول چال bol chál. *n.*

f. mode of speech ; conversation. بول مارنا bol márná,

v. to taunt ; to reproach.

بول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine.

بول دان bol-dán, A chamberpot.

بولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

بولانا bauláná, H. *v.* To be mad ; to become crazy or rabid ; to run mad.

بولتا boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech; life; soul.
adj. speaking; talking.

بولنا bolná, H. *v.* To sound; to speak; to emit sound; to tell; to talk; to say.

بولي bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech; language; conversation; talk; dialect. بولي تھولي

bolí tholí, *n. f.* jeering; speaking at, but not to, a person. بولي يا بولي تھولي مارنا
bolí yá bolí tholí márná, *v.* to reproach; to blame.

بوم bum, P. *n. m.* Land; ground; soil; an owl.

بوم bom, *m.* } Weeping; wail-
بومري bomrí, *f.* } ing; lamentation. *interj.* alas!

بونا boná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; cultivate; to cover.

بونا bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish. *n. m.* a dwarf; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu; a dwarf;

بونٹ bunt, H. *n. m.* The green pod before it ripens into gram.

بونٹ bont, *m.* A stalk.

بونڈ búnd, H. *n. f.* A drop; a drop of rain; a kind of spotted silk. بوند تپکانا bund tapakná, *v.* to trickle; to drip; to ooze.

بوند bund, *adj.* Good; well; excellent.

بوندکي búndkí or bundkí, *f.* A spot. بوندکي دار búndkí dár, spotted.

بوندا boundá, H. *n. m.* A capsular pod.

بوندي búndi, H. *n. f.* Drops of rain; name of a place; a kind of sweetmeat in the form of drops.

بوند baund, *m.* A creeper; a vine.

بوندآ baundá, H. *m.* A capsule, or pod of cotton.

بوندآر bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a devil.

بوندنا baundná, *n.* To entwine (creepers or vines).

بوندي bondí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed: an ear of juár corn; the flower of cachnár.

بوني bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

بونى boní, *f.* The season of sowing.

بوھا bauhá, *n.* Pocky.

بوهرا bauhrá, bahorá, H. *n. m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called.

بوهرا nauhr-ná, *v.* To return; come back; come round again.

بوھني bohní, H. *n. f.* Hansel; the first money received during the day; the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.

بويا boiyá, *m.* A small basket.

بوئیدن bú'iddan, P. to diffuse fragrance.

به ba, P. By ; with ; in.

بهه bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب .

بهه bih, P. *adj.* Good ; better.

بهه bahu, S. *adj.* Much ; large ; great ; many.

بها bahá, P. *n. f.* Value ; price.

بهابهی bhábhí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife ; sister-in-law.

بهابی bhábi, future ; about to be ; predestined.

بهاپ bháp, H. *n. f.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour. بهاپ نکلتا bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.

بهه پهرنا bahá phirná, *n.* To be in a distressed condition ; to be intoxicated ; to wonder.

بهاپنا bhápná, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.

بهات bhát, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice ; advances to ploughmen without any interest.

بهاتی bhátí, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat* ; an abuse.

بهات bhát, H. *n. m.* A bard ; a minstrel ; a genealogist or family bard ; name of a tribe.

بهاتان bhátan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a bard ; a female minstrel.

بهاتا bhátá, H. *n. m.* A current tide ; ebb-tide ; stone ; an egg plant. بهاتا جوار juár bhá-

tá, *n. m.* flood tide.

بهاتھی bháthí, H. *n. f.* Down the river with the current. *f.* bellows.

بهاتھیال bháthiyál *m.* Down ; below ; down the river ; with the stream.

بهاجر bhájar, } H. *n. f.* Flight ;
بهاکر bhágar, } running off.

بهاجن bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; (in arithmetic) division.

بهاجنا bhájná, H. To flee ; run away, *v.* to fly.

بهاجی bhájí, H. *n. f.* Greens ; a portion or share ; a present.

بهاجه bhájya, Divisible, to be portioned.

بهادر bahádur, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; valiant ; courageous ; invincible. *n. m.* a hero ; knight ; a champion ; a title bestowed on military officers.

بهادر bhádra, *m.* The fifth solar month.

بهادری bahádurí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; gallantry.

بهادون bhadon, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Púrvabhádrapada).

بهادرید bhádra pada, *n. m.* A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

- بہا دینا bahá dená, To demolish; to destroy, to impoverish; to ruin.
- بہار bihár, S. n. f. Diversion; sport; name of a province; amusement; recreation.
- بہار bahár, S. n. f. Spring; beauty; delight; elegance; recreation; amusement.
- بہارستان bháristán, n.m. a. place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jámí.
- بہار bhár, S. n. m. A load; fagot; weight; gravity.
- بہارا bhárá, m. A load; burthen.
- بہارجا bhárjá, f. A wife; wives of the Rágs.
- بہارادواج bháradwáj m. A skylark.
- بہارن buháran, P. n. f. Sweepings; duster.
- بہارنا buhárná, H. v. To sweep clear; to clean; to gather.
- بہاری buhárí, H. n. f. A broom; abesom.
- بہارو baháru, m. A sweeper.
- بہاری buhárí, f. A broom; abesom.
- بہاری bhári, H. adj. Heavy; big; weighty; fat; important; valuable; strong; large; great; thick; steady; grave; patient; troublesome; hard; firm; difficult.
- بہاری ہونا bhári honá, to be weighty or strong.
- بہاری bahári P. adj. Relating to the spring; vernal.
- بہاریا bháryá, S. n. f. A wife; a married woman; a musical mode.
- بہار bhár, H. n. m. A furnace; kiln (particularly for frying grain); a large oven.
- بہار میں جھونکنا bhár men jhonkná, v. to throw into the fire; to cast to the dog; to throw before swine.
- بہار bhár, H. n. m. The price of fornication,
- بہار کھانا bhár kháná, v. to live on the wages of prostitution.
- بہارا bhárá, H. n. m. Hire; settled fare; recompense; rent.
- بہارے کا تٹو bháre ká taṭṭu, n. m. a hired pony; the slave of habit; hackney.
- بہاروتی bharoti, m. n. One who plies for hire.
- بہارےتی bhareṭí, H. n. m. A tenant.
- بہاکھا bhákhá, S. n. f. Speech; dialect; a form of speech, the Hindi language.
- بہاکھنا bhákhná, H. v. To speak; to utter; let fall.
- بہاگ bihág, H. n. m. musical mode, (rágní).
- بہاگ bhág, H. n. m. Fortune; fate; destiny; lot; tax; duty; share in kind; share; a degree; fraction; division.

- بھاگ بھروسا bhág bharosá, *n.* comfort ; consolation.
 بھاگ بھاگ bhágá bhág, *n.* running away ; flight, to be in the ascendant. بھاگ جگنا bhág jagná, *v.* to be prosperous.
 بھاگ کرنا bhág karná, *v.* to divide ; to allot ; a portion ; to distribute.
 بھاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run away.
 بھاگ بھاگ bhágar, *f.* flight, a general emigration.
 بھاگ bhágal, *adj.* Trick ; affectation.
 بھاگ بھاگ bhágalpúrí, *n.* a kind of cloth from Bhágalpur ; a cloth made of silk and cotton.
 بھاگلی bhagalí, *a.* False ; mock ; spurious.
 بھاگلیا bhágaliyá, *f.* imposture ; hypocrisy.
 بھاگنا bhágná, *H. v.* To run away ; to flee.
 بھاگنی bhagni, Partner ; co-heiress, a sister.
 بھاگوان bhágwán, *H. adj.* Fortunate ; prosperous ; lucky.
 بھاگ bhál, *H. n. f.* The point of an arrow ; fortune ; a bear ; the forehead.
 بھالا bhálá, *H. n. m.* A spear ; a lance. بھالا بردار bhálá bardár, *n. m.* a lancer ; a spearman.
 بھالو bhálú, *H. n. m.* a bear.
- بھامین bhámin, Angry ; passionate.
 بھامینی bhaminí, *S. n. f.* A passionate woman.
 بھان bhán, *H. n. m.* The sun ; the beams or rays of the sun.
 بھان bihán, *H. n. m.* Morning ; morrow.
 بھانا bháná, *H. v.* To be pleased ; to suit ; to fit ; to be approved of.
 بھانا baháná, *H. v.* To cause to flow ; to launch ; to set afloat. *n.* pretence.
 بھانا beháná, *v.* To spend or pass.
 بھانپنا bhánpná, *H. n.* Steam ; hence ; breath. *v.* to make out ; know ; see through.
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. f.* Manner ; mode ; method ; kind ; sort ;
 بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.* various ; of many sorts.
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. m.* A medicinal plant.
 بھانتا bhántá, *H. n. m.* brinjal ; the egg plant.
 بھانج bhánj *H. n. m.* twist.
 بھانجا bhánjá, *H. n. m.* A sister's son ; a nephew.
 بھانجنا bhánjná, *H. v.* To put into circular motion ; to twist ; to turn on a lathe ; to wave ; to brandish.
 بھانجی bhánjí, *H. n. f.* Sister's daughter ; niece ; — hindrance ; tale-bearing ; an interruption.

بہانجی مار bhánjī mār, *n. m.*
 an interruptor; a tale-bearer.
 بہانجی مارنا bhánjī mār-ná, *v.* to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop to.
 بہان چارا bhán-chará, *n.* sisterhood; state or relationship of sister.
 بہاند bhánd *H. n. m.* An actor; mimic; a small earthen pot; stock; capital.
 بہاندا bhándá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel; estate equipage, A بہاندا پھرتا bhándá phútná, *v.* to lose one's character; to be disclosed.
 بہاندار bhandár, *a* store; a
 بہاندارا bhandára, *a* store-house.
 بہاندين bhandin, *H. n. f.* An actress; female mimic.
 بہاندا bhándná, *H. v.* To abuse; to calumniate.
 بہاندو bhandiv, *n.* The Indian fig-tree.
 بہانگ bháng, *H. n. f.* Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made.
 بہانگيزا bhangerá, *m.* A seller of bháng.
 بہانمتي bhánmatí, *H. n. f.* A female juggler; an actress.
 بہانمتي bhánumati, *adj.* Beautiful; handsome.
 بہاننا bhánná, *H. v.* to twine; to twist; to break; destroy,
 بہانو bhanú, *m.* the sun.
 بہانور bhanuwer, *m.* Sunday.

بہانور bhánwár, *H. n. f.* Re-
 بہانوري bhánwarí, *v.* volution; circulation, circumambulation of the bride and bridegroom round sacred fire.
 بہانور پارنا bhánwár parná, *v.*
 بہانوري پھرتا bhánwrí phirná, *v.* To circumambulate, to be sacrificed; to circle.
 بہانہ baháná, *P. n. m.* contrivance; pretence; excuse; a evasion; feign; pretext; shame; stratagem. بہانہ ساز baháná sáz, *n. m.* an impostor.
 بہانہ کرنا *v.* to make an excuse; evade; to pretend; to evade.
 بہاؤ bháo, *H. n. m.* Price; value; rate; friendship.
 بہاؤ bháw, *m.* State or condition of being; disposition; natural state; meaning; purpose; passion; notion; idea expressing the meaning by signs. بہاؤ بتانا bhao batáná, *v.* to gesticulate.
 بہاؤ اوتارنا - گرنا یا گھٹنا bháo utarná, girná yá ghatná, *v.* to fall below the market rate; to fall in price.
 بہاؤ چڑھنا bháo charhná, *v.* to be at a premium, to rise in price.
 بہاؤ baháo, *H. n. m.* Flood; flowing.
 بہاوت bhávit, *Alarmed; anxious; thoughtful; animated; inspired.*

بھارتا bháotá, H. *adj.* Dear ; beloved ; amiable.

بھاج bháwaj, H. *n. f.* Elder brother's wife ; and also the wife of a wife's brother.

بھاک bhawik, natural ; relating to feeling ; mental ; innate.

بھاون bháwan, Regarding ; concerning.

بھاونہ bháwaná, S. *n. f.* mental perception ; imagination ; looking out ; observing ; investigation ; contemplation ; thought ; fear ; concern ; doubt ; wish ; desire ; application ; fancy ; apprehension.

بھاونہ bháwaná, H. *v.* To be pleased.

بھادی bháví, *adj.* Future ; what is about to be predestined.

بھائی bhái, H. *n. m.* Brother ; friend ; comrade ; a companion, بھائی بند bhái band, *n. m.* brothers, brotherhood ; relations ; friends ; kinsmen.

بھائی بندی bhái bandí, } *n. f.* Brotherhood ; }
بھائی چارا bháichará, }
kin ; connection ; fraternity.

بھائی چچیرا chachera bhái, *n. m.* cousin.

بھائی biháí, H. *n. f.* A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.

بھائی bháin, *adj.* Terrible , awful.

بھائی بھائی bháen-bháen karna, To be dreary ; to be howling ; to be desolated.

بھابھار bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion ; uproar, noise ; flight ; stampede.

بھبک bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden emission of stench or bad smell ; a sudden burst of flame.

بھبکا bhabká, H. *n. m.* A still ; an alembic ; a blast from a furnace ; a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.

بھبکان bhabkáná, H. *v.* To kindle ; to provoke ; to light ; to enrage ; to spur a horse ; to exasperate.

بھبھکنا bhabhakná, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to grumble ; to be heated ; to be overboiled ; to catch fire ; to roar ; to simmer ; give out steam ; to thunder.

بھبکی bhabkí, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace.

بھبوت bhabút, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung.

بھبودی bahbúdí, P. *n. f.* Well-being ; welfare ; goodness ; vigour ; health.

بھبوکا bhabúká, H. *n. m.* Blaze ; flame. *adj.* red ; shining ; splendid ; bright ; most beautiful. بھبوکا ہونا *v.* to turn red with rage.

بہرنا bhabarná, *n.* to be solicitous ; to be frightened.

بہارا bhapará, *H. n. m.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour.

بہکنا bhapakná, To boil ; to become hot ; to simmer.

بیہئی biphai, Thursday.

بہت bahut, *H. adj.* Much ; many ; more ; most ; well ; excessive ; copious ; beautiful ; sufficient ; very. *adv.* largely ; greatly ; very much ; excessively ; immoderately ; extremely ; extravagantly ; intensely. بہت اچھا یا خوب bahut achchá yá klúb, *adv.* very well ; very good. بہت ٹھیک bahut thík, *adv.* all right ; quite true.

بہتا bahtá, *H. adv.* Running.

بہتا پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا bahtá pání men háth dhoná, To pay attention to one's friends ; to make hay while the sun shines.

بہتتا bhattá, *H. n. m.* Traveling allowance ; subsistence money ; additional allowance.

بہتات bahutát, *H. n. f.* Abundance ; plenty ; excess.

بہتار bhatár, *H. n. m.* A husband.

بہتان buhatán, *A. n. m.* Calumny ; false accusation ; slander ; scandal. بہتان لگانا *v.* to calumniate ; to charge falsely ; to slander.

بہتاہا bhutáhá, *H. adj.* Devilish ; peevish ; fierce.

بہتایت bahutáyat, *H. n. f.* Plenty ; multitude ; abundance.

بہتر bihtar, *P. adj.* Better ; excellent ; good ; well ; preferable ; advisable ; superior.

بہتر bahattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-two.

بہتری bihtari, *P. n. f.* Welfare ; superior ; excellence ; advantage ; good ; virtue ; merit.

بہترین bihtarín, Best ; superior.

بہتنا bhutná, *H. n. m.* A small devil ; a demon ; an imp.

بہتہا bhutahá, *H. adj.* possessed by an evil spirit ; haunted. بہتنی bhutní, *H. n. f.* A female demon ; a very ugly woman ; a hag.

بہتیانا bhutyáná, *H. v.* To be a devil of a rage ; to be like a devil.

بہتیجا bhatíjá, *H. n. m.* Brother's son ; nephew.

بہتیجی bhatíjí, *H. n. f.* Brother's daughter ; niece.

بہتیرا bahuterá, *adv.* Very much.

بہٹ bhat, *H. n. f.* An oven ; misfortune ; a kiln ; curse ; a furnace ; a fire place.

بہٹ bhatt, *S. n. m.* A learned man ; a title of Maharatta Brahmans ; a philosopher.

بہٹ bhat, *m.* A warrior ; a soldier ; a hero.

بھٹا bhuttá, H. *n. m.* an Indian corn ; any large bunch. بھٹا sa urná, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بھٹاچارج bhattacharj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned ; it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature ; a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بھٹکا bhatká, H. *adv.* Astray ; wandering.

بھٹکانا bhatkáná, H. *v.* To mislead ; to cause to wander ; to baulk ; to deceive ; to scare ; to lead astray.

بھٹکاتاىیا bhatkataiyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant.

بھٹاکنا bhatákná, H. *v.* To go astray ; to wander astray ; to deviate ; err ; to lose one's way ; depart from the right.

بھٹنی bhitni, H. *n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.

بھٹھا bhattha, H. *n. m.* An oven ; fire place ; a kiln ; a furnace.

بھٹائی bhatái, H. *n. f.* The avocation of a bard ; adulation ; wheedling ; praise ; incense.

بھٹتی bhatti, H. *n. f.* A furnace ; a kiln ; a distillery ; a liquor shop ; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بھٹتی چڑھانا

bhatti charháná, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بھٹتیدار bhattídár, *m.* A distiller ; one who keeps a spirit shop.

بھٹیایا bhatiyá, The poorest kind of land in Bundelkhand.

بھٹیاریا bhatyará, H. *n. m.* } An inn-keeper ; sutler ; a baker.

بھٹیاریا bhatyári, H. *n. f.* } inn-keeper ; sutler ; a baker.

بھٹیاریا خانہ bhatyár-khána, *m.* An inn ; a low place ; a caravansarai.

بھٹیال bhatyál, H. *adj.* With the current ; down the river.

بھٹیانا bhatyáná, H. *v.* Down the river ; to cause to sink ; to ebb.

بھوج bhuja, } S. *n. m. f.* The arm above the elbow ; one of the side of a triangle.

بھوجا bhujá, } S. *n. m. f.* The arm above the elbow ; one of the side of a triangle.

بھجانا bah jáná, *v.* To flow, to be destroyed.

بھجانا bahjáná, *a.* To cause to flee.

بھجانا bhijáná, *a.* To cause to be wet ; to moisten ; to wet.

بھجہت bahjat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure ; gladness ; cheerfulness ; joy ; beauty ; grace ; excellence.

بھجن bhañjan, H. *n. m.* adoration ; a hymn ; worship, بھجن

بھجن v. to worship ; to say prayers.

بھجننا bhajná, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads.

بھجنا bhujná *m.* Parched or scorched grain.

بھجنگ bhujang, *S. n. m.* A serpent.

بھجنگا bhujangá, *H. n. m.* A kind of shrike; a butcher-bird.

بھجوانا bhijwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sent.

بھجیا bhujyá, *H. n. f.* Greens; fried rice; fried pot-herb.

بھج bhuch, *H. adj.* Barbarous; rude; uncivilized; ignorant.

بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhichack, *H. adj.* Alarmed; startled; aghast; astonished; stupefied; amazed; to stare; gape. بھچک رھنا bhuchak rahná, *v.* to be amazed or astonished at a sudden and unexpected event.

بھچکانا bhuchkáná, *v.* To astonish; to scare; to startle; to amaze; to take by surprise; to strike with astonishment.

بھچکانا bhuchakná, *v.* To be astonished or amazed.

بھچنا bhachná, *v.* To eat; to take food.

بھچنا bhichná, *v.* To be crushed; to be contracted; to be compelled; to be squeezed; to be mutilated.

بھ bhad, *H. n. f.* The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground; a slap; a crash.

بھدا bhaddá, *H. adj.* Clumsy; awkward; stupid; dull; senseless.

بھدک bhadak, *A* crash; the noise made by anything falling.

بھداکا bhadáká, *H. n. m.* A sound; a noise.

بھد بھداھٹ bhad bhadáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, *S. adj.* Good; happy; prosperous; worthy; auspicious; lucky; fragrant; grass; shaving the head and beard; بھدر ہونا bhadra honá, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadrá, bhadra, *S. n. f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدرک bhadrak, Beautiful; worthy; fortunate.

بھدرکالی bhadrakáli, *S. n. f.* A Hindu goddess; a fragrant grass.

بھدیسالہ bhudsalá, *a. q.* Ugly; awkward

بھر bahr, *P.* For; on account of.

بھر bhar *S. adj.* Full; as much as; bulk; up to; as far as; all; every; size; whole. بھ

پانا bhar páná, *v. i.* to be paid in full; to be discharged or liquidated; to be satisfied; to get one's desert. بہر مقدور bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power. بہر سیر ser bhar, one seer. بہر عمر u'mr bhar, during one's whole life.

بہرا bhará, *H. adj.* Full; overflowing. بہرا پورا bhará purá, *adj.* Fortunate; happy; prosperous; abounding; fortunate; wealthy.

بہرا bahrá, *H. adj.* Deaf, careless; inattentive; hard of hearing.

بہرا bharra, *H. n. m.* Excitement; stimulus.

بہرا بہر bahrárû, *H. m.* An upstart; a stranger.

بہرامر bhrámar, *m.* Epilepsy.

بہراتا bhrátá, *S. n. m.* Brother.

بہرانا bhuráná, *H. v.* To wheedle.

بہرانا bharáná, *H. v.* To cause to fill; to be filled; to cover.

بہرائی bharáí, *n. f.* the act of stuffing; watering; the price paid for pulling water.

بہراوات bhárawat, Act of filling.

بہربہاند bharbhánd, *n.* Name of a prickly poppy.

بہر بہر bhurbhurá, *adj.* Crackling; dry and in a state of powder; crispy.

بہرانا bhubhuráná, *H. v.* To throw sugar, or salt upon anything.

بہرانا bhubhuráná, *v.* To swell and be glossy.

بہر پانا bhar páná, To be paid; to receive the full amount.

بہر بہر bharpúr, *H. adj.* quite full; brimful; chokeful; replete; teeming; overflowing; satisfactory.

بہرت bhart, *H. n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead; the name of a bird.

بہرت bharat, *H. n. m.* Room; place; vessels; goods; cart; cattle; hading; cargo.

بہرتا bhartá, *S. n. m.* A husband; support; stay.

بہرتا bhurtá, Vegetables boiled and pressed in the hand.

بہرتی bhartí, *H. n. f.* Stock; accumulation; filling in or up; padding; store; cargo; completion. بہرتی کرنا *v.* to lade; to fill; to store up; lay up; heap.

بہر حال bahar hál, *P. adv.* By every means; at any rate; anyhow; somehow or other.

بہرشت bhrasht, bhrisht, *H. adj.* Fallen; abominable, debased; polluted; vicious; lost; dissolute. بہرشت کرنا *v.* to pollute; to seduce. بہرشت ہونا *v.* to be polluted; to calcine.

بہرشت bhrashta, Fried.

بہر طور bahar-taur, } P. A. *adv.*
 بہر صورت baharsurat } By all
 بہر کیف bahar kaif, } means;
 somehow or other; at all
 events; in every case; by
 every means.

بہر کس bhurkas, H. *n. m.* Splint-
 ers; chips; husk; chaff, بہر کس
 bhurkas bhikálná, *v.* to
 beat black and blue.

بہر کی bhurki, H. *n. f.* A hole;
 land measure; lime.

بہریم bharam, H. *n. m.* Suspi-
 cion; doubt; confusion; per-
 plexity; error; wandering;
 deviation; misapprehension;
 credit; reputation; mistake;
 character. بہریم گنوائا bharam
 ganwáná, *v.* to lose one's
 credit.

بہر مانا bharmaná, H. *v.* To de-
 ceive; to lead astray; to per-
 plex; to alarm; to mislead.

بہر مانا bharamná, H. *v. i.* To
 wander; to go astray.

بہر می bharmí, H. *adj.* Suspi-
 cious; apprehensive; scru-
 pulous; showy; going round;
 whirling.

بہرین bharan, H. *n. f.* A heavy
 shower of rain.

بہرنا bharná, H. *v.* To fill; to
 load; to do; to perform;
 to undergo; to pay; to suffer;
 to discharge; to daub; to
 heat, *n. m.* a debt.

بہرنا bahurná, *n.* To return;
 to come back,

بہرنگی bahúrangí. Of many
 colours; fickle; unsteady.

بہر نی bharni, H. *n. f.* Woof;
 weft, S. *n. f.* The second
 lunar mansion figured by
 the pudendum muliebre.

بہر روتی bharotí, H. *n. f.* A
 receipt in full; indemnity;
 acknowledgment.

بہر روپ bahrúp, H. *n. m.* Dis-
 guise; multiform; mimicry.

بہر روپیا bahrúpiya, H. *n. m.* An
 actor; a person assuming
 various characters; mimic.

بہر روپیا bahú-rúpyá, *m.* Mimicry.

بہر روتا bharotá, H. *n. m.* load of
 grass; hay.

بہر وسا bharosá, H. *n. m.* Hope;
 reliance; belief; assurance;
 confidence; faith; بہر وسا کرنا
v. to hope; to confide; to
 rely; to believe.

بہرہ bahrá, P. *n. m.* Share;
 portion; quota; portion;
 profit; gain; fortune; advan-
 tage بہرہ مند bahrá-mand, *adj.*
 prosperous; fortunate; pro-
 fitable.

بہرہ مندی bahrámandí, Prosperity.

بہری bihri, H. *n. f.* subscrip-
 tion; quota; assessment;
 share.

بہری buhrí, H. *n. f.* Fried
 barley.

بہری bahrí, H. *n. f.* A female
 hawk; a falcon.

بہری بچا bahrí-bacha, The male
 hawk.

بہریا bahriyá, A stranger.

بہوریہ bahúriyá, A daughter-in-law.

بہی bhir, H. *n.f.* a wasp; a species of insect.

بہزان bhiráná, H. *v.* To join; to place close; to cause to fight, بہزا ہوا bhirá húá, *adj.* contracted; shut; adjacent; joined; close.

بہزائی bhirái, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).

بہزیا بہز bhar bharyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid; without guile; not able to keep a secret.

بہز بھرنجا bhar bhunjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.

بہز بھرنجی bharbhunjí, H. *n.f.* A woman who parches grain.

بہزک bharak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash; glare; blaze; show; rage; alarm; fury; perturbation; agitation. بہزک دار bharakdár, *adj.* splendid; glittering; shining; refulgent.

بہزکانا bharakána, H. *v.* To frighten; to incite; to induce.

بہزکانا bharakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to start; to shrink; to startle; to be blown up into a flame; to be alarmed.

بہزکیل bharKel, H. *adj.* Wild; shy; untamed.

بہزکیلا bharKílá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid; shy.

بہزنا bhirná, H. *v.* To come together; to be joined; to be touching each other; to close; to clasp; embrace.

بہزوا bharwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on what a prostitute earns; a pimp; a procurer.

بہزوائی bharwái, H. *n. f.* Pimping; pandering; the wages of prostitution.

بہزہا bhirhá, *m.* A wolf.

بہزیتی bharaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant; a lessee.

بھس bhus, *n. m.* Chaff; the husk of corn. بھس بہرنا *v.* to stuff; to fill; to cram.

بھوسی bhúsí, *f.* Bran.

بھوس بھوسا bhus bhúsá, *adj.* Flabby; soft; weak.

بھوسکانا bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall upon food; to gormandize.

بھسم bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes.

بھسم کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to calcine; to burn. بھسم ہونا bhasm honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

بھسم اسنان bhasma snán, Act of smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung.

بہشت bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise; heaven; *n. f.* a water-carrier.

بہشتی bihishti, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven; blessed. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-bearer.

- بهشتا bhishtá, H. *n. m.* Filth.
 بهشتال bhishtal, H. *n. f.* A foolish and stupid woman.
 بهكاري bhikári, H. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.
 بهوكال bahú-kál, S. *m.* A long time.
 بهكان bahkáná, *v.* To seduce; mislead; to baulk; to disappoint; to cause; to err; slip; allure; deceive; mistake; baffle; elude. بهكا ليجانا bahká lejána, *v.* to carry off; to kidnap; to run away with; to elope with.
 بهكاولا bahkává, H. *n. m.* Deception; imposition; delusion; circumvention; trick.
 بهكت bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee; an adorer; a worshipper. *adj.* pious; religious.
 بهكتي bhaktí, *f.* Persuasion; faith; desire.
 بهكتمان bhaktmán, } S. *adj.*
 بهكتوان bhaktwán, } Pious; faithful; devoted.
 بهكتي bhakti, S. *n. f.* Devotion; sanctity; worship.
 بهكرانا bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)
 بهكسا bhaksa, H. *adj.* Name of a forest tribe.
 بهكسي bhaksí, H. *n. f.* A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined; a dungeon.
- بهكشا bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Begging alms.
 بهكشك bhakshak, S. *n. m.* An eater; a feeder; a voracious eater.
 بهكشك bhikshuk, S. *n. f.* A beggar; mendicant.
 بهكشان bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating victuals; feeding; food; dinner; meal.
 بهكشنا bhakshná, H. *v.* To eat.
 بهكنا bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived; to be misled; to be intoxicated; to stray; to be balked.
 بهكنا bhukna, H. *v.* To be pierced; to be pricked.
 بهكوا bhakúá, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid.
 بهكوانا bhakuáná, H. *v.* To be stupefied.
 بهكوسنا bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat; to devour; to stuff.
 بهكاري bhikhári, H. *n. m.* A beggar.
 بهكهری bikhhrí, H. *n. f.* Unfilled grain; shrivelled grain.
 بهك bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva; vagina; pudendum muliebre; supreme power; prosperity.
 بهكها bhuggá, H. *adj.* Foolish; simple.
 بهكنا bhagáná, H. *v.* To drive off; to elope with; to cause to flee; to put to the rout; to defeat.
 بهكنا bhigáná, H. *v.* To moisten; to wet.

- بہک** bhagat, H. *n. m.* A disguise; a religious mendicant; a pious or holy man. **بہک کہیلنا** bhagat khelná, *v.* to mimic; to be disguised.
- بہک ہونا** bhagat honá, *n.* to be initiated.
- بہکتانا** bhugtána, H. *v.* To distribute; to discharge; to complete; to do; to cause; to enjoy.
- بہگتمان** bhugatmán, Deserving punishment.
- بہگتائی** bhagatái, Life of a devotee; sanctity.
- بہگتنا** bhugatná, H. *v.* To enjoy; to suffer; to bear up; to try conclusions with; to pay the penalty.
- بہگتی** bhagtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy.
- بہگل** bhagal, H. *n. m.* Affectation; trick; hypocrisy.
- بہگل نکالنا** bhagal nikálná, To pretend poverty.
- بہگلی** bhagli, H. *adj.* False; artificial; invented; mock; sham.
- بہگلیا** bhagliyá, H. *n.* Impostor; a cheat.
- بہگن** bahúgun, *m.* Many time.
- بہگن** bhagna, Defeated; broken.
- بہگن** bhagan, H. *n. m.* A dactyl.
- بہگنا** bhagná, H. *m.* a brother.
- بہگندرا** bhagandar, S. *n. m.* A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.
- بہگندھا** bahgandá, *f.* Arabian jasmima.
- بہگنی** bhagní, S. *n. f.* A sister.
- بہگو** bhaggú, H. *n. m.* A run-away; a coward; a deserter.
- بہگون** bhagwán, H. *n. m.* A kind of red colour; cloth dyed with gerú (red ochre) used by Jogis.
- بہگون** bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being; the Deity; God.
- بہگونا** bhagwáná, to cause to flee or run away.
- بہگوت** bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine; glorious.
- بہگوتی** bhagwatí, S. *n. f.* Name of the goddess Durga.
- بہگورا** bhagorá, H. *n. m.* Run-away, deserter; a dastard; a coward.
- بہگون** bhigoná, H. *v.* To wet; to put in water; to sleep.
- بہگونٹ** bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine; illustrious.
- بہگونبا** bhagonbá, H. *n. m.* The reddish colour extracted from geru; a kind of ochre.
- بہگی** bhaggí, H. *n. f.* Flight; panic.
- بہگیل** bhagel, H. *n. f.* Overthrow; defeat.
- بہل** bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car; coach, carriage.
- بہل** bahul, Many; much.
- بہل** bhal, H. *adj.* Good; we

بہل bhal, *m.* Side ; direction.
 بہلہ bhalá, *H. adj.* Well ; excellent ; good ; kind ; comical droll ; admirable ; benevolent. *n. m.* good ; welfare. بہلہ کرنا bhalá karná, *v.* to do well. بہلہ پراکھنا bhalá burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill ; to speak words of reproach ; to insult ; to abuse. بہلہ چنگا bhalá changá, *adj.* in good order ; perfect in health ; healthy ; well. بہلہ لگنا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بہلہ مانس bhalá manus. *n. m.* gentleman ; a person of respectability ; a nobleman.
 بہلہ ماننا bhalámánná, To talk well.
 بہلہ بہلہ bahilá, *H. adj.* Barren.
 بہلنت bhulant, *f.* forgetfulness.
 بہلانا bahláná, *H. v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.
 بہلانا bhuláná, *H. v.* To cause to forget ; to mislead ; to deceive ; to coax ; to inveigle.
 بہلانا bhuláwá, *H. n. m.* Deception ; a cheat ; trick ; hoax ; deceit ; بہلانا دینا *v.* to play a trick ; to deceive.
 بہلانا یا بہلانا bhiláwán. bhláwá, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semi carpus an cardium.*)
 بہلانی bhalái, *H. n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit ; virtue.
 بہلہ منسات bhal mansát, *f.* Humanity ; benevolence.

بہل بہل bhal bhal, *H. n. f.* A sound of gushing water.
 بہل بہل اوجالا bhalbhal ujála, broad day-light.
 بہلہنا bhulasná, *H. v.* To burn, to char ; to burn ; to brand ; to be scorched ; to be singed.
 بہلہ bhaluk, *S. n. m.* A bear.
 بہلہنا bhulká, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day ; a gold patch fixed on the nose-ring ; a kind of bamboo.
 بہلہنا bhulakkar, *H. adj.* Forgetful ; oblivious ; remiss ; negligent.
 بہلہ منسات bhal mansát, *H. n. f.* Humanity.
 بہلہ منسی bhal mansi, Good nature ; benevolence.
 بہلہنا bahalná, *H. v.* To be amused ; cheered ; to be diverted.
 بہلی bahli, *H. n. f.* A kind of vehicle ; a coach ; a carriage.
 بہلول bahlol, A joker ; one who smiles.
 بہلیا bahaliyá, *H. n. m.* Huntsman ; a hunter of birds.
 بہلہ بہلہ baham, *P.* Together ; one against another ; one with another. بہلہ بہلہنا baham pahuncháná, *v.* to get ; to acquire ; to convey ; to supply. بہلہ بہلہنا baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.
 بہلہنا bhambáká, *H. n. m.* A large hole.

بهان bahú-mán, *m.* Respect, reverence.

بهبو bhambo, *H. n. f.* A fat and wicked woman.

بهبهرو bhambhíri, } *H. n. m.*
بهبيرو bhambíri, } A butterfly.

بهنا bhamná, To revolve.

بهول báhú-múl, Many-rooted.

بهولي به bahu mulya, Costly; precious.

بهى bhamí, *f.* Revolution.

بهيان bhumyán, *m.* Land-holder.

بهن bahan, bahin, *H. n. f.* A sister.

بهن bihan, *H. n. m.* A seed.

بهن bhinna, *S. adj.* Separate; different, *n.* a fraction.

بهن بهن bhinn bhinn, Various; severally.

بهنا bahná, *H. v.* To glide; to blow; to flow; to float; to issue; to be ruined; to be disregarded; to pass.

بهنا bhunná, *H. i. v.* To be fried; to be boiled, to burn; to be parched.

بهناپا bahnápá, *H. n. m.* Sisterhood.

بهننا bhinnáná, *H. v.* To have a singing sound in the ears; to sound; to be giddy.

بهنا bhunáná, *H. v.* To fry; to parch, to break; to be changed (money).

بهنورنا bhanborná, *H. v. i.* To gnaw; to worry; to devour; to bite.

بهنبنا bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, *H. v.* To buzz; to hum.

بهنبنا هت bhinbhináhat, *H. n. f.* Buzz; hum.

بهنبوري bhambherí, *f.* A butterfly.

بهنت bhanit; Uttered; sounded.

بهنتو bhantu, The thumb, the male organ.

بهنتا bhanṭá, *H. n. m.* The egg plant; a ploughman's wages in kind.

بهنتواس bhintwás, *H. n. m.* A sort of pulse.

بهنتواس bhanṭwás, *H. n. m.* A grain; the fruit of the waterlily.

بهنجهت bhanjat, *H. adj.* Breaking; destroying.

بهنجانا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To change money.

بهنجهن bhanjan, *S. n. m.* Breaking; separating; demolishing; afflicting; destroying.

بهنجانا bhanjñá, *H. v.* To break; to destroy.

بهنت bhand, *H. n. m.* Breaking up; spoiling; dissolution; confusion. بهنت هوتا *v.* to be destroyed; to be spoiled.

بهنت bhind, *H. n. m.* Lump; block; mass.

بهندا bhandá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot. بهندا پھوٹنا bhandá phúṭná, *v.* to be destroyed; to be broken.

- بہندار bhandār, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.
- بہندارا bhandārā, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &c.
- بہنداری bhandarī, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a treasurer.
- بہندسار یا بہند سال bhandśār yā bhandśāl, H. *n. f.* A granary; the provision which has been reserved for years.
- بہندسالہ bhandśālī, *m.* One who reserves provision for years.
- بہندک bhandak, *m.* A wagtail.
- بہندلی bhandlī, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.
- بہندنوا bhandanwā, H. *n. m.* Satire; ribaldry.
- بہندولی bhandoli, H. *n. m.* Two or more jars placed one over another.
- بہندی bhandī, H. *n. f.* Lady's finger; kidney vetch.
- بہندی خانہ bhandī-khānā, *m.* The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.
- بہندیلا bhandelā, } An actor; a
بہندیرویا bhanderiya, } mimic; a
بہندیلا bhandelā, } buffoon;
player.
- بہندیلاں bhandelān, *f.* An actress.
- بہنسار bhinsār, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.
- بہنسار bhansār, H. *n. m.* A fireplace.
- بہنسارا bhansarā, A sub-division of the Ahír tribe.
- بہن سَنکَلت bhinn sankalit, *m.* Addition of fraction.
- بہنک bhanak, H. *n. f.* A rumour; a low; hum of insects.
- بہنک bhinnak, *m.* A heterodox sectary.
- بہنکنا bhinaknā, H. *v.* To buzz; to be covered with flies; to swarm.
- بہنگ bhing, H. *n. f.* Disgust; loathing; a turn.
- بہنگ bhang, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves; hemp.
- بہنگ bhang, *m.* Defeat; sporting. *aij.* torn; broken.
- بہنگا bhangā, H. *n. m.* Name of a species of bird or insect; hemp.
- بہنگان bhangán, *m.* A kind of fish.
- بہنگ راج bhang ráj, *m.* Name of a bird.
- بہنگو bhangar, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.
- بہنگرا bhangrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.
- بہنگی bhangí, H. *m.* A caste of sweepers or *halálkhors*.
- بہنگن bhangín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a sweeper.
- بہنگن bhangán, *f.* A female drinker of *bhang*. *n.* a caste of sweepers.
- بہنگی banhgí, H. *n. f.* A bamboo stick with ropes hang-

ing from each end, for sling-
 ing baggage to, which is
 carried on the shoulder. **بھنگی**
بانہگی bardár, *n. m.* one
 who carries the banhgí.
بھنگیڑا bhangará, *H. n. m.* One
 who sells bhang.
بھننا bhunána, *H. v.* To
 cause to be fried or par-
 ched; to break; to have
 changed money.
بھنوانا bhunwána, *H. v.* To cause
 to be parched, to have chang-
 ed.
بھننودر bhinnodar, *m.* A half bro-
 ther; a brother not by the
 same mother.
بھنور bihnaur, *H. n. f.* A seed
 plot; a nursery for plants.
بھنوار bhanwar, *H. n. m.* A whirl-
 pool; a creeper; a large black
 bee; an eddy.
بھنورا bhanwra, (or **بھونرا baunra**)
H. n. m. A large black bee;
 creeper; a climbing plant.
بھنورکلی bhanwar kalí, *H. n. f.*
 a kind of halter (for horses
 and dogs).
بھنورگ bhinna-varg, *H. m.*
 Square of a fraction.
بھنوک bhanwag, A small class
 of Rajputs. **بھین ویوکت** **bhinna**
vyavakalit, *m.* subtraction
 of fraction.
بھنوئی bahnoí, *H. n. m.* A sis-
 ter's husband; a brother-in-
 law.

بھنی buhni, *H. n. f.* First sale;
 earnest money; handsel.
بھنیللی bahneli, *H. n. f.* An adopt-
 ed sister.
بھو bahú, *H. n. f.* Wife; a
 daughter-in-law; a bride; a
 son's wife.
بھو bhau, *m.* terror; fear.
بھو bhava, *S. n. m.* Existence;
 being; birth; world; name
 of Mahadeva **بھوساگر bhava-**
ságar, *n. m.* the ocean or
 world of existence.
بھو bhú, *H. n. f.* Earth; heaven;
 sky; land; atmosphere.
بھوا bhúa, *n. f.* Father's sis-
 ter: caterpillar.
بھوار bahúar, { *m.* Name of a
بھوار bahuvar, { fruit; Cordia
 Myxa.
بھوانی bhawáni, *S. n. f.* A
 Hindu goddess; a name of
 the wife of Mahádeva.
بھوبھل bhúbhal, *H. n. m.* Hot
 ashes.
بھوپ bhúp, *S. n. m.* A sove-
 reign; a king.
بھوپا bhopá, *m.* A magician.
بھوپال bhúpál, *S. n. m.* A king;
 a landlord.
بھوپت bhúpat, *S. n. m.* Sove-
 reign; a king.
بھوت bhút, *S. n. m.* A demon;
 a ghost; a goblin lurking in
 trees; one of the elements
 existing; past; became.
بھوت اوتارنا bhút utárná, *v.* to
 exercise. **بھوت ہونا bhút honá**,
v. to be distracted with
 rage.

- بھوت bahut, H. *adj.* many ; much. .
- بھوتا bhotá, H. *adj.* Obtuse; blunt.
- بھوتل bhútal, *m.* The earth ; the terrestrial globe.
- بھوتنی bhútní, H. *n. f.* A shedemon.
- بھوت وکریا bhút-vikriyá, *f.* Epilepsy ; possession by evil spirits.
- بھوت bhat, } *m.* A coun-
بھوتنگی bhotáng, } try.
- بھوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating ; feast ; name of a celebrated Hindu king.
- بھوج پتر bhojpatr, H. *n. m.* The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *hugqa*.
- بھوجانی bhanjáí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.
- بھوجن bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating ; food ; victuals. بھوجن کرنا *v.* to eat ; to take food.
- بھوجنت bhu-jantu, *m.* An earthworm.
- بھوجی bhanjí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.
- بھوجی bhnjí, H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.
- بھوجیل bhujel, *m.* A species of bird.
- بھوچک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.
- بھودار bhudár, *m.* A hog.
- بھودھا bahudhá, S. *adv.* Various ; a large number ; of many kinds ; diversely.
- بھودھر bhudhar ; A mountain.
- بھوچکر bhu-chakra, *m.* The equinoctial line.
- بھوچن bahuвачan ; *m.* The plural number.
- بھوڈال bhoḍal, } H. *n. m.* Mica ;
بھوڑل bhoṛal, } talc.
- بھور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Charity ; alms. بھور بانٹنا bhúr bāṭṭná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.
- بھور bhor, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day early morning.
- بھور ہونا bhor honá, *v.* To dawn ; to be finished.
- بھورا bhúrá H. *adj.* Brown ; fair ; auburn.
- بھورا bhorá, simple ; undesigning.
- بھورنگی bahúrangí, H. *adj.* Many coloured ; changeable.
- بھور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground ; soil in which much sand is mixed ; porous soil.
- بھوسرا bhosrá, } H. *n. m.* *Vulva*
بھوسری bhosrí, } H. *n. f.* *magna*.
- بھوسا bhúsá, *m.* Chaff ; straw ; husk of corn.
- بھوسی bhúsí, *n. f.* Chaff ; bran.
- بھوشٹ bhúshit ; Adorned.
- بھوشن bhúshana, S. *n. m.* Embellishment ; ornament ; jewels.
- بھوشیت bhavishyata, S. *adj.* The future ; about to be.
- بھوک bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger ; appetite ; desire.

بھوکا bhúká, } H. *adj.* Hung-
 بھوکھا bhokhá, } ry; needy; poor.
 بھوکھار bhukar, } *n. m.* a hungry
 man ; one desirous of ; one
 destitute of.

بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wiz-
 ard ; a magician ; a sorcerer.

بھوکھا bhúkhá, H. *adj.* Starv-
 ing ; hungry.

بھوکمپ bhukamp, S. *n. m.* An
 earthquake.

بھوکھن - بھوکھن bhúkan, bhúkhan,
 S. *n. m.* Ornaments ; jewels.

بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* To bark ;
 how-wow.

بھوک bhog, S. *n. m.* Food of-
 fered to an idol ; pleasure ;
 satisfaction ; enjoyment ;
 victuals ; sexual intercourse ;
 animal gratification. بھوک

بھوک bilás, *n. m.* Sex-
 ual pleasure ; sexual inter-
 course. بھوک کرنا *v.* to enjoy
 sexual intercourse ; to enjoy ;
 to suffer. بھوک لگانا bhog
 lagáná, *v.* to offer food, &c.
 to an idol ; to eat.

بھوک bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse ;
 rudeness ; insult.

بھوکا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Decep-
 tion, fraud ; trick ; roguery ;
 cheat ; deceit.

بھوکنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To en-
 joy ; to suffer ; to take pain
 and pleasure as they come.

بھوگول bhugol, *m.* The terres-
 trial globe ; the earth.

بھوگھیا bhoghiya, A small basket.

بھوگھیا bhogya, That which may
 be possessed or enjoyed.

بھوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of
 pleasure ; voluptuary ; de-
 bauchee ; sufferer.

بھول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetful-
 ness ; mistake ; fault ;
 blunder ; an error ; fault.

بھولا بھٹکا bhúlá bhatka, بھولا
 بھٹکا bhúlá bisrá, *m.* Losing
 one's way ; wandering ; a
 person who drops in by
 chance. *adj.* forgotten.

بھولا bhulá, H. *adj.* Simple ; in-
 nocent ; artless, بھولا پن bho-
 lá pan, *n. m.* simplicity ; art-
 lessness ; innocence.

بھولیاں bhúl bhulaiyán, H.
n. f. Labyrinth ; maze.

بھولانا bhuláná, To mislead.

بھولنا bhúlná, H. *v.* To forget ;
 to err ; to go astray ; to blun-
 der ; to miss ; to omit.

بھولوک bhúlok, The earth
 region.

بھولی bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Art-
 less ; innocent.

بھولی باتیں bholí bāten, Inno-
 cent prattle.

بھومی bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land ;

earth ; soil ; ground ; the
 base of any figure in geomet-

ry. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n.*
f. birth-place ; home ; native

land. بھوم تالے bhúm tale, *adj.*
 subterranean ; underground.

بھوم bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بھوم بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.

بھومک bhumik, H. A land holder.

بھومکا bhúmika, S. *n. f.* Preface.

بھومی bhaumi, Earthly ; terrestrial.

بھومیہ bhúmiya, Landlord.

بھون bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house ; building ; shrine ; temple ; spot.

بھوننا bhúnná, To parch.

بھوناس bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

بھونپُ bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument ; a horn.

بھونچال bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بھونچکا bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished ; aghast ; confounded ; petrified.

بھوندُ bhondú, H. *adj.* Silly ; simple ; mild ; quiet ; artless.

بھوندَا bhondā or bhúndá, H. *adj.* Ugly ; useless ; bad shaped.

بھونرا bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; a vault ; a large bee ; a dungeon ; a cell.

بھونری bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A female bee.

بھونری bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses ; feathered hair.

بھونستا bhunsná, H. *v.* To bark. بھونسی bhúnsí, *f.* Damp ; mouldiness.

بھونکانا bhúnkáná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

بھونکنا bhonkná, H. *v.* To bark ; to talk foolishly.

بھونکنا bhonkná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to drive in.

بھونگ bhuwang ; A snake ; a serpent.

بھونگھرا bhonghará, H. *n. m.* A vault ; a cellar.

بھوننا bhúnná, H. *v.* To fry ; to inflame ; to parch ; to toast ; to roast ; to grill.

بھونی bhúniyá, H. The headman of a village.

بھویا bhawaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a story-teller.

بھوین bhúin, H. *n. f.* The earth ; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

بھوین دُول bhúin dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بیہ bihi, P. *n. f.* A quince, بیہ دانہ bihi dána, *n. m.* quince-seed ; goodness ; welfare.

بھی bhí, H. Also ; even ; too ; moreover ; and.

بہی bahí, H. *n. f.* A book, not stitched at the sides but at the ends ; a register بہی کھاتہ bahí kháta a day book. روکار بہی rokar bahi, a cash book.

بھہ bhai, S. *n. m.* Terror, fear ; بھہ کہنا *v.* to fear.

بہیا bhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Brother ; comrade.

بہیا bhayá, Was ; became.

بہیا بانٹ bhaiyá bánt, Brotherhood, fraternity.

بہیا چارا bhaiyáchará ; a community of brethren and of people from one stock.

بہیا ناک bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful ; terrific ; frightful ; formidable.

بہیت bhít, H. *n. f.* Embankment ; a wall ; mound ; vestige of an old house.

بہیتر bhítar, H. *adj.* Within ; inside. بہیتر آنا *v.* to come in ; to enter.

بہیتری bhítarí, H. *adj.* inward ; inside ; internal.

بہیتریا bhítaryá, H. *n. m. f.* An inmate ; a domestic ; the people who live in a house ; not strangers ; those who partake of the feast inside the house.

بہیتو bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a wanderer ; a vagrant wanderer.

بہیت bhet, H. *n. f.* Meeting ; visit ; sacrifice ; interview ; a present. بہیت دینا *v.* to sacrifice ; to offer present. بہیت ہونا *v.* to meet ; to be sacrificed ; to fall a victim.

بہیتا bhitá, H. *n. m.* Old house ; a former residence (provided some vestige remains).

بہیتن bhetan, H. *n. m.* The act of meeting ; to meet.

بہیتنا bhetná, H. *v.* To meet ; to arrive ; to visit ; to join ; to embrace.

بہیتو bhetú, H. *n. m.* A stem ; a stalk.

بہیج bhej, H. *n. m.* A proportionate share ; an instalment ; rent.

بہیجا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain.

بہیجا bhíjá H. *adj.* Wet ; moist.

بہیجنا bhejná, H. *a.* To send ; to dispatch ; to transmit ; to bestow ; to utter.

بہیجنا bhíjná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بہیج bhích, H. *n. f.* compression ; squeezing ; contraction ; narrowness.

بہیچنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press ; to compress ; to enforce ; to grudge, to squeeze ; to crush.

بہید bhed, H. *n. m.* A secret ; mystery ; kind ; sort ; difference ; disagreement.

بہید پانا bhed páná, *v.* to find out a secret ; get a clue to.

بہید دینا bhed dená, *v.* to utter or betray a secret.

بہید کھولنا bhed kholná, *v.* to divulge a secret ; to expose.

بہید لینا bhed lená, To find a clue ; to spy.

بہی درشی bhai darshí, Fearful.

بہید کیا bhedakiyá, H. *n. m.* A spy ; a scout.

بھیدو bhedú, H. *n.* A confidant; one who possesses another's secret.

بھیدی bhedí, H. *n. m.* Confidant; scout. *adj.* intelligent.

بھیر bher, H. *n. f.* A musical instrument; a kind of pipe.

بھیر bahír, H. *n. f.* The baggage of an army; outer door of the camp where the wives and families of soldiers live.

بھیر bhairav, S. *adj.* Horrible, *m.* hatred; a kind of *rag* in music.

بھیر bhairon, H. *n. m.* A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn; an epithet of Shiva.

بھیر bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *ragini* sung in the morning; the wife of Bhairon.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. m.* piper.

بھیر bhír, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; press of work; difficulty; mob.

بھیر bher, H. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; ewe.

بھیر baherá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

بھیر bherá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیر bhír bhár, } H. *n.*
بھیر bhír bharakká, }
f. Crowd; multitude; mob.

بھیر bherná, H. *v.* To shut; to close.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. f.* A sheep; ewe.

بھیری bheriyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

بھیریا دھسان bheriyá dhasán, *n. m.* a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen; the act of following the example of another.

بھیس bhes, H. *n. m.* Appearance; semblance; dress; assumed; disguise بھیس بدلتا bhes badalná, *a.* Put on a mask; to assume a disguise.

بھیشم bhisma, S. *n.* The name of a hero in the Mhabaharata. *adj.* Horrible; fearful.

بھیک bhek, S. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

بھیک bhík, } H. *n. f.* Charity; begging;
بھیکه bhíkh, }
alms. بھیک مانگنا bhík mángná, *v.* to beg; to ask alms.

بھینگنا bhíngná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیل bhíl, H. *n. m.* The name of a wild race.

بھیلá bhelá, A kind of nut used for marking clothes.

بھیلی bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or *gur*.

بھیلی baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter of birds; the name of a tribe of Hindus.

بھیم bhím, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; horrible. *n.* The second brother of Yudhishthir.

بھیراج bhimráj, H. *n. m.* The Indian mocking bird.

بھیرا bhemra, H. *n. m.* A wry face.

بھیم سینی bhímsení, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphire.

بھیں bhen H. *n. f.* The bleating of sheep; the earth; the ground.

بھین bihín, *adj.* Best; most excellent.

بھینا bhíná, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)

بھینا bhená, *f.* A sister.

بھینا bhená, *adj.* Wet *m.* sister's husband.

بھینت bhint, *f.* A wall.

بھینت bhent, H. *n. f.* Interview; visit; a present.

بھینت ملاقات bhent muláqát, *f.* a meeting.

بھینس bhains, H. *n. f.* Buaffalo (female).

بھینسا bhainsá, H. *n. m.* Buffalo (male).

بھینسا داد bhainsá dád, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.

بھینکر bhayankar, S. *adj.* Fearful; terrible; horrible.

بھینگا bhengá, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed.

بھینگنا bhingná, *n.* To be wet.

بھو bhayau, H. *v.* became; was.

بھو بھو bhaihú, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.

بھو bheva, H. *n. m.* A state, condition, of being innate property; nature.

بھو بھو bhaiwad, paying, etc.

بی bí, H. *n. f.* It is used for women; a lady; mistress; (contract of بی بی); a vocative particle used in addressing females.

بے be, H. A vocative particle used contemptuously as "you rascal" "felon," you sírrah.

بے be P. A privative particle or preposition denoting void of "without." بے آب be áb, *adj.*

Without water or temper, without dignity. بے آبرو be

ábrú, *adj.* dishonourable.

بے آبروی be ábruí *n. f.*

dishonour; disgrace. بے اتفاق

be ittifáq, with-out union;

discondant. بے اثر be-asar,

adj. without effect or im-

pression. بے اجل be ajal,

adj. untimely (lit. death).

بے احتیاط be ihtiyát, incau-

tious. بے اختیار be ikhtiyár,

without control. بے اختیاری

be ikhtiyárí, *n. f.* disability.

بے ادب be adab, *adj.* rude;

impudent, disrespectful بے

ادبی be adbí, *n. f.* rudeness;

disrespect بے آرام be áram,

restless. بے اسباب be asbáb,

having no effect. بے اصل be asl, *adj.*

false; baseless. بے اعتبار be

i'atibár, *adj.* not trustwor-

thy; incredulous; unfaithful.

بے اعتباری be etbárí, *n. f.* faith-

lessness; distrust. بے اعتدال

be-i'atidál, uneven. بے انتظامی

be-intizámí, *n.f.* mismanagement. **بے انتہا** be-intihá, *adj.* boundless; endless. **بے اندازہ** be andázá, *adj.* immoderate. **بے انصاف** be insáf, *adj.* unjust. **بے انصافی** be insáfí, *n. f.* injustice. **بے اولاد** be aulád, *n. f. adj.* childless **بے ایمان** be ímán, *adj.* without religion; faithless. **بے ایمانی** be ímání, *n.f.* faithlessness; dishonesty; unfair dealing. **بے باق** bebáq, *adj.* complete; without arrear **بے باق کرنا** bebáq karná, *v.* to pay in full; discharge an account. **بے باق ہونا** bebáq honá, *v.* to be paid in full. **بے باقی** bebáqí, *n. f.* full payment; clearance **بے بدل** be badal; *adj.* without change; incomparable; unalterable; **بے بس** bebas, *adj.* without power; helpless. **بے بسی** be basí *n.f.* helplessness. **بے بل** be bal, *adj.* wretched; poor; weak. **بے بندوبست** be bandobast; unarranged. **بے بنیاد** be bunyád, unfounded. **بے بہا** be bahá, *adj.* invaluable. **بے بہار** be bahár, out of season. **بے پردہ** bepardá, *adj.* immodest openly. **بے بہرا** be bahrá, portionless. **بے پروا** be parwá, *adj.* careless; fearless. **بے پرہیز** be parhez, *adj.* incontinent. **بے پیر** be pír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; vicious. **بے**

بے تاب be táb, *adj.* restless; faint. **بے تابی** be tábí, *n. f.* restlessness. **بے تامل** be táammul, *adj.* inconsiderate; impatient. **بے تعاشا** be taháshá, *adv.* inconsiderate, rash. **بے تقصیر** be taqsír, *adj.* innocent; faultless; **بے تکلف** be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. **بے تمیز** be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. **بے توجہ** be tawajjuh, *n. f.* inattentive. **بے توقع** be tawaquq, *adj.* hopeless. **بے ثبات** be sabát, *adj.* unstable. **بے ثمر** be samar, *adj.* fruitless. **بے جا** bejá, *adj.* misplaced; unreasonable; improper; unlawful; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly; **بے جان** be ján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; **بے جرم** be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. **بے جور** be jor, *adj.* disjointed; out of joint **بے چارا** be chárá, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; destitute. **بے چراغ** be chirágh; lampless; childless. **بے چین** be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. **بے چینی** be-chainí, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. **بے حاصل** be hásil fruitless; without result. **بے حال** be hál ruined; out of condition; badly off. **بے حجاب** behijáb, *adj.* shameless; openly immodest. **بے حد** be hadd, boundless. **بے حساب** be hisáb, countless; inconsistent. **بے**

be hawás, *adj.* senseless ; *ہے حواسی* be hawásí, *n. f.* insensibility; *ہے حیا* be hayá, *adj.* shameless ; imprudent, immodest. *بیخبر* be khabar, *adj.* careless; without anxiety or fear ; incautious ; senseless ; *ہے خانماں* be khammán, destitute *ہے خایا* be khayá, a eunuch. *ہے خبری* be khabrí, *f.* heedlessness. *بیختر* be khatar, *adj.* safe ; free from danger. *ہے خواب* be khwáb ; sleepless. *بیخود* be khud, *adj.* senseless ; enraptured ; beside one's self *ہے خودی* be khudi, *n. f.* insensibility; rapture; ecstasy. *بیداغ* bedágh, *adj.* spotless. *بیدانہ* be dána, *adj.* seedless. *بیدخل کرنا* be dakhl karná, *v.* to exclude. *بیدردی* be dardi, *n. f.* inhumanity. *بیدریغ* be daregh, *adj.* without delay; readily. *بیدل* bedil, *adj.* heartless ; melancholy. *ہے دم* bedam, *adj.* breathless. *ہے دماغ* be dimágh, ill tempered. *ہے دھڑک* be dharak, *adj.* fearless. *ہے داول* be daul, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly. *بیدھب* be dhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. *ہے راہ* be ráh, *adj.* dissolute ; unprincipled. *ہے ربا* be rabt ; contrary to rule. *ہے رحم* be rahm, *adj.* cruel. *ہے رحمی* be rahmí, *n. f.* merciless. *ہے روزی* be rozí, destitute of daily

bread. *ہے روک ٹوک* be rok tok, without let or hindrance. *ہے ریا* be riyá, without guile. *ہے ریشہ* be resha, *adj.* without fibre. *ہے زبان* be zabán, *adj.* dumb ; speechless. *ہے ساختہ* be sákhtá, *adj.* plain; undisguised, *adv.* spontaneously ; extempore. *ہے سازو سامان* be sáz o sámán, without apparatus. *ہے سر* be-sar o sámán, *adj.* helpless. *ہے سلیقہ* be salíqa, *adj.* inexpert; *n.* without method. *ہے شرم* be sharm, *adj.* shameless. *ہے شعر* be sha'úr, *adj.* ignorant; a blockhead ; *ہے شک* be shak, *adj.* doubtless; undoubtedly. *ہے صبر* be sabr, *adj.* impatient ; restless. *ہے صلاح* be saláh, ill-advised. *ہے ضبطا* be zabt, wanton; irregular. *ہے ربا ضبطا* be rabt o zabt, without order. *ہے طاقت* be taqat, *adj.* powerless. *ہے طعاع* be ta'ám disinterested. *ہے عزت* be 'izzat, *adj.* without honour; disgraced. *ہے عقل* be 'aql, *adj.* unwise; stupid. *ہے غم* be gham, *adj.* without sorrow. *ہے فکر* be fikr, *adj.* thoughtless ; contented *ہے قاعدہ* be qá'idá, *adj.* irregular ; *ہے قصور* be qusúr, *adj.* innocent ; *ہے کاج* be káj, *adj.* useless. *ہے کار* be kár, *adj.* unemployed. *ہے کس* be kas, *adj.* friendless. *ہے کسی* be kasí destitution.

be kafn, unshrouded. **بے کف** be kal, restless. **بے گناہ** be gunáh, *adj.* innocent. **بے لحاظ** be liház, *adj.* inattentive; unmannerly. **بے مزوت** be mu-rauwat, *adj.* inhuman; impolite. **بے مزہ** be mazá, *adj.* tasteless. **بے معنی** be ma'ní, *adj.* meaningless; absurd. **بے موسم** be mausim, *adj.* out of season. **بے منت** be minnat, independent. **بے نصیب** be nasib, *adj.* unfortunate. **بے نظیر** be nazír, *adj.* incomparable. **بے نمک** be namak, *adj.* saltless; ugly; ordinary. **بے نیاز** be-niyáz, *adj.* without want; the Almighty. **بے وارث** be wáris, without heirs. **بے وفاء** be wafá *adj.* faithless; treacherous. **بیوفائی** be wáfáí, *n. f.* faithlessness; ingratitude. **بیوقر** be waqúf. *adj.* foolish; **بیوقرئی** be waqúfí, *n. f.* foolishness; stupidity. **بے ہمت** be himmat, *adj.* unambitious; lazy. **بے ہنر** be hunar, *adj.* unskilful. **بے ہوش** be hosh, *adj.* senseless. **بے ہوشی** be hoshi, *n. f.* senselessness; stupefaction. **بے هیچ** be hech, without reason, purpose or motive.

بیا baya, *H. n. m.* The weaver bird; a person appointed to measure out grain.

بیا biya, *H. n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyábán, *P. n. m.* A desert; wilderness.

بیاپنا byápná, *H. v.* To occupy; to provide; to effect or influence, to act.

بیاج byáj, *H. n.* Interest.

بیاج پر byáj par byáj, compound interest.

بیاج خور byáj khor, *n. m.* a usurer.

بیاج خوری byáj khorí, *n. f.* usury.

بیاجو byáju, *adv.* at interest.

بیاجولینا byáju lená, *v.* to borrow on interest.

بیادہ byádhi, *H. n. m.* Quarrel; sickness; anguish; disease.

بیادہ byádh, A fowler; hunter.

بیادھت byadhit, Pained; sick; grieved.

بیادھی byadhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n. m.* a hunter; a fowler.

بیار bayar, *f.* Wind; air.

بیار biyar, *P. v.* Bring thou.

بیارتھ byarth, *S. adj.* Of no effect, vain.

بیاری byári, *H. n. f.* Supper.

بیاسی byási, *H. adj.* Eighty-two.

بیاض bayáz, *A. n. f.* Whiteness; a blank book, a commonplace.

بیاکرن byákarán, *H. Vyakarana, S. n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکرنی baiya karan, *S. } m. Gram-*

بیاکرنی byakarni, *} marian.*

بیاک byákul, *S. adj.* Disturbed; restless; perplexed; agitated.

بیاکھیاں byakhyan, S. *n. f.* Explanation ; speech.

بیال byál, H. *n. m.* wind ; serpent ; an evil spirit ; a snake.

بیالا byálá, H. *adj.* Windy ; heavy ; flatulent.

بیالو biyálú, H. *n. m.* The evening meal ; supper.

بیالیس biyális, H. *adj.* Forty-two.

بیان bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation ; relation ; allegation ; exposition ; declaration ; report. بیان کرنا *v.* to state ; to declare ; to give an account of ; to describe ; to depose ; to recount.

بیان biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth ; act of parturition.

بیانا biyáná, H. *v.* To bring forth ; to give birth to.

بیانت byánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.

بیاء byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimonial alliance ; wedding. بیاء رچانا byáh racháná, *v.* to celebrate a marriage.

بیاء لانا *v.* to marry. بیاء کرنا byáh láná, *v.* to bring home a wife. بیاهنے biyáhne *jog. adj.* marriageable.

بیاءہا byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
بیاءہتا byáhtá, H. *n. f.* }
Married.

بیاءہاجانا byáhájáná, To be married.

بیاءہنا byáhná H. *v.* To marry ; to gave in marriage.

بیائی bayái *f.* A weighman's perquisite.

بیب baib, H. Afar off ; at a distance.

بی بی bíbí, H. *n. f.* A lady ; a dame ; madam ; mistress.

بی بی جی bíbíjí, *n. f.* husband's sister ; a form of address. بیبا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.

بیت bet, H. *n. f.* Reed ; ratan, cane.

بیت ba-it, A. *n. f.* A house ; a temple ; an abode ; a couplet ; a verse,

بیٹاں baitál, S. *n. m.* Name of a demon supposed to occupy dead bodies.

بیت الحرام bait ul haram, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca ; the holy place.

بیت الخلاء bait ul khalá, A. *n. m.* A necessary office ; a privy.

بیت السقر bait us saqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.

بیت الشرف bait ush sharaf, A. The mansion of eminence.

بیت الصنم bait us-sanam, A. An idol temple.

بیت المال bait ul mál, A. *n. m.* The public treasury ; confiscated property ; the effects of one who dies intestate.

بیت المقدس bait ul muqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple or city of Jerusalem.

بیتر baitará, H. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.

بیترنی baitarni, S. *n. f.* A river, according to the Hindus, which is to be crossed by the dead on their way into the world of spirits, like the Styx of the Greeks; a river in Orissa.

بیتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; unlucky; vicious.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass; to expire; to come to pass; to happen; to suffer.

بیت bít, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds; a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بیت bit, A kind of agistment; an allowance per head of cattle, paid to the cowherd.

بیٹا beṭá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child; a boy. بیٹا گود لینا beṭá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son.

بیٹا بیٹا beṭá beṭí, *n. m.* offspring; children. بیٹے والا beṭe-wálá, *n. m.* the father of the

bridegroom; a man blest with children.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To scatter; to spill.

بیٹہ beṭh Sandy; unproductive soil.

بیٹھا biṭhá, H. *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

بیٹھا baithá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھالنا baithálná, } H. *v.* To
بیٹھانا baitháná, } cause to
sit down; to take a wife.

بیٹھا baitháo, o. *m.* Position; al-
location.

بیٹھا baithái, *f.* Allaying;
seating.

بیٹھک baithak, H. *n. f.* A seat;
a place where people meet
to sit and converse; the act
or state of sitting; a draw-
ing-room; a bench; a kind
of exercise.

بیٹھن beṭhan, H. *n. m.* A pack
cloth; the envelope in which
cloth purchased is folded
up, to which the purchas-
er is entitled.

بیٹھنا baithná, H. *v.* To sit;
to brood; to pair, to copu-
late (a bird); to ride.

بیٹھوان baithwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beṭi, H. *n. f.* A daughter;
a damsel.

بیج bīj, H. *n. m.* Seed. بیج بونا یا

bīj boná yá dálná, *v.* to
sow seed. بیج جانا bīj jamná,

v. to germinate, sprout. بیج

bij nás karná, *v.* to
destroy; to annihilate.

بیجا برکھند bejá barkhand, H. *n.*
m. A forest.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bījak, S. *n. m.* Invoice;
a ticket attached to bags or
goods; a list to mark the
price of their contents.

بیجنا bijná, H. S. *m.* A fan.

بیجنا دلانا bijná dóláná, *v.* to
fan.

بیجنتی baijanti, S. *n. f.* A flag ; the standard of Vishnu. **بیجنتی مالا** baijanti málá, *n. f.* a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several forms. The necklace was believed to be composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements ; viz. the sapphire, from earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

بیجو bejú, The name of an animal that feeds on carcasses.

بیجوت bejot, Untilled.

بیجھا bejhá, H. *n. m.* A butt or mark for the archer.

بیجھار bejhar, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn, generally gram and barley.

بیجھنا bejhná, H. *v.* To tear up the earth with the hoofs; to push ; to shoulder ; to shove.

بیجی biji, H. *n. f.* A weasel ; a mungoose.

بیچ bích, H. *n. m.* Middle ; centre ; difference ; hostility ; quarrel. *adv.* between ;

among ; in ; into ; during. **بیچ**

بیچاؤ bích bicháo, *n. m.* mediation ; intervention ; arbitration ; settlement ; reconciliation. **بیچاؤ کرنا**

bích bicháo karná, *v.* to inter-

pose ; to reconcile ; pacify ; to mediate ; to settle. **بیچ میں پڑنا** bích men parná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage ; to be surety for. **بیچوں بیچ** bíchon bích, **بیچا بیچ** bichá bích, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

بیچرا bíchrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بیچنا bechná, H. *v.* To sell ; to dispose of. **بیچنے کے لائق** bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. **بیچنے والا** bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller ; vendor. **بیچی کرنا** bechí karná, *v.* to endorse, **بیچ ڈالنا** bech dálná, *v.* to sell off.

بیچروہ bechoba, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

بیخ bekh, P. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; extraction. **بیخ بنیاد** bekh bunyád, basis ; foundation. **بیخ کن** bekh kun, *n. m.* an extirpator ; a judge (as destroying thieves) a thief ; (as destroying subjects). **بیخ کنی** bekh kani, *n. f.* Tearing up by roots. **بیخ کنی کرنا** bekh kani karná, to destroy.

بید baid, H. *n. m.* A physician.

بید bed, H. (S. Veda.) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بید bed, P. *n. f.* A cane ; a willow ; a ratan. **بید مارنا** bed

- márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. **بیڈ مشک** bed mushk, *n. m.* the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.
- بیڈ** bid, *A* street or lane.
- بیڈا** baidá, *H. n. m.* Riot; uproar; tumult; mutiny.
- بیڈار** bedár; *P. adj.* Watchful; wakeful; awake; vigilant. **بیڈار بخت** bedár bakht, *adj.* Fortunate.
- بیڈاری** bedárí, *P. n. f.* Wakefulness; state of being awake.
- بیڈانت** bedánt, *P. n. m.* The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus.
- بیڈانتی** badántí, *S. n. m.* One who is conversant in the Vedant school or philosophy.
- بیڈانگ** bedáng, *A* class of studies or sciences subservient to the Vedas.
- بیڈائی** baidái. *H. n. f.* The practice of physic.
- بیڈاستر** bedastar, *The* castor beaver.
- بیڈاق** bidaq, *A. n. m.* The pawn at chess.
- بیڈک** baidak, *H. n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.
- بیڈک** baidak, *H. n. m.* The practice or science of physic.
- بیڈکا** bediká, *S. n. f.* A platform; an altar.
- بیڈلات** bedalat, (derived from *be daulat*, Unlucky.
- بیڈن** bedan, } *f.* Pain; sickness.
- بیڈنا** bedná, }
- بیڈہ** bedh, *H. n. m.* Crack; hole; bore.
- بیڈھنا** bedhná, *H. v.* To perforate; to bore; to pierce; to pain.
- بیڈھیا** bedhiyá. *H. n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.
- بیڈی** bedí, *S. n. f.* An altar; a platform.
- بیر** bír, *S. n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave.
- بیر** bir, *H. n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk; grass land.
- بیر** bair, *S. n. m.* Antipathy; revenge, animosity; hostility; ill-will. **بیر باندهنا**—**کرتا یا رکھتا** bair bándhná, karná yá rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to hate; to bear malice; **بیر پڑنا** bair parná, *v.* to be hostile. **بیر نیکالنا یا لینا** bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge; retaliate.
- بیر** ber, *H. n. m.* A plum; zizyphus jujuba; time; vicissitude; delay; turn.
- بیر** baiyar. *H. n. f.* A woman.
- بیرا** bairá, *H. n. m.* A brother.
- بیرا** bairá, *E. n. m.* Bearer; valet.
- بیرا کھیری** berá kherí, *H. n. f.* Quarrelling.
- بیراگ** bairág, *S. n. m.* Penance; the act of leaving the plea-

sures of the world ; devotion.

بیراگا bairágá, H. *n. m.* A small crooked stick ; horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairagi* places under his armpit to lean upon as he sits.

بیراگن bairagan, H. *n. f.* A female *bairagi*.

بیراگی báiragí, H. *adj.* Austere. *n. m.* he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions ; ascetic ; devotee ; a recluse.

بیراگه bairagh, *m.* Penance.

بیرانا beráná, *n.* A grove of *ber* tree.

بیر بهوتی bir bahotí, H. *n. f.* The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.

بیر بیر ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again ; repeatedly ; often ; frequently.

بیرتا birtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; prowess ; valour.

بیرج bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; seed ; semen ; sperm.

بیرق bairaq, } P. *n. m.* Flag ;
بیرک bairak, } colours ; stan-
بیرکه bairakh, } dard ; ensign ;
banner.

بیرن bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بیرن bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

بیرن biran, A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

بیری bairí, H. An enemy ; an adversary.

بیرنگ bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing ; unpaid ; insufficiently paid.

بیزون berún, P. *prep.* Without ; outside ; out. بیرونجات berún-ját, *n. m.* country ; suburbs ; in opposition to town.

بیرونجاته berunjáti, *adj.* rustic ; rural ; country-bred.

بیری bírí, H. *n. f.* A betel leaf made up with spices, etc. a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیری bairí, H. *n. m.* Enemy ; foe ; adversary.

بیری berí, H. *n. f.* The tree of zizyphus jujuba.

بیریز beriz, *m.* The entire revenue of a farm ; sum ; total.

بیر ber, H. *n. m.* An enclosure. بیر بندی کرنا ber bandí karná, *v.* to enclose a field.

بیرا bírá, H. *n. m.* Betel leaf ; folded generally in a triangular form, with spices. areca nut ; a cheroot or cigar ; hilt of a sword. بیرا اوتھانا bírá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet ; to undertake a business. بیرا دالنا bírá dálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

بیرا bírá *n.* A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it

is retained in the scabbard,
a sword knot.

بیڑا berá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure ;
compound ; courtyard ;
troop ; company.

بیڑا پار لگانا یا کرنا berá pár lagáná
yá karná, *v.* To ferry over a
raft or boat ; to remove diffi-
culties ; to relieve from dis-
tress ; to attain to salvation.

بیڑا پار ہونا berá pár honá, *v.*
to succeed ; to gain one's end.

بیڑوین bervíñ, H. *n. f.* A flour
bread filled with pulse or
meal.

بیڑھا berhá, H. *adj.* Crooked ;
bent ; *n. m.* inclosure ; pal-
ing.

بیڑھنا berhná, H. *v.* To enlose
with a fence ; to surround ;
to drive away cattle ; to
pound.

بیڑھنی berhní, H. *n. f.* A sect of
singing and dancing girls
in Mirzapore.

بیڑی berí, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened
to the legs of criminals or
of a quadruped ; fetters ;
irons ; restraint ; basket used
to irrigate fields with.

بیڑیان beriyán bharná
yá dálná, *v.* to put in chains ;
to put fetters on.

بیڑیا berýá, H. *n. m.* Name of a
caste of Hindus ; diminutive
of *bera*.

بیڑ bez, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting ;
dispersing ; diffusing.

بیڑا bezár, P. *adj.* Displeased ;
angry ; sick.

بیڑاری bezári, P. *n. f.* Anger ;
displeasure ; bad humour.

بیس bais, S. Age ; the third of
the four Hindu castes.

بیس bis, H. *n.* Twenty. *adj.*
better ; more excellent.

بیسوہ bis biswa, *adj.* whole ;
total. *n. m.* the whole village ;
full amount ; full crop.

adj. surely ; certainly ; in all pro-
bability ; certainly.

بیسوان biswán, *adj.* twentieth.

bais, H. (*S. Vaishya*) *n.*
m. The third of the four
Hindu castes ; the trading
class.

بیسا bisá, H. *n. m.* A score ; a
dog which has twenty nails.

بیساکھ baisákh, H. *n. m.* The
first month of the luni-solar
year of the Hindus corres-
ponding to (April and May).

بیساکھا baisakhá, H. *n. m.* A
club armed with iron, a
crutch.

بیساکھی baisákhi, H. *n. f.* The
crops of *Baisakh* ; a large
myrobalan ; a club, a wood-
en support.

بیساندو baisándó H. *adj.* idle ;
sedentary.

بیسٹ bist, P. twenty ; a score.

بیستون be-sutún, P. *adj.* Of no
foundation. *n.* a celebrated
mountain in Persia.

بيسر besar, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose ring.

بيسر besar, Gleaming left in the field for the lower orders to gathers.

بيسرا besrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of falcon.

بيسرا besurá, H. *adj.* Out of tune.

بيسن besan, H. *n. m.* The meal of pulse.

بيسك baisak, H. *f.* Sitting; seat; a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze. *adj.* worn out.

بيسندر baisundar, H. *n. m.* A fire or its deity.

بيسنوئی besnauṭí, H. *n. f.* Cake made of peameal.

بيسنی besaní, H. *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*.

بيسوا beswá, H. *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; courtesan; whore.

بيسی bísí, H. *n. f.* Twenty; a score; a measure of grain.

بيش besh, P. *adj.* More; good; well; proper; better; superior; delightful; excellent.

بيش قيمت besh qimat, *adj.* costly; precious; of great value. بيشا beshá, *m.* A forest.

بيش از بيش besh az besh, A great deal.

بيشتر beshtar, Better; more; exceeding.

بيشنو baishnava, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu; *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.

بيشه besha, P. *n. m.* A forest; desert.

بيش و كم besh-o-kam, More or less; not much.

بيشي beshí, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus. بيشي لگان beshí lagán, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.

بيض baiz, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.

بيضا baizá, A. *n. m.* The sun; whiteness.

بيضانه baizána, A. *m.* The perquisite of a magistrate for marking public papers.

بيضاوي baizáwí, A. The author of a book, containing a commentary on the Qurán.

بيضوي baizawí, Fashioned in the shape of an egg.

بيضة baiza, A. P. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle.

بيطار betár, A. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

بيع baí', A. *n. f.* Buying and selling; commerce. بيع كرنا

baí' karná, *v.* to sell; to transfer. بيع نا مە bai' náma *n. m.* a deed of sale.

بيعانه bai'áná, A. *n. m.* Earnest-money in advance.

بيعت bai'at, A. *n. f.* The initiation of one as a disciple

of some saint. بیعت کرنا *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.

بی نامہ *bai namah*, Deed of sale; bill of sale.

بیک *bik*, *S. n. m.* A wolf.

بیکا *biká*, *H. adj.* Crooked; awry; damaged.

بیکال *baikál*, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.

بیکتر *bekattar*, Cruel; brutal.

بیکس *bekas*, A band of grass used for fodder. *adj.* helpless; destitute.

بیکسی *bekasi*, *f.* destitution.

بیکنتہ *baikunth*, *H. n. m.* Heaven; paradise; a pit in which Hindu revenue defaulters were confined by

Musalman rulers. بیکنٹہ باشی

بیکونٹ ہونا *baikunth báshí honá*, *v.* to go to heaven; to die.

بیکھ *bekh*, *H. n. m.* Dress; garb; habit.

بیک *beg*, *S. n. m.* Rapidity; haste; *adv.* quickly; soon.

بیک *beg*, *T. n. m.* A Moghal title corresponding with lord, master, &c.

بیکار *begár*, *P. n. m.* A name of the Karwár tribe; a person forced to work with

or without pay. بیکار پکڑنا *begár pakarná*, *v.* to press one

into service with or without pay. بیکار تالنا *begár*

tálná, *v.* to work carelessly.

بیکاری *begárí*, *P. n. m.* One

pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public; a forced labourer. بیکاری لینا *begárí lená*, *v.* to take forcibly with or without pay.

بیکانگی *begángí*, *P. n. s.* Strangeness; shyness.

بیکانہ *begáná*, *P. adj.* Not related; strange; unknown; foreign, *n. m.* stranger; foreigner.

بیکم *begam*, *T. n. f.* A lady; a queen; a title of Moghal ladies.

بیکمہ *begamá*, *f.* Diminutive of *begam*; a young lady of rank.

بیکن *baigan*, *H. n. m.* The eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) the brinjal.

بیکنا *bigná*, *H. v. t.* To throw.

بیکنتی *baigantí*, *H. n. f.* A sort of wood.

بیکنی *begní*, *f.* The wife of a beg.

بیکھا *bíghá*, *H. n. m.* A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft. square, which is nearly $\frac{1}{4}$ of an English acre.

بیکوتی *bigautí*, Rate per *bígha*.

بیک *begí*, *H. adv.* Quickly; swiftly; speedily.

بیل *bel*, *P. n. m.* A mattock; a spade.

بیل *bel*, *H. n. f.* A creeping plant; a creeper; climber;

- wooden apple ; offspring ; descendants.
- ہیل bail, H. *n. m.* A bull ; a bullock ; an ox ; a blockhead ;
- ہیل گاری bail gārí, *n. f.* A cart drawn by bullocks.
- ہیلا belá, H. *n. f.* A while ; a time ; moment ; season ; period ; a native harp ; a kind of flower.
- ہیلا belá, P. *n. m.* A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor. ہیلہ باردار belá bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.
- ہیل ہوتا bel búta, H. *n. m.* A shrub ; bush ; creeper ; flowers (on cloth.)
- ہیلچہ belchá, P. *n. m.* A small spade ; a hoe.
- ہیلچک belchak, *m.* A small mattock ; a hoe.
- ہیلدار beldár, P. *n. m.* A pioneer ; a class of Hindus employed in digging.
- ہیلقان bailqán, P. Name of a city in Armenia.
- ہیلک belak, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock ; the iron point of an arrow.
- ہیلکی belkí, *m.* A cattle breeder ; a grazier.
- ہیلن belan, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin.
- ہیلنا belná, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake ; to spread out ; to laminate.
- ہیلنی belní, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.
- ہیلو belú, *m.* Act of rolling.
- ہیلی belí, H. *n. m.* Supporter ; preserver, *n. f.* a creeper ; climber ; tendril.
- ہیم bím. P. *n. m.* Fear ; dread danger.
- ہیما bimá, } H. *n. m.* Insurance ; also the rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose.
- ہیمہ bimah, }
- ہیمات binnát, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.
- ہیماتر baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.
- ہیمار bimár, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; indisposed ; unwell *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. ہیمار خانہ bimár khána, *n. m.* a hospital.
- ہیماری bímárí, P. *n. f.* Sickness ; illness ; complaint ; indisposition ; disease.
- ہین bin, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.
- ہین bain, H. *n. f.* Sound ; word.
- ہینا bainá, H. *n. m.* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes, &c. distributed at marriage.

بيننا bená, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a grass called *khas*.

بيننا bíná, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted; discerning.

بينئي binái, P. *n. f.* Sight; vision.

بينت bent, } H. *n. m.* A handle
بينتا bentá, } of an axe, hoe &c.

بينجني benjni, *adj.* Purple.

بينج binch ; In the midst.

بيندا baindá, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus.

بيندهنا bindhná, H. *v.* To bore ; to pierce ; to prick ; to make a hole ; to perforate.

بيندي baind, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows ; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

بيند bind, H. *n. f.* A bundle of reeds.

بيندا bindá, H. *n. f.* A roll of paper ; a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.

بيندا baindá, bendá, *m. adj.* Crooked ; absurd.

بيندهنا bendhná, H. *v.* To braid ; to plaid.

بيندي bendi, H. *n. f.* Twisted or plaited hair ; a coil ; throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.

بينش binish, P. *n. f.* Seeing ; discernment ;

بينگ beng, H. *n. m.* A frog ; a toad ; a paddock.

بينگر baingan, H. *n. m.* The egg plant ; the brinjal.

بينی bení, S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.

بینی bíní, P. *n. f.* The nose ;
بینی بریده bíní burída, One whose nose is cut off.

بیوه bewa, H. *n. f.* A widow.

بیا bewápa, State or situation of widowhood.

بیوار bewár, account explanation.

بیوان biwán, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity ; a bier.

بیوپار byopár, H. *n. m.* Trade ; business.

بیوپاری byopárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer ; merchant ; trader.

بیورا byorá H. *n. m.* News ; tidings ; explanation ; distinction ; a detailed account ; a day book. بیورایا

بیورایا byoráya *v.* to inform ; to intimate.

بیوروار byorewár, *adj.* Explicit ; detailed ; distinct.

- بیوستھا *baivasthá*, H. *n. f.* A judgment according to Hindu law.
- بیوگ *biyog*, H. *n. m.* Separation (generally of lovers) unrequited love.
- بیوگی *biyogí*, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.
- بیونت *byont*, H. *n. m.* Act of cutting out clothes; shape; fashion; plan; scheme; agreement; husbandry; economy.
- بیونتنا *byontná*, H. *v.* To cut or fit-clothes; to kill; to despatch.
- بیونگا *byongá*, H. *n. m.* The instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned *بیونگا پھرانہین* *byongá phirá nahín*, his hide has not been curried yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.)
- بیوہار *byohár*, H. *n. m.* Calling; negotiation; profession; transaction; money lending; practice; custom. *بیوہار کرنا* *v.* to negotiate; to deal with; to treat; to bargain.
- بیوہاری *byohárí*, H. *n. m.* Merchant; money-lender; trader. *adj.* wanted; usual; mercantile; customary.
- بیوہر *byohár*, H. *n. m.* A loan.
- بیوہارا *byohará*, } H. *n. m.* A
 بیوہاری *byohariyá*, } trader; a
 money-lender.
- بیہ *beh*, H. *n. m.* A hole; a perforation.
- بیہرا *behrá*, H. *n. m.* Grass kept for pasturage.
- بیہلا *behlá*, *m.* A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.
- بیہن *behan*, H. *n. f.* A nursery for rice plants; advances given for seed-grain.
- بیہنا *behaná*, H. *n. m.* A comb; a carder (of cotton.)
- بیہنور *behnaur*, H. *n. m.* A nursery for rice plants.
- بیہودگی *behúdagí*, P. *n. f.* Absurdity; foolishness; frivolity; foolery.
- بیہودہ *behúda*, *adj.* Absurd; foolish; silly; stupid; foul; gross. *بیہودہ گو* *behudágo*, *n. m.* A babbler *بیہودہ گوئی* *behudagoí*, *n. f.* Nonsense; absurdity.
- بیہی *behí*, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.
- بیہوش *be-hosh*, P. *adj.* Senseless, insane.
- بیہوشی *be-hoshi*, *f.*, senselessness; insanity.
- بیہار *byaihár* H. *n. m.* Expenditure; expense.

پ

پ pe, the third letter of Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic. In reckoning by *abjad*, pe is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S. n. m. The wind Æolus, the god of the wind; a nourisher; protector; act of drinking.

پا pá, P. n. m. The leg; the feet. پا بنجیر pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered; having the foot in chains. پا در رکاب pá-dar rikáb, foot in stirrup; ready; alert.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. n. m. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پا بند páband, P. n. f. A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied; پا بند هونا v. to be bound; to adhere to; to follow; to conform to; to be married to; to abide by. پا بندی pábandí, P. n. f. Check; restriction; control; observance; practice.

پا بوس pábos, P. n. m. Kissing the feet; adoring; worshipping. پا بوس هونا v. to worship; to adore; to pay respect; to revere.

پا بوسی pábosí, P. n. f. Adoration; worship; reverence.

پا بوسی کرنا pábosí karná, v. to worship; to reverence.

پا پوش páposhh, n. A shoe.

پاپ páp, S. n. m. Sin; guilt; vice; misdeed. پاپ ادا هونا

páp udai honá, v. to reap the reward of sins done in a

former birth. پاپ بیسانا یا پاپ کرنا

páp bisáná yá páp karná, v. to commit sins; to do wrong;

to hug a sin; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ کتنا

páp katná, v. to expiate one's sins; to be freed from

sin. پاپ لگانا páp lagáná, to charge; to impeach; to calu-

mniate. پاپ پرورش páp-purush, a personification of all sin.

پاپا pápá, H. n. m. A weevil; an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápá, E. n. m. Father.

پاپار pápar, H. n. m. A thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer; a scale.

پاپار بیلنا pápar belná, v. to undergo great hardship; to roll out thin crisp cakes.

پاپرا páprá, H. n. m. A kind of plant.

پاپرا کھار páprá khár, H. n. m. Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *papra*.

پاپن pápin, } H. n. f. A female
پاپنی pápiní, } S. delinquent.

A sinner; *adj.* sinful; wicked.

پای *pápi*, S. *n. f.* A sinner ; criminal.

پایاده *pápiyáda*, P. *adv.* On foot ; walking.

پات *pát*, H. *n. m.* Sin ; wickedness ; a leap ; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.

پاتا به *pátába*, P. *n. m.* A stocking ; a sock ; the straps of sandal, &c.

پاتال *pátál*, S. *m.* One of the seven regions under the earth towards the south pole inhabited by a serpentine race ; infernal region ; hell.

پاتیت *pátit*, Lowered ; humbled ; depressed.

پاتر *pátr*, S. *n. m.* A vessel ; a plate ; a cup ; a jar. *adj.* able ; fit ; worthy ; eligible.

پاتار *pátar*, H. *n. f.* A prostitute ; a dancing girl ; a moth ; a butterfly. *adj.* lean ; weak ;

پاترباز *pátur báz*, A whoremonger.

پاتوری *páturiyá*, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger.

پاتاک *pátak*, S. *n. m.* Sin ; crime ; vice.

پاتیک *pátik*, *pátak*, H. *n. m.* The Gangetic porpoise ; an aquatic animal of large size.

پاتاک *pátak*, } H. *n. m.* A
پاتاکوا *pátakwá*, } messenger ; a letter-bearer.

پاتکی *pátakí*, S. *adj.* Criminal ; wicked.

پات *pát*, *m.* A bed or plot in a garden.

پاتن *pátan*, H. *n. f.* A roof.

پاتنجل *pátanjál*, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتھر *páthar*, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پاتھنا *páthná*, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.

پاتیہ *páthiya*, S. *m.* Provisions for a journey ; provender.

پاتی *pátí* H. *n. f.* A leaf ; a letter ; a note ; an epistle.

پاتیل *pátíla*, A kind of wide mouthed saucepan used by confectioners.

پات *pát* H. *n. m.* Breath of a river ; the width of a cloth ; silk ; a throne ; a plank on which washerman beats clothes ; millstone ; a tow.

پاتا *pátá*, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes.

پاتکرم *pátkirm*, H. *n. m.* A silkworm.

پاتال *pátal*, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour ; or pink.

پاتال *pátalá*, *f.* The turnpit flour.

پاتامبر *pátambar*, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth ; silk garment.

پاتان *pátan*, H. *n. f.* Roof. *n. m.* name of a city.

پاتنا *pátná*, *v.* To roof ; to cover ; to fill up ; to shut ; to accumulate ; to pile ; to irrigate ; to pay.

پاٲوني páṭuní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman. •

پاٲه páṭh, S. *n. m.* A lesson ; studying the Vedas or sacred writings.

پاٲها páṭhá, H. *n. m.* A full grown animal ; a youth or young wrestler.

پاٲهك páṭhak, S. *n. m.* A teacher ; a professor ; a lecturer ; a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاٲهه ساله páṭhsálá, S. *n. f.* A school ; a college.

پاٲی páṭí, H. The side pieces of a bedstead ; a kind of mat ; a board on which children learn to write ; a kind of sweetmeat.

پاٲیاما páijáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پاٲی pájı, P. *adj.* Mean ; base ; vulgar ; wicked.

پاٲی-پنا pájı-pan. } H. *n. m.*
پاٲی-پنا pájı-paná. } Meanness ; baseness ; rascality.

پاٲ pách, S. *n. m.* Emerald : a sort of gun.

پاٲاك páchak, P. *n. m.* Cowdung dried for fuel.

پاٲاك páchak, } S. *n. m.* A digestive solvent ;
پاٲاچن páchun, } the bile which assists in digestion ; a cook. *adj.* digestive ; tonic.

پاٲهه páchh, H. *n. m.* Inoculation ; the act of inoculating ; the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاٲههنا páchhná, v. To inoculate ; to puncture ; to prick.

پاٲههه páchhe, H. *adv.* Behind ; after ; in the absence ; afterwards.

پاٲ pád, H. *n. m.* a fart ; a foot ; a quarter. پاٲنا pádná, v. To emit wind back wards ; to fart.

پاٲاش pádāsh, P. *n. m.* Retaliation ; reward ; revenge ; retribution.

پاٲاراز pádarāz, P. *adj.* Contented ; tranquil ; at ease.

پاٲشاه pádsháh, P. *n. m.* King ; a sovereign.

پاٲشاهانه pádsáhána, } P. *adj.*
پاٲشاهی pádsháhı. } Imperial ; royal. *adv.* kingly ; fit for ; worthy of a king.

پاٲشاهات pádsháhat. } P. *n. f.*
پاٲشاهی pádsháhı, } Empire ; kingdom ; power ; monarchy ; royalty.

پاٲشاه زاده pádsháh zāda, P. *n. m.* A prince.

پاٲدا pádhá, H. *n. m.* A teacher ; a Schoolmaster.

پاٲدهٲ pádhat, Trodden or kicked.

پار pár, S. *n. m.* The opposite bank or shore ; the other

side ; the end ; conclusion ; termination. *adv.* over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through, further side ; beyond. *adj.* past ; last. پار کرنا *v.* to cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to reach the end ; to succeed ; to finish ; to accomplish.

پارا párá, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver. پارا کا کافور párá ká káfúr, *n. m.* calomel.

پارباتی párbatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*, also known as *Durga* ; the offspring of a mountain ; the olibanum tree.

پارچہ párchā, P. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a rag.

پارس paras, H. *n. m.* The philosopher's stone ; a touchstone for gems.

پارس páras P. *n. m.* Persia.

پارسا pársá, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; holy ; continent.

پارسال pársál, P. *n. or adv.* Last year.

پارسائی pársáí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence ; purity ; holiness ; chastity.

پارسی pársi P. *n. m.* A native of Persia ; a Persian ; a follower of Zoroaster ; a fine worshipper.

پارکھی parkhí, H. *n. m.* An examiner ; an assayer.

پارن páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast ; a cloud. پارن کرنا *v.* to fulfil ; to eat or drink after fast.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To perform ; to finish.

پاروتی párvatí, S. *n. f.* Daughter of Parwat or a mountain ; the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *B. swellia thurifera*.

پارہ pára, P. *n. m.* A strap ; a slip ; a bit ; a wall of stones piled up without cement.

پارہ دوز pára doz, *n. m.* patcher ; a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents, etc.

پارہ pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver.

پاری párí, H. *n. f.* A turn ; time ; a tour.

پارِ pár, H. *n. f.* A scaffold ; stage ; framework ; the wooden frame over a wall.

پارِا párá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of a town ; a ward ; a parish ; a cluster of huts ; a calf.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To let fall ; to collect ; to finish ; accomplish.

پارہا parhá, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a deer.

پازھر pázahr, H. *n. m.* Bezoar stone.

پازیب pázeb, P. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

پاس pás, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a noose. *adj.* beside ; along-side ; nigh ; near ; about ; at. آنا پاس *v.* to come near to ; to reach ; to approach.

پاس pás, P. *n. m.* Watch : guard ; defence ; observance ; favour ; respect ; view ; a space of some three hours.

پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice ; a throw of dice. پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.

پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman ; a guard ; a sentinel ; a shepherd ; a protector.

پاسبانی pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch, keeping ; guard ; protection.

پاستان pástán, P. Former ; of yore.

پاسداری pásdári, P. *n. f.* Watching ; guardianship.

پاسنا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A make-weight ; a balance ; a y thing placed in one scale to balance the other ; an equipoise.

پاسی pásí, H. *n. f.* A net ; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a fowler ; a low caste among Hindus ; a watchman.

پاش pásh, P. Sprinkling ; scattering. S. *n.* a fetter ; a chain ; a tie.

پاشنه páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel.

پاشویه páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Feet washing.

پاشی páshí, P. *n. f.* Scattering ; diffusion.

پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine ; confection.

پاک pák, *adj.* Pure ; clean ; upright. پاک کرنا pák karná

v. to purify ; to clear. پاک

پاک mahabbat, pure

love. پاک نیت pák níyat, pure intention ; good faith.

پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* undefiled (generally applied to the mind.)

پاکبازی pákbázi, P. *n. f.* Purity ; (generally of mind).

پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; innocent.

پاکدامنی pákdámani, P. *n. f.* Chastity ; purity ; innocence.

پاکڑ pákar, S. *n. m.* The citron ; leaved Indian figtree.

پاک رو pák rau, P. upright in conduct.

پاکزادہ pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.

پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; undefiled ; unpolluted.

پائنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed ; any small building leaning against the wall of a yard.

پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A stone.

پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.

پاکھند pákhand, H. *n. m.* Deceit; heresy ; wickedness ; hypocrisy.

پاکھندی pákhandi, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical ; heretical ; wicked.

پاکي pákí, P. *n. f.* Cleansing ; purity.

پاکیزگی pákízagí P. *n. f.* Cleanliness ; neatness ; purity.

پاکیزه pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat ; clean ; pure.

پاکیزه خصلت pákíza khashlat, *adj.* of chaste habits ; of good manners.

پاک pág, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پاگر págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.

پاگروانا páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate ; to chew the cud.

پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A fool ; an idiot ; a madman, *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane.

پاگل خانہ págal khána, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum ; a mad-house.

پاگل ہونا págal honá, *v.* to become mad.

پاگنا Págná, *v.* To cook ; to form a cake of crystalized sugar.

پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a dyke ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves, &c. between which unripe mangoes are ripened.

پالا pálá, H. *n. m.* Frost ; hoar ; snow ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabuddi* ; a power ; authority ; sway. پالا یا پالے پڑنا yá pále parná, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to be married to ; to snow ; to be entangled.

پالاگن pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by touching the feet ; a mark of reverence to Brahmins.

پالان pálán, *n. m.* A packsaddle.

پالتی páltí, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتی مار کے بیٹھنا páltí márke baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.

پالغز pálaghz, P. *n.* A slip of the foot ; a stumble ; error ; ruin.

پالک pálak, H. *n. m.* A pot herb ; one who protects ; nourishes, &c., a bed-stead ; a kind of green.

پالک جڑھی pálak júhí, *n. f.* Name of a medicinal tree.

پالکری pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکی pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan; a palanquin.
پالکی نشین pálkí nishín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a pálkí; a noble. پالکی سوار pálkí sawár, one who rides in a pálki.

پالان pálan, S. *n. m.* Bringing up; nourishing; rearing, breeding.

پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To breed; to bring up; to educate, to guard; to protect. *n. m.* a cradle.

پالہنگ pálahang, P. *n. m.* A halter; a tether.

پالی pálí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock fight; a place when birds fight; a cowherd.

پالیز pález, P. *n. f.* A melon field.

پاما páma, S. *f.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scale.

پامال pámal, P. *adj.* Frodden under foot; ruined; crushed.

پامالی pámalí, A. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction; devastation.

پاماردی pámardí, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; valour.

پامری pámrí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a man of low caste; silken clothes; silk dress.

پان pán, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; act of drinking; the colour of a

card; the heel-piece of a shoe. پان لگانا یا بنانا pán lagáná yá banáná, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut, &c. پان لینا pán lená, To consent; to agree to do something.

پان pán, H. *n. f.* The starch on new cloth.

پانا páná, H. *v.* To get; to acquire; to find; to pick up; to reap; to suffer; to enjoy; to reach; to accept; to take food. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.

پانت pánt, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.

پانتار pántar, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.

پانتی pántí, H. *n. f.* A line; a row; a tier; a range; a team.

پانجر pánjar, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side; a side or quarter.

پانچ pánch, H. *adj.* Five.

پانچواں pánchwán, H. *adj.* The fifth.

پانچویں pánchwín, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

پاندان pándán; H. *n. m.* A box for holding betel and its apparatus.

پاندری pándrí, H. *n. f.* The betel creeper.

پاندو pándava, S. *n. m.* A descendant of *Raja Pandu*,

but especially his five sons distinguished in the great wars detailed in the Mahābhārata.

پانڈے pāṇḍe, } H. n. m. A
پانڑے pāṇṛe, } learned man ;
a schoolmaster ; a title of
Brahmans.

پانزدہ pānzdah, P. adj. Fifteen.
پانزدھم pānzdahum, P. adj.
Fifteenth.

پانس pāns, H. n. m. Manure ;
a dung-hill. پانس ڈالنا pāns
ḍālnā, v. to manure. پانس
ہونا v. to rot ; to become
manure or mildewd.

پانسا pānsā, H. m. A die.

پانسنہ pānsnā, H. v. To manure.

پانسو pānsú, pansau, H. n. m.
A ribbon ; five hundred.

پانک pānk, H. n. m. Bog ;
mire ; quagmire ; slough ;
mud.

پانگ pāng, H. n. m. Weaver's
wool frame ; mud left by
inundations ; alluvials oil.

پانگا pāngā, H. n. m. Culinary
salt obtained from sea sand.

پانی گراہن pānī grahan, S. m.
marriage ; the junction of
the hands of the bride and
bridge groom.

پانو pāno, } H. n. m. Leg ;
پانوں pānon, } foot ; founda-
tion ; root ; basis ; share ;
responsibility ; liability ;
part ; portion ; share. پانو

اُترنا pāon utarnā, v. to be
dislocated (the foot) پانون
اُٹھانا یا چلنا pāon uṭhānā yā
chalānā, v. to step out ; to
walk quickly ; to take long
strides. پانوں اُکھڑنا pāon ukhar-
nā, v. to lose one's footing ;
to be carried down by the
stream ; to run away.
پانوں بڑھانا pāon barhānā,
v. to exceed bounds ; to
trespass ; to go ahead. پانوں
بھاری ہونا pāon bhārī honā
to be in the family way ;
to be pregnant. پانو پانو
pānon pānon, adj. on foot ;
walking. پانو پارنا pāno parnā,
v. to entreat submissively ;
to fall at on's feet. پانو پاسارنا
pāno pasārnā, v. to stretch
one's leg ; to die ; to breathe
one's last. پانو پوجنا یا چومنا pāno
pújnā yā chumnā. v. to wor-
ship or kiss one's feet ; to
do honour or reverence to.
پانو پھٹنا pāno phatnā, v. to
have chilblains. پانو پھولنا pāno
phúlnā, v. to be tired ; to be
perplexed ; to be at one's wits
end. پانو پھیرنا pāno phernā, n.
the visit of a bride to her
parents' house after child
birth. پانو پھیلکار سونا pāno
phailákar sonā, v. to sleep
with the legs extended ; to
sleep in security ; to be free
from care. پانو پھوک پھوک

páon phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to be very cautious. پانو
 páno tale malná, *v.* to crush under foot. پانوں
 páno jamáná, *v.* to settle down; to get a footing. پانوں
 páno digná, *v.* to slip; to lose one's footing. پانو
 páon soná, *v.* to be numb; to go to sleep. پانو
 páon kánpná yá thartharáná, *v.* to trumble; to shake. پانو
 páno nikálná, *v.* to shew one's feet; to withdraw from; to save oneself. پانو
 dábe páno áná, *v.* to come unperceived.

pánvrá, *H. n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

pánvrí, *H. n. f.* Sandals.

pánhar, *H. n. m.* A kind of reed.

pání, *H. n. m.* Water; lustre; sperm; credit; reputation; honour; rain-water; chastity; delicacy.

pání bharná, *v.* to draw water; to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. پانی
 páni parná, *v.* to rain; to arrive at the age of puberty.

pání pí pí ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پانی
 páni utarná, *v.* to have a cataract. پانی

pání bahná, *v.* to shed tears; to be disgraced. پانی
 páni dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water; to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. پانی
 páni devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; پانی
 páni sá patlá, *adj.* as thin as water; watery. پانی
 páni sá patlá karná, *v.* to make easy; to disgrace; to defeat; to facilitate. پانی
 páni ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پانی
 páni kátná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پانی
 páni karná, *v.* to liquefy; to melt; to make water. پانی
 páni marná, *v.* to dry up; to be exaporated. پانی
 páni men ág lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which has subsided. پانی
 páni nikálná, *v.* to ooze; to leak. پانی
 páni adrak ká páni, *n. m.* gingerade. پانی
 páni gadlá páni, muddy water. پانی
 páni khará páni, *n. f.* salt water. پانی
 páni sone ká páni, *n.* gilding. پانی
 páni na mángná, *v.* to be slain with the single stroke.

پانیٹی pányatí, H. n. f. The foot of a bed.

پانیہ páníya, Drinkable ; to be drunk.

پاو páo, H. n. m. A quarter ; fourth part. پاو آنا páo ána, n. m. one-fourth of an anna ; one pice. پاو بھر یا پاؤں پھر páo bhar yá páo ser, adj. a quarter of a seer. پاو چکر páo chakkar, a quadrant. پاو روٹی páo rotí, n. f. An English loaf.

پاوتی páotí, H. n. f. Income ; gain ; what one gets ; a kind of lamp.

پاوس pávas, H. n. m. The rainy season.

پاوک pávaka, S. n. f. Fire ; purifier ; a saint.

پاؤل páolá, H. n. m. A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.

پاوان páwan, S. adj. Sacred ; purifying ; holy.

پا pah, H. n. f. A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes.

پاہات páhát, H. m. The mulberry tree ; Morus Indica.

پاہان páhán, } H. n. m. Stone ;
پاہان páhan, } the headman
of a village.

پاہن páhun, H. n. m. A guest ; a visitor.

پاہنا páhuná, H. n. m. A son-in-law ; a guest.

پاہنی páhuní, f. A female guest.

پاہر páhú, H. n. m. A person ; an individual.

پاہی páhí, H. n. m. A non-resident ; cultivator. پاہی پاہی páhí kásht, cultivation by non-residents.

پائی páí, H. n. f. One-fourth of an anna ; a coin ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پاے páe, P. n. m. The foot ; leg ; the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation.

پاے تخت páe takht, n. m. the royal residence ; the capital.

پاے ترائے páe-turáb, m. the first stage of a journey.

پاے ریکاب páe rikáb, n. m. retinue. پاے مال کرنا páe mál karná, v. to ruin ; to deva-

state ; to destroy ; to waste.

پاے مردی páe mardí, n. f. courage ; bravery.

پایاب páyáb, P. n. m. A ford, adj. within man's depth ; fordable.

پایابی páyábí, P. n. f. Quality of being fordable.

پایان páyán, P. n. m. } End,
پایانی páyání, P. n. f. } completion ; extremity.

پاے تابہ páetábá, P. n. m. A sock ; a sandal.

پايتھه páyath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold. •

پايجامه páejáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers; drawers.

پاڪھانا paekhána, P. *n. m.* A necessary; latrine; a privy.

پايدار páedár, P. *adj.* Firm; steady; durable; permanent; lasting.

پايداری páedári, P. *n. f.* Stability; durability; firmness.

پايڪ páyik, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a harbinger; a foot-soldier.

پاڪاشه paekásht, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پاڪگاهه páegáh, P. *n. m.* Rank; astable; dignity.

پايل páyal, H. *n. f.* An ornament for the feet; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* firm of foot; steady.

پايموز páemoz, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پاين pá-ín, Low; lower; under.

پاين páín, P. *n. m.* The lower part; the bottom.

پاينت páéntá, } H. *n. f.* The
پاينتِي páintí, } foot of a bed;
the side towards the feet.

پاينچه páenchá, P. *n. m.* One leg of a pair of night drawers. بهاري کرنا páenchá bhári karná, *Lit.* to make

one's drawers heavy; to make a vow of rigid seclusion.

پايه páya, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal; table, &c., prop; support; a step; degree; rank; dignity.

پبتر pabitr, S. *adj.* Holy; pure; clean; undefiled; neat.

پپرأ paprá, H. *n. m.* A Crust; a scale. پپرانا papráná, *v.* to form a crust; to crystalize.

پپري paprí, H. *n. f.* Thin cakes of bread; a scab; a scale; a scurf.

پپرلأ paprílá, H. *adj.* Scurfy.

پپني papní, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.

پپوتا papotá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.

پپولنا papolná, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).

پپيهه papíhá, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo; a sparrow hawk; falco nisus.

پپيا papaiyá, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle; a fruit; name of a tree and of its fruit; carica papaya.

پت pat, H. *n. f.* Good name; honour; character; lord; husband; master; a leaf.

پت اوتارنا pat utárná, *v.* to disgrace. پت جانا pat jáná, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonored; to be discredited. پت

رکھنا pat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.

پت pit, *S. n. m.* Bile ; gall.

پتا pitá, *S. n. m.* A father.

پتتا pittá, *H. n. m.* The gall-bladder ; anger ; emotion of mind. پتتا مارنا pittá marná, *v.* to control or subdue anger ; to control (one's passions). پتتا نکالنا pittá nikálná, *v.* to worry ; to torment ; to annoy.

پتا patá, *H. n. m.* Sign ; symptom ; the address of a person ; the address or place to which a letter is directed ; particular mention. پتا دینا patá dená, *v. t.* to direct ; to point ; to give a clue. پتا کی کہنا pate kí kahná, *v. i.* to expose one. پتا لگانا patá lagáná, *v.* to trace ; to search out ; to seek.

پتتا pattá, *H. n. m.* A leaf ; a card. پتتا ہونا pattá honá, *v.* to run away ; to flee.

پتاکا patáká, *S. n. f.* A flag ; a banner ; a standard.

پتال pattál, *H. n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.

پتامہ pitámah, *S. n. m.* A paternal grandfather ; a name of Brahma, the great father of all.

پتائی putáí, *n. f.* The act of plastering ; price paid for plastering.

پتبرت patibrata, *S. n. m.* Chastity ; modesty.

پتبرتا patbratá, *S. f.* Chaste (woman).

پت پاپرا pit páprá, *H. n. m.* A medicinal plant.

پتت patit, *S. adj.* Fallen ; abject ; abandoned ; guilty.

پت جھڑ patjhar, *H. adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* falling of leaves ; autumn. پت جھڑ ہونا pat jhar honá, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn ; to decay (a person from age).

پتر جھڑی pat jhari ; *n.* autumn.

پتر pittar, pitra, *H. n. m.*

Manes of the dead ; ancestors. پتر پکھ pitr pakh ; pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. *Asin*, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors. پتر دے کو پانی pitron ko paní dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes.

پتر putra, *S. n. m.* A son ; a child.

پتر patr, *S.* A leaf ; a letter ; a deed ; document ; a plate of metal ; chiefly copper.

پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar; ephemeris.

پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird; the flycatcher.

پتری puttrí S. *n. f.* A daughter.

پتری pattrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتری janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پترویا paturiyá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute.

پتسیوا pattisivá, H. *f.* Devotion to a husband.

پترویا باز پaturiyábáz, *n. m.* A whoremonger; one fond of prostitutes.

پتکی patuki, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.

پتد pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.

پتہ patlá, H. *adj.* Fine; lean; thin; delicate; meagre; sharp; pointed. پتہ حال patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; deplorable state; a bad plight. پتہ کرنا *v.* to liquefy; to thin; to rarefy.

پتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* An effigy; an image. عقل کا پتہ aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; sharp; inventive; skilful. خاک کا پتہ khák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body; a mortal.

پتلا پتلا pitláná, H. *v.* To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid

quality kept in brass vessels).

پتہ ٹی patláí, H. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness; fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree; the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching.

پتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an idol; a doll; the frog of a horse-hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلی کا تارا putlí ká tará, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلی کا تماشا putlí ká tamáshá. *n. m.* a puppet show.

پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; act of ordering goods from a manufacturer.

پتن pattan, S. *n. m.* A city; town; chiefly used in composition, as Seringapatam.

پتنجاہی patanjali, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A paper kite; پتنگ اورانا patang uráná, *v.* to fly a kite. پتنگ بازی patang bází kite flying.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sappan wood.

پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark; a worm; live

coal. پتنگا هونا *v.* to go rapidly about a business.

پتنگيڪا *patangiká*, *S. n. f.* A sort of bee.

پتني *patni*, *S. n. f.* A wife.

پتني بھاک *patní bhág*. Division of property among a man's widows.

پتني *pattani*, *H. adj.* Commissioned; manufactured by order.

پتاوا *patauwá*, *H. n. m.* A leaf.

پتوار *patwár*, } *H. n. m.* A rud-

پتوا *patwál*, } der; a helm.

پتورت *pativrat*, } Chastity; a

پتورتا *pativrata*, } chaste and faithful wife.

پتوہ *patoh*, } *H. n. f.* Son's

پتوہ *patohú*, } wife; daughter-in-law.

پتھ *path*, *S. n. m.* Path, highway; a road.

پتھ *path*, *H. n. m.* Sherbet;

syrup. پتھدرم *pathi-drum*, *m.*

A sort of khyar.

پتھر *patthar*, *H. n. m.* A stone; a hailstone; rockstone; gun; diamond. *adj.* hard;

inflexible; burdensome; heavy. پتھرانا *pathráná*, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard;

to indurate. پتھر برسنا *patthar*

barasná, *v.* to hail. پتھر پسيجنا *patthar*

pasíjná, *v.* to be softened or melted (a stony

heart.) پتھر چھاتي پر رکھنا *pat-*

thar chhátí par rakhná, *v.*

to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy.

پتھر سا پھينڪ مارنا *pat-*

thar sá phenk márná, *v.* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of one's question.

پتھر هونا *pat-*

thar honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful.

پتھر پھرو *patthar phor*, *H. n. m.*

A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.

پتھر چٽا *patthar chatá*, *H. n. m.*

A sort of greens; a skin-flint; a kind of serpent; name of a fish. *adj.* a person

attached to his house who stays there even in distress.

پتھر چورو *patthar chúr*, *v.* Name

of a plant.

پتھر ڪلا *patthar kalá*, *n. m.* A fire

lock.

پتھر دڙي *pathraoí*, *H. n. f.* A

bowl of stone.

پتھر ري *pathrí*, *H. n. f.* Gravel;

stone; flint; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; grit; a grizzard.

پتھر ريل *pathrilá*, *H. adj.* Stony

(as soil).

پتھنا *pathná*, *H. v.* to be made

into cakes (cow-dung).

پتھواري *pathwári*, *H. n. f.* A

place for patting cow-dung into cakes.

- پتھرا patherá, *n. A.* brick maker.
- پتی pattí, *H. n. f.* A leaf ; a share.
- پتیا patyá, *H. n. f.* A small leaf ; a letter ; a small note.
- پتیا pitiyá, *H. n. m.* A father's brother ; a paternal uncle.
- پتیارا patiyará, *H. n. m.* Belief ; confidence ; dependence.
- پتیا patyáná, *H. v.* To confide in ; to depend on ; to believe ; to trust.
- پتیت patit, *m.* Uncultivated or waste land.
- پتیری patírí, *H. n. f.* A kind of mat.
- پتیل patíl, *H. adj.* Thin ; fine.
- پتیل patíl, *P. n. m.* Match for a lamp ; a candle-wick.
- پتیل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* The stand or support of a lamp.
- پتیل patilá, *H. n. m.* A pan ; a pot.
- پت pat, *H. n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down ; overturned. *adv.* quickly ; at once ; sharply.
- پت pat, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; the value of a folding door ; a screen ; a covering ; veil.
- پت بند کرنا pat band karná, *v.* to shut or close the door.
- پت کھولنا pat kholná, *v.* to open the door ; to take off a covering or veil ; to remove a screen.

- پت pat, *S. n. m.* A cloth.
- پتا patá, *H. n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies ; a dogcollar ; a shoulder strap and badge.
- پتا n. a deed of lease ; a code or book of regulation for the guidance or rent-collectors.
- پتا patá, *A. n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing ; a cudgel.
- پتے باز pāte báz, *n. m.* a fencer ; a cudgel-player ; (met.) a coquette ; a wanton ; a strumpet.
- پت بندھک pat-bandhak, *H. A.* pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption ; a mortgage ; a living pledge.
- پتا پت patápat, *H. n. m.* The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.
- پتا پر patápur, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.
- پتا کھا patákhá, *H. n. m.* A cracker ; a squib ; fireworks ; *f.* A flag ; a banner.
- پتارا patará, *H. n. m.* A large basket ; a portmanteau ; a box for clothes.
- پتاری pitárí, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; betel-box.

پٹاک paṭák, H. *n. m.* A loud sound ; a crash ; explosion ; a kind of bird.

پٹانا paṭaná, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered ; to realize ; to conclude (a bargain) ; to settle.

پٹاو paṭáo, H. *n. m.* Roofing a house with tiles, &c., irrigating ; flooding a field.

پٹ پٹ paṭpaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.

پٹپڑ paṭpaṛ, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land ; a desert spot. *adj.* Smooth ; flat.

پٹپڑا paṭpará, H. *n. m.* Smoothness ; evenness.

پٹرا paṭrá, H. *n. m.* A plank to sit on ; a plank on which a washerman beats clothes ; a board on which flour is kneaded, &c. پٹرا کر دینا paṭrá kar dená, *v.* to raze or level to the ground ; to demolish ; to destroy ; to ruin ; to deprive one of one's power.

پٹرائی paṭrání, H. *n. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king.

پٹری paṭrí, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on ; a narrow slip or plank of wood ; an avenue.

پٹسال paṭsál, H. *n. m.* A college ; a school house ; a reading room.

پٹسان paṭsan, H. *n. m.* A plant.

پٹکا paṭká, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist ; a

girdle ; a belt. زری پٹکا zarí paṭká, *n. m.* the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا paṭká bandhná, *v.* to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا paṭká pakāṛná, to hinder ; to obstruct.

پٹکان paṭkan, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a fall ; a sharp blow. پٹکن v. to fall down.

پٹکانا paṭakná, H. *v.* To dash against ; to throw on the ground with violence ; to knock.

پٹکانا paṭkaná, } H. *n. m.* A violent throw or fall ; a knock down. پٹکنی paṭkaní, }

پٹکنا دینا v. to dash one on the ground with violence ; to throw against anything with violence.

پٹکی paṭki, H. *n. f.* Blow ; misfortune ; knock ; fall.

پٹن paṭan, H. *n. m.* Roofing.

پٹن paṭṭan, S. *n. m.* The name of a city.

پٹنا paṭná, H. *v.* To be roofed ; to be paid ; to be watered ; to be procured. *n.* Name of a city in Behar.

پٹنا piṭná, H. *v.* To be beaten.

پٹنی paṭní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman ; commissioned goods or goods made to order.

پٹو paṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of woollen cloth ; purpet.

پٹوا paṭúá, H. *n. m.* A man who strings beads, pearls ; &c., a

maker of fringe, tape or braid ; a braider ; a maker of fringe and tape.

پٹوا patwá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus* ; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پٹواری patwárí, H. *n. m.* One who keeps accounts of lands ; a land steward.

پٹوانا patwáná, *v.* To provide money.

پٹوتان patotan, H. *n. m.* Roofling with planks or boards ; transom.

پٹاؤنی patauní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پٹوہیا patohiyá, H. *n. m.* An owl.

پٹھ path, H. *n. f.* A sprinkling ; seasoning ; interpolation ; tincture ; spur ; excitement ; a menstruum ; flux ;

پٹھ path, } H. *n. m.* A young
پٹھا patthá, } full-grown animal ; a youth ; a well developed youth ; wrestler ; a sinew ; a tendon ; a plant with long leaves.

پٹھا pattha, A lease.

پٹھا patthá, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; hip.

پٹھان pathán, H. *n. m.* A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi ; people inhabiting the hilly country to the

north-west of Lahore ; an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand ; a warrior ; a soldier.

پٹھانا patháná, H. *v.* To despatch ; to send.

پٹھو patthú, H. *n. m.* A comrade ; coadjutor ; a playmate.

پٹھوال pathwál, H. *n. m.* A confederate.

پٹھی pithí, H. *n. f.* Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.

پٹھے patthe, *m.* The locks of the hair on either side.

پٹھیا pathiyá, H. *n. f.* A young full-grown animal, generally applied to fowls, kids, etc., a young lady, damsel ; lass.

پٹھی patthí, H. *n. f.* A part ; a division of land or village into separate ; portions ; a strip of cloth ; a bandage ; a fillet ; plaster ; written order ; a narrow plate of silver ; side of a bedstead. پٹھی باندھا *v.*

to dress ; to blindfold. پٹھی دینا *v.*

to give a lesson ; to deceive. پٹھی دار *n. m.*

a co-parcener. پٹھی داری *n. f.*

An estate held in severally.

پٹھی patthí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پٹھی patthí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پٹھی patthí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پٹیا patiyá, H. *n. f.* A slate ; a slab of stone.

پتیت patait, H. *n. m.* A cudgel-player.

پتیرا paterá, *m.* Papyrus.

پتیل patel. H. *n. m.* Cudgelling sovereignty; the headman of a village.

پتیلہ patelá, H. *n. m.* A log or beam used to harrow ground; a large flat bottomed boat.

پتیلنا patílná, H. *v.* To win; to acquire; to gammon; to exact; to subdue; to beat.

پتیلی pateli, H. *n. f.* Flat-bottomed boat.

پتیمہ paṭimá, H. *n. m.* The plank on which cloth is spread for printing.

پتینا paṭíná, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

پتیوار paṭṭiwár, According to shares.

پجا پا pujápá, H. *n. m.* The apparatus of worshipping; libations.

پجاری pujári. H. *n. m.* Idolator; a worshipper.

پجانا pujáná, H. *v.* To fill; to cause to worship; to accomplish.

پجاءہ pajáwa, P. *n. m.* A brick kiln.

پجار pajar, Dripping; a fountain.

پجارتا pajarná, H. *v.* To distil; to ooze; to drop.

پجوانا pujwáná, H. *v.* To cause to worship.

پجورا pajaurá, *adj.* Low; shabby; mean.

پجیب pajeb, The correct word is "pázeb" پا زیب an ornament for the feet.

پچ pach, H. *n. f.* Prejudice; bigotry.

پچ pichu, *m.* a sort of leprosy.

پچ چہی pach-chí, H. A bigct.

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچ رس pach-ras, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast.

پچ رنگ pachrang, Of five different colour.

پچ کلیان pach-kaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ کھنا pach khaná, A five storied house.

پچ گتبا pach gutyá, *n. m.* Boys' game played with five pebbles. پچ لڑا pach-lará, *n. m.* a necklace.

پچوترہ pachotra, *n. m.* five per cent. commission.

پچارا puchará, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا pachará pherná, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth; to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا *v.* to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; instigate; to excite.

پچاس pachás, H, *adj.* Fifty.

پچا سراں pacháswán, H. *adj.* Fiftyeth.

پچاسی pachásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pacháná, H. *v.* To digest ; to rot ; to ferment.

پچانزے pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچا pacháo, H. *n. m.* پچاؤ pacháo, Assimilation ; digestion.

پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire ; splash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Watery ; flabby ; moist ; soft.

پچپچا pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist ; to be wet ; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پچتانا pachtáná, *n.* To regret ; to grieve ; to grudge.

پچتاؤ pachtáo, } *n.* Grief ; re-
پچتاواؤ pachtáwá, } pentance ;
penitence.

پچت پچت pichchat, *m.* Ophthalmia.

پچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچر مارنا *v.* to tease ; to distress ; to harass.

پچر پچر pachras, *n.* A kind of bronze.

پچکا pichukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.

پچکارا puchkára, *m.* A thin coat of clay ; sponge of a gun.

پچکارنا puchkárná, H. *v.* To pat ; to soothe.

پچکاری pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A squirt ; a syringe. پچکاری دینا *v.* to give a clyster.

پچکانا pichkáná H. *v.* To squeeze ; to wrinkle ; to shrivel ; to burst.

پچکانا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed ; to be shrivelled.

پچکھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* Six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.

پچل pichul, The tamarisk tree.

پچلارا pachlará, H. *n. m.* } A
پچلاری pachlarí, H. *n. f.* } neck-
lace consisting of five rows.

پچلونا pachloná, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.

پچامپچا pachampachá, H. *f.* A species of curcuma.

پچماہلا pachmahlá. H. *adj.* A house having five stories, rooms or apartments.

پچمیل pachmel, Mixed ; confused.

پچن pachan, S. What cooks.

پچنا pachná, H. *v.* To be digested ; to labour ; to be consumed.

پچوترا pachotra, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.

پچوکا pachuká, H. *n. m.* A squirt ; a syringe.

پچور pichor, H. Garden-ground in rear of a tank.

پنجونی pachauní, H. *n. f.* The stomach.

پچھا pachha, S. *n. m.* Confirmation ; defence ; partiality ; a fortnight.

پچھا pachhcha, A tail.

پچھار pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down ; the act of winnowing. پچھار کھانا *v.* to suffer pain ; to fall down.

پچھارنا pachárná, *v.* To throw down ; to conquer ; to upset.

پچھاری pichhárí, H. *n. f.* The rear ; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied ; back. *adv.* in the rear ; behind. پچھاری مارنا *v.* to attack in the rear.

پچھان pachán, H. *n. m.* West ; the setting of the sun.

پچھتانا pachhtáná, H. *v.* To regret ; to feel vexed ; to repent.

پچھتاوا pachhtáwá, H. *n. m.* Repentance ; contrition ; concern ; regret.

پچھتر pachhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.

پچھارنا pachárná, H. *v.* To tumble ; to fall ; to be backward.

پچھار جاننا pachar jáná, H. *v.* To be overcome.

پچھلا pichhlá, H. *adj.* Back ; modern ; hind ; last ; rear ; late ; hinder ; antecedent.

پچھل پائی pichhal páí, H. *n. f.* An ugly or frightful woman.

پچھل دالا pichchal-dalá, *f.* The jujube.

پچھلان pichhlan, *m.* Sliding ; slipping ; next ; again ; second.

پچھلنا pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip ; to slide.

پچھم pachchham, or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West ; the country to the west.

پچھمی pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.

پچھوا pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.

پچھوارا pichhwárá, H. *n. m.* The rear ; the back ; the back yard of a home. *adj.* hinder ; in the rear.

پچھواری pichhwáří, Rear ; hindermost.

پچھوان pichhwan, Tailed ; having a tail.

پچھوانا puchhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to ask.

پچھورا pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.

پچھورنا pachhorná, H. *v.* To winnow with a basket used for this purpose.

پچھوری pachhori, *f.* A sheet ; cloth.

پچھواری pichaurí, *f.* A small cloth ; a handkerchief.

پچھوایا puchhwayiá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer ; interrogator.

پچھی pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally; patron; an advocate; an assistant; a bird.

پچھی puchchhi, H. *n. f.* A tail; a tax on cattle.

پچھی pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.

پچھی pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house; a compound behind a house.

پچھی pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached; joined; adherent; fixed.

پچھی کاری pachchí kári, *n. f.* Mosaic work. پچھی ہونا *v.* to be stuck together as with glue; to be in union.

پچھی pichchí, H. *adj.* Mangled; bruised.

پچھیسی pachísí, a game.

پچھیسی pichhyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچھیانورے pachchyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچھیت pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.

پچھیتی pichaití, H. *n. f.* The art of wrestling.

پچھیس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.

پچھیسوان pachchísuán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.

پچھیسی pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game.

پکھ pakḥ, P. Bravo! excellent! well done!

پکھ piḥ, Begone; get away.

پکھال pakḥál, H. *n. f.* A large

leather bag for carrying water, generally on bullocks.

پکھتری puḥtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes imbued with clarified butter, from being laid over certain queasy dishes.

پکھتی puḥtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness; dressing; experience.

پکھن puḥtan, To cook; to bake.

پکھتہ puḥta, P. Sly; ripe; matured; experienced; knowing; wise; strong.

پکھتہ کرنا puḥta karná, To make strong.

پکھتہ کاری puḥta kári, Sound workmanship.

پکھتہ مزاج puḥta mizáj; Experienced.

پد pad, S. *n. m.* Foot; footstep; rank; a stanza; dignity; character; station.

پدا piddá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird.

پدات padát, A pawn; pedestrian; footman.

پداتیک padátik, A peon; a footman.

پدارتھ padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing; food; substance; exquisite delicacies; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, viz., substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-entity.

پدارتھ *padārth* *biddyá*,
n. f. Natural philosophy.

پداس *padás*, *H. n. f.* Inclina-
tion to break wind, back-
wards; flatulency.

پداسا *padásá*, *H. adj.* Inclined
to fart; flatulent.

پداسن *padásan*, *S.* A footstool.

پدانا *padáná*, *H. v.* To cause to
break wind; to frighten; to
harass.

پدبی *padbí*, *H. n. f.* Surname;
a path; rank; title.

پدر *padar*, Fold; bottom; be-
neath.

پدر *pidar*, *P. n. m.* Father. پدر
کشی *pidar-kushí*, *n. f.* parri-
cide.

پدر مزاجی *pidar mizájí*, A rep-
resentative father.

پدری *pidrí*, *P. adj.* Paternal.

پدری *pidrí*, *H. n. f.* A tomtit.

پدم *padam*, *H. n. m.* The lotus
(*nelumbium speciosum*);
one thousand billions.

پدما *padmá*, *S. n. f.* The god-
dess of riches, also known as
Lakshmi.

پدماکر *Padmákar*, A large deep
pond in which the lotus
may grow.

پدماوات *padmáwat*, *n. f.* Name
of a celebrated princess
whose adventures are relat-
ed by a Musalman poet in
a romance entitled *Pad-
mawati*.

پدمک *padmak*, *m.* A kind of
leprosy.

پدم کاشته *padma káshth*, A frag-
rant wood.

پدمکی *padmakí*, *m.* The birch
tree.

پدمنی *padmaní*, *H. n. f.* A wo-
man of the first or most
excellent of the four classes
into which women are divid-
ed.

پدنا *padná*, } *H. adj.* Having
پدو *paddu*, } a propensity
پدورا *padorá*, } for breaking
wind backwards; a coward.

پدوی *padví*, *S. n. f.* Rank; title;
path.

پدهارنا *radhárná*, *H. v.* To go;
to depart; to arrive; to sit
down.

پدهان *padhán*, *H. n. m.* A lid;
a concealment; a covering.

پدهت *padhat*, *H. n. f.* Manner;
a treatise on a particular
science; ritual; a title; a
road; row.

پدهی *paddhí*, *H. n. f.* Riding
on one's back.

پدهت *paddhat*, } *f.* A road, line;
پدهتی *paddhatí* } row; custom;
manner.

پدی *paddí*, *H. n. f.* Way;
path; alley.

پدید *padíd*, *P. adj.* Open; clear
public; visible; manifest.

پذیر *pazir*, *P.* Taking; admit-
ting; receiving. اصلاح پذیر
isláh pazír, *adj.* capable of
correction; remediable.

پڌو ٿيڻ pazíraftan, To receive ; to sustain.

پڌيرو پيزيرَ pízirá; Acceptable; agreeable.

پڌيروائي pazírái, P. n. f. Acceptance.

پڌيري pazírí, P. n. f. Taking; acceptance.

پڌر par, H. *pre. adj.* Distant; foreign; other; strange; another. پڌر آدهين par ádhín, dependent; subject. پڌر دادا pardádá, n. m. great grandfather. پڌر اوپڪار paropkár, n. m. beneficence. پڌر بس parbas, n. m. subordination; dependence. پڌر ديس pardes, n. m. abroad; foreign country. پڌر پارلوك parlok, n. m. the next world.

پڌر par, *prep.* Upon; on; for; off; away; at. *conj.* but; still however.

پڌر par, P. n. m. Quill; wing; plume; feather. پڌر ڪا قلم par ká qalam, n. m. a quill pen. پڌر پاردار pardár, *adj.* having feathers; powerful. پڌر مارنا par márná, v. to fly; to flap one's wings. پڌر جهارنا par jhárná, to shed one's feathers; to moult. پڌر نڪارنا par nikálná, v. to display one's new feathers.

پڌر pará, n. A troop; company; wing.

پڌر pur, *adj.* Full; complete;

loaded. پڌر ملال pur malál, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

پڌر pur S. n. m. A city; a town.

پڌر پاسباسي purbásí, n. m. an inhabitant of a city; citizen.

پڌر pará, H. n. m. Company; a body of troops.

پڌر purá, H. n. m. A large village; a town.

پڌر پرابليا prábalya, m. Power; predominance; vigour.

پڌر پرابهوا prabhava, S. m. Superiority.

پڌر پراپت prápti, H. n. m. Gain; profit; income; benefit; right; produce. پڌر پراپت هونا v. to obtain.

پڌر پراپتي prápti, gain; advantage; success.

پڌر پراپت prápit, Obtained and procured.

پڌر parát, H. n. f. A large plate of brass or stone.

پڌر prát, S. n. m. Morning; dawn of day.

پڌر purátan, H. *adj.* Old, aged.

پڌر پراٿا práthá, H. n. m. Bread made with butter, and of several layers like a pie-crust.

پڌر پراجا پتيه prajāpatya, A form of marriage.

پڌر پراچار práchár, Contrary to rectitude.

پڌر prachí, East; eastern.

پڌر پراچين práchín, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرا دھین prádhín, S. *adj.* Dependent; under the power of another.

پرا دھینتا parádhíntá, *f.* Subjection; dependence.

پرا رتھنا prárthaná, S. *n. f.* Supplication; prayer; asking.

پرا رمبھا prárambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement.

پرا ست parást, Defeated.

پرا ستا parasutá, *f.* Death; drowsiness.

پرا کار prakár, *m.* an enclosure, a rampart.

پرا کرت prákrit, S. *adj.* Vulgar; low; common; natural; material *n.* a dialect derived from sanscrit.

پرا کرم parákram, S. *n. m.* Power; valour; ability.

پرا کرمی parákramí, S. *adj.* Bold; strong; stout; vigorous.

پرا گ parág, *m.* The pollen or farina of a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

پرا گ prayg, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.

پرا گ بھاؤ prág bháo, *m.* excellence; superiority.

پرا گ گامی prág-gámí, A precursor; going before.

پرا گندگی parágandagi, P. *n. f.* defeat; disperson.

پرا گندہ práganda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed.

پرا ل parál, H. *n. f.* Straw; stubble.

پرا لبدھا prálabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; predestination; venture.

پرا مودھنا parámodhaná, S. *m.* Wheedling; coaxing.

پرا نا prána S. Pirán, H. *n. m.* Breath; mistress; soul; life sweetheart.

پرا ننا paránna, *adj.* Living at another's expense, *m.* food supplied by another.

پرا ن بدیا pirán bidyá, *n. m.* Psychology.

پرا نا puráná, H. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرا نا puráná, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete; to string pearls; to bore.

پرا نا piráná, H. *v. i.* To have pain; be painful.

پرا نا paráná, *n.* to run; to flee. پرا نا بھاری pranápahárí, Fatal; deadly.

پرا نا ننت pránant, *m.* Death.

پرا نا پت prán-pati, *m.* Soul's lord; a husband.

پرا نا دھارن prán-dhāran, *m.* Sustenance; support of life.

پرا نا ناتھ prán-náth, *n.* A husband.

پرا نی prání, S. *n. m.* A living creature; an animal.

پرا ورت právat, *m.* Barley.

پرا ورت prāvarit, *m.* Veil; a wrapper.

- پرایا paráyá, H. *adj.* Foreign ; belonging to another ; strange.
- پرایت paráyatt, Dependant ; subject.
- پرایشچہ práyashchítt, *n.* Penance ; expiation.
- پرب parb, H. *n. m.* Gem ; a flat diamond a chapter.
- پرب parab, *m.* A holiday ; a sacred day.
- پرباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Travel-ling ; journey ; residing abroad ; exile.
- پرباسی prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller ; one who resides abroad ; a foreigner.
- پرباسی parbásí, The inhabit-ants of a city or town.
- پربیل prabil, *n.* Coral.
- پرباہ prabáh, *m.* Tide ; stream.
- پربت parbat, H. *n. m.* A moun-tain.
- پربس parbas, H. *adj.* Depend-ent ; precarious.
- پربل parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; supe-rior ; predominant.
- پربودہ prabodh, *m.* Vigilance ; wisdom ; consolation.
- پربہات prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morn-ing ; dawn.
- پربہاتی prabhátí, H. *adj.* Sung in a tune or *ragini* appro-priate to the morning.
- پربہاو prabháo, S. *n. m.* Power ; spirit ; majesty, influence ; dignity.
- پربہرت prabhrit, *f.* Manner ; kind ; et cetra.
- پربہو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; commander.
- پربہو قانی prabhútái, *n. f.* Supre-macy ; grace.
- پربیس prabes, H. *n. m.* En-trance ; admittance ; access.
- پربین prabín, H. *adj.* Knowing ; skilful ; accomplished ; hand-some.
- پربپاتی paripátí, H. *n. f.* Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning.
- پربپانا parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.
- پربپراہٹ parparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smarting.
- پربپنچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Il-lusion ; error ; prolixity ; art ; deceit ; cheat ; fraud.
- پربپنچہ prapanchí, Artful ; in-sidious.
- پربپوتا parpotá, H. *m.* A great-grandson.
- پربپوتی parpotí, H. *f.* A great-grand-daughter.
- پربپوران parpúran, H. *adj.* Quite full ; brimful.
- پربپتہہ parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of ex-change.
- پربت parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; crust ; layer ; stratum ; ply.
- پربتا partá, H. *n. m.* A reel for winding thread.
- پربتا purtá ; *adv.* Fully ; com-pletely ; agreeably to.

پر تاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Arrow.
 پر تاب partáp, S. *n. m.* Splen-
 dour; glory; felicity; pros-
 perity.
 پر تابى pratápí, S. *adj.* Glorious;
 potent.
 پر تارت pratárit; Cheated, de-
 ceived.
 پر تارك pratáarak, *m.* A cheat.
 پر تال partál, Remeasurement of
 a field.
 پر تبىب pratíbimb, S. *n. m.* The
 reflection of an image or
 figure; an image or picture.
 پر تبندىه pratíbandh, *m.* Inter-
 ruption.
 پر تبندىهك pratíbandhak, S. An
 impedement.
 پر تپادىن pratipádan, S. *m.* Gift;
 ascertaining.
 پر تپال pratipál, S. *n. m.* Cher-
 ishing; rearing; fostering;
 patronising.
 پر تپالاك partipálak, *m.* Cherisher;
 patron.
 پر تپالنا pratipálná, *a.* To foster;
 rear.
 پر تپهه partachha, H. *adj.* Pre-
 sent; obvious; public.
 پر تشته pratishth, S. *n.* Famous.
 پر تشتها pratishthá, *f.* conse-
 cration of a monument erected
 in honour of a deity.
 پر تل partal, H. *n. f.* The bag-
 gage of a horseman carried
 all on a bullock. پر تل كا تلو
 partal ká taṭṭú, *n. m.* a pack-
 horse; a bat-horse.

پر تال partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-
 belt; shoulder-belt. و پر تال
 partalá-o-toshdán, *n.*
m. shoulder-belt and car-
 touch.
 پر تم pirtum, The earth; the
 world.
 پر تم partam, Greatest; sup-
 reme.
 پر تما partimá, S. *n. f.* Image;
 likeness; statue.
 پر تو partau, P. *n. m.* Light;
 enlightenment.
 پر تواسى prativásí, A neighbour.
 پر توكايه prativá kya, *m.* A reply;
 an answer.
 پر تهه pratham, S. *adj.* First;
 before. پر تهه پرش pratham
 purush, (*Gram.*) The first
 person.
 پر تهى pirthí, H. } *n. f.* The
 } earth;
 پر تهوى prithwí, S. } ground;
 } the world.
 پر تهوى پال prithwípál, *n.* A
 king; a sovereign.
 پر تهىفاتىه prithínáth, H. *n. m.*
 The lord of the earth; a
 king; a sovereign.
 پر تى partí, H. *n. f.* Waste
 land; uncultivated ground.
 پر تيت partít, H. *n. f.* Faith;
 belief; confidence. پر تيت كرنا
 v. to examine; to trust; to
 believe.
 پر ج parj, H. *n. f.* A musical
 mode or *ragini*; handle of a
 shield.

پر جا parjá, H. *n. f.* A subject ; a tenant.

پر جا پت prajāpat, } S. A lord ;
a prince ;
پر جا پتی prajāpati, } a name
of Brahma.

پر جت parjit, Conquered ; subdued.

پر جوت parjaut, H. *n. m.* quit-rent ; tax.

پر چ pirich, A saucer.

پر چا parchá, H. *n. m.* Examination ; proof ; trial ; experiment. پر چا لینا parchá lená, *v.* to examine ; to test.

پر چارک pracháarak, *m.* A servant ; a preacher.

پر چانا parcháná, H. *v.* To engage in conversation ; to introduce to a person.

پر چک purchak, H. *n. f.* coaxing ; deceit ; trick. پر چک لینا purchak lená, to side with ; to take one's part.

پر چلت prachalat, Customary ; circulating.

پر چم parcham, P. *n. m.* A tassel ; flag ; vane ; ensign.

پر چنا parachná, H. *v.* To be acquainted with ; to be tried ; introduced.

پر چند prachand, S. *adj.* Excessively hot ; wrathful ; passionate ; mighty.

پر چو parchau, *m.* Examination.

پر چودنی prachodiní, *f.* A prickly night-shade.

پر چونی parchúní, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.

پر چونیا parchúniyá, H. *n. m.* A meal merchant.

پر چہ parcha, P. *n. m.* A bit ; a scrap ; fragment ; a slip of paper.

پر چہا parichchhá, H. *n. f.* Examination ; trial.

پر چہا parchhá, H. *n. m.* A spindle for winding thread on ; self-grown paddy.

پر چہا وار parchháwán, } H. *n.*
پر چہا نیں parchháín, } *f.*
Shadow ; image ; reflection ; shadow.

پر چہت parichchhit, H. *adj.* Examined ; *n.* grandson of Arjun.

پر چہتی parchhatí, H. *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

پر چہن prichchhan, S. *m.* Asking ; inquiring.

پر چہنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.

پر چہنا prachchhaná, *f.* Asking ; inviting.

پر خاش parkhásh, P. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; oppression ; violence.

پر دا pardá, P. *n. m.* A screen ; a veil. *adv.* to-morrow ; the day after to-morrow.

پرداخت pardākht, P. n. f. Patronising ; completion.

پرداختن pardākhtan, To finish ; to leave off ; to have done.

پر دادا pardádá, H. n. m. A great-grandfather.

پردادی pardádí, A great-grandmother.

پرداز pardár, f. Another's wife,

پرداز pardáz, finishing ; performing. کار پرداز kárpardáz, effecting the business.

پردگی pardagí, P. n. f. A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, S. n. m. Evening ; the first part of the night.

پردوشي pardweshí, hostile ; inimical.

پرده pardá, P. n. m. A curtain ; modesty ; screen ; a musical tone. پرده اٹھانا pardá utháná v. to lift up the curtain.

پرده پوشی pardá poshí, n. f. keeping one's secret ; the act of concealing a blemish.

پرده چھوڑنا pardá chhorná, to let fall a curtain. پرده دار

pardá-dár, a confidential man ; a eunuch having charge of zenana. پرده در

pardá-dar, a betrayer of secrets, a veil-tearer ; an immodest man. پرده ڈالنا

pardá dálná, v. to draw the

curtain, پرده فاش کرنا pardá fash karná, v. to betray

one's secret or misdeed. پرده کرنا pardá karná, v. to conceal ; to hide. پرده نشین pardá nishín, adj. remaining behind the curtain, n. f. one who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before strangers.

پردهہ paridhi, m. Circumference ; the disc of the sun.

پردہان pardhán, H. n. m. Chief leader ; the first companion of the king ; a president.

پردہن pardhan, H. m. Another's wealth.

پردیس pardes, H. Foreign country.

پردیسی pardesí, H. n. m. Foreigner ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. n. m. A scrap ; a rag ; a frippery ; a piece ; a bit. پرزہ کرنا v. to cut to pieces.

پرس purus, H. n. m. A man.

پرس paras, H. m. Act of touching ; a touch.

پرس purs, P. n. (In comp.) Asking ; inquiring.

پرسا pursá, H. n. m. Of a man's height ; a fathom.

پرسا pursá, m. Condolence ; inquiring kindly into one's condition.

پرساد prasáda, S. n. m. Food offered to a god ; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide ; kindness ; favour.

پرسادی parsádí, Offered to deities. •

پرسال parsál, Last year.

پرسان pursán, P. *adj.* Asking ; inquisitive.

پرسپار paraspar, S. *adv.* Reciprocally ; mutually.

پرست parast P. *n.* Worshipper ; adorer. آتش پرست átish parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire. بت پرست but parast, *n. m.* An idolator. خود پرست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, P. *n. m.* Adorer ; slave.

پرستان paristán, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرستاونá parastáoná, *f.* Commencement.

پرستوت parastut, S. *adj.* celebrated ; declared ; done ; praised ; ready.

پرستش parastish, P. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion.

پرستشگاه parastish-gáh, P. *n. f.* A place of worship.

پرستان parasthán, S. *n. m.* Setting out ; departure.

پرستان کرنا parasthán karná, *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسیده prasiddha, S. *adj.* Ornamented ; adorned ; celebrated.

پرسرم parísrām, S. *n. m.* Labour ; weariness ; fatigue.

پرسرمی parísrāmí, Active ; labourious.

پرسش pursish, P. *n. f.* Asking ; inquiry.

پرسن prasanna, S. *adj.* Gracious ; pleased ; rejoiced ; kind. پرسن هونا parasanna honá, *v.* to be pleased ; to like.

پرسنا parasná, H. *v.* To touch ; to give out the food.

پرسنیتا parasannatá, S. *n. f.* Acquiescence ; kindness.

پرسنسا prasansá, H. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy.

پرسنگ prasang, S. *n. m.* Association ; insertion ; company ; intercourse ; mention ; topic.

پرسو parsav, *m.* The act of bearing a child.

پرسو prasú, S. *f.* A mother.

پرسوت prasút or parsút, H. *n. m.* Bringing forth ; a disease of women.

پرسوتا prasútá, or parsútá, S. A woman who has brought forth a child ; a puerperal woman.

پرسوتام parsotam, H. *n. m.* The best of men ; an epithet of Vishnu.

پرسوتی prasútí, H. *n. f.* A puerperal woman.

پرسون parson, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.

پرسوں prasún, Born; produced ;
m. a bud; a flower ; a fruit.

پرسوی prasvi, *adj.* Having or
 bearing young.

پرسہ pursa, *P. n. m.* Condol-
 ence ; kind enquiry.

پرسیا parsiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle;
 a reaping hook.

پرسیدن pursídan, *P.* To ask, to
 inquire.

پرش parash, *m.* A kind of gem.

پرش purusha, *S. n. m.* A man ;
 a male ; a husband. *مہا پرش*
 mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy
 man ; a consummate knave.

پرش parasha, *m.* An offensive
 weapon resembling a hatch-
 et.

پرشا purushá, *H. n. m.* The an-
 cients ; the people of old ;
 predecessors ; ancestors.

پرشاپ parisháp, *m.* Cursing.

پرشاد prashád, *m.* Favour ;
 kindness; food.

پرشارستہ purushárth, *m.* That
 which is becoming a man ;
 generosity.

پریشرم paríshram, *m.* Labour ;
 toil.

پرشن parshna, *S. n. m.* A ques-
 tion ; an enquiry.

پرشنا prashansá *H. f.* Praise ;
 flattery.

پرکاج prakáj, *H. n. m.* The bu-
 siness or interest of an-
 other.

پرکار prakár, *S. n. m.* Method ;
 manner ; kind ; sort.

پرکار purkár, *P. adj.* Fat; thick;
 efficient ; skilful.

پرکار parkár, *P. n. m.* A pair of
 compasses.

پرکاس prakás, } *S. n. m.* Light,
 پرکاش prakásh, } day-light;
 diffusion ; manifestation.

پرکاش کرنا prakásh karná, *v.*
 to make known ; point out ;
 tell.

پرکالہ parkálá, *H. n. m.* A stair.

پرکالہ parkála, *n. m.* A pane of
 glass ; a spark.

پرکانا parkáná, *H. v.* To habi-
 tuate ; to accustom.

پرکرت prakriti, *S. n. f.* Nature;
 property ; quality.

پرکرت prákrit, Made ; accom-
 plished.

پرکرم prákram, *m.* Opportuni-
 ty ; proceeding.

پرکرم parikramá, *S. } n. f.* The
 پرکما parkamma, *H. } act of*
 going round to the right
 by way of adoration ; cir-
 cumambulation. *پرکرمادینایا*

کرنا *v.* to walk round a tem-
 ple.

پرکری parikrae, *S. m.* Redeem-
 ing ; back.

پرکنا parakná, *H. v.* To acquire
 a habit ; to try ; to prove ;
 to inspect.

پرکوپ prakop, *m.* Irritation ;
 provocation.

پرکھ parakh, *H. n. f.* Inspection;
 trial ; proof.

پرکھا purkhá, H. *n. m.* An old man; an ancestor.

پرکھا نا parkháná, H. *v.* To cause to inspect; prove or try.

پرکھا ئی parkháí, H. *n. f.* The act of examination; the price paid for inspection.

پرکھنا parakhná, H. *v.* To examine; to test; to inspect.

پرکھیا parkhaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inspector; one who examines coins.

پرکیرت prakírti, *f.* Fame; celebrity.

پرکینه pur-kína, P. *adj.* Malicious; spiteful.

پرگار pargár, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses.

پرگاری pargári, *f.* Work done with compasses.

پرگازہ pragárh, Much; firm; hard.

پرگاہ pargáh, P. *n.* Anything worthless; straw; rubbish.

پرگنہ pargana, P. *n. m.* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a pargana.

پرگو pur-go, P. *adj.* Talkative; loquacious.

پرگوئی pur-goí, *f.* Loquacity.

پرگھٹ paghat, } H. *adj.* Clear; apparent;

پرگھٹ pargat, } manifest. پرگھٹ کرنا *v.* to make known; to disclose.

پرگھٹ ہونا *v.* to appear; to come into the world.

پرگھٹی parghatí, H. *n. f.* An iron mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it; clearness.

پرگیا paragyá, *f.* A clever woman.

پرگیاں pragyán, *m.* Knowledge; wisdom.

پرلا parlá, H. *adj.* Of the other side; next in order. پرلے پار

parle pár, *adv.* on the other side.

پرلوک parlok, H. Heaven; paradise.

پرلہ parlai, H. *n. f.* A general destruction; death; dissolution; oppression; disgust; doomsday.

پرلہ پاک parlepak, Who or what anoints or besmears.

پریم param, S. *adj.* Best; first; chief; supreme; very; great; excessive. پرماٹما paramátmá

m. The supreme Being; God. پرمارتھہ parmártha, *n.*

m. the first aim or object; the best end; knowledge;

the best sense; merit; virtue. پرمارتھی paramáarthí,

H. *adj.* religious. *n. m.* seeking the best end. پرمانند

paramánand, *n. m.* supreme pleasure.

پریم گت paramgati, *f.* Eternal felicity.

پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank; death. پرمپرا parampará, *adv.* in lineal succession; from father to son; from time immemorial. پرم دھام paramdhám, *n. m.* Paradise; heaven. پرم گت param gat, *n. f.* heavenly bliss, پرم گیان paramgyán, the highest wisdom. *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme God. پرم هنس paramhans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parmashvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.

پرمآن paramán, *H. S.* pramána, *n. m.* Instance; authority; cause; motive; proof; limit. پرمآنی paramání, *adj.* substantial; real; authentic.

پرمآنیک paramánik; Proper; creditable.

پرمآت paramat, *H. n. f.* Reputation; name; credit; a different opinion.

پرمآت parmat, *H. n. f.* Custom house.

پرمآت parimit, Measured; regulation.

پرمآت parmit, Proved; understood; known.

پرمآد pramad, *adj.* Mad; intoxicated. *m.* joy; delight.

پرمآدآ pramadá, *S. n. f.* A beautiful woman.

پرمآدھام param-dhám, *m.* paradise.

پرمکھ pramukh, Chief; best; first.

پرمکن pramagn, Immersed; drowned.

پرمال parmál, *S. n. m.* Fragrance; *H.* parched Indian corn.

پرمیو parmeo, } *H. n. m.* An
پرمیہ prameh, } urinary disease;
spermatorrhœa; a gleet; a
clap.

پرمنا prana, *S. n. m.* Promise; vow; resolution.

پرنالہ parnála, *H. n. m.* } Chan-
nel for
پرنالی parnálí, *H. n. f.* } water;
gutter; a drain.

پرنام pranám, or parnám, *H. n. m.* A bow; respectful adoration.

پرنانا parnáná, *H. n. m.* A great-grandfather by the mother's side.

پرنند parind, } *P. n. m.* A
پرنندہ parinda, } bird.

پرنندھان pranidhán, *m.* Great effort; access; entrance.

پرنور pur-núr, Illustrious; enlightened.

پرنوی praní, *H. adj.* Bold; determined; resolute.

پرنیا puraniyá, *H. n. m.* An old man; a patron.

پرنیای parnayán, *P. n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.

پروا parwá, *P. n. m.* Care; anxiety; inclination; affection; desire.

- پروا purwa, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.
- پروا pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of moon's increase or wane.
- پروا parivád, *m.* Abuse ; reproach.
- پروا pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family ; relation ; dependents.
- پروای parwáí, Fattened or fatted.
- پرواز parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا *v.* to fly.
- پروال parwál, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall ; a sty or stithe.
- پروان parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail *adj.* true ; just. پروان چرنا parwán charhná, *v. i.* to grow up.
- پروانا purwáná, H. *v.* to cause to fill.
- پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; licenses ; passes.
- پروانگی parwánagí, P. *n. f.* Order ; permission ; command.
- پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* A moth ; pass ; leave ; command ; warrant ; a butterfly ; a lover. پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* a written order ; patent ; writ ; grant. پروانه راه parwána-i-ráhdári, passport. پروانه گرفتاری parwána-i-giriftáí, a warrant of arrest.
- پرواه praváha, S. *n. m.* Stream ; current.
- پروائی parwái P. *adj.* Standing in need of ; having occasion for. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.
- پروای purwái, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.
- پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.
- پروپکاری paropkárí, S. *adj.* Aiding others ; hospitable.
- پروچن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose ; object ; use ; exigence.
- پروور parwar, P. A nourisher ; cherisher ; patron.
- پروورت pravartta, Engaged in ; undertaking.
- پرووردگار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher ; the name of God.
- پروورده parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred ; brought up ; reared ; a slave.
- پروورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding ; protection ; patronising ; fastening. پروورش کرنا parwarish karná, *v.* to support.
- پروورنده parwaranda, The cherisher.
- پرووری parwarí, *f.* Education.
- پروسا parosá, H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.
- پروسنا parosná, H. *v.* To take up dinner ; to distribute ; serve up.

پروسي parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پروسيه parosiyá, H. *n. m.* One who serves up dinner.

پروشي parvash, Subservient; dependent.

پرونا pironá, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to spit.

پرويه pravah, *m.* One of the seven winds.

پروها parohá, H. *n. m.* A water-bucket made of leather.

پرويهت purohit, or prohit H. *m.* A family priest.

پرويهتاني purohtání H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.

پروهان parohan, *m.* Carriage; vehicle.

پرويه پورواييه purwaiyá, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.

پرويس praves, } *n. m.* Ariv-
پرويش pravesh, } ing; entering.

پروين pravín, Intelligent; wise.

پروين parwín. P. *n. m.* The pleiades.

پرهاس parihás, S. *n. m.* Joke; mirth; jeer; jest.

پرهيز parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence; temperance; forbearance; control of the passions; sobriety. پرهيز كرنا parhez karná, *v.* to abstain from; to control one's passions; to observe a regimen.

پرهيز گار parhez-gár, P. *adj.* Abstinent; temperate; sober.

پرهيز گاري parhez gári, P. *n. f.* Abstinence.

پره pare, H. *adv.* At a distance; on the other side; yonder; beyond.

پري parí, P. *n. m.* A fairy.

پري purí, Completion; fulness.

پري پيكر پري parí paikar, parí chihra, *adj.* Fairy-faced; beautiful.

پري purí S. *n. f.* A city; town.

پريا priya, S. *adj.* Beloved; dear. *f.* a sweetheart.

پرياس prayás, *m.* Labour; trouble.

پريان paryán, *m.* Going forth; departure.

پريت parít, H. *n. f.* Affection; sympathy; love.

پريت paret, S. *n. m.* A spirit of the dead; a ghost.

پريتا paretá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.

پريتيم prítam, H. *adj.* Dearest; most beloved. S. 'a lover; *n.* a husband.

پريتن paryatna, *m.* Continued effort; exertion; care; caution.

پريتنه پاريته پاريته paritná, H. *v.* To reel; to wind.

پريته پاريته پاريته paritní H. *n. f.* A female ghost.

پريت parait H. *n. m.* Parade.

- پریچھا parichchhá, S. *n. f.* Examination ; trial ; testing.
- پریچھک parichchhak, *m.* One who tests or examines.
- پری خواں paríkhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician.
- پریدن parídan, To fly ; to soar on the wing.
- پریزاد parízád, P. *adj.* Fairy-born.
- پریشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused ; ruined ; distressed ; perplexed ; dishevelled. پریشان *v.* to perplex ; to confuse ; to trouble.
- پریشانی pareshání, P. *n. f.* Distress ; distraction ; perplexity.
- پریکشا paríkshá, *f.* Examination ; trial.
- پریکشا *f.* parikshá, seeing ; viewing.
- پریکھا parekhá, *n. m.* Judgment ; regret ; concern ; repentance.
- پریکھا parekhá, *f.* Trial ; search ; examination.
- پریم prem, S. *n. m.* Love ; affection.
- پریمی premí, S. *n. & adj.* Lover ; affectionate.
- پریمن puren, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus ; the placenta.
- پریمنگ priyanga, *m.* A medicinal plant and perfume.
- پریوا parewá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.
- پریوار paríwár, *f.* The first day of moon.
- پریوار paríwár, *m.* Defendants ; family ; retinue.
- پریواہ pariwáh, *m.* Inundation ; overflow.
- پریوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Cause exigence ; motive ; design ; need ; intention ; occasion.
- پریہ pareh, H. *n. m.* Soup.
- پریہ priya, dear ; beloved.
- پریا pará, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying ; prostrate. پریا پانا pará páná, to get easily ; to find.
- پریا purá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.
- پریا پار parápar, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.
- پریانا paráná, H. *v.* To lay down ; to put to sleep ; to gather ; to cull ; to pluck.
- پریاو paráo, H. *n. m.* A halting place ; assembly ; resting ; a camp ; a crowd.
- پریا پارا parparáná, H. *v.* To prattle ; to throb with pain ; chatter.
- پریا جان par jáná *m.* To lie down ; to repose.
- پریات parat, H. *n. f.* Cost price ; rate ; real value.
- پریاتا partá, H. *n. m.* Share ; contribution ; dividend ; portion.
- پریاتال partál, H. *n. f.* Revision ; remeasurement ; comparison ; reweighing ; survey. پریاتال کarna partál karná, *v.* to test ; count again ; examine ; to revise ; to remeasure.

پرتي partí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land. پرتي جديد partí jadíd, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پرتي قدیم partí qadím, H. *n. f.* Land which has long been lying uncultivated.

پرنا parná, *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to encamp ; to befall ; to happen ; to repose ; to lie down.

پروا parwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پروا parwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پروا parwá, A large boat ; A ferry boat.

پروانا pirwáná, To cause to squeeze ; to cause to press.

پروایا parwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پروس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood.

پروسن parosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.

پروسی parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پروی parwi, A sort of sugar-cane sown in autumn.

پرها parhá, H. *adj.* Learned ; well-read. پرها گلا parhá guná, H. *adj.* educated ; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.

پرهانا parháná, H. *v.* To teach ; to cause to read ; to instruct.

پرهاي parháí, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching ; school-fee.

پرهين parhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.

پرهنا parhná, H. *v.* To read ; to repeat ; to quote or recite.

پرهنے والا parhne wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پرهنت parhant ; H. *n. f.* Reading ; study ; a spell.

پرهوانا parhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to read.

پري parí, H. *n. f.* Skin with which a drum is made.

پريا pariya, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پريا puriya, H. *n. f.* A parcel ; a powder.

پريل paryal, H. *n. f.* sweepings.

پز paz, Cooking ; baking.

پزاوا pazáwá, } P. *n. f.* A

پزاوه pazáwa, } brick kiln.

پزمردگی pazhmurdagi, P. *n. f.* Fadedness ; rottenness.

پزمردن pazhmurdan, P. To wither ; decay.

پزمرده pazhmurda, P. *adj.* Withered ; drooping ; faded ; decayed ; sad.

پس pas, P. *adv.* After ; at length ; behind ; finally ; hence ; so ; therefore.

پس انداز pas andáz, *n. m.* Savings ; something laid by for old age. پاسا کرنا pas pá karná, *v.* To repulse. پاسپاهونا paspá honá, to fall in the rear ; to retreat ; fly.

پسا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open ; two handfuls.
 پساب pisáb, P. *m.* Urine ; the act of pissing.
 پیساج pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon ; vision ; apparition.
 پیساحی pisáchi, *f.* A female spectre ; an ogress.
 پاسارا pasará, H. *n. m.* Expansion ; extension ; the act of spreading out.
 پاسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread ; to extend ; to distend ; to open.
 پاساری pasarí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices.
 پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.
 پسانا pisáná, H. *v.* To reduce to meal ; to grind.
 پسانا pasáná, To skim ; to pour off superfluous water.
 پاسائی pasái, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.
 پیسائی pisái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.
 پاسپا paspá, Sitting cross-legged.
 پاسپا هونا paspá honá, *m.* To decline ; to fall in the rear ; to retreat.
 پوسپوت puspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.
 پست past, P. *adj.* Low ; mean ; below. پست همت past himmat ; unambitious ; low-mind-

ed. پست کرنا past karná to put down ; to defeat ; vanquish.
 پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts ; bobbies.
 پستانا pastáná, *n.* To regret ; repent.
 پستک pustak, S. *n. f.* A book.
 پیسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut. پیستئی رنگ pistaí rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green.
 پاس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings ; offal ; dregs.
 پاسر pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing cattle at night.
 پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son ; a boy. پسرخوانده pisar khwánda, *n. m.* an adopted son.
 پاسرنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be expanded ; to be stretched out ; to spread.
 پاسراو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follower ; equipage ; train ; dependents.
 پاسر وی pa sawí, P. *f.* following ; equipage.
 پیسری pisarí, P. *f.* Boyhood ; in fancy.
 پیستول pistol, E. *n. m.* A pistol.
 پیسته قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* Dwarfish
 پیسلانا pisláná, *a.* To cause to grind.
 پاسلی paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib ; the præcordia.
 پاسمانده pasmánda ; A survivor ; left behind.

- پسنا *pisná*, H. *v.* To be ground; to be reduced to powder; to be desperately in love.
- پسند *pasand*, P. *n. f.* Choice; approbation; pleasing; agreeable to. دل پسند *dil pasand*, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer; to like; to approve.
- پسندا *pasandá*, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.
- پسندیدن *pasandídan*, P. To approve of; to be agreeable.
- پسندیده *pasandída*, P. *adj.* Chosen; pleasing; approved of.
- پسنگا *pasangá*, H. *n. m.* A weight.
- پسو *pasú*, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.
- پسو *pissú*, H. *n. m.* A flea.
- پس و پیش *pas-o-pesh*, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; behind and before; evasion; prevarication. پس و پیش کرنا *v.* to doubt; to prevaricate; to hesitate.
- پسوانا *piswáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.
- پسوجنا *pasújné*, H. *v.* To stitch.
- پسایج *pasíj*, P. Provision for a journey.
- پسایجنا *pasíjné*, H. To perspire; to sweat.
- پسیری *paserí*, H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.
- پسین *pasín*, P. *adj.* Posterior; modern; last.
- پسینا *pasíná*, } H. *n. m.* Per-
پسیر *pasev*, } spiration; sweat.

- پسینا آنا یا نکالنا *pasíná áná yá nikalná*, *v.* To perspire.
- پشاح *pishách*, S. *n. m.* A demon.
- پشپ *pushpa*, S. *n. m.* A flower; the menses; the ear of Kuvvera; specks on the eye.
- پشپانجلی *pushpanjali*, presenting flowers held in both hands hollowed.
- پشت *pusht*, P. *n. f.* The back; a generation of progenitors; an assistant; prop. پشت با پشت *pusht ba pusht*, generation by generation. پشت پناه *pusht panáh*, *n. f.* refuge; asylum.
- پشت دینا *pusht dená*, *v.* to run away; to flee.
- پشتاره *pushtára*, P. *n. m.* Mass; bundle; heap.
- پشتو *pashtú*, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans*.
- پشته *pushta*, P. *n. m.* Prop; buttress; a bank; a quay; a hill; heap. پشته بندی *pushta bandí*, *n. f.* embankment of a river.
- پشتی *pushtí*, P. *n. m.* Backing; aid; alliance; the cover of a book. پشتی بانی *pushtí bání*, *n. f.* support; alliance; aid. پشتی کرنا *v.* to support; to assist; to second; to back.
- پشتینی *pushtainí*, H. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral.
- پشت *pushta*, S. *adj.* Vigorous; strong.
- پشتنی *pushtaí*, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders;

an aphrodisiac; nourishment; nurture. *adj.* restorative; provocative.

پشکل pishkil, P. *n. m.* Dung of sheep, goats, &c.

پشم pashm, P. *n. f.* Wool; hair; the pubes (jhánt).

پشم پار مارنا pashm par marná, *v.*

to disregard; to despise; to be perfectly contented and independent. پشم نه اوکھڑنا

pashm na ukharná, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another; not a hair of the head to be touched; to be unruffled.

پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweet meat.

پشمینه pashmína, P. *n. m.* Wool-len cloth.

پشنگ pashang; A mattock; spade; hoe.

پشواز pishwáz, P. *n. m.* A gown worn by dancing-girls; a female dress.

پشه pashsha, P. *n. m.* A gnat; a fly; a mosquito.

پشیمان pashemán, P. *adj.* Abashed; penitent; ashamed; disgraced. پشیمان هونا *v.* to repent; to rue.

پشیمانی pashemání, P. *n. f.* Repentance; penitence; shame.

پک pik, S. *n. m.* The name of an Indian cuckoo.

پکا pakká, H. *adj.* Ripe; boiled; dressed; baked; made of

brick; cooked; cunning; knowing; strong; solid; sound; valid; perfect; full; reliable; certain; fast; fearless; shrewd. پکا کرنا

pakká karná *v.* to strengthen; to make sure; to take a bond; to confirm; to settle.

پکار pukár, H. *n. f.* Calling out; call; cry; a summon; invitation; address; prayer; request; suit. پکارنا pukárná, *v.* to call aloud; to bawl; to exclaim; to shout; to invoke; to complain.

پکانا pakáná, H. *v.* To cook; to ripen; to dress victuals; to bake.

پکاؤ pakáo, H. *n. m.* Suppuration.

پکائی pakái, H. *n. f.* Dressing; ripeness.

پکڑ pakar, H. *n. f.* The act of seizing; seizure; capture; objection; difficulty.

پکڑنا pakrání, H. *v.* To cause to be caught; to deliver over or give in charge.

پکڑنا pakarná, H. *v.* To catch; to lay hold of; to seize; to object; to apprehend.

پکڑوانا pakarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to seize.

پکشی paksha, S. *n. m.* Half a lunation; a fortnight; a partisan; a friend; side; a flank; wings; feathers.

پکشی pakshí, *n. m.* S. The bird ; advocate ; patron.

پکلا paklá, *H. n. m.* A sore between the toes produced by moisture.

پکلی paklí, *H. n. f.* A net for holding fodder.

پکنا pakná, *H. v.* To be dressed or cooked ; to ripen ; to sup-purate.

پکوان pakwán, *H. n. m.* Sweet-meats ; victuals fried in melted butter or oil ; cook-ery of any kind.

پکوانا pakwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be dressed or cooked ; to cause to ripen.

پکوائی pakwái, *H. n. f.* Price paid for cooking.

پکورا pakorá, *n. m.* } A kind of
پکوری pakorí, *n. f.* } dish made
of peameal.

پکھه pakh, *H. n. m.* A period of fifteen days ; half a lunation ; two ; assistance ; protection.

پکھه pukh, *H. n. m.* The eighth *nachhatra* or mansion of the moon.

پکھاتا pakhátá, *H. n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, *H. n. f.* A large leathern bag for carrying water, usually double, and thrown over the back of a bullock ; a leathern bag for raising water from a well.

پکھالنا pakhálná, *H. v.* To wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, *H. n. m.* A stone.

پکھواج pakháwaj, *H. n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھواجی pakháwají, *H. n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, *H. n. m.* A topaz ; name of a lunar mansion.

پکھروٹا pakhrautá, *H. n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bira* or mouthful of betel.

پکھوا pakhúa, *n. m.* Side ; arm ; gable end of a house.

پکھڑی pakhrí, *H. n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پکھوٹا pakhotá, *n. m.* A wing ; fin of a fish ; side or flank.

پکھیرو pakherú, *H. n. m.* A bird.

پکھیس pakhes, *H. n. m.* Stamp ; mark.

پگ pag, *H. n. m.* The foot.

پگ دندھی pag-dandí, *n. f.* A footpath ; pathway ; track.

پگ دندھی لینا pagdandí lená, *v.* to take the footpath ; to trace ; to track.

پگا pagá, *H. n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock ; a tether.

پگار pagár, *H. n. m.* Mud kneaded for building or plastering walls ; (in Dakhin) pay ; wages ; salary.

پڦا pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight. پڦا تر pagáhtar, *f.* early dawn of day.

پڦا دھارنا pagdhárná, *v.* To travel ; to depart.

پڦا گران pagráná, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

پڦا گری pagrí, H. *n. f.* A turban ; a species of poll-tax.

پڦا گری اوتارنا pagrí utárná, *v.* to rob ; to disgrace ; to dishonour. پڦا باندھنا pagrí bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban. پڦا اٹکنا pagrí atakná, to be obstinate ; to persist.

پڦا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; mad.

پڦا پگلانا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.

پڦا پگلانا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt ; to fuse ; to soften ; to assuage.

پڦا پگلانا pigláo, } H. *n. m.* Melt-

پڦا پگلانا pighláo, } ing ; fusion.

پڦا پگلانا pigalná, } H. *v.* to Melt ;

پڦا پگلانا pighalná, } to dissolve ;

to be softened ; to yield ; to give way.

پڦا پگھیا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پڦا پگییا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پڦا pal, S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye ; instant ; a moment ; the 60th part of a *ghari* or hour of 24 minutes. پڦا پڦا pal pal men,

adv. every moment ; every minute. پڦا مارتنے pal márte, immediately ; instantly.

پڦا pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge ; an embankment. پڦا باندھنا pul bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge ; to limit ; to abound. پڦا گزار pul guzár, a bridge toll.

پڦا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; measure or capacity ; a weight of 3 maunds ; a scale ; one shutter or fold of a door ; *labium vulvæ* پڦا چھڑانا pallá chhuráná, *v.* to get rid or quit of. پڦا باندھنا pallá bándhná, *v.* to enter the lists against an enemy. پڦا کش pallá kash, partial. پڦا پالے دار palle-dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پڦا پالے داری palle-dáří, *n. f.* the business of a porter. پڦا هم ham pallá, *n. m.* an equal ; a match.

پڦا pillá, H. *n. m.* A young pup ; a cub. پڦا حرامی harámí pillá, *n. m.* a bastard.

پڦا palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugitive ; a cultivator who abandons his land ; a runaway.

پڦا palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth.

پڦا pilas, S. *n. m.* A tree so called on which the lac insects feed. (*Butea frondosa*).

پلاس pilás, H. n. f. A drink ;
a draught.

پلاس پاپرا pilas pápra, H. n. m.
The seeds of the *Butea*
frondosa used in medicine.

پالاش palásh, m. A tree.

پالاشی paláshi, f. Liar ; m. A
goblin.

پالانا paláná, H. v. To flee ; to
run away ; to scape.

پالانا paláná, H. v. To saddle
a horse or bullock.

پالانا piláná, H. v. To cause to
drink ; to ply with drink.

پالáo, paláo, P. n. m. A
kind of dish made of rice
boiled in soup with flesh,
spices &c.

پیلپیل pilpil, P. n. m. Pepper.

پیلپیل pilpilá, or pulpulá, H.
adj. Soft ; flabby ; flaccid.

پیلپیلانا pilpiláná, H. v. To be-
come soft ; to become weak
or feeble.

پیلپیلانا pulpuláná, H. v. To turn
about a morsel in the
mouth from want of teeth
or inability to chew ; to
shake or tremble with fear.

پیلپیلهاٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. n. f.
Softness ; flabbiness.

پیلپیلهاٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. n. m.
The act of turning about a
morsel in the mouth ; fear.

پلٹ plut, S. m. The protracted
utterance of a vowel being
three times the length of
a short vowel.

پلٹھی palthí, H. n. f. A method
of sitting on the buttocks.

پلٹا palṭá, H. n. m. Turn ; ex-
change ; recompense ; retalia-
tion ; revenge ; an iron pan
with a long handle to turn
over the cakes with.

پلٹا کھانا palṭá kháná, v. to turn up-
side down ; to tilt over.

پلٹا لینا palṭá lená, v. to re-
venge.

پلٹاو palṭáo, H. n. m. Reaction ;
contradiction ; rebound.

پلٹس pulṭis, E. n. f. Poultice.

پلٹن palṭan, E. n. f. A batta-
lion ; a regiment.

پلٹنا palatná, H. v. To return ;
to turn back ; to rebound ;
to change ; to overturn.

پلچنا pilachná, H. v. To cling ;
to adhere ; to stick to.

پلرا palrá, H. n. m. A scale ;
one side of a pair of scale.

پلساٹ pilsaṭ, H. n. f. Yellow-
ness ; yellow hue.

پلشت plasht P. n. f. An adul-
teress ; a strumpet. adj.
polluted ; impure ; unclean.

پلک palak, P. n. f. The eye-
lid ; a moment پلک دریا palak
daryá, n. m. clouds. پلک مارنا
palak márná, v. to wink.

پلکنا pulakná, H. v. To be
delighted ; rejoice.

پد لنگ pul'ling, S. n. The mas-
culine gender.

پلم palam, H. *n. m.* Calumny.
پلنا pilná, H. *v.* To attack ;
rush against; to be bruised,
pressed or trodden.

پلنا palná, H. *v.* to be reared ;
to be fattened ; to thrive. *n.*
m. a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. *n. m.* A bun-
dle ; a parcel.

پلنگ palang, H. *n. m.* A bed ; a
bedstead ; a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang posh, *n. m.* a
coverlet ; a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. *n. m.* A tiger ;
a panther ; a leopard.

پلنگ افغن palang afgan, [P. Tiger
killer ; a fierce warrior.

پلنگي palangí, Of or relating to
a tiger ; fierce ; ferocious.

پلنگري palangrí, H. *n. f.* A small
bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, *n. m.* A shoot ;
a sprout ; a branch with the
leaves attached.

پلو pillú H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلو pallú, H. *n. m.* The hem of
of a garment the border of
a garment. پلو دار pallú dár,
n. m. a garment with a sil-
ver or gold border.

پلوا piluá, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلوا palwá, H. *adj.* Domesticat-
ed ; tame.

پلوار palwár, H. *n. m.* A kind
of boat of 15 to 20 tons
burden for carrying goods.

پلوارى palwárí, *m.* A boatman.

پلوانا palwán á, H. *v.* To cause
to be reared or nourished.
پلوتھا palothá, H. *adj.* First
born.

پلوك pallavak. *m.* A kind of
fish.

پلوال palwal, H. *n. m.* The
name of a plant.

پلون plavan, *m.* A deluge ; an
inundation.

پله pula, Soft ; tender ; hollow.

پلي palí, H. *n. f.* A ladle used
to take out oil, &c.

پلي pallí, H. *n. f.* A small vil-
lage ; a house lizard.

پلئي pilaí, H. *n. f.* The spleen ;
a disease from enlarge-
ment of the spleen.

پليٽ palít, H. *n. m.* A ghost ;
spirit of the dead.

پليٽا palítá, P. *n. m.* A match ;
a candle. چات جانا palítá
chát jáná, to flash in the
pan.

پليٽهن palethan, H. *n. m.* Dry
flour laid under and over
bread when it is rolled.

پليٽهن نڪالنا palethan nikálná, *v.*
to beat severely. پليٽهن پڪانا
palethan pakáná, to contrive
the ruin of any one.

پلوتھني palothní, *n. f.* Bread ;
meal cakes.

پليد palíd, P. *adj.* Unclean ;
polluted. *n. m.* an unclean
thing ; an evil spirit.

پليدي palídí, *f.* uncleanness ;
excrement.

پلینا palená, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.

پلیو paleo, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.

پلیہند palehnd, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept ; a pitcher.

پمن pamman, H. *n. f.* The best kind of wheat.

پن pun, H. *n. m.* Virtue ; virtuous actions ; charity.
پن کرنا pun karná, *v.* to give alms ; to do good deeds.

پن pan, H. A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship, hood, ness* as larakpan, childhood.

پن pun, puni, H. *adv.* Again ; also ; afterwards. پن پن paná again and again.

پن pin, H. *n. m.* A sound ; noise.

پن pan, H. *Contr. of* پانی water.

پن بھتا pan-bhattá, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water.

پن قول pantol, *n. m.* hydrostatics

پن چکی pan-chakkí, *n. f.* a water mill. پن چھا pan chhá,

n. m. matter from a sore.

پن دبا pan-dubbá, *n. m.* a diver ; the ghost of one who meets his death by drown-

ing. پن گھٹ pan-ghat *n. m.* a well etc. from which water is drawn.

پنا paná, H. A. Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition.

پننا panná, H. *n. m.* An emerald ; a leaf ; the upper part of a shoe ; beverage.

پننا pinná, H. *n. m.* A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows for food.

پنالہ panálá, *n. m.* } H. A pipe ;
پنالہ panálí *n. f.* } a drain ; a spout.

پناہ panáh P. *n. f.* Shade ; shelter ; protection ; asylum ; refuge. پناہ دینا panáh dená, *v.* to protect ; to give shelter. پناہ لینا panáh lená, *v.* to take shelter. پناہ مانگنا panáh mángná, *v.* to seek protection ; to implore mercy ; to avoid.

پن باتا pan battá A betel box.

پنبہ pumbá P. *n. m.* Cotton. پنبہ بگوش pumbá ba-gosh, *adj.* deaf.

پن پانا panpáná, H. *v.* To cause to flourish ; to promote the prosperity of another ; to refresh.

پنپنا panapaná, H. *v.* To commence increasing in bulk ; to prosper ; to shoot ; to thrive.

پنپینا pinpináná, H. *v.* To twang ; to whiz.

پنپناہ pinpináhaṭ, *f.* The whizzing of an arrow.

پنٹ pant, } H. *n. m.* A road; a
پنٹھ panth, } a sect; a reli-
gious order.

پنٹھی panthí, H. *n. m.* A travel-
ler; a follower of any pecu-
liar sect or master.

پنچ panj, P. *adj.* Five; of five
years old.

پنچ punj, H. *n. m.* A heap; an
aggregate; the whole.

پنجاہی panjabí, H. *n. f.* An in-
habitant of the Punjab; of
or belonging to the Punjab;
the language of the Sikhs.

پنجاڑا panjárá, *m.* A cotton
carder.

پنجاہ panjáh, pinjáh P. *adj.*
Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar S. *n. m.* A
trap; a rib; a cage. پنجر ہونا
panjar honá, *v.* to be or grow
lean. پنجر انجر دھیلے ہونا
panjar dhíle honá, *v.* to be
loosened (the joints).

پنجرہ pinjrá, H. *n. m.* A cage
the human body.

پنچشنبہ panjshamba, P. *n. m.*
Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* The fifth.

پنجن pinjan, *m.* A bow used
for cleaning cotton.

پنجا panja, *n. m.* The five
of anything; the hand with
the fingers extended; the
bunch of fives; a paw; the
forepart of a foot or shoe;
cinque-foil. پنجا پھرنے
panja pherná, *v.* to overcome; to

overpower. پنجا کرنا یا لڑنا
panja karná ya laráná, *v.*
a kind of wrestling wherein
the antagonists lock their
fingers together. پنجا کش
panja kash, *n. m.* an iron
instrument resembling a
hand, with which wrestlers
exercise themselves by lock-
ing their fingers into those
of the instrument; a kind
of bread bearing the marks
of the five fingers. پنجا میں لانا
panja men láná, *v.* to bring
under subjection; to get into
one's clutches. پنجا مارنا
panja márná, *v.* to claw; to
pounce upon; to dart at; to
snap at.

پنجی panjí, P. *n. f.* A pole
with five lights carried in
the hand.

پنچیارا pinjiyará, H. *n. m.* A
cotton carder.

پنچیرا panjerá, H. *n. m.* one
whose business is to beat
and separate cotton.

پنچیری panjírí, H. *n. f.* A me-
dicine composed of sugar,
ghee, flour &c. given to
puerperal woman; caudle.

پنچ panch, S. *adj.* Five. *n. m.*
a council; an assembly; a
meeting; a company; arbi-
trators. پنچ امرت
panch émrít, *n. m.* milk, curds, sugar,
ghee and honey. پنچ اندری
panch indrí *n. m.* The five

- organs of senses, namely, the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin, پنچ تات panch tat, *n. m.* the five elements, viz. earth, air, fire, water and ether.
- پنچ پاتر panch pátra, *n. m.* a small vessel by which water is poured over the idol during worship.
- پنچ تیرتھی panch tīrthí, *f.* Five places of pilgrimage; Vishrauti, Sankar, Naimish, Prayág and Pushkar. پنچ راشک panch-ráshik. *n. m.* double rule of three. پنچ راس panch-rás, *adj.* composed of five metals or fluids. سر پنچ sar panch, *n. m.* a president.
- پنچ panach, *H. n. f.* A bow-string.
- پنچال panchál, *adj.* Artful; cunning; deceitful. *m.* a country in the north of India.
- پنچامرت panchámrit, A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients.
- پنچایات pancháyat, *H. n. f.* A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. پنچایت نامہ pancháyat náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.
- پنچک panchak, *H. n. f.* A bow-string. *adj.* five; relating to five.
- پنچکی panchakkí, *H. n. f.* A water-mill.
- پنچگویہ pancha-gavya, *m.* Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c.
- پنچلرا panchlará, *H. adj.* Consisting of five rows or strings.
- پنچلری panchlarí, *H. n. f.* A necklace of five rows.
- پنچم pancham, *S. adj.* The fifth; *n. m.* name of a rág; a musical note.
- پنچمی panchmí, *H. n. f.* The fifth day of moon.
- پنچھالا panchchhálá punchhallá *H. n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite; one who follows a woman like a dog.
- پنچھی panchhí, *H. n. m.* A bird.
- پند pand, *P. n. m.* Advice; admonition; moral; maxim.
- پند گو pand-go, *n. m.* an adviser.
- پندار pindár, *m.* Thought; imagination; pride; self-opinion.
- پندره pandrah, *H. adj.* Fifteen.
- پندرواں pandrawán, } *H. adj.*
پندرواں pandrahwán, } Fifteenth.
- پندھلاں pandhláná, *v.* To coax; to wheedle.
- پندھوارا pandharwára, *H. n. m.* Fifteen days; a fortnight.

پند pind, H. *n. m.* Body; person; balls made of flour or rice.

پند پرنه pind parná, *v.* to follow; to be intent on. پند چهره پند pind chhuráná, *v.* to escape ;

to avoid. پند چهره پند pind chhút-ná *v. n.* To be rid of. پند روگ

pind rog, *n. m.* wasting of the body ; merasmus.

پندا pandá, H. *n. m.* A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol. *f.* wisdom ; science.

پندا pindá, H. *n. m.* A lump of clay ; a ball of string : the body ; person; balls of flour or rice.

پندارا pindará, H. *n. m.* A plunderer ; a pillager.

پندالو pindálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

پندابی pandubí, or pandubbí, H. *n. f.* A waterfowl ; the coot; the diver.

پندت pandit, S. *n. m.* A learned Brahman ; teacher ; master. *adj.* wise ; learned.

پندتانی panditaní, *f.* The wife of a Pandit

پندتائی panditái, H. *n. f.* The learning of a Brahman ; learning ; pedantry ; the office of a Pandit.

پندک pinduk, H. *n. m.* A turtle; dove.

پندلی pindlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of the leg ; the leg. پندلی کی ٹلی

pindlí kí nalí *n. f.* The shin bone.

پندو pandú, H. *n. m.* Fruit in general.

پندوری pandúrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a bird.

پندول pindol, H. *n. f.* A kind of white earth used for white-washing walls.

پندولی pindolí, *f.* Orts; leavings of a meal.

پندلی pindlí, S. *n. f.* A lump of anything that may be contained in the fist; the upper part of *Sivaling*; a stone set up as an image of *Siva* ; a ball of string.

پندیایان pandiyáyan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *pande* or priest.

پنر punar, Again.

پنسا pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule, *adj.* insipid ; tasteless.

پنساری pansárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in groceries, spices, herbs, &c. ; a druggist.

پنسارہٹا pansár-haṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A quarter where there are many druggists' shops.

پنسال pansál, } H. *n. m.* A stand
پنسالا pansálá, } where water is provided for passengers.

پنستوہ punstuwa, *m.* Semen, virile ; virility.

پنسوئی pansoí, H. *n. f.* A small boat so called.

پنسیری panserí, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of five seers.

پنشنہا punshchinhá S. *m.* The penis.

پنشن pinshan, E. *n. f.* Pension.

پنشن عطائے pinshan, atáe E. superannuation allowance.

پنک pank, Mud ; clay.

پنکج pankaj, S. *m.* A lotus.

پنکھ pankh. H. *n. m.* Feather ; wing.

پنکھا pankhá, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.

پنکھڑی pankhrí, H. *n. f.* A petal a flower-leaf.

پنکھی pankhí, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a bird.

پنکھیا pankhiyá ; H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *faqir* who fans every body ; a wicked man.

پنکی pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium ; nodding ; drowsiness.

پنکیرہ pankirah, *m.* The Indian crane.

پنگا pingá, H. *adj.* Lean ; soft ; delicate.

پنگاچا pangáchá, *m.* A field covered and saturated with water.

پنگاس pangás, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish.

پنگت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row ; a line ; a caste ; a society ; a company where seats are allotted according to rank.

پنگت سے باہر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.

پنگی pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody ; art of measuring verses. *adj.* tawny ; pale.

پنگلا panglá, } H. *adj.* Lame
پنگو pangu, } bandy-legged.

پنگھٹ panghat, H. *n. m.* A passage to a river ; a quay for drawing water.

پنگھڑا pinghurá, } H. *n. m.* A
پنگوڑا pingúrá, } cradle.

پنوار panwár, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; name of a rajpút tribe.

پنوارا panwára, H. *n.* Fable ; tale ; a story.

پنوارا panvárá, *m.* A plate or dish made of leaves.

پنواریا panwáriyá. *m.* A bard ; a story-teller.

پنوارہ panwára, H. *n. m.* A tale ; a fable ; a story.

پنوارے panwári, H. *n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.

پنوانا pinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be reproached by another.

پنولا panolá, H. Land watered after ploughing.

پنا puná, S. Again.

پنا پنا puna, puna, Repeatedly.

پنہا panahá, H. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; broad.

پنہارا panhárá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.

پنہارن panhárin } H. *n. f.* A
پنہاری panhárí, } woman who carries water on her head.

پنہان pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; secret.

- پنهانا panháná, H. To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals.
- پنهانا pinháná, H. To dress, to put on.
- پنهانی pinhání, P. *f.* Secrecy ; concealment.
- پنهی panhí, } H. *f.* Shoe; a slipper.
- پنهان panhin, } per.
- پنی panní, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.
- پنی pinní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.
- پنیا punya *m.* Virtue ; good action. *adj.* pure ; holy.
- پنیا paniyá, H. *n. m.* Water ; anything living in water. *adj.* watery. پنیا کال panyá kál, *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.
- پنیا تنیا punyátmá, S. *adj.* Virtuous ; charitable.
- پنیا لال paniyálá, H. *n. m.* A fruit
- پنیا لال paniyáná, H. *v.* To irrigate ; to water.
- پنیا لال punyái, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.
- پنیت punit, Pure ; clean.
- پنیر panir, P. *n. m.* Cheese.
- پنیری paneri, H. *n. f.* Cheesy ; made of cheese.
- پنیرودای punyodae, S. *m.* Good fortune.
- پو po, On ; at ; upon.
- پو paú, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice ; an overflowing of low land in the rainy season. پو باره pau-bárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice ; triumph ; good fortune.
- پو poá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent ; a plant.
- پو pauwá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer ; a quarter.
- پو پوا púa, H. *n. m.* A pancake.
- پو پوا pawáj, P. *n.* Mean people.
- پو پوار púár, } H. *n. f.* Coarse
- پو پوال puál, } straw used as fodder, &c. ; straw.
- پو پوانا poáná, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water ; to bask.
- پو پوائی pawái, *f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پو پوائی pawái, H. *n. f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پو pup, *m.* A cake.
- پو پوپلا pupla, *f.* A sort of sweet fried cake.
- پو پوپلا poplá, H. *adj.* Toothless.
- پو پوپنی popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.
- پو پوپھنا pau phatná, To dawn.
- پو پوت pot, H. *n. m.* disposition ; quality ; turn ; assessment on cultivated fields ; nature

پوت پُت, H. *n. m.* A son.

پوت pot, *f.* A boat.

پوت پُتِی, *f.* Purification ; purity.

پوت pivit, Drinking.

پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* Grandson ; son's son.

پوتا potá, P. *m.* The testicles ; the scrotum.

پوتر pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure ; the brahmanical cord.

پوترا potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts ; clouts.

پوترتا pavitrtá, S. *n.* Purity ; sanctity.

پوتری پُتری, A puppet, an image.

پوتری pautrí, A grand-daughter.

پُتہ putlá, H. *n. f.* A puppet ; an image.

پوتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet ; the apple of the eye.

پوتنا potná, H. *v.* To white-wash ; to plaster ; to besmear.

پوتھا pothá, H. *n. m.* A large book.

پوتھی pothí, H. *n. f.* A book ; a clove of garlic.

پوتی potí, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter ; a grand-daughter.

پوتیا potiyá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn at the time of bathing.

پوتیاند putyand, S. *m.* The musk deer.

پوت pot, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a spout ; a heap.

پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* An unfledged bird ; a woman having a beard.

پوتکی putkí, H. *n. f.* The anus ; a term of abuse.

پوتگل potgal. *m.* A reed ; a sort of a grass.

پوتلا potlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.

پوتلی potli, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.

پوتھہ púth, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; the hip.

پوتھا puthá, *m.* The pasteboard cover of a book.

پوجا pújá, S. *n. f.* Worship ; homage to superiors ; veneration ; devotion ; idolatry ;

پوجاری pujárí, H. *n. m.* A worshipper ; an adorer ; a priest having the charge of an idol temple.

پوجت pujit, Worshipped ; adored.

پوجمان pújmán, Venerable ; worthy of adoration.

پوجن pújan, S. *n. m.* Worshipping ; act of adoration.

پوجنا pújná, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to venerate ; to elapse ; to be filled ; to be accomplished.

پوجیمان pújyamán, Being revered.

پوچ púch, P. *adj.* Absurd ; inordinate ; obscene.

پوچھہ púchh, H. *n. f.* Investigation ; inquiry.

پوچھ پاچھ púchh, páchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; investigation.

پوچھنا púchhná, H. *v.* To ask ; to inquire ; to invite ; to value ; to help.

پوچی puchí, An insect.

پوچیات puchiyát, Foolish prattle.

پود púd, P. *n. m.* Web ; warp ; cloth in the loom.

پود paid, H. *n. f.* Young plants ; offspring.

پودا paidá, H. *n. m.* A young plant ; a young girl ; a tassel.

پوددار poddár, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin ; a cashkeeper.

پودنا podná, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird ; a pigmy ; a ghost.

پودھا paidhá, *m.* A young tree or plant for iransplantation.

پودینا podína, P. *n. m.* Mint.
پودینا کاسٹ podína ká sat, *n. m.* peppermint.

پور por, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.)
پور پور por por, *adj.* every joint.

پور púr, P. *n. m.* A son.

پور púr, H. A city ; town ; village.

پور paur, *f.* A gate ; door. *m.* a fragrant grass.

پورا purá, H. *adj.* Full ; whole ; complete ; entire ; perfect ; total.
پورا اُترنا puráutarná, *v.* to stand justified ; to succeed.
پورا کarna purá karná, *v.* to fill ; to complete ; accomplish ; to fulfil.

پورا پن párápan, *n. m.* } H. Full-
پورا ئی purái, *n. f.* } ness ;
welfare ; satisfaction ; completion.

پوراب purab, H. *n. m.* The east.
adj. eastern ; ancient ; former.

پورباردہ purbárdhā, *m.* The former or prior half.

پوربی purbí, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n. f.* the name of a *ragmī* sung before evening.

پوربییا purbiyá, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.

پورپڑنا púr paṛná, To discharge an obligation.

پورش purush, S. *m.* Man.

پورش paurush, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated ; virility ; semen virile.

پورشٹہ paurushta, S. *f.* Manliness ; manhood.

پورن puran, H. *adj.* Full ; complete ; perfect ; entire.
پورن کرنا puran karná *v.* to fulfil ; to accomplish.

پورنا purná, H. *v.* To weave ; to be filled.
چاک پورنا chauk purná, *v.* to make chequers.

پورن پوران *púran māsí*, H. *n. f.*

The day of the full moon.

پورناماس *purnamás m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.

پورنی *purní, f.* The cross threads in weaving.

پورا *purwá*, H. *n. m.* A small village.

پوروا *porúá*, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.

پورواج *purvaj*, Elder; born before.

پوروک *púrvak*, S. Prior; preceding; before.

پوری *porí*, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.

پوری *púrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fresh cake.

پوری *pauri*, H. *n. f.* A gate; a door.

پوریا *puriyá*, H. *n. f.* The name of a *ragni* or musical mood.

پوریا *pauriyá, m.* A doorkeeper a porter.

پورا *purá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.

پوراها *paurhá*, Wide; extensive; broad.

پوراها *paurhá*, Strong; firm.

پوراها *paurhná*, H. *v.* To lie down; to sleep.

پوزش *pozish*, P. *n. f.* Excuse; pretext; pretence.

پوزا *púza*, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse).

پوزی *puzí*, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

پوس *pús*, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)

پوست *post*, P. *n. m.* Crust; skin; rind; bark; poppy plant. پوست کنده *post kanda*, *adj.* having the skin, &c., peeled off; without reserve; exactly; fully.

پوستی *postí*, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.

پوستین *postín*, P. *n. m.* Fault; leather garment; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.

پوسنا *posná*, H. *v.* To nourish; to tame; to breed; to rear.

پوش *posh*, P. Covering; wearing. پا پوش *pá posh*, *n. m.* shoe; slippers.

پوش *púsh*, *m.* The eighth mansion of the moon.

پوش *posh*, *m.* Cherishing; nourishing.

پوشاک *poshák*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; clothes.

پوشپا *paushpa*, Floral; flowery.

پوشپک *poushpak*, *m.* The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.

پوشتی *poushtik*, H. Nutritive; protective.

پوشش *poshish*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; covering.

پوشن *poshan*, H. *m.* Bringing up; fostering.

پوشنا poshná, H. A. To rear ; to foster.

پوشیدگی poshídagí, P. n. f. Concealment.

پوشیده poshída, H. adj. Concealed ; hidden ; covered.

پوکھر pokhar, H. n. m. A pond ; a lake ; a tank.

پول pol, H. n. f. Offspring ; a litter of cubs or birds.

پول pol, A court yard ; a ward of a town.

پولا polá, H. adj. Soft ; hollow.

پولا púlá, H. n. m. A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد polád, P. n. m. The finest Damascus steel ; steel in general.

پولس polis, E. n. m. Police.

پولي pauli, H. n. f. Gate ; door.

پولی púlí, H. n. f. A small bundle of grass.

پولي polí, Simpleton.

پولي polí, f. honey-comb.

پومچا pomchá, H. n. m. A shady kind of cloth.

پون pon, H. n. f. The sound of a flute or pipe.

پون paun, H. adj. Three quarters ; a quarter less.

پون pavan, H. (S. pavana) n. f. Air ; wind.

پون pivan, Drinking.

پون pún, H. n. f. A sound of the emission of wind backwards.

پونا poná H. v. To string (pearl) to thread (a needle) ; to make bread ; to cook.

پونا pauná, H. n. m. A spoon with holes in it like a colander.

پونا pavanál. m. A kind of grain.

پونجی púnjí, H. n. f. A capital ; stock ; principal.

پونچ paunch, H. f. Arrival ; arriving.

پونچا paunchá, H. n. m. The multiplication table of five and a half times.

پونچھ púnchh, H. n. f. A tail ; a parasite.

پونچھن ponchhan, H. n. m. Anything thrown away after wiping ; refuse.

پونچھنا ponchhná, H. v. To wipe ; to rub out ; to clean ; to expunge.

پوند pound, H. n. m. A kind of sugar-cane.

پوندراک poundrak, m. A man of a mixed caste.

پوندھنا poundhná, H. n. f. To repose ; to lie down.

پونسالی پونسالái, H. n. f. A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکا ponká, H. n. m. The ship-worm.

پونکنا ponkná, H. v. To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H. n. m. A joint of bamboo ; a hollow tube ;

- a kind of drum; a blockhead.
ulj. empty ; hollow.
- پونگرا púngrá, *m.* A male child ;
 a boy.
- پونگی pongí *H. n. f.* A flute ;
 a kind of pipe played upon
 by jugglers.
- پونگی پھل pongí phal, *H. n. f.*
 areca-nut.
- پونون púnón *H. n. f.* Day of
 full moon.
- پوڑا pauna, *H. n. m.* A ladle.
- پونی púní *H. n. f.* Rolls of cot-
 ton prepared for spinning.
- پونی pauní, A collective name
 for the lower castes.
- پونیو punyo, *f.* The day of the
 new moon.
- پووا pauwá *m.* A quarter.
- پوہ poh, *H. n. f.* The dawn of
 day .
- پوہ pauh, *H. n. m.* A stand
 where water is kept for
 travellers &c.
- پہاری paháří, *H. n. f.* A small
 mountain ; hill.
- پہاک phág, *H. n. m.* The fes-
 tivities of the Holi.
- پہاگن phágún, *H. n. m.* The
 eleventh month of the Hin-
 dus.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A lump or
 piece of betel-nut.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A plough-
 share.
- پہالسا phálsá, *H. n. m.* Name of
 fruit.
- پہالگن phálgan, The eleventh
 month ; a tree.
- پہالنا phálná, *v.* To spring ; to
 jump ; leap.
- پہالی pháli, *H. n. f.* A kind of
 small pillow.
- پہان pihán, *H. n. m.* A plug of
 clay for closing the mouth
 of granary.
- پہانپنا phánpná, *H. v.* To swell.
- پہانپھر phánphar, *m.* A hole ;
 an orifice.
- پہانت phánt, *m.* A village re-
 gister.
- پہانتا phantá, *m.* A branch of
 a tree.
- پہانج phánj, A noose ; snare.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A noose ;
 difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A leap ;
 a spring.
- پہاندنا phándná, *H. v.* To
 spring over ; to jump ; to
 entrap ; to tie.
- پہاندی phandí, *H. n. f.* A bun-
 dle of sugar-cane.
- پہانس pháns, *H. n. m.* A splin-
 ter.
- پہانسا phánsá, *H. n. m.* A
 noose ; an impediment.
- پہانسننا phánsná, *H. v.* To
 noose ; to entrap ; to be
 perplexed to choak.
- پہانسی phansí, *H. n. f.* A snare ;
 a noose ; a loop ; execution.
- پہانسی پانا phánsí páná, *v.* To
 be hanged or executed

پهانی دینا phánsí dená, *v.* to hang; to execute. پهانی
پهانی دینا والا phánsí denewálá, *n.*
m. a hang-man.

پهانیگار phánsígár, } A strang-
پهانیگار phánsígár, } ler; a
sneaking sort of highway-
men; a thug.

پهانک phánk, *H. n. f.* A flake;
a piece; a slice; a cut.

پهانکر phánkár, } *H. n. m.* A
پهانکر phánkár, } fop; a vain
silly fellow. *adj.* impudent;
smart; robust.

پهانکنا phánkna, *H. v.* To
chuck into the mouth from
the palm of the hand; to
squander; to vanish.

پهانکی phánkí, *H. n. f.* A slice
or piece of fruit.

پهانکی phánkí, *f.* An objection.

پهائو pháo, A small quantity
given above the quantity
purchased; to boot.

پهائو pháo, *H. n. m.* A mat-
tock; hoe; spade.

پهائو pháo, *H. n. f.* A sho-
vel; a crutch on which a
jogi leans.

پهائو pháhá, } *H. n. m.* A flake
پهائو pháyá, } of cotton.

پهپ phab, *H. n. f.* Embellish-
ment; decoration; ornament.

پهپتا phabtá, *H. adj.* Becom-
ing; fit; pertinent; fitting;
suitable.

پهپتی phabtí, *H. n. f.* Ornament,
conjecturing; a jest. پهپتی کھنا

phabtí kahná, to say or
conjecture, by one's dress,
what sort of person, or of
what caste one is.

پهپکنا phabakná, *H. v.* To shoot
forth; to sprout; to grow.

پهپن phaban, *H. n. f.* Orna-
ment; decoration; embel-
lishment.

پهپنا phabná, *H. v.* To become;
to suit; to fit.

پهپیل phabílá, Proper; fit.

پهپ puhup, *H. n. m.* A flower.

پهپا phuppá, *H. n. m.* The
husband of a paternal aunt,

پهپھی phuppí, *f.* A paternal
aunt; father's sister.

پهپسا phapsá, *H. adj.* Swelled;
insipid.

پهپکا phapká, *H. n. m.* A blis-
ter.

پهپکار phupkár, *H. n. f.* The
hissing of a snake,

پهپکارنا phupkárna, To hiss.

پهپھولا phapholá, *H. n. m.* A blis-
ter; vesicle.

پهپھولے دیکھو phaphole dil ke
phorná, To satisfy a re-
venge that has long been
rankling in one's breast; to
feed fat an ancient grudge.

پهپھوندنا phaphúndná, *H. v.* To
be mildewed.

پهپھوندی phaphúndí, *H. n. f.* Mil-
dew; mouldiness.

پهپھس phapphas, *H. n. f.* Cor-
pulent; fat; flabby.

پهپهياساس phuphiyá sás, *f.* The sister of father-in-law.

پهپهياساسر phuphiyá-sasur, *m.* The husband of a father-in-law's sister.

پهپهیرا phupherá, *H. adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt.

پهپهیرا بهائی phupherá bhái, *n. m.* son of a paternal aunt; a cousin.

پهت phut, *interj.* Expressive of contempt.

پهتر phattar, *m.* Stone.

پهتری phattarí, *f.* A flint.

پهتکار phutkár, *S.* Disdainful, arrogant.

پهتکی phutkí, *H. n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.

پهت phit, *H. n. m.* Curse; malediction. *intj.* fie! shame!

پهت کړنا phit phit karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on; to speak out.

پهت phut, *H. adj.* Odd; unpaired; separated.

پهتا phatá, *H. n. m.* Crack; rent. پهتا پړانا phatá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes; rags. پهتا دوده phatá dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.

پهتانا phitáná, *H. v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.

پهت پړنا phat parná, *H. v.* To be produced plentifully. پهت پړنا آسمان phat parná, *v.* to rain hard.

پهتپهتانا phatphatáná, *H. v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.

پهتک phatak, *H. m.* Crystal.

پهتک phitk, *A* net; cage; a snare.

پهتکار phatkár, *H. n. m.* malediction; removing something to a distance; curse.

پهتکارنا phatkárná, *H. v.* To curse; to get rid of.

پهتکار phutkar, *H. adj.* Dispersed; separate; unpaired; odd.

پهتکری phitkarí, or phitkirí, *H. n. f.* Alum.

پهتکنا phatakna, To winnow; to dust.

پهتکل phutkal, *H. adj.* Odd; separated; single.

پهتکن phatkan, *H. n. f.* Chaff or husk.

پهتکی phatkí, *H. n. f.* A fowler's net; a large cage.

پهتکی phutkí, *H. n. f.* A blot; a stain; a spot. *adj* not paired.

پهتانا phatná, *H. v.* To be broken; to be burst; to be torn.

پهتانا phutna, *v.* To increase; to obtain advancement.

پهتي انکهي phatí ankhí, Blear-eyed.

پهچاننا pahchánná, *H. v.* To know; to recognise; to understand; to distinguish; identify.

پہر پہر phikh phikh, The imitative sound uttered by birds.

پہر پھد phad phadáná, H. v. To ferment ; to be inflamed with lust.

پہر پھدکنا phudakná, H. v. To jump ; to leap ; to hop ; to dance about in token of delight.

پہر پھدکی phudkí, H. n. f. A jump ; a hop ; the name of bird.

پہر پھدی phaddi, Finally ; at last ; hence,

پہر phur, H. True ; right.

پہر pahar, H. n. m. A division of time consisting of eight gharís or 3 hours.

پہر phir, *adv.* Again ; then ; any more ; afterwards. پھر آنا phir áná, v. to come again ; to return. پھر پھر phir bhí, *adv.* once more ; still ; notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, *adv.* over and over again.

پہر phur, H. n. m. The noise made by a bird.

پہر pahur, A division of time consisting of seven and a half gharís.

پہر phar, m. A fruit ; a shield.

پہر pahrá, H. n. m. A turn of watch ; a sentinel ; a watch.

پہر پھرا badalná, v. to relieve the guard. پھرا دینا

pahrá, dená, v. to keep a

watch, پھر والی pahre wálá, n. m. a sentinel ; watchman ; guard. پھر ے میں رکھنا pahre men rakhná, v. to put in custody ; to confine in a guard.

پھر پھراٹا pharrátá. H. n. m. A sound made by the flying of a flag, or the breathing of a horse ; a piece of bamboo.

پھر پھراس pharras, H. n. m. Name of a tree.

پھر پھراٹا phirána, H. v. To cause ; to return ; to whirl ; to cause to go about ; to roll.

پھر پھراٹا pharáná, H. v. To fly (as a flag).

پھر پھراٹا pharáná, H. v. To cause to dress ; to clothe ; to dress.

پھر پھراٹا phiráo, H. n. m. Return ; turning ; restitution ; rotation.

پھر پھراٹا pahiráwán, } Vestments
پھر پھراٹا pahiráwaní, } bestowed
on guests at a wedding ;
dress ; clothing.

پھر پھراٹا pahráoní, H. n. f. Dresses given to guests at a wedding ; a tirewoman.

پھر پھراٹا phirái, f. Act of returning.

پھر پھراٹا phir parná, To be dissatisfied.

پھر پھراٹا pharpharáná, H. v. To tremble ; to wave.

پھر پھراٹا phur phurí, H. n. f.

- Trembling ; quivering ; palpitation. **پهريه لينه** phur phurí lená, *v.* to tremble.
- پهريه پنه** pharphand, *H. n. m.* Trick ; wickedness ; deceit.
- پهريه پنهدي** pharphandí, *H. adj.* Artful ; treacherous.
- پهريه پنهديا** pharphandiyá, *deceitful ; wicked.*
- پهريه پيرت** phirat, *H. n. m.* Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.
- پهريه پيرت** phurt, *H. n. f.* Activity ; alertness.
- پهريه پيرتا بارا** phirtá-bará, *m.* A whirlwind.
- پهريه پيرتا رانه** phirtá rahná, *H. v.* To walk about ; to wander
- پهريه پيرتي** phirtí, *H. n. f.* Return ; homeward bound ; returning.
- پهريه پيرتي** phurtí, *H. n. f.* Activity ; quickness. **پهريه پيرتي کونا** phurtí karná, *v.* to make haste ; to be quick.
- پهريه پيرتيله** phurtílá, *H. adj.* Quick ; active ; nimble.
- پهريه پير جانا** phir jáná, *To return ; to warp ; to be distorted ; to revolt.*
- پهريه چا** pharchá, *H. n. m.* Clearing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; decision.
- پهريه چا** pharcháná, *H. v.* To decide ; to clear ; to give a final sentence or decree.
- پهريه چا** pharchhá, *m.* Fair weather. *adj.* pure ; honest.
- پهريه چا** pharchháná, *To clean ; to wipe ; to settle.*
- پهريه سا** pharsá, *H. n. f.* An axe ; a hatchet.
- پهريه رک** pharak, *f.* Fluttering ; palpitation.
- پهريه رکنا** pharkáná, *To agitate ; cause to flutter.*
- پهريه رکي** phirkí, *H. n. f.* A reel for thread ; a whirlgig.
- پهريه رونا** phirná, *H. v.* To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to revolt.
- پهريه رونا** paharná, *H. v.* To put on clothes ; to dress ; to wear.
- پهريه روني** phirní, *f.* A whirlgig ; a whirlwind.
- پهريه رونا** pahrúa, *H. n. m.* A watchman ; a sentinel.
- پهريه رونا** phirwáná ; *to cause to be returned.*
- پهريه رک** pharúvak, *m.* A betel box.
- پهريه رونا** pharúhá, *H. n. m.* An instrument for raking together.
- پهريه رونا** pharabrá, } *H. adj.* Half-
- پهريه رونا** phairará, } *dried, n. m.* a flag.
- پهريه رونا** pahrá, *m.* Watchman ; sentinel.
- پهريه رونا** phurhár, *S. f.* Horripilation.
- پهريه رونا** phariá, *H. n. f.* A short bordered skirt worn by girls.

پهري phurairí, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; shivering.

پهري phar, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale ; a gambling house.
پهري باز pharbaz, *n. m.* A player at dice ; a talkative fellow.

پهري پاره phará, pharí, H. *n. f.* Battle ; war ; quarrel.

پهري پارهانا pharáná, H. *v.* To cause to be torn or split ; cleaved.

پهري پهره pharpharát, } Agitation ; flutter ; inquietude.
پهري پهره هات pharpharáhat, }

پهري پهره پارهانا pharpharáná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to wave ; twinkle.

پهري پهره پهره pharpharyá, *m.* Flutterer. *adj.* swift ; quick.

پهري پهره هات pharpharáhat, H. *n. f.* Flutter ; struggle.

پهري پهره pharak, H. *n. f.* Fluttering.

پهري پهره كانا pharkáná, H. *v.* To cause to flutter.

پهري پهره كانا pharakná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to beat ; to writhe ; to throb ; to palpitate.

پهري پهره كى pharkí, *f.* A coarse screen.

پهري پهره ناه pahurná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to rest to sleep.

پهري پهره ياه phariyá, H. *n. m.* The keeper of a gambling house or dice table ; a retailer of goods.

پهري پهره ياه phuriyá, H. *n. f.* A sore ; a pimple.

پهس phus, H. *n. f.* a voice ; sound ; noise
پهس پهس phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.

پهس پناه phasáná, H. *v.* To cause to stick ; to entangle ; to catch.

پهس پنهان phusandí, *f.* Mouldiness ; scum.

پهس پناه phasáo, *n. m.* } H. Entangle-
پهس پناه پناه phasáwat, *n. f.* } tangle-
ment ; sticking.

پهس پناه پناه phasáhindá, *adj.* Disgusting ; stinking.

پهس پناه پناه phasphasá, H. *adj.* Flabby ; spongy ; not rigid ; loose.

پهس پناه پناه phusphusáná, H. *v.* To whisper.

پهس پناه پناه phisphisáná, H. *v.* To be terrified ;

پهس پناه پناه phusphusábat, H. *n. f.* Whispering ; buzzing in the ear.

پهس پناه phuska, Weak ; without ; slack.

پهس پناه phasaddi, H. *adj.* Last in order, degree or time.

پهس پناه پناه phusar phusar, H. *n. m.* Whispering.

پهس پناه phaskáná, H. *v.* To burst ; to loosen ; to break ; to split ; to slacken.

پهس پناه phasakrá, H. *n. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.

پهس پناه phasakná, H. *v.* to split ; to burst ; to break ; to sink or go down.

پھسکی phaskí, H. *n. f.* A handful of grain, &c.

پھسلانا phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phusláná H. *v.* To coax ; to wheedle ; to instigate ; to entice. پھسلا کے لیجانا phuslá ke lejáná, *v.* to entice away ; to kidnap.

پھسلان پھسلáo, } H. *n. m.*
پھسلان پھسلáhat, } Slipping ;
پھسلان phislan, } instigator ;
slip ; error.

پھسلان پھسلáo, } H. *n. m.*
پھسلان پھسلavá, } Coaxing ;
flattery ; wheedling.

پھسلان پھسال bandá, *m.* Sliding down a smooth bank.

پھسلان phislan, *n.* Act of slipping or sliding ; error.

پھسلانا phisalná, H. *v.* To slip ; to slide ; to err ; to incline.

پھسلانیا phuslauniyá, *m.* A wheedler ; a coxer.

پھسلانیا phisalhá *m.* Slipping.

پھسلی phaslí, *f.* A rib.

پھسنا phasná, H. *v.* To stick ; to be involved ; to be caught.

پھش phish, H. *interj.* Pish ! pishaw ! tush.

پھک phak, H. *n. m.* Sound ; noise.

پھکا phikká, Vapid ; tasteless.

پھکارنا phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پھکار phakkar, H. *n. m.* wrangling ; mutual abuse ; indecent raillery. پھکار باز phakkar-báz, *n. m.* an indecent chatterer.

پھکری phakrí, H. *n. f.* The act of treating with rudeness ; disgrace.

پھکا phakkiká. A sophism ; a trick.

پھکنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown ; to be burnt ; to be inflated ; to be wasted.

پھکنا phukná H. *n. m.* A bladder.

پھکنی phukní, H. *n. f.* A blow-pipe ; a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوریا phakoriyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker ; a fop.

پھکوریات phakoriyát, *f.* Absurdity.

پھکیا phakiyá, *f.* A slice ; a piece of fruit.

پھکیت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower, (of spear, etc.)

پھگرا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The Holi festival ; the song of the Holi festival.

پھگنا phagná, *n.* To swell ; puff out.

پھل pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton ; a side ; beginning ; commencement.

پھل phal, H. *n. m.* fruit ; result ; reward ; children ; harvest ; a blade. پھل آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پھل پانا phal páná, to get one's deserts.

پھل پھل phal phalárí, *n.* fruits of various kinds. پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; fruit-bearing.
 پھل phal, *Form*, figure; shape.
 پھل phullu, *n.* Blown; expanded.
 پھل pahal, *A flock* of cotton.
 پھل pahlá, *H. adj.* First; soon; rather; before. پھلے pahle, *adv.* before; soon; rather.
 پھل phalá, *H. adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade.
 پھل دو در dú phalá, *adj.* two-bladed.
 پھل phullá, *H. n. m.* Any thing swollen; disease of the eye. cataract. پھل نیکالنا phullá nikálná, *v.* to remove a cataract.
 پھل phalás, *H. n. m.* A spring, a leap.
 پھل پھل سرائی phulásrá, *H. n. m.* Flattery; coaxing.
 پھل پھل لائن phalálain, *H. n. m.* Flannel.
 پھل پھل انá, *H. v.* To cause to produce.
 پھل پھل انá, *H. v.* To cause to swell; to fatten.
 پھل پھل انگ phuláng, phaláng, *H. n. f.* A bound; a leap; a spring.
 پھل پھل انگنا phulángná, phalángná, *H. v.* To jump; to leap; to spring.

پھل پھل بھووال phal-bujhawwal, *H.* The name of a game.
 پھل پھل بھوگ phal bhog, *S. m.* Usufruct.
 پھل پھل پور phalpur, *m.* Common citron.
 پھل پھل پھل phalit, *Fruitful; prolific.*
 پھل پھل پھل پھل phuljharí, *H. n. f.* A kind of firework like a fountain.
 پھل پھل داتا phal-dátá, *One who rewards a benefactor.*
 پھل پھل پھل phalrá, *H. n. m.* The blade of a sword, knife, &c.
 پھل پھل پھل phalsá, *H. n. m.* Gate; door; quarter (of a town.)
 پھل پھل پھل philasná, *m.* To slip.
 پھل پھل پھل phulká, *H. n. m.* Inflated; puffed up; a blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.
 پھل پھل پھل پھل phulkárá, *H. n. f.* Flowered cloth.
 پھل پھل پھل پھل phal-keshar, *m.* The cocoanut tree.
 پھل پھل phalan, *m.* Bearing fruit.
 پھل پھل phalná, *H. v.* To bear fruit; to produce, to result; to be fortunate; to prosper.
 پھل پھل پھل پھل phalná phulná, *v.* to bud and blossom; thrive; to prosper.
 پھل پھل phalat, *n. f.* The state of being fruitful; fruitfulness.
 پھل پھل پھل phalantá, *H. adj.* Bearing fruit; fruitful.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; the topmost branch; head.

پھلانگ phaláng, *f.* A bound; a leap; a stride.

پھلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; advantage; wing.

پھلوتھی پھلوتھی pahlútihi, *n. f.* neglect; shrinking.

پھلوتھی کرنا pahlútihi karná, to decline; to refuse; to evade.

ہم پھلو ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalwá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.

پھلوارى phulwári, } H. *n. f.* A
پھلوارى phulwári, } flower-garden.

پھلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m.* An athlete; champion; a wrestler; a stout fellow; a hero.

پھلوان phullawán, Blowing; blossoming.

پھلوانی pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Heroism; athletic exercise.

پھلوتا pahilautá, First born.

پھلوری phulaurí, H. *n. f.* Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse.

پھلوی pahlawí, Relating to a hero.

پھلی phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلی کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through

the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top. *adj.* prolific; fruitful.

پہلے pahle, H. *adv.* At first; sooner; rather before. پہلے پہل pahle pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all. پار پہلے پار pahle pár, On the other side.

پھلی phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo; an ornament worn in the nose.

پھلی phalí, *m.* A sort of fish.

پھلیانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.

پھلیرھا phaleruhá, *f.* The trumpet flower.

پھلیری phulerí, *f.* Playing; romping.

پھلیل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers; steeped in it.

پھن phan, H. *n. m.* The hood or expanded neck of a snake. پھن اٹھانا phan utháná, *v.* to spread out the hood (as a snake.)

پھن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness. *adj.* extensive; wide.

پھنا pahanná, H. *v.* To wear; to put on; to dress.

پھنانا pahnáná, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to clothe; to dress.

پہنا pahnáwá, H. *n. m.* Dress ; clothing ; raiment.

پہنپہنانا phanphanáná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake) ; to move about briskly ; to spring up suddenly.

پہنچکا phanjiká, A plant.

پہنچ pahunch, H. *n. f.* Arrival ; access ; reach ; sagacity ; admittance ; receipt.

پہنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.

پہنچانا pahuncháná, H. *v.* To bring about ; to occasion ; to convey ; to cause ; to send ; to carry. ضرر شدید پہنچنا zarar-i-shadíd pahunchná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt to.

پہنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive ; to reach ; to befall ; to come ; to amount. ہم

پہنچنا baham pahunchná, to attain ; to reach.

پہنچوانا pahunchwáná, To cause to be carried, conveyed.

پہنچی pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پہندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose ; difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.

پہندانا phandáná, H. *v.* To leap ; to cause to jump.

پہندلانا phandláná, To catch in a snare ; to entrap.

پہندا phundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

پہندا phandná, *n.* To be imprisoned.

پہنسا phannas, *m.* The jack fruit.

پہنسانا phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare ; to involve ; to entrap.

پہنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.

پہنسننا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled ; to stick.

پہنسوننا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be strangled or ensnared.

پہنسی phunsí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

پہنسیارا phansiyará, *m.* A footpad who strangles travellers.

پہنکا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پہنکا مارنا phanká márná, *v.* to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پہنکا pahniká, *f.* A plant.

پہنکار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of snake).

پہنکارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پہنکاری phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پہنکاری مارنا phunkárí márná, *v.* to hiss.

پہنکنا phinkná, *m.* To be thrown.

پہنکی پہنی کھیل phaní khel, *n.* A quail.

پہنکوانا phinkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پہنکوانا phunkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to set on fire.

پہنگا phungá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

پھنگ phingak, *m.* The fork-tailed shrike.
 پھنگی phungí, *H. n. f.* A bud ; a sprout ; the point of an ear of corn.
 پھنگی phungí, A pimple or pustule.
 پھنگ phunang, *H. n. f.* Top ; peak ; summit.
 پھنگار phunhár, *H. f.* The small drops of rain.
 پھنگارا phunhárá, *m.* A fountain.
 پھنگی pahunaí, *f.* Hospitality.
 پھوار phuár, *H. n. f.* Small drops of rain ; drizzle.
 پھوارا phuárá, *H. n. m.* A fountain.
 پھوارا phuár, *H. n. f.* A sloven ; a slattern. پھوارا پھوار pan, *n. m.* slovenliness ; untidiness ; awkwardness.
 پھوپا phúpá, } *H. n. m.* An
 پھوپا phúphá, } uncle ; the husband of a father's sister.
 پھوپا phúphú, } *H. n. f.* Fa-
 پھوپا phúpi, } ther's sis-
 پھوپا phúphí, } ter.
 پھوپا phupherá, Relating to a paternal aunt.
 پھوپا پھوپا پھوپا phupherá bhái, *H. cousin.*
 پھوت phut, *H. n. f.* A breach ; break ; a ripe cucumber bursting elastically ; odd ; unpaired ; separation ; a flaw ; a kind of melon ; dis-

sension. پھوت پھوت phút parná, *v.* (to arise) dissension. پھوت پھوت پھوت phút phut kar roná, *v.* to weep excessively.
 پھوت پھوت پھوت phút dálná, *v.* to sow dissension. پھوت پھوت پھوت phut honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.
 پھوت پھوت phútá, *H. adj.* Broken ; cracked.
 پھوت پھوت phút bikherá, dispersed ; confused.
 پھوت پھوت phútán, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; wrangling ; misunderstanding.
 پھوت پھوت phútná, *H. v.* To be broken ; to be separated ; to dispersed ; to burst ; to be made public.
 پھوت پھوت phútná, To get advancement ; to get promotion.
 پھوت پھوت phutí, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; disparity.
 پھوت پھوت phurírí, *f.* Extravagance ; prodigality.
 پھوت پھوت phorá, *H. n. m.* A boil ; sore ; پھوت پھوت پھوت phorá phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.
 پھوت پھوت phaurá, *n.* mattock ; spade ; hoe.
 پھوت پھوت phorná, *H. v.* To break ; to disclose ; to burst ; to divulge.
 پھوت پھوت phús, *H. n. m.* Old dry grass or straw. پھوت پھوت پھوت phús men chin-garí dálná, *v.* to excite contention or strife.

پھوسرا phúsrá, H. *n. m.* A rag ; rubbish.

پھوسی phúsí, *f.* chaff ; rubbish.

پھوک phok, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment ; hollowness.

پھوکٹ phokat, H. *n. m.* A thing given gratis ; an indigent person.

پھوکر phokar, H. *n. m.* A fine, sensible young fellow.

پھوکار phokar, H. *n. m.* Dross ; trash ; refuse.

پھوکل phokal, H. *adj.* Empty ; void.

پھوکنّا phúkná, H. *v.* To blow.

پھول phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower ; a boss : a blossom ; bunch of ribands ; the menses ; a spark ; a kind of bell metal ; lights or fire.

پھول اُٹھنا phúl uṭhná, To be performed. پھول چھڑنا phúl jharná, H. *v.* to speak eloquently ; to fall from.

a lamp (drops of burning oil) پھول چڑھانا phúl charháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھولوں میں تلنا phúlön men tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.

پھول گلابی phúl gulábí, *n. m.* A light rose colour.

پھولا pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton, &c., a blister.

پھولا phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled ; blossomed. پھولا نہ سمانا phúlá na samáná, *v.* not to be

able to contain one's self from delight ; to be overjoyed.

پھولاو phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling.

پھول جھاری phúl jharí, *f.* A species of firework.

پھول گوبی phúl gobí, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower.

پھولنا phúlná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bloom ; to blow ; to be puffed up ; to be inflated ; to blossom ; to be in health and spirits.

پھولی phúlí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye.

پھون phún, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھون کرنا *v.* to sniff.

پھون phún, *m.* A fop ; a swaggerer ; a rake. پھونپی phonphí, H. *n. f.* Any thing perforated or hollow ; a pipe ; a tube.

پھونچنا pahunchná, To arrive.

پھونس phúns, Dry grass or straw ; long grass for thatching.

پھونس کا تاپنا phúns ká tápná, *n. m.* A useless attempt ; a vain hope.

پھونک phonk, H. *f.* The notch of an arrow. *adj.* hollow ; not solid.

پھونک phúnk, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing ; a puff ; blast ; breath.

پھونک کر قدم رکھنا phúnk kar qadam rakhná,

- v.* to walk or act carefully and cautiously.
- پهونکدينا phúnk dená, To set on fire.
- پهونكار phunkár, *f.* Hissing; snorting.
- پهونكارنا phunkárná, *m.* To hiss; to snort.
- پهونكنا phúnkná, *H. v.* To blow; to set on fire; to enflame.
- پهوا phohá, } *H. n. m.* An artificial nipple
پهويا phoyá, } made of cotton by means of which milk is given to an infant when in want of its mother.
- پهوهار phuhár, Mist.
- پهوهار phúhar, *H. adj.* Undisciplined; rude; foolish; stupid; uneducated.
- پهوهرا phúhrá, Talking obscenely.
- پهوهراپن phúharpan, *m.* Stupidity; obscenity.
- پهوهي phúhí, } *H. n. f.* Small
پهوهي phúi, } rain.
- پهوهار phúhár, *f.* Drezzing showers.
- پهوهرا phahráná, To make fly.
- پهويا pahiyá, } *H. n. m.* A wheel.
پهويا paíyá, }
- پهوپر phepr', *H. n. m.* The lungs.
- پهوپر pheprí, *H. n. f.* Inability to move. *adv.* again.
- پهيتا phetá, *H. n. m.* A small turban; a waistband without a fringe.
- پهيتنا phetná, *H. v.* To mix by trituration.
- پهر pher, *H. n. m.* Change; turning; turn; return; ambiguity; equivocation; distance; fold; twisting; maze. *adv.* back; again.
- پهر پهر pher phár, *adj.* alternate.
- پهر پهر پهر پهر pher phár karná, *v.* to alterate.
- پهر دينا pher dená, *v.* to return; to restore; give back.
- پهر كهانا pher kháná, *v.* to go round about.
- پهر لينا pher lená, *v.* to take back.
- پهره pherú, *m.* A jackal.
- پهرا pherá, *H. n. m.* Circuit; turning; a roll.
- پهرا pherá, *m.* A set or assortment.
- پهرا پهری pherá pherí, *H. n. f.* Walking backwards and forwards; returning; alternating.
- پهر بوتی pher botí, *f.* The paunch and abdomen.
- پهرنا pherná, *H. v.* To turn; to return; to give back; to invert; to repeat; to make to walk backwards and forwards to shift; to stroke; to plaster.
- پهرنا هاته háth pherná, *v.* to caress; to fondle.
- پهرنا سرپر sir par háth pherná, To deceive by coaxing.
- پهرنا پهرنا pherav, Injurious; a rogue; crafty.

پهري pherí, H. *n. f.* Circuit ;
hawking; begging; the knuck-
les ; trick. پهري پهری pherí
phirná, *v.* to beg from door
to door. پهري والې pheríwálá,
n. m. a hawker ; a pedlar.

پهري pherí, *f.* A set or assort-
ment.

پهري دار pherídár. *n.* A vagabond ;
a vagrant.

پهريك phík, H. *n. f.* The point
of a scourge.

پهريكا phíká H. *adj.* Tasteless ;
weak ; vapid ; insipid ; pale ;
light (in colour).

پهريلا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread ;
to lengthen ; to expand ;
to diffuse ; to widen ; to
scatter. پهريلا هاته háth
phailáná, *v.* to beg. پهريلا پانږ
pánw phailáná, to insist.

پهريلاؤ phailáo, } H. *n. m.*
پهريلاوت phailáwat, } Spread ;
expansion ; profusion ; plen-
ty ; extent ; diffusion.

پهريلاوا phailáwá, *m.* Prolivity.

پهريلا phailná, H. *v.* To be
spread ; to be expanded ; to
spread abroad ; to be dif-
fused.

پهريلاي pahelí, P. *n. f.* A riddle ;
an enigma.

پهري phen, H. *n. m.* Foam,
froth.

پهريپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mu-
cus from the nose.

پهريانا phenáná, H. *v.* to foam.

پهرينت phenť, H. *n. f.* The
waist ; belt ; fob.

پهرينتا phenťá, H. *n. m.* A waist-
band ; a small turban.

پهرينتنا phenťná, H. *v.* To mix ;
to beat ; to triturate.

پهرينتي phenťí, H. *n. f.* A skein
(of thread, &c.)

پهريچنا phínchná, } H. *v.*
پهريچ دالنا phinch dálná, }
To wash cloth ; to rinse ;
to squeeze.

پهرينس phenus. H. *n. m.* Bee-
stings ; the first milk of a
cow.

پهرينك phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw ;
cast ; پهرينك دينا *v.* to throw
away ; to fly a hawk after
game.

پهرينكا phínká, Dim ; pale.

پهرينكاو phenkáo, H. Requiring
to be thrown.

پهرينكنا phenkná, H. *v.* To
throw ; to cast ; to let fly ;
to fling ; to set off at full
speed. to gallop.

پهرينگرا phengrá, Lame ; club-
footed.

پهرينيل pheníl, Frothy ; foamy.

پهريني phení, H. *n. f.* A kind
of sweetmeat.

پي pí, H. *n. m.* A husband ;
a lover ; beloved.

پي pí, P. *n. f.* Grease ; fat ;
tallow.

پي پاí, P. *n. m.* The foot-
mark ; trace ; the heel ; a
nerve ; a sinew.

پیتا pitá, *S. m.* Father.

پیتامبر pitámbar, *S. n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.

پیترا pairá, *H. n. m.* Flourishing about before cudgelling ; the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترس pitras, *S. n. m.* Turmeric.

پیترکت pit rakt, *m.* A yellow coloured gem.

پیتس pítas, *H. n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتسار pitsár, *m.* Sandal ; topaz ; a tree.

پیتسرا pitasrá, *H. n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.

پیتال pítal, *H. n. m.* Brass.

پیتلا pítlá, *H. adj.* Brazen ;

پیتلی pítlí, *ك* made of brass.

پیتلا paitlá, Shallow.

پیتام pítam, *H. n. m.* Husband ; lover ; sweetheart.

پیت pet, *H. n. m.* Stomach ; the belly ; the womb ; pregnancy ; capacity. پیت آنا pet áná, to be purged.

پیت پالنا pet pálna, to be selfish ; ایک پیت کے ek pet ke, *adj.* of the same or full blood ; uterine. پیت بھر pet bhar, *adv.* bellyful, پیت بھرنا pet bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly ; to be satisfied پیت پانی ہونا pet pání honá, *m.* to be violently purged and have

watery stools. پیت بولنا pet bolná, *v.* to have borborygmi. پیت پھٹنا pet phatná, *v.* to burst ; to be impatient.

پیت پھولنا pet phulná, *v.* to burst with laughter. پیت چلنا pet chalná, to be purged.

پیت چلنا pet chalná, to be purged. پیت دیکھنا pet dikhána, to complain of poverty and hunger.

پیت رکھنا pet rakhána, *v.* to get with child. پیت رہنا pet rahná, *v.* to be pregnant. پیت سے پڑوں pet se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws ; to transgress. پیت سے ہونا pet se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

پیت کا پانی نہ ہلنا pet ká pání na hilná, *v.* to be carried by a horse without being shaken.

پیت کا پردہ pet ka parda, *n. m.* the omentum. پیت کاٹنا pet kátná, *v.* to starve one's self.

پیت کا دکھ دینا pet ká dukh dená, to starve. پیت کی آگ pet kí ág, *n. f.* maternal affection ; hunger. پیت کی آگ بھجھانا pet kí ág bujbáná, *v.* to eat something. پیت کی باتیں pet kí báten, *f.* bosom secrets. پیت گرائنا pet giráná, *v.* to cause an abortion. پیت گرنا pet girná *v.* to miscarry.

پیت لگ رہنا *peṭ lag rahná*, to be very hungry. پیت میں پیتھنا *peṭ men paithná*, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret; to become intimate. پیت والی *peṭ wálí*, *adj.* pregnant. پیت میں لینا *peṭ men lená*, to bear or put up with.

پیتا *peṭá*, *H. n. m.* Belly; a total sum; distance.

پیتا *peṭá*, A large basket.

پیتارا *piṭará*, A large basket; a portmanteau.

پیتارثو *peṭáráthú*, } Glutton-
پیتارثی *peṭáráthí*, } ous; epicurean.

پیتل *peṭal*, *H. adj.* Big-bellied.

پیتنا *pítná*, *H. v.* To strike; to knock; to dash; to beat; to punish.

پیتو *peṭú*, *n. m.* Gluttonous; Epicurean.

پیتھ *píth*, *H. n. f.* The back; the loins. پیتھ پر ہاتھ پھرنے *píth par háth pherná*, *v.* to encourage; to put on the back.

پیتھ پر ہاتھ پھرنے *píth pherná*, *v.* to turn one's back; to depart; to leave; to withdraw. پیتھ دینا *píth dená*, *v.* to turn tail; to flee.

پیتھ پیچھے *píth píchhe*, *adv.* behind; in the absence of. پیتھ کے پیچھے پڑنا *píth ke píchhe parná*, to seek shelter of any one. پیتھ پیچھے کھنا *píth píchhe kahná*, *v.* to backbite.

پیتھ کے پیچھے ڈال لینا *píth ke*

píchche dál lená, to afford an asylum; to protect. پیتھ دکھانا *píth dikháná*, *v.* to turn tail. پیتھ لگنا *píth lagná*, to have a sore on the back (a horse, &c.)

پیتھ *paith*, *H. n. m.* Entrance; access, admission; a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیتھ *píth*, *m.* A stool; a chair; a seat.

پیتھا *pethá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of gourd.

پیتھا *píthá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیتھالنا *paithálná*, to force in; to thrust.

پیتھنا *paithná*, *H. v.* To enter; to penetrate; to drive in; to pervade; to enter.

پیتھوتی *piṭhautá*, *H. n. m.* A page of a book.

پیتھیہ *pethiyá*, A market.

پیتی *peṭí*, *H. n. f.* A belly-band; chest; a portmanteau; tumbil; a casket; the thorax.

پیچ *paij*, *H. n. f.* A pledge; vow a promise.

پی جانے *pí jáná*, To drink to the point of intoxication; to absorb.

پیچ *pech*, *P. n. m. f.* Revolution twist; perplexity; deceit; complication; a screw. پیچ باندھنا *pech bandhná*, To grapple in wrestling.

پیچ پڑنا *pech parná*, *v.* to become

difficult or intricate. پیچ چلنا pech chalná, *v.* to prevail by stratagem. پیچ دار pech-dár, *adj.* twisted; coiled. پیچ در پیچ pechdarpech, *adj.* coil within coil; entangled. پیچ دینا pech dená, *v.* to twist; to deceive. پیچ ڈالنا pech dálná, *v.* to throw obstacle in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's net. پیچ کھنا pech kháná, *v.* to coil; to be perplexed; to sustain a loss. پیچ کھلنا pech khulná, *To be untwisted.* پیچ لینا pech lená, *to fight paper kites; to meet; to embrace.*

پیچ pích, *f.* Rice-water, rice gruel.

پیچ pechu, *An esculent root.*

پیچا pechá, *H.* An owl.

پیچان pechán; *P. adj.* Twisted; coiled.

پیچ تاب pech táb, : *P. n. m.*

پیچ و تاب pech-o-táb, : *Restlessness; twisting; perplexity; folds; alarm; anger.* پیچ تاب کھنا pech táb kháná, *v.* to twist; to be vexed; to suffer distress or anxiety.

پیچی pechish, *P. n. f.* Inflection; tenesmus; perplexity; gripes.

پیچک pechak, *H. n. f.* A ball of thread.

پیچک pechak, *S. f.* An owl.

پیچنا píchná, *H. v.* To tread under foot.

پیچہ پíchہ, *H. n. m.* The fruit of the capparid.

پیچوان pechwán, *adj.* Twisted. *n. m.* Huqqa tube or snake.

پیچہ پíchہ, *H. n. f.* Rice-water; slip-slop.

پیچہ پíchہ, *H. n. m.* The hinder part; the rear; absence.

پیچہ پیحہ پیحہ پíchہ pherná, *v.*

to withdraw; to leave. پیچہ

پیحہ پیحہ پیحہ پíchہ chhuráná, *v.*

to get rid of, پیچہ کھنا پíchہ

karná, *v.* To pursue.

پیچہ لینا پíchہ lená, *to importune; to pursue.*

پیچہ پíchہ, *H. adj.* In the rear; in the absence of; behind; afterwards; after.

پیچہ آن پíchہ áná, *v.* to follow; to come late. پیچہ

پیچہ پíchہ پíchہ, behind one after the other. پیچہ

پیحہ پیحہ پیحہ پíchہ chhorná, *To*

leave behind. پیچہ پیحہ پیحہ

پارنا. *v.* to dance attendance on; torment. پیچہ

ڈالنا پíchہ dálná, *v.* to surpass;

to outstrip; to lay by. پیچہ

رہنا پíchہ rahná, *v.* to keep

back. پیچہ لگنا پíchہ lagná,

v. to pursue; to set after.

پیچیدگی pechídagí, *P. n. f.* Being twisted.

پیچیدن pechídan, *P.* To twist or coil.

پیدھید pechída, P. *adj.* Twisted ; coiled.

پیکھال paikhál, dung of birds.

پیکھانہ paikhána, P. *n. m.* A privy ; filth ; dirt.

پیدا paidá, P. *adj.* Born ; created ; produced ; invented ; evident ; manifest ; discovered ; gained ; exhibited. پیدا کرنا paidá karná, *v.* to produce ; to invent ; to create ; to earn ; to gain. پیدا ہونا paidá honá, *v.* to be born ; to be created.

پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m.* P. *n.*

پیداواری paidáwárí, *n. f.* Produce of land ; profits of trade, &c.

پیدایش paidáish, P. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; production ; earnings ; existence.

پیداواری paidáwárí, *f.* Statement of the produce of land.

پیدایشی paidáishí, P. *adj.* Innate ; natural ; inborn ;

پے در پے pai darpai, P. *adj.* Successively ; repeatedly ; one after another ; consecutively.

پیدری pidrí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.

پیدل paidal, H. *n. m.* foot-soldier ; infantry.

پیر pair, H. *n. m.* The foot.

پیر pír, H. *n. f.* Pain ; feeling pity.

پیر pír, P. *n. m.* Monday ; a saint ; a spiritual guide.

پیر طریقت pír-i-taríqat, A spiritual leader.

پیرا pírá, H. Yellow.

پیرا pairá, Adorning ; in composition) from.

پیراستان pairástan, P. To adorn ; decorate.

پیراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

پیراکی pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act or art of swimming ; a female swimmer.

پیران pírán, P. *n. m.* An assignment of land for the support of a *pír* ; the land granted for the crection and preservation of the tomb of a saint.

پیرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to swim ; to make float.

پیرانا pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly ; old ; belonging to or connected with.

پیراؤ pairáo, Deep ; where it is necessary to swim.

پیراھان pairáhan, A shirt or shift.

پیرائی pírái, H. *n. m.* A tribe or caste who beat the drum, so called because they sing of saints.

پیرایہ pairáya, P. *n. m.* An ornament.

پیر زادہ pír záda, *m.* The disciple of a *pír*.

پیر زال pírzá, P. *n. f.* An aged woman.

پیر مرد pír mard, P. An old man

پلری pairná, H. v. To swim ; to float.

پلری Perú, H. n. m. A turkey fowl.

پلری pairau, P. adj. Follower.

پلری pairawí P. n. f. Pursuit; following; conduct. پلری کرنی pairawí karná, v. to follow ; to pursue.

پلری pírí, P. n. f. Old age.

پلری pairí, H. n. f. An ornament worn on the leg.

پلری per, H. n. m. A tree; a plant; shrub. پلری لگانا per lagáná, v. to plant trees.

پلری pír, H. n. f. Pain ; labour.

پلری perá, H. n. m. A Hindu sweetmeat.

پلری pírá, H. n. f. Pain ; sickness.

پلری pírá karná, Giving pain ; afflicting.

پلری perná, H. v. To press ; to rack ; to squeeze.

پلری Perú, H. n. m. The belly below the navel ; the pubes.

پلری pírhá, H. n. m. A large square stool to sit on.

پلری pírhí, H. n. f. A small stool ; generation ; pedigree ; descendants.

پلری پلری با پلری pírhí bá pírhí, f. from successive generations.

پلری پلری در پلری pírhí dar pírhí, adj. Hereditary ; traditional.

پلری pairí, H. n. f. A ladder ; staircase.

پلری perí, H. n. f. The trunk of a tree ; a kind of betel leaves ; the indigo plant after being once cut ; the trunk of a tree.

پلری paizár, n. f. A slipper ; a shoe. پلری کھانا paizár kháná, v. to be beaten with shoes.

پلری پلری پلری paizará paizarí. f. fighting.

پلری paizár khor, Base ; mean ; abject.

پلری pezna, P. n. m. sieve ; a riddle.

پس pes, P. n. m. Leprosy.

پسá paisá, H. n. m. A copper coin ; pice. پسá اڑانا paisá uráná, v. to spend extravagantly ; to take the money of another by theft. پسá لگانا paisá lagáná, v. to lay out or expend money.

پسá paisáwálá, Monied.

پسá pisách, H. m. An evil spirit.

پسá paisár, m. Access ; ability.

پسá písná, H. v. To grind ; to bruise ; to powder ; to gnash (the teeth).

پسá písní, H. n. f. The corn or grain for grinding.

پسá pesí. P. adj. Affected with leprosy.

پش pesh, P. n. m. Front ; before ; promoted ; respected ; fore part. پش آمد pesh ámad ; admittance ; access. پش ازین pesh azín, adv. before this ;

formerly. **پیش آنا** pesh áná, *v.* to come before ; to happen ; to await. **پیش بند** pesh band, *n.* a martingale. **پیش بندی** pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight ; timely preparation. **پیش بیه** pesh bín, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; circumspect. **پیش بینی** pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence ; foresight. **پیش خیمه** pesh khaima, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. **پیش دست** pesh dast, *surpassing* ; one who excels. **پیش دستی** pesh dastí, *n. f.* pre-excellence ; surpassing ; excelling. **پیش رفت** pesh raft, *making impression* ; efficient. **پیش رو** pesh-rau, *n. m.* a precursor ; the advanced guard. **پیش قبض** pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. **پیش قدمی** pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* alacrity ; alertness ; activity ; leadership ; invasion, **پیش قدمی کرنا** pesh-qadmí karná, *v.* to go before ; to take the first step. **پیش نهاد** pesh nihád, *m.* custom ; regulation ; habit ; profession. **پیش کرنا** *v.* pesh karná, to produce ; to represent. **پیشاب** pesháb, *H. n. m.* Urine. **پیشاب بند** pesháb-band, *m.* strangury. **پیشاب کرنا** pesháb karná, *v.* to make water. **پیشانی** peshání, *P. n. f.* The forehead ; fate ; brow.

پیشتر peshtar, *P. adv.* Before ; formerly ; prior. **پیشکار** peshkár, *P. n. m.* Agent ; a deputy ; manager ; assistant. **پیشکاری** peshkárí, *P. n. f.* Agency. **پیشکش** peshkash, *P. n. f.* A present ; a tribute. **پیشگاه** pesh-gáh, *f.* A portico. **پیشگی** peshgí, *P. n. f.* An advance. **پیشندیہ** paishunya, *m.* Depravity. **پیشوا** peshwá, *P. n. m.* A leader ; a guide ; a priest. **پیشواز** peshwáz, *P. n. f.* A female dress ; gown. **پیشوائی** peshwái, *P. n. f.* Guidance ; supremacy ; leadership ; the reception of a visitor or guest. **پیشوائی کرنا** peshwái karná, to welcome ; to receive. **پیشہ** pesha, *P. n. m.* Trade ; occupation ; custom ; habit ; practice. **پیشہ ور** pesháwar, *an artisan* ; a workman ; a craftsman or artificer. **پیشی** peshí, *P. n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance. **پیشی** peshi, *f.* Spikenard. **پیشین** peshín, *P. adj.* Ancient ; former ; anterior ; prior. **پیغار** paighár, *P. n. m.* A ditch ; a furrow. **پیغام** paighám, *P. n. m.* Embassy ; message.

پیغامبر paighámbar, *m.* A prophet ; a messenger.

پیغامبری paighámbarí, *f.* Mission.

پیغمبر paighambar, *P. n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet.

پیک paik, *P. n. m.* A runner ; a messenger.

پیک pík *H. n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n. m.* a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پیکار paikár, *P. n. m.* A retail dealer ; hawker ; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle ; contest ; war.

پیکان paikán, *P. n. m.* The head of an arrow ; any pointed missile.

پیکر paikar, *P. n. f.* Face ; countenance ; a likeness ; appearance ; visage ; form ; portrait.

پیکڑا paikará, Iron chains on a culprit's legs.

پیکنا píkná ; to be produced ; to ripen.

پیکھنا pekhná, *H. v.* To see ; to look ; to behold. *n. m.* a puppet ; a play-thing ; face ; comedy ; player ; an actor.

پیکہی pekí, *H. n. m.* One who carries round a *hugqa* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیکشتی paigashtí, A collector of market dues.

پیکڑ paigú, *H. n. m.* A sort of

green coloured stone imported from Pegu.

پیل píl, *P. n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* elephant keeper, پیلبانی pílbání, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند pílbánd, *n. f.* ■ term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پیل pel, *H. n. m.* Shove ; thrust ; push.

پیل pilu, *m.* A tree.

پیل pail, *S. n.* A sage ; the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پیلá pílá, *H. adj.* Yellow ; pale.

پیل pelá, *H. n. m.* A testicle fault ; support ; oppression.

پیلá pílá, *H. n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیلápan pílápan, *n. m.* *H.* Yellowness.

پیلانی píláí, *n. f.* lowness.

پیلبان pílbán, *m.* An elephant driver ; one who has the charge of an elephant.

پیلپا pílpá, *P. adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیل پال pel-pál, shoving ; pushing.

پیلپایہ pílpáya, *P. n. m.* A pillar ; a column.

پیلتن píltan ; Gigantic ; having a body like that of an elephant.

پیلر pelar, *H. n. m.* A testicle.

پیلرہا pelará,

پیلک pílak, H. *n. m.* The large black ant.

پیلنا pelná, H. *v.* to stuff; to push; press; to cram.

پیلو pílu, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree; a musical mode.

پیلو pílu, H. *n. m.* An athlete; a wrestler.

پیلوار pilawar, A druggist; pedlar.

پیلہ píla, P. *n.* the silk worm's cone or envelope. کرم پیلہ kirm píla, *n. m.* the silk-worm.

پیمان paimán, P. *n. m.* A promise; agreement; compact; convention; security.

پیمانہ paimána, P. *n. m.* A goblet; a measure پیمایش بارش paimáish-i-bárish, P. *n. m.* a rain gauge.

پیمایش paimáish, P. *n. f.* Measurement; survey.

پیامبر payambar, P. *m.* A prophet.

پیمک paimak, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.

پیمی pemí, H. Affectionate; a lover.

پین pín, S. *adj.* Fat; heavy; large; corpulent.

پین pen, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound.

پین pain, A reservoir of water; a rill.

پینا píná, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to sip; to smoke.

پینا pínna, H. *v.* To comb; to card.

پینا painá, *n.* A goad. *adj.* sharp.

پینالا painálá, H. *n. m.* A spout; gutter.

پینانا paináná, H. *v.* To sharpen.

پینتالیس paintálís, H. *adj.* Forty-five.

پینتانا pentáná, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed; the sides towards the feet.

پینتیس paintís, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.

پینتھ penth H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.

پیجنا pijná, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پینجن painjan, | H. *n. f.* Little bells
پینجنی painjaní, | fastened round the feet of pigeons.

پینچ pench, Twisting.

پینچ painch, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.

پینچا painchá, H. *n. m.* Retribution; a loan; repayment of a loan.

پینچنا painchná, H. *v.* To winnow.

پیندا pendá, H. *n. m.* The bottom.

پینڈ pínd, H. *n. m.* A roller.

پینڈ pend or paind, H. *n. m.* Step, eminence; space; a rising ground; way.

پینڈا paindá, H. *n. m.* A path;

a road ; highway. پیند مارنا paind márná, *v.* to stop a road ; to rob in the road.
 پینس pínas, *H. n. f.* A palanquin ; a litter.
 پینس pínas, *S. n. m.* A nose disease ; catarrh.
 پینسی pínasí, *adj.* Having a cold.
 پینستوه painsath, *H. adj.* Sixty-five.
 پینک pínak, *H. n. f.* Drowsiness from opium ; stupefaction.
 پینگ ping, *H. n. f.* The exertion made by people in a swing. پینگ لینا píng lená, *v.* to swing very high.
 پیننا penná, To clothe ; to put on.
 پینی pení, *H. adj.* Sharp.
 پیو piú, *H. adj.* Dear ; *m.* A sweetheart ; a lover.
 پیوری pívri, *f.* A plant.
 پیوری peorí, *H. n. f.* Yellow chalk.
 پیوست paiwast, *P. adj.* Joined ; *f.* friendship ; connection ; junction.

پیوستگی paiwastagí, *P. n. f.* Attachment ; contiguity.
 پیوستن paiwastan, to join ; to unite.
 پیوسته paiwasta, *P. adj.* Joined.
 پیوسی peosí, *H. n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newlycalved cow ; the milk of a cow some days after calving.
 پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch ; junction ; connection. پیوند کاری paiwand kárí, *n. f.* patching ; cobbling. پیوند لگانا paiwand lagáná, *v.* to patch.
 پیوندی paiwandí, *H. adj.* engrafted.
 پیب píb, *P. n. f.* Grease ; tallow.
 پیہر píhar, *H. n. m.* kindred ; relationship.
 پیہم paiham, Thickly ; close together.
 پیہر píhú, *H. n. m.* A flea.
 پیلا paíyá, *H. n. m.* A wheel.
 پیو piyú, *m.* Husband ; lover.
 پیئی pei, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; a portmanteau.

ت

ت The fourth letter of the Persian and the third of the Arabic alphabet. In numeration by *abjad* it stands for 400.

تا tá, *H.* In the Braj or old Hindi dialect is the inflection of the third personal pronoun Him, her, it. The

syllable *ti* also denotes three in a few compounds, as *tibará*.

تا tá, *P. adv.* To ; until ; as far as ; in such a manner that ; in order that. تا بزیست tá bazíst, yá tá dam-i-zíst, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zíndagí, during life.
 تاب táb, *P. n. f.* endurance ;

- splendour ; power. تاب تلي táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever ; splenitis ; ague-cake. تاب دار táb-dár, *adj.* bright twisted. تاب و طاقت táb-o-táqat, *n. f.* ability ; power.
- تابا tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.
- تابان tá-bán, P. *adj.* Splendid ; resplendent ; glittering.
- تابدان tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light ; a lattice.
- تابو تورو tábartor, H. *adv.* Repeatedly ; successively.
- تابستان tábistán, P. *n. m.* Summer ; the hot weather.
- تابستانی tábistání, Resembling summer ; pleasant as the summer.
- تابش tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; splendour brilliancy.
- تابع táb'i, A *n. m.* dependant ; subject ; follower. تابعدار táb'idár, *adj.* obedient ; loyal. تابعداری táb'idarí, *n. f.* obedience ; submission. تابع کرنا *v.* táb'i karná to control ; to subject.
- تابعین tába'in, A *n. m.* Followers ; attendant.
- تابناک tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright ; passionate ; hot.
- تابندگی tábandagí, Light ; brilliancy.
- تابنده tábinda, P. *adj.* Shining ; luminous.
- تابوت tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; a bier. تابوت گر tábút gar, *n. m.* coffin maker.
- تابه tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan ; a skillet.
- تاپ táp, *n. m.* Warmth ; heat ; fever ; passion ; distress. تاب تلي táp tillí, *n. f.* induration of the spleen.
- تاپاک tapák, H. *m.* Fever ; morbid heat ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* burning ; inflaming.
- تاپیت tápit, Inflamed ; pained.
- تاپس tápas, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an ascetic.
- تاپنا tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire ; to bask in the sun.
- تات tát, S. *n. m.* Father ; brother ; hot ; warm ; heated.
- تاتا tátá, *adj.* Hot ; heating.
- تاتی táti,
- تاتار tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.
- تات پرج tátparj S. *m.* Object ; purpose ; meaning ; explanation ; need ; occasion.
- تاثر ta-assur, A. *n. m.* Impression ; penetration ; effect ; تاثیر کرنا tásir karná, *v.* to affect ; to influence.
- تاج táj, P. *n. m.* A crown ; a cap ; a diadem ; a crest ; a suit in cards. تاجدار tájdár, *n. m.* a crowned head ; a

king; one who wears a crown. **سرتاج** sartáj, *n. m.* a head; a chief.
تاج بخش táj-bakhsh, *A. n. m.* A great king.
تاجداری táj-darí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
تاج خروس táj-i-kharos, *m.* The cock's comb flower.
تاجر tájir, *A. n. m.* A merchant; trader.
تاجور tájwar, *P. n. m.* a prince. a king.
تاجوری tájwarí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
تاج tákh, *P. n. m.* firewood; a veil; darkness.
تاخت tákht, *P. n. f.* Assault; incursion; attack. **تاخت کرنا** tákht karná *v.* to assault;
تاخت و تاراج tákht-o-taráj, *n. m.* depredation; assault and plunder. **تاخت و تاراج کرنا** tákht-o-taráj karná, *v.* to ruin; depopulate.
تاختن tákhtan, *To* assault; to plunder; to invade.
تاخیر taakhkhur, *A. n. m.* Delay.
تاخیر tákhir, *A. n. f.* Delay; impediment. **تاخیر کرنا** tákhir karná, *v.* to delay; to postpone.
تادیب tádíb, *A. n. f.* Admonition; erudition; correction.
تادیب خانہ tádíb kháná, *n. m.* a reformatory. **تادیب کرنا** tá-

díb karná, *v.* to instruct; to correct.
تار tár, *H. n. m.* A thread; obscurity; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; dark, darkness; a telegram. **تار باندھنا** tárbándhná, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. **تار تار کرنا** tár tár karná, *v.* to tear to pieces. **تار ٹوٹنا** tár tútná, *v.* to be disjointed; to be separated.
تار عنکبوت táriankbút, *n. m.* Cobweb; spider's web. **تار کش** tár kash, *n. m.* a wiredrawer, **تار کشی کرنا** tár kashí karná, *A.* To draw wires.
تار گھر tár-ghar, *n. m.* A telegraph office.
تارا tárá, *H. n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. **تارا ڈوبنا** tárá dúbná, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). **تارے گننا** táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. **تارا منڈل** tárámandal, *n. m.* the starry sphere.
تاراج taráj, *P. n. m.* Plunder devastation; ruin. **تاراج کرنا** taráj karná, *v.* to spoil; lay waste; to devastate.
تار برقی tár barqí, *H. n. f.* A telegram.
تار پتار tárvatár, *Dispersed.*
تارتار tártár, *H. adv.* Piece-meal; distinctly.

تار تار بولنا *tár tár bolná*, To speak in detail or circumstantially.

تار تور *tár tor*, A kind of sewing or needle work ; open work.

تاریک *tárik*, A. *adj.* Leaving. *n. m.* a deserter. تارک الدنیا *tárik-ud-dunyá*, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* a hermit ; abstinent ; sober.

تاراک *tarak*, P. *n. m.* A hill ; top ; heap ; head ; summit.

تارک *tarak*, B. *n.* A preserver ; a protector.

تاران *taran*, S. *n. m.* Salvation ; a float ; a raft ; deliverance.

تارن تارن *tarn taran*. The saviour and the saved.

تارنا *tárná*, H. *v.* To deliver from sin ; to absolve ; to save ; to exempt from further transmigration.

تارو *táru*, H. *n. m.* The palate.

تاری *tári*, *f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تاریخ *tárikh*, A. *n. f.* Date ; era ; annals ; history. تاریخ چرھانا *tárikh charháná*, *v.* to date.

تاریخ وار *tárikhwár*, *adv.* According to date ; periodically ; chronologically.

تاریک *tárik*, P. *adj.* Dark.

تاریکی *tárikí*, P. *n. f.* Obscurity darkness.

تار *tár*, H. *n. m.* A palm tree.

تار *tár*, *f.* Understanding.

تار باز *tár báz*, Intelligent.

تار بازی *tár bází*, Quickness of apprehension.

تاراک *tarak*, S. *n. m.* A punisher.

تارنا *tárná*, H. *v.* To understand ; to conceive ; to make out ; to guess ; to fathom ; to comprehend ; to punish. *n. m.* punishment ; penalty.

تاری *tári*, H. *n. f.* Palm juice or toddy.

تاری *tári*, *f.* The hilt of a dagger.

تاز *táz*, Running ; assault.

تازگی *tázagí*, P. *n. f.* Freshness ; pleasure ; greenness ; tenderness.

تازه *táza*, P. *adj.* Fresh ; green ; new ; happy ; young ; tender.

تازه دم هونا *táza dam honá*, *v.*

to be refreshed. تازه کار *táza karná*, *v.* to renew ; to refresh. تازه وارد *táza wárid* *n.*

m. a new-comer.

تازی *tází*, P. *n. m.* An Arab horse or language.

تازیانه *táziyána*, P. *n. m.* A whip ; a scourge ; تازیانه مارنا *táziyána márná*, *yá lagáná*, *v.* to whip ; to scourge.

تازیدن *tázídan*, P. to run.

تأسف *táassuf*, A. *n. m.* Grief ; pining ; lamenting ; regret. تأسف کرنا *táassuf karná*, *v.* to regret ; to lament.

تاسناس *tásnás*, Destruction.

تاش *tásh*, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; cloth of gold ; playing cards.

تاشہ tásha, H. *n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ tágh, P. *n. m.* The poplar ; a pomegranate ; the elm.

تافی tághí, *Rebellious.*

تافتن táftan, P. To spin ; to shine. تافتہ táfta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk ; taffeta.

تاقی táqí, T. *adj.* Defective ; a kind of hat.

تاك ták, H. *n. f.* Look ; glance ; the act of aiming ; peep.

تاك ták, P. *n. f.* A vine ; grasses ; a creeper.

تاكنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at ; to see ; to stare at ; to watch ; to peep.

تاكى táki, P. *conj.* So that ; in order that.

تاكيد tákíd, A. *n. f.* An injunction ; confirmation ; a reminder ; ascertaining. تاكيد كرنا tákíd karná, *v.* to enjoin strictly ; to press ; to urge.

تاكيداً tákídan, A. *adv.* Emphatically ; urgently.

تاكيدى tákídí, A. *adj.* Emphatic.

تاكه tágá, H. *n. m.* Thread ; chord.

تاكنا tágná, H. *v.* To thread.

تال tá, H. *n. m.* A pond ; time in music ; name of a fruit and tree. تال بے تال tá, *betál*, out of tune. تال دینا tá, *dená*, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھوکرنا tá, *thok ná*, *v.* to strike the hand

against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے بے تال ہونا tá, *se be tá, honá*, *v.* to be out of tune.

تالا tála, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا لگانا tála, *laganá*, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب tálab, P. and H. A tank ;

تالاء tálaó, ك a reservoir of water ; pond.

تالاکھیہ tálákhíyá, *f.* A perfume.

تال پشپک tá, *pushpak*, *m.* A medicinal application to the eyes.

تاللم táallum, *m.* Torment ; melancholy ; grief.

تال مکھانہ tálmakhána, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو tálu, S. *n. m.* The palate ; the slit in the roof of the mouth ; the lampreys.

تالی tálí, H. *n. f.* A key ; clapping the hands together.

تالی بجانا tálí, *bajáná*, *v.* to clap the hands. تالی مارنا tálí, *márná*, *a.* to hoot ; to damn.

تالیف tálíf, A. *n. f.* Compilation ; connecting ; joining in friendship ; composition. تالیف کرنا tálíf, *karná*, *v.* to compile ; to compose.

تالیقہ tálíqa, A. *n. m.* Inventory ; a list ; catalogue.

تام tá, A. Perfect ; full ; complete.

تاما táma, } H. *n. m.* Copper.
تانبہ tánbá, }

تامبول támbúl, S. n. m. Betel-leaf ; the areca nut.

تامبولی támbúlí, m. The páñ bearer.

تامرس támrás, m. A lotus ; gold ; copper.

تامرا támrá, H. n. m. A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.

تامس támas, H. n. m. Darkness ; irascibility ; anger. *adj.* ignorant ; stupid.

تامسی támasí, H. *adj.* Irascible ; vindictive.

تامل táammul, A. n. m. Hesitation ; meditation ; delay ; reflection ; doubt ; consideration. تامل کرنا táammul karná, v. to consider ; to reflect.

تامسوار támeswar, H. n. m. Scoriæ of copper.

تان tán, S. n. f. A tune ; tone ; tension. تان تورنا tán torná, v. to strike up a tune.

تان tán, H. n. f. A kind of vervain.

تانá táná, H. n. m. The warp.

تانá táná, H. v. To heat ; to twist.

تانá tarez, Unfortunate.

تانبá tánbá, H. n. m. Copper.

تانبیل támbel, Turtle ; a tortoise.

تانت tánt, H. n. f. Catgut ; sinew.

تانت tánt, A loom ; a weaving apparatus.

تانتا tántá, H. n. m. A train ; a drove ; a string of camels, etc.

تانتی tántí, H. n. m. A weaver.

تانس táanuus, m. Acquaintance.

تانسنا tánsná, H. v. To frighten.

تنگا tángá, H. n. m. A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit ; a tonga.

تنگال tángal, m. A small tank.

تانا tánná, H. v. To stretch ; to knit ; to expand.

تنبو تانا támbú tánná, v. to pitch tents.

تانی tání, H. n. f. Delay.

تانیس tánís, A. f. Feminine gender.

تاو táo, H. n. m. Heat ; passion ; contortion ; dignity ; speed ; twist ; splendour ; rage.

تاو دینا táo dená, v. to twist ; to melt ; to fuse ; to heat.

تاو کھانا táo kháná, v. to be overheated ; to be burnt ; to be inflamed.

تاو táu, H. n. m. The father's elder brother ; paternal uncle.

تاوان táwán, P. n. m. Retaliation ; recompense ; debt ; fine.

تاوان لگانا táwán lagáná, v. to fine ; to amerce ; to mulct.

تاوان دلانا táwán diláná, v. to adjudge damages.

تاوان دینا táwán dená, v. to pay a penalty or damages.

ثاواني táwání *f.* Compensation ; debt ; fine.

ثاونا táoná, *H. v.* To heat ; to prove ; to assay ; to twist.

ثاويل táwíl, *A. n. f.* Explanation ; interpretation.

ثاهم táham, *P. conj.* Still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding.

ثائي táí, *H. n. f.* An aunt ; paternal uncle's wife ; an earthen frying pot.

ثايد táíd, *A. n. f.* Aid ; support ; corroboration ; a written voucher in corroboration of a claim. ثايد دعوى táí'd-i-dáwá, *n. m.* support of claim. ثايد كرنا táíd karná, *v.* to help ; to support ; to corroborate ; to bear out ; to justify.

تب tab, *H. adv.* Then ; at that time ; afterwards. تب تك tab tak, *adv.* till then ; upto that time. تب بھي tab bhi, *adj.* still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding. تب سے tab se, *adv.* since that time ; thence.

تبار tabár, *P. n. m.* Nation ; a tribe ; a family.

تبارا } tibará, *H. adj.* Thrice.
تبارہ } *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.

تباسي tibásí, *H. adj.* Three days' stale.

تباہ tabáh, *P. adj.* Bad ; wicked depraved ; abject. تباہ حال

tabáhhál, *adv.* In a deplorable condition.

تباہي tabahí, *P. n. f.* Destruction ; wreck ; perdition ; ruin. تباہي زده tabáhí zada, *adj.* ruined ; distressed ; afflicted.

تباين tabáin, *A. n. m.* Difference ; contradiction.

تباھر tabahhur, *m.* profound learning.

تبديل tabaddul, *n. m.* } A
تبديل tabdíl, *n. f.* } Change ; alteration ; substitution. تبديل كرنا

tabdíl karná *v.* to change ; to alter. تبديلي مكان tabdíl-i-makán, migration.

تبر tabar *P. n. m.* An axe ; hatchet.

تبر بردار tabar-bardár, An axe-bearer.

تبيرا tabarrá, *A. n. m.* Malidiction ; curse ; destroying.

تبرزن tabarzan, *P. n. m.* A hatchet man ; a wood-cutter.

تبر زين tabarzín, *P. n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.

تبرك tabarruk, *A. n. m.* Sacred relics ; benediction ; congratulation.

تبرگون tabargún, *P. adj.* Hollowbacked (a horse).

تبريد tabríd, *A. n. f.* Act of cooling ; refreshing.

تبسم tabassum, *P. n. m.* A smile.

تبنيہ tabanchá, T. *n. m.* A pistol.
 تبنيہ مارنا tabanchá mār-ná, *v.* to shoot with or fire a pistol.

تبني tabbani A. *n. f.* Adoption (of a son).

تبهي tabhí, H. *adj.* At that very time. تبهي سے tabhí se, *adv.* thenceforth; thence.

تب tap, S. *n. m.* Prayer; adoration; devotion; penance.

تب tap, P. *n. f.* Fever; heat.

تب اترنا tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.)
 تب چرھنا tap charhná, *v.* to come on (a fever.)
 تب دق tapidiqq, a hectic fever; consumption.

تب لرزہ tapilarza, *n. m.* an ague.
 تب کا موت جانا tap ká mūt jānā, *v.* the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.

تپا tapá, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; an ascetic.

تپاک tapák, P. *n. m.* Affection; regard; love; affliction.

تپانا tapáná, H. *v.* To heat; to warm; to pour; a libation.

تپانا tupáná, or topná, *a.* To have buried; to cause to cover.

تپت tapat, H. *n. f.* Heat.

تپري taprí, H. *n. f.* A mound; a small height.

تپسي tapsí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.

تپسيا tapasiyá, S. *n. f.* Devotion, penance; prayer.

تپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Affliction; heat; warmth.

تپاشان tapashan, H. *n. f.* A female devotee.

تپک tapak, *m.* Favour; a sledgehammer; friendship.

تپک tupak, T. *n. f.* A musket.

تپکچی tapkachí, *n. m.* An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs.

تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb; to palpitate.

تپن tapan, *f.* Heat; fervour; warmth. *n.* the sun; division of hell; mental distress.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be glorified; to frisk about; to burn with grief.

تت tat, H. *n. m.* An element; a principle.

تتا tattá, H. *adj.* Hot; warm; zealous; wrathful.

تتار tatár, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part; embrocation.

تتارنا tatárná, H. *v.* To embrocate.

تتاري tatári, H. *n. f.* Heat; hot winds.

تتال tatál, H. *adj.* Deceitful; artful, a knave or cheat.

تتالي titálí, H. *n. f.* Deceitfulness.

تاتانا tatáná, *v.* To warm; to heat.

تتابع tatabb'u, A. n. m. Continuation ; imitation.

تت چھن tat chhan, S. adv. At that time ; then.

تتر بتتر titar bitar, H. adj. Dispersed ; scattered.

تتروانا tutráná, v. To lisp.

تتری tatrí, H. n. f. A playful or wanton girl.

تتری tatrí, P. n. m. Of or relating to Tartary.

تتک tutak, The deck of a ship.

تتکال tatkál, S. adv. Then ; at that time.

تتلانا tutláná, H. v. To lisp ; to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتلی titli, H. n. f. A butterfly.

تتببا titimbá, H. n. m. Obstacle ; stratagem.

تتیم tatimma, H. n. f. A supplement ; appendix ; reminder ; balance.

تتیم tatmím, A. n. f. Completion ; consummation.

تتنا titná, H. adj. So many ; that much.

تتنے میں titne men, In so much time.

تتھ tith, H. n. f. A lunar day ; a date.

تتھ tath, H. adj. True ; right ; perfect.

تتھا tathá, H. n. f. Might ; power ; ability. adj. so ; thus ; and ; thence ; in that manner.

تتھاپ tathápi, S. conj. Then ; even ; yet.

تتئی tutaí, H. n. f. A vessel with a spout.

تت tat, S. m. Bank of a river ; shore.

تتیا tataiyá, H. n. m. A wasp.

تتیرا tatairá, H. n. m. A vessel for warming water.

تتلیس taslís, A. n. f. Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تتنیہ tasniya, A. n. m. The dual (number).

تج taj, S. n. f. The bay tree or its bark.

تجار tujjár, A. n. m. Merchants. pl. of tájir, marchant.

تجارت tijárat, A. n. f. Trade ; commerce کرنا tijárat karná, v. to trade ; to speculate ; to deal.

تجارتی tijáratí, P. adj. Mercantile ; commercial.

تجاری tijarí, H. n. f. A certain fever or ague.

تجاسر tajásur, n. Boldness ; intrepidity.

تجاوز tajáwuz, A. n. m. Diversity ; deviation ; transgression ; تجاوز کرنا tajáwuz karná, v. to deviate ; to err ; to stray.

تجاهل tajáhul, A. n. m. Pretending ignorance ; connivance ; apathy ; indifference.

تجدید tajdíd, A. n. f. Renewal ; renovation.

- تجربہ *tajriba*, A. *n. m.* Trial ; experience ; proof ; experiment. کار تجربہ *tajribá kár*, expert ; conversant in. تجربہ کاری *tajriba kárí*, *n. f.* experience. تجربہ کرنا *tajriba karná*, *v.* to experience ; to test.
- تجرد *tajarrud*, A. *n. m.* Solitude ; celibacy ; living in solitude.
- تجسس *tajassus*, A. *n. m.* Spying ; exploring ; search. تجسس کرنا *tajassus karná*, *v.* to search diligently ; to pry into.
- تجلجل *tajaljul*, A. *n. m.* Agitation ; commotion ; sinking into the earth.
- تجلی *tajallí*, A. *n. f.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; lustre.
- تجلیات *tajalliyát*, Lustres ; illuminations.
- تجمل *tajammul*, A. *n. m.* retinue ; dignity.
- تجنا *tajná*, H. *v.* To abandon ; to desert ; to quit. تم دینا *taj dená*, *v.* to give up.
- تجنیس *tajnis*, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; analogy ; equivocation. تجنیس خطی *tajnis-i-khatí* *n. f.* a kind of equivocation in writing.
- تجویز *tajwíz*, A. *n. f.* Deliberation ; view ; approbation ; opinion ; judgment ; examining. تجویز کرنا *tajwíz karná*, *v.* to decide ; to choose.
- تجویز نامہ *tajwíz náma*, *n. a* written decree or judgment.
- تجھ *tujh*, H. *pron.* Thee ; thine.
- تجھے *tujhe*, H. *pron.* To thee.
- تجھیز و تکفین *tajhízotakfín*, A. *n. f.* Burial ; interment.
- تچنا *tachná*, *v.* To parch ; to scorch.
- تچنا *tachná* H. *c* To parch ; to be heated.
- تچھا *tuchha*, S. *adj.* Empty ; worthless ; contemptible ; despicable.
- تھایف *taháif*, A. *n. m.* Rarities ; presents ; curiosities.
- تھت *taht*, A. *n. m.* The interior part ; possession ; occupancy ; control. تھت اٹھارا *taht us sará*, *n. m.* lower regions. تھت میں آنا *taht men áná*, *v.* to come under one's authority.
- تھت میں رکھنا *taht men rakhná* *v.* to keep under ; to manage. تھت میں لانا *taht men láná*, *v.* to bring under ; to take possession.
- تھزیر *tahzír*, Threatening ; cautioning.
- تھرک *taharruk*, A. *n. m.* movement ; motion.
- تھریر *tahrír*, A. *n. f.* A writing ; composition ; mannumission ; document ; painting. تھریر اقلیدس *tahrír uqledis*, *n. f.* Euclids' Elements. تھریر کرنا *v.* to write ; to record.

تہریف tahríf, A. n. f. Transposing letters; cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely; an alteration; an anagram; clerical error.

تہریک tahrík, A. n. f. Movement; exciting desire; instigation. تہریک کرنا tahrík karná, v. to tempt; to instigate.

تہسین tahsín, A. n. f. Approbation; applause. تہسین کرنا tahsín karná, v. to applaud; to praise.

تہسیل tahsíl, A. n. f. Collection; acquisition; collection of revenue; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildár* or subordinate collector.

تہسیل کرنا tahsíl karná; yá tēh-sílná, v. acquire; to realize; to collect. تہسلی مالگذا ری tahsil-i-málguzárí, P. n. f. collection of the revenue. تہسلی خاص khás tahsíl, Government collections.

تہسیدار tahsildár, A. n. m. A sub-collector of the Government; a tax-gatherer.

تہسیداری táhsildárí, A. n. f. The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تہفگی tuhfaǵí, A. n. f. Excellence; rarity; beauty; elegance.

تہفہ tuhfa, A. n. m. A curiosity; a present. *adj.* rare;

uncommon; excellent; beautiful; wonderful; singular.

تہقق tahacquq, A. n. m. Ascertainment; verification.

تہقیر tahqír, A. n. f. Contempt; scorn; despising.

تہقیق tahqíq, A. n. f. Ascertaining; investigation; verification. *adj.* authentic; actual; real. تہقیقات tahqíqát, n. f. investigation; inquiry.

تہقیقات کرنا tahqíqát karná, v. to inquire; to investigate. تہقیق کرنا tahqíq karná, v. to ascertain; to investigate; to make certain; to inquire into.

تہاکم tahakkum, A. n. f. Commanding; power; ruling; dominion.

تہلیل tahlíl, A. n. f. Solubility; digestion. تہلیل ہونا tahlíl honá, v. to be dissolved; to be consumed; to be digested.

تہمول tahammul, A. n. m. Patience; endurance; forbearance.

تہمول کرنا tahammul karná, v. to bear; to endure.

تہمید tahmíd, P. n. f. The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God."

تہمیل tahmíl, A. n. f. Imposing a load on; importuning.

تَحْوِيل tahauwar, A. n. m. Haste ;
anger ; celerity.

تَحْوِيل tahwíl, A. n. f. Trusts ;
cash ; return ; funds ; capital ;
passing of the sun, moon or
a planet from one sign to
another. تَحْوِيلِدَار tahwíldár,
n. m. cashier ; treasurer.

تَحْوِيل tahíyat, A. n. f. A salua-
tion ; prayer ; benediction.

تَحْوِيل tahaiyur, A. n. m. Asto-
nishment ; amazement ;
wonder.

تَخَالُص takhálus, Liberation ;
manumission.

تَخَالُف takháluf, A. n. m. En-
mity ; opposition.

تَخْت takht, P. n. m. A throne ;
a chair of state ; a low table
or seat. تَخْت takht
bakht, Throne and fortune.
تَخْت تَخْت par bi-
tháná, v. to enthrone. تَخْت
تَخْت par baiṭhná, v.
to sit on the throne تَخْت
تَخْت takht chhorna, v. to
abdicate a throne. تَخْت رَوَان takht rawán, n. m. a throne
on which a king is carried : a
travelling throne. تَخْت سِے اُتارنا takht se utárná, v. to de-
throne. تَخْت گاہ takht gáh,
n. f. the royal residence ;
capital. تَخْت نَشِین takht na-
shín, n. m. a king ; a prince
تَخْت نَشِینِی takht nashíní, n.
f. accession to the throne ;

installation ; coronation ;
reign.

تَخْت takhta, P. n. m. A plank ;
board ; notice board ; a
deck ; a bench ; a sheet of
paper ; a bier. تَخْت نَرْد takhta
nard, n. m. the game of
chausar ; backgammon.

تَخْتِی takhtí, P. n. m. A small
board used as a slate for
beginners to write on ; a
small plank ; a signet of
stone ; a tablet ; chest.

تَخْرِیب takhrib, f. Devastation
destruction.

تَخْصِیس takhsís, A. n. f. Pec-
liarity ; particularity.

تَخْفِیف takhfíf, A. n. f. Diminu-
tion ; reduction ; abridg-
ment ; remission ; allevia-
tion. تَخْفِیف کَرْنَا takhfíf karná
v. to lessen ; to reduce ; to
mitigate. تَخْفِیف مِیں لَانَا takhfíf
men láná, v. to abolish ; to
retrench.

تَخَالُص takhallus, A. n. m. The
titular name assumed by
poets ; poetic name.

تَخَالُف takhalluf, A. n. m. Re-
tiring ; deferring.

تَخَالُل takhallul, A. n. m. Dissen-
sion : interruption ; distur-
bance.

تَخْلِیة takhliya, A. n. m. Evacu-
ation ; privacy ; manumis-
sion (of a wife) divorce (of
a wife).

- تضم tukhm, P. n. m. Seed : an egg ; a testicle. تضم بالنگا tukhm-i-bálangá, n. m. a seed of a cooling quality. تضم ارجان tukhm-i-raihán, n. m. the seed of ocymum pilosum. تضم کاهو tukhm-i-káhu, m. seed of lettuce. تضم ریزی tukhm-rezí, n. f. sowing ; scattering seed.
- تضمه tukhma, A. n. m. Indigestion.
- تضمیر takhmír, A. n. f. Fermentation, leavening.
- تضمینا takhminan, A. adv. By guess ; by appraisement ; nearly ; about.
- تضمینه takhmína, A. n. m. Valuation estimate ; appraisement ; conjecture.
- تخنه takhna, m. The ankle or ankle-joint.
- تخویف takhwíf, A. n. f. Terrifying ; threatening.
- تخیل takhaiyul, A. n. m. Fancying ; supposing ; suspicious.
- تخیم takhaiyum, A. n. m. The pitching of a tent.
- تد tad, Then ; at that time.
- تدارک tadáruk, A. n. m. Chastisement ; punishment ; remedy ; precaution ; تدارک کرنا tadaruk karná, v. to provide against ; to chastise.
- تداول tadáwal, A. n. m. Tradition.
- تداوی tadáwí, A. n. f. Cure ; remedying ; healing.
- تدبیر tadbír, A. n. f. Management ; skill ; regulation ; order ; deliberation. تدبیر سلطنت tadbír-i-saltanat, n. f. politics ; administration of Government.
- تداریز tadaraw, P. n. m. A pheasant.
- تدریج tadríj, A. n. f. Gradation ; scale.
- تدریس tadrís, A. n. f. Lecturing ; giving lectures.
- تدفین tadfín, A. n. f. Burial ; sepulture.
- تدهارا tidhárá, H. n. m. The meeting of three streams ; the name of a plant.
- تذبذب tazabzab, A. n. m. Commotion ; agitation.
- تذکرہ tazkíra, A. n. m. Remembrance ; a memoir ; a billet.
- تذکیر tazkír, A. n. f. Masculine gender ; bringing to memory ; mentioning ; recording.
- تذلیل tazlíl, A. n. f. Depression abasement.
- تر tar, P. adj. Moist ; wet fresh ; green ; rich ; refreshed. تر باتر tar batar, adj. completely wet ; saturated. تر کارنا tar karná, v. to wet ; to steep.
- ترا tará, The bottom of anything.
- تراب turáb, A. n. m. Ground ; earth ; dust.

- تَرَا tarár, H. *adj.* Quick ; rapid.
 تَرَارَا tarará, H. *n. m.* Rapidity ;
 تَرَارَا بَهَرْنَا tarará bharná, To
 gallop.
 تَرَازُو tarázú, P. *n. f.* A scale ;
 a balance.
 تَرَس trás, S. *n. m.* Alarm ; fear ;
 dread.
 تَرَس لَگْنَا tirás, H. *n.* Thirst. تَرَس لَگْنَا
 tirás lagná, *a.* to be thirsty.
 تَرَاسِي tirásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-
 three.
 تَرَاش tarásh, P. *n. f.* Cutting ;
 paring ; act ; shape ; form.
 تَرَاش خَرَاش tarásh kharásh, *n.*
f. erasures ; alteration ; fine
 shape or form ; elegance in
 dress.
 تَرَاشْنَا taráshná, H. *v.* To cut
 to chip ; to cut out ; to
 shave ; to shape.
 تَرَانَا tiráná, H. *v.* To cause to
 swim ; to save.
 تَرَانُو tiránwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-
 three.
 تَرَاو tiráo, H. *n. m.* Swimming
 تَرَاوِش taráwish, *f.* Distillation ;
 dripping.
 تَرَانَا tarána, P. *n. m.* Modula-
 tion ; harmony ; melody ; a
 kind of song.
 تَرَاوِیْ taráwíh, A. *n. f.* Certain
 extra prayers offered up by
 the devout among the Mos-
 lems.
 تَرَاه tráh, S. *interj.* An excla-
 mation denoting mercy.
- تَرَاه تَرَاه كَرْنَا tráh tráh karná,
v. to ask mercy ; to com-
 plain ; to repent of a sin.
 تَرَاهِي كَار tráhi kár, S. *m.* Cry
 for mercy.
 تَرَائِي taráí, H. *n. m.* A marsh ;
 low ground flooded with
 water upon which rice is
 generally cultivated.
 تَرَب tarb, H. *n. f.* A musical
 tone.
 تَرَب turb, P. *n. m.* A radish.
 تَرَبَت turbat, A. *n. f.* A tomb ;
 sepulchre.
 تَرَبَتِي turbatí, A. *adj.* Sepul-
 chral.
 تَرَبَد turbad, P. *n. m.* A purga-
 tive Indian root.
 تَرَبُوز tarbúz, P. *n. m.* A water-
 melon.
 تَرَبَهَنگَا tirbhāngá, S. *adj.* Stand-
 ing awry or bending (pro-
 perly with legs, loins, and
 neck bent.)
 تَرَبُوهَو tirbhuwan, S. *n. m.* The
 three worlds, *i. e.* heaven,
 earth and hell ; the universe.
 تَرَبِيَّت tarbiyat, A. *n. f.* Educa-
 tion ; instruction ; breeding ;
 correction. تَرَبِيَّت كَرْنَا tarbíyat
 karná, *v.* to educate ; to
 instruct.
 تَرَبِيَّت پِزِير tarbíyat pizír, Docile ;
 tractable.
 تَرَبِيَّتِي tribení, S. *n. f.* The con-
 fluence of three sacred ri-
 vers, specially that of the
 Ganges, the Jamuna, and

- the mythical Saraswati at Allahabad ; *literally*, three braids of hair.
- ترپا trapá, S. *f.* An unchaste woman.
- تُرپَن turpáná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to darn ; to hem.
- تُرپَد tirpad, S. *n. m.* A tripod.
- تُرپَن tarpan, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors ; satisfaction ; satiety.
- تُرپَن turpan, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.
- تُرپَن turpaná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to sew.
- تُرپَن tripund, H. *n. m.* Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.
- تُرپُولِیا tirpauliyá, H. *n. m.* A building with three doors or arches.
- تُرپَهال tirphalá, S. *n. m.* The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.
- تُرپَهَن taraphná, H. To flutter ; to tremble ; to palpitate.
- تُرَت turat, or turt, H. To *adv.* Instantly ; directly ; presently
- تُرَت كَا turt ká, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent.
- تُرَت پَهَرَت turt phurt, *n. m.* quickness.
- تُرَتُور turturá, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; nimble ;
- تُرَتَار tartará, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.
- تُرَتَارَن tiráná, H. *v.* To trickle ; to drop.
- تُرَتَارَن tartaráná, H. *v.* To boast ; to bluster.
- تُرَتَارَهَت tartaráhat, H. *n. f.* Bluster ; boast.
- تُرَتُورِی turturí, H. *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the coleroon horn.
- تُرِیتِیہ tritiya, S. *adj.* The third.
- تُرِیتِیہ پُرَاکْرِیتِی tritya prakriti, the neuter gender ; a eunuch.
- تُرَتِیب tartíb, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; disposition ; order ; method.
- تُرَتِیب دِنَہ tartib dená *v.* to arrange ; to put in order.
- تُرَتِیب وَار tartíb wár, *adv.* regularly ; methodically
- تُرَتِیبِی tartíbí, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding ; orderly ; methodical.
- تُرَتِیل tartíl, Rebting with a clear voice.
- تُرَجْمَان tarjumán, A. *n. m.* A translator ; dragoman.
- تُرَجْمَہ tarjuman, A. *n. m.* Translation ; interpretation.
- تُرَجْمَہ لَفْظِی tarjuma karná, *v.* to translate.
- تُرَجْمَہ لَفْظِی tarjuma, *n. m.* a literal translation
- تُرَجَن tarjan *m.* Wrath ; anger.
- تُرَجَنِی tarjání, S. *n. f.* The forefinger.
- تُرَجِیہ tarjib, A. *n. f.* Preference ; superiority ; pre-emi-

- nence. ترجیم دینا *tarjīb dená*, *v.* to prefer.
- ترجیم بند *tarjih-band*, *A n. m.* A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.
- ترچھا *tirchhá*, *H. adj.* Crooked; crosswise; perverse; foolish.
- ترچھا دیکھنا *tirchhá dekhná*, *v.* to squint.
- ترچھانا *tirchháná*, *H. v.* To crook; to place in a transverse position.
- ترچھاٹ *tarchhaṭ*, *H. n. f.* Dregs; sediments.
- ترچھیانا *tirchhiyáná*, *H. v.* To go obliquely; to edge.
- ترحم *tarahhum*, *A. n. m.* Compassion; pity; kindness; lenity; mercy.
- ترکھنا *tarkhná*, *v.* To warp; to split.
- ترکھیم *tarkhim*, *A. n. f.* Abbreviation; apocope (in grammar).
- تردد *taraddud*, *A. n. m.* Anxiety; care; rejecting; hesitation; cultivation.
- تردست *tardast*, *P. adj.* Active; expert.
- تردستی *tardastí*, *f.* Activity; expertness.
- تردید *tardíd*, *A. n. f.* Refutation; rebutment; reversal.
- ترتید کرنا *tardíd karná*, *v.* to confute; to rebut; to refute; to reverse.
- تردیف *tardíf*, *A. n. f.* Following; subjoining.
- ترس *tars*, *H. n. m.* Mercy; compassion. ترس کھانا *tars kháná*, *v.* to feel pity; to compassionate.
- ترس *tars*, *P. n. m.* Terror; fear.
- ترسان *tarsán*, *P. adj.* Fearful; timid; afraid.
- ترسانا *tarsáná*, *H. v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.
- ترست *trast*, *S.* Timid; fearful.
- ترستہ *tirsath*, *H. adj.* Sixty-three.
- ترشنا *tarasná*, *H. v.* To long; to desire for anxiously; to pity; to supplicate.
- ترسناک *tarasnák*, *P. adj.* Timid; cowardly.
- ترسول *trisúl*, *S. n. m.* A trident; a three-pointed lance.
- ترسون *tarson*, *H. adv.* The third-day past or to come.
- ترسیل *tarsíl*, *A. n. f.* Transmitting; sending.
- ترش *tursh*, *P. adj.* Sour; harsh; gruff; crabbed. ترش رو *tursh rú*, *adj.* cynical; cross; stern; morose. ترشانا *tursháná*, *v.* to turn sour.
- ترشا *trishá*, *S. n. f.* Desire; thirst; a plant.
- ترشائی *turshái*, *H. n. f.* Sourness; harshness; sternness; acidity.
- ترشچ *tarashshuh*, *A. n. m.* Drooping; drizzling; small rain.
- ترشنا *tarashná*, *H. v.* To be cut or pared.

ترشنا trishná, S. n. f. Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice; ترشنج tirshanaj, S. adj. Thirsty; longing for.

ترشوان tarshwáná, H. v. To cause to be cut.

ترشول trishúl, m. A trident.

ترشه tursha, P. n. m. A species of fruit.

ترشی turshí, P. n. f. Sourness; acidity; harshness.

ترصد tarassud, A. n. m. Hope; expectation.

ترصیع tarsí, Adorning with Jewels or gold.

ترغیب targhíb, A. n. f. Exciting desire; incitement; temptation; instigation. ترغیب دینا targhíb dená, v. to induce; to tempt; to incite or induce.

ترقب taraqquub, A. n. m. contemplating; expecting; hoping.

ترقی taraqqí, A. n. f. Promotion; improvement; making progress in learning. ترقی پانا traqqí páná, v. to get promotion; to be promoted.

ترقیق tarqíq, A. n. f. Softening; dilution; rarefaction.

ترقیم tarqím, A. n. f. Writing; noting; marking.

ترک turk, A. n. m. A Turk; a soldier; a Musalman.

ترک سوار turk sawár, A. horseman; a cavalier.

ترک tark, A. n. m. Leaving; abandoning; desertion. ترک ادب tark-i-adab, n. m. rudeness; disrespect, ترک کرنا tark karná, v. to abandon; to leave; to resign.

ترک دنیا tark-i-dunyá, Abandonment of the world and its vanities.

ترک tarak, H. n. f. Rafter; a beam.

ترک tark, S. n. m. A proposition; logic; discussion; doubt.

ترکاری tarkárí, H. n. f. Esculent vegetables.

ترکیت tarkít, Doubtful; disputed.

ترکاتا trikatá, H. n. m. A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.

ترکٹی tarkutí, f. A spindle or a distaff.

ترکش tarkash, P. n. m. A quiver.

ترکول tarkul, m. The fruit of the tar tree.

ترکون trikon, S. n. f. A triangle; the vulva.

ترکہ tarka, A. n. m. The estate of a deceased person.

ترکہ پانے والا tarka páne wálá, n. m. a legatee.

ترکہ میں چھوڑنا tarka men chhorná, v. to bequeath; to leave.

ترکھا tirkhá, H. n. f. Thirst; desire.

ترکھنتی tirkhuní, H. n. f. A trivet.

ترکي tarkí, *f.* An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the *tar* tree.

ترکي turkí, *P. n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman.

ترکیب tarkíb, *A. n. f.* Composition; formation; fashion; mode; plan; mechanism. ترکیب بند tarkíb band, *n. m.* a stanza. ترکیب دینا tarkíb dená, *v.* to make; to construct. ترکیب کرنا tarkíb karná, *v.* to parse; to organize.

ترکیبی tarkíbí, *A. adj.* Composed; artificial; mixed; artful.

ترک turag, *S. m.* A horse. ترک برمهچایه turag Brambacháriya celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

ترلوچن trílochan, *S. n. m.* A name of Mahadeva or Shiva

ترلوك trílok, *S. n. m.* The world as consisting of three distinct departments, *viz.* heaven, earth, and the lower regions; the universe. ترلوكي trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

ترمتي turmatí, *H. n. f.* The name of a hawk or falcon.

ترمرا tirmirá, *H. n. m.* A spot of oil, &c. swimming on water; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

ترمرا نا tirmiráná, *H. v.* To shake; to vibrate; to dazzle.

ترمراهه tirmiráhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Vibration.

ترمري tirmirí, *H. n. f.* Darkness; vertigo.

ترمس turmus, *A. n. m.* A kind of millet; lupine.

ترمورتی trimúrtí, *S. n. f.* Trinity; the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva, the Destroyer. *m.* a Jaina Saint.

ترمیم tarmím, *A. n. f.* Amendment; modification; improvement; revision. ترمیم کرنا tarmím karná, *v.* to amend; to modify; to change; to alter.

ترون taran, *m.* A raft; a float.

ترون tarun, *S. adj.* Young; adult.

ترنا tarná, *H. v.* To pass over; to be saved.

ترنا tirná, *H. v.* To swim; to float.

ترنت turant, *H. adj.* Quickly; instantly; directly.

ترنج turanj, *A. n. m.* A citron; an orange.

ترنجبین taranjbín, *P. n. m.* Persian manna.

ترنگ tarang, *S. n. f.* A wave; whim; becoming state and dignity.

ترنگ turang, *S. n. m.* A horse.

ترنگي turangí, *S. a l j.* Whimsical; braggart.

قرنم tarannum, A. n. m. A song ; modulation.

قرنی taraní, S. f. A ship ; a boat.

قروار tarwár, H. n. f. A sword ; a scimitar.

قرور tarwar, H. n. m. A large tree ; a shrub.

قر و تازه tar o táza, New ; fresh.

قره tara, m. Garden herbs ; greens.

قره تیزك tara tezak, P. n. m. Garden cresses.

قرهی turuhí, H. n. f. A trumpet ; a clarion.

قرونی turaí, H. n. f. The name of a kind of cucumber.

قري tari, P. n. f. Moisture ; water.

قريا tiryá, H. n. f. A female ; a woman ; wife.

قريا چرتو tiryá charitr, n. m. woman's wiles. قريا راج tiryá ráj, petticoat government.

قريا ق تيرياق tiryáq, A. n. m. An antidote for all diseases.

قريتá tretá, S. n. f. The name of the second Hindu Jug ; the silver age.

قريزأ tarerá, H. n. m. The falling of water from a spout or from height.

قر tar, H. n. m. Party ; division ; faction ; an imitative sound.

قرا tará, H. n. m. An island.

قرازا tarará, H. n. m. Throwing water.

قرازا tararná, a. To rear up (a horse.)

قراک tarák, H. n. f. The sound of beating ; crack.

قراکا taráká, H. n. m. The sound of striking.

قرانا turáná, H. v. To break ; to cause to be broken or changed.

قراپ tarap, H. n. f. Haste ; outrageousness ; fury ; leap ; jump.

قراپانا tarpáná, H. v. To put in great agitation ; to stumble.

قراپارا tarpará, H. n. m. The noise of falling water.

قراپاري tarparí, f. Flutter ; agitation.

قراپارنا tarapná, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate ; to quiver ; to spring ; to be agitated ; to jump ; to wriggle ; to toss.

قراپهارانا tarpharáná, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate.

قراپهاراھت tarpharahat, } H. n. f.
قراپاراھت tarparahat, } Act of fluttering ; palpitation.

قراپيلا tarpíká, Hasty ; hurrying.

قراکا tarká, H. n. m. Dawn of day. قراکے tarke, adv. in the morning ; early. قراکا هونا tarká honá, v. to be dawn. قراکا نور کا قراکا Núr ká tarká, early in the morning ; dawn.

قراکنا tarakná, H. v. To be cracked ; to be split ; to be angry.

قراکنا turwáná, H. v. To cause

- to break ; to cause to be devoured.
- تاری *tarí*, H. *n. f.* Beating ; cheat.
- تزايد *tazáyad*, A. *n. m.* Increase angmentation.
- توزك *tuzuk*, T. *n. m.* Pomp ; regulation ; institutes.
- تزلزل *tazalzul*, A. *n. m.* An earthquake ; agitation ; commotion.
- تذكية *tazkiya*, A. *n. m.* Purification.
- تس *tis*, H. *n. f.* Thirst.
- تس *tis*, H. *inflict pron.* That ; which ; he ; she ; it ; تسبر *tis par*, *adv.* besides ; moreover ; yet ; whereupon. تسپر *tispar bhí*, *adv.* nevertheless thereon.
- تس *tus*, H. *n. m.* The husk of corn or rice.
- تسار *tusár*, S. *n. m.* Ice ; frost ; or snow.
- تسامح *tasámuh*, *m.* Reciprocal indulgence ; mutual kindness and forgiveness.
- تسالá *tisálá*, H. *adj.* Three years old.
- تساوی *tasáwí*, A. *n. f.* Similarity ; equality ; neutrality.
- تساهل *tasáhul*, A. *n. m.* Carelessness ; slowness. تساهل کرنا *tasáhul karná*, *v.* to delay ; to retard ; to put off.
- تسبیح *tasbíh*, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God by repeating the words Subhan Allah (Glory be unto the Lord) ; a chaplet or string of beads.
- تسخر *tasakhkhur*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule ; subduing ; making tractable.
- تستحیر *taskhír*, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold ; captivating ; magic.
- تسار *tasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk ; a shuttle.
- تسکر *taskar*, S. *n. m.* A thief ; a stealer ; robber.
- تسکری *taskarí*, *f.* Theft ; a passionate woman.
- تسکین *taskín*, A. *n. f.* Consolation ; comfort. تسکین دینا *taskín dená*, *v.* to appease ; to soothe ; to pacify. تسکین *taskín honá*, *v.* to be satisfied or consoled.
- تسلá *taslá*, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.
- تسلسل *tasalsul*, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain ; succession ; series : flowing as water.
- تسلط *tasallut*, A. *n. m.* Command ; rule ; sway.
- تسلی *tassallí*, A. *n. f.* Consolation ; solace ; comfort. تسلی دینا *tasallí dená*, *v.* to assure ; to secure.
- تسلیم *taslím*, A. *n. f.* Salutation ; compliment ; admission. تسلیم کرنا *taslím karná*,

- v. to salute; to make obeisance to admit for the sake of argument. تسلیم نہ کرنا taslím na karná, v. to object; to deny.
- تسمہ tasma, P. n. m. A thong; a strap of leather. تسمہ کھینچنا tasma khinchná, v. to strangle. تسمہ کش tasma kash, n. A strangler.
- تسمیہ tasmiya, A. n. m. Giving a home to; nomination.
- تسہ tasnái, H. n. f. A mess of boiled milk and rice.
- تسنیم tasnám, A. n. m. Name of a fountain in paradise.
- تسو tasú, H. n. m. A measure of nearly one inch.
- تیسواوی tiswání, H. n. f. The twentieth of a biswánsi.
- تسوید taswíd, A. f. Making black.
- تشابہ tashábuh, A. n. m. Resemblance; likeness; similitude.
- تشار tushár, S. m. Frost; thin rain.
- تشاکل tashákul, A. n. m. Mutual resemblance.
- تشبیہ tashbíh, A. n. f. Comparison; simile. تشبیہ دینا tashbih dená, v. to compare; to illustrate by a simile.
- تشت tasht, P. n. m. A platter; a basin; a salver.
- تشتاری tashtarí, H. n. f. A salver; a small plate; a saucer.
- تخشیم tashkhis, A. n. f. Specification; estimate; valuation; assessment. تشخیص کرنا tashkísh karná, v. to appraise; to determine; to assess.
- تشدد tashaddud, A. n. m. Severity; hardship; seizing and holding firmly.
- تشدید tashdíd, A. n. f. Doubling a letter; the sign (س); consolidating.
- تشرع tasharru', m. The ordinances of a prophet.
- تشریح tashríh, A. n. f. Anatomy; elucidation; details.
- تشریح کرنا tashríh karná, v. to particularize; to illustrate.
- تشریح وار tashríh wár, adv. in detail; severally.
- تشریف tashríf, A. n. f. Honouring; exalting. تشریف لانا tashrif láná, v. to come; to honor with one's presence.
- تشریف لیجانا tashríf le jáná, v. to go.
- تشریک tashrík, A. Becoming a partner.
- تشفیہ tashaffí, A. n. f. Consolation; calmness.
- تشنا tishná, H. n. f. Temptation; thirst.
- تشنج tashannuj, A. n. m. The cramp; convulsion; spasm.
- تشنگی tishnagí, P. n. f. Thirst; temptation.
- تشنہ tishna, P. adj. Thirsty.
- تشویش tashwísh, A. n. f. Confusion; anxiety; distraction; grief.

- تشیع tashhír, A. n. f. Proclaiming ; publishing. تشیع
 تاشحیر honá, v. to be publicly exposed.
- تشیع tashaiyun, A. m. Displaying of state ; dignity.
- تصانیف tasaníf, n. f. Literary works ; composition.
- تصحیح tas-híh, A. n. f. Correction ; illustrating. تصحیح کرنا
 tas-híh karná, v. to correct ; to amend ; to verify.
- تصدق tasadduq, A. n. m. Devotion ; alms ; sacrifice. تصدق
 کرنا tasadduq karná, v. to sacrifice.
- تصدیع tasdía', A. n. m. Trouble ; difficulty ; care ; hardship. تصدیع
 دینا tasdía' dená, v. to give trouble.
- تصدیق tasdíq, A. n. f. Verifying ; confirmation ; authentication ; verification. تصدیق کرنا
 tasdíq karná, v. to attest ; to verify ; to certify.
- تصرف tasarruf, A. n. m. Possession ; use ; expenditure ; embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا
 tasarruf karná yá tasarruf men láná, v. to take or get possession of ; to embezzle.
- تصریح tasríh, A. n. f. Evidence ; manifestation.
- تصرف tasríf, A. n. f. Conjugation ; declension ; inflection ; (in grammar).

- تغیر tasghír, A. n. f. Diminution ; a diminutive noun.
- تصفیہ tasfiya, A. n. m. Purifying (particularly the mind from ill-will) ; reconciliation ; adjustment ; decision ; disposal. تصفیہ کرنا
 tasfiyá karná, v. to reconcile ; to settle ; to dispose of.
- تصلیب tasláb, A. n. f. Crucifixion.
- تسمیم tasmím, A. f. Resolve ; determination.
- تصنیف tasníf, A. n. f. Invention ; composition ; writing. تصنیف کرنا
 tasníf karná, v. to write (a book, &c.) حق تصنیف
 haqqi-tasníf, n. f. 'copyright.
- تصور tasauwar, A. n. m. Imagination ; fancy ; idea ; conception ; pre-conception. تصور
 کرنا tasauwar karná, v. to imagine ; to meditate.
- تساروف tasauwuf, A. n. m. The theology of the *sufis* or mystics of the east ; contemplation.
- تصویر taswír, A. n. f. A picture an image. تصویر کھینچنا
 taswír khínchná, v. to draw ; to ; paint.
- تضاد tazád, A. m. Contradiction ; inconsistency.
- تزارر tazarru', A. n. m. Lamenting ; supplication.
- تزیع tazí', A. n. f. Spoiling ; wasting. تزیع اوقات tazí'-i-

auqat, *n. f.* idling away time.
 تضعیف ta'zíf, *A. n. f.* Doubling; duplication.
 تاتاول tatáwal, *A. n. m.* Oppression; usurpation; insolence.
 تطویل tatwíl, *A. n. f.* Extending; stretching out.
 تظلم tazallum, *A. n. m.* Groaning under oppression; injustice; tyranny.
 تعارف ta'áruf, *A. n. f.* Mutual acquaintance; rule; custom.
 تعاقب ta'áqub, *A. n. m.* Pursuit; following; chase.
 تعاطي ta'átí, Mutual giving or surrender.
 تعالی ta'álá, *A. adj.* The most high.
 تعارن ta'áwan, *A. n. m.* Assistance; conspiring.
 تعب ta'ab, *A. n. f.* Labour; weariness.
 تعبیر ta'bír, *A. n. f.* Interpretation; explanation, attribute; quality. تعبیر گو ta'bír go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.
 تعجب ta'ajjub, *A. n. m.* Wondering; surprise; admiration; amaze. تعجب کرنا ta'ajjub karná, *v.* to wonder; to admire.
 تعجیل ta'jíl, *A. n. f.* Agility; haste; expedition; despatch.
 تعداد ta'dád, *A. n. f.* Number; amount; sum; enumeration; a list or invoice.

تعدی ta'adí, *A. n. f.* Extortion; oppression; injury.
 تعذر ta'azzur, *A. n. m.* Apology.
 تعذیب ta'zíb, Torture; punishment.
 تعرض ta'arruz, *A. n. m.* Resisting; hinderance; impediment.
 تعریف ta'ríf, *A. n. f.* Praising; explaining. تعریف المجهول ta'ríf-ul-majhúl bil-majhúl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.
 تعریفی ta'rífí, *A. adj.* Commendable; notable.
 تعزیت ta'ziyat, *A. n. f.* Condolence; lamentation.
 تعزیت نامه ta'ziyat-náma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.
 تعزیه ta'ziya, *A. n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain which is thrown into the river at the Muharram. تعزیه دار ta'ziya-dár, *m.* one who observes the mourning in the Muharram.
 تعشق ta'ashshuq, *A. n. m.* Making love; falling in love.
 تعصب ta'assub, *A. n.* Prejudice for or against; bigotry; superstition.
 تعطل ta'attul, *A. n. m.* Idleness; having no bracelets or other ornaments.

تعطیل ta'tíl, A. n. f. Rendering useless ; vacation for school or from office.

تعظیم ta'zím, A. n. f. Respect ; honor ; reverence. تعظیم کرنا tázím karná, v. to honor ; to do homage ; to respect.

تعفن ta'aff un, A. n. m. foetor ; stink.

تعقب ta'aqqub, A. n. m. Pursuing : punishing ; tracking (intelligence).

تعقل ta'aqqul, m. Understanding ; informing.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. n. m. Connection ; relationship ; concern ; correspondence ; possession. تعلق رکھنا ta'alluq rakhná, v. to belong to ; to be related to ; to refer to ; to have an interest in.

تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. n. m. Connection ; possession ; a division of a province ; a manor. تعلقدار ta'alluqadár, n. m. a landlord.

تعلیم ta'allum, A. n. m. Learning ; study.

تعلیقہ ta'líqa, A. n. m. A list ; an inventory.

تعلیل ta'líl, A. n. f. Changing of vowels ; diverting.

تعلیم ta'lím, A. n. m. Teaching ; instruction ; tuition. تعلیم پانا ta'lím páná, v. to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا ta'lím dená, v. to teach ; to instruct.

تعمیر ta'mír, A. n. f. Building ; construction. تعمیر کرنا ta'ámír karná, v. to build.

تعمیل ta'míl, A. m. f. Performance ; execution ; service. تعمیل حکم کرنا ta'míli hukm karná, v. to carry out an order ; to execute an order ; تعمیل کرنا ta'míl karná, v. to serve.

تعویذ ta'wíz, A. n. m. An amulet ; a charm ; a structure of brick or stonework over a grave.

تعویق ta'wíq, A. f. Suspending ; delaying.

تعہد ta'ahhud, A. n. m. Agreement ; a promise ; a lease ; a contract.

تعیین ta'aiyun, A. n. m. Appointing ; assigning ; valuation ; establishment. تعیین کرنا ta'aiyun karná, v. to determine ; to fix.

تعیینات ta'inát, A. n. m. Appointment ; a garrison. تعینات کرنا ta'inát karná, v. to appoint ; to enlist.

تعییناتی ta'inátí, A. n. f. Appointment ; service ; a detachment of troops ; duty.

تغار taghár, T. n. m. A bucket ; a trough ; a tub.

تغافل tagháful, A. n. m. Negligence ; inadvertency.

تغایر tagháyur, A. n. m. Differing from each other ; discrepancy.

تغلب taghallub, A. n. m. Cheating ; imposition ; embezzlement.

تغمة taghma, A. n. m. A medal ; device on a shield.

تغیر taghaiyur, A. n. m. Change ; alterations. *adj.* changed ; dismissed.

تف tuf, P. m. Spittle ; a curse.

تفاخر tafákhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; vaunt.

تفاوت tafáwat, A. n. m. Distance ; difference ; distinction.

تفتگی taftagí, P. n. f. Heat ; ardour ; anxiety.

تفتہ tafta, P. Burning ; hot ; quick-lime.

تفتیش taftísh, P. n. f. Enquiry ; investigation ; examination ; search.

تفاکھکھر tafákhkħur, A. n. m. Boasting ; pride ; arrogance.

تفراخ tafarákh, A. blow ; a slap.

تفرج tafarruj, A. n. m. Recreation ; amusement.

تفرح tafarruh, A. n. m. Leisure ; refreshment.

تفريقه tafriqa, A. n. m. Division ; separation ; dissension ; distress. تفريقه دالنا tafriqa dálná, v. to separate ; to sow dissension.

تفریح tafríh, A. n. m. Rejoicing ; amusement. تفریح طبع tafríh i tab'a, n. m. cheerfulness ; hilarity ; ease of mind. تفریح

کرتا tafríh karná, v. to refresh oneself.

تفرید tafríd, A. n. f. Retiring ; leading a solitary life.

تفریق tafriq, A. n. f. Separation ; division ; partition ; classification ; jealousy ; department. تفریق کرتا tafriq karná, v. to analyze ; to classify.

تفسیر tafsír, A. n. f. Explanation ; paraphrase ; commentary.

تفصیل tafsíl, A. n. m. Analysis ; explanation ; particulars ; division. تفصیل ذیل ba tafsíl i zail, as follows. تفصیل وار tafsílwár, *adv.* in full detail.

تفاضل tafazzul, A. n. m. Diserving ; excelling.

تافزیح tafzih, A. n. f. Disgrace ; disrepute.

تافزیل tafzíl, A. n. f. Pre-eminence ; excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. n. m. Anxiety ; reflection ; reflecting ; meditating.

تفاککھ tafakkuh, A. m. Admiring ; enjoyment of any thing.

تفنگ tufang, P. n. f. Any tube through which any thing is blown ; a musket.

تفانن tafannun, m. Amusement ; pastime.

تافویز tafwíz, A. n. f. Committing to another ; confiding

- to another ; marrying a wife without a fortune.
- تفہم tafahhum, A. n. m. Understanding ; conceiving.
- تفہم tafhím, A. n. m. Teaching ; instructing.
- تقاضا taqázá, A. n. m. Exacting ; dunning ; importunity ; requisition تقاضے سن یا عمر taqázá i sin yá 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضا شدید taqázá i-shadíd, n. m. inexorable-dunning ; تقاضا کرنا taqázá karná, v. to dun ; to press for payment.
- تقاضائی taqázái, H. adj. Importunate ; solicitous.
- تقادی taqáwí, A. n. f. Assisting ; money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing.
- تقادس taqaddus, A. n. m. Holiness ; sanctity.
- تقدم taqaddum, A. n. m. Priority.
- تقدیر taqdír, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; Divine decree.
- تقدیم taqdím, A. n. f. Priority ; giving precedence.
- تقرب taqarrub, A. n. m. Nearness ; association ; access,
- تقریر taqarrur, A. n. m. Confirmation ; ratification ; appointment.
- تقارر taqarrurí, A. n. f. Appointment. پروانہ تقرری parwá-
- na i taqarrurí, n. f. a letter of appointment.
- تقریب taqríb, A. n. f. Proximity ; conjunction ; probability ; ceremony تقریب کرنا taqríb karná, a. to commend.
- تقریباً taqríban, A. adv. Nearly about ; near to.
- تقریر taqrír, A. n. f. Discourse ; speech ; narration ; confession.
- تقریر خوش k̲hush taqrír, adj. eloquent.
- تقریری taqrírí, H. adj. Disputations ; oral.
- تقریس taqrís, A. f. Cooling ; congealing.
- تقریظ taqríz, A. m. f. Review.
- تقسیم taqsím, A. m. f. Division ; distribution ; dividing. تقسیم کرنا taqsím karná, v. to divide ; to distribute ; تقسیم مرکب taqsím i murak-kab, n. f. compound division.
- تقشف taqashshuf, n. living poorly.
- تقصیر taqsír, A. n. f. Fault ; offence ; error ; crime. تقصیر وار taqsírwár, adj. guilty ; criminal.
- تقتیر taqtír, f. Strangury ; distilling.
- تقتیع taqt'í A. n. f. dissection. تقتیع کرنا taqtí, karná, v. to scan.
- تقلب taqallub, A. n. m. Conversion ; transmutation ; change.

تَقْلِيْبِي taqlíbí, A. n. f. Changed ; converted ; altered.

تَقْلِيْد taqlíd, A. n. f. Imitation ; forgery ; counterfeiting ; copy. تَقْلِيْد كَرْنَا taqlíd karná, v. to imitate ; to ape.

تَقْلِيْدِي taqlídí, A. adj. Imitated ; false ; forged ; counterfeit.

تَقْلِيل taqlíl, A. n. f. Reduction ; diminution.

تَقْوَى taqw , A. n. m. The fear of God ; piety.

تَقْوِي taqauwí, f. Assisting.

تَقْوِيَة taqwiyyat, A. n. f. Strengthening ; confirming ; corroboration ; trust ; aid.

تَقْوِيم taqwím, A. n. f. An almanac ; almanack ; a calendar

تَقِي taqí, A. adj. Pious ; devout

تَقِيْد taqaiyyud, A. n. f. Assiduity ; application ; attention ; care.

تَقِيَة taqiya, m. Pious fraud or subterfuge.

تَك tuk, H. n. m. A rhyme. تَك مَعِ tuk me ; tuk mi láná, v. to rhyme. بِي تَكِي be-tukí, a/lj. without rhyme and reason.

تَك tak, H. v. Till ; to ; upto ; until ; toward ; near to while. n. a scale ; aim ; a balance. تَكْ tukkí, an eminence ; a small hill.

تَكْأَسُل takásul, A. n. m. Indulgence ; negligence

تَكْأَلِي takalíl, A. n. f. (plu. f. تَكْأَلِيَة) Distresses ; difficulties.

تَكْأَن takán, H. n. m. Fatigue ;

تَكْأَن تَهْأَن thakán / gue ; motion ; gesture. تَكْأَن تَهْأَن takán charhni, v. to be fatigued.

تَكْأَن takáni, H. v. To take aim.

تَكْأَن تَكْأَن takindená / To brush

تَكْأَن تَكْأَن taká nidun / off ; to agitate ; to shake.

تَكْأَه takahul, A. n. m. Negligence.

تَكْأَبْأَب takabbur, A. n. m. Pride ; arrogance.

تَكْأَبْأَبِي takabburí, A. n. f. Haughtiness.

تَكْبِي takbír, A. n. f. The praises of God ; repeating the Muhammadan creed or only saying *Allahu akbar*. (v. c., God is great.)

تِكْ tik, S. m. Bitter ; fragrance bitterness.

تِكْ تِك tik tik, H. n. f. A sound used in driving a cart.

تِكْ تِكْ tiktiká, f. A bitter gourd.

تَكْسِر taksí, A. n. f. Breaking to pieces ; dividing so as to produce a fraction.

تَكْسِف taksí, A. n. f. Condensation ; rendering thick.

تَكْأَدْد takaddud, Hardship ; toil.

تَكْأَدْد takaddur, v. Dulness ; dregs.

تَكْرَر takrír, A. n. f. Repetition ; dispute ; contention. تَكْرَر كَرْنَا takrír karná, v. to dispute ; to quarrel

نگراري takrarí, H. *adj.* Importuning ; argumentative ; quarrelsome.

تكرر takarrur, A. *n. m.* Reiterating ; repeating ; repetition.

تكرم takrím, A. *n. f.* Respect ; honour.

تكسل takassul, A. *n. m.* Sick-ness ; indolence.

تكش takshan, *n.* A carpenter.

تكفير takfír, A. *n. m.* Expiating a crime ; guiltiness.

تكفين takfín, A. *n. f.* Laying in the coffin ; sepulture. تكفين

تاكفن karná, *v.* to coffin.

تكن tukkal, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تكل taklá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تكلف takalluf, A. *n. m.* Ceremony ; preparation ; extravagance. تكلف به be takalluf, *adj.* plain ; familiar. تكلف كرتا takalluf karná, *v.* to be ceremonious.

تكلم takallum, A. *n. m.* Conversation.

تكلي tuklí, H. *n. f.* A paper kite.

تكلي taklí, *n. f.* A weaver's reel.

تكليف taklíf, A. *n. f.* Trouble ; molestation ; distress ; burden. تكليف اوتھانا taklíf utháná, *v.* to suffer.

تكليف دينا taklíf dená, *v.* to annoy تكليف كرتا taklíf karná, *v.* to take trouble.

تکلیفات taklífat, Ceremonies.

تكملة takmila, completion ; perfection.

تكملة takmá, P. *n. m.* A loop ; button ; an eyeloop.

تكميل takmíl, A. *n. f.* Finishing. completion ; excellence. تکمیل

تكميل كرتا takmíl i tamassuk, *n. f.* execution of bond. تکمیل کرنا

takmíl karná, *v.* to execute ; to authenticate.

تکنا takná, H. *v.* To look at ; to gaze ; to watch ; to aim at ; to observe.

تکوا takuá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تکواھی takwáhí, H. *n. f.* Watching ; overseeing ; superintending.

تکوری takorí, *n.* A small kettle-drum.

تکون takon, } H. *adj.* Triangular ; three-cornered. تکونیا ukoniyá

تک tikka, P. *n. m.* A small piece of flesh

تک tukka, P. *n. m.* A blunt arrow.

تک takka, A goat.

تکھارنا tikhárná, H. *v.* To prove ; to confirm ; to trifallow or plough three times ; to inquire earnestly.

تکھان takhán, *m.* A carpenter.

تکھری takhrí, H. *n. f.* Scales of a balance.

تکینی takíní, *f.* A small pillow.

تکيه takíya, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; the reserve of an army. **تکيه دينا** takiya dená, *v.* to receive respectfully. **کرن تکيه** takiya karná, *v.* to encourage; to support. **تکيه لگانا** takiyá lagáná, *v.* to lean; to bolster. **تکيه کلام يا** takiyá kalám yá suḵhan takiyá, *n. m.* an expletive; a cant word introduced into one's conversation without any meaning. **تکيه نشين** takiya nashín, *n. m.* a *darwesh*.
ک tag, P. *n. f.* Running ; gallop.
ک tag, (same as tak) Upto; till.
ک tiggá, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.
ک taggá, *f.* A strand or thread of a twist.
ک tugá, *f.* The manna of bamboos.
کاپو tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; labour ; toil.
ک tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted; to get stitched together.
کائي tagái H. *n. f.* Act of quilting ; the price paid for quilting.
ک tagar, *n.* A tree.
ک tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail ; a hail storm.
ک tagar, A plate of metal.
ک tigm, *m.* Pungency ; heat.
ک tagan, S. *n. m.* A tone in music.

ک tigná, H. *ad.* Triple ; threefold
ک tagná, H. *v.* To quilt ; to stitch together.
کوپو tag o pú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; enquiry ; search.
کوتاز tag o átáz, Running ; gallop.
کهری taghri, *f.* A girdle ; a zone.
ک taggi H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. **ک** thi-taggi, *n. f.* a thread of three strands. **کچرکي** chautagí, *n. f.* a thread of four strands ; a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.
ک tiggi, H. *n. f.* Boy's game ; giving a back.
ک tal, H. *n. m.* Depth ; bottom ; the place underneath.
ک til, H. *n. m.* A plant bearing an oily seed; a mole; an instant ; a moment : the pupil of the eye. **ک** تلو نہیں تیل tilon men tel nahin kahná. To say snow is black; to swear black is white. **ک** til til ká hisáh, *n. m.* a close account. **ک** تیل چاولی til cháoli, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. **ک** تیل کت tilkut, *n. f.* sesamum seed with. **ک** or sugar pounded together. **ک** تیلچٹا tilchattá, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تال tul, S. *adj.* Alike : like. تال رثا tul rtha, synonymous.
 تال رها tul rahná, *m.* To stand opposed.
 تال tull, A hillock : a heap.
 تال talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; protection.
 تال tulí, S. *n.* A balance or scale : the seventh sign ; libra, H. *adj.* balanced.
 تال till, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.
 تال تال par kshá, An ordeal by balance.
 تال تال tal tal, S. *n. m.* The region under the earth : one of the seven divisions of hell.
 تال د ن tul d n. S. A gift of gold to Brahmans equal in weight to the person of the donor.
 تال دانی til dání, P. *n. f.* A housewife or small bar for holding needles, thread, etc. a hold-all.
 تال ش tal sh, A. *n. f.* Search ; enquiry ; study. تال ش کربا tal sh karn, . to search to seek to look for.
 تال شى tal shi, A. *n. f.* dispersion annihilation. تال شى لى talá shí lená, *v.* to institute a search. تال شى خانه hana talá shí, *n.* searching a house for stolen property.

تالatum, A. *n. m.* Dashing ; buffeting.
 تالافى taláfi, A. *n. f.* Recompense.
 تالاقى taláqí, Re-union ; meeting.
 تالامى talamí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness ; restlessness.
 تالانأ taláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.
 تالانأ taláná, A. To cause to fry.
 تالانأ tuláná, A. To cause to be weighed.
 تالال taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond ; tank.
 تالالوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard ; forlorn hope.
 تالالوا tuláwá H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.
 تالالوا tal-úpar, H. *adj.* Upside down : confused.
 تالالوات taláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán ; meditation.
 تالال taláon, Low grounds.
 تالال tilál, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.
 تالبار tilbar, H. *n. f.* A species of bird.
 تالبىس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin) ; cheating ; covering ; confusion ; a nave.
 تالپات talpat, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined.

تَلَفْ talaphná, To be restless ;
to flutter.

تَلَفْ tultuláná, v. To drip ;
pour in a stream ; gush.

تَلَفْ taltaláná, n. To shake.

تَلَفْ talchhā, H. n. f. Dregs ;
scum ; offals ; sediment.

تَلَفْ tilchhná, To flutter ; to
be restless

تَلَفْ talḥh, P. adj. Bitter ; acri-
monious ; rancid ; sorrowful.

تَلَفْ talḥh-rú, adj. morose.

تَلَفْ talḥh karná, v. to
embitter, to aggravate

تَلَفْ talḥh mizáj, adj.
ill-tempered

تَلَفْ talḥh go, Harsh ; plain
spoken.

تَلَفْ talḥh, P. n. m. Boiled
rice parched and pounded :
the gall bladder.

تَلَفْ talḥhí, P. n. f. Bitterness
rancour ; malice.

تَلَفْ talar, H. n. m. The belly.

تَلَفْ talarí, n. m. } H. A. neck-

تَلَفْ talarí, n. f. } lace of three
strings.

تَلَفْ tulsí, H. n. f. The name
of a plant ; a small shrub
held in veneration by the
Hindus

تَلَفْ tulsí dāna, A. gold
ornament.

تَلَفْ talattuf, m. Favour ;
kindness.

تَلَفْ talf, A. n. m. Destruction ;
prodigality ; expense. تَلَفْ

talf karná, v. to waste ; to
destroy.

تَلَفْ talaffuz, A. n. m. Pronun-
ciation ; utteration ; expres-
sion.

تَلَفْ talñq, Collecting ; sewing
together.

تَلَفْ talqín, A. n. f. Religious
instruction ; information.

تَلَفْ tilak, S. n. m. The mark
which Hindus make on
their forehead with colour-
ed earths or unguents ; a
freckle ; a connecting

tilak dharí, n. f.

one who wears the *tilak* ;
a newly crowned king. تَلَفْ

تَلَفْ tilak lag ná, v. to
invest with a *tilak*.

تَلَفْ tilak, P. f. A gown ; a
sleeveless robe

تَلَفْ talak, H. a l v. Up to ; as
far as ; until.

تَلَفْ tilk, Spotted ; freckled.

تَلَفْ talmaliná, H. v. To
grieve : to be agitated ; to
be tantalized.

تَلَفْ talmali, H. n. f. Impa-
tience ; restlessness.

تَلَفْ tilmai, Made of sesamum.

تَلَفْ talmíz, A. n. m. A student ;
a pupil ; a scholar.

تَلَفْ taln, H. v. To fry or be
fried in oil or *ghee*.

تَلَفْ tulná, H. v. To be weigh-
ed or balanced ; to be drawn
up in array.

تنگ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse.

تنگ tilangá, H. *n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern; hence a soldier.

تنگی tilangí, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تلا talwá, H. *n. m.* The heel; the sole of the foot. تلا سہلانا talwá sahláná, *v.* to flatter; to adulate.

تلا سے آگ لگنا talwa se ág lagná, (Implies) excessive anger.

تلاوار talwár, H. *n. f.* A sword. تلاوار چلانا talwár chaláná, *v.* to use sword. تلاوار کھینچنا talwár khínchná, *v.* to draw sword.

تلاواسنا talwásná, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground; to wear out.

تلاواسا talwása, *m.* Astonishment; commotion.

تلاوانا tulwáná, H. *v.* To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun.

تلاواریا talwariyá, H. *n. m.* A swordsman; *f.* a scimitar.

تلاوان talauwan, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; restlessness; fidgeting. تلاوان مزاج talauwan

mizáj, *adj.* capricious; fretful.

تلاوندہ talaundá, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.

تلیا tilhá, H. *adj.* Oily.

تلیائی tilháí, Oiliness.

تلی tillí, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt.

تلی تاپ تلی táp tillí, *n. f.* Disorder of the spleen.

تلی talí, H. *n. f.* The bottom; under; the sole of a boot or shoe; beneath.

تلی tale, H. *adv.* Under; underneath; beneath; down; below. تلی اوپر یا اوپر تلی tale úpar yá úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; confused; one upon the other. تلی پڑنا tale parná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلی tulí, H. *n. f.* A painter's brush; a steelyard; a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof.

تلیا talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تلیا پان tulya pán, *m.* Drinking together.

تلیا tulya, Equal; like.

تم tam, S. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom.

تم tum, H. *pron.* You تم آپ tum p, you yourself.

تم timi, S. *m.* A fabulous fish.

تماچه tamácha, P. *n. m.* A slap.

تامادی tamádí, A. *n. f.* Perseverance ; length of time ; limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تماشه } tamáshá, A. *n. m.* A
تماشا } show ; a spectacle ; sight
fun ; entertainment. تماشة کرنا
tamasha karná, to act a play ;
to make sport or fun of ;
تماشا کرنے والا tamásha karne-
wálá, *n. m.* an actor. تماشا گاہ
tamásha gáh, *n. f.* a place
of show ; a theatre.

تماشبین tamáshbín, A. *n. m.* A
spectator ; a licentious per-
son ; a rake ; an epicure.

تماش بینی tamáshbíní, A. *m. f.*
Whoring ; raking.

تماشاہی tamsáhái, H. *n. m.* A.
spectator ; a rake.

تاکو tamákú }
تاماکھو tamákhú } Tobacco.

تمال tamál, *m.* The name of a
tree noted for the dark
colour of its flowers.

تام tamám, A. *adj.* Entire ;
whole ; perfect ; complete.
تام شد tamám shud ; done ;
finished. تام کرنا tamám
karná, *v.* to finish ; to com-
plete ; to perfect. تام ہونا
tamám honá, *v.* to be
finished ; to come to an
end ; to die.

تامامی tamámí, A. *n. f.* Comple-
tion ; totality ; the whole ;
brocade.

تامنا tamuná, H. *v.* To cause to
be carded.

تامائی tumái, H. *n. f.* The price
of carding.

توبا tumbá, *m.* A hollowed
gourd.

توباکو tambákú, H. *n. m.* To-
bacco.

تمبر tambú, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تمبرول tambol, S. The betel leaf.

تامتانا tamtamáná, H. *v.* To
glow ; to flash ; to sparkle ;
to be flushed or red in the
face.

تامتاماہا tamtamáha, H. *n. f.*
Glow ; the state of growing
red.

تیمسال timsál, *m.* Resembling ;
imitating.

تأمیل tamsíl, A. *n. f.* Similitude ;
example ; comparison.

تأمیلان tamsílan, A. *adj.* for
example ; allegorically

تمر tamr, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر
تمار ہندی tamar i hindí, *n. f.* a
tamarind.

تیمیر timir, S. *m.* Obscurity ;
darkness.

تاماررد tamarrud, A. *n. m.* Stub-
bornness ; insolence ; re-
fractoriness ; rebellion.

تامسرا tamisrá, *f.* A dark night.

تاماسکھر tamaskhur. A. *n. m.*
buffoonery

تَمَسُّک tamassuk, A. *n. m.* A note of hand; receipt; obligation; a bond.
 تَمِش timish, S. A kind of pumpkin.
 تَمَغْهَ tamghá, T. *n. m.* A medal; stamp; mark; royal charter; seal.
 تَمَك tamak, H. *n. f.* Vanity; pride; arrogance.
 تَمَكَا tamká, H. *n. m.* Heat; the stroke of the sun.
 تَمَكْنَا tamakná, H. *v.* Break out on the least occasion; to fire up.
 تَمَكْنَت tamkanat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; gravity; authority.
 تَمَكِّین tamkín, A. *n. f.* Dignity; majesty.
 تَمُل tamul, *m.* Uproar; combat.
 تَمَلُّق tamalluq, A. *n. m.* Ceremony; flattery; adulation; cajoling.
 تَمَن tuman, P. Connection; brotherhood.
 تَمَنَّا tamanná, A. *n. f.* Wish; petition; desire; supplication; prayer.
 تَمَنْچَه tamancha, T. *n. m.* A pistol.
 تَمَهَارَا tumbhárá, H. *pron.* Yours; your; of you.
 تَمَهِّد tamhíd, A. *n. f.* Preface; introduction; confirmation; disposition. تَمَهِّد اَوْتَهَا تَمَهِّد
 tamhíd utháúá, . to open

subject; to premise. تَمَهِّد كَرَن
 tamhíd karná, To dispose.
 تَمَهِّیَر tumhen, H. *pron.* To you.
 تَمِیز tamíz, A. *n. f.* Discretion; distinction; judgment; sense.
 تَمِیز دَار tamízdár, *adj.* judicious; discreet. تَمِیز كَرَن tamíz karná, *v.* to distinguish.
 بے تَمِیز be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet.
 تَمَایُوز tamaiyuz, Distinguished; being discerned.
 تَن tan, P. *n. m.* The body; person. تَن آسانی tan ásaní, *f.* bodily ease. تَن پَرور tan parwar, *adj.* luxurious. تَن پَرورِی tan parwarí, *n. f.* volun-
 tuousness; luxury. تَن تَنہا tan tanhá, *adj.* alone; solitary.
 تَن دُرُوسْت tandurnst, *adj.* healthy; vigorous. تَن دُرُوسْت كَرَن ta durust karná, *v.* to cure.
 تَن دُرُوسْتِی tandurustí, *n. f.* bodily health. تَن دَہ tandah, *n. m.* a person of application.
 تَن دَہِی tandihí, *n. f.* applica-
 tion; attention. تَن تَن من tan man, body and soul. تَن تَن مَارَن tan man márná, . to restrain one's desires and be silent.
 تَن tun, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree; of which the wood is used for furniture. *adj.* injured; vexed; tormented.
 تَن tin, H. *pron.* Those; them; whom

- تَنَّا tanná, H. *v.* To stretch ; to sit upright ; to pull tight.
- تَنَّا خَوْرِي taná khorí, Solitary enjoyment.
- تَنَاد tanád, Flight ; being dispersed.
- تَنَازَع tannáz'a, A. *n. m.* Strifes ; wrangling.
- تَنَازُل tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent ; decline ; leaping from a horse in order to fight.
- تَنَاسُب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resembling ; proportion ; relation. تَنَاسُب اَعْضَا tanásub i a'zá, *n. m.* due proportion of the members of the body.
- تَنَاسُكْ tanásukh, *n. m.* Transmigration ; metempsychosis.
- تَنَاسُل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Generation ; lineage.
- تَنَافُر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Retiring ; flying from each other.
- تَنَافِي tanáfí, A. *n. f.* Pursuing ; expelling ; persecuting.
- تَنَاقُض tanáquz, Contradiction.
- تَنَاقُل tanáqul, Mutual communication.
- تَنَّا tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight ; to twang ; to have a sharp pricking pain.
- تَنَآوَر tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent ; stout.
- تَنَآوَل tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. تَنَآوَل كَرْد *v.* to eat.
- تَنَاهِي tanáhí, Completing ; finishing.
- تَنَبَان tambán, P. *n. m.* Very wide drawers ; trousers.
- تَنَبُو tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent ; a pavilion.
- تَنَبُورَا tambúrá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like the guitar.
- تَنَبُول tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel leaf.
- تَنَبُولِن tambolin, H. *n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.
- تَنَبُولِي tambolí, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.
- تَنَبْبِي tanabbí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.
- تَنَبِيْهَة tambíh, A. *n. f.* Admonition ; correction ; punishment.
- تَنَبِيْهَة كَرْنَا tambíh karná, *v.* to chastise.
- تَنَت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time ; occasion ; crisis.
- تَنَت tantu, Race ; offspring.
- تَنَت tanti, A weaver.
- تَنَتْرَة tantra, S. *n. m.* In cantation ; charm ; a religious treatise. teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.
- تَنَتْرِي tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician.
- تَنَتْرِي tintirí, *m.* The tamarind tree.
- تَنَتْنَان tantunáná, H. *v.* To twang ; to tingle

تنتا tuntanána, H. *v.* To sound.

تنتا هانتantanáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتی tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنتا tantá, } Altercation; wrang-
تنتال tantál, } ling.

تنجیم tanjím, *f.* Astrology.

تنخواه tankhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay; salary; تنخواه دار tankhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary; a holder of an order for wages. تنخواه دینا *v.* to pay one's salary. تنخواه داری tankhwáh-darí, *f.* service; receiving pay.

تنخیر tankhír, A. *n. f.* Speech.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active. S. Spirited; fierce; rapid; hot; severe; rough; acrid; sharp. تندخو tundkho, *adj.* warm; fretful. تندهوئا tund honá, *v.* to be angry.

تندار tundar, P. *n. m.* Thunder; the nightingale.

تندرست tandurust, P. Sound in body; healthy.

تندرستی tandurustí, *f.* Bodily health.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندی tundí, P. *n. f.* Fierceness; acrimony.

تنزل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline; decay; descent. تنزل هونا tanazzul honá, *v.* to fall off; to decline; to be degraded.

تنزیل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation the Qurán.

تنسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree; genealogy.

تنسیخ tansíkh, Abrogation.

تنصیف tansíf, A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.

تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust; aversion.

تنفس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing; respiration.

تنقیح tanqíh, A. *n. f.* Cleaning; deciding disputes; investigation; search. تنقیح کرنا tanqíh karná, *v.* to fix; to settle; to draw up issues; to determine.

تنقیہ tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تنک tunuk, *adj.* Slight; delicate; weak. تنک حواس tunuk hawás, *adj.* sensitive; sensible, تنک حواسی tunuk hawási, *n. f.* sense sensibility. تنک صرف tunuk zarf, *v.* an talebearer; tatler. تنک مزاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* cap-
tious; peevish.

تنک tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* little; small. *adv.* in a small degree; slightly.

تنکا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw; a bit of the stalk of grass. تنکا دانٹوں میں لینا tinká dānton men lená, *v.* to make submission. تنکا نہ رہنا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny; to be swept clean.

تنکار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تنکنا tinakná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to fly into a passion.

تنگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight ; narrow ; scarce ; barren ; *n. m.* a horse belt ; a girth ; a bag ; a sack. تنگ آنا یا هونا tang áná yá honá, *v.* to be distressed to be exhausted. تنگ چشم یا دل tang chasim yá tang dil, *adj.* miserly ; niggard. تنگ دست tang dast, *adj.* poor ; distressed. تنگ دستی tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty ; want. تنگ کرنا *v.* to distress ; to contract. تنگ هونا *v.* tang honá, to be in distress.

تنگی tangí, P. *n. f.* Tightness ; scantiness ; difficulty ; poverty ; hardship.

تنور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven ; a stone.

تنومند tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust ; corpulent.

تذوین tanwín, P. *n, f.* Nunation ; marking the final letters with double final points.

تنه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk ; a stem ; a stalk.

تنہا tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; private ; apart. *adv.* only ; single.

تنہائی tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness ; solitude.

تنی taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied. تنی میں گانٹھہ دینا taní

men gánth dená, *v.* to betroth ; to knot a string.

تنی tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تنیا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of covering for the waist.

تو to, tau, Then ; in that case ; at that time ; well ; yes ; moreover. تو بھی taubhí, yá to bhí, *adv.* even then ; nevertheless ; still. تو لگ tau-lag, *adv.* then ; till then ; in that case.

تو tú, H. *pron.* Thou ; thee. تو تو tú tú, *n. f.* sound of calling a dog ; quarrel ; abuse.

توا tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked a bed ; a layer ; a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilum* ; اولٹا توا ultá tawá, *adj.* black as a fry pan ; very black.

توا توار tawátur, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; succession.

توا جد tawájud, A. *n.* Rapture.

توار túar, *f.* A kind of pulse.

تواری tiwárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawáríkh, A. *n. f.* Dates histories ; annals ; chronicles.

تواری tiwási, A. *adj.* Three days' old ; stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. *n. f.* Humility ; reception ; pretended kindness ; entertainment ; gift ; empty compliments.

- tawázn' karná, *v.* to entertain ; to offer as a present.
- tawálá, *H. n. m.* Fainting ; swoon.
- tawálí, *A. n. f.* Continuation.
- tawálud, Succession ; generation.
- tauam, *A. n. m.* A twin.
- tawáná, *P. adj.* Powerful ; able ; strong.
- tawánái, *P. n. f.* Strength ; power ; ability.
- tawángar, *P. adj.* Rich ; powerful.
- tawángari, *f.* Opulence ; power.
- tobrá, *H. n. m.* The bag out of which horses eat their corn.
- toband, A kind of petticoat.
- tauba, *P. n. f.* Penitence ; repentance ; promising to sin no more. *تاوبه* tauba, *inj.* for ; faugh ; fie ; never more ; *تاوبه دهان* tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. *تاوبه کرنا* *v.* to repent ; to forswear.
- top, *T. n. f.* A gun ; a cannon. *توپ چالانا یا دافنا* top chaláná yá dághná, *v.* to cannonade. *توپ خانه* top khána, *n. m.* a battery ; a park of artillery ; an arsenal.
- topáná, *H. v.* To have buried ; to cause to cover.
- topchí, *H. n. m.* A conductor of artillery ; a bombardier.
- toprá, *n.* A fly ; a kind of pigeon.
- topna, *H. v.* To bury ; to cover.
- tút, *A. n. m.* The mulberry tree.
- totá, *H. n. m.* parrot ; the cock of a matchlock. *توتا چشمه* totá chasm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. *توتی کی سی* tote kí sí ánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one ; to turn away one's affection.
- totlá, *H. adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child ; lisping.
- tútí, *P. n. f.* A singing bird.
- tútái, *H. n. f.* A vessel with a spout.
- tútiya, *H. n. m.* Blue vitriol ; sulphate of copper.
- toṭá, *m.* Loss ; a cartridge.
- tawajjuh, *A. n. f.* Turning towards ; inclination ; regarding ; attending to ; attention ; care ; consideration ; regard ; favor.
- tauhíd, *A. n. f.* Unity ; believing in the unity of the deity.

تودری tudrí, P. n. f. The seed of mallows.

توده túda, P. n. m. The butt or mark at which arrows are shot; a maund; a heap; a stack. توده بندی túdá bandí, n. f. marking off boundaries.

تودیع taudí', Bidding adieu; dismissing, etc.

تور túr, H. n. f. Cotton.

تور tawar, H. n. m. The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

تورا tawrá, f. Haste; speed; hurry.

توره tora, T. n. m. A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions. توره بندی tora bandí, n. f. the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents. توره لگنا tora lagná, v. n. to be vain or proud.

توریت tauret, A. n. f. The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. n. m. Crack; breach; the force of a tide. تور پور tor phor, n. m. breaking; تور دالنا tor dálná, v. to pull down; to break and destroy; تور لینا tor lená, v. to pluck; to gather.

تورا torá, H. n. m. Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun; a piece of rope; a ploughshare; a bag containing one thousand rupees; a gold or

silver chain; a bank. تورے دار tore dár bandúq, n. f. a matchlock.

تورانا toráná, To cause to be broken or changed as money.

تورنا torná, H. v. To break; to tear; to rend; to demolish to pluck or gather (fruit, &c. to reduce; to discontinue to stop. دم تورنا damtorná, to be at the point of death.

روتی تورنا roṭí torná, v. to eat the bread of idleness.

توری torí, H. n. f. Stalks of wheat.

توریا toriyá, The mustard plant.

توزیع tauzí, A. n. f. A statement; account; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. n. m. A cart-ridge box.

توسل tawassul, A. n. m. Conjunction; copulation; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. n. m. A plump horse.

توشک toshak, P. n. f. A mattress; a quilt.

توشه tosha, P. n. m. Provision; supplies. توشه خانه tosha khána, n. m. a wardrobe; a store-room; a place where furniture is kept.

توشیح taushíh, f. A kind of acrostic.

توصیف tausíf, A. n. f. Description; commendation.

توضیح tauzih, f. Publishing illustrating.

- توفیر *taufír*, A. *n. f.* Increase ; augmentation of revenue.
- توفیق *taufíq*, A. *m. f.* The grace or favour of God ; means ; resources ; ability.
- توقع *tawaqqu'*, A. *n. f.* Request ; hope ; desire ; trust.
- توقف *tawaqquf*, A. *n. m.* Patience ; delay ; hesitation.
- توقیر *tauqír*, A. *n. f.* Doing honor to one ; dignity.
- توكل *tawakkul*, A. *n. m.* Trust in God ; faith ; resignation.
- علي التوكل *a'lal tawakkul*, *adv.* in blind confidence ; haphazard.
- تول *tol* or *taul*, H. *n. m.* The act of weighing ; weight.
- تولا *tolá*, H. *n. m.* A denomination of weight of 12 *mashas*.
- تولا *taulá*, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.
- تولانا *tauláná* H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.
- تولانی *taulái*, *f.* The price of weighing.
- تولد *tawallud*, A. *n. m.* Birth ; nativity.
- تولنا *tolná*, H. *v.* To weigh ; to balance ; to confront ; to estimate.
- تولی *taulí*, *n. f.* } H. A vessel used by
تولیہ *tauliya*, *n. m.* } Hindus
تولیہ *tauliyá*, H. *n. m.* Towel.
- تولید *taulíd*, A. *n. f.* Birth ; generation ; assisting at a birth.
- تومری *túmrí*, H. *n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c.
- تومڑی *túmři*, H. *n. f.* A hollowed gourd ; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.
- تومنا *túmná*, H. *v.* To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.
- تومیہ *túmiya*, H. *n. m.* Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beaten.
- تون *tún*, *m.* A quiver ; name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany.
- تون *taun*, or *ton*, H. *adv.* In that manner ; so.
- تونبا *túmbá*, H. *n. m.* A hollowed gourd.
- تونبی *túnbí*, H. *n. f.* A small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.
- توند *tond*, H. *n. f.* A pot-belly ; corpulence.
- توندار *tondár*, Pot-bellied.
- توندی *tondal* } H. *adj.* Pot-
توندی *tondalá*, } bellied ; corpulent.
- توندی *tondí*, H. *n. f.* The navel
- تونس *tauns*, H. *n. f.* Great-thirst. *تونسنا* *taunsná*, *v.* To be heated in the sunshine.
- تونگر *tawangar*, P. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; powerful.

- توگرې *tawangrī*, P. *n. f.* Riches ; wealth ; opulence ; power.
- تونھين *tonhín*, H. *adv.* At that instant ; then ; even.
- توھين *tauhín*, A. *n. f.* Enervating ; relaxing ; scoffing.
- تھ *tah*, P. *n. f.* Fold ; plait ; bottom. تھ بازارې *tah bázárí*, ground rent of a stall in the market. تھ بتھ *tah-ba-tah*, *adv.* plait by plait ; every fold. تھ بتھ کرنا *tah-ba-tah karná*, *v.* to pile one upon another. تھ بند *tah band*, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist and passing between the legs. تھ پوشې *tah poshí*, drawers worn by women under their *sari*. تھ جمانا *tah jamáná*, *v.* to plait ; to pile fold on fold. تھ خانه *tah kháná*, *n. m.* a room under ground ; a celler. تھ دينا *tah dená*, *v.* to tinge slightly. تھ کرنا *tah karná*, *v.* to fold up ; to decide. تھ نشين هونا *tah nashín honá*, *v.* to sink in the mind. تھ بالا *tahobálá*, *adv.* upside down. تھ بالا کرنا *táh-o-bálá karná*, *v.* to subvert ; to overthrow. تھ کو پهرونچنا *tah ko pahunchná*, *v.* to get to the bottom ; to find out.
- تھ *tih*, P. *adj.* Empty ; void ; bottom.
- تھا *thá*, H. *v.* Was.
- تھاپ *tháp*, H. *n. f.* A pat ; a tap ; a slap ; the sound of a small drum. تھاپ دينا *tháp dená*, *v.* to strike on a drum ; to thump ; to slap. تھاپ مارنا *tháp márná*, *v.* to attack.
- تھاپا *thápá*, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.
- تھاپنا *thápná*, H. *v.* To make cow-pats ; to tap ; to patch. *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.
- تھاپي *thápí*, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping ; the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.
- تھاتي *thátí*, S. *f.* A trust ; what is given in charge.
- تھات *thát*, State ; dignity.
- تھار *thár* H. *m.* A large dish ; a tray.
- تھال *thál*, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal ; a tray ; a large dish.
- تھالي *thálí*, H. *n. f.* A salver ; a platter.
- تھام *thám*, H. *n. m.* A post ; a pillar ; a support.
- تھامنا *thámná*, H. *v.* To support ; to shield ; to protect ; to stop to hold ; to detain ; to withhold.
- تھان *thán*, H. *n. m.* A picce of cloth ; a stall for cattle ; a manger.

تہاں tahán, *adv.* Thither; there.

تہانہ thaná, *H. n. m.* A police station; a guard. دار تہانہ

thánadár, *n. m.* a keeper of a thána; a police officer in charge of a thána.

تہانا taháná, *H. v.* To fold; to wrap.

تہانگ tháng, *H. n. f.* A den of thieves; trace. تہانگی لگانا tháng lagáná, *v.* to trace; to get a clue.

تہانگی thángí, *H. n. m.* A receiver of stolen property; an accomplice who supplies thieves with information

تہاور tháwar, *H. n. m.* Saturn.

تہاوس tháwas, *H. n. m.* Patience; endurance; fortitude. تہاوس لینا tháwas lená, *v.* to have patience; to be patient.

تہاہ tháh, *H. n. f.* Bottom; ford.

تہائی tihái, *H. n. f.* The third part. تین تہائی tín tihái, three thirds or equal parts.

تہایات tiháyat, *H. n. m.* A third person; hence, a stranger; a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

تہپر thappar, *H. n. m.* A slap.

تہپری thaprí, *H. n. f.* The clapping of hands. تہپری بجانا thaprí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. تہپری مارنا thaprí márná, to hoot.

تہپک thapak, *H. n. f.* A pat; a tap.

تہتر tihattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-three.

تہپیرا thaperá, *H. n. m.* A slap; a clout.

تہتک tahattuk, *A. n. m.* Disgrace; dishonour.

تہتکارنا thutkárná, *H. v.* To drive away scornfully.

تہتھانا thutháná, *H. v.* To scowl; to frown.

تہوتنی thútní, *H. n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

تہجد tahajjud, *A. n. m.* A form of prayer said during the night.

تہجی tahajjí, *A. n. f.* Spelling, حروف تہجی hurúf-i-tahajjí *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

تہدید tahdíd, *f.* Terrifying; menace; threat.

تہذیب tahzíb, *A. n. f.* Civilization; politeness; refinement.

تہذیب اخلاق tahzíb i akhlaq civilization; good breeding

تہذیب کے خلاف tahzíb ke khláf, *adj.* immoral.

تہذیب یافتہ tahzíb yáfta, *adj.* civilized; educated; polite; refined.

تہر thar, *H. n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.

تہر thir, Fixed; stable; settled.

تہرا tehrá, *H. adj.* Triple; threefold.

تہرانا tharráná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shake ; to quiver.

تہرانا thiráná, H. *v.* To triple ; to do the third time ; to terminate.

تہرانا thiráná, H. *v.* To settle (as liquor).

تہرانا thirátá, H. *f.* Firmness ; stability.

تہر تہر thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.

تہر تہر thar thar, H. *v.* To tremble ; to quiver ; to shake ; to shiver.

تہر تہر thar tharí, H. *n. f.* Tremor ; shaking.

تہرانا thirakná, H. *v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures ; to hover (a bird &c.)

تہرا thará, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper's seat.

تہر دلا thur dilá, H. *adj.* Narrowly ; miserly.

تہری thurí, H. *n. f.* Dishonour ; shame ; infamy.

تہس تہس tabas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined ; dispersed.

تہکا thakká, H. *n. m.* Clot ; lump. تہکے کے thakke ke thakke. *adj.* clot ; congealed ; thick ; conglomerated.

تہکا thaká, H. *adj.* weary ; tied ; over-fatigued.

تہکانا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire ; to harass.

تہکنا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied, to tire ; to fatigue.

تہگلہ theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch ; a binding.

تہل H. *n. m.* Place ; firm ; or dry ground. تہلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial (animals.)

تہل تہل thal thal, H. *v.* To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to undulate.

تہل تہل thul thul, gently falling or dropping.

تہلکنا thalakná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to palpitate.

تہاکا tahalka. or tahalkah, H. *n. m.* Consternation ; ruin ; agony ; pang.

تہم tham, } H. *n. m.* A pillar ; post ; any-thing that restrains.
تہمب thamb, }
تہمبا thambá, }

تہمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation ; calumny. تہمت لگانا tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse one falsely.

تہمتی tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer ; suspicious.

تہمنا thamná, H. *v.* To stop ; to cease ; to be supported ; to stand still.

تہن than, H. *n. m.* Udder.

تہن دار thandár, An animal with a large udder.

تہن tuhín, *n.* Frost ; snow ; ice.

تہنال tahnál, *m.* The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

تهني thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.

تهنيه tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulation.

تهنيه thanelá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman ; name of an animal.

تهر thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting.
تهر تهر thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually.
تهر تهو تهو thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided ; to become a byword.

تهوپ thop. H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki*, &c.

تهوپرا thoprá, *m.* The jaw.

تهوپنا thopná, H. *v.* To support ; to plaster ; to pile.

تهوپي thopí. H. *n. f.* Box ; thump.

تهوپترا thotrá, H. *adj.* Bruised and spoiled as the head of a mallet ; toothless.

تهوپثرا thúthrá, H. *n. m.* The mouth.

تهوپها thothá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; empty. *n.* The name of a medicine.

تهوپه thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollowness.

تهوپتهنی thoثنی, H. *n. f.* The mouth.

تهور thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تهورنا thúrná, H. *v.* To beat ; to hammer ; to pound.

تهورا thorá. H. *adj.* A little ; small ; some ; less. تهورا به تهورا bahut, *adj.* more or less.
تهورا تهورا تهورا thorá, thorá, *adj.* a little ; by degrees.
تهورا تهورا تهورا thorá thorá honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to shrink with shame.
تهورا تهورا تهورا thore se thorá, *adj.* very little.
تهورا تهورا تهورا thorá karná, *v.* to lessen ; to reduce.

تهوک thok, H. *n. m.* Heap ; amount ; ready money ; portion ; a share. تهوکدار thokdár, *n. m.* a wholesale dealer.

تهوک thúk, H. *n. m.* Spittle.
تهوک بلونا thúk bloná, *v.* to talk nonsense.
تهوک کر چاٹنا thúk kar chátná, *v.* to break one's promise.
تهوک لگانا thúk lagáná, *v.* to apply spittle.
تهوک دینا thúk dená, to leave ; to give up.

تهوکنا thúkná, H. *v.* To spit.

تهول thol, H. *n. m.* The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe.

تهونی thúní, H. *n. f.* A post ; a prop ; a column.

تهوہر thúhar. H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

تهی tihí, *adj.* Empty ; vain. تهی دست tihí dast, *adj.* poor ; empty handed.

تهی tuhí, *pron.* Thee or to thee.

تهیر thír, H. *adj.* Calm ; tranquil,

تھیگی thegí, H. *n. f.* A patch
(on a garment).

تھیلہ thailá, H. *n. m.* A large
bag; sack.

تھیلہی thailí, H. *n. f.* A small
bag; a purse.

تھینگا thingá, *m.* A club; a
stick.

تھیوا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone
set in a ring.

تھیئی تھیئی theí theí, H. *n. f.*
Merry-making; keeping time
with the foot; dance and
song.

تئی taí, H. *n. f.* An iron fry
pan.

تئی taí, so many.

تیار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready; pre-
pared; finished; alert;
complete; fat. تیار کرنا taiyár
karná, *v.* to make ready;
prepare; to organize.

تیارہی taiyárí, P. *n. f.* Grand
procession; pomp; magni-
ficence; robustness.

تیاگ tiyág, S. *n. m.* Relinquish-
ment; abdication; deser-
tion; divorce.

تیاگنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave;
to abandon; to forsake;
to quit.

تیاگی tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit;
a recluse; a religious asce-
tic who renounces worldly
objects.

تپچی tepchí, H. *n. f.* A kind
of stitch.

تیتا titá, H. *adj.* Bitter; pun-
gent; hot; acrid.

تیتالیس tetális, H. *adj.* Forty-
three.

تیتار títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge.

تیتاری títarí, H. *n. f.* A butter
fly; name of a medicine.

تیتیس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-
three.

تےج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour;
glory; strength; energy.

تےج مان tej mán, *adj.* glorious.

تےج tíj, H. *n. f.* The third day
of the lunar fortnight; the
Hindu festival observed on
the third day of the lunar
fortnight in *Sawan*; the lady
bird.

تےجا tíjá, H. *n. m.* The third
day after death of a relation
on which oblations are offer-
ed (among Muhammadans).

تےج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The
leaf of the *Laurus Cassia*;
the bay leaf.

تےج سوا tijaswí, H. Glorious;
splendid.

تےج وند tejwant, S. *adj.* Glor-
ious; illustrious.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow; the
planet Mercury. تیر انداز tír
andáz, *n. m.* an archer.

تیر اندازی tír andází, *n. f.* ar-
chery. تیر کش tír kash, *n. m.*
a loophole; an aperture.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* The bank of
a river; the shore of a sea.

تیرا terá, H. *pron.* Thy ; thine
تیرا tirá, An arrow.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکی tairákí, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیرتھه tírath, H. *n. f.* A holy spot ; pilgrimage. تیرتھه جاترا tírath játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage.

تیرتھه راج tírathráj, the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. تیرتھه کرنا tírath karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the moon-
دهن تیرس dhan teras, *n. f.* the Hindu festival held on 13th *Katik*.

تیرگی tíragí, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تیرمار tírmár, A viper ; a viper's teeth.

تیرنا tairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float ; to cross over.

تیره terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیره tíra, P. *adj.* Dark ; obscure.

تیره ابر tíra abr, *m.* Black clouds.

تیرهوان terahwán, The thirteenth.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp ; acute ; hot ; strong ; swift ; violent ; dear ; high priced ; clever ; apt ; quick. تیز آب tezáb, *n. m.* nitrous acid. تیز دست tez dast, *adj.* dexterous.

تیز فہم tez fahm, *adj.* intelligent.

تیز قدم tez qadam, *adj.* swift ;

quick ; fast going تیز نگاہ tez

nigáh, *adj.* keen sighted. تیز

تازن ناخون táznákhun, sharp nailed.

تیزی tezí, P. *n. f.* Sharpness ; pungency ; swiftness.

تیس tíś, *adj.* Thirty.

تیس tais, A he-goat.

تیسا taisá, H. *adj.* Such. *adv.* so ; in that manner.

تیسرا tísrá, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے tíśre. *adv.* thirdly.

تیسری tíśí, H. *n. f.* Flax ; linseed.

تیغ tegh, P. *n. f.* A scimitar ; a sword. تیغ زن tegh zan A swordsman تیغا tegha, P. *n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکھا tíkhá, H. *adj.* Hot ; pungent ; passionate ; angry.

تیکھر tíkhur, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Carcoma agustifolia*.

تیل tel, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل چڑھانا tel charháná *v.* to anoint the head, shoulders, hands and feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric.

تیل tiyal, H. *n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلن telin, H. *n. f.* Wife of an oil-seller.

تیلی telí, H. *n. m.* An oilman ; name of a caste whose business is to sell oil.

تیلی tílí, H. *n. f.* A bar ; leg ; calf of the leg ;

تیلیا teliyá, H. *adj.* Name of a colour ; dark bay. تیلیا سُرَنگ teliyá surang, *adj.* light bay coloured.

تیمم tayamum, A. *n. f.* Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تین tain, H. *pron.* Thou.

تین tín, H. *adj.* Three. تین پانچ tín pánch, *n. f.* quarrel ; dispute. تین پانچ کرنا tín pánch karná, *v.* to quarrel. تین تیرا tín terah, *adj.* dispersed ; dissipated. تین حوت tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.* to send the three primary letters of *la'nat* (scorn ; hence), to abuse or curse.

تیندو tendú, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

تیندوا tenduá, H. *n. m.* A leopard.

تیرور tíwar, *m.* A hunter ; one who lives by killing and selling game.

تیرور tewar or tyur, H. *vertigo* ; giddiness. تیرور بدلنا tewar badalná, *v.* to change colour or countenance ; to turn away one's affections.

تیرورانا teoráná, H. *v.* To have a swimming in the head ; to be faint ; to stagger.

تیرورس teoras, H. *n. m.* The third year past or to come.

تیروری teorí, (H. *n. f.* A frown. تیروری چڑھانا teorí charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیروری tíwarí, *f.* The wife of a hunter.

تیرون tyún, H. *adv.* So ; in like manner ; at the same time. تیرون tewan, *m.* A garden ; play ; sport.

تیروار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festival ; a holiday.

تیرھا téhá, H. *n. m.* Steadfastness ; passion ; vehemence ; anger.

تیریس teís, H. *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیہ tiya, H. *n. m.* A boundary mark.

ت

ت te, The fifth letter in the Hindustání alphabet. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets ; and its sound differs from that of *te* ت in being formed by the forcible application of

the tip of the tongue to the roof of the mouth, instead of the roots of the teeth.

تَابَر tábar, H. *n. f.* A small lake ; a pond ; a cottage ; a hut ; a family.

تَاب *táp*, H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse; a stroke with the forefoot of a horse.

تَابَا *tápá*, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop.
تَابَا تَوْنِي كَرْنَا *tápá toí karná*, to trifle. *v.* to grope; to rummage.

تَابِر *tápar*, A sheet; a wrapper.

تَابِنَا *tápná*, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse); to stand gaping; to be kept waiting; to look about or search in vain.

تَابِرَا *táprá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft.

تَابِنَا *tápná*, H. To whore; to paw with the fore feet.

تَابُو *tápu*, H. *n. m.* An island.

تَات *tát*, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth; a charm; canvas. تَاتَاوَلْنَا *tát ulaṭná*, to become a bankrupt.

تَاتَبَات *tát báf*, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.

تَاتَبَايِي *tát bífí*, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

تَاتِي *tátí*, *f.* A matted shutter.

تَار *tár*, Evasion.

تَارَنُو *tárnú*, H. *v. t.* To move; put off; postpone.

تَارِي *tári*, H. *n. f.* Remoteness; distance.

تَارِي *tári*, *f.* A small axe.

تَال *tál*, H. *n. f.* A stack; shuffling; rejecting a request.
تَال كَرْنَا *tál karná*, *v.* to put off; to heap.

تَال مَارْنَا *tál márná*, *v.* to turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.

تَالَا *tálá*, H. *n. m.* Evasion.

تَالَا بَالَا *tálá bálá batáná*, *v.* to put off; to drive away.

تَال تُول *tál tol*, } H. *n. m.*

تَال مَاتُول *tál maṭol*, } Putting off; evasion; prevarication.

تَال مَاتُول كَرْنَا *tál maṭol karná*, *v.* to put off.

تَالْنَا *tálná*, H. *v.* To prevent; to put off; to remove; to evade; to ward off.

تَالِي *tálí*, H. *n. f.* A small bell.

تَانَت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; skull. تَانَت كَنْجِي *tánt ganjī honá*, *v.* to become bald.

تَانَتَا *tántá*, H. *adj.* Strong; firm; stout.

تَانْتَهَائِي *tánṭhái*, *f.* Solidity.

تَانَح *tánch*, H. *adj.* Perverse; troublesome; audacious.

تَانَحْهَا مَارْنَا *tánchhá-márná*, To hamstring a horse, cow.

تَانَد *tánd*, H. *n. m.* A platform; a raised seat.

تَانَدَا *tándá*, H. *n. m.* A venture; the goods of a *banjara*; a caravan.

تَانَك *tánk*, *f.* A stitch; solder for uniting metals.

تَانَك *tánk*, H. *n. f.* Valuation; four mashas.

تَانَكَا *tánká*, H. *n. m.* A stitch; solder. تَانَك لَآگَا *tán ke lagá-*

ná, *v.* to sew ; stich ; to solder.

تائنا tákná, *H. v.* To stitch ; to cobble.

تائنا tákh, *H. n. m.* A tank ; reservoir for water.

تائنی tánkí, *H. n. f.* A venereal chaner ; a small hole ; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.

تائنی tánkí, *f.* A chisel.

تائنی táng, *H. n. f.* A leg. تائنی

تائنی táng utháná, *v.* to copulate. تائنی دینا táng dená, *v.* to hang up ; to be a catamite.

تائنی tángri, *H. n. f.* Leg ; foot.

تائنی tángan, *H. n. m.* A hill pony.

تائنی tángná, *H. v.* To dangle ; to hang up.

تائنی tángnan, A kind of horse ; a pony.

تائنی tángí, *H. n. f.* A hatchet.

تائنی tánná, To pull ; to stretch.

تائنی táyur, *H. n. f.* A hack.

تائنی tibbá, *H. n. m.* A hill ; a sand bank.

تائنی tabbar, *H. n. f.* Family.

تائنی tibhná, To give a small daily allowance.

تائنی tibháv, A small daily allowance.

تپہک tubhak, *H. n. f.* Sound of water dropping ; gurgle.

تپ tap, *H. n. m.* A spring ; leap ; a drop ; bound.

تپا tappá, *H. n. m.* A sort of hook ; a jump ; a bound ; the post office ; a raft. تپا مارنا tappá márná, to read in a desultory manner ; to stitch with intervals.

تپا tapá, An island in a river.

تپا تپا tapátap, *H. adv.* successively.

تپانا tapáná, To cause to jump over ; to make bound.

تپاس tippas, *H. n. f.* Claim ; arrogance ; pride, تپاس جمانا tippas jamáná, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.

تپاک tapak, *H. n. f.* Pain ; sound made by dropping ; throbbing. تپاک پڑنا tapak parná, *v.* to drip.

تپکا tapká, *H. n. m.* A drop of rain ; a windfall ; a ripe mango.

تپکانا tapkáná, *H. v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.

تپکاؤ tapkáo, *H. n. m.* Dripping ; distillation.

تپکانا tapakná, *H. v.* To palpitate ; to throb ; to distil.

تپکی tapkí, *H.* A small drop.

تپن tapan, *H. n. f.* comment ; annotation.

تپنی tippaní, *H. f.* Comment gloss.

تپنا tapná, H. v. To jump over.

تٲا tatá, H. n. m. A screen.

تٲٲار tattar, }

تٲانا tatáná, H. v. i. To be dried.

تٲٲبھ tittibh, S. m. A bird.

تٲٲٲونجيا tat púnjiyá, H. n. A bankrupt ; a man having a small capital ; a man of broken fortune.

تٲٲار tattar, H. A matted shutter.

تٲٲرون تون tutrún tún H. n. m. The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.

تٲٲري tatrí, H. n. f. The crown of the head ; a fence.

تٲٲٲري tatírí, H. Name of a bird ; sandpiper.

تٲٲكا tatká, H. *adj.* Recent ; new ; fresh.

تٲٲكا tutká, H. n. m. A charm.

تٲٲكارنا titkárná, H. v. To urge an animal by making the noise *titkari*.

تٲٲكارى titkárí, H. n. f. The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed.

تٲٲر tatú, H. n. m. A pony ; a small horse. بهارے كا تٲٲو bháre ká tatú, *adj.* avaricious ; sordid.

تٲٲوانى tatwání, H. n. f. A pony mare.

تٲٲول tatol, H. n. f. Touch ; feeling.

تٲٲولنا tatolná, H. v. To feel for ; to touch ; to handle ; to search for by feeling with the hand.

تٲٲبھيا tatbiyá, f. A flat dish.

تٲٲى tatí, H. n. f. A matted shutter ; a screen ; a necessary office. تٲٲى جانا tatí jáná, v. to perform a function of nature. تٲٲى لگانا tatí lagáná, v. to shut in. تٲٲى كى اوت مين تٲٲى كى اوت مين shikár khelná, v. to form an ambushade ; to do secretly.

تٲٲيا tatyá, H. n. f. A matted shutter.

تٲٲٲٲري tatihrí, H. n. f. A sandpiper, a kind of rattle.

تٲٲچا tuchchá, H. n. m. A rake ; a blackguard.

تٲٲخنا takhná, H. n. m. The ankle ; joint.

تٲٲدا tidá, H. n. m. A grasshopper ; a locust.

تٲٲدى tíddí, H. n. f. A locust.

تٲٲر tar, H. n. m. Intoxicated ; regardless ; like one intoxicated.

تٲٲررا tarrá, H. *adj.* Wicked ; stout.

تٲٲررانا tarráná, H. v. To chatter.

تٲٲر تٲٲر tartar, H. n. f. Murmur ; chattering.

تٲٲر تٲٲرانا tar taráná, H. To chatter

ثرخل *ṭarkhal*, H. *n. m.* A low-priced trull; a contemptuous epithet for a woman.

ثركان *ṭarkáná*, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.

ثرن *ṭarná*, *n.* To flinch; retire.

ثرو *ṭarrú*, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.

ثسار *ṭasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth. *ثسر* *ṭasar masar*, *n. f.* hesitation; delay.

ثسك *ṭasak*, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; throb; stitch.

ثسكان *ṭaskáná*, To move; to shoot with pain.

ثسكان *ṭasakná*, H. *v.* To move; to stir.

ثسكان *ṭusakná*, H. *f.* To cry; to weep.

ثسان *ṭasan*, H. *n. f.* Contention; strife.

ثسنا *ṭasná*, H. To crack.

ثسوة *ṭaswe*, H. *n. m.* False tears.

ثك *ṭak*, H. *n. f.* Disposition; nature; temper. *ثك لگینا* *ṭak lagíná*, *v.* to expect. *ثك باندھنا* *ṭak bāndhná*, *v.* to stare; to gaze.

ثك لگینا *ṭak lagíná*, To long for; to expect.

ثك *ṭuk*, H. *adv.* For a while.

adj. a little.

ثكا *ṭaká* H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. *ثكا سا جواب*

ṭaká sa jāwáb dená; *v.* to refuse pointblank.

ثكان *ṭikáná*, H. *v.* To station; to billet; to stop; to lodge.

ثكاو *ṭikáo*, H. *adj.* Stationary; durable.

ثكاو *ṭikáo*, H. *n. f.* Stability; residence.

ثكاي *ṭakái*, *f.* A tax; a duty; an imposition.

ثكات *ṭikaṭ*, E. *n. m.* A ticket.

ثكتكي *ṭiktikí*, H. *n. f.* A lizard; fixed look; gaze.

ثكتكي لگان *ṭaktakí lagáná*, To fix one's looks on an object.

ثكتي *ṭikthí*, *f.* A teapoy.

ثكر *ṭakkar*, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; shock; encounter; pushing; collision; striking.

ثكر كهانا *ṭakkar kháná*, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to stumble; to meet with a loss. *ثكر مارنا* *ṭakkar márná*, *v.* to knock against; to curse.

ثككار *ṭikkar*, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.

ثكرانا *ṭakráná*, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to grope in a dark place or passage.

ثكري *ṭikarí*, A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.

ثكرا *ṭukrá*, H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; a portion; a morsel. *ثكرا ثكرا* *ṭukre ṭukre*

karná, *v.* to break into pieces.

تکڑے کرنا *ṭukre karná, v.* to break; to divide.
 تکڑا گدا *ṭukar gadá, n. m.* a beggar; one who begs for bits of bread.

تکڑی *ṭukrī, H. n. f.* A party; a band; company.

تکڑی *ṭikrī, f.* A wafer.

تکس *ṭikas, E. n. m.* A tax; toil.

تکسا *ṭuksá, A* little.

تکسال *ṭaksál, H. n. f.* A mint.

تکسالی *ṭaksálí, H. n. m.* An officer of the mint.

تکلی *ṭiklí, H. n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead; a small round cake.

تکنا *ṭakná, H. v.* To stare at; to be stitched.

تکنا *ṭikná, H. v.* To stop; to stay; to remain in any place.

تکاؤ *takáo, m.* A spindle.

تکور *ṭakor, H. n. m.* The sound of a drum; a tap; a fillet;

تکور *ṭikor, H. n. m.* A poultice; a cataplasm.

تکورآ *ṭikorá, H. n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.

تکورنا *ṭikorná, H. v.* To foment.

تکورنا *ṭakauná, m. n.* copper coin.

تکی *ṭikkí, H. n. f.* A small cake.

تکی لگاوا *ṭikkí lagáná, v.* to make interest; to earn a scanty livelihood.

تکیا *ṭikyá, m. n. f.* a small cake
 تکیٹ *tikait, H. adj.* Rich; a monied man.

تگر *ṭagar, m.* Borax; wanton play.

تگرا *ṭagrá, H.* Squint-eyed.

تگھڑانا *ṭaghráná, H. v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.

تگھورنا *ṭaghorná, H. v.* To flow.

تگھلانا *ṭighláná, H. v.* To melt; to make roll.

تگھلنا *ṭighalná, H. n.* To rarefy; to be melted.

تگھلنا *ṭaghalná, To* be rolled.

تلا *ṭallá, H. n. m.* *Impetus sive succussus in coitu.* تلی نویسی

تلا کرنا *ṭalle nawísí karná, v.* to waste time; to dawdle.

تلی نویسی *talle nawísí, f.* wasting of time; unprofitable employment.

تلاں *ṭaláná, H. v.* To cause to disappear or give way.

تلاپ *ṭalap, H.* A bit; a morsel.

تلاں جان *ṭal jáná, H. v.* To get out of the way; to vanish.

تلاکنا *ṭulakná, H. v.* To creep; to die; to move with feeble steps.

تلاں *ṭalná, To* disappear; to give way.

تلاوا *ṭilvá, H. n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.

تلاوا *ṭalúá, m.* A man who watches over a *ṭál.* تلی *ṭalle, H. m.* *Congressus; sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

تلوا tiluá, H. *m.* A flatterer.

تليا tiliyá, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

تليلى tilililí, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.

تماك timák, H. *n. m.* Pomp; show; pride; conceit.

تم تم tim tim, H. *n. m.* A sound.

تتمانا timtimáná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to give a faint light.

تتمهاهه timtimáhaḥ, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.

تمكى tamkí, H. *n. f.* A small drum.

تмна tumná, To vex; to irritate.

تن tan, H. *n. m.* Twang; vanity; pride. تن تن tan tan, *n. m.* an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

تنا taná, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre; clitoris.

تانان tanáná, To extend; stretch.

تنتا tantá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling squabable. تانتى باز tante báz, *adv.* quarrelsome.

تنتا tuntá, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.

تنتنان tantunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.

تنج tanch, Untractable; hard miserly. تند tund, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.

تندا tundá *adj.* Fandless; one born without hands.

تنج tanch, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.

تنج tunch, H. *adj.* Very little.

تندا tindá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

تندى tundí, H. *n. f.* The navel; *adj.* handless.

تند یرا tanderá, H. A float.

تندك tanak, H. *n. f.* H. harsh sound; a sacrificial knife.

تنگار tankár, H. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring). notoriety; fame; wonder.

تنگارنا tankárná, H. *v.* To strike.

تنگورنا tankornā, *m.* To twang.

تنگار tungár, *f.* Fruit; Nibbling.

تنگارنا tungárná, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

تنگنا tangná, H. *v.* To be hung.

تنگرى tangrí, H. *n. f.* The leg; the thigh.

تنياطوما tuniyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. تنياطوما tuniyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.

توا toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

توا توئى toátoi, H. *f.* Searching: feeling.

توبا tobá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

توبنا tobná, To hang; suspend.

توپ top, H. *n. m.* A hat; cover.

توپا topá, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a helmet; a cap.

توپنا topná, H. *v.* To suspend; to hang.

توپى topí, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap.

توت tút, H. *n. f.* Fracture ; misunderstanding between friends ; breaking. توت پنا tút parná, *v.* to rush in ; to break in upon. توت جانا tút jáná, . to be broken ; to become ill.

توت tútá, H. *adj.* Broken. *n. m.* loss ; damage. توت پھو توت tútá phútá ; *adj.* broken to pieces ; fragments. توت پنا tútá parná, to suffer a loss.

توت totá, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends ; a cartridge ; deficiency.

توت toturá, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle-dove.

توت totká, H. *n. m.* A charm ; an amulet ; a philter.

توت tútná, H. *v.* To be broken ; to assault ; to rush upon.

توت torá, H. *n. m.* A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars, eaves.

توت torá, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.

توت torí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rugini*.

توت túsá, H. *n. m.* A sprout ; stem ; fibre.

توت túsí, H. *n. f.* A bud ; a young flower.

توت tok, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; the influence of an evil eye ; prevention.

توت tók,) H. *n. m.* A piece ; a
توت tóká, (particle ; an atom ;

a bit ; a single beat of a drum.

توت toká patá, A permanent lease.

توت toká, tokí, (*r.* Hind-
توت tok lák, (rance and prevention.

توت tokrá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.

توت tokrí, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

توت tokná, H. *v.* To prevent ; to accost ; to interrogate ; to challenge ; to look at with an evil eye.

توت tokná, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel.

توت tol, H. *n. m.* A hamlet ; a company ; a society.

توت tol marná, To dash one top against another while in motion.

توت tolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town.

توت túlghí, *f.* Fun ; joking jesting.

توت toli, H. *n. f.* A society ; a group : crowd ; a company.

توت túm, H. *n. m.* An ornament ; trifles.

توت túm tám, H. *n.* A few trifles. توت túm dená, To push gently.

توت tún, H. *n. m.* *Ventris crepitus* ; a tree.

توت toná, H. *n. m.* Charm ; a wedding song ; fascination ;

enchantment. باز تونے tonebáz, *n. m.* charmer. تونہائی tonháí, *n. f.* one who casts spells.

تونٹا, *H. n. m.* A cracker; a serpent in fireworks.

تونٹی, *H. n. m.* A spout.

تونڈی, *H. n. f.* The navel.

تونگ, *H. f.* pecking.

تونگا تونگا, *H. f.* Pecking and nibbling.

تونہا, *H. n. m.* A conjurer.

توہ, *H. n. f.* Search; watching secretly. توہ لگانا, *v.* To find out; to trace.

توہنا, *H. v.* To touch.

تھا, *H. n. m.* A sound made by striking one thing on another.

تھات, *H. n. m.* A frame for thatching; adjustment.

تھاتھ, *H. n. m.* Dignity; state; conveniency; plenty.

تھاتھ بدالنا, *v.* to change one's attitude.

تھاتار, *H. n. m.* A bamboo frame.

تھاتھا, *H. n. m.* The hump of oxen.

تھاکر, *H. n. m.* A master; a lord; a chief among Rajputs; an idol; a landholder.

تھاکرانی, *f.* A goddess. تھاکرایان, *dess; a lady.*

تھاکرانی, *H. rank or office of thakur.*

تھاکردوارا, *S. n. m.* A temple.

تھال, *A. n. f.* Leisure; disengaged.

تھالی, *A. adj.* out of employment.

تھالی ہونا, *v.* to be unemployed.

تھان, *Residence; station; a place*

تھان, *H. n. f.* A place for tying up an animal.

تھانا, *H.* Station; a place.

تھانسنہ, *H. v.* To stuff; to cram.

تھاننا, *H. v.* to resolve to settle; determine.

تھاون, *H. n. f.* Residence; place.

تھاپا, *H. n. m.* A stamp; a die; a mould; a printing type; printing.

تھاپنا, *H. v.* to beat; to strike.

تھاٹ, *H. n. m.* Margin; bank; shore.

تھاٹھا, *H. n. m.* Fun; spout, a jest

تھاٹھا, *a joke.*

تھاٹھے باز, *H. jester; a funny fellow.*

تھاٹھے بازی, *n. f.* Joking; jesting.

تھاٹھا کارنا یا مارنا, *v.* to jest; to deride.

تھاٹار, *H. n. m.* Shell of a house.

تہیتھر thithar, *f.* Torpor; numbness.

تہیترا thitrá, *H. adj.* Benumbed; torpid; numbed.

تہیترانá thitráná, *H. v.* To chill; to benumb.

تہیتھرنá thitharná, *H. v.* To be numbed; to be chill.

تہیتک thitak, *f.* The state of standing.

تہیتکنá thitakná, *H. v.* To stop; to stand amazed; to shrink.

تہیتھول thitol, *H. n. m.* A jester; a banterer; a wag.

تہیتھولی thitolí, *H. n. f.* Joking; fun; sport; humour.

تہیتھ thath, *H. n. m.* A crowd; a throng.

تہیتھا thaththa, *Fun, joking; sport.*

تہیتھانá thatháná, *H. v.* To beat; to strike.

تہیتھنا thathná, *H. v.* To continue; to oppose; to harass one's self.

تہیتھیرá thatherá, *H. n. m.* A brazier; a tinker. تہیتھیرے تہیتھیرے

تہیتھیرے کی بدلائی thathere thathere kí badláí, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing; diamond cut diamond.

تہیتھیری thatherí, *H. f.* A female brazier.

تہدَا thaddá, *H. n. m.* The beak of a paper kite.

تہدِی thuddí, *H. n. f.* The chin; parched grain. تہدِی پکڑنا thud-dí pakarná, To flatter; to curry favour.

تھر thir, *H. n. f.* Coldness; frost.

تھرا tharrá, *H. n. f.* A kind of country wine; a kind of shoe.

تھرانá thiráná, *H. v.* To cause to congeal.

تھراو tharáo, Determination; settlement.

تھرنá thirná, *H. v.* To be chilled; to freeze.

تھس thas, *H. adj.* Solid; not hollow.

تھس thas, this or thus, *H. n. m.* An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or dashing in the pan.

تھسا thassá, *H. n. m.* A type in printing; a stamp on coins; pride; vanity.

تھسا تھسا thassá thas, *adj.* Filled; crowded.

تھسانá thusáná, *H. v.* To Cause to suff.

تھسک thasak, } *H. n. f.* State
تھسکا thaská, } dignity.

تھسکنá thsakná, *H. v.* to break a piece off any vassel of earthenware.

تھسانá thsáná, *H. v.* to weep to cry.

تھسکی thuskí, *H. n. f.* Venteris crepiscus surdus.

ٿهسنا thansná, H. *n. f.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.

ٿهسني thansní, H. *n. f.* A rammer.

ٿهڪ tihuk, *m. n. f.* Pain in the joints.

ٿهڪانا thikáná, *n. m.* Place ; residence ; limit ; boundary dwelling ; station. ٿهڪانا ڏهوند ھذا

thikáná dhúndhná, *v.* to seek a residence or employment.

ٿهڪ ڏههڪانا *v.* to account ; to manage. ٿهڪانا لگانا

lagáná, *v.* to put to death to kill.

ٿهڪ ٿهڪ thak thak, H. *n. f.* A sound ; labour ; difficulties.

ٿهڪ ٿهڪانا thakthakáná, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat.

ٿهڪ ٿهڪا thuk thauwá, *f.* A small boat.

ٿهڪ ٿهڪا thak thakiyá, A wrangler stickler.

ٿهڪرا thikra, H. *n. m.* A fragment of an earthen vessel ; a shard.

ٿهڪرا thukráná, H. *v.* To kick strike with the toes.

ٿهڪراڻي thakurái, H. *n. f.* Lordliness ; nobility ; divinity.

ٿهڪنا thukná, H. *v.* To be beaten or hammered ; riveted ; overcome ; suffer a loss

ٿهڪنا tuhukná, *n.* To pain.

ٿهڪنا tđhukná, To cry.

ٿهڪ thag, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a cheat ; a strangler. ٿهڪ ٻڌيا

thag biddyá, *n. f.* cunning ;

art. ٿهڪ لانا thag láná, *v.* to cheat ; to rob.

ٿهڪانا thagáná, H. *v.* To be cheated to deceive.

ٿهڪاڻي thagái, H. *n. f.* Robbery ; cheating.

ٿهڪڻي thagin, *f.* A female thag.

ٿهڪانا thagná, H. *v.* To cheat ; to deceive.

ٿهڪڻي thagní, H. *n. f.* A female robber.

ٿهڪوانا thagwáná, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

ٿهڪڻي thagu', The practice of strangling ; robbing.

ٿهڪيا thagiyá H. *n. m.* A robber

ٿهڪ tahal, H. *n. f.* Service ; servitude ; duty ; task. ٿهڪ

ٿهڪا tahal karná, *v.* to serve ; to drudge.

ٿهڪا tahláná, H. *v.* To lead ; to cause to walk up and down.

ٿهڪا tahalná, H. *v.* To walk backwards and forwards ; to take a walk.

ٿهڪا tahalní, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

ٿهڪا tahalwí, H. *n. f.* A servant.

ٿهڪا thilyá, H. *n. f.* A waterpot.

ٿهڪا thumrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of verse.

ٿهڪ thumak, H. *n. f.* The act of walking or waving with a graceful easy air. ٿهڪ چال thumak chál, *n. f.* a dignified pace ; stately gait.

تھمکا thumká, H. Short ; of low statue.

تھمکنا thumakná, H. v. To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut.

تھمکی thumkí, H. n. f. The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light ; lazy.

تھنا tahná, n. m. } H. A branch
تھنی táhní, n. f. } or large bough of a tree.

تھنا thanná, H. v. To be ascertained ; to be fixed.

تھناک thaná, H. n. m. A tinkle ; a clinking noise.

تھنٹھنا thunth, H. n. m. The bare trunk of a tree ; a stunted plant.

تھن تھن than than, H. n. f. m. Tinkle ; clang ; ding dong ding. تھن تھن گوپال than than gopál, a fool ; a blackhead ; — nothing.

تھنٹھنا تھنا thanthanáná, H. v. To jingle ; to rattle.

تھنڈا thand, H. n. f. Cold ; chilliness.

تھنڈا thandá, H. adj. Cold ; chillbleak : dead ; free from weeds.

تھنڈا پانا thandá parná, To abate anger. تھنڈا کرنا thandá karná, cool ; to extinguish ; to assuage. تھنڈا ہونا thandá honá, v. to become cold ; to lose virility ; to rest. کلیجہ تھنڈا

کالہا kalejá thandá honá, v. to be pleased ; to be happy.

تھنڈائی thandaí, H. n. f. Refrigerant medicine ; the intoxicating drug made of bhang.

تھنڈاک thandak, H. n. f. Coldness ; coolness.

تھنڈھا thandhá, Cold.

تھنڈی thandí, H. adj. Cold تھنڈی تھنڈی thandí sáns bharná, v. to sigh ; to heave a cold sigh.

تھنک thinak, H. n. f. Sob.

تھنکانا thankáná, H. v. To cause to knock ; hammer.

تھنکنا thinakná, H. v. To sob.

تھنکانا thanakná, n. To throb ; to tinkle ; to jingle.

تھنگنا thingná, H. adj. Dwarfish ; short.

تھنگنی thingní, f. Lowness of stature.

تھنی tahní, H. n. f. A twig ; a branch.

تھور thaur, H. n. f. Place ; residence. تھور رھنا thaur rahná, v. to be murdered ; to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot.

تھور thor, H. n. f. Beak ; bill.

تھوڑی thoří, H. n. f. The chin.

تھوس thos, H. adj. Solid ; compact ; firm.

تھوسا thosá, H. n. m. The thumb presented in token of denial.

تھوسائی thosái, f. Solidity ; firmness.

ٿهوسنا *thosná*, H. *v.* To stuff ; to stab.

ٿهوكا *thoká*, H. *n. m.* A push ; chiding ; reproof.

ٿهوكا *thoká*, *m.* A thump ; a blow.

ٿهوڪر *thokar*, H. *n. f.* A blow ; a stroke ; a kick ; stumble.

ٿهوڪر ڪمانا *thokar kháná*, *v.* to stumble ; to suffer a loss.

ٿهوڪر مارنا *thokar márná*, *v.* to strike ; to kick. ٿهوڪر لگنا *thokar lagná*, To strike the foot against.

ٿهوڪرا *thokrá*, H. *m.* A fillip. *adj.* hard as bad bread.

ٿهوڪن *thokan*, *m.* Act of beating.

ٿهوڪنا *thokná*, H. *v.* To drive in ; to strike ; to beat.

ٿهوڪ ٻڃاڪي *thok bajá ke*, *adv.* after close examination.

ٿهون *thon*, H. *n. m.* The cry of, a new-born child.

ٿهونا *thiwná*, H. *m.* The knee.

ٿهونڻ *thunth*, *m.* A stump ; an amputated hand.

ٿهونسنا *thonsná*, H. *v.* To stuff ; to drive in.

ٿهونگ *thong*, H. *n. f.* The act of striking with the beak ; pecking.

ٿهونگنا *thonkná*, To knock ; to hammer.

ٿهونگ *thong*, H. *f.* Pecking.

ٿهونگنا *thongna*, H. *v.* To strike with the beak ; to peck.

ٿههڪا *thaháka*, H. *n. m.* A peal ;

a succession of loud sounds ; explosion.

ٿهيا *thiya*, H. *n. m.* A seat ; a boundary mark.

ٿهپي *thepí*, H. *n. f.* A stopper ; a plug ; a cork.

ٿهٿه *theth*, A. *adj.* Contentious ; genuine ; pure.

ٿهٿي ٿهٿي *thí thí*, H. *n. f.* Sounds of laughter.

ٿهيرانا *thiráná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to fix on ; settle ; to prove ; to come to a decision.

ٿهراو *thahráo*, H. *n. m.* Settlement ; permanence ; proof.

ٿهيرنا *thairná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to stand ; to be determined ; to remain.

ٿهيس *thes*, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a blow ; a thrust.

ٿهيسرا *thesrá*, *m.* sneer.

ٿهيسنا *thesná*, H. *v.* To knock, against ; to pierce ; to cram

ٿهڪ *thek*, H. *n. f.* Prop ; support ; a portable granary.

ٿهڪ *thík*, H. *adj.* Exact ; right ; accurate ; proper ; complete ;

true ; fit. *adv.* exactly ; completely.

ٿهڪ انا *thík áná*, *v.* to fit ; to suit. ٿهڪ ڪرنا *thík karná*, *v.* to adjust ; to beat ; to put to rights.

ٿهڪا *theká*, H. *m.* A plug ; a stopper.

ٿهڪا *thika*, *n.* Fixed price fare ; hire ; work done by contract.

تہیک thík thák, H. *adv.*

Quite right; right and tight.

تہیکرا thíkrá, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthenware.

تہیکری thíkrí, B. *n. f.* A broken piece of earthenware; *mons veneris*.

تہیکم thíkam thík, H. *adv.*

Exactly; quite right; truly.

تہیکہ theká, H. *n. m.* Hire; contract. تہیکیدار thekedár, *n.* contractor. تہیکہ دینا theka dená, *v.* to give out in

piece work or by the job.

تہیکہ لینا theká lená, *v.* to contract.

تہیکہ thekí, H. *f.* Act of resting on the way.

تہیلá thelá, H. *n. m.* A push; a shove. تہیلی thelá thelí, *n. f.* shoving and shouldering.

تہیلنا thelná, H. *v.* To shove; to push.

تہیلانا thelaná, H. *m.* Acting the buffoon.

تہینتھی thenthí, *n. f.* a plug; ball of ear-wax; a cork.

تہین then, *n. f.* A foolish laughter or fight.

تہینگا thengá H. *n. m.* A stick a small club; penis.

تہینگا باجنا thengá bájná, To spoil.

تہینگنا thengná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish.

تھیوا theva, *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.

تھیونا thewná, H. *n.* The paster (of a horse); the knee.

تھیی thaye, H. past tense of thánná, To fix, to resolve.

تبا tábá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

تپ tít, H. *n. f.* A high note; a note of hand; drawing a card; a cheque; a bond.

تپنا títaná, H. *v.* To press: to compress; to squeeze; to feel.

تیتا titá, H. *n. m.* *Hingula vulvae mulierum.*

تیتوا tetwá, H. *m.* The head of a snake.

تیکھنا tikhná, H. *v.* To cry, as a partridge.

تیدی tiddí, H. *f.* A locust.

تیر ter, H. *n. f.* Voice; tune.

تیرا terá, H. *n.* Cock-eyed; squint-eyed a curtain.

تیرنا terná, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to roar; to shout.

تیرا terá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.

تیرھا terhá, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent. تیرھا بیڑا terhá berá, *adj.* altogether crooked. تیرھا پن terhápan, *n. m.* crooked-

ness. تیرھی کھیر terhí khír, *n. f.* a difficult matter. تیرھا کنا terhá karná, *v.* to bend; to

- crook. **تیرھا ہونا** *terhá honá*, *v.* to be crooked ; to be displeased.
- تیرھی** *terhí*, *f.* Pride ; vanity.
- تیری** *tirí*, Locust.
- تیس** *tís*, *H. n. f.* Throbbing ; throb ; pain ; stiching. **تیس مارنا** *tís márná*, *v.* to throb.
- تیسنا** *tísna*, *n.* To palpitate ; to throb.
- تیسو** *tesu*, *H. n. m.* The blossoms of the *Palas* tree ; a kind of play.
- تسوا** *teswá*, *m.* A tear.
- تیک** *tek*, *H. n. f.* A pillar ; a prop ; a promise.
- تیک رہنا** *tek rahna*. To lean upon.
- تیک** *tík*, *H. n. m.* An ornament for the head and neck. **تیکا** *tíká* *S. n. m.* Inoculation ; a mark made on the forehead by Hindus ; a badge of sovereignty ; the nuptial gifts ; a commentary.
- تیکا لگانا** *tíká lagáná*, *v.* To inoculate.
- تیکا لگانیوالا** *tíká lagánewálá*, *n. m.* A vaccinator.
- تیکا بھیجنا** *tíká bhejná*, To send the nuptial gifts.
- تیکرا** *tíkrá*, *H. n. m.* A rising ground ; height.
- تیکن** *tekan*, *H. n. m.* A prop ; support.
- تیکن** *tekan*, *H. v.* To prop ; to support.
- تگرا** *tegrá*, *H. m.* A rising ground.
- تیل** *tíl*, *H. n. f.* A young hen ; a woman.
- تیلہ** *tila*, *H. n. m.* A rising-ground ; a ridge.
- تم** *tem*, *H. n. f.* The snuff of a candle ; the flame of a lamp.
- تنت** *tent*, *H. n. m.* The fruit of *karil* ; a cataract.
- تنتا** *tenta*, *A. n. m.* A fizgig ; speaking inconsiderately.
- تین تین** *ten ten*, *H. n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound.
- تین تین کرنا** *ten ten karná*, *v.* To murmur.
- تنک** *tenk*, *f.* Shelter ; support.
- تنی** *tení*, *H. n. m.* A particular breed of fowls. *adj.* tiny ; small.
- تیر** *teo*, *H. n. f.* Habit ; custom.
- تیرا** *tewá*, *H. n. m.* custom ; habit.
- توکی** *teokí*, *H. n. f.* A prop ; a pillar.
- تھرا** *tehrá*, *H. n. m.* A village.
- تھلہ** *tehlá*, *H. n. m.* The customs of marriage.

ث

- ث** *se*, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian and the sixth of the Urdu alphabet. Strictly speaking, it does not occur in words of Persian or

Indian origin. When Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of *te* or *sin*.

ثابت *sábit*, A. *adj.* Firm ; fixed ; confirmed ; stable ; constant ; proved. ثابت رهنا *sábit rahná*, *n.* to adhere to a person. ثابت قدم *sábit qadam*, *adj.* constant ; resolute ; stable. ثابت كرنا *v.* *sábit karná*, to prove ; to confirm. ثابت هونا *sábit honá*, *v.* to be proved ; to be established.

ثاقب *sáqib*, A. Splendid ; shining.

ثالث *sális*, A. *n. m.* The third ; umpire ; arbitrator. ثالث ثلاثه *sális salása*, *n. m.* Trinity. ثالث نامه *sális náma*, *n. m.* a deed of award.

ثالسه *sálisa*, A. *n. f.* An arbitress ; mediatrix.

ثالثي *sálisí*, A. *n. f.* Arbitration ; mediation.

ثامن *sámin*, The eighth

ثاني *sání*, A. *adj.* Second *n. m.* equal ; match. ثاني الحال *sáni-ul-hál*, *adv.* another time.

ثانيه *sániya*, A. *n. f.* The second.

ثبات *sabát*, A. *n. m.* Constancy ; resolution ; permanency ; firmness.

ثبت *sabt*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; permanency ; stability ; wri-

ting. ثبت كرنا *sabt karná*, *v.* to inscribe ; to write.

ثبوت *sabut*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; stability ; testimony, firmness demonstration. ثبوت تهريري *sabut-tahríri*, documentary evidence. ثبوت قطعي *sabut-i-qata'i*, conclusive proof.

ثرا *sará*, Rich, opulent.

ثروت *sarwat*, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; multitude ; influence.

ثريا *suraiyá*, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

ثعلب *sa'lab*, A. *n. m.* A fox.

ثعلب مصري *sa'labi misri*, *n. m.* Salep (the root of a species of orchis.)

ثقات *siqát*, Friends ; trusty friends.

ثقات *saqálat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness ; weight.

ثقل *siql*, A. *n. m.* Gravity ; heavy load ; indigestion.

ثقیل *saqíl*, A. *adj.* Heavy ; lazy ; phlegmatic ; indigestible.

ثلاث *salás*, Three.

ثلاثي *salási*, A. *adj.* Three-sided ; triangular.

ثالث *suls*, A. *n. m.* The third part.

ثمر *samar*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; produce ; advantage ; offspring ; profit. ثمر دار *samardár*, *adj.* fruit-bearing.

ثمرة *samra*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; reward ; recompense.

- ثمن saman, A. *n. m.* Value ; price.
 ثمن sumun, The eighth part.
 ثمين samín, costly ; precious.
 ثنا saná, A. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy ; applause. ثنا خوان sanákhwán *n. m.* praiser.
 ثواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue ; virtuous or religious act.
 ثوابت sawábit, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.
 ثوب saub, A. *n. m.* A robe ; a vestment.
 ثياب siyáb, *m.* Clothes ; robes.

ع

- ج jím, or jím-i-tázi, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth in the Persian, the seventh in the Hindustaní, and the eighth in Hindi, and Sanskrit.
 جا já, P. *n. f.* A place ; locality.
 جا بجا já bajá, *adv.* every where
 جا بيجا já bejá, *adj.* right or wrong. جا نشين ja nashin, *n. m.* a locum tenens ; vicegerent ; a successor ; a deputy.
 جانشيني já nashini, *n. f.* succession.
 جاب jáb, H. *n. m.* Net for fruit ; muzzle for large cattle ; a sort of grass.
 جابر jabir, A. *adj.* A tyrant ; a despot.
 جاباں jáb-sāl, A Rejoinder ; reply.
 جابي jabi, *f.* muzzle for small cattle.
 چاپك jápak, S. *n. m.* The man who counts his beads ; he who recites to himself.
 جاپن jápan, S. spending away time.
 جات ját. H. *n. f.* Caste ; race ; produced ; born ; a lineage. offering. جات باچك ját báchak. *n. m. (gram.)* a common noun.
 جاترا játra, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage ; departure ; march ; journey ; a festival.
 جاتپانت ját-pánt, H. *f.* pedigree.
 جاتري játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.
 جاتي játí, S. kind ; tribe ; nutmeg.
 جات ját, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.
 جاٹل jáṭal, H. *n. m.* A plant.
 جاٹھ jáṭh, H. *n. m.* The axis of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.
 جاڻي jási, A. one who is kneeling.
 جام jájam, H. *n. f.* A cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on.

چاچت jachit, S. asked, begged.

چاچک jachak, S. *n. m.* A. beggar ; solicitor ; mendicant.

چاچنا jáchná, H. To want ; to need ; to solicit.

چاچاد jádád, A. place ; service ; consignment.

چادو jadú, P. *n. m.* charm ; incantation. چادو کرنا jádu karná, *v.* to charm.

چادو گر jadugar, *n. m.* A magician ; conjuror ; an enchanter.

چادو گری jadú garí, *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.

چاچ jadaaj, A. *n. m.* A road ; the right road ; practice.

چاذب jázib, A. *adj.* Attractive ; drawing ; چاذب کاغذ jázib ka-g haz ; *n. m.* a blotting paper.

چار jár, H. *n. m.* A paramour ; a gallant.

چار jár, A. *n. m.* Neighbour.

چار jár, *m.* Violence ; virulence.

چارچ jaraj, S. *m. f.* An adulterine ; the child of a woman by her paramour.

چارو járan, H. *n. m.* Firewood ; fuel.

چارنا járná, H. *v.* To light ; to burn.

چاروب járob, P. *n. m.* A broom.

چاری járí, A. *adj.* Running ; continuing ; current ; چاری رکھنا

járí rakhná, *v.* to carry on.

چاری رکھنا járí rahná, *v.* to continue.

چاری کرنا járí karná, *v.* to begin ; to set on foot ; to institute.

چاری ہونا járí honá, *v.* to proceed ; to flow ; to issue.

چار jár, H. *n. f.* The gums (of the teeth).

چارا járá, H. *n. m.* Winter ; coldness. چارا لگنا járá lagná, *v.* to feel cold.

چاری járí, H. *f.* A row of teeth.

چاسوس jásus, A. *n. m.* A spy ; an emissary.

چاسوسی jásúsi, A. *n. f.* Spying ; espionage. چاسوسی کرنا jasusi karná, *v.* to play the spy.

چاکر jákar, H. *n. m.* A pledge ; a deposit.

چاکھر jákhar, A sub-division of the jat tribe.

چاکھن jákhan, H. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.

چاک jág, S. *n.* A religious sacrifice.

چاکو jágu, H. *m.* One who watches.

چاکتی جوت jágtí jot, H. *adj.* possessed of or exerting miraculous power.

چاکرن jágaran, S. *n.* Waking ; vigilance.

چاکری jagrí, *f.* Molasses ; sugar of the palmyra tree.

چاگنا jágná, H. *v.* To awake ; to be awake چاگ پڑنا jag par-ná, *v.* to wake suddenly.

- جاگیر *jāgir*, P. *n. f.* A freehold; a pension. جاگیردار *jāgir dār*, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jāgir*.
- جال *jāl*, A. Forged; counterfeited.
- جال *jāl*, H. *n. m.* A net; conjuring; magic; a lattice; illusion.
- جالدار *jāldār* *adj.* reticulated.
- جال ڈالنا *jāl dālnā*, *v.* to cast a net.
- جال لکڑی *jāl-lakrī*, *n. f.* Valeriat, *n.* جال میں ڈالنا *jāl men dālnā*, to entrap.
- جالا *jālā*, H. *n. m.* A cobweb; a speck on the eye; a pellicle; a cataract, a jar.
- جالس *jālis*, A. One of a company; one who sits.
- جالی *jālī*, H. *n. f.* Network. *adj.* illusory; deceptive.
- جالیا *jāliyā*, H. A cheat; a conjuror.
- جام *jām*, P. *n. m.* A cup; glass; a bowl; a mirror.
- جام *jām*, S. *n. m.* A watch of the day or night.
- جامی جام *jāmi jam*, 'The mirror of Jamshid, in which he saw whatever he wished.
- جام لبریز *jāmi labrez*, A bumper.
- جامد *jāmid*, A. *adj.* Not derived; styptic. اسم جامد *ism-i-jāmid*, *n. m.* a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived.
- جامدانی *jāmdānī*, P. *n. f.* A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are wove in; (applied to utensils) flowered; sculptured.
- جامع *jām'a*, A. *adj.* All; whole; completing
- جامگی *jāmgī*, *f.* A salary.
- جامن *jāman*, H. *n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; rennet.
- جامن *jāman*, *f. m.* A fruit and tree so called.
- جاموس *jāmūs*, A. *n. m.* A buffalo
- جامہ *jāma*, P. *n. m.* A garment; a robe. جامہ خانہ *jāma khāna*, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جامے سے باہر ہونا *jāme se bāhar honā*, to be in an ungovernable rage.
- جان *jān*, P. *n. f.* Life; spirit; soul; sweetheart; mind.
- جان افروز *jān afarin*; Animation.
- جان باز *jān bāz*. Daring; risking life. جان بچانا *jān bachānā*, *v.* to save one's life; to funk. جان بحق تسلیم ہونا *jān bahaq taslīm honā*, *v.* to die. جان بخش *jān bakhsh*, *f.* animator. جان بلب *jān balab*, *adj.* dying; جان بلب ہونا *jān ba lab honā*, to be at the point of death. جان بیما *jan bīma*, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر کھیلنا *jan par khelnā*, *v.* to risk one's life. جان پر پڑنا *jān par parnā*, *v.* to

be exposed to eminent danger. **جان جو کھوں** *ján jokhoán*, *n. f.* risk of life. **جان چھڑانا** *ján chhuráná*, *v.* to get rid of ; **جاندار** *jándár*, *adj.* active. **جان دینا** *ján dená*, *v.* to die for. **جان سے مارنا** *ján se márná*, *v.* to kill. **جانفشانی** *jánfishání*, *n. f.* zeal ; devotedness. **جانفشان** *jánfishán*, zealous ; fervent. **جان کسی پر دینا** *ján kisí par dená*, *v.* to love excessively ; to die. **جان کندن** *ján kandaní*, *n. f.* anguish of soul. **جان کھانا** *ján kháná*, *v.* to annoy. **جان گداز** *ján gudáz*, debilitating. **جان مارنا** *ján márná*, to overcome ; to exhaust ; **جان میں جا آنا** *ján men ján áná*, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be comforted. **جانی** *ján nisár*, *adj.* devoted ; sacrificing one's life. **جانا** *jána*, *H. v.* To go to pass ; to set out ; to reach. **جاذن** *jánán*, *P. n. m.* Mistress ; handsome ; lovely, a sweetheart. **جانب** *jánib*, *P. n. f.* Side ; part. *adj.* toward. **جانب دار** *jánib dár*, *adj.* partial ; a supporter ; second. *n. m.* a supporter. **جانب داری** *jánib dári*, *n. f.* seconding ; supporting. **این جانب** *ínjánib*, *n. m.* the writer ; the speaker.

جان بوجھ کے *ján-bújh-ke*, Purpose-ly ; knowingly.

جانبدین *jánbain*, *A. n. m.* Mutual ; both sides or parties.

جان پہچان *ján pahchán*, *H. n. m.* An acquaintance ; an intimate friend.

جانت *jánt*, } *H. n. f.* A stone
جانتا *jántá*, } hand-mill for grinding corn ; weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.

جانت *jánat*, *H. adj.* knowing ; understanding.

جانچ *jánch*, *H. n. m.* Trial ; test ; examination ; proof ; assay.

جانچنا *jánchná*, *H. v.* To examine ; to prove ; to test ; to enquire into.

جانچوایا *janchwaiyá*, *H. n. m.* An auditor of accounts.

جانگر *jángar*, *H. n. m.* The thigh and leg.

جانگھ *jángh*, *H. n. f.* The thigh.

جانگھل *jánghal*, *H. n. m.* A kind of heron.

جانگھیا *jánghíá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs ; half breeches ; breeches that do not cover the thigh.

جاننا *jánná*, *H. v.* To know ; to believe ; to trust ; to understand.

جانو *jáno*, *H.* That is to say ; *videlicet*.

جائور jánwar, P. *n. m.* An animal.

جائهار jánhár, H. *adj.* Going ; passing away.

جائی jání, H. An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.

جانی jání, P. *adj.* Beloved ; friend, dear. جانی دشمن jání dushman, *n. m.* a mortal enemy ; an enemy desirous of one's life.

جانے انجانے H. jáne anjáne, Wittingly or unwittingly.

جانے دینا jáne dená, H. *v.* To let go ; to pass over ; to excuse.

جاوتری jáwatri, H. *n. f.* Mace ; a kind of spice.

جاویدان jáwidán, P. *n. f.* Eternal ; everlasting ; perpetual.

جاویدانی jáwidání, *n. f.* eternity.

جاوید } P. Everlast
جاویدán } ing ;
eternal.

جاء jáh, P. *n. f.* Rank ; dignity
جاء و جلال jáh-jalál, rank and grandeur ; splendour ; magnificence.

جاهل jáhil, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; brutal ; rude.

جاهلی jáhili, A. Ignorance.

جاهلیت jáhiliyyat, A. Ignorance ; folly. ایام جاهلیت ayyám-i-jáhi-lyat, days of ignorance ; the times previous to the manifestation of Islam.

جاء jái, P. *n. f.* Place ; room.

جاء اعتراض jáe etiráz, room

for objection, the time or place of opposition. جائے پناہ jáe panáh, *n. f.* an asylum.
جاء ضرور jáe zarur, *n. f.* the necessary.

جائی jái, H. *n. f.* A daughter
adj. born.

جایا jáyá, H. *n. m.* A son. *adj.* born.

جایپتری jáyupatri, *f.* Mace : a kind of spice.

جاء پهل jáephál, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جاءداد jáedád, P. *n. f.* Property ; assets ; estate. جائداد ابائی

jáedád abái, *n. f.* ancestral property or estate. جائداد

اراضی jáedád-i-arázi, *n. f.* Landed property. جائداد

استمراری jáedád-is timrári, An assignment *n. f.* revenue

in perpetuity. جائداد متنازعہ

jáedád-mutnází'á, the property under litigation. جائداد

موقوفہ jáedád-i-maqrúqa, attached or sequestered property. جائداد

مکسوبہ jáedád-i-maksubá, acquired or self-acquired property. جائداد

ممنقولہ jádád-i-manqulá, moveable or personal property. جائداد

موروثی jáedád-i-maurusi, an inherited estate.

جایز jáiz, H. *adj.* Just ; right ; lawful ; legal ; authorised ; proper. جائز رکھنا

rakhná, *v.* to justify ; to legalize.

چایزہ jāiza, A. *n. m.* Examination ; benignity ; reviewing.
 چایزہ دینا jāiza dená, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.
 چائی گیر jae gir, Holding a place ; pension.
 جب jab, H. *adv.* When ; at the time when. جب تب jab tab, now and then. جب تک یا تلک jab tak ya talak, *adj.* till. جب جب jab jab, Whenever, when ; until ; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبھی jab-kabhí, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ jab ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھی jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.
 جب لگ jab lag, Till ; when.
 جبا jubá, S. young.
 جبار jabbár, A. *adj.* Omnipotent. *m.* a revenger ; a conqueror.
 جبل jibal, P. *n. m.* Mountains.
 جبر jabr, A. *n. m.* Force ; extortion ; violence ; power ; oppression. جبر اٹھانا jabr utháná, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.
 جبران jabran, A. *adv.* oppressively ; by violence. Forcibly.
 جباری jabari, *f.* oppression ; injury.
 جبرا jabrá, H. *n. m.* The jaw.
 جبل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

جیبلت jibillat, Essence ; form ; creation ; temperament.
 جبہ jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like the Roman toga.
 جبہ jabha, A. *n. f.* The forehead.
 جپ jap, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers ; silent repetition of the name of God ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.
 جپنا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat internally the name of God ; to expect ; to wait for.
 جت jit, H. Wheresoever ; where.
 جتی jati, S. A religious mendicant.
 جتارا jatará, H. *n. m.* Lineage ; dynasty ; family.
 جتان jatáná, H. *v.* To inform ; to caution, to make known ; to remind ; to warn.
 جتان jitáná, H. *v.* To cause to win or conquer.
 جتان jutáná, H. To conglutinate ; to yoke.
 جتائی jutái, H. *n. f.* Ploughing ; tillage. *adj.* arable.
 جتن jatan, H. *n. m.* remedy ; exertion ; energy ; care.
 جتنا jitna, *m.* { H. *adj.* So
 جتنی jitini, *f.* { much ; as
 much as ; as many.
 جتنی jatnái, Energetic ; careful.

جیتنا jítaná, H. v. To win.

جیتنا jutná, H. v. To be yoked.

جیتوانا jut wáná, A. v. To cause to yoke, to cause to be joined.

جیتواری jitwári, Triumphant; victorious.

جیتھا jathá, S. n. m. A company; a party; band; a gang; جیتھا باندھنا jatha bándhná, v. to form a party.

جیتھا jatha, S. adv. As; according to; like.

جیتھا جاگ jathá jog, In a proper manner.

جیتھارثہ jathárth, S. adv. Truly; in fact; exactly. جیتھارثہ بدیا jathárth biddiyá, n. f. philosophy.

جیتی jati, S. n. m. A particular order of devotees; one who has subdued one's passions; a religious mendicant.

جیتیآ jityá, S. Vincible; conquerable.

جیتیآنا jutiyáná, H. v. To beat with a shoe.

جیتیک jitek, H. adj. As much as; as many as.

جیتیندري jitendri, S. adj. One who has completely subdued one's passions. n. m. an ascetic; sage.

جیتا jatá, H. n. f. Matted hair.

جیتا دھاری jatádhárá, n. m. one whose hair is matted. n. f. the cock's-comb flower. جیتا

جیتا jatájút, n. f. the matted hair of Shiva rolled on his head.

جیتال jatál, Wearing clotted hair.

جیت مالنگ jat malang, H. n. m. A potherb; the many spiked amaranth.

جیتنا jutáná, To conglutinate.

جیتیت jatit S. adj. Matted; studied with jewels.

جیتنا jutná, H. v. To join; to unite; to close; to cohabit.

جیتھہ juth, H. n. m. A pair; match.

جیتھانی jathaní, H. n. f. Husband's elder brother's wife.

جیتھر jathar, S. n. m. The belly.

جیتھارا jathará, Tied; bound; hard.

جیتی joṭi, H. n. f. Liquorice.

جیتمان jijmán, H. n. m. A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a legal claim; an employer of priests at a sacrifice.

جیتمانی jajmáni, The stipend paid by a jajmán; the wife, of a jajmán.

جیتھہ jujh, H. n. m. An engagement; a fight; a battle.

جیتیآ jijiya, f. A sister; breast.

جیتھا jachá, or jachcha, P. n. f. H. lying-in woman. جیتھا خانہ

jachcha khána, n. m. the room in which a woman is delivered.

جہاوت jacháwat, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; proof; examination.

جہنا jachná, H. *v.* To be examined; to be valued; to be proved.

جہیم jahím, A. A large hot fire; hell; the damned.

جہ jad, H. *adv.* As; while; so soon; at the time when; whilst.

جہد jadd, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.

جہد jad, A. *n. m.* A grandfather; an ancestor.

جہا judá, P. *adj.* Separate; different; absent; away. جہا جہا judá judá; *adv.* separately; various; one by one. جہا کرنا judá karná, *v.* to separate; to particularize. جہا گانہ judá gáná, *adv.* separately.

جہا ہونا judá honá, *v.* To be separated.

جہال jidál, A. *n. m.* Altercation.

جہال جنگ و جہال jang-o-jidál, *n. m.* fighting and quarrelling.

جہاویل jadawil. Rivulets; lines.

جہانی judái, P. *n. f.* Separation; absence.

جہال jadal, *n.* Battle; fighting; altercation.

جہوار jadwár, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.

جہوال jadwal, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table; rivulet.

جہد judh, S. *n. m.* Battle; contest; war.

جہر jidhar, H. *adv.* Where; wherever, there; whither.

جہر جہر jidhar tidhar, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.

جہی jadí, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac; the constellation Capricorn. خط جہی khatt-i-jadí, the Tropic of Capricorn.

جہی jaddí, A. *adj.* Ancestral; paternal.

جہی jadyapi, S. Although; though.

جہید jadid, A. *adj.* New; fresh; modern.

جہام juzám, H. *n. m.* Leprosy. خانہ جہام juzám, kháná, H. *n. m.* a lazaretto.

جہامی juzámi, H. *n. m.* A leper.

جہب jazb, A. *n. m.* Allurement; attraction; drawing (as a plaster) جہب کرنا jazb karná, *v.* to absorb: to attract جہب ہونا jazb honá, *v.* to be absorbed.

جہبہ jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion; desire; fury; rage.

جہر jazr, A. *n. m.* Root; origin; the square root. مد و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb tide.

جہر jar, *f.* A root: *m.* a fever.

جہر jarr, A. *n. m.* Drawing; foundation; the base. حرف جہر harf-i-jarr, a preposition.

جہر jurrá, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.

جہر jurráb, T. *n. m.* A sock; stocking.

جہرات jura-at, A. *n. f.* Courage; boldness; valour; temerity;

- bravery. جرات کرنا jurát karná, v. to dare, to have the courage to.
- جراتر jarátur, S. Infirm from old age.
- جراح jarráh, A. n. m. A surgeon ; an anatomist.
- جرحه jaráhat, A. n. f. A wound ; a sore.
- جراحی jarráhí, A. n. f. Surgery.
- جراد jarád, A. m. A locust.
- جرا دینا jurá dená, To procure.
- جوار jarrár, A. adj. Warlike ; brave ; numerous ; valiant.
- جوانا juráná, H. To be comforted.
- جواؤ juráo, H. m. Procurement.
- جرائم jaráim, A. (plu. of جرم) n. m. Crimes ; sins ; offences.
- جرائم خفیه jaráem khafífa, Light or petty offences.
- جرائم سنگین jaráimí sangín, Heinous offences.
- جرح jarah, H. n. m. Wounding ; confuting ; an offence against the person. جرح کرنا v. to cross-examine (a witness.)
- جرس jaras, H. n. m. A bell (on the neck of a horse.)
- جرسام jirsám, A. m. The pleurisy.
- جروء jur'á, A. n. m. A drop ; one draught.
- جرم jirm, H. n. m. The body of anything inanimate ; globe ; a flaw or crack. جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.
- جرم jurm, A. n. m. A crime ; fault ; sin.
- جرمانه jurmána, A. n. m. A fine ; penalty. جرمانه دینا jurmána dená, v. to pay a fine. جرمانه کرنا jurmáná karná, v. to fine.
- جرمانه معاف کرنا jurmána mu'af karná, v. to remit a fine.
- جرمبها jrimbhá, S. f. Gaping ; yawning.
- جرتا jarná, H. To burn ; to be on fire.
- جروا jurúa, H. f. A wife ; a female.
- جرحه jurra, P. n. m. A male falcon.
- جری jari, A. adj. Valiant ; intrepid.
- جری jarri, H. n. f. Rinderpest.
- جریان jiryán, A. n. m. Running ; flowing ; جریان شکم jiryán-i-shikam, dysentery.
- جریان منی jiryán maní, Gleet.
- جریب jaríb, A. n. f. A land measure of 60 yards ; a corn measure ; a chain. جریب کرنا jaríb karná, v. to make a survey (of land). جریب کش jaríb kash, n. m. land surveyor. جریب کشی jaríb kashí, n. f. the office of a land surveyor.
- جریته jarita, H. m. Brushwood ; brambles.
- جریده jarída, A. adj. Alone ; solitary ; a register ; an account-book.

جَ jar, H. *n. f.* A root ; origin ; foundation. جَ اَوکھارَٹا jar ukhárná, *v.* to root out. جَ اَجمَانَٹا jar jamáná, *v.* to lay a foundation.

جَارا jará, *m.* Winter ; frost ; cold.

جَوانا juráná, H. *v.* To cause to join ; to get mended ; to cause to couple.

جَوانا jaráná, H. *v.* To feel cold ; to cause to stud ; to cause to set jewels.

جَوارا jaráo, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.

جَوارال jaráwal, H. *n. f.* Warm clothes ; winter dress.

جَوارِی jaráí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels.

جَوارِی juráí, H. *n. f.* Mending ; the price of joining.

جَوارِپَر jar-per, *f.* Root and branch. جَوارِپَر سے اَوکھارَٹا jar per se ukhárná, *a.* To extirpate.

جَواتا jaratá, H. Coldness ; solidity ; torpor.

جَوانا jarná, H. *v.* To fix ; to set jewels ; to stud ; to join ; to strike.

جَوارِوانا jarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.

جَورہا jurhá, H. *n. m.* A pair ; twins.

جَورہن jarhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

جَری jarí, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb. جَری بُتِی jarí bútí, *n. f.* medicinal herbs ; drugs.

جَریا jariyá, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels ; a striker.

جَجز juz, P. *adv.* Except ; besides.

جَجز A. *n. m.* A part ; portion ; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جَجز الکعب juzul-k'ab, *n. m.* the cube root.

جَجزبندی juzbandí, *n. f.* binding of a book. جَجزدان juzdán, *n. m.* a portfolio ; a cloth

in which books are wrapped up. جَجزو کُل juz-o-kull, *adv.* totally. *n. m.* the whole.

جَجزا jazá, H. *n. f.* Compensation ; reward ; return ; consequence ; retribution.

جَجزائر jazair, A. (plural of جَجزیرَة) Islands.

جَجزبیز jizbiz, P. *adj.* Displeased ; offended.

جَجزر jazr, A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide. جَجزر و مد jazr-o-madd, the ebb and flow of the sea.

جَجزم jazm, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character جَجزم (~) placed over a letter to show that it is inert or has no vowel following it ; amputation ; determining ; resolving.

جَجزو juzv, A. *n. m.* Sec جَجز juz ; a particle.

جزوی juzwí, A. *adj.* A little ; a few ; in part.

جزیات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars ; parts ; portions.

جزیات juziyat, Trifles ; minutiae.

جزیره jazíra, A. *n. m.* An island ; isle. جزیره نما jazíra numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.

جزیہ jaziya, A. *n. m.* A capitation-tax levied on individuals ; poll tax ; a tribute.

جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation ; fame ; splendour ; character ; celebrity جس اپجس jas apjas, *n. m.* good and evil ; fame or infamy.

جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom ; who ; what ; which ; that ; جسپر jispar, whereupon. جسپر بھی jispar bhí, notwithstanding. جس تیس jis tis, whatever ; some or other. جس جس jis jis, whichever ; each of which.

جس جگہ jis jagah, *adv.* where ; wherever. جس دم jis dam, *adv.* while ; when ; جس طرح jis tarah *adv.* according to ; in what manner ; as. جس طرح jistaraf, *adv.* wherever. جس قدر jisqadr *adj.* as much as ; to what degree ; whatsoever. جس کا jis-ká, whose ; of whom. جس کا jis kisí ká, of whom-ever. جس کیس کو jis kisí ko, to whom ; whom.

جس jas, Pewter.

جسارت jasárat, A. *f.* Boldness ; temerity ; daring.

جام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent ; large-bodied.

جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension ; bulkiness ; corpulency.

جسپت jaspát, } S. Renowned ;
جسپتی jaspátí, } reputable.

جست jast P. *n. f.* Bound ; a leap ; jump ; spring.

جست jast, } H. *n. m.* Pewter ;
جستا jasta, } prince's metal.

جستا justá, Power ; strength.

جستان jastan, P. To spring ; to leap.

جستجو justju, P. *n. f.* Search ; searching ; seeking.

جسد jasad, The body.

جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جمادی jism-i-jamádí, a mineral body. جسم حیوانی jism haiwání, animal body. جسم نباتی jism nabátí, vegetable body.

جسمانی jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal ; carnal ; material.

جسمانیت jismáníyat, *f.* Materiality ; corporeality.

جس وقت jis waqt, P. *adv.* When ; whenever.

جسی jasí, H. Renowned ; famous.

جسیم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A festival.

جشنی jashni, Luxurious ; voluptuous.

جعفری ja'farí, H. *n. f.* A yellow flower ; a bamboo frame.

جول ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery ; counterfeit. جول پانا ja'l banáná. *v.* to fabricate ; to forge. جول سازي ja'l sazi, *n. f.* forgery.

جولي ja'li, A. *adj.* Forged ; not genuine. جولي دستاويز ja'li dastáwez, forged document.

جغرافيه jugráfia, G. *n. m.* Geography.

جف jaff, A. A body of men.

جفا jafá, P. *n. f.* Oppression ; injury ; injustice ; violence. جفا پيشه jafá peshá, an oppressor.

جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness ; match ; pair ; a couple.

جفت گرافتان juft giraftan, P. To marry.

جفته jufta, P. *n. m.* Wrinkled ; bent ; running together (the threads in cloth) ; a crease.

جفتي juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتي كهانا juftí kháná, *v.* to pair ; to copulate (as birds.)

جفر jafar, H. *m.* The art of making charms.

جكړ بند jakar band, H. *adj.* tight.

جكړنا jakarná, H. *v.* To fasten ; to bind : to pinion ; to tie.

جكهنا jukhná, H. *v.* To be weighted.

جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world ; universe ; a feast. جگ بندهو jag bandhu, *m.* Friend of the world. جگ ادعا jag

ádhár, God, support of the universe. جگ پتي jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.

جگ jug, S. *n. m.* An age ; a period ; a pair.

جگ پهورنا jug phorná, To fall out. جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* eternally ; constantly.

جگ جوت jagá jot, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; brightness.

جگل jugal, S. *n. m.* Two ; a pair.

جگالنا jugálna, H. *v.* To chew the cud.

جگالي jagáli, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.

جگانا jugáná, To be careful of ; to keep with care.

جگانا jagáná, H. *v.* To wake ; to rouse from sleep.

جگپت jugpat, S. conjunctly ; at once.

جگ پتي jagpatí, S. *m.* A king.

جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world : a buttress. جگت اځاگر jagat ujar, enlightening the world.

جگت اتنا jagat átná, S. *m.* The soul of the world.

جگت كرنا jagat karta, S. The creator of the world.

جگت jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement ; address ; wit ; a pun ; contrivance, جگت باز jugat báz, *n. m.* a punster.

- جگتا jagta, H. Not sleeping ; awake.
- جگتی jugti, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman ; *adj.* artful ; clever ; facetious.
- جگجگا jagjaga, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel ; very thin plates of brass used in decoration.
- جگجگاهت jagjagahat, *f.* glitter ; much light.
- جگدادهار jagadadhár, *n.* Support of the universe ; air ; wind.
- جگدمبا jagadambá, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva ; mother of the world.
- جگدیش jagadísh, S. *m.* Lord of the universe.
- جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; vitals ; soul ; جگر بند jigar band, *n. m.* a son.
- جگر - روز jigar soz, tormenting.
- جگاری jigarí, *adj.* belonging to the liver ; hearty ; intimate.
- جگل jugal, S. *adj.* A pair ; brace ; couple ; جگل جوڑی jugal joṛí, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age ; a pair.
- جگمگا jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering ; brilliant.
- جگمگانا jagmaganá, H. *v.* To glitter.
- جگمگاهت jagmagáhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; much light ; splendour.
- جگنا jagná, H. *v.* To awake : to rise.
- جگناسا jignásá, S. *f.* An enquiry ; investigation. :
- جگنون jugnún, H. *n. m.* A jewel worn about the neck.
- جگنو jugnú, Fl. *m.* The fire-fly.
- جگنی jugní, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck ; the glowworm.
- جگہ jagah, H. *n. f.* Place ; room ; quarter ; post ; vacancy ; stead. جگہ جگہ jagah jagah, *adv.* everywhere.
- جگہ چھوڑنا jagah chhorná, *v.* to leave a blank. جگہ دینا jagah dená, *v.* to make room for.
- جگہر jaghar, *m.* Wakefulness ; vespers ; vigils.
- جل jul, H. and P. *n. m.* Deceit ; trick ; cheating. جل باز jul báz, *n. m.* a knave ; a cheat.
- جل دینا jul dená, *v.* to cheat.
- جل بازی jul-bází, *f.* Knavery.
- جل jal, S. *n. m.* Water. *adj.* cold ; apathetic , stupid. جل پان jalpán, *n. m.* any slight repast, a luncheon. جل پنجھی jal panchhí, *n. f.* waterfowl.
- جل ترنگ jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon. جل چر jal-char, *adj.* aquatic ; any creature that moves in water ; an aquatic animal.
- جل جull, A housing or covering for an elephant.

جل *jall*, A. Eminent, glorious ; great.

جلا *jallá* H. *n. m.* A lake ; a reservoir ; tank.

جلا *jilá*, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; brightness ; polishing ; lustre. جلا دینا *jilá dená*, *v.* to polish. جلاکار *jilá kár*, *n. m.* a polisher.

جلاب *julláb*, A. *n. m.* A purgative ; purge.

جلاد *jállád*, A. *n. m.* An executioner. *adj.* cruel. جلاد فلک *jallád-i-falak*, *n. m.* the planet Mars.

جلادی *jalladí*, *f.* The office of an executioner.

جلال *jalál*, A. *n. m.* State ; splendour ; power ; dignity glory ; grandeur ;

جلالی *jalálí*, A. *adj.* Glorious ; divine ; illustrious.

جلالیہ *jaláliya*, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity ; a kind of pigeon.

جلانا *jaláná*, H. *v.* To burn ; to kindle ; to light ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to excite envy or jealousy.

جلانا *jiláná*, H. *v.* To give life to ; to animate ; to revise.

جلآوطن *jaláwatan*, A. *adj.* exiled ; banished.

جلآوطنی *jaláwatní*, A. *n. f.* Banishment ; exile ; emigration.

جلاه *juláh*, H. *n. m.* A weaver ; a fool ; a blockhead.

جلبال *jalbal*. Burnt up ; consumed with fire.

جلپان *jalpán*, *m.* drinking and eating ; a slight repast.

جلد *jald*, P. *adj.* Quick ; hasty ; swift ; expeditious ; fierce ; fast ; جلد باز *jald báz*, *adj.* hasty ; fleet ; expeditious.

جلد *jild*, A. *n. f.* The skin ; leather ; a volume ; the binding of a book. جلد باندھنا *jild bándhná*, *v.* to bind a book. جلد بند *jild band*, *n. m.* a book-binder. جلد بندی *jild bandí*, *n. f.* book-binding.

جلد *jalad*, S. *m.* A cloud ; a fragrant grass.

جلدی *jaldí*, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; hurry ; rashness ; rapidity. جلدی کرنا *jaldí karná*, *v.* to make haste.

جلس *jils*, A. *m.* A companion.

جلسا *julasá* (*plural* of جلس) companions.

جلسہ *jalsa*, A. *n. m.* Meeting ; assembly ; dance party ; committee.

جلسہ *jalsa*, *m.* Situation ; seat ; state.

جلمانس *jalmánus*, S. *n. m.* A waterman ; a mermaid ; the water kelpie.

جلمی *jalmái*, S. *m.* Watery ; inundation.

- جلن jalan, H. *n. f.* Burning ; heat ; vexation ; passion.
- جلنا jalná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt ; to be kindled ; to be enraged. *n.* jealousy.
- جل اٺهنا jal uthná, *v.* to break out (a fire). جهنا؟ jal bujhná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to brand. جله نون jalé par non chhirakná, *v.* to inflame ; to insult ; to triumph.
- جلندهر jalandhar, H. *n. m.* Drop sy ; ascites.
- جلنديه jalnidhi, S. *m.* The ocean.
- جلو jilo, A. *n. f.* Retinue ; court ; equipage.
- جلوانا jalwáná, H. *n.* To cause to burn.
- جلوا jilwá, The meeting of the bride and bridegroom.
- جلوت jalwat or jilwat, Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوس julús, A. *n. m.* The reign of a monarch ; accession to a throne.
- جلوة jalwa, A. *n. m.* Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوة گر jalwa gar, conspicuous ; splendid.
- جلوة گری jalwá garí, *f.* Affectation splendour ; conspicuity.
- جلي jalí, A. *adj.* Plain ; apparent. خطا جلي khat-i-jalí, *n. m.* large, plain (hand-writing.) فصل جلي fasl-i-jalí, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.
- جليب jaleb, A. *n. m.* Neighbourhood ; attendants ; equipage.
- جليبي jalebí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- جليس jalís, A. *m.* A companion.
- جليل jalil, A. *adj.* Glorious ; great ; illustrious چليل القدر jalíl ul qadr, *adj.* glorious ; illustrious ; august.
- جليو jaleo, A. *n. f.* Attendants ; suit ; equipage.
- جم jam, S. *n. m.* The Pluto of the Hindus ; the regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls ; *adj.* twin ; fellow ; one of a pair
- جم دتيا jamdutyá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kártik.
- جم دوت jam dúť, the messenger of death.
- جم jamm, A. *n. m.* A multitude.
- جم jim, H. Like ; as ; in such manner as.
- جم فقير jamm-i-ghafír, a great multitude.
- جماد jamád, A. *n. m.* A stone ; a fossil.
- جمادا jamádá, Name of the fifth and six Mohammadan lunar months.

جمادي الاول jamádí-ul-auwal, A. *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.

جمادي الآخر jamádí-ul-ákhir, A. *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.

جام jimá', A. *n. f.* Coition ; concubitus.

جامعت jamá-'at, A. *n. f.* A crowd ; an assembly ; a party ; a meeting ; class ; society ; congregation.

جمال jamál, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance.

جمال گونا jamál gotá, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.

جمالي jamálí, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.

جامانا jamáná, H. *v.* To sum up ; to collect ; to congeal ; to coagulate.

جامانا jimáná, H. *v.* To feed ; to entertain.

جاماؤ jamáo, H. *n. m.* Accumulation ; coagulation ; crowd ; multitude ; freezing.

جاموات jamáwat, H. *n. f.* Coagulation agglutination ; conge-lation.

جاماورا jamáorá, H. *n. m.* A collection ; assembly ; a place of assembly ; meeting.

جاماھنا jamáhná, H. To yawn ; to gape.

جاماھي jamáhi, H. *n. f.* gaping or yawning.

جاماھير jamáhir. Nations ; states ; kingdoms.

جامائي jamái, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

جامبو jambú. H. *n. m.* A fruit tree ; the rose apple.

جامبول jambúl ; *m.* A fragrant plant.

جام جام jam jam, H. *adv.* Always ; for ever ; constantly.

جامد jamd, *m.* congelation ; connection.

جامشيد Jamshíd, A. Name of a celebrated Persian King.

جامع jama', A. *n. f.* Total ; sum ; addition ; whole ; capital ; amount assessed ; accumula-
tion ; the congregation ; conjunction, the plural number. جمع بندي jama'ban-

dí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues ; rent-roll. جمع دار jama'dár, *n. m.* the chief of or leader of any number of persons. جمع گونا jama'karná, *v.* to collect ; to gather ; جمع هونا jamá honá, *v.* to be collected ; to assemble.

جامعات jama't, A. Addition ; collection.

جمعة juma', A. *n. m.* Friday.

جمعات juma'rát, A. *n. f.* Thurs-
day.

جمعيت jam'iyat, A. *n. f.* Collec-
tion ; recollection ; reflec-
tion.

جم فضير jami ghafir. *m.* A great multitude.

جمہات jamghat, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a multitude.

جملگی jumlagí, P. *n. f.* Totality ; the whole.

جملہ jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole ; a sentence ; the total amount.

فی الجملہ filjumla, on the whole.

من جمہ min jumla, from or out of the whole.

جمن jamun. Congelation ; jelly ; curds.

جمنہ jamná, H. *v.* to grow ; to be congealed or frozen ; to adhere ; to stick ; to pace in the manege

جموآ jamoá, Indigo planted before the rains and irrigated by artificial means.

جموت jamot, H. *n. m.* The foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascertain.

جمہانا jamháná, H. *n. f.* Gaping ; yawning.

جمہائی لینا jamháí lená, *v.* to yawn ; to gape.

جمہور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Populace ; community ; republic. *adj.* all ; universal. **جمہوری**

سلطنت jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.* a republic ; democracy.

جمع jamí', The whole ; all ; universal.

جمعیت jamiat, *f.* An assembly ; a multitude.

جمیل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful.

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (individually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom ; what ; which.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the Genii ; demon ; a spirit.

جنا janná, H. *v.* To produce a young ; to be delivered of a child, to beget ; to breed ; to be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Sir ; excellency ; majesty. **جناب من**

janáb-i-man, dear sir.

جناب عالی janáb-i-álí, sir ; your or his excellency ; your majesty.

جنابت janabat, *f.* Pollution.

جنات jinnát, A. *m. pl.* Genii demons.

جنازہ janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier ; a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver ; to bring to bed ; to inform.

جناؤ janow, A signal.

جانور janawar, H. *m.* An animal.

جانی janaí, H. *n. f.* A midwife.

جنبان jumban, P. *adj.* Stirring ; trembling.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion ; movement ; agitation ; gesture. **جنبش دینا**

jumbish dená, *v.* to move ; to shake.

جنت jantu, S. an animal ; a beast.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden ; paradise ; heaven.

جنت janat, being born ; birth.

جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.

جنتم janitá, S. A father; a parent.

جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine ; a dial ; juggling ; a musical instrument ; an amulet. جنتر منتر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling ; enchanting by figures and incantations; conjuring.

جنتیر jantirí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; conjuror an almanac ; a calendar.

جنتو jantu, H. *n. m.* An animal.

جنتی jannatí, A. *adj.* Relating to paradise; heavenly.

جنتیاں jinjal or janjal, H. *n. m.* difficulty ; trouble ; misfortune. جنتیاں میں پھنسنا janjal men phansná, *v.* to get into difficulties, &c.

جنتیالی janjálí, *m.* One who molests.

جند jund, A medicinal substance found in the castor.

جندر jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.

جنس jins, A. *n. f.* genus ; species ; wares ; merchandise ; moveables ; division ; kind ; sort ; class ; sex. ابنائے جنس abná i jins, mankind.

جنسوار jinswár, *m. n.* a distinct statement relative to crops.

جنسوارى jinswárí, P. Distinctly; separately.

جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war; fight. جنگ کرنا jang karní, *v.* to wage or make war.

جنگال jangál, P. *n. m.* Verdigris.

جنگال مشتی jangá mushtí, *f.* Bozing.

جنگاہ jangáh, P. *n. f.* The field of battle.

جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood ; a forest ; a jungle, *adj.* desert ; waste. جنگل جانا jangal jáná, *v.* to ease one's self.

جنگلہ janglá, H. *n. m.* A copice ; a fence lattice ; a railing, a medley of tunes. جنگلہ لگانا janglá lagáná, *n.* to fence or rail.

جنگلی janglí H. *adv.* Wild ; savage ; a barbarian ; جنگلی آم janglí ám, wild mango چنگلی پیاز janglí pyáz, *n. f.* squills. جنگلی کوا jangali kauwa, *n. m.* a raven. جنگلی کبود jangalí kabúd, the bustard.

جنگم jangam, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir* who has matted hair and rings ; a bell ; moveable.

جنگم jangam, S. In motion.

جنگی jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike ; martial ; great. *n.* a combatant ; a warrior.

جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth ; life ; existence. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. m.* birth-place. جنم پتری janam patrí,

- n. f.* horoscope. جنم دن janau din, *n. m.* birth-day.
 جنم لگان janam lagan, the moment of birth. جنم لینا janam lená, *v.* to be born.
 جنما janmána, *H. v.* To beget; to make vegetate.
 جنمی janmí, *H. adj.* Natural; inborn; constitutional.
 جنما janná, *H. v.* To produce young; to be delivered.
 جننی jananí, *S.* A mother; the actual mother of a child.
 جنواسا janwásá, *H. n. m.* The place at the bride's house where the bridegroom and his train are received.
 جنوائی janwái, *H. n.* A son-in-law.
 جنوب janúb. *A. n. m.* The south.
 جنوبی janúbí, *A. adj.* Southern.
 جنون junún, *A. n. m.* Madness; phrensy; insanity. جنون هونا junún honá, *v.* to become mad.
 جنونی junúní, *A. adj.* Mad; insane; passionate.
 جنہیں jinhen, *H. pron.* Whom; whomsoever.
 جنی janí, *H. n. m.* A woman; a daughter-in-law.
 جنے jane, *H. conj.* As; like; suppose; though.
 جنین janín, *A. d. m.* Foetus; embryo.
- جانیو janú, *H. n. m.* The Brahmanical thread; a flaw in a jewel.
 جانیوا janewá, *H. n. f.* The name of a fragrant grass.
 جو jo, *P. n. f.* A river; a brook; a rivulet.
 جو jo, *H. pron.* Who; what; which that; *conj.* if. جو جو jo jo, whoever. جو چہیز jo chíz, what, whatever. جو کچھ jo kuchh, whatever or whatsoever. جو کوئی jo koí, whoever. جو کی jo ki, though; although; whichever. جوہیں johin, *adv.* as soon as; no sooner.
 جو jau, *H. n. m.* Barley; the mark between the joints of the fingers. جو جا حساب لینا jau jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take a strict account. جو فروش گندم jau-forosh i gandum-numá, one who sells only barley while he exhibits wheat; a cheat.
 جاوا javá, *H. n. m.* A clove of garlic; a kind of stitch in needle-work.
 جاوا juá, *H. n. m.* Gambling; a yoke of carriage or plough. جاوا کھیلنا juá khelná, *v.* to gamble.
 جواب jawáb, *A. n. m.* Answer; reply; defence. جواب ہا جواب jawáb-bá-sawáb, *n. m.* a good or proper answer. جواب دہی

- jawáb-da'wá, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint, charge or accusation. جواب ده jawáb-deh, *adj.* answerable ; responsible. جواب دهی jawáb-dihí, *n. f.* liability, responsibility. جواب دهی کرنا jawáb-dehi karná, *v.* to contest a claim, to defend an action. جواب دینا jawáb dená, *v.* to answer ; to reply ; to account for ; to dismiss. جواب جوال jawáb sawál, *n. m.* altercation ; conversation. جواب قطعی jawáb qat'ái, *n. m.* a definite answer. جواب ملنا jawáb milná, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged. جواب ہونا jawáb hona, to agree.
- جوابی jawábí, *A. n. m.* A respondent.
- جوار juár, *A. n. m.* Vicinity ; neighbourhood.
- جواد jawwád, *Liberal ; beneficent.*
- جوار joár, *A. n. f.* The name of an Indian corn.
- جوارا juára, *A. n. f.* As much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks.
- جوار بہاؤا juár bhátá, *A. n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide.
- جوارش jawárish, *P. n. f.* A stomachic medicine.
- جوارى jawarí, *H. n. m. f.* A gambler; a thread stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument beneath the cords whereby the sound is said to be improved.
- جوارى jwárí, *H. n. m.* A gambler.
- جوارى jawarí, *f.* great millet.
- جواز jawáz, *A. n. m.* propriety ; lawfulness permission.
- جواسا jawásá, *H. n. m.* A prickly bush of which rattles are made and on which cattle browse.
- جواکھار jawákhár, *H. n. m.* Name of a medicine.
- جواں Juwál, *A bag ; sack.*
- جوالا juálá, *H. n. f.* Flame; fire.
- جوالا مکھی juálá mukhi, *n. f.* a volcano.
- جوان jawán, *P. adj.* Young. youthful ; *n. m.* youth ; adult. جوان بہشت jawán bakht ; *adj.* of blooming prospects.
- جوان صالح jawán sálíh, *n. m.* a fine youth.
- جوانان jawánán; youths; young men ; heroes.
- جوانمرد jawan mard, *P. adj.* Brave ; manly; bold. جوانمردی jawán mardí, *n. f.* manliness; generosity ; heroism.
- جوانی jawaní, *P. n. f.* Youth ; season of youth.
- جواھر jawáhir, *A. n. m.* Jewel ; gem. جواھر خانہ jawahir kháná, the jewel office جواھر نگار jawáhir nígar, *adj.* ornamented with jewels.

- جوبن joban, H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth; bloom; the breast.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; lustre; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; جوت جوت sarúp, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation; cultivated land; tenure of a cultivator; the rent paid by a cultivator; جوت دار jot dár, a husbandman.
- جوتا júta, H. *n. m.* A shoe; a slipper. جوتا مارتا júta marná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.
- جواتري jáwatrí, H. *n. f.* The nutmeg; mace.
- جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology; astronomy.
- جوتشي jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer; an astronomer. *adj.* relating to astrology.
- جوتك jautuk, S. *m.* A nuptial present; dower.
- جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough; to till; to yoke.
- جوتي júti, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتي جوتي júti paizár, *n. r.* scuffle.
- جوتي jotí, *f.* The string which suspends the scale of a balance.
- جوت jot, H. *n. m.* One of a pair; a match; a fellow; a pair of oxen used in ploughing. *adj.* equal; even. جوت جوت jot bandhná, *v.* to pair.
- جوتان jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.
- جوتنه jújhná, H. *v.* To fight; to be killed in battle.
- جود júd, *m.* A present; liberality.
- جودها jodhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior; a brave fellow; a hero.
- جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression; violence.
- جورú, H. *n. f.* A wife; a woman.
- جوري jorí, H. *adj.* Febrile; feverish.
- جور jo, H. *n. m.* Junction; a joint; a patch; society; total. جور تور jor tor, *n. m.* mechanism; contrivance.
- جورا jorá, H. *n. m.* Joining; match; pair; a suit (of cloth) a pair of shoes.
- جورا júrá, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.
- جورتی jortí, H. *n. f.* Calculation; reckoning.
- جورگرتی jor-gartí, *f.* A companion; wife.
- جورلا jorlá, H. *n.* A twin. *adj.* conjugate.
- جورنا jorná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to add; calculate; to collect; to assemble; to cement.
- جوزي jorí, H. *n. f.* A carriage and pair.

جوزی jurí, H. An ague.

جوز jauz, A. n. m. Nutmeg; a nut.

جوزا jauzá, A. n. m. The sign Gemini.

جوس jus, H. m. Broth.

جوش josh, P. n. m. Boiling; emotion; zeal; excitement.

جوش خروش josh kharosh, n. m. roar; din; anger; passion. جوش دینا josh dená, v. to boil.

جوشان joshán P. adj. Boiling.

جوشانده joshánda, P. n. m. A decoction.

جوشان jaushan, P. n. m. A cuirass; armour; coat of mail.

جوف jauz, A. n. m. The interior cavity.

جوق jauq, A. n. m. A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, adv. in troops.

جوک jok, H. f. A leech.

جوکھ jokh, H. n. f. Weight; weighing.

جوکھر juakhár m. Saltpetre,

جوکھائی jokháí, H. n. f. The weighman's perquisite.

جوکھنا jokhná, H. v. To weigh.

جوکھم jokhim, f. A risk.

جوکھوں jokhon, H. n. Risk; danger. جوکھوں اوتھانا jokhon utháná, v. to suffer loss.

جوکھوں میں ڈالنا jokhon men dálná, v. to endanger.

جوج jog, S. n. m. Junction; the auspicious moment;

religious meditation. H. one in whose favour a bill is drawn جوج لینا jog lená, v.

to retire from the world. جوج سادھنا jog sádhná, v. n. to lead the life of an ascetic.

جوجنی jogní, H. n. f. A female fiend or sprite: a female devotee; class of female dieties attendant on the goddess Debi.

جوجی jogí H. n. m. A Hindu ascetic; a conjuror.

جوجیا jogyá, H. n. m. Name of a colour; a kind of pigeon.

جولان jaulán, P. n. m. Moving; wandering; agitation; motion.

جولانی jaulání, H. n. f. Strength of mind; flutness.

جون jaun, H. pron. Who; which that; be.

جون jon, H. adv. In some way or other; any how. جون جون jon jon, adj. as long as.

جون کا تون jon ká ton, adv. as it was; as unaltered.

جون تون کرکے jon ton karke, In any way; by any means.

جون jon H. n. f. A louse.

جون jún, H. n. f. Birth; transmigration; time.

جوننا júná, H. n. m. A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جونار jaunar, H. n. f. A feast; a banquet; an entertainment.

- جائدا jaundá, H. *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.
- جونك jonk or jok, H. *n. f.* A leech. جونك لگانا jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.
- جونہیں jonhín, H. *adv.* As soon as ; the moment when.
- جووا júwá, H. *n.* A yoke.
- جوہر jauhar, A. *n. m.* A jewel ; gem ; skill ; matter ; substance ; virtue, جوہر دار jauhar dár. A scimitar marked with jauhar.
- جوهري jauharí A. *n. m.* A jeweller ; a lapidary. *adj.* essential.
- جوہر johar, H. *n. m.* A large pond or lake.
- جوہنا johná, H. *v.* To expect ; to look out for.
- جوهي júhí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.
- جوہیا johiyá, Name of a tribe of Rājputs.
- جوے joe, H. *n. f.* A wife.
- جوان joyán, P. *n. m.* A seeker ; an enquirer.
- جواہ jahá *f.* A plant the flower of which resemble those of the kadamb.
- جہابا jhábá, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee etc.
- جہاب jhābar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land on which water lies.
- جہاد jihád, A. *n. m.* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.
- جہارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sieve.
- جہارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sift ; to winnow.
- جہاری jhárí, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it ; an ewer.
- جہار jhár, H. *n. m.* Bushes ; bramble ; a lustre or chandelier. جہار بندھنا jhár bándh-ná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. جہار پھونک jhár phunk, *n. f.* Juggling ; conjuring. جہار کھنڈ jhár khand, *n. m.* Full of trambles etc. the forest of Baijnath.
- جہارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* Sweeping ; a stool ; a purge ; incantation ; a search ; drift ; filth. جہارا پھرنا jhará phirná, *v.* to ease one's self ; to go to the necessary جہارا دینا jhárá dená, *v.* to submit to a search of one's person ; to exorcise. جہارا لینا jhárá lená, *v.* to search a person.
- جہارن jharán, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a coarse cloth for wiping furniture.
- جہارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sweep ; to brush ; to clean ; to strain ; to dash ; to comb ; to exorcise. جہارنا پھونکنا jhárná phunkná, *v.* to exorcise ; to repeat spells.
- جہارو jhárú, H. *n. f.* A broom ; a comet. جہارو دینا jhāru

- dená, *v.* to sweep. جہارو کش jhárú kash, *n. m.* a sweeper; the caste of *hulal khor*.
- جہازی jharí, *H. n. f.* Forest; wood; bush; shrub; wood.
- جہاز jaház, *A. n. m.* A ship; the tree of a camel's saddle; funeral apparatus; vulva. جہاز سے اسباب اوتارنا jaház se asbáb utárná, *v.* to unload a ship; to discharge cargo; جہاز شکنی jaház shikní, *n. f.* shipwreck.
- جہازی jahází *A. n. m.* A sailor; *f.* a kind of scimitar. *adj.* naval; nautical جہازی داکو jahází dákú, *n. m.* a pirate.
- جہاگ jhág, *H. n. m.* Foam; froth; scum. جہاگ لانا jhág láná, *v.* to froth and fume.
- جہال jhál, *H. n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper; pungency; joining or soldering of metals; a large basket; waves; billows.
- جہالت jihálat, *A. n. f.* Ignorance; barbarism.
- جہالr jhálar, *H. n. f.* Frill; fringe.
- جہالrá jhálará, *H. n. m.* A spring of water.
- جہالrí jhálarí, *H. f.* Cymbals.
- جہالrná jhálná, *H. v.* To season; to polish; to solder.
- جہام jhám, *H. n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.
- جہامپا jhám pá, *H. n. m.* The village gate.
- جہان jahán, *P. n. m.* The world.
- جہان آرا jahún árá, world-adorning. جہان آفریں jahán áfrín, the creator of the world.
- جہان پناہ jahán panáh, protector of the world; your majesty. جہان دیدہ jahán dida, experienced. جہان گرد jahán gard, a traveller.
- جہان jahán, *H. adv.* Where; which place. جہانتک jahán tak, *adv.* as far as. جہاں تہاں jahán tahán, *adv.* here and there; everywhere. جہاں سے jahán se, *adv.* whence جہاں کہیں jahán kahín, *adv.* wherever.
- جہانپ jhán p, *H. n. f.* A matted shutter; a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.
- جہانپنا jhánpná, *H. v.* To cover; to shut.
- جہانت jhánt, *H. n. f.* A hair of the private parts; pubes.
- جہانجہہ jhánjh, *H. n. f.* Anger; passion; stillness.
- جہانجہن jhánjhan, *H. n. f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle.
- جہانجہی jhánjhí, *H. n. f.* A kind of play.

جھانسا *jhānsá*, H. *n. m.* Deception ; love ; lust ; desire.
 جھانسا دینا *jhānsá dená*, *v.* to deceive. آنا جھانسنے میں *jhānse men āná*, to be cheated.

جھانسو *jhānsu*, H. *n. m.* A flatterer ; a seducer.

جھانک *jhānk*, H. *n. f.* A peep ; a herd of deer.

جھانکار *jhānkar*, H. *n. m.* Brambles ; bushes.

جھانکنا *jhānkna*, H. *v.* To peep ; to spy.

جھانکی *jhānkí*, H. *n. f.* A show ; an exhibition ; a scene in play.

جھاما *jhama*,
 جھانوان *jhānwan*,
 جھانمان *jhānmán*, } H. *n. m.* Puddle-stone ;
 over-burnt bricks.

جھانورا *jhānwrá*, H. *adj.* Black ; dusky.

جھانولی *jhānwí*, H. *n. f.* A wink.
 جھانولی باز *jhānwí báz*, a coquette. جھانولی لینا *jhānwí lená*, *v.* to ogle.

جھانی *jahání*, Worldly ; a human being.

جھاؤ *jháu*, H. *n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree.

جھاولی *jháwí*, H. *n. m.* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.

جھائیں *jháín*, H. *n. f.* Shadow ; a black mark on the face.

جھبّا *jhabbá*, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جھبرا *jhabrá*, Covered with long hair.

جھبیّا *jhabiyá*, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جھپ *jhap*, H. *adv.* Quickly ; quick. جھپ سے *jhap se*, *adv.* quickly. جھپ کھانا *jhap kháná*, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).

جھپاس *jhapás*, *f.* A shower.

جھپٹ *jhapat*, H. *n. f.* A spring ; a snatch ; a rush. جھپٹ لینا *jhapat lená*, *v.* to snatch ; to seize.

جھپٹّا *jhapattá*, H. *n. m.* Assault ; sudden attack ; the spring of a tiger ; a snatch. جھپٹّا مارنا *jhapattá márná*, *v.* to snatch.

جھپٹّنا *jhapatná*, H. *v.* To snatch ; to pounce upon ; to snatch ; to fly at.

جھپک *jhapak*, H. *n. f.* Act of fanning, winking, &c.

جھپکا *jhapká*, *m.* A snatch.

جھپکنا *jhapakná*, H. *v.* To fan ; to move to and fro ; to spring ; to wink.

جھپکی *jhapkí*, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness ; wink ; twinkle.

جھپلانا *jhapláná*, H. *v.* To wash ; to rinse.

جھٹ *jihat*, A. *n. f.* Account ; cause ; reason ; side ; surface ; form.

جھٹ *jhat*, H. *adv.* Quick ; quickness.

جھٹاس *jhatás*, H. *n. f.* flap ; a shower of rain blown with a strong wind.

جھٹالنا jhutálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching ; to prove to be false ; to pretend.

جھٹاک jhaṭak, H. *n. f.* Jerk ; shake ; toss ; throw.

جھٹکا jhaṭká, H. *n. m.* Jerk ; a sudden knock ; that which is beheaded or torn to pieces.

جھٹکانا jhaṭkáná, H. *v.* To shake.

جھٹاکنا jhaṭakná, H. *v.* To touse ; to shake ; to jerk.

جھٹلانا jhutlání, H. *n.* To falsify.

جھٹیل jhutail, H. *n. f.* Leavings ; a stale (woman).

جھجھار jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.

جھجھری jhajhrí, A window ; a lattice.

جھجھک jhajjak, H. *n. f.* Start ;

جھجھکانا jhijhakáná, To start.

جھجھکانا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To start ; to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as if pins and needles were striking into them ; to hesitate.

جھد jahd, A. *n. m.* Struggle ; diligence ; care ; application.

جھ jihar, *m.* A female oblation.

جھیر جھیر jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)

جھیرجھیرانا jhirjhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle ; to flow in a thin stream ; to rill.

جھڑک jhurkat, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.

جھڑمٹ jhurmat, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a battle ; a shawl twisted round the head.

جھڑنا jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade ; a waterfall ; a skimmer, *v.* to leak ; to spring ; to flow.

جھڑنا jhurná, H. *v.* To wither ; to fade.

جھڑکا jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window ; a lattice.

جھڑی jhurí, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.

جھڑ jhar, H. *n. f.* Heavy rain ; the heat from a fire.

جھڑ جھڑا jhará, jhar, H. *adj.* Hastily ; in a hurry.

جھڑانا jharáná, H. *v.* To get swept ; to cause to be exorcised.

جھڑ بیری jhar berí, H. *n. f.* A wild *ber* tree ; the jujube.

جھڑاپ jharap, H. *n. f.* Heat ; fieriness ; acrimony ; contention.

جھڑپا جھڑپا jharpá-jharpí, *f.* fighting (particularly birds.)

جھڑپانا jharpáná, H. *v.* To make to spar or fight.

جھڑپنا jharapná, H. *v.* To spur ; to fight ; to contend.

جھڑانا جھڑا jhar jharáná, H. *v.* To shake ; to jerk.

جھڑانا جھڑا jhir jhiráná, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to rail ; to storm.

جھڑک jhirak, H. *n. v.* Threat ; jerk.

جھڑکانا jhirakná, H. *v.* To threaten ; to scold ; to jerk.

جهو ڏي jharkí, H. *n. f.* Scolding ; frowning.

جهڙن jharan, H. *n. f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree) ; snuff.

جهڙنا jharṇá, H. *v.* To fall off (fruits ; to drop ; to fall ; to pour.

جهڙي jharí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain ; showers.

جهڪ jhak, H. *n. m.* Passion ; emotion.

جهڪانا jhakáná, H. *v.* To cause to stoop ; to bow ; to bend downwards.

جهڪاو jhakaó, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards.

جهڪ جهڪ jhak jhorí, H. *n. f.* Scrambling and wrangling ; snatching.

جهڪري jhakrí, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

جهڪڙ jhakkar, H. *n. m.* A squall ; a storm ; a tempest.

جهڪنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rave ; to chatter ; to lament.

جهڪنا jhukná, H. *v.* To nod : to bow ; to stoop ; to be angry.

جهڪڻي jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction ; suffering.

جهڪور jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune ; loss.

جهڪورا jhakorá, *m.* Raining ; a shower ; a gust ; a squall.

جهڪول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جهڪولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake.
جهڪهنا jhakhná, *m.* To rave ; to chatter.

جهڪي jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate ; wrathful. *n.* a prater ; an idle talker.

جهگڙا jhagrá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling ; squabble ; strife.

جهگڙا رگڙا jhagrá-ragrá, *m.* squabbling and wrangling.

جهگڙالو jhagrálú, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جهگڙنا jhagarṇá, H. *v.* To wrangle ; to quarrel ; to cavil.

جهگلا jhagulá, H. *n. m.* A child's frock or shirt.

جهل jahl, A. *n. m.* Ignorance ; stupidity.

جهل jhal, H. *n. f.* Anger ; passion ; jealousy.

جهل jhullá, H. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جهل جهل jhalá jhal, H. *adj.* Luminous ; resplendent, *f.* Splendour ; glitter.

جهالار jhalar, H. *n. m.* A thicket ; underwood ; a copse.

جهلانا jhuláná, H. *v.* To swing ; to dangle ; to hang.

جهلجهلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to throb ; to ache ; to smart.

جهلجهلانهت jhaljhaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; Splendour ; smarting.

جھلسنا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe; to scorch.
 جھلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed; to be scorched.
 جھلک jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; brightness; reflection of lights.
 جھلک jhuluk Drowsiness; slumber.
 جھلکا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.
 جھلکار jhalkár, brightness; splendour.
 جھلکانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.
 جھلکنا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glare.
 جھلکی jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A glance.
 جھلم jhilam, *f.* Armour; a coat of mail.
 جھلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The twinkling of a star or light; a kind of gauze; a shutter.
 جھلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin; sparkling.
 جھلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to scintillate.
 جھلملی jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter; a kind of cloth.
 جھلنا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan; to be soldered or repaired.
 جھلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.
 جھلوائی jhalwái, H. *n. f.* Price for soldering.
 جھلوان jhulwán, *m.* A wreath or garland of flowers.
 جھلی jhilli H. *n. f.* A thin skin; a pellicle.

جھما جھما jhamá, jham, H. Rain-
 ing heavily and during the whole day.
 جھماکا jhamáká H. *n. m.* A heavy shower; haste.
 جھم جھم jham jham, H. *n. m.* Heavy continued rain.
 جھم جھمانا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter; to sparkle.
 جھمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.
 جھمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The wain; Ursa Major; a bunch of flowers; the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring.
 جھمکنا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To glitter; to dance.
 جھن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound of platters or any vessel of metal; clash of arms (as of swords, &c.)
 جھن جھرننا jhanjhorná or jhan-
 jhorná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to pull asunder with the teeth.
 جھن جھٹ jhanjhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; perplexity; incumbrance.
 جھن جھٹیا jhanjhaṭiyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
 جھن جھری jhanjharí, H. *n. f.* A lattice.
 جھن جھلانا jhunjláná, H. *v.* To be peevish or fretful; to rage; to storm.
 جھن جھلاہٹ jhunjhlaḥaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness; rage; fury.

جھنجا jhunjhuná, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جھنجانا jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To tinkle ; to clink ; to rattle.

جھنجاناٹ jhanjhanáhaṭ H. *n. f.* Peevishness ; tinkling.

جھنجنی jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جھنجی jhanjhí, H. *n. f.* Little bells worn on the feet.

جھنٹ jhinjhorná To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone.

جھنڈ jhund, H. *n. m.* A crowd ; a swarm ; a flock ; a clump of trees. جھنڈ ڪے جھنڈ jhund ڪے jhund, dense crowds.

جھنڈا jhandá, H. *n. m.* A banner ; a flag ; an ensign.

جھنڈو jhandu, Petals or foliage of a tree.

جھنڈولا jhandulá, H. *n.* (A child) with a fine head of hair ; (a tree) with a thick foliage.

جھنک jhanak, H. *n. f.* Ringing ; tinkling.

جھنکار jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling ; rattle.

جھنکارا jhankárí, *v.* To ring ; to make sound.

جھنکنا jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink ; to tinkle.

جھنکواڻی jhanakwa-í, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جھنگور jhíngur, *m.* A cockroach.

جھنم jahannam, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جھنمی jahannamí, A. *adj.* Hellish ; infernal.

جھنوا jhanwáná, H. *v.* To wash the feet by rubbing jhámá.

جھوا jhauwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket made from the twigs of a tree.

جھوٹ jhuṭ, } H. *n. m.* A falsehood ; a

جھوٹہ jhuṭh, } lie. جھوٹ بولنا jhuṭ bolná, *v.* to tell a lie. جھوٹ-سach, misrepresentation.

جھوٹہ موٹہ jhúṭh múṭh, false ; untrue ; falsely.

جھوٹ jhunṭ, } H. *n. f.* Leavings of food ;

جھوٹن jhuṭan, } refuse. جھوٹا jhúṭá, H. *adj.* False ; liar ; not genuine ; defiled. *n. m.* a liar. جھوٹا بنانا یا کرنا jhuṭá banáná yá karná, *v.* to falsify. جھوٹا لانا jhuṭálná, to prove false.

جھوڑ jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest ; the stomach ; a pendulous belly.

جھود juhúd, P. A. jew.

جھورا jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جھورنا jhúrná, H. *v.* To pound ; to shake fruit from the tree.

جھڑ jhur H. *n. m.* A bush ; bramble.

جھڑا jhaur, H. *n. f.* Squabbling ; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

جھوک jhok, H. *n. f.* A jolt ;
a bunch ; a pun ; a cluster of
grapes.

جھوکا jhoká, H. *n. m.* A blow ;
a gust ; a breeze.

جھوکنا jhokná, H. *v.* To throw ;
to cast.

جھول jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering
or wrinkling ; a litter ; a
furrow.

جھول jhúl A. *n. f.* Body clothes
of cattle ; housings ; a swing.

جھولا jholá, H. *n. m.* A knapsack ;
a wallet ; a stroke of the sun.

جھولا jholá, H. *n. m.* A swing ;
the rope on which people
swing ; a cradle.

جھولنا jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing ;
to dangle, to hang, *n. m.* a
kind of poem.

جھولی jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet ; a
sack.

جھوم jhúm, *m.* abundance of
foliagi ; undulating.

جھوم جھوم jhúm, jhúm, gather-
ing of clouds.

جھومر jhumar, H. *n. m.* An
ornament worn by woman.

جھومکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The
bellshaped pendant of an
earring.

جھومنا jhúmná, H. *v.* To move
the head up and down ; to
wave ; to slumber ; to gather
(the clouds).

جھونا jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of
muslin ; a ripe cocoa-nut.

جھونپا jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch
of fruit ; a spike.

جھونپرا jhonprá, H. *n. m.* a
small house ; a cottage.

جھونپری jhonprí, H. *n. f.* A hut
chiefly made of bamboo.

جھونچا jhúnjh, *m.* A bird's nest.

جھونچھل jhúnjhal, H. *n. f.*
Rage ; petulance.

جھونڈی jhundí, H. *n. f.* A clump
of grass.

جھونکنا jhonkná, H. *v.* To
cast ; to throw ; to push ; to
cast fuel into an oven.

جھونگا jhongá, H. *n. m.* Brush-
wood ; bramble.

جھنچہز jahez, A. *n. m.* A portion ;
whatever a wife carries to
her husband's house ;
paraphernalia.

جھیل jhíl, H. *n. f.* A shallow
lake or morass.

جھیلنا jhelná, H. *v.* To brush
off ; to fan.

جھینکنا jhínkná, H. *v.* To whine ;
to cry ; to lament. *n. m.* the
story of one's troubles or
sorrows.

جھینگا jhíngá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.

جھینگٹا jhíngats H. A steersman

جھینگڑا jíngar, H. *n. m.* A.
cricket ; the name of an
insect.

جھي ji, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ;
spirit ; mind ; conscience ;
any living thing ; insect ;
worm ; disposition ; courage ;

energy. آجانا *jí ájáná, v.* to have the mind suddenly fixed (on any thing). جي برا *jí burá karná, v.* to vomit; to be displeased. جي بهر *jí bhar áná, v.* to be touched with compassion or seized with grief. جي بهڙنا *jí bahláná, v.* to amuse one's self; to dissipate reflection. جي پر کھيلنا *jí par khelná, v.* to run the hazard. جي پسڃڻا *jí pasíjná—to* feel affection. جي ترسنا *jí tarasná, v.* to long for. جي جلاڻا *jí jaláná, v.* to grieve; to hurt. جي جالڻا *jí jalná, v.* to be hurt. جي چاهڻا *ji cháhna, v.* to desire. جي چوران *jí churíní, v.* to do a work carelessly; to neglect. جي چالاڻا *jí chaláná, v.* to act bravely. جي دان *jí dán karná, v.* to grant life; to pardon a capital crime. جي دھڙڪڻا *ji dharakná, v.* to have a palpitation of the heart. جي ڊالڻا *jí dálná, v.* to animate. جي ڊوب جاڻا *jí dúb-jáná, v.* to faint. جي ڊي جاڻا *jí se jáná, v.* to die. جي ڊي مارڻا *jí se márná, v.* to kill. جي ڊي ڪرڻا *jí karná, v.* to desire. جي ڊي گھڙڻا *jí ghabráná, v.* to be uneasy or agitated. جي لڙبھڻا *jí lobháná, v.* to entice; to fascinate. جي لڳاڻا *jí lagáná, v.* to excite desire or love;

جي لڳنا *jí lagná, v.* to hanker after. جي لينا *jí lená, v.* to kill; to penetrate one's thought. جي مين آڻا *jí men áná, v.* to come into the mind. جي مين جل جاڻا *jí men jal jáná, v.* to tormented with envy. جي مين جي *jí men jí áná, v.* to be comforted. جي مين گھر ڪرڻا *jí men ghar karná,—to* be pleasant; to be agreeable. جي نڪلڻا *jí nikalná, v.* to die; to love excessively. جي هارڻا *jí hárná, v.* to be discouraged. جي هٽ جاڻا *jí haṭ jáná v.* to detest.

جي *jí, H. intj.* Yes; you sir; sir; master.

جي *jaí, H. n. f.* Promotion; bravo! all hail; triumph. جي *jai jai kár, n. f.* rejoicings; cheers; exultation. جي *Jai Jai kár karná, v.* to shout; to huzza. جي *jaimál, n. f.* garland of victory, جي *jai, adj.* as many as; as much as.

جي *jaí, n. f.* Oats.

جي *jiáná, H. v.* To vivify; to foster; to restore to life.

جي *jaib, A. n. f.* The breast; the breast or collar of a garment.

جي *jeb, P. n. f.* A Pocket. جي *jeb kharch, n. m.* pocket-money. جي *jeb katrá*

- n. m.* pickpocket. جیب خاص *jaibi kháss*, a privypurse.
 جیب گھڑی *jeb gharí*, *n. f.* a watch.
- جیبہ *jíbh*, *H. n. f.* The tongue.
 جیبہ بڑھانا *jibh barháná*, to be loquacious or abusive.
 جیبہ پکڑنا *jíbh pakarná*, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to criticize minutely.
 جیبہ چلانا *jibh chaláná*, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability.
 جیبہ نکالنا *jibh nikálná*, *v.* to put out the tongue; to be fatigued or thirsty.
- جیبہار *jibhár*, *H. adj.* Loquacious.
- جیبھی *jibhí*, *H. n. f.* An instrument for cleaning the tongue.
- جیت *jait*, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant.
- جیت *jít*, *H. n. f.* Victory; success. جیت پترا *jít patrú*, a favourable decree.
- جیتا *jitá*, *H. adj.* Alive; living;
 جیتے جی *jíte jí*, *adv.* in one's life time.
- جیتنا *jítná*, *H. v.* To win; to conquer; to gain over.
- جیت آلو *jít álú*, *H.* Arrowroot.
- جیت *jet*, *H. n. f.* Heap; accumulation.
- جیتھا *jeth*, *H. n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindu month corresponding to May and June.
- جیتھا *jethá*, *H. adj.* Elder; first-born.
- جیتھانی *jethání*, *H. n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.
- جیتھرا *jethra*, *H.* Elder; husband's elder brother.
- جیتجا *jíjá*, *H. n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband.
- جیتجی *jíjí*, *H. n. f.* Sister.
- جید *jaiyid*, *A. adj.* Excellent; arable; elegant.
- جیرا *jírá*, *H. n. m.* Cumminseed.
- جیسا *jaisá*, *A. adv.* As; such as; like; in like manner. جیسا چاہیئے *jaisá cháhiye*, as occasion may require; sufficiently. جیسا تیس *jaisá taisá*, as well as; indifferently. جیسا کا تیس *jaisá ká taisá*, precisely the same. جیسا کو تیس *jaisá ko taisá*, tit for tat. جیسا کہ *jaisá ki*, as though; as when.
- جیگا *jiga*, *A. n. m.* An ornament of gold worn in the turban.
- جیگا *jifa*, *A. n. m.* A dead and putrefying carcae. *adj.* unclean.
- جیکا *jiká*, *H. n. f.* Livelihood; pension.
- جیل *jel*, *E. n. f.* A prison; string; a string or line of captives chained together.

جیلخانہ *jelkhána*, H. *n. m.* A jail ; prison.

جیلی *jelí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pitchfork or rake for collecting and adjusting the cars of corn on a threshing ground.

جیمنا *jimná*, H. *v.* To eat ; to take one's food.

جیمار *jimár*, H. Capital ; mortifying one's desires.

جین *jain*, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.

جینا *jiná*, H. *v.* To live *n. m.* living ; life.

جینتی *jayántí*, *f.* A tree ; a banner.

جیوا *jíva*, S. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; a lover soul.

جیوا آتما *jivá átmá*, *m.* The vital principle or spirit.

جیوات *jiwat*, H. *adj.* Living ; alive. جیوات *jíwat*, *adj.* brave ; powerful.

جیورت *jewrt* *f.* A card ; a string.

جیوری *jeorí*, H. *n. f.* A string a card ; a worm.

جیویکا *jiviká*, S. *n. f.* Livelihood ; pension.

جیوان *jíwan*, S. *n. m.* Living ; livelihood. جیوان *jíwan* *maran*, *n. m.* life and death.

جیوان برت *jiwan barat*, a stipend allowed to the family of an old deceased servant.

جیونا *jewná*, H. *v.* To eat.

جیونا *jevná*, H. *v.* To live.

جیونار *jeonár*, H. *n. m.* A feast ; an entertainment.

چ

چ *che*, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, and the eighth of the Hindustani. It sounds like *c* in the English word cheek or cherry ; *cha* is the corresponding letter in the Devanagri, alphabet.

چا *chá*, P. *n. f.* Tea. چادان *chá dán*, *n. m.* a teapot.

چابک *chábuk*, P. *n. m.* A horse whip. *adj.* action ; alert.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawár*, *n. m.* a horse-breaker, a jockey.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawarí*, *n. f.* jockeyship ; چابک مارنا

chábuk márná, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

چابکی *chábukí*, *f.* Activity ; celebrity.

چابنا *chábná*, H. *v.* To chew ; to masticate.

چابی *chábí*, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ *chap*, H. *n. f.* A bow ; refuse of the jhar beri.

چاپ پت *chap-pat*. A tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).

چاپری *chápre*, Cakes of cowdung which, when, dry are used as fuel.

چاپلوس *cháplús*, P. *n. f.* A flatterer.

چاپلوسی *cháplusí*, P. *n. f.* Flattery ; wheedling.

چاتور *chátur*, H. *adj.* Clever ; skilful ; wise ; dexterous.

چاڻڪ cháṭak, S. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

چاڻ cháṭ, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چاڻ پڙنا chat par ná, *v.* to be habituated. چاڻ لينا cháṭ lena, *v.* to lick up. چاڻنا cháṭná, H. *v.* To lick; to lap.

چاڻي cháṭí, H. *n. f.* A churn.

چاڇا cháchá, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle; a father's brother.

چاچر cháchar, H. *n. m.* A fair or assemblage of people collected after the Holi.

چاچي H. cháchí, Aunt.

چادر chádar, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a tablecloth; mantle; veil. چادر بيٺهانا chádar bichháná, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چار char, H. *adj.* Four. چار ابرو char, abru, a kind of der-
vesh who shaves his eye-
brows and whiskers. چار آدمي char ádmí, people in gene-
ral. چار انگل char angul, *n.*
m. pabh (four inches.)

چار آئينه char áina, *n.*
m. iron armour. چار باليش char bálish, a throne.

چار پاڙيه char páyá, *n. m.* a quad-
ruped. چار پاڙي char páí, *n.*

f. a bedstead. چار جامه char jáma, *n. m.* a kind of sad-
dle. چار چشم char chasm, *n.*

m. meeting; interview. چار چنڊ char chand, quadruple;
fourfold. چار خانہ char kháná,

adj. chequered. *n. m.* a kind of cloth. چار دن کی چاندني char din kí chandní, tempo-
rary enjoyment. چار ديوارى char díwári, *n. f.* a court-
yard; enclosure.

چار زانو char zánú, a mode of sitting as tailors sit at work. چار زانو بيٺهنا char zánú baithná, *v.* to squat.

چار سال char sál, *n. m.* a horse of four years old. چار طرف char tarf, everywhere.

چار ضرب char zarb, sensible.

چار کوئي char koní, *n. f.* a square. چار مغز char maghz, a walnut.

چارا chará, H. *n. m.* Forage; fodder.

چارا chará, P. Remedy; aid.

چار پاڙيه char páyá, A quadruped.

چار ناچار char náchar, P. *adv.* certainly; inevitably.

چاروا charawá, *m.* A pony.

چاره chara, P. *n. m.* Cure; remedy.

چاشني chashní, P. *n. f.* Flavour; relish; syrup; a specimen..

چاق chak, Active; alert.

چاق چوبند cháq chauband, T. *adj.* wealthy and vigorous.

چاقو cháqu, P. *n. m.* A knife; a penknife.

چاڪ chák, P. *n. m.* A slit; a rent. چاڪ کرنا chák karná, *v.* to rend; to split; tear.

چاک *chák*, H. *n. m.* A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well.

چاکار *chákar*, P. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant.

چاکاری *chákari* P. *n. f.* Service; service land. چاکری کرنا *chákrí karná*, *v.* to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو *cháksú*, P. *n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye.

چاکھنا *chakhná*, H. *v.* To taste; to relish; to enjoy.

چال *chál*, H. *n. f.* Habit; movement; custom; conduct.

چال چال *chál chalan*, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا *chál chalná*, *v.* to behave; چال

چال دھال *chál dhál*, *n. f.* behaviour; breeding; manners.

چال ملنا *chál milná*, *v.* to smell a rat.

چالہ *chálá*, H. *n. m.* Departure; a lucky moment; motion.

چالاک *chálák*. P. *adj.* Active; clever; artful; laborious. چالاک دست *chálák dast*, *adj.* expert of hand.

چالاکہ *chálákí*, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; expertness; boldness.

چالان *chálán*, H. *n. m.* An invoice; a bill of lading; transportation.

چالیش *chálísh*, *f.* Exertion in battle.

چالنا *chálná*, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس *chalís*, H. *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا *chalísà*, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسواں *chálíswán*, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.

چالیسی *chálísí*, *f.* Quarantine.

چام *chám*, H. *n. m.* Hide; skin; leather. چام چوری *chám chorí*,

adulterous connection with another man's wife. چام کے دام

چام چلانا *chám ke dām chalaná*, *f.* to introduce a leather currency. چانپ *chanp*, H. *n. f.*

The stocks; the lock of a gun. چانپ چڑھانا *chaup char-*

hana, *f.* to cock a gun; to punish by squeezing the ear

with the lock of a gun.

چانتنا *chánta*, *a.* To press; to squeeze.

چانتی *chantí*, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچری *chanchrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of inferior grain.

چاند *chand*, H. *n. m.* The moon; the crown of the head; a target. چاند تارا *chánd tárá*,

n. m. a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات

چاند رات *chánd rát*, *n. f.* the night of the new moon. end of the

month چاند مارنا *chánd mār-*
ná, to fire at a mark. چاند

چاند نہ کھیت کیا chánd ne khet kiya, the moon has arisen.

چاندنا chándná H. n. m. Light; چاند نا پکھ chandn packh, n. m. the light fortnight of the moon.

چاندنی chándní, H. n. f. The moonbeams; a white cloth spread over a carpet; name of a flower. چاندنی چوک chandní chauk, n. m. a wide and public street or market. چاندنی رات chándní rát, n. f. a moonlight night. چاندنی کا چانا chandní ka mára jáná, to be affected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon.

چاندی chándí, H. n. f. Silver; plate.

چاند chand, H. n. f. A prop; support.

چاندال chandál, H. n. m. An impure or degraded caste; an outcaste.

چانگلا changlá, H. m. A colour in horses.

چانوال chánwal, } H. n. m. Rice.
چادل cháwal, }

چاہ cháh, H. n. m. Eagerness; pleasure; taste. چاہ چوچہ chao chochlí, n. m. fondness; love.

چاہ نیکال chao nikálná v. to satisfy one's desire.

چاہ cháh, P. n. m. A well.

چاہ کن cháh-kun m. A well-digger.

چاہ cháh, H. n. f. Desire; love; affection; want; need.

چاہ چٹ } cháh-chít } Love; affection.
چاہ چوز } chah-o-choz }

چاہت chadrat, H. n. f. Desire; will; love.

چاہتا cháhtá, H. adj. Due; beloved.

چاہنا cháhná H. v. To like; to love; to wish for; to require; to pray; to approve; to demand.

چاہو chaho, H. conj. Either; or; whether.

چاہیئے cháhiye, H. v. It behoves; it is proper.

چاہیتا cháhitá, H. adj. Agrees; able; desirable; m. a sweet-heart.

چاہے cháh, P. n. f. Tea.

چائیں cháín H. n. m. Name of a low class of Hindus; a petty thief; a scald head.

چبانا chabáná, H. v. To chew; to masticate; چبا چبا کے بات chabá - chabá - ke-bát - karní, to speak with study or preparation.

چبائی chabaí, H. n. f. Mastication; chewing.

چبک chibuk, S. f. The chin.

چبلا chibilla, H. Impolite; boyish. چبلا پن chibillá pan, n. f. childishness; boyishness.

چبلانا chabláná, H. v. To chew slowly.

چېوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.

چېهانا chubháná, *v.* To stick into; to thrust into; to prick.

چېهڪي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.

چېهنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce; to be pricked.

چېهونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.

چېينا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.

چې chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.)
چې و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right

چې chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چې

چاپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چې لڱني چپ لڱني chup lagní, to be struck dumb.

چېا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.

چېاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چېا چېا chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.

چېانا chapáná, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.

چېت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چېتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To slap.

چېتا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.

چېتا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Guttinous; clammy.

چېتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.

چېتانا chiptáná, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.

چېتانا chipatná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.

چېتي chapṭí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*

چېچېا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.

چېچېانا chupchupáná, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چېچېاھت chipchipáhat, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چېچھ chippakḥ, *m.* A sparrowhawk.

چېپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چېپراسي chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a peon.

چېري chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.

چېرا chapra, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.

چېر چېر chapar chapar, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چېرنا chuparná, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover: to palliate.

چېري چوپري chuprí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چېري بات

چوپري بات chuprí bát, *n. f.* flattery;

soft words. چېري روئي چوپري chuprí

- rotí, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.
- چپری chiprí, *H. n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.
- چپقالش chapqalash, *T. n. f.* Crowding; want of room.
- چپک chippak, *H. n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.
- چپکا chupká, *H. adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.
- چپکانا chípkáná, *H. v.* To make adhere; to sticke on; to compress.
- چپکی chapkan, *H. n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.
- چپکنا chipakná, *H. v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.
- چپکنا chapakná, To collapse.
- چپکی chupkí, *H. n. f.* Silence.
- چپل chapal, *S. adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.
- چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.
- چپلا chaplá, *S. n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.
- چپنا chapná, *H. v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.
- چپنی chapní, *H. n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی بھر پانی میں دوب مرنا chapní bhar pání men dúb marná, *n.* to be greatly abashed.
- چپنی چاٹنی chapní chátní, to be contended with a little.
- چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu marná, *v.* to row.
- چپوٹی chapoṭi, *H. n. f.* An old worn-out turban.
- چپل chaphál, *H. n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.
- چپی chippí, *H. n. f.* A patch on paper.
- چپی chappí, *H. n. f.* Kneading the limbs.
- چپی chuppí, *H. f.* Silence.
- چپیٹ chapet, *H. n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.
- چپیٹا chapetá, *H. n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.
- چپت chit, *H. adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چپت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.
- چپت chit, *S. n. m.* Mind: life; heart; attention. چپت چور chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چپت دینا chit dená, to pay attention. چپت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چپت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.
- چپتا chitá, *S. n. f.* A funeral pile.
- چپتا chittá, *S. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.
- چپتان chitáná, *H. v.* To warn; to remind.

- چٲاٲوٲي cihtaoní, H. *n. f.* A token ; admonition ; warning.
- چٲرا chitra, S. *n. m.* A picture ; painting.
- چٲرا كاري chitr-karí, *n. f.* painting.
- چٲرا chatur, S. *adj.* cunning ; clever ; sly ; four. چٲرا بهج chatur bhuĵ, *adj.* having four arms ; quadrilateral ; an epithet of Vishnu.
- چٲرا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise ; clever.
- چٲرا chitra, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.
- چٲراٲي chaturáí, H. *n. f.* Cunningness ; cleverness.
- چٲراٲسي chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- چٲراكار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A portrait painter.
- چٲراكار چٲرا chitrkarí, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.
- چٲكبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲكلا chatlá, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲكلا chatal, *n.* The spotted deer.
- چٲكٲا chítná, H. *v.* To be painted ; to look ; to appear.
- چٲكٲون chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look ; a sight.
- چٲكٲاٲا chithárná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to treat with indignity.
- چٲكٲرا chithra, H. *n. m.* A rag ; a tatter.
- چٲكٲرا چٲكٲا chithariyá, H. *adj.* Ragged ; tattered ; clothed in rags.
- چٲكٲي cháti, H. *n. f.* A scar ; a spot ; stain ; a kind of serpent. چٲكٲي دار chittí dár, speckled.
- چٲكٲيرا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood ; a painter.
- چٲكٲيا chityá, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.
- چٲكٲ chit, H. *n. f.* A scrap ; a slip. چٲكٲ او كھڑنا chit ukhár-ná, *v.* to splinter. چٲكٲ لگانا chit lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.
- چٲكٲ chat, H. *adj.* Quickly ; instantly ; the noise of breaking. چٲكٲ پٲ chat pat, *adj.* quickly. چٲكٲ بهسٲ chatbhasam, eating up the whole. چٲكٲ گونا chat karná, *v.* to eat ; to dissipate. چٲكٲ هونا chat honá, to be dissipated.
- چٲكٲا chittá, H. *adj.* White ; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.
- چٲكٲا chaitá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.
- چٲكٲا chaitá, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat ; a jacket.
- چٲكٲاٲا chaitá battá, *m.* Name of a plaything ; a kind of rattle.

چٹاپٹی chaṭá paṭi, H. *n. m.*
Quickness ; great mortality
piebald.

چٹاچٹ chaṭá chaṭ, H. *n. m.*
Reiterated sound.

چٹاٹھا chaṭáḥhá, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹاکا chaṭaká, } crash ; an
explosion ; a smack.

چٹان chaṭṭán, H. *n. m.* A block
of stone ; rocky ground.

چٹانا chaṭáná, H. *v.* To make
lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the
ceremony of feeding a child
for the first time.

چٹائی chaṭái, H. *n. f.* A mat.
چٹائی بچھانا chaṭái bichháná,
v. to mat ; to spread a mat.

چٹ پٹ chuṭ puṭ, H. *n. f.* Mis-
cellaneous expenses.

چٹپٹا chaṭpaṭa, H. *adj.* Active ;
hasty. *n.* meat dressed with
little sauce or gravy.

چٹپٹانا chaṭ paṭáná, H. *v.* To
be agitated ; to flutter ; to
wince.

چٹ پٹاھاٹ chaṭ paṭáhaṭ, H. *n. f.*
Agitation ; flutter ; palpita-
tion.

چٹپٹی chaṭpaṭí, H. *n. f.* Haste ;
hurry ; restlessness.

چٹاٹھنا chaṭaḥhná, H. *v.* To
crack ; to split.

چٹسال chaṭsál, H. *n. f.* A school
an academy.

چٹک chaṭak, H. *n. f.* A hen-
sparrow ; intelligence ;
bright prime of life. *adj* in-

telligent ; quick. چٹک سے جانا
chaṭak se jáná, *v.* to pay
with the fore-topsail چٹک مٹک
chaṭak maṭak, *n. f.* wanton
gait.

چٹکا chaṭká, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.
چٹکا chiṭká, H. *n. m.* A place
where dead bodies are burnt
a king of grass.

چٹکارا chiṭkára, H. *n. m.* A
speck ; a scar.

چٹکارا لگانا chaṭkára lagáná, to
brand.

چٹکارنا chaṭkárná, H. *v.* To
urge cattle by the clacking
noise made by drawing the
tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا chaṭkáná, *v.* To crack
(a whip) ; to snap the
fingers.

چٹکلا chuṭkulá, H. *n. m.* Wit ;
humour ; pleasantry ; a
specific cure ; facetiousness.
چٹکلا چھوڑنا chuṭkulá chhorná,
v. to invent a playfully mis-
chievous story. چٹکلا سا
chuṭ-
kulásá, amusing.

چٹکانا chaṭakná, H. *v.* To crackle
as charcoal ; to crack, as a
whip ; to split.

چٹکانا chuṭkaná, H. *v.* To nip ;
to pluck (a flower).

چٹکانا chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A slap
on the face ; a box ; a
blow.

چٹکانی chaṭkaní, H. *n. f.* The
bolt of a door.

چٹکی chitkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine,

چٹکی chuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ;
a handful ; an ornament

worn on the toes ; snapping
of the fingers. چٹکی بجانا

chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the
fingers. چٹکی بھرنا

bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ;
to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اڑانا

chutkiyon men uráná, *v.* to
put one off with a joke.

چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pun-
gent ; tasty ; splendid ; glit-
tering.

چٹلا chutlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of
hair ; Queue.

چٹلی chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little
finger.

چٹنا chaṭná, H. *v.* voracious (man).

چٹنی chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of
acid sauce ; a voracious wo-
man.

چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind
of play-thing ; a sort of
hawk.

چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause
to lick.

چٹوکھا cháṭokhá ; a kind of dove.

چٹور, } H. *n. m.* an
چٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.

چٹھا chitṭhá, H. *n. m.* An ac-
count of all the lands of a
village ; memorandum of
money paid or the pay of
servants ; a list ; a balance-
sheet. چٹھا باندھنا
bándhná, *v.* to balance
account. چٹھا بانٹنا

bántná, *v.* to pay labourers.

چٹھا کرنا chitṭhá karná, *v.* to
raise a subscription.

چٹھی chitṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter ;

chit ; a note ; an order or
demand. چٹھی بانٹنا

chitṭhí banṭná, *v.* to deliver letters.

چٹھی ڈالنا chitṭhí dálná, *v.*
to make a lottery ; to post

a letter چٹھی طلب
chitṭhí ta-

lab, a summons ; چٹھی پاتی

chitṭhí pátí yá
epistolary correspondence.

چٹھی chitṭhí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity ;
want.

چٹھی chitṭhí, H. *n. f.* The hen
of little birds called amadu-
vades.

چٹیا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy
to thieves ; the head of a gang
of thieves ; a lock of hair

left on the head when the
rest is shaved.

چٹیا chaṭiyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ;
a scholar.

چٹیاننا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.

چٹکار chaṭṭekár, H. a Portu-
guese or half caste.

چوٹیل chutilá, H. *adj.* Wounded ;
bruised.

چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's
brother ; paternal uncle.

چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ;
to be drenched with water.

چچڑی chichrí, H. *n. f.* A tick or
louse (of dogs or sheep).

- چھکارنا chuchkárna, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.
- چھکاری chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.
- چھ chuchi, H. *f.* the female breast or bosom.
- چھڑ chuchchar, *m.* Large breasts.
- چھیندا chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.
- چھوڑنا chachorná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).
- چھوہانا chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.
- چھچی chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife : aunt.
- چھچیان chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.
- چھچیر chachír, *m.* A line; stripe.
- چھچیرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.
- چھ چھ chakh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; variance ; rupture.
- چھ چھ چھ chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.
- چھ چھ chakhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !
- چھداس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.
- چھداسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* De-
چھداسی chudásí, } sirsous of copulating ; lustful.
- چھدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.
- چھدائی chudái, H. *n. f.* Copulation.
- چھدر chaddar, P. *n. /.* A sheet ; a table cloth. چھدر بیچھانا chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.
- چھدر chuddakkar, H. A salacious person.
- چھدنا chudná, H. *v.* *Feminam subigere.*
- چھدوانا chudwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of chudná.*
- چھدوائی chudwái, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.
- چھدھا chaddhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.
- چھدر chaddo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.
- چھدھی chaddhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.
- چھ char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.
- چھ char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank ; a wag-tail.
- چھ chur, An imitative sound.
- چھرا charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.
- چھراغ chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چھراغ یا تھندا کرنا chiragh barháná, yá thandá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light. چھراغ میں chiragh men battí parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in, that it grows dark, and that it

- is time to light the lamp. چراغ chirágh jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.
- چراغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).
- چراغی chirágí, *H. n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.
- چراگاه charágáh, *P. n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.
- چران charán, *H. m.* Lea fallow.
- چرانا charáná, *H. v.* To graze; to pasture.
- چرانا chiráná, *H. v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.
- چرانا chiráná, *H.* To cause to tear; to split.
- چرانا charráná, *H. v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.
- چراند chiránd, *H. n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.
- چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.
- چراو chiráo, *H. n. m.* A rent; fissure. چراو charáo, *H. n. m.* Pasture-ground.
- چراو chiráyu, *S.* Long-lived.
- چرایتا chiráetá, *H. n. m.* A species of gentian.

- چرائی charái, *H. n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.
- چرب charb, *P. adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چرب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چرب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.
- چربانا charbáná, *H. v.* To brace a drum.
- چربانک charbánk, *H. adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.
- چربارانا charbaráná, *H. v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.
- چربی charbí, *P. n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.
- چارپارا charpará, *H. adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.
- چارپارانا charparáná, *H. v.* To smart.
- چارپاراہٹ charparáhat, *H. n. f.* Pungency; smarting.
- چارپاریا charpariyá, *H.* Active; ingenious.
- چارپوز charpúz, *P. adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.
- چارپھر charphar, *H. m.* Activity; quickness.
- چرتو charitra, *S. n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تیریا چرتو tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

- چرئي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.
- چر جيرونا chir jiwná, H. *v.* To live long ; to be of a great age.
- چر چا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse ; rumour; gossip.
- چر چر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound ; prating ; chattering.
- چر چر چارچارá, H. *adj.* Crisp ; acrid.
- چر چر چارچارáná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to chide.
- چر چر چارچارahat, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.
- چر چر چارachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.
- چر چر charkh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky ; the heaven ; the sphere ; the fortune ; a hyena. چر چر چار charkh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.
- چر چر charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel ; reel. چر چر چار charkhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.
- چر چر charkhal, Aged and decrepit.
- چر چر charkhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel ; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton ; a globe a kind of fireworks.
- چر چر چر فانس charkhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.
- چر چر charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug ; a leathern bag or bucket.
- چر چر churs, Spite ; envy.
- چر چر churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple ; wrinkle.
- چر چر charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide ; a skin.
- چر چر chursí, Spiteful ; envious.
- چر چر charsí., H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.
- چر چر chargh, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- چر چر charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.
- چر چر churaghná, H. *n.* To prate ; to prattle.
- چر چر chirk, P. *n. m.* Filth ; ordure.
- چر چر churuk. The chirping of little birds.
- چر چر charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound ; a scratch.
- چر چر chirkút, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a rag ; a piece.
- چر چر churkat, H. *n. m.* Powder.
- چر چر چر چر charkatá, H. *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

چېوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.

چېهانا chubhána, *v.* To stick into; to thrust into; to prick.

چېهڪي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.

چېهنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce; to be pricked.

چېهونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.

چېينا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.

چې chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.)
راست و چې chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right

چې chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چې چپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چې لڱني چپ chup lagní, to be struck dumb.

چېا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.

چېاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چېا چېا chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.

چېانا chapána, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.

چېت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چېتانا chaptána, H. *v.* To slap.

چپتا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.

چپتا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Guttinous; clammy.

چپتانا chapṭána, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.

چپتانا chiptána, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.

چپتانا chipatná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.

چپتي chapṭí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*

چپچپا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.

چپچپانا chupchupána, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چپچپاھت chipchipáhat, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چپڳ چپڳاڳ chippaḡh, *m.* A sparrowhawk.

چپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چپراسي chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a peon.

چپري chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.

چپرا chapra, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.

چپر چپر chapar chapar, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چپرنا chuparná, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover: to palliate.

چپري چپري chuprí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چپري بات چپري bat, *n. f.* flattery; soft words. چپري روڻي chuprí

- rotí, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.
- چیپری chiprí, *H. n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.
- چپقالاش chapqalash, *T. n. f.* Crowding; want of room.
- چیپک chippak, *H. n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.
- چپکا chupká, *H. adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.
- چیپکانا chípkáná, *H. v.* To make adhere; to stick on; to compress.
- چپکان chapkan, *H. n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.
- چیپکانا chipakná, *H. v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.
- چیپکانا chapakná, To collapse.
- چیپکی chupkí, *H. n. f.* Silence.
- چپل chapal, *S. adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.
- چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.
- چپلا chaplá, *S. n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.
- چپنا chapná, *H. v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.
- چپنی chapní, *H. n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی bhar pání men dúb marná, *n.* to be greatly abashed.
- چپنی چاتنی chapní chátní, to be contended with a little.
- چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu marná, *v.* to row.
- چپوٹی chapotí, *H. n. f.* An old worn-out turban.
- چپل chaphál, *H. n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.
- چیپپی chippí, *H. n. f.* A patch on paper.
- چیپپی chappí, *H. n. f.* Kneading the limbs.
- چیپپی chuppí, *H. f.* Silence.
- چپیت chapet, *H. n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.
- چپیتا chapetá, *H. n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.
- چت chit, *H. adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.
- چت chit, *S. n. m.* Mind; life; heart; attention. چت چور chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چت دینا chit dená, to pay attention. چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.
- چتا chitá, *S. n. f.* A funeral pile.
- چتا chittá, *S. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.
- چتانا chitáná, *H. v.* To warn; to remind.

چٿاڻي cihtaoní, H. *n. f.* A token ; admonition ; warning.

چٿر chitra, S. *n. m.* A picture ; painting.

چٿر ڪاري chitr-karí, *n. f.* painting.

چٿر chatur, S. *adj.* cunning clever ; sly ; four. چٿر بهج chatur bhuj, *adj.* having four arms ; quadrilateral ; an epithet of Vishnu.

چٿرا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise ; clever.

چٿرا chitra, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.

چٿراڻي chaturáí, H. *n. f.* Cunningness ; cleverness.

چٿر دسي chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چٿر ڪار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A protrait painter.

چٿر ڪاري chitrkarí, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.

چٿڪبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.

چٿڪلا chatlá, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.

چٿڪل chatal, *n.* The spotted deer.

چٿڪا chítná, H. *v.* To be painted ; to look ; to appear.

چٿڪڻ chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look ; a sight.

چٿڪاڙنا chithárná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to treat with indignity.

چٿهڙا chithra, H. *n. m.* A rag ; a tatter.

چٿهڙيا chithariyá, H. *adj.* Ragged ; tattered ; clothed in rags.

چٿي cháti, H. *n. f.* A scar ; a spot ; stain ; a kind of serpent. چٿي ڌار chittí dár, speckled.

چٿيرا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood ; a painter.

چٿيه chityá, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.

چٿ chit, H. *n. f.* A scrap ; a slip. چٿ اوڪهڙنا chit ukhár-ná, *v.* to splinter. چٿ لڳانا chit lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.

چٿ chat, H. *adj.* Quickly ; instantly ; the noise of breaking. چٿ پٽ chat pat, *adj.* quickly. چٿ بهس chatbhasam, eating up the whole. چٿ ڪرنا chat karná, *v.* to eat ; to dissipate. چٿ هونا chat honá, to be dissipated.

چٿا chittá, H. *adj.* White ; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.

چٿا چٿا chattá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.

چٿا چٿا chattá, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat ; a jacket.

چٿا چٿا battá, *m.* Name of a plaything ; a kind of rattle.

- چٹا پتی *chaṭá paṭi*, H. *n. m.*
Quickness ; great mortality
piebald.
- چٹا چٹ *chaṭá chaṭ*, H. *n. m.*
Reiterated sound.
- چٹا کھا *chaṭákhá*, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹا کا *chaṭaká*, } crash ; an
explosion ; a smack.
- چٹان *chaṭṭán*, H. *n. m.* A block
of stone ; rocky ground.
- چٹانا *chaṭáná*, H. *v.* To make
lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the
ceremony of feeding a child
for the first time.
- چٹائی *chaṭaí*, H. *n. f.* A mat.
چٹائی بچھانا *chaṭaí bichháná*,
v. to mat ; to spread a mat.
- چٹ پٹ *chuṭ puṭ*, H. *n. f.* Mis-
cellaneous expenses.
- چٹپٹا *chaṭpata*, H. *adj.* Active ;
hasty. *n.* meat dressed with
little sauce or gravy.
- چٹپٹانا *chaṭ paṭáná*, H. *v.* To
be agitated ; to flutter ; to
wince.
- چٹ پٹا ہٹ *chaṭ paṭáhaṭ*, H. *n. f.*
Agitation ; flutter ; palpita-
tion.
- چٹپٹی *chaṭpatí*, H. *n. f.* Haste ;
hurry ; restlessness.
- چٹا کھنا *chaṭákhná*, H. *v.* To
crack ; to split.
- چٹسال *chaṭsál*, H. *n. f.* A school
an academy.
- چٹک *chaṭak*, H. *n. f.* A hen-
sparrow ; intelligence ;
bright prime of life. *adj in-*

- telligent ; quick. چٹک سے جانا *chaṭak se jáná*, *v.* to pay
with the fore-topsail چٹک مٹک *chaṭak maṭak*, *n. f.* wanton
gait.
- چٹکا *chaṭká*, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.
- چٹکا *chiṭká*, H. *n. m.* A place
where dead bodies are burnt
a king of grass.
- چٹکارا *chiṭkára*, H. *n. m.* A
speck ; a scar.
- چٹکارا لگانا *chaṭkára lagáná*, to
brand.
- چٹکارنا *chaṭkárná*, H. *v.* To
urge cattle by the clacking
noise made by drawing the
tongue from the palate.
- چٹکانا *chaṭkáná*, *v.* To crack
(a whip) ; to snap the
fingers.
- چٹکلا *chuṭkulá*, H. *n. m.* Wit ;
humour ; pleasantry ; a
specific cure ; facetiousness.
- چٹکلا چھوڑنا *chuṭkulá chhorná*,
v. to invent a playfully mis-
chievous story. چٹکلا سا *chuṭ-*
kulásá, amusing.
- چٹکانا *chaṭakná*, H. *v.* To crackle
as charcoal ; to crack, as a
whip ; to split.
- چٹکانا *chuṭkaná*, H. *v.* To nip ;
to pluck (a flower).
- چٹکانا *chaṭkaná*, H. *n. m.* A slap
on the face ; a box ; a
blow.
- چٹکانی *chaṭkaní*, H. *n. f.* The
bolt of a door.

چنگی chitkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine,

چنگی chuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ;
a handful ; an ornament
worn on the toes ; snapping
of the fingers. چنگی بجانا
chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the
fingers. چنگی بهرنا
bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ;
to taunt. چنگیوں میں اڑانا
chutkiyon men uráná, *v.* to
put one off with a joke.

چنگیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pun-
gent ; tasty ; splendid ; glit-
tering.

چنگی چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of
hair ; Queue.

چنگلی chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little
finger.

چنگیلا chaṭná, H. voracious man).

چنگی چاٹنی chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of
acid sauce ; a voracious wo-
man.

چنگی چاٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind
of play-thing ; a sort of
hawk.

چنگی چاٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause
to lick.

چنگی چاٹوکھا chátokhá ; a kind of dove.

چنگی چاٹور chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* an
چنگی چاٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.

چنگی چٹھا chitṭhá, H. *n. m.* An ac-
count of all the lands of a
village ; memorandum of
money paid or the pay of
servants ; a list ; a balance-
sheet. چنگی باندھنا
bándhná, *v.* to balance
account. چنگی بانٹنا chitṭhá

bántná, *v.* to pay labourers.

چنگی چٹھا کرنا chitṭhá karná, *v.* to
raise a subscription.

چنگی چٹھی chitṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter ;
chit ; a note ; an order or
demand. چنگی بانٹنا
bantná, *v.* to deliver letters.

چنگی چٹھی ڈالنا chitṭhí dálná, *v.*
to make a lottery ; to post
a letter طلب چنگی chitṭhi ta-
lab, a summons ; چنگی پاتی
chhitṭhí pátí yá
epistolary correspondence.

چنگی چٹھی chitṭí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity ;
want.

چنگی چٹتی chitṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen
of little birds called amadu-
vades.

چنگی چٹایا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy
to thieves ; the head of a gang
of thieves ; a lock of hair
left on the head when the
rest is shaved.

چنگی چاٹیا chaṭiyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ;
a scholar.

چنگی چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.

چنگی چاٹکار chaṭtekár, H. a Portu-
guese or half caste.

چنگی چوٹیل chutilá, H. *adj.* Wounded ;
bruised.

چنگی چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چنگی چاٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چنگی چاچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's
brother ; paternal uncle.

چنگی چھانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ;
to be drenched with water.

چنگی چھری chichrí, H. *n. f.* A tick or
louse (of dogs or sheep).

چچکارنا chuchkárna, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.

چچکاری chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.

چچ chuchi, H. *f.* the female breast or bosom.

چچچ chuchchar, *m.* Large breasts.

چچندآ chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.

چچورنا chachorná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).

چچهان chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.

چچچی chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife ; aunt.

چچیان chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.

چچیر chachír, *m.* A line ; stripe.

چچیرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.

چچ chakh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; variance ; rupture.

چچا چخا chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.

چچھے chakhhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !

چچداس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.

چچداسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* De-
چچداسی chudásí, } sirsous of
copulating ; lustful.

چچدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.

چچدائی chudái, H. *n. f.* Copulation.

چدر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a table cloth. چدر بیچھانا chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.

چدر چدر chuddakkar, H. A salacious person.

چدنا chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere.*

چدوانا chudwáná, H. *v. Caus. of chudná.*

چدوائی chudwái, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.

چدھا chaddhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.

چدو chaddo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.

چدھی chaddhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

چر char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.

چر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank ; a wag-tail.

چر chur, An imitative sound.

چرا charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.

چراغ chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چراغ بڑھانا یا تھنڈا کرنا

چراغ بارھانا یا بجھانا chiragh barháná, yá thandá karná, yá bujháná,

v. to extinguish a lamp ;

to put out the light. چراغ میں

چراغ بتی چرنا chiragh men battí

parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in,

that it grows dark, and that it

is time to light the lamp. چراغ chirágh jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.

چراغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).

چراغی chirágí, *H. n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.

چراگاه charágáh, *P. n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.

چران charán, *H. m.* Lea fallow.

چرانا charáná, *H. v.* To graze; to pasture.

چرانا churáná, *H. v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.

چرانا chiráná, *H.* To cause to tear; to split.

چرانا charráná, *H. v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.

چراند chiránd, *H. n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.

چراو chiráo, *H. n. m.* A rent; fissure. چراو charáo, *H. n. m.* Pasture-ground.

چراو chiráyu, *S.* Long-lived.

چرایتا chiráetá, *H. n. m.* A species of gentian.

چرائی charái, *H. n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.

چرب charb, *P. adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چرب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چرب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.

چربانا charbáná, *H. v.* To brace a drum.

چربانک charbánk, *H. adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.

چربارانا charbaráná, *H. v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.

چربی charbí, *P. n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.

چارپارا charpará, *H. adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.

چارپارانا charparáná, *H. v.* To smart.

چارپاراہٹ charparáhat, *H. n. f.* Pungency; smarting.

چارپاریا charpariyá, *H.* Active; ingenious.

چارپوز charpúz, *P. adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.

چارپھر charphar, *H. m.* Activity; quickness.

چرترا charitra, *S. n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تریا چرترا tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

- چرتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.
- چرجيونا chir jiwná, H. *v.* To live long ; to be of a great age.
- چرچا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse ; rumour; gossip.
- چرچر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound ; prating ; chattering.
- چرچر charchará, H. *adj.* Crisp ; acrid.
- چرچر charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to chide.
- چرچراھت charcharahat, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.
- چرچرنا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.
- چرخ charkh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; the sphere; the fortune; a hyena. چرخ چرخا charkh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.
- چرخا charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel; reel. چرخه کاتنا charkhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.
- چرخل charkhal, Aged and decrepit.
- چرخي charkhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton; a globe a kind of fireworks.
- چرخي فانوس charkhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.
- چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug; a leathern bag or bucket.
- چرس churs, Spite ; envy.
- چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple ; wrinkle.
- چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide ; a skin.
- چرسی chursí, Spiteful ; envious.
- چرسی charsí., H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.
- چرخ chargh, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- چرغد charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.
- چرغنا churaghná, H. *n.* To prate; to prattle.
- چرک chirk, P. *n. m.* Filth ; ordure.
- چرک churuk. The chirping of little birds.
- چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound ; a scratch.
- چرکت chirkút, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a rag ; a piece.
- چرکت churkat, H. *n. m.* Powder.
- چرکاتا charkatá, H. *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

چرکنا chirakná, H. v. To have a scanty stool.

چرکھا charkhá, P. m. A wheel.

چرکی churkí, H. n. f. Lock of hair.

چرکین chirkín, P. *adj.* Filthy; dirty *m. dung.*

چرم charm, S. n. m. Leather; skin; hide.

چرمرا churmurá, H. An imitative sound.

چرمی charmí, Made of leather.

چرن charan, S. n. m. The foot; shoes; feeding; grazing.

چرن لینا یا چھونا charan lená yá chhúná, v. to touch the feet of a priest.

چرنا مرنٹ charná-mrit, n. m. water in which an idol's feet have been washed.

چرن پتن charan patan, prostration. چرن سہوا charan sewá, f. Service.

چرنا charná, H. v. To graze; to feed.

چرنا chírná, H. v. To be split; to be torn.

چرنجیو chiranjívá, S. *intj.* May you live long!

چرند charand, P. n. m. A quadruped; a beast چرند و پرند charand-o-parand, n. m. beasts and birds.

چرندول chirandúl, A species of lark.

چرنی charní, H. n. f. A feeding-trough.

چارا charuá, H. n. m. A large lot.

چروا chirwáná, H. v. To cause to tear or to be torn.

چارواھا charwáhá, H. n. m. A grazier; a shepherd.

چارواھی charwáhí, H. n. f. Wages of a shepherd paid in grain.

چاروائی charwái, H. Price paid for pasturage.

چروری chiraurí, H. n. f. Beseeching; requesting.

چرونجی chironji, H. n. f. Nut of the *chironjia sapindia*.

چری charí, H. n. f. Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle. *adj.* moveable; trembling.

چر char, H. n. m. Sound made by breaking a branch.

چر chir, H. n. f. Irritation; vexation; antipathy.

چر نکا chir nikálná, v. to banter.

چر chur, H. n. f. Vulva; an imitative sound.

چرا chirá, H. n. m. A sparrow.

چرالو chralú, Peevish; fretful.

چرانا cihiráná, H. v. To provoke; to vex; to irritate.

چرچر char char, H. n. f. Chattering; prating.

چرچر chirchirá, H. *adj.* Fretful; peevish. *m.* the name of a plant.

چرچرانا chirchiráná, H. v. To crack.

چرچر اہٹ chirchiráhát, H. n. f. Fretfulness; peevishness,

چو chirná, H. *v.* To be vexed; to be provoked; to fret.

چو chirwá, H. *n. m.* A dish prepared from parched rice.

چو chárh, H. *n. f.* Rise; increase or augmentation of rent.

چو charháná, H. *v.* To raise; to lift; to sacrifice. to string (a bow; to brace a drum; to drink; to apply; to draw on.

چو chust, P. *adj.* Active; fleet; narrow; straight; tight. چو چالاک chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert; fleet.

چو chustá, P. *adj.* Tight; fitting well.

چو chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma.

چو chastá, P. *n. m.* Tripe; the straight gut the rectum

چو chustí, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; fleetness.

چو chask, H. *n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; stitch.

چو chaská, H. *n. m.* Love; ardret; desire a relish; habint. چو چاسکا chaská parná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.

چو chusakkar, *m.* A tippler,

چو chasakná, H. *v.* To throb.

چو chuskí, H. *n. f.* A mouthful of drink.

چو chasná, H. *n.* To burst or split.

چو chusná, H. *v.* To be sucked.

چو chusní, *n. f.* A child's coral; a stick for a child to suck.

چو ohask, P. *n. f.* A tasting.

چو chasm, P. *n. f.* The eye; hope; expectation.

چو chasm-i-bad-dur, *m. j.* avaunt; malicious glances;

چو چاشم بیمار chasm-i-bímár, *m.* a languid eye. چو چاشم پوشی chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* turn-

ing away the eyes. چو چاشم نومائی chashm numái, *n. f.*

reproof. چو چاشم نومائی کرنا chashm numái karná, *v.* to reprimand;

چو چاشم هم ham chashm, *n. m.* equal; peer.

چو chashmak, P. *n. f.* Wink; winking.

چو chasma, P. *n. m.* A fountain; spectacles. چو نور chashma-nur, the fountain

of light; the sun.

چو chughad, P. *n. m.* The small seruch owl.

چو chughal, } P. *n. m.* A tell-tale; a backbiter.

چو چوغلخور chughalkhor, }
چو چوغلخورى chughalkhorí, P. *n. f.* the act of backbiting.

چو چوغللى chughli, P. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing. چو چوغللى كهانا chughli kháná, *v.* to backbite;

to tell tales.

چو chaft, P. *m.* A prop.

چو chaftí, P. *n. f.* A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T. *n. f.* A kind of creen used to keep out the glare.

چقماق cháqmáq, T. *n. f.* A flint.

چقماقی chaqmáqí, T. *n. f.* A firelock.

چكار chuḡkar, *m.* outlet of a fountain,

چقانداز chuqandar, P. *n. m.* Beet ; beet-root.

چك chik, H. *n. f.* A pain in the loins or back ; a screen made of split bamboos.

چك chik, E. *n. m.* Cheque ; a money-order.

چك chak, H. *n. m.* Tenure ; holding ; landed property ; an estate.

چكا chaká, H. *n. m.* A circle ; coagulated milk. چكاچوند chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled ; radiance.

چكارا chikará, H. *n. m.* The antelope ; a kind of fiddle.

چكارى chikárí, H. *n. m.* An insect like the musquito.

چكان chakán, H. *adj.* Thick ; blotted ; smeared. *n. m.* a mark.

چكانا chukáná, H. *v.* To finish ; to complete ; to settle ; to fix the price of.

چكوار chakáwar, H. *n. m.* The name of a disease in horses.

چكواب chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چكاسى chukásí, H. *n. f.* A task ; adjustment ; agreement.

چكه chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished ; timid.

چكتا chakta, H. *n. f.* A scar ; slice.

چكتى chaktí, H. *n. f.* A scraping of the skin ; a slice ; a scar.

چكت chikkaṭ, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt ; filthy.

چكتى chikṭí, H. Sticky.

چكچكى chakchaki, H. *n. f.* A kind of dagger worn on the waist.

چكچكهوندى chakchhundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چكر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel ; a circle ; a whirlwind ; vertigo ; perplexity ; a circular course ; giddiness.

چكر كهان chakkar kháná, *v.* To whirl ; to take a round about road. چكر برديشى chakkar bardeshi, compound interest. چكر مېن دالنا chakkar men dalná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty. گھوڑے کو چكر ديئا ghore ko chakkar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چكرانا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve ; to feel giddy ; to be confused ; to wheel.

چكراكرا chakrákár, Circular.

چكرانى chakrání, H. *f.* Woman servant.

چكر اول chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چكرى chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley ; a plaything.

چکڑ chukkar, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.

چکڑبا chakarba, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute, revelry.

چکس chakhas, H. *n. m.* A perch for birds.

چکس chikkas, H. *m.* Barley.

چکل chikil, *m.* Mud; mire.

چکلا chaklá, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled; a division of a country. *adj.* wide; broad.

چکلائی chakláí, To widen.

چکلائی chakláí, H. *n. f.* The breadth; width.

چکلی chaklí, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.

چکما chakmá, H. *n. m.* A trick; a game at cards; a boot; a stocking. چکما دینا chakmá dená, *v.* to cheat, to deceive.

چکن chikan, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embroidered cloth چکن

چکندوز chikandoz, *n. m.* one who performs chikan work.

چکنا chikná, H. *adj.* Clean; soft; mild; polished; smooth. چکنا چپڑا رہنا chikná chuprá rahná, *v.* to wear fine clothes. چکنی چپڑی باتیں بنانا

chikní chuprí báten baná-ná, *v.* to flatter; beslaver.

چکنی سپاری chikní supá-rí, *n. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling. چکنی مٹی

chikní mittí, *n. f.* clayey soil; clay.

چکنا chiknáná, *v. a.* to lubricate; polish.

چکنا chukná, H. *v.* To be finished; to be adjusted, agreed upon.

چکنا چور chakná chúr, H. *adj.* Bruised; mutilated; broken in many pieces. *n. m.* scraps; atoms; small pieces. چکنا چور

چکنا چور chakná chúr karná, *v.* to break to pieces; shiver;

shatter. چکنا چور ہوتا chakná chúr honá, *v.* to be dashed

to pieces.

چکنا چکنا chiknáná, H. *v.* To polish; to clean; to smooth.

چکنا چکنا chiknáwat, *n. f.* A clayey soil.

چکنا چکنا chiknáhat, H. *n. f.* Smoothness; greasiness;

polish; cleanness. چکنا چکنا

chiknáí, greasiness; smoothness.

چکنا چکنا chikaniyá, H. *n. m.* A spark; beau.

چکنا چکنا chakkú, T. *n. m.* A penknife; a claspknife.

چکنا چکنا chakwá, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or Brahmani duck; whirl-pool.

چکنا چکنا chakwáin, S. *m.* A small class of Rajputs.

چکنا چکنا chakáutá, H. *n. m.* a bargain; an agreement; an adjustment; a contract.

چکنا چکنا chakotra, H. *n. m.* Shaddock; citron; pomelmoose; a fruit of the lime kind.

- چکور chakor, H. *n. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge; the Indian red-legged partridge.
- چکوند chakwand, H. *n. f.* Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot-herb.
- چکاوند chakaundá, H. *m.* A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms.
- چکھانا chakháná, H. *v.* To give a specimen of; to cause to taste.
- چکھا چکھی chakhá chakhí, H. *n. f.* Munching dainties; discord.
- چکھنا chakhná, H. *v.* To relish; to enjoy; to taste. چکھه ڌالنا chakh dálná, *v.* to drain the cup of pleasure; to revel; to spend every farthing.
- چکھورنا chikhurná, H. *v.* To weed.
- چکھروائي چکھروائي chikharwái, H. *n. f.* Wages for weeding.
- چکھري چکھري chikhúrí, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.
- چکھئي چکھئي chakai, H. *f.* The name of a plaything; a whirligig; a duck.
- چکھي چکھي chakkí, H. *n. f.* A grinder; a millstone; kneepan. چکھي چکھي چکھي chakki písná, *v.* to grind in a mill; to tell a long tedious tale.
- چکھي چکھي chukkí, H. *f.* A deceit; fraud.
- چکھي chikkí, S. *f.* A rotten betelnut. *adj.* flat-nosed.
- چکھي چکھي chakída, P. *adj.* Distilled; dropped.
- چکھي چکھي chugáná, H. *v.* To cause to peck.
- چکھي چکھي chugái, H. *n. f.* Grazing; pasturage.
- چکھي چکھي chaggas, H. *n. m.* Perch of a parrot.
- چکھي چکھي chigalná, H. *v.* To eat without appetite; to force oneself to eat.
- چکھي چکھي chugan, H. *n. m.* What is picked out from any grain and thrown away; a plait or fold in a garment.
- چکھي چکھي chugná, H. *v.* Pick up food with the beak; to peck. چکھي چکھي چکھي chug lená, *v.* to pick up; to choose; to select.
- چکھي چکھي chugwáná, H. *v.* *Causative* of chugná.
- چکھي چکھي chagungí, P. Circumstance; manner.
- چکھي چکھي chigúna, P. *adv.* Of what kind; how?
- چکھي چکھي chager, H. *f.* A flower pot.
- چکھي chal, S. *n. f.* Going; dispersion; variation. چکھي چکھي chal dená, *v.* to march as an army; to beguile.
- چکھي chul, H. *n. f.* Itchiness; scratching; lust.

چالو *chalu*, S. *m.* Water taken up in the palm of the hand for rinsing the mouth.

چلبۇلۇ *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; unquiet.

چىللأ *chillá*, H. *n. m.* Gold threads put in the border of a turban; the string of a bow.

چىللأ كھىنچانأ *chillá khainchaná*, H. *v.* To bend a bow; to prepare for battle.

چىللأ *chillá*, P. *n. m.* The forty days of Lent; a period of forty days after child bed, during which a woman remains unclean.

چۇللا *chulla*, S. Blear-eyed.

چال چال *chalá chal*, } H. *n. f.*
چال چال *chalá chalí* } The bustle of setting out on a journey.
adj. tremulous; unsteady.

چالان *chalán*, H. *f.* Clearance; an invoice; remittance.

چىللانأ *chilláná*, H. *v.* To scream; howl; squeak.

چالانأ *chaláná*, H. *v.* To set a-going; to drive; to make to go; to issue; to pass; to impel; urge forward.

چالائ *chaláu*, H. *adj.* Going; inconstant; fickle.

چالأوا *chaláwá*, S. *m.* Motion; custom.

چىللأھت *chilláhat*, H. *n. f.* Scream; cry; outcry.

چال بىچال *chal bichal*, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; disorder.

چلبۇلۇ *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; airy; fidgetting; sportive.

چىلبۇلۇنأ *chulbuláná*, H. *v.* To be restless.

چىلبۇلۇھت *chulbuláhat*, } H. *n. f.*
چىلبۇلۇپان *chulbulápan*, } gaiety; airiness

چىلات *chalat*, H. *n.* Current, vendible.

چىلتاھ *chiltah*, P. *n. m.* The lining of an iron armour.

چىلچىل *chilchil*, H. *n. f.* Tale.

چىلچىل *chulchul*, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; inconstancy.

چىلچىلنأ *chulchuláná*, H. *v.* To itch; titillate.

چالچالائ *chalchaláo*, H. *n. m.* Preparation for journey.

چالدىل *chaldal*, H. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; leaves of the pipal tree.

چىلار *chillar*, H. *n. f.* A louse.
چىلار ماردا *chillar márná*, to louse.

چىلغوزأ *chilghozá* P. *n. m.* A kind of nut, like the pistachio.

چىلك *chilak*, H. *n. f.* Refulgence; glitter.

چىلكتې *chilaktí*, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

چىلكنأ *chilakná*, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

چىلام *chilam*, H. *n. f.* The part of a *huqqi* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball.
چىلام بھارنأ *chilam bharná*, *v.* to fill a pipe; to prepare the *chilam*.

چلمچی *chilamchí*, H. *n. f.* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it; part of a *huqqá* fixed under the *chilam*.

چل مردان *chil mardán*, P. *m.* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

چلین *chilman*, H. *n. f.* A screen.

چالان *chalan*, H. *n. m.* Character; conduct; habit; behaviour; fashion; custom. چالان سے چالنا *chalan se chalná*, *v.* to behave.

چالنا *chalná*, H. *v.* to walk; to move; to go; to pass; to proceed; to be in season; to last; to die; to go off. چالا جانا *chalá jáná*, *v.* to go away; to depart; to pass. چال پڑنا *chal parná*, *v.* to set out; to start چال دینا *chal dená*, *v.* to be off. چال نکالنا *chal nikalná*, *v.* to turn out vicious; to exceed bounds; to move on. چال بسنا *chal basná*, *v.* to depart this life; to die.

چالانتا *chalantá*, H. *adj.* Moveable.

چالنداریا *chalandariá*, H. *f.* A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers as an act of charity (called in Urdu *pansula*.)

چالنی *chalní*, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چلو *chullú*, H. *n. m.* Handful; the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water, &c. چلو پانی میں قرب مرنا *chullú bhar pání meñ dúb marná*, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا *chullú se pání píná*, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

چلو میں اوروں *chullú men ullú honá*, to be intoxicated with a mouthful.

چلو چلو سادھنا *chullú chullú sadhná*, to get a habit of drinking by gradual increase.

چلو *chalo*, H. *intj.* Away! be-gone!

چالوا *chalwá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish, the anchovy. چیلوان *chilwan*, H. *n. f.* A screen for keeping out the glare; a lattice.

چیلوان *chilwan*, H. *m.* A shutter.

چالوانا *chalwáná*, H. *v.* Caus. of *chaláná*.

چالونا *chalauná*, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking; a small stick with which the spinning wheel is turned.

چلھارا *chulhára*, H. *adj.* Lascivious; lewd.

چم *cham*, P. *n.* A graceful gait.

چامار *chamár*, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a shoemaker.

چومنا *chumáná*, H. *v.* to cause to kiss.

چمبا chambá, *S. m.* A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin.

چمبک chumbak, *S. m.* Magnet; a loadstone; a lecher; an extract (from a book, etc.)

چمبال chambal, *H. n. f.* Name of a river; a log of wood with grooves, fixed on the banks of canals, and used in drawing water for irrigation.

چمبان chumban, *S. m.* kissing; embracing.

چمبیلی chambelí, *S. f.* a flower (*jasminum grandiflorum*.)

چمپا champá, *H. n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.

چمپا کالی champákalí, *H. n. f.* A necklace.

چمپت هونا champat honá, *H. v.* To disappear; to scamper off; to run away.

چمپۇ champú, *H. n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations of prose and verse.

چمپاى champái, *H. adj.* Golden; yellow.

چماتکار chamatkár, *S. n. m.* Amazement; splendour; surprise; astonishment.

چماکارí chamakarí, *S. adj.* Astonishing; surprising.

چمتا chimtá, *H. n. m.* Tongs; forceps; nippers.

چمٹانا chimtáná, *H. v.* To make adhere or cling to.

چمٹنا chimaṭná, *H. v.* To cling to; to embrace; to persecute; to stick to.

چمٹی chimate, *H. f.* A nip; pinch.

چمٹی کاٹنا chimatí kátaná, to pinch.

چمچرخ chamcharkh, *H. adj.* Meagre; lean.

چمچامانا chamchamáná, *H. v.* To tingle; sparkle; shine.

چمچاماعت chamchamáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Brightness.

چمچا chamcha, *P. n. m.* A spoon; چمچا بھر chamcha bhar, *adj.* spoonful.

چمار chámár, *S. m.* A flapper made of a cow's tail to drive away flies.

چمچما chimchima, *H. m.* Oil become viscous by age.

چمراس chamras, *H. n. m.* A sore in the foot, caused by the friction of a shoe.

چمرکھ chamrakh, *H. n. f.* The apparatus of a spinning wheel; a lean woman.

چماروا chamarwá, *H. adj.* Belonging to a chamár; Ill-made; bad-looking.

چمرا chimrá, *H. n. m.* Leather; skin; چمرا اور دھیرنا کھینچنا یا چمرا نکالنا chamrá udherná, khinchná, yá níkalná, *v.* to flay.

- چمرا chimrá, H. *adj.* Tough ; flexible.
- چمراڻا chimráná, H. *v.* To toughen.
- چمراھت chimráhat, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; toughness.
- چمري chimrí, H. *adj.* Tough ; hard.
- چمسا chimsá, H. *adj.* Glutinous, (as oil by long keeping); viscous.
- چمڪ chamak, H. *n. f.* Gleam ; glitter ; glare. چمڪدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering ; bright. چمڪ دمڪ chamak damak, *n. f.* splendour ; glitter, refulgence.
- چمڪار chumkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.
- چمڪارڻا chumkárná, H. *v.* To caress ; to coax ; sooth.
- چمڪاڻا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter ; to startle ; to wave ; to brandish ; to brighten.
- چمڪاڻو chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.
- چمڪاتا chamkatá, H. *adj.* Bright ; brilliant.
- چمڪاڻا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to thrive ; to be startled ; to glare.
- چمڪي chunkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel ; a spangle.
- چمڪاڻو chamgádar, } H. *n. f.*
چمڪاڻو chamgídar, } A bat ; the flying fox.
- چمڙ chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup ; a begging dish.
- چمن chaman, P. *n. m.* A parterre ; a flower bed.
- چمن بند chammanband, P. *m.* A gardener. چمن بندي chamanbandí, art of gardening.
- چمن ڌار chammanzár, a meadow.
- چموڻا chamotá, H. *n. m.* } A
چموڻي chamotí, H. *n. f.* } razorstrop.
- چموڪن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.
- چميٽا chameṭá, H. *n. m.* A box ; a thump ; a blow.
- چن chan or chin, H. *m.* A kind of sugar cane.
- چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram ; fitches ; vetches. لوھ ڪي چنه lohe ke chane, *n. m.* An arduous work.
- چنڻا chinná, H. *v.* To wall in ; to build or raise a wall.
- چنڻا chunná, H. *v.* To gather ; to pick : to choose ; to arrange ; to plait. چنڻا دروازو darwáza chunná, to close a door with bricks.
- چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree ; a plane tree.
- چنانا chunaṇ, P. *adj.* Like that ; such ; as that.
- چنانا چنڻا chunaṇ chuniṇ, P. *n. f.* Lit. like this and that ; high-flown language, defect ; evasion ; subterfuge.

- چنانا چنان چنانا *chunán chunín* karná, *v.* To pick holes ; to find faults.
- چنانا *chunáná*, *H. v. a.* To cause to pick. چن لینا *chun lená*, to plait (cloth) ; to kill by building a person into a wall.
- چنانچه *chunáncheh*, *P. adj.* Accordingly ; as ; so that ; in such manner that.
- چنات *chunáwat* *H. n. f.* Plaiting a plait.
- چمبر *chambar*, *P. n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.
- چمبک *chinbuk*, *H. m.* The chin.
- چنبیلی *chanbelí*, *H. n. f.* Jasmine.
- چنتا *chintá*, *S. n. f.* Thought-care ; doubt ; danger ; anxiety.
- چنتیت *chintit*, *S. adj.* Thoughtful ; anxious.
- چنت *chant*, *H. m.* A miser.
- چنچتا *chunchutá*, *H. adj.* Miserly ; very little ; sparing.
- چنچل *chanchal*, *S. adj.* Restless ; wanton ; fickle.
- چنچلاہٹ *chanchaláhat*, *H. n. f.* Restlessness ; wantonness.
- چنچالاتا *chanchalatá*, *S. f.* Perishableness ; fickleness.
- چنچالی *chanchalí*, *H. n.* A plant.
- چنچینا *chinchiná*, *H. adj.* Cross ; Peevish ; testy ; fretful.
- چنچنانا *chinchanána*, *H. v.* To scream ; to squall.
- چنچنانا *chanchanána*, *H. v.* To throb or shoot (as a boil, etc.)
- چنچنی *chanchuni*, *H. n. m.* Ascarides.
- چنچنے لگنا *chunchune lagná*, *H. v. n.* To be on thorns ; to be restless.
- چند *chand*, *P. adj.* Few ; some.
- چند در چند *chand dar chand*, *adv.* several ; various.
- چند روزہ *chand rozah*, *adj.* of few days ; transitory ; temporary.
- چند ہر چند *har chand*, *adv.* although ; nevertheless ; however ; notwithstanding.
- چندا *chandá*, *H. n. m.* The moon, چند مکہ *chand mukh*. *n. m.* moon-faced ; a face beautiful as the moon.
- چندا *chandá*, *P. m.* Assessment ; contribution ; subscription.
- چندا لیا *chandáliá*, *S.* A caste of sweepers.
- چندان *chandán*, *P. adv.* How-much soever ; so much ; so greatly ; how many.
- چندر *chandra*, *S. n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن *chandra badan*, *adj.* Bright ; beautiful.
- چندر بنسی *chandra bansí*, of the lunar race ; descendants of the moon.
- چندر گروہن *chandra grahan*, a lunar eclipse.
- چندر منڈل *chandra mandal*, the orb or sphere of the moon.

چندرا chandra, H. *adj.* Bald;
wise ; intelligent.

چندرانā chandrānā, H. *v.* To im-
pute falsehood ; to affect
ignorance.

چندراول chandrawal, H. *n. f.*
Acquaintance ; relationship ;
connection.

چندريکا chandrikā, H. *n. f.*
Moonlight ; a small fish
(Zeus oblongus).

چندرگپت chandragupta, S. *m.*
The registrar of Yama's
(Pluto's) court.

چندروما chandramā, S. *n. m.*
The moon.

چندروالا chandrawālā, S. *f.*
Large cardamums.

چندلا chandalā, H. *adj.* Bald ;
m. baldness.

چندري chandri or chundri, H.
n. f. See churri.

چندن chandan, S. *n. m.* Sandal-
wood or tree.

چندنهار chandanhār, H. *n.* An
ornament worn on the head
by women, (shaped like a
half-moon).

چندوا chandwā H. *n. m.* A small
canopy ; an awning ; a sun-
shade of cloth.

چنده chanda, P. *n. m.* Contribu-
tion ; subscription. چنده کرنا
chanda karnā, *v.* to subscribe
or contribute ; to get up a
subscription.

چندها chundhā, H. *adj.* Bleared ;
myopic ; purblind ; bad. *n.*

m. a blinkard.

چندهيانā chundhiyānā, H. *v.* To
be purblind ; to see dimly.

چندي chundī, H. *f.* A procuress
a bawd.

چندي chindī, H. *n. f.* Frag-
ment ; scrap. چندي چندي کرنا
chindī chindī karnā, *v.* to
break or reduce into small
pieces.

چنده chande, P. *adv.* Awhile ; a
wee bit.

چنديا chundiyā, H. *n. f.* A meal-
cake ; the crown of the
head.

چنديا chandaiyā H. *m.* Deep
places.

چنديري chanderī, or چنديل chand-
del, H. *f.* name of a place.

چنديلي chandelī, H. *n. f.* A
fine species of cotton fabric
(made at Chandel چنديل)

چندين chandin, P. So much,
so many.

چندال chandāl, H. *adj.* An in-
ferior caste of Hindu ; low-
caste. *n. m.* a miser ; an out-
cast. چنديال چوکري
chandāl chaukrī, *n. m.* a community
of four or more bad men.

چنداليا chandāliā, H. *m.* A
tribe of the Bhangis.

چندکا chandikā, H. *f.* Name of
the goddess Durgā.

چندو chandū, H. *m. n.* An
inebriating matter made of
opium. چندو باز
chandū, bāz, *n. m.* one addicted to using

- chandú. چاندو خانه chandú
kháná, *n. m.* the house in
which chandú is smoked.
- چندول chandol, *H. n. m.* A play-
thing consisting of four
little earthen pots joined
together ; a sedan with two
poles.
- چندول chandúl, *H. n. m.* The
lark the rear-guard.
- چندي chandí, *H. n. f.* Name of
Durga, goddess of fire ; a
passionate or furious wo-
man.
- چنري chunrí, *H. n. f.* A style of
dying cloths wherein pre-
vious to dipping them in
the dye they are tied in
several places in order to
prevent the tied parts from
receiving the colour ; also
cloth dyed in this manner.
- چنسر chansur, *H. n. m.* Cress ;
cresses.
- چنك chanak, *H. n. f.* The burst-
ing of the husk of a seed
by exposure to the sun.
- چنك chanak, *S. m.* A kind of
pulse.
- چنك باني chanak-bái *H. n. f.*
Rheumatic pains.
- چنكنا chanakná, *H. v.* To burst
and fall out (seed from the
husk) ; to crack (earthen
ware) ; to be riled.
- چنكهار chun kháu. *H. m.* A
bird ; a beggar.
- چنگ chinag, *H. n. f.* *Ardor*
urinae.
- چنگ chang, *P. n. f.* A claw ; a
paper kite with small cym-
bals attached ; a harp, a
kind of quitar.
- چنگا changá, *H. adj.* Healthy ;
sound convalescent. چنگا بنانا
changá banána, *v.* to cor-
rect ; to chastise. چنگ كرنا
to cure ; to restore to health.
- چنگا بهلا bhála changá, *adj.*
in health and vigour perfect ;
good.
- چنگا chingá, *H. m.* A chicken.
- چنگاري chingárí, *H. n. f.* A spark
(of fire). چنگاري ڌالنا
chingárí dálná, *v.* to throw fire-
brand ; sow dissension.
- چنگاري لگانو والا chingárí lagáne
wálá, an incendiary.
- چنگر changar, *H. m.* A tray ; a
tough.
- چنگل changul, *P. n. m.* Claws,
talons ; clutches ; a handful
of anything dry.
- چنگنا chinagná, *H. v.* To smart ;
to burn.
- چنگهار chinghár, *H. n. f.*
Scream ; clamour ; the
trumpeting of an ele-
phant. چنگهار مارنا
chinghár márná, *v.* to roar ; to
scream.
- چنگي chungí, *H. n. f.* A weigh-
man's fees ; town duties ;
a cess levied from grain-
sellers, &c.

چنگي پنيٽهه chuuginí penṭh, H. *m.* A market held on condition of giving a small portion of each saleable article.

چنگير changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot; a tray; a garland.

چنگيرا changerá, H. *m.* A large basket; a trough to the zemíndár.

چنگيل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb which grows amongst old buildings.

چنگلي مٽي chunali mīṭṭī, H. *f.* Potters' earth.

چنواڻ chunwán, H. *adj.* Selected; picked; chosen.

چنواڻ chunwán, H. *n.* A small species of millet.

چنوان chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick; choose; arrange.

چنوتِي chunautí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter; flesh hanging from the ear of a cock.

چنوتِي chunautí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime used to chew along with betel; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.

چنور chauwar, H. *n. m.* A kind of flapper to drive away flies; a sign of royalty.

چنه chih, S. *n. m.* Mark; sign; spot; token; symbol; stain; signature.

چنهار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

چنهٽ chínhiṭ, S. *adj.* Known; marked.

چنھوانا chinhwáná, H. *v. n.* To cause to be recognised.

چنيا chuniyá, H. *adj.* small; young.

چنيٽهه chaneth, H. *n. f.* Spices given to cattle; drugs for cattle.

چنيدہ chunidáh, P. *adj.* Selected; chosen.

چو chau, H. *n. m.* A back-tooth; ploughshare. *adj.* (in Comp.) four. چوباڙا chaubará *n. m.* a room on the house top having four doors or windows. چو بڙا chaubaghlá, *n. f.* a kind of jacket not open under the arms. چو بندي chau bandí, *n. f.* putting on new shoes (a horse.)

چو بولا chau-bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines; a play. چو پهل chau-pahal. *adj.* four-sided. *n.* a square bottle. چو پھيا chau pahiya, *n. m.* a four-wheeled cart. چوتارا chautará, H. *m.* a four stringed musical instrument. چوتہ chautha, *adj.* of four folds. چو حدی chau haddí, *n. f.* environs; surrounding country; the four boundaries.

چوراها chau ráhá, *n. m.* Junction of four roads; cross-roads. چو کور chou-kor, *n. m.* a

square. چو کھونٽ *chau khúnt*, *n. m.* A quadrilateral; the four quarters. چو کھونٽا *chau-khúntá*, *adj.* quadrangular. چو گنا *chau guná*, *adj.* four-times; four-fold. چو گوشي *chau-goshí*, *n. f.* A four sided native cap; an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse). چو ماسا *chau-másá*, *adj. n. m.* the four months of the rainy season; a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season. چو مھلا *chau mahlá* *adj.* four storied. چو مکھا *chau mukhá*, *adj.* having four faces. چو مکڙا *chau mag-zá*, *n. m.* a walunt; a person with a large head. چو مکھيا *chau mekhá*, *n. m.* tying the elbows behind.

چو *chauwá*, *H. n. m.* a quadruped, a handbreadth.

چو *chuá*, *H. n. m.* The name of a perfume; a potherb.

چو *choár*, *H. m.* A mountain robber; a brigand.

چو *chawálís*, *H. adj.* Forty-four.

چوان *choán*, *H. n. f.* Drooping; a cistern; reservoir.

چوانا *chúaná*, *H. v.* To cause to drip; to filter; to distil.

چوان *chiváná*, *H. n. m.* A place of cremation; a burning ghat.

چوب *chob*, *n. f.* 'Timber wood; a stick; club; inflammation of the eye.

چوبا *chobá*, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice presented at a betrothal; a small veil.

چو *chaubachchá*, *P. n. m.* A vat; a small cistern.

چو *chobchíní*, *P. n. f.* The name of a medicine; china-root.

چو *chobdár*, *P. n. m.* A macebearer, herald.

چو *chobdastí*, *P. n. f.* A walking stick; a staff.

چوبگ *chobak*, *P. n. f.* A drum-stick.

چو *chaube*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Mathura notorious for their eating capacity.

چوبی *chobí*, *P. adj.* made of wood.

چوبیس *chaubis*, *H. adj.* Twenty-four.

چوبیسا *chaubisá*, *H. n. m.* A tract of country containing 24 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe.

چوبی *chobí*, *P. adj.* Wooden.

چوپا *chaupá*, *H.* Fourfooted; a quadruped.

چوپار *chaupár*, *H. n. f.* A kind of summer house or pavil-

lion generally built by several people jointly as a resting place common to all of them); a beast.

چوپال chaupál, H. A quadruped; four footed.

چوپالا chaupálá, H. n. m. A sedan, a litter.

چوپان chau pán, H. n. m. A cowherd; a shepherd.

چوپائي chaupái, H. n. f. A verse of four lines, each line of $6 + 4 + 4 + 2 = 16$ instants.

چوپاڻي chaupáyá, H. n. m. An animal; a quadruped.

چوپتي chaupatí, H. n. f. A pamphlet, a small tract.

چوپٽ chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed; ignorant. چوپٽ کړنا chaupaṭ karná, v. to level; to destroy.

چوپار chaupar H. n. f. A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played, summer house.

چوپر chopar, H. n. m. Butter; oil; grease.

چوپنا chopaná, H. v. n. To throw water from a dauri.

چوپهلا chaupahlá, H. n. m. a kind of sedan.

چوت chut, H. n. f. Vulva.

چوتارا chautará H. m. A guitar; a four stringed musical instrument.

چوتالہ chautalá, H. n. m. A mode in music.

چوترا chautra, H. n. m. A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a tribunal.

چوتڙ chútar, H. n. m. The backside; hip; buttock;

چوتڙ بجانا chutar bajáná, v. to be overjoyed. چوتڙ پيٽنا chutar piṭná, v. to lament to grieve over.

چوتڙ ديکھانا chutar dikháná, v. to turn tail. چوتڙيون چلنا chutaryon chalná, v. to creep; to crawl.

چوتڙ سے ڪان ڪانهنا chútar se kán gánṭhaná, v. n. to do wonders; to speak in parables.

چوتھ chauth, H. n. f. The fourth lunar day; the fourth part.

چوتھ choth, H. n. f. Cowdung.

چوتھا chauthá, H. *adj.* Fourth.

چوتھياڻي chauthiái, H. n. f. A quarter; the fourth part.

چوتھي chauthí, H. n. f. A ceremony observed on the fourth day after marriage.

چوتھي chauthe, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.

چوتھ چنڊرما chauthe chandramá, The fourth moon considered unlucky.

چوتھيا chauthaiyá, H. n. m. One who receives chauth, name of a measure for grain equal to a seer; a quartan ague.

چوتيا chútiyá, H. *n. m.* A block-head ; dunce ; fool.

چوتيا chautiyá, H. *n. f.* A quartan (ague).

چوتيس chautís, H. Thirty-four.

چوٽ choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt ; blow ; damage ; spite ; assiduity ; aim.

چوٽ پر چوٽ choṭ par choṭ, one misfortune following another ; misfortunes come not single

چوٽ کرنا choṭ karná, *v.* To wound ; to hurt ; to sting.

چوٽ کھانا choṭ khání, *v.* to receive a blow ; to be wounded, to be hurt ; to suffer loss.

چوٽ choṭ, H. *n. m.* A blanket or sheet worn so as to cover the head and shoulders.

چوٽٽا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief: pick-pocket.

چوٽی choṭí, H. *n. f.* Summit ; peak ; vertex ; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head ; a topknot ; چوٽی کرنا choṭí karná, to braid the hair.

چوٽیدار choṭidár, H. *adj.* Tapering.

چوٽی کا ہونا choṭí ká honá, H. *v. n.* To excel ; to be unrivalled.

چوٽ choj, H. *n. m.* Point ; trick ; merit ; wit ; fraud.

چوٽلا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness ; blandishments ; affectation ; coquetry ; airs.

چوچی chúchí, H. *n. f.* Pap ; breast ; چوچی پینا chúchí piná, *v.* to suck, to take the breast.

چوچی ملنا chúchí malná, to squeeze the breasts.

چودانی chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ornament (formed of four pearls) worn in the ears.

چودس chaudas, } H. *n. f.* The
چودش chaudash, } fourteenth day of the moon.

چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with ; to copulate.

چودنت chaudant, H. *adj.* Sturdy ; robust ; stout.

چودنتی chaudantí, H. *n. f.* Boldness.

چودہ chaudah, H. *adj.* Fourteen.

چودھرائی chaudhráí, H. *n. f.* The business, office, or dignity of a *chaudhri*.

چودھری chaudharí, H. *n. m.* A village chief or headman ; the headman of a trade.

چودھواں chaudhwañ, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth.

چودھر chaudher, H. All around.

چودول chaudol, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan with two poles.

چور chor, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a thief. چور بالو chor bálu, *n. f.* quicksand. چور خانہ

chorkháná, *n. m.* a bye-room ; a concealed drawer. چور جہاز chor jaház, a pirate ship ;

- a privateer. چور دروازہ chor-darwāzá, *n. m.* a trap-door.
 چور زمین chor-zamin, *n. f.* a quagmire; a bog.
 چور راه chor ráh, *A secret path.*
 چور سیڑھی chor sírhí, *n. f.* back-stair.
 چور کھڑکی chor khríkí, *n. f.* a bye-door.
 چور گلی chor galí, a bye-road; a back lane.
 چور لگنا chor lagná, to be injured; to damage.
 چور محل chor mahal, *n. m.* The apartments of the kept mistresses of great men.
 چور مندورا chor mandúrá, *n. m.* a game played by children.
 چور نمک chor namak, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cuttack).
 چور chúr, *H. n. m.* Powder; atoms bruised.
 چور چور chúr chúr, *adj.* turned into powder.
 چور کرنا chúr karná, *v.* To break into small pieces.
 چور ہونا chúr honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces; to be enamoured of, to be in love.
 چور نشے میں چور ہونا nashe mein chúr honá, *v.* to be helplessly intoxicated.
 چور chaur, *H. n. m.* A large open space in a forest.
 چور چورا chúra, *H. n. m.* sawdust; grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth; filings.
 چور کرنا chúra karná, *v.* to powder.

- چورا chaura, *H. n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt.
 چوراستہ chaurástá, *H. n. m.* A cross-road.
 چوراسی chaurásí, *H. adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.
 چورانوے chauránwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-four.
 چورانا choráná, *H. v. n.* To steal.
 چورس chauras, *H. adj.* Even; level.
 چورسانا chaurásáná, *H. v.* to smooth; to level.
 چوراسی chaurasí, *H. n. f.* A granary above ground.
 چورما chúrmá, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread.
 چورن chúran, *H. n. m.* A powder; dust; an aromatic powder; pounded sandal.
 چورن کنتل churan kuntal, a lock of hair; a curl.
 چورنا churná, *H. v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.
 چورنگ chaurang, *H. n. m.* A practice of the sword exercise; cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow.

- چوری chorí, H. *n. f.* Stealth ; theft ; robbery. چوریا chorí chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery. چوری چوری chorí chorí, *adv.* by stealth ; clandestinely, چوری کا مال chorí ká mál, *n. m.* stolen property.
- چوری کرنا chorí karná, H. *v.* To steal.
- چورا chaurá, H. *adj.* H. Wide ; broad.
- چورا churá, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremony of tonsure ; a kind of ornament ; a food made of parched rice.
- چورانا churáná, H. *v.* To expand ; to widen ; to increase in breadth.
- چورائی chaurái, H. *n. f.* Width ; breadth ; extension ; boasting.
- چور چور چور chour chaupat, H. *adj.* Abandoned ; vicious.
- چوری churí, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist.
- چوری دار churí dár, *adj.* drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits.
- چوریا churiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.
- چوز chúz P. *n. m.* A young hawk that has not hunted.
- چوزا chúzá, P. *n. m.* A chicken ; a young bird.
- چوساٹھ chausaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.
- چوسار chausar, H. *n. m.* A game.
- چوساری chausarí, H. *n. f.* A female ornament worn round the neck.
- چوسنا chúsná, H. *v.* To suck ; to drink in.
- چوغھا choghá, T. *n. m.* A kind of garment ; a cloak.
- چوک chúk, H. *n. f.* Error ; mistake ; blunder ; inadvertency.
- چوک chúk, H. *n. m.* Sour ; acid ; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.
- چوک chauk, H. *n. m.* A square ; a market. چوک پورنا chauk purná, *v.* to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing.
- چوکا chukā H. *n. m.* A kind of earthen pot.
- چوکا chaukā, H. *n. m.* The space where Hindús dress their victuals ; the cube of a measure called bans.
- چوکٹ chaukaṭ, H. *n. f.* Frame of a door.
- چوکر chokar, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, bran.
- چوکار chaukar H. *adj.* Excellent ; good ; fine,

چوکرا *chaukārā*, H. *n. m.* A ring of two pearls worn in each ear; a division of crop, the cultivator giving a fourth part to the zemindar.

چوکری *chaukarī*, H. *n. f.* A bound; spring; a carriage with four horses.

چوکری بھرنہ *chaukrī bharnā*, *v.* to leap; to bound; چوکری بھولنا *chaukrī bhūlnā*, *v.* to forget one's bounds, *i.e.* to be fascinated.

چوکس *chaukas*, H. *adj.* Careful; cautious; active; diligent; clever; full weight. چوکس ہنا *chaukas rahná*, *v.* to be cautious.

چوکسی *chauksāī*, H. *n. f.* Attention; circumspection.

چوکسی *chaukasī*, H. *n. f.* diligence; watchfulness. چوکسی کرنا *chaukasī karnā*, *v.* to look after; to watch.

چوکلا *chauklā*, H. *n. m.* An assemblage of the smaller divisions of a province; the jurisdiction of a faujdār.

چوکنا *chúknā*, H. *v.* To mistake; to blunder; to err; to miss; depart from.

چوکنا *chaukannā*, H. *adj.* circumspect; cautious; sly; watchful.

چوکور, } H. *adj.*
چوکونا, } Four-cornered; square or quadrangular.

چوکھ *chokh*, H. *adj.* sharp; pungent.

چوکھا *chokhá*, H. *adj.* Pure; genuine; good; neat; sharp; unadulterated.

چوکھائی *chokháī* H. *n. f.* Purity; sharpness.

چوکھٹ *chaukhat*, H. *n. f.* A threshold; a door frame.

چوکھونٹ *chaukhúnt*, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world. *adv.* all around.

چوکھونٹا *chaukhúntā*, H. *adj.* Square.

چوکھی *chaukī*, H. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a guard or a watch; a police station or an ornament worn on the breast; a customhouse. چوکھی دینا *chaukī denā*, *v.* to watch; to mount; guard. چوکھی مارنا *chaukī marnā*, *v.* to smuggle. چوکیدار *chaukidar*, *m.* a watchman.

چوکا *chogā* H. *m. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop. چوکا بدلنا *chogā badalnā* *v.* to bill; to caress as doves by joining bills.

چوگان *chaugán*, H. *n. m.* A plain; a desert.

چوگان *chaugán* P. *n. m.* Hockey; polo.

چوگان گاہ *chaugán gáh*, Shinty ground. چوگان باز *chaugán báz*, a shinty player.

- چوگاني chaugání, H. *n. f.* A straight tube for smoking through.
- چوگيرد chaugird, P. *adv.* On all four sides; all round. *n.* environs; vicinity.
- چوگن chaugná, H. *adj.* Four times.
- چوگهڙا chaughará H. *n. m.* A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices etc. or for perfumes.
- چول chúl, H. *n. f.* A tenon; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge; an axle-tree arm; the part of joiner's work which fits into another. چولين اڪهارڙا chúlen ukhárná, to be tired; worn out with labour.
- چولا cholá, H. *n. m.* A bodice; waistcoat; a cloak. چولا بدلنا cholá badalná, *v.* to transmigrate. چولا چوڙو cholá chhórná, *v.* to die.
- چولا چاول chaulá, H. *n. m.* A kind of bean much cultivated in India.
- چولاڻي chaulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable.
- چولڙا chaulará, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.
- چول ڪرم chaul karma, H. *n. m.* The ceremony of tonsure; cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown.
- چولها chúlhá, H. *n. m.* A fireplace. چولها جهونڪا chúlhá, jhokná, *v.* to cook; to feed the fire.
- چولي cholí, H. *n. f.* A boddice, the body of a gown.
- چوما chúmá, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چوما چاڻي chúmá cháṭi, *n. f.* kissing and toying; dalliance.
- چوماسا chaumásá, H. *n. m.* The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season.
- چومنا chúmná, H. *v.* To kiss.
- چومڪه chau mukh, H. *n. m.* A lampstand with four partitions; a name of the four-mouthed Brahma.
- چون chún, H. *n. m.* Flour; pulse coarsely ground; lime.
- چون چون chún, P. *adv.* Such as; like; when?
- چونڪه chúnke, *adv.* Since; whereas.
- چون چاوان chauwan, *adv.* Fifty-four.
- چونا chúná, H. *v.* Ooze; to leak; to be distilled; to be filtered. *n. m.* lime. چون ڪي بهڻي chúne kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.* lime-kiln. چونا پڙني chúná pazní, a dancing girl. چونا لڳائڻا chúná lagáná, to defame.
- چوناڙو chunáru, H. *n. m.* A lime burner or worker in lime.
- چونپ chonp, H. *n. f.* Wish; fondness; alacrity; a gold

ornament worn on the front teeth.

چونترا chauntrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace to sit and converse on ; a custom house.

چونتریس chauntís, H. *adj.* Thirty-four.

چونتهنا chonthaná, H. *v. a.* To scratch ; to claw.

چونٿا chuntá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.

چونچ chonch, H. *n. f.* Beak ; point ; bill.

چونچرا chún cherá, P. *n. m.* Altercation ; wrangling.

چونچون chún chún, H. *n. f.* The noise of birds.

چونچالá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness.

چونچي chúnchí, H. *n. f.* Bubby ; breast ; dug ; nipple.

چوندها chaundhá, H. *n. m.* Dim, purblind.

چوندهيانا chaundhiyáná, H. *v.* to be dazzled, to be confused, to be amazed.

چونڊا chúnḍá, H. *n. m.* The head ; hair braided on the top of the head.

چونڙا chaunṛá, H. *n. m.* An apartment underground for grain.

چونسار chaunsar, H. *n. m.* Name of a game.

چونڪ chaunk, H. *n. f.* A sudden start. چونڪ پڙن chaunk parná, *v.* to start ; to hound up.

چونڪا chaunkáná, H. *v.* To waken ; to rouse up ; to startle.

چونڪھنا chaunkhná, H. *v.* To be startled.

چونڪي chunki, P. Since ; because ; whereas.

چونڪھنا chunkhná, H. *v.* To suck.

چونڪيل chaunkel, H. *n. m.* An untamed animal ; a boggler.

چونگا chaungá, H. *n. m.* Wheedling. چونگا ڪرنا chaungá karná, *v.* to wheedle one out of money.

چونگا chongá, H. *n. m.* A funnel.

چونلائي chaunlái, H. *n. f.* A species of plant.

چونلي chúní, H. *n. f.* Pulse ground very coarsely ; a spark or small ruby.

چونھا chúhá, H. *n. m.* A mouse ; a rat. چونھا دان chuhá dán, *n. m.* a mouse-trap.

چونھامار chuhá már, *n. m.* cormorant ; a sparrow-hawk ; a mouser.

چونھان chauhán, H. *n. m.* A caste of Rajputs.

چونھاتر chauhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-four.

چونھاتڙا chauhatṭa, H. *n. m.* A market where four roads meet.

چونھار chuhar, H. *n. m.* The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

چونھڙا chuhrá, H. *n. m.* A sweeper.

چوہر نچہ chohán, *nichtá*, H. *n.* *m.* The lower jaw.

چوہری chuhrí H. *n. m. f.* Female sweeper.

چوہنا chuhaná, H. *v. a.* To suck.

چوہی chúhí, H. *n. f.* A she-mouse.

چوہیا choya, H. *n. m.* Husk of grain; the scale of a fish; a hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found; a rivulet.

چہ chah, P. *n. m.* A pit; a well.

چہہ chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چہہ سات chha sāt, H. trick; cheat; juggle.

چہاپ chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp; print; a seal; impression of a stamp or seal. چہاپ لگانا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp; to seal. چہاپنا chháp-ná, to stamp; to print; to publish. چہاپنیوالا chhápne wálá, *n. m.* printer.

چہاپہ chhápa, H. *n. m.* Edition; impression. چہاپہ لگانا chhápa lagáná, *v.* to emboss; to seal. چہاپہ مارنا chhápa, márná, *v.* to make a night attack.

چہاپہ خانہ chhápa khána, H. *n. m.* a printing office; a press.

چہات chhát, H. *n. f.* Roof. *adj.* thin; feeble.

چہاتا chhátá, H. *n. m.* Umbrella.

چہاترا chhatra, H. *n. m.* A scholar, a disciple, a pupil.

چہاتی chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast; dug; bosom. چہاتی بھر

chhátí bhar, breast high.

چہاتی بھر آنا chhátí bhar áná, *v.* to weep. چہاتی بھر جانا

chhátí bhar jáná, *v.* to be chest-foundered. چہاتی پر پتہ

chhátí par patthar rakhná, *v.* to be patient.

چہاتی پر مونگ دلانا chhátí par mung dálná, *v.* to do

anything in the presence of another in order to

annoy or vex him. چہاتی پھٹنا

chhátí phaṭná, *v.* to sympathise. چہاتی پیتنا

to regret; to lament. چہاتی پر سانپ لڑنا

chhátí par sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy. چہاتی

چہاتی thandí honá, *v.* to be pleased; overjoyed.

چہاتی دھڑکانا chhátí dharakná, *v.* to throb; to palpitate.

چہاتی سے لگانا chhátí se lagáná, *v.* to fondle, to hug. چہاتی کرنا

v. to show courage. چہاتی ٹھونکانا

chhátí ṭhonkaná, *v.* to encourage; to assure. چہاتی

چہاتی kholkar milá-ná, to meet frankly.

چہاچہ chhajh, H. *n. m.* A basket or fan (for winnowing corn).

چہاچہ جانا chhajáná, H. *v. n.* to thatch; to be fit.

چہاچہ chhách, H. *n. f.* Butter-milk.

چہار chhár, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; a large clod of earth.

چہار chahár, P. *adj.* Four.

چہار شنبہ chahár-shamba, *n. m.* Wednesday.

چہارم chahárum, H. *adj.* The fourth.

چہارو chharu, H. *n. m.* The thrush, blister.

چہاک chhák, H. *n. m.* A luncheon; the first meal in the day.

چہوگ chhog, S. *n. m.* A he-goat.

چہاگل chhágál, H. *n. f.* A leather bottle with a spout to it ; a goat-skin.

چہال chhál, H. *n. f.* Bark ; skin ; peel.

چہالآ chhálá, H. *n. m.* A pusutule ; a blister ; pimple.

چہالیا chhályá, H. *n. f.* A kind of betel-nut.

چہان chhán, H. *n. f.* A roof; a frame of bamboo for thatching.

چہان chhán, H. *n. f.* Shade ; reflection ; image. چہان بانہ chhán bính, auspices.

چہانا chháná, H. *v.* To roof, to thatch ; to spread ; to shade.

چہانا chiháná, H. *v. a.* To embellish ; to decorate.

چہان بینا chhán binán, H. *n. m.* Search ; investigation.

چہانت chhánt, H. *n. f.* Refuse ; parings ; selection.

چہانت لینا chhánt lená, *v.* Select ; to choose.

چہانت چہانت chhánt, H. *n. f.* Slip ; chip ; cutting.

چہانت چہانت chhántná, H. *v.* To pare ; to clip ; to prune ; to select ; to vomit.

چہاند chhánd, H. *n. f.* A tether ; a trammel.

چہاندنا chhándná, H. *v.* To vomit ; to eject.

چہاندنا chhándaná, H. *v.* To tether ; to fasten ; to tie.

چہاناس chhánas, H. *n. f.* Chaff.

چہاننا chhánná, H. *v.* To strain ; to sift ; to search ; to investigate.

چہاؤنی chháoní, H. *n. f.* A barrack or hat for soldiers ; a cantonment ; thatching.

چہاؤنی چہانا chháoní chháná, *v.* to thatch a roof.

چہایا chháyá, H. *n. f.* Shade ; apparition ; obscurity ; darkness. چہایا مٹر chháyá mitra, a parasol.

چہاین chháín, H. *n. f.* Discoloration.

چہب chhab, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; brilliancy.

چہبچہ chhabbachcha, P. *n. m.* A vat ; a cistern.

چہبڑا chhabrá, *n. m.* } H. A basket.

چہبڑی chhabrí, *n. f.* } ket.

چہبیس chhabbís, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.

چہبیلی chhabílí, H. *adj.* Comely ; handsome ; buxom.

چھپ chhap, *H. n. f.* A squash ; the sound of an object falling in water. چھپ چھپ chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand.

چھپا chhipá, *H. adj.* Hidden ; concealed ; close. چھپا چھپا chhipá chhipí, *adj.* underhand. چھپا رھنا chhipá rahná, to abscond secretly.

چھپانا chhipáná or chhupáná, *v.* To cover ; to conceal ; to hide.

چھپانا chhapáná, *H. v.* To cause to print.

چھپاو chhipáo, *H. n. m.* Concealment.

چھپاؤنی chhipáwani, *H. n. f.* Clandestive cultivation of land.

چھپائی chhapái, *H. n. f.* Edition ; the price of printing ; the act of printing.

چھپار chhappar, *H. n. m.* A thatched roof. چھپار بند chhappar band, *n. m.* a thatcher. چھپار بندی chhappar bandí, *n. f.* thatching or the price of thatching. چھپار کھٹ chhappar khat, *n. m.* a bedstead with a tester and curtains.

چھپاری chhaparí, *H. n. f.* A puddle.

چھپاک chhapak, *H. n. m.* A shock ; collision.

چھپکا chhapká, *H. n. m.* Sprinkling.

چھپکانا chhipakáná, *H. v. a.* To dash or throw water.

چھپکالی chhipkalí, *H. n. f.* A lizard.

چھپن chhappan, *H. adj.* Fifty-six.

چھپنا chhupná or chhipna, *H. v.* To be hidden ; to be absent ; to lurk ; to disappear.

چھپنا chhapná, *H. v.* To be printed or stamped.

چھپائی chhapai, *H. n. f.* A kind of measure in Hindi verse.

چھت chhat, *H. n. f.* Roof. ceiling.

چھت بنانا chhat banáná, to ceil ; to cover the inner roof of the building.

چھٹا chhattá, *H. n. m.* Hive ; honey-comb.

چھٹی chhiti, *H. n. f.* The earth.

چھتر chhatra, *S. n. m.* An umbrella. چھتر دھاری chhatr dhárí, *n. m.* a raja ; a prince.

چھترانا chhitráná, *H. v.* To spread ; to scatter.

چھتراؤ chhitráo, *H. n. m.* Dispersion ; scattering.

چھترنا chhitarna, *H. v.* To be spread about ; to be scattered.

چھترانی chhatraní, *H. n. f.* A female of the Chhatri or military caste. *adj.* bearing a parasol.

چھترئی chhatrí, *H. n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.

چھتری chhatri, H. *n. f.* A tester; an umbrella; an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment; the second of the four Hindu castes; the poop of a ship.

چھٹا chhatnár, H. *adj.* Bunchy; flat.

چھٹنی chhitani, H. *n. f.* A basket (without a cover).

چھتھرا chhutahrá, H. *adj.* Foul; corrupt; polluted (applied to vessels); defiled by touching.

چھتیس chhattís, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.

چھٹیس پن chhatísá pan, H. *n. m.* Craft cunning.

چھٹیس چھٹیس chhatísí, H. *adj. fem.* An excessively lewd woman. *adj. prudish.*

چھٹ chhat, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

چھٹ chhut, H. *prep.* Save; except; but. *Cont.* of chhotá, small. چھٹ بھیا chhut bhaiyá, *n. m.* middling class of people. چھٹ پن chut pan, childhood.

چھٹا chhata, H. *v.* splendour; brilliancy; refulgence, sixth.

چھٹاپا chhutápá, H. *n. m.* Little-ness; smallness.

چھٹانا chhutáná, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.

چھٹانک chhatánk, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces avoirdupois.

چھٹائی chhutái, H. *n. f.* Rescue; escape.

چھٹانا chhatáná, H. *v.* To tumble about; to flounder; to toss.

چھٹاو chhatáo, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.

چھٹپائی chhatpái, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; agitation.

چھٹکارا chhutkára, H. *n. m.* Release; exemption; liberty; disengagement.

چھٹکارا پانا chhutkára páná, *v.* to be released.

چھٹکانا chhitákná, H. *v.* To dissipate; to squirt; to scatter; to disperse.

چھٹکانا chhitkáná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to shine; to be dislocated.

چھٹکانی chhitkaní, H. *n. f.* A bolt.

چھٹنا chhatná, H. *v.* To decay; to separate. *n. m.* a kind of sieve.

چھٹنا chhutná, H. *v.* To be adrift; discharged; to be acquitted; to get loose; to escape.

چھٹواں chhtwán, H. *adj.* Sixth.

چھٹاھٹا chhatahá, H. *adj.* Waspish; peevish.

چھٹی chhatí or chatí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony per-

- formed on the sixth day after child-birth.
- چھٹائی chhuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Leave of absence ; leisure ; freedom ; holiday ; vacation ; discharge.
- چھاجا chhajjá, H. *n. m.* gallery ; a balcony.
- چھاجا chhijáná, H. *v.* To lessen ; to decrease.
- چھچھرا chhichrá, A. *n. m.* Sink ; skin ; slough (of a wound ; thin skin or pellicle).
- چھچھرا چھیل chhichrail, H. *adj.* Lean ; skinny.
- چھچھکارنا chhuchkárná, H. *v.* To set on or encourage a dog ; to drive away contemptuously.
- چھچھورا chhichorá, or chhachorá, H. *adj.* Mean ; childish ; base.
- چھچھورپان chhachorpan, H. *n. f.* Meanness ; childishness ; show.
- چھچھونڈر chhachúnder or chhachhúnder, H. *n. f.* A squib ; the muskrat ; mole.
- چھچھاہ chahchahá, H. *adj.* Deeply coloured.
- چھچھاہاہ chhahahá, P. *n. m.* Warbling song of bird.
- چھچھاہانا chahchaháná, *m. v.* To warble ; to sing ; whistle.
- چھچھہہہہ chuhchuháná, H. *v.* To glow as a colour ; to dye a deep colour.
- چھچھاہاہاہ chahchahábat, H. *n. f.* The sing ing or talking of birds.
- چھچھہہہہہ chhichhará, H. *n. m.* The prepu ce.
- چھچھہہہہہ chhichhlá, H. *adj.* Shallow.
- چھچھہہہہہہ chhichhaláí, H. *n. f.* Shallowness.
- چھچھہہہہہہ chhichhalí, H. *n. f.* The play of ducks and drakes.
- چھچھادام chhadám, H. *n. f.* The fourth part of a *paisa*
- چھچھیدانا chhidáná, H. *v.* To cause to pierce ; to perforate.
- چھچھدر chudr, H. *adj.* Mean, low ; little ; trifling.
- چھچھیدرا chhidrá, S. *n. m.* A hole ; a vacuity ; defect.
- چھچھیدریت chhidrit, S. *adj.* Perforated ; pierced.
- چھچھیدرانا chhidráná, H. *v.* To scatter ; to disperse.
- چھچھیدنا chhidná, H. *v.* To be pierced ; bored.
- چھچھہہہہہہ chhudhá, S. *n. f.* Hunger.
- چھچھہہہہہہ chhurá, H. *n. m.* An amputating knife ; a razor.
- چھچھہہہہہہہہ chhurí chhurá, snick-asnee ; at daggers drawn.
- چھچھہہہہہہہہ chhurá, H. *n. m.* Small shot.
- چھچھہہہہہہہہ chehráh, P. *n. m.* Countenance ; face ; visage ; air ; description-roll.

چھرا لکھنا *chehrá likhná*, *v.*
to write a description-roll
(soldier's).

چھرا لکھنا *chihrá likháná*, To
enlist; to take service and
horses.

چھری *chhurí*, *H. n. f.* A knife;
a scalpel. چھری تله دم لینا *chhurí tale dam lená*, *v.* to
be patient under difficulties.

چھری کٹاری *chhuri kaṭári*, snick-
asnee; quarrel.

چھری مارنا *chhurí mārṇá*, *v.* To
stab.

چھرا *chhar*, *H. n. f.* Spikenard;
the pole of a spear, stubble;
stalk.

چھرا *chhará*, *H. adj.* Apart;
alone; solitary. *n. m.* an
ornament made of pearls
worn in the ears.

چھرا چھری *chharí chhaṭáṅk*,
adv. alone.

چھرا *chhuráná*, *H. v.* To free;
to liberate; to discharge; to
set free.

چھرا *chhuráwá*, *H. n. m.* A
liberator, a deliverer.

چھرا *chhiráná*, *H. v.* To
cause to sprinkle.

چھرا *chhirkáó*, *H. n. m.* Sprink-
ling.

چھرا *chhirakná*, *H. v.* To
sprinkle. چھرا کر بیچنا *chhirak-
kar bechná*, to puff off
goods.

چھرا *chhirkwáná*, *H. v. n.*

To cause another to
sprinkle.

چھرا *chharṇá*, *H. v.* to beat
rice to separate the husk
from it.

چھرا *chhirná*, *H. v.* To be
vexed; plagued; to fret.

چھرا *chhurwáná*, *H. v.* To
cause to be set free; let off,
or released.

چھرا *chhurautí*, *H. n. f.*
Ransom.

چھرا *chharí*, *H. n. f.* A switch;
a cane; wand. چھرا *chharidár*;
a mace-bearer.

چھرا *chhiryá*, *H. n. f.* A nar-
row passage.

چھرا *chharilá*, *H. n. f.* A kind
of fragrant moss; potter's
earth.

چھرا *chahká*, *H. n. m.* A kind
of fire works; the smarting
of a wound by the appli-
cation of medicine. چھرا لگانا *chahká lagáná*, *v.* to burn the
skin slightly by fomenting.

چھرا *chhakká*, *H. n. m.* The
sixth (at cards, &c); a cage
with a net attached to it.

چھرا پنجه *chhakká panjá*, de-
vices. چھرا پنجه کرنا *chhakká
panjá karná*, to deceive.

چھرا *chhakáná*, *H. v.* To pam-
per; to cloy; to chastise;
to satiate.

چھرا *chhakái*, *H. n. f.* Sa-
tiety; satisfaction.

- چھکائی *chhikái*, H. *n. f.* A deed of release.
 چھکڑ *chhakkar*, H. *n. m.* a blow; slap; cuff.
 چھکڑا *chhakár*, H. *n. m.* A cart; a car.
 چھکارانا *chhakaráná*, H. *v. a.* To slap; to cuff.
 چھککن *chhikkan*, H. *n. m.* Sneezing.
 چھکنا *chhakná*, H. *v.* To be satiated; to be content; to be astonished; to be deceived.
 چھکنا *chhakná*, H. *v.* To whistle (birds); to warble.
 چھکنا *chhakná*, *n.* To be satiated; to be afflicted; to be astonished.
 چھک جانا *chhak jáná*, To be satisfied.
 چھگری *chhagrí*, H. *n. f.* A small she-goat.
 چھگ *chhag*, H. *m.* A he-goat.
 چھل *chhal*, S. *n. m.* Trick; fraud; artifice; a misde-meanor; pretence. چھل بل *chhal bal*, *n. m.* trickery; stratagem; plot.
 چھل *chohal*, H. *n. f.* Festivity; mirth; cheer; jollity.
 چھل *chehl*, P. *adj.* Forty.
 چھل قدمی *chehl qadmi*, *n. f.* a walk; ramble.
 چھل *chahlá*, H. *n. m.* Wet land; splinter of wood; slime; ooze; mud.
 چھل *chhallá*, H. *n. m.* A ring.
- چھل *chuhlá*, *m.* A large wooden peg; a tent-pin.
 چھل دار *chhalle dár*, H. *adj.* Annular.
 چھلانا *chhuláná*; H. *v.* To cause to touch.
 چھلانگ *chhaláng*, H. *n. f.* A spring; skipping; jumping; a leap.
 چھلانگیں مارنا *chhalángen márná*, To spring; to jump.
 چھلاوا *chhaláwá*, H. *n. m.* Ignis fatuus. چھلاوا ہو جانا *chhaláwá ho jáná*, to elude one's search.
 چھل پھل *chahal pahal*, H. *n. f.* Jollity; cheer; merriment.
 چھل چھل *chhal chidra*, *m.* stratagem.
 چھلچھل *chhulchhulá*, H. *adj.* Weak in the loins; trifling; shallow.
 چھلچھلانا *chhulchhuláná*, H. *v.* To make water slowly (as mares &c. in heat); to murmur.
 چھلچھلانا *chhulchhuláhat*, H. *n. f.* Murmur.
 چھلک *chhalak*, H. *n. f.* overflow; running over.
 چھلکا *chhilká*, H. *n. m.* Bark; husk; scale; skin; peel; crust. چھلکا اوتا رنا *chhilká utárná*; to peel; to blanch.
 چھلکانا *chhalkáná*, *a.* To spill.
 چھلکانا *chhalakná*, H. *v.* To be spilt; to overflow.

- چھلکنا chhulakná, H. *v.* To make water slowly.
- چھلکنا chilakná, To shine ; to glitter.
- چھلیم chihlum, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning among Musalmans.
- چھلنا chhainá, H. *v.* To deceive ; to evade ; to cheat.
- چھلنا chehlná, H. . *v.* To be excoriated ; to be rubbed away.
- چھلنا chahalná, *v.* To be fatigued.
- چھلانگ chhaláng, *f.* Skip ; bound.
- چھلنی chhaini, H. *n.f.* A seive.
- چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of skinned.
- چھلوری chhilorí, H. *n.f.* A blister ; felon.
- چھلی chuhlí, Comic ; mirthful.
- چھلیا chhaliya, H. *a /j.* Treacherous ; false ; perfidious ; artful ; deceitful.
- چھما chhima, H. *n.f.* Pardon ; forgiveness ; absolution. چھما کرنا *v.* chhimá karná, to pardon.
- چھمچھمانا chhamchhamáná, H. *v.* To sound ; to glitter.
- چھن chhan, H. *n. m.* The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate.
- چھن chhin, H. *n. m.* A moment ; an instant. چھن بہ چھن chhin bhar men, *adv.* in a moment.
- چھننا chhinná, Cut ; divided.
- چھن چھن chahun, H. Four. اور چھن چھن chahunor, on all sides.
- چھننا chhanná, H. *v.* To be strained. *n. m.* a cloth through which anything is sifted.
- چھننا chhinná, H. *f.* A whore ; a harlot.
- چھنناک chhanák. *m.* The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate ; hissing.
- چھنال chhinál, H. *n. f.* Harlot ; prostitute.
- چھنال چھنال chhinálá, H. *n. m.* Fornication ; adultery.
- چھنانا chhináná, H. *v.* To seize to pluck ; to snatch.
- چھن بہ چھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.* Scattered ; destroyed, cut up.
- چھنیت chihnit, Known ; identified
- چھنٹاؤ chhantáo, H. *n. m.* Husked rice ; detachment on forage.
- چھنٹائی chhantái, H. *n.f.* Cleaning ; pruning ; the price paid for cleaning.
- چھنٹنا chhantná, H. *v.* To diminish ; to grow thin ; to be extracted or separated.
- چھنٹوانا chhantwáná, H. *v.* To cause to clean rice ; to cause to select.
- چھنچھننا chhanchhanáná, H. *v.* To simmer ; to sound ; to smart ; to pain.
- چھند chhand, S. *n. m.* A measure in verse or music ; a

- verse ; meaning ; intention ; purport.
- چھند بند chhand band, *H. n. m.* Trick ; deceiving ; cheating.
- چھنرا chhinrá, *H. n. m.* Debauchee ; profligate.
- چھنکانا chhaukáná, *To cause to strain.*
- چھنکانا chhinakná, *a. To winnow ; to sift.*
- چھنگا chhangá, *H. adj. Having six fingers.*
- چھنگلی chhunglí, } *H. m. n. f.*
چھنگلیا chhungalyá, } *The little finger.*
- چھنوا چھن چھن chhinwáná, *H. v. To cause to snatch.*
- چھنوا چھن چھن chhanwáná, *H. v. To cause to sift.*
- چھو chho, *H. n. m. Tenderness ; pity ; love.* چھو چھو chho honá, *v. To be angry.*
- چھو chhú, *H. n. f. Blowing after a prayer or charm.* چھو چھو chhú mantar, *a charm.*
- چھوارا chhuará, *H. n. m. Dried dates.*
- چھو چھو chhuwáná, *H. v. To cause to touch.*
- چھو چھو chhúwáú, *m. Resemblance ; likeness.*
- چھو چھو chhop, *H. n. m. A coat of paint &c.* چھو چھو چھو chhop chháp karná, *v. to shuffle up ; to plaister a wall, &c.*
- چھو چھو chhopná, *H. To fill up ; to repair ; to plaster.*
- چھو چھو chhút, *H. n. f. Defilement ; touch ; contamination.*
- چھو چھو chhút, *f. Remission ; leaving.*
- چھو چھو chhotrá, *H. n. m. Rind ; skin.*
- چھو چھو chhút, *H. n. f. Remission ; separation ; leaving ; remission of revenue ; radiance or splendour of jewels.*
- چھو چھو chhotá, *H. adj. Little ; young ; small ; less.*
- چھو چھو chhotái, *H. n. f. Smallness ; littleness.*
- چھو چھو chhútná, *H. v. To escape ; to slip away ; to be left ; to be dismissed ; to be discharged.*
- چھو چھو chhutaú, *f. Remission of rent.*
- چھو چھو chhúchhá, *H. adj. Empty ; hollow.*
- چھو چھو chhuchhlá, *m. Foolish ; silly.*
- چھو چھو chhúchh, *H. n. f. The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c.*
- چھو چھو chhochho, *H. n. f. A nurse ; bosom.*
- چھو چھو chhúchhí, *H. n. f. A pipe ; a tube. adj. empty ; mean ; contemptible.*
- چھو چھو chhaur, *H. n. m. Shaving of the head or beard ; the office of barber.*
- چھو چھو chhor, *H. n. m. Border ; bank ; end ; edge.*

چھورا chahorá, A fine sort of rice.

چھورا chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوران chhoran, *m.* Leaving ; abandoning.

چھورنا chahorná, H. *v.* To transplant.

چھوری chhorí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھورáo chhoráo, H. *n. m.* Release ; free ; sparing ; leaving.

چھور جانá chhor jānā, H. *v.* To leave behind.

چھور چھتی chhor-chithí, *f.* A deed of release ; a permit.

چھور دینá chhor dená, H. *v.* To let go ; to give up.

چھورنا chhorná, H. *v.* To let go ; to leave ; to forgive ; to lay aside ; to omit ; to release ; to omit ; to abandon ; to fire (gun).

چھوکرا chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy ;

چھوکری chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوکنا chhaukná, *a.* To scramble.

چھول chhaul, Merriment ; joy.

چھولا chholá, H. *n. m.* Gram ; one who cuts the standing sugar-cane.

چھولنا chholná, H. *v.* To peel ; to excoriate ; to scrape.

چھولنی chholní, H. *n. f.* A scraper.

چھولداری chholdarí, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent.

چھون chahun H. *adj.* Four.

چھون اور chahunor, *adv.* On all sides.

چھونا chhúná, H. *v.* To meddle with, to touch ; to feel.

چھونا chhauná, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھویا chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher, a son ; young of any animal esp. of a pig.

چھونک chhonk, H. *n. f.* Relish ; seasoning.

چھونکان chhonkan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھونکنا chhaunkná, H. *v.* To season.

چھونی chháuní, *f.* Barracks ; cantonment.

چھونی chhoní, *f.* The earth.

چھوہ chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection ; anger ; pity.

چھوہرا chhohrá, *m.* A child ; a boy.

چھوہی chhohí, Affectionate ; angry.

چھوہارا chhuhará, *m.* Date.

چھوہی موئی chhúi-múi, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.

چھتر chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.

چھ chhae, H. *n. f.* Pulmonary consumption.

چھی chhí, H. *intrj* Fy ; tush, tut.

چھی chhaí, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat ; abolished.

چھے chhe, H. Six.

چھیا chhaiyá, H. *n. f.* Shadow; victim ; a boy.

چھیا chuhiyá, H. *n. f.* A little mouse.

چھیا سٹھ chhiyásath, H. *adj.* sixty-six.

چھیا سی chhiyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-six.

چھیا لیس chhiyálís, H. *adj.* Forty-six.

چھیا نوے chhiyanwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-six.

چھپ chhíp, H. *n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin ; fishing-rod.

چھپنا chhípná, H. *v.* To print cloths ; to draw up the rod in fishing,

چھپپی chhípí, H. *n. m.* A cloth printer.

چھتر chhetr, S. *n. m.* A battle-field ; land ; plantation. a plane surface. چھتر پھل chhetr phal, *n. m.* The measurement of a field ; act.

چھتر chhitar, *m.* Shoe ; brogue.

چھٹنا chhetná, H. *v.* To beat ; to punish ; to hammer.

چھٹ chhit, *f.* Spot ; chintz.

چھٹنا chhitná. To scatter ; to sprinkle.

چھج chhíj, H. *n. f.* Diminution ; wane ; decay.

چھجنا chhíjná, H. *v.* To decrease ; to pine away.

چھچھارا chhíchhará, The skinny part of meat.

چھچھیا chhí chhí, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; excrement.

چھچھ chhed, H. *n. m.* A hole ; an opening ; a mouth ; the denominator of a fraction.

چھچھیدا chhidá, H. *adj.* Thin ; not close.

چھچھدن chhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring ; a hole ; an orifice.

چھچھدنا chhedná, H. *v.* To pierce ; to bore.

چھچھر chhír, S. *n. m.* Milk. چھچھر ساگر chhír ságar, *n. m.* the White Sea ; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.

چھچھرنا chherná, H. *v.* To have a bad digestion.

چھچھروک chhairog, H. *m.* Pulmonary consumption.

چھچھری chherí, H. *n. f.* A she-goat.

چھچھ chher H. *n. f.* Touch ; act of irritating ; vexing.

چھچھ چھار chher chhár, *n. f.* The act of vexing, stricture ; animadversion.

چھچھرنا chherná H. *v.* To irritate ; to molest ; to vex ; to stir up.

چھچھک chhek, H. *n. m.* Tame ; domesticated.

چھچھکنا chhekná, H. *v.* To come between ; to detain ; to stop ; to restrain.

چھچھل chahel, Wet ; oozy land.

چھچھلایا chhailá, H. *n. m.* A beau ; a fop.

چھیل پان chhailá-pan, *m.* Fop-
pishness.

چھیلان chhílan, *H. n. f.* Parings
scrapings.

چھیلنا chhílná, *H. v.* To peel ;
to scrape ; to skin ; to pare ;
to erase.

چھیلی chhelí, *H. n. f.* A she-
goat.

چھم chhem, *S. f.* Welfare.

چھیمی chhímí, *H. n. f.* A pod ;
legume.

چھین chhín, *H. adj.* Slight ;
slender ; emaciated ; wasted.

چھین chhen, *H. n. m.* A sweet-
meat made of curds.

چھینا chhíná. To sting ; to
bite.

چھینٹ chhínt, *H. n. f.* Chintz ;
a spot.

چھینٹا chhíntá, *H. n. m.* Sprink-
ling ; shot ; splash ; scatter-
ing ; spot. چھینٹا دینا یا مارنا
chhíntá dená yá márná, *v.*
to sprinkle.

چھینٹنا chhíntná, *H. v.* To
sprinkle ; to scatter ; to
irrigate.

چھینک chhínk, *H. n. f.* Sneez-
ing ; sneeze.

چھینک لانیوالی دوا chhínk láne-
wálí, dawá, A sternutatory
medicine.

چھینکا chhínká, *H. n. m.* A
network of strings to hang
any thing in.

چھینکنا chhínkná, *H. v.* To
sneeze.

چھیننا chhínná, *H. v.* To
snatch ; to rob.

چھینی chhení, *H. n. f.* A pier-
cer ; a chisel.

چھو chheo, *H. n. m.* A mark ;
a piece of wood cut off. چھو
مارنا chheo márná, *v.* to
mark ; to line out.

چھووا chhewá, *H. n. m.* A stop ;
comma ; spaces.

چھوار chhewar, *H. n. m.* Skin ;
cuticle.

چھوال chhewal, A kind of jun-
gle tree.

چھونا chheoná, *H. v.* To stir ;
to disturb ; to open.

چھوئے chahíye, *H.* Becoming ;
necessary.

چھپ chep, *H. n. m.* Gum ;
matter. چھپدار chepdár, *adj.*
gummy ; sticky.

چھپا چھپا chípar, *H. n. m.* Rheum of
the eyes.

چھپنا chepná, *H. v.* To stick
together.

چھپی chepí, *H. n. f.* A slip
pasted on.

چھپ chait, *H. n. m.* The Hindu
name of the 12th month,
the full moon of which is
near *Chitra* (March—April.)

چھپ chet, *H. n. m.* Circum-
spection ; perception ; re-
membrance ; thought.

چھپ چھپ chyut, *S.* Fallen off ;
strayed ; dropped.

چھپا chítá, *H. n. m.* A panther ;
hunting-leopard.

- چیتا chetá, An adviser ; a monitor.
- چیتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چیتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant ; alive ; feeling ; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence ; wisdom ; self. چیتن کرنا *v.* to rouse ; to warn.
- چیتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware ; to advise ; to think of ; to awake.
- چیتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint ; to think ; to draw ; to wish ; to imagine.
- چیتنیا chaitanya, *m.* Soul ; spirit ; perception.
- چیترا chithrá, H. *n. m.* A rag.
- چیتھنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear ; to crush ; to rend.
- چیت chet, S. *m.* A slave ; a servant.
- چیتک chetak, H. *n. f.* A deception ; a miracle.
- چیتھی chithí, *f.* A billet ; a note, a letter.
- چیتھا chichá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebne.
- چیتھک chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.
- چیتھ chíkh, H. *n. f.* A scream ; a screech ; yell. چیتھ مارنا یا چیتھنا *v.* to scream ; to screech ; to cry out.
- چیتھا chída, P. *adj.* Gathered ; culled ; selected.
- چیر chír, S. *n. m.* A cloth for women ; garments.
- چیر chír, *n.* Rent ; attire ; strip.
- چیرا chírá, H. *n. m.* Slit ; incision ; turban ; maiden-head ; cut. چیرا اوٹارنا *v.* to deflower. چیرا بند *v.* chírá band, a virgin.
- چیرا cherá, S. *m.* A slave.
- چیرنا chírná, H. *v.* To rend ; to tear ; to harrow ; to split.
- چیرا chira. Powerful ; uncivil. *m.* turban.
- چیری cherí H. *n. f.* A slave girl.
- چیر chír, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.
- چیز chíz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چیز بست *v.* chíz bast, *n. f.* baggage ; chattels ; furniture.
- چیت chíst, P. What is it ?
- چیتا chistá, P. *n. m.* An enigma ; a riddle.
- چیشٹا cheshtá, S. *n. f.* Appearance ; bodily function ; exercise.
- چیک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud ; slime.
- چیکٹ chikaṭ H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* greasy.
- چیکٹی chikṭí, H. *f.* A clayey soil.
- چیکھ chíkh, *f.* A scream.
- چیکھر chikhur, *m.* A squirrel.
- چیکھنا chíkhná, H. *v.* To taste.
- چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite.
- چیل جھپٹا chíl jhapṭa, *n. f.* a game ; *v.* to snatch.

چایل chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.

چیل chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disci-
چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } ple; a pu-
pil; a servant; a follower.

چلا کرنا *v.* to convert to one's faith.

چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of millet; gram.

چیلر chílar, *f.* A large louse.

چیلہر chílhar, H. *n. f.* Bodylice.

چین chain, H. *n. m.* *See* آرام áram, Ease; repose; tranquillity; imposture.

چین chín, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle; fold; plait. چیں بجبیں ہونا

chín bajabín honá, *v.* to frown.

چیننا chinná, H. *v.* To recognize; to identify; to ooze; to leak.

چینتھنا chinthná, *v.* To be bruised by being trod upon.

چینٹا chinṭá, H. *n. m.* A large black ant.

چینٹی chínṭí, H. *n. f.* A small ant.

چینچل chenchlá, H. *n. m.* A nestling, a thin skin.

چین چین کرنا chen chen karná, *v.* To squeak; to murmur; to chatter.

چینچی chenchí, *f.* A needle case

چینی chíní, H. *n. f.* White sugar; Chinese.

چہرا chehra, A descriptive roll of a servant.

(ح)

ح he, is commonly called háí muhmala, and háí hutṭí; it is the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the eighth in Persian, and the ninth in Hindustani. It does not occur in Persian nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.

حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* A judge; the name of an Arab chief, famous for his boundless liberality; a liberal man.

حاجات hájât, A. (*plu. of* حاجت) Wants; necessities.

حاجب hájib, A. *n. m.* A screen; porter; a door-keeper.

حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Poverty hope; need; necessity; want. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa karná, *v.* to go to the necessary. حاجت مند hájatmand, necessitous; hoping; depending.

حاجی háji, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

حاد hádd, Poignant; ardent; bitter; sour.

حادث hádis, Just appearing; new.

حادثة *hádisa*, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; misfortune ; an event.

حاددة *háddah*, A. *adj.* Contracted. زاوية حادة *záwiya-i-háddah*, an acute angle.

حاذق *háziq*, A. *adj.* Skilful ; eminent ; intelligent ; excelling.

حارج *hárij*, A. *n. m.* An obstruction.

حار *hárr*, Difficult ; ardent.

حارصة *hárisa*, A slight wound.

حاسد *hásid*, A. Envious ; an enemy.

حاشية *háshiyah*, A. *n. m.* A margin ; attendants ; border. حاشية لگانا *háshiyáh lagá-ná*, to write a marginal note ; a witness to the execution of a deed.

حاصل *hásil*, A. *n. m.* Produce profit ; product ; inference ; result ; revenue ; gain. حاصل

بازاري *hásil bázárí*, *n. m.* duties of a market. حاصل تقريقر *hásil tafríq*, *n. f.* remainder.

حاصل ضرب *hasíl zarb*, the

production in multiplication. حاصل کرنا *hásil karná*, *v.* to gain ; to acquire ; to get ; to collect ; to learn. حاصل کلام *hásil-i-kalám*, *adv.* in short ; briefly. حاصل ہونا *hásil honá*, *v.* to be attained ; to result.

حاصلة *hásila*, Cropped or cultivated land.

حاضر *házir*, A. *adj.* Present ; the second person (in Grammar) ; ready ; willing. حاضر

باش *házir bášh*, *n. m.* a constant ; attendant. حاضر

باشي *házir bášhí*, *n. f.* constant attendance. حاضر جواب

házir jawáb, *adj.* ready-witted ; pert. حاضر جوابی

házir jawábí, *n. f.* readiness of reply ; repartee. حاضر رہنا

házir rahná, *v.* to attend ; to wait on. حاضر ضامن

házir zámin, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضامنی

házir zámíní, *n. f.* bail-bond. حاضر کرانا

házir karáná, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا

v. to present ; to lay before حاضر

و ناضر *házir-o-názir*, *adj.* present and seeing an epithel of God. حاضر ہونا

házir hona, *v.* to be at hand ; to be ready ; to consent. حاضر غیر

gair-házir, *adj.* absent.

حاضرات *házirát*, A. *n. f.* Raising the devil, &c. حاضرات کرنا *v.* to exorcise.

حاضراتی *háziráti*, A. *n. m.* A necromancer ; a conjuror.

حاضرين *házirin*, } People pre-
حاضران *házirán*, } sent.

حاضري *házrí*, A. *n. f.* Presence ; attendance ; audience ; muster-roll.

حاضري *házrí kháná*, A. to break-fast. حاضري کا رجسٹر *házrí ká*

rajistar, a register of attendance. **حَاضِرِي لِيْذَا** házrí lená, *v.* to take attendance.

حَافِظ háfiz, *A. n. m.* A guardian; preserver; governor; one who has the *Quran* by heart. **حَافِظ حَقِيقِي** háfiz-i-haqqíqí, The true protector; God.

حَافِظَة háfiza, *A. n. m.* A retentive memory.

حَاكِم hákim, *A. n. m.* (*Plur.* حَكَام hukkáms). A ruler; commander; chief; master. **حَاكِم بَالِي** hákim-í-bálí, *n. m.* a superior officer.

حَاكِمَانَة hákimána, *A. adv.* Judicially; with authority.

حَاكِمِي hákimí, *A. n. f.* A magistracy; government; authority.

حَال hál, *A. n. m.* State; condition; narrative statement; ecstasy. **حَال آتَا** *v.* to be inspired.

حَالَانِكَة halánki, *adv.* Whereas; yet; though; even; however.

حَال بے حَال هُونَا hál be hál honá, *v.* to be deteriorated; to be out of the condition.

بہر حَال ba har hál, in any case.

حَال حَقِيقَت haqqíqat hál, the truth; the facts. **خُوش حَال** khush hál, in clover; living on the fat of the land. **فِي الْحَال** filhál, *adv.* at present.

حَالَة hálá. An instalment of revenue.

حَالَات halát *A. n. f.* (*Plu. of حالات*) Cases; conditions.

حَالَة hálát, *A. n. f.* State; case; condition.

حَالِف hálif, One who makes oath.

حَالِم hálím, *m.* Cress; cresses.

حَالِي háli, New; soon; modern.

حَامِد hámíd, *A. n. m.* A praiser.

حَامِل hámíl, *A. n. m.* A carrier; porter; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.

حَامِلَة hámila, *A. adj.* Pregnant.

حَامِلَة هُونَا hámila honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حَامِي hámí, *A. n. m.* A protector; a guardian.

حَامِي بَهْرَنَا hámí bharná. To confirm; to consent.

حَاوِي háwí, *A. adj.* Comprehending; collecting; containing.

حَايِل háíl, *A. adj.* Intervening. *n. m.* preventer; obstacle; shelter; protection. **حَايِل هُونَا** háíl honá, *v.* to disturb; To interrupt.

حُب hubb, *A. n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. **حُب الْوَطَان** hubbulwatan, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.

حَب hab, *A. n. f.* A grain; a berry; a pill.

حَبَاب hubáb *A. n. m.* A bubble. **حَبَاب اُوْتَمْنَا** hubább uṭhná, *v.* to bubble.

حَبْس habs, *A. n. m.* Retention; prison. **حَبْس الْبَدَل** habsul-baul *n. m.* retention of

urine; strangury. حبس النفس
 habs-un-nafs, suffocation.
 حبس بیجا habs-i-bejá, wrong-
 ful confinement.
 حبس دم habs-dam, *m.* Retaining
 the breath.
 حبش habsh, An Abyssinian.
 حبشی habshí, *A. n. m.* Abyssi-
 nian; negro; a slave.
 حبل habl, *A. n. m.* A rope;
 compact; alliance.
 حبوب habúb, Pills; grains.
 حبة habba, *A. n. m.* A shell;
 a berry; a jot.
 حبيب habíb, *A. n. m.* A lover;
 a friend, a mistress; a friend.
 حتى hattá, *A. conj.* Until; as
 far as; so that. حتى الامكان
 hatta-ul-inkán, *ad/v.* to the
 best of one's ability.
 حج hajj, *A. n. m.* The pilgrim-
 age to Mecca.
 حجاب hijáb, *A. n. m.* shame;
 bashfulness; modesty. حجاب
 v. to cover; to conceal;
 to shame.
 حجام hajjám, *A. n. m.* A barber;
 shaver; scarifier; cupper.
 حجامت hajámat, *A. n. f.* Shav-
 ing cupping. حجامت بنانا
 hajámat banáná, *v.* to shave.
 حجامی hajjámí, *A. n. f.* The
 profession of a cupper.
 حجة hujjat, *A. n. f.* Argu-
 ment; disputation; proof;
 controversy. حجة كونا hujjat

karná, *v.* to discuss; to
 argue
 حجة hujjatí, *A. adj.* Argu-
 mentation; a disputatious
 person; a caviller.
 حجر hajar, *A. n. m.* A stone;
 hindrance. حجر اسود hajr-i-
 aswad, the black stone in
 the temple of Mecca
 حجاتان hajratán, *A. du.* Gold
 and silver.
 حجرة hujrah, *A. n. m.* A cell;
 a small chamber.
 حجم hajm, *A. n. f.* Thickness;
 scarifying; bigness.
 حد hadd, *A. n. f.* Boundary;
 limit; a definition; impe-
 diment. حد باندھنا
 báudhná, *v.* to bound;
 حد كونا hadd karná, *v.* to go
 beyond bounds; to push
 anything to extremity.
 حداد haddád *m.* A jailer;
 blacksmith.
 حدة hiddat, *A. n. f.* Passion;
 impetuosity; virulence;
 poignancy.
 حدث hadas; Novelty; recently
 happening event; accident.
 حدود hudúd, *A. n. f.* (*Pl.* of
 حد) Boundaries; confines;
 limits.
 حديث hadís, *A. n. f.* The tradi-
 tional sayings of Muham-
 mad; a tradition; a history
 حديد hadíd, *m.* Iron; a helmet.
 حذر hazar, Prudence; caution.

حز hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission ; elision ; taking away ; ejecting.

حزات harárat, A. *n. f.* Warmth ; a slight fever ; zeal ; heat. دیني حرارت harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غریزي hararat gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

حزاست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard ; watch ; care.

حزات harráf, A. *adj.* Pleasant ; chatty ; cunning ; clever.

حرام harám, A. *a l j.* Unlawful ; wrong ; forbidden. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامزاده harámzáda, *adj.* a bastardly illegitimate ; wicked. حرامزادي harámzadí, *n. f.* a wicked woman ; a strumpet. حرامزادگي harámzadgí, *n. f.* roguery. حرامزادگي کرنا harámzadgí karná, to ill treat.

حرام کار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام کاري harám-karí, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام کا مال harám ká mál, good for nothing.

حرام کھانا harám kháná, A. To receive the wages of iniquity.

حرامي harámí, A. *n. m.* A rascal ; a rogue ; an assassin.

حرامي پلا harámí pillá, a bastard.

حرب harb, *f.* Battle ; war.

حربا hirbá, A chameleon.

حربا harbá, A. *n. m.* Arms ; warlike apparatus.

حزت hars, *m.* sowing ; cultivating.

حزس hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire ; greediness ; avarice ; avidity. حزس کرنا hirs karná, *v.* to desire.

حزسي hirsí, H. *adj.* Greedy ; ambitious.

حزت harf, A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet ; the particle (in Grammar) ; inventing ; changing. حزت آشنا harf-ashná knowing the letters. حزت آنا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a stain. حزت بیتها لانا يا جامانا harf baiṭhálná yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing, حزت انداز harf andáz, artful ; cunning. حزت پکرتا harf pakarná, *v.* to criticise.

حزت پر او نگي رکھنا harf par ungli rakhná, to criticise.

حزت پېچاننا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet.

حزت تردید harf-i-tardíd, disjunctive, conjunction.

حزت تشبيه harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude

حزت تعريف harf-i-ta'ríf, the definite article.

حزت تذكير harf-i-tankír, the indefinite article.

حزب شرط harf-i-sharṭ

conditional conjunction.

حرف صحيح harf-i-sahih, a

consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, a long vowel.

حرف گير harf gir, n. m. a critic.

حرف گيري harf girí, critic-

ism; captiousness. حرف لانا

harf láná, v. to defame;

to blemish حرف ندا harf-i-

nidá, interjection. حرف و

harf-o-hikáyat, dis-

puting; doubting.

حرفا حرفا harfan harfan, Letter
by letter; literally.

حرفات harfát, Letters.

حرفت hirfat, n. f. } A. Trade;

حرفة hirfa, n. m. } profession;

art; ingenuity; cunning;

skill.

حركات harkát, Movements;
proceedings.

حركت harkat, A. n. f. Motion;
gesture; act; misdemean-

our; conduct; prevention;

short vowel. حركت دينا

harkat dená, v. to set in

motion. حركت كرنا

harkat kar-

ná, v. to move; to commit

an improper action.

حركتي harkatí m. An interrup-

ter.

حرم haram, A. n. m. Forbid-

den; sacred. n. f. a concu-

bine. حرم سرا haram sará,

n. m. a seraglio; the wo-

men's apartments.

حرممان harmán, m. Disappoint-

ment; repulse.

حرمات hurmat, A. n. f. Digni-
ty; reverence; honour.

حرمات كرنا hurmat karná, v. to

respect; to honour. حرمات لينا

hurmat lená, v. to disgrace.

حروف hurúf, n. (plu. of حرف)

hurúf tahajjí,

the letters of alphabit.

حريه harírah, A. n. m. A kind

of candle of milk and

flour.

حريري harírí, A. adj. Thin.

f. a very thin kind of

paper.

حريس harís, A. adj. Covetous;

gluttonous; greedy.

حريف haríf, A. n. m. A rival;

a partner, enemy. adj.

clever, pleasant.

حزم hazm, Vigilance; indus-

try; resolution.

حزين hazín, A. adj. Sad; me-

lancholy; doleful.

حس hiss, A. n. m. Sense;

sympathy; feeling. حس بے

be hiss, senseless; without

feeling.

حس باطن hiss batíní, Internal

sense.

حس ظاهري hiss záhírí, Exter-

nal sense.

حساب hisáb, A. n. m. Accounts;

arithmetic; calculation;

computation. حساب پاك كرنا

hisáb pák karná, v. to clear

accounts. حساب دان

hisáb dān, n. m. an arithmetician;

an accountant. حساب كتاب

hisáb kitáb, *n. m.* accounts.
 كُنا حساب *v.* to calculate.
 hisáb lená, *v.* to take account.
 حسابي hisábí, *A. adj.* Accountable ; just; accurate. *n. m.* an accountant.
 حُسام husám, *f.* A sharp sword.
 حُسان hussán, Very good or very beautiful.
 حساب hasab, }
 حساب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, } *A. n. m.* Pedigree ; computation ; religion ; way ; mode ; manner.
 حسب hasb, *A. adv.* Agreeably ; according to ; conformably to. حسب الارشاد يا حسب الحكم hasb-ul-irshád yá hasb-ul-hukm, agreeably to the order.
 حسب المعول husb-ul-ma'mul agreeably to custom.
 حسب حال hasb-i-hál, agreeably to circumstances.
 حسب دلخواه hasb-i-dil-khwáb, agreeably to one's desire.
 حسب ذيل hasb-i-zail, as follows ; as under.
 حسد hasad, *A. n. f.* Envy ; jealousy ; emulation ; ambition.
 حسرت hasrat, *A. n. f.* Regret ; desire ; grief. حسرت زده hasrat zada, *adj.* afflicted ; struck with regret ; woe begone.
 حسن husn, *A. n. m.* Beauty ; goodness ; elegance.

حسن تدبير husní tadbir, Sound policy.
 حسود hasúḍ, spiteful ; envious.
 حُسين hasín, *A. adj.* Beautiful ; handsome.
 حشاش hashshásh, A grasscut-ter ; a forager.
 حشاش بشار hashhášh bashášh, *A. adj.* Joyful ; merry ; hilarious.
 حشر hashr, *A. n. m.* Resurrection ; congregation ; dooms-day.
 حشرة hashara, An insect ; a reptile.
 حشري hashrí, Violent and impetuous.
 حشم hasham, *A. n. m.* Equipage ; pomp ; suite.
 حشمت hashmat, *A. n. f.* State ; retinue ; equipage ; dignity.
 حشو hashv, *A. m.* Stuffing ; rubbish ; a pillow ; people of the meanest condition ; small camels.
 حصار hisár, *A. n. m.* An enclosure ; a fence ; a fortification ; besieging.
 حصارى hisárí, Those who are besieged.
 حسانت hasanát, *f.* Firmness ; durability ; stability.
 حصر hasr, *A. n. m.* A siege ; number ; counting ; blockade.
 حصص hisas, Portions ; lots ; shares.
 حصول husúl, *A. n. m.* Acquisition ; getting or attaining ; produce ; profit.

- حصة hissa, A. n. m. Share ; portion ; division ; partílot.
 حصه دار hissa-dár, a sharer.
 حصه داری hissa dárí, co-partnership ; sharing. حصه سدی hissa rasadí, a proportional share ; an equal share. حصه کرنا v. to part ; to share ; to divide.
- حاضر huzzhár (pl. of حاضر) Assistants ; spectators ; those present.
- حاضر hazar, m. Remaining ; resting ; residence.
- حضرت hazrat, A. n. f. Highness ; majesty ; dignity ; presence.
- حضر huzúr, A. n. m. The presence ; the court, attendance ; the government.
- حضرت نور huzur pur núr, His illustrious majesty.
- حضرری huzúrí, A. n. m. An attendant ; courtier. n. f. presence a /j. of the court ; royal.
- حط hután, Any thing brittle or dry.
- حطب hatab, Firewood.
- حظ hazz, A. n. m. Pleasure ; felicity delight ; taste. حظا hazz utháná, v. to enjoy sensual pleasures.
- حفاظت hifázat, A. n. f. Protection ; custody ; safety. حفاظت کرنا hifázat karná, v. to preserve ; to defend ; to guard.
- حفظ hifz, A. adv. By heart. حفظ کرنا hifz karná, v. to keep in memory.
- حفل hafl, m. A conucil ; an assembly.
- حق haqq, A. adj. Just ; right ; true. n. m. right ; justice ; truth ; duty ; deity ; rectitude ; claim. حق ادا کرنا haqq adár karná, v. to give one one's rights. حق پسند haqq pasand, adj. honest ; truth-loving.
- حق تعالی hak ta'álá. God is great ; The Almighty.
- حق دار haqq-dár, Rightful (owner) ; proprietor.
- حق زمینداری hakki zamindárí, a zamindárs' right حق شناس haqq shinás, proprietary right. adj. grateful. حق شناسی hakk shinási, Gratitude.
- حق ناق haqq ná haqq, right or wrong. حاک ناق hak-ná shinás, Undutiful ; ungrateful. حقا haqqá, A. adv. By God ; really ; truly.
- حقارت hiqárat, A. n. f. Contempt ; affront ; baseness. حیکارت کرنا hikarát karná, v. to hate ; to despise. حقارت کی hiqárat kí nazr se dekhná, v. to look down upon.
- حقنه huqna, A. n. m. A syringe ; a clyster ; a glister.
- حقوق huqúq, A. n. m. (Plu. of حق haqq), rights ; duties.

حقه huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked.
 حقه باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the *huqqa*.
 حقہ پانی بند کرنا huqqa pání band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.

حقیقت haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Right; property; share; claim.

حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible; lean; thin. حقیر جاننا haqír jánná, *v.* to condemn.

حقیری hakírí, Leanness; contemptibleness.

حقیقت haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth; narration; explanation; state.

حقیقتاً haqíqatan, A. *adv.* Truly; really.

حقیقی haqíqí, A. *adj.* True; real; actual; certain; own; just. حقیقی بھائی haqíqí bhái, a full brother.

حکام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حاکم) Rulers; magistrates; governors.

حکامی hukkámí, A term applied to grants of land made by the officers of government.

حکایت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* Narration; tale; a history; a story.

حکم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order; command; permission.

حکم انداز hukm andáz, obedient to directions. حکم

بجالاتا hukm bajá láná, *v.* to

carry out an order. حکم دینا hukm dená, *v.* to order.

حکم رانی hukm rání, *n. f.* rule; sovereignty. حکم کرنا *v.* to order; to command.

حکم نامہ hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders.

حکم hakm, *m.* A mediator; an arbitrator.

حکما hukamá, (*pl. of* حکیم) Physicians.

حکمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill; philosophy; wisdom; mystery; principle. حکمت کرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery; to plot.

حکمتی hikmatí, A. *adj.* Philosophic; clever.

حکمی hukmí, A. *adj.* Obedient; dutiful.

حکومات hukúmút, Orders; rules.

حکومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government; dominion; authority. حکومت جتان hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. hukúmatkarná *v.* to govern; to rule.

حکمی hakkí, *m.* An erasing-knife.

حکیم hakím, A. *n. m.* A philosopher; doctor; physician. نیم حکیم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.

حکیمانہ hakimána, Wisely; like a sage.

حکیمی hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

حل hal, H. *n. m.* Solution ; un-
tying. حل کرنا hul karná, *v.* to
solve ; dilute. حل ہونا hal ho-
ná, *v.* to be solved.

حلاج hallaj, *m.* A comber ; a
carder of cotton.

حلال halál, A *adj.* Legal ; law-
ful ; right. حلال خور halál khor,
n. m. a person of the lowest
caste ; a sweeper. حلال خوری
halál khori, *f.* The business
or state of a sweeper. حلال کا
halál ká, legitimate. حلل کرنا
halál karná, *v.* to kill ; to
murder. دھالا dhalála, *f.* A
woman marriecer, again with
her first divorce after she
had been divorced by her
second husband.

حلاوت haláwat, A. *n. f.* Deli-
ciousness ; sweetness.

حلبہ hulba, Tragacanth.

حلتیت hiltit, Assafoetida.

حلف halaf, A. *n. m.* An oath.

حلف اوٹھانا halaf uṭháná, *v.* to
swear. حلف نامہ halaf náma,
n. m. a declaration upon
oath.

حلق halq, A. *n. m.* The wind-
pipe ; throat.

حلقہ halqa, A. *n. m.* A circle ;
a ring. حلقہ بگوش halqa ba-
gosh, a servant ; a slave.

حلقی halqi, *adj.* Guttural let-
ters. حلم hilm, A. *n. m.* Mild-
ness ; gravity.

حلوا halwá, A. *n. m.* A kind of
sweetmeat mad of flour,

ghí, and sugar. حلوا نکالنا
halwá nikálná *v.* to beat
severely.

حلوان halwán, A. *n. m.* A kid ;
a lamb.

حلوائی halwái, A. *n. m.* A con-
fectioner.

حلوائین halwáyan, H. *n. f.* A
confectioner's wife.

حلول hulul, Transmigration ;
slopping ; descent.

حلیم halim, A. *adj.* Mild ; tract-
able ; affable.

حمار himar, *m.* A male ass.

حیماری himári ; Stupid ; asinine.

حماقت himáqat ; A. *n. f.* Stupidi-
ty ; folly.

حمال hammál, A. *n. m.* A por-
ter.

حمالہ hamála, Bearing ; preg-
nant.

حمام hammám, A. *n. m.* A hot
bath ; bagnio. حمام کرنا *v.* to
bathe.

حماما hamámá, Stone ; parsley.

حمامی hammámí ; A. *n. m.* A
bath keeper.

حمایت himáyat, A. *n. f.* Protec-
tion ; countenance ; support.
حمایت کرنا *v.* to defend ; to
protect.

حمایتی himáyatí, A. *n. m.* A pro-
tector ; a defender ; deliver-
er.

حمایل hamáel, A. *n. f.* A neck-
lace of flowers.

حمد hamd, A. *n. f.* Praise.

حمر hamr, red ; of a red colour.

حق humaq, A. n. m. Foolish-
ness ; stupidity.

حمل hamal, A. n. m. Pregnancy;
faetus. حمل سے ہونا hamal se
honá, v. to be pregnant.

حمل haml, m. A burden; a load.

حملہ hamla, A. n. m. Attack;
storming ; assault. حملہ آور
hamla áwar, n. m. an assail-
ant. حملہ کرنا humla karná, v.
to attack.

حمیدہ hamída, A. adj. Praised ;
glorious ; laudable.

حمیل hamil, A. bastard ; herbs;
stricks.

حنا hiná, A. n. f. The Indian
myrtle.

حنائی hinái, A. adj. Having
the colour of hina.

حنجر hanjar } m. The gullet ;
حنجرہ hanjará } the windpipe.

حنظل hanzal, A. n. m. Colo-
cynth ; wild gourd.

حوا hauwá, A. n. f. Eve, wife
of Adam and mother of
mankind.

حیادث hayádis, Calamities ;
misfortunes.

حواری hawárí, A. n. m. Washer-
man ; fuller ; a friend ; com-
panion.

حواس hawás, A. n. m. The sens-
es. حواس باختہ haswás bákh-
ta, adj. out of one's senses ;
sensible. حواس خمسہ hawás-
i-khamsa, the five senses. بد

حواسی bad-hawásí, distrac-
tion ; madness.

حواصل hawásil, A. n. f. A peli-
can

حواشی hawáshí (pl. of حاشیہ)
Borders; margins; followers.

حوالات hawálát, A. n. f. Things
given in charge ; deposits.
حوالات کرنا hawalát karná, v.
to put in custody.

حوالہ hawála, A. n. m. Refer-
ence ; charge ; (custody) care.
حوالہ دینا hawála dená, v. to
make a reference. حوالہ کرنا
v. to make over.

حوالی hawálí, A. n. f. Environs;
suburbs; outskirts.

حیث hút, A. n. f. Fish ; the
sign; pieces. حور húr, A. n. f.
A virgin of paradise ; a
black-eyed nymph.

حوزہ hauza, m. A track ; part.

حوصلہ hausila, A. n. m. Capa-
city; desire; ambition; spirit.
حوصلہ مند hausila mand, am-
bitious; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا
hausila nikálná, v. to satisfy
one's ambition.

حوض hauz, A. n. m. A reservoir ;
a tank ; a pond.

haul haul, Detaining; strength;
power.

حوالداری havaldár, P. n. m. A na-
tive military officer.

حویلی havelí, A. n. f. A house ;
a mansion ; habitation.

حی haiy. A family ; a tribe.

حیا hayá, A. *n. f.* Shame ; modesty. حیا دار hayá dár, *adj.* modest. بیہیا be-hayá, *adj.* destitute of shame, impudent. بیہیائی behayái, *n. f.* shamelessness.

حیات hayát, A. *n. f.* Life ; existence, حیات تازه hayát-i-táza, a new life. حین حیات hín hayát, *adv.* during one's life. *n. f.* life-time.

حیاتی hayatí, Existence ; life.

حیثیت haisíyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity ; ability ; ubiquity ; condition of life ; status ; appearance. حیثیت خراب haisíyat kharáb karná, *v.* to deface, رکھنا haisíyat rakhná, *v.* to have property.

حیران hairán, A. *adj.* Confounded fatigued ; disturbed, perplexed. حیران کرنا hairán karná *v.* to confound ; to worry.

حیرانی hairáni, A. *n. f.* Confusion ; perturbation ; distraction.

حیرت hairat, A. *n. f.* Astonishment ; stupor ; wonder. حیرت زدہ hairat zada, *adj.* struck with astonishment ; aghast.

حیص hais bais, A. *n. f.* Hesitation ; argumentation ; perplexity.

حیض haiz, A. *n. f.* The menses ; the monthly course. حیض یا کپڑوں سے ہونا haiz yá kapron se honá, *v.* to have the monthly course.

حیضی haizí, A. *adj.* A term of reproach ; wicked.

حیتہ hita, *m.* A court ; an enclosure.

حیف haif, A. *intrj.* Ah ! alas, *m.* violence ; oppression.

حیفی haifi, Sorrow ; grief.

حیلہ hílah, A. *n. m.* Stratagem ; excuse ; deceit ; trick. حیلہ باز híla báz yá híla sáz, *adj.* a cheat ; deceitful. حیلہ حوالہ hílah hawálah, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا حیلہ hilah karná ya hilah hawálah karná *v.* to feign.

حیلتان hílatan, A. *adv.* Fraudulently ; by fraud.

حیوان haiwán, A. *n. m.* a beast ; an animal ; a brute.

حیوانات haiwanát, Living creatures.

حیوانی haiwání, A. *adj.* Brutal ; beastly.

حیوانیت haiwáníyat, A. *n. f.* Brutality ; in contradistinction.

حیوت hayat, Existence ; life.

(خ)

خ khe, guttural, also called kháe munquta or muajma, is the seventh letter of the

Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindustani alphabets. It

has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

خاتم *khatim*, A. *n. f.* A ring worn on the fingers; a seal.

خاتمه *khatimá*, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; conclusion; finish.

خاتون *khatún*, P. *n. f.* A lady; a matron. خاتونی *khatuní jannat*, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatima, daughter of Muhammad).

خاد *khad*, P. An eagle; a falcon.

خادم *khadim*, A. *n. m.* A servant.

خادمان *khadimín*, Servants in charge of a tomb.

خادمه *khadima*, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خادمی *khadimí*, *f.* Serving; service.

خار *khar*, P. *n. m.* A thorn; thistle; spine; a cock's spur.

خار آنکھوں کا *khar ankhoṭ ka*, An eye-sore; disagreeable.

خارپشت *khar pusht*, *n. m.* A porcupine. خاردار *khar dár*, *adj.* thorny; troublesome.

خار کھانا *khar kháná*, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار

و خسر *khar-o-khas*, *n. m.* sweepings; any thing vile.

خارا *khará*, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج *khárij*, A. *adj.* Beyond; excluded; rejected; without; external; outcast. خارج قسمت *khárij qismat*, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا *khárij karná*, *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا *káhrij honá*, *v.* to be excluded; to be exempted.

خارجاً *khárijan*, A. *adv.* Outwardly.

خارجہ *khárija*, A. *n. m.* What is excluded or excepted; an asterisk; a catch word. زاویہ خارجہ *záwiya-i-khárija*, external angle.

خارجی *khárijí*, A. *n. m.* A schismatic; a sect of Muhammadans.

خارز *kháraz*, A disprepared of eggs.

خارش *khárish*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشت *khárisht*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشتی *khárishtí*, P. *adj.* Itchy; scabby; mangy.

خازن *kházin*, A custodian; a treasurer.

خاشاک *khasta*, sprung up; risen.

خاشاک *kháshák*, *m.* Chips; leaves; rubbish.

خاص *khás*, A. *adj.* Particular; excellent; private; chief; noble; pure; appropriate; specific; proper. خاص بردار *khás bardár*, *n. m.*

a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock. خاص خواص *khas khawás*, attendants. خاصدان *khasdán*, *n. m.* a betel dish and cover. خاص کر *khaskar*, *adv.* especially. خاص محل *khas mahal*, private apartment. خاص و عام *khas-o-á'm*, the public.

خاصان *khasán*, The noble ; persons of high rank.

خاصه *khasa*, *A. adj.* Noble ; pure ; fine ; delightful ; fair. *n. m.* dinner ; a kind of fine cotton cloth.

خاصیت *khasíyat*, *A. n. f.* Quality ; natural disposition ; peculiarity.

خطاب *khátib*. A public speaker.

خاطر *khátir*, *A. n. f.* The heart ; will ; account ; memory ; soul. خاطر آزرده *khátir ázurda*, melancholy ; sad. خاطر آشفته *khátir áshufta*, agitated.

خاطر جمع *khátir jam'a*, *n. f.* Satisfaction. خاطر خواہ *khátir khwáh*, *adv.* agreeable to one's wishes. خاطر داری *khátir dári*, *n. f.* hospitality. خاطر داری کر *khátirdári karná* *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطر کر *khátir karná*, *v.* to pay attention ; to please. خاطر میں *khátir men na láná*, *v.* to slight.

خاطر آ *khátiran*, *A. adv.* willingly ; by heart or memory.

خاقان *khaqán*, *T. n. m.* An emperor.

خاقانی *khaqání*, Imperial ; royal.

خاک *khák*, *P. n. m.* Dust ; ashes ; earth ; خاک اورنا *khák urná*, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm) ; to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا *khák phánkná*, *v.* to wander ; to stray.

خاک تودہ *khák tuda*, *n. m.* a mark of earth. خاک چھاننا *khák chhánna*, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose.

خاک ڈالنا *khák dálná*, *v.* to throw dust on one.

خاکروب *khák rob*, *n. m.* a sweeper.

خاکسار *kháksár*, *adj.* humble ; base ; mean.

خاکساری *kháksári*, *n. f.* humility ; meanness.

خاک سر پر *khák sar par urná*, *v.* to lament.

خاک سیاہ کرنا *khák siyáh karná*, *v.* to depredate.

خاک کرنا *khák karná*, *v.* to reduce to ashes ; to waste.

خاک میں ملانا *khák men miláná*, *v.* to demolish ; to spoil ; to destroy.

خاک میں ملنا *khák men milná*, *v.* to be ruined ; to perish ; to die.

خاک ہو جانا *khák hojáná*, *m.* to moulder or pine away.

خاکہ *khaká*, *P. n. m.* a sketch ; out line ; draft ; plan ; a draft.

خاکہ اوتارنا *khaká utárná*, *v.* to trace.

خاکہ اورنا *khaká urná*, *v.* to make jest of.

خاک توده *kḥak-tuda*, A mark of butt of earth for shooting at.

خاکنا *kḥáknáe*, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکی *kḥákí*, P. *adj.* Dusty, terrestrial ; earthy.

خاگینه *kḥágína*, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs ; an omelet ; pancake.

خال *kḥál*, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.

خاله *kḥála*, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister ; maternal aunt. خاله

زاد بهائی *kḥála zád bhái*, *n. m.* cousin.

خالص *kḥális*, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere. *n.* a friend.

خالصه *kḥálisha*, A. *adj.* Pure. *n. m.* land held immediately from government.

خالق *kḥáliq*, A. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Deity.

خالو *kḥálú*, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister ; maternal uncle.

خالی *kḥálí*, A. *adj.* Vacant ; empty ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; pure. *v.* خالی کرنا to empty ; to vacate. خالی هاتھه *kḥálí háth*, *adj.* penniless ; unarmed ; empty handed.

خام *kḥám*, P. *adj.* Raw ; immature ; unripe ; خام آمدنی *kḥám ámdaní*, gross receipts of revenue in rupees of sort. خام پاره *kḥám párá*, a term of abuse, applied to

a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالی *kḥám kḥiyáli*, *n. f.* vain ideas, vain imaginations.

خاموش *kḥámosh*, P. *adj.* Silent. خاموشی *kḥámoshi*, P. *n. f.* Silence ; taciturnity.

خامه *kḥáma*, P. *n. m.* A pen.

خامی *kḥámí*, P. *n. f.* Rawness ; immaturity ; loss ; defect.

خان *kḥán*, P. *n. m.* Lord ; a title used by Patháns prince.

خان بهادر *kḥán bahádur*, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.

خانجات *kḥánaját* ; Houses, dwellings.

خاندان *kḥándán*, P. *n. m.* Family ; household ; dynasty ;

خاندانی *kḥándáni*, P. *adj.* Ancestral ; hereditary ; of good birth.

خانسامان *kḥánsámán*, P. *n. m.* A house steward.

خانقاه *kḥánqáh*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; an abbey.

خانگی *kḥángí*, P. *adj.* Domestic ; private ; personal. *n. m.* a prostitute.

خانم *kḥánam*, P. *n. f.* Lady ; a princess.

خانمان *kḥánmán*, P. *n. m.* Household furniture ; domestic.

خانمان خراب *kḥánmán-kḥaráb*, Desolated ; ruined.

خانواده *kḥánwádah*, P. *n. m.* A family household ; the mistress of a family.

خانه *khána*, P. *n. m.* A house department ; place ; a dwelling ; a compartment ; a drawer. خانه آباد *khána ábád*, a benediction. خانه بدوش *kháná badosh*, *n. m.* a vagabond ; a gypsy ; sojourner. خانه بربادی *khána barbádi*, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانه برانداز *khána bar-andáz*, a spend thrift ; a prodigal. خانه تلاشی *khána taláshí*, *n. f.* the act of searching a house. خانه خرابی *khána kharábí*, *n. f.* ruin. خانه دار *khána dár*, *m.* family man. خانه داری *khána dárí*, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانه زاد *khána zád*, The child of a slave. خانه شماری *khána shumárí*, *n. f.* a census. خانه نشین *khánah nashín*, *n. m.* retired ; pensioner. صاحب خانه *sáhib-i-khána*, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house ; wife.

خانه باری *khána bárí*, A family house.

خور *kháwar*, A. *n. m.* The sun.

خاوند *kháwind*, P. *n. m.* Lord ; husband ; master. خاوند کرنا *kháwind karná*, *v.* to get a husband ; to marry.

خاوندی *kháwindí*, P. *n. f.* Kindness ; mastership ; dominion.

خایف *kháif*, A. *adj.* Afraid ; timid.

خائن *kháin*. A traitor ; a deceiver.

خایه *kháya*, P. *n. m.* A testicle.

خایه بردار یا خایه سه لانیوالا *kháya bardár yá kháyá sahláne wálá*, *n. m.* a lick spittle ; a cringing fellow. خایه برداری *kháya bardárí*, *karná*, *v.* to cringe.

خائیدن *khaedan*, P. To chew ; to gnaw.

خبثت *khabásat*, A. *n. f.* Wickedness ; depravity.

خبث *khub*s, A. Spitefulness ; impurity ; perfidy.

خبر *khabar*, A. *n. f.* News ; report ; advices ; account ; fame. خبر پهنچانا *khabar pahunchána*, *v.* to give notice ; to report. خبردار *khabardár*, *adj.* watchful ; careful.

خبردار کرنا *v.* to forewarn ; to give the alarm. خبرداری *khabar dárí*, *n. f.* care ; caution ; informing ; guard. خبرداری کرنا *khabardárí karná*, *v.* to take care. خبر دهنده *khabar dihandá*, *n. m.* an informer ; a patron ; protector.

خبر کرنا یا دینا *khabar karná yá dená*, *v.* to inform ; give information, خبررسان *khabar rasán*, *n. m.* a messenger.

خبر گیر *khabar gir*, *n. m.* an informer ; spy, a protector.

خبر گیران *khabar girán*, *n. m.* a guardian. خبر گیری *khabar girí*, *n. f.* informing ; sying

- aiding ; support. خبر گیدی کرنا *khachchar*, H. *n m.* A mule.
 v. to look after ; to support. خبر *khachar khachar*, H. *n m.*
 لگانا *khavar lagáná*, An imitative sound.
 v. to search. خبر لینا *khavar lená*, v. to take care of to
 accommodate ; to enquire. خبر ہونا *khavar honá*, v. to be
 informed. بے خبر *be-khabar*, *adj.* regardless ; ignorant ;
 senseless.
 خبرت *khibrat*, *f.* Proof ; trial ;
 wisdom.
 خبطا *khabt*, A. *n. m.* madness
 insanity ; making a mistake.
 خبطا ہو جانا *khabt ho jáná*, v.
 to be crazed.
 خبطائی *khabtí*, A. *adj.* Insane ;
 mad ; erring.
 خبیث *khábís*, A. *n. m.* An evil
 spirit ; wicked ; malignant.
 خبیثات *khabsát*, Things impure.
 خبر *khahir*, A. Wise ; skilful
 learned.
 خٹکا *khutká*, P. *n m.* A. stick ;
 club.
 ختم *khatam*, A. *n. m.* Conclu-
 sion ; end ; done ; finished.
 ختم کرنا *khatam karná*, v.
 to conclude ; to finish.
 ختم ہونا *khatm-honá*, To be
 finished. ختنہ *khatna*, A. *n.*
m. Circumcision.
 خجالت *khijálat*, A. *n f.* Shame ;
 bashfulness.
 خجستہ *khajista*, Happy ; blest ;
 auspicious.
 خجل *khajil*, Ashamed ; bashful ;
 modest. خجالت *khijlat*, *f.* shame.
- خچر *khachchar*, H. *n m.* A mule.
 خچر *khachar khachar*, H. *n m.*
 An imitative sound.
 خدا *khadd*, The cheek ; the face.
 خدا *khudá*, P. *m.* God. خدا
 پرست *khudá-parast*, *adj.* God
 worshipper ; pious. خدا ترس
khudá tars, *adj* virtuous ;
 fearing God. خدا داد *khudá-*
dád, natural. خدا شناسی *khudá*
shinásí, *n. f* knowledge of
 God. خدا نخواستہ *khudá*
naklwásta, God forbid.
 خدا خدا کرے *khudá khudá karke*,
 with difficulty.
 خدا حافظ *khudá hafiz*, Farewell ;
 address.
 خدام *khuddám*, A. Domestic ;
 ministers.
 خداوند *khudá-wand*, P. *n. m.*
 Master ; husband ; lord ; your
 worship. خداوند نعمت *khudá-*
wand-i-ni'amat, a form of
 address to superiors.
 خدائی *khudái*, P. *n. f.* The God-
 head ; divinity.
 خدایا *khudáyá*, P. *intj.* O God ;
 O Lord.
 خدایتعالیٰ *khudá-i-tá'lá*, *n. m.*
 The most High God ; the
 Almighty.
 خدایگان *khudayagán*, P. Alord
 paramount.
 خدشہ *khadsha*, A. *n. m.* Danger ;
 fear ; solicitude ; doubt ; alarm.
 خدشہ میں ڈالنا *khadshe men*
dálná, v. to throw into a
 state of anxiety.

- خدم *khadam*, Servants; attendants.
- خدمت *khidmat*, A. *n.f.* Service; office; duty; appointment; use; employment. خدمت کرنا *v.* to serve; to attend. خدمتگار *khidmatgár*, *n.m.* a servant; attendant. خدمتگاری *khidmatgárí*, *n.f.* service. خدمتگذار *khidmat guzár*. An attendant. خدمتگزاری *khidmat guzá-rí*, *n.f.* service; devotedness.
- خداگ *khadang*, P. *n.m.* An arrow; a wood of which arrows are made.
- خداو *khadeo*, P. *n.m.* A great prince; king.
- خدا *khar*, P. *n.m.* An ass. خداغ *khar-dimág*, *adj.* proud. خداشدید *khar ba tashdid*, very stupid. خداشتی *khar-i-dashti*, *m.* a wild ass.
- خواب *kharáb*, A. *adj.* Bad; ruined; deserted; spoiled; defiled; waste; worthless. خواب خراب یا خراب خسته *kharáb hal yá kharáb khasta*, *adj.* ruined; desolated; broken down. خواب کرنا *v.* to waste; to spoil. خواب کر کے *kharáb karke kahna*, to miscall.
- خوابا *kharábát*, A. *n.f.* A tavern; brothel.
- خواباتی *kharábátí*, A. *n.m.* A rake; a debauchee.
- خوابه *kharába*, A. *n.m.* Devastation; ruin. *adj.* desolated; ruined; bad.
- خرابی *kharábí*, A. *n.f.* Badness; depravity application; ruin; difficulty; misery. خرابی میں *kharábí men dálná*, *v.* to put one in difficulties.
- خراٹا *kharrátá*, H. *n.m.* Snoring. خراٹا مارنا *kharrátá mār-na*, *v.* to snort.
- خراج *khiráj*, A. *n.m.* Tribute; duty; tax; revenue; rent. خراج گذار *khiráj-guzár*, *n.m.* a tributary. خراج لگانا *khiráj lagáná*, *v.* to tax; to assess.
- خرا *kharád*, *f.* A lathe. خرا *kharád charhná*. To be polished.
- خراش *kharásh*, P. *n.f.* Scratching; scraping.
- خراشنا *kharáshná*, *v.* To scratch.
- خراشیدن *kharáshídan*, P. To excoriate; to scratch.
- خرافات *khuráfát*. A. *n.f.* Talking nonsense; fables; smut.
- خرافات بکنا *khuráfát bakná*, *v.* to use abusive language.
- خرام *khirám*, P. *n.f.* Pace; stately gait.
- خرامان *khirámán*, Moving gracefully.
- خرامیدن *hirámid an*, P. To walk proudly.
- خراشت *khurránt*, H. *adj.* Old experienced.
- خربوزه *kharbúza*, P. *n.m.* The musk-melon.
- خرجی *khurjí*, P. *n.m.* A bag; a wallet.
- خرج *kharch*, P. *n.m.* Expense; expenditure;

ځړج اوتهانا یا کرنا *k̂harch uṭháná* *yá karná*, *v.* to expend; to spend. ځړج خانګي *k̂harch-i k̂hángí*, private expenses. ځړج دینا *k̂harch dená*, *v.* to advance money for expenses. ځړج روزمره *k̂arch-i-roz mar-rah*, daily expenses, current expenses. ځړج متفرقات *k̂harch-i-mutfarriqát*, *n. m.* contingencies. ځړج هونا *k̂harch honá*, *v.* to be expended or spent. ځړج مفصل *k̂hárch-i-mufassil*, provincial charges. ځړج *k̂harrách*, *P. adj.* Prodigal; extravagant; spendthrift. ځړجنا *k̂harchná*, *H. v.* To expend; to spend. ځړجګ *k̂harchang*, *P. n. m.* A crab, a kind of herb. ځړج *kharchú*, *H. adj. See.* ځړج *k̂harrách*, expensive; prodigal. ځړج *k̂harchá*, *A. n. m.* Costs; costs of a law-suit. ځړج *k̂harchí*, *A. n. f.* Provision for a journey. ځړج چلانا *k̂harchí chaláná*, *v.* To live on the wages of harlotry. ځړج *k̂hurchín*, bag; a wallet. ځړج ځړج *k̂har-k̂háwind*, *m.* Possessor; master; owner. ځړج ځړج *k̂har k̂har*, *P. n. m.* Purring; snoring. ځړج ځړج *k̂har k̂hár karná*, *v.* to pass. ځړج ځړج *k̂har k̂hará*, *H.* Snoring;

ځړج ځړج *k̂har k̂haráná*, *v.* To snore loudly. ځړج ځړج *k̂har k̂hasha*; *P. n. m.* Quarrelling; tumult; crowd. ځړج *k̂hirad*, *P. n. f.* Wisdom; sense; intellect. ځړج *k̂hiradmand*, *adj.* wise; intelligent; sagacious. ځړج *k̂hird maḡdī*, *n. f.* wisdom; intelligence; sagacity. ځړج *k̂hurd*, *P. adj.* Small; little; young. ځړج *k̂hurd-bín*, *n. f.* a microscope. ځړج *k̂hurdsál*, *adj.* young; of tender age. ځړج *khardal*, *A. n.* Mustard-seed. ځړج *k̂hurdah*, *P. n. m.* A fragment; particle; small coins. ځړج ځړج *k̂hurdah farosh*, *n. m.* A pedlar; ځړج *k̂hurdah karná*, *v.* to change (a rupee, &c.); to sell off. ځړج *k̂hurdí*, *P. n. f.* Childhood; infancy; minority. ځړج ځړج *k̂har zahra*, *m.* Rhododaphneor rose bay. ځړج *k̂hurdíya*, *P. n. m.* A money changer. ځړج *khirs*, *P. n. m.* A bear. ځړج *k̂hursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased; satisfied. ځړج *k̂harsang*, *P. n. m.* Rival, large stone. ځړج *k̂hurshid*, The sun. ځړج *khurtúm*, *A. n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant. ځړج *k̂haríf*, *n.* An old dotard.

خرقہ *khurfa*, A. *n. m.* Purslain.
 خرقہ *khurfa*, *m.* That which
 is plucked from a tree.
 خرقہ *khirqa*, A. *n. m.* A religi-
 ous habit ; a garment of
 patches.
 خرقہ پوش *khirqa pōsh*, A men-
 dicant ; a darwesh.
 خرگاه *khargāh*, P. *n. f.* A tent ;
 pavilion.
 خرگوش *khargosh*, P. *n. m.* A
 hare ; a rabbit.
 خرم *khurram*, P. *adj.* Cheerful ;
 delightful happy ; pleased.
 خرما *khurmā* P. *n. m.* A date.
 خرماست *kharmast*, P. *adj.* Stu-
 pid ; athletic.
 خرمن *khirman*, P. *n. m.* Har-
 vest ; a barn.
 خرמוש *kharmūsh*, P. *n. m.* A
 kind of large rat.
 خر مهره *khār mohrá*, P. *n. m.*
 The small shell called *kanri*.
 خرمی *khurramí*, P. *n. f.* Plea-
 sure ; cheerfulness.
 خرناس *kharnafs*, P. *adj.* *Mag-
 num penem habens.*
 خروار *kharwār*, P. *n. m.* An
 ass-load ; a measure varying
 from 700 to 850 lb. weight.
 خروج *khurúj*, A. *n. m.* Egress ;
 issue exodus ; sally.
 خروس *khurús*, P. *n. m.* A
 dunghill cock.
 خروش *kharosh*, P. *n. m.* Cla-
 mour ; noise ; cry ; tumult.
 خروشان *kharoshān* P. *adj.* Mak-
 ing a loud noise. خروشدن

کharoshidan, P. To shout ;
 make a noise.
 خریم *kharij*, A. *adj.* Sundry ;
 miscellaneous.
 خرید *kharíd*, P. *n. f.* Purchase.
 خرید و فروخت *kharíd-o-farokht*,
n. f. buying and selling.
 خرید و فروخت کرنا *kharíd-o-farokht
 karnā*, to buy and sell. خرید
 کا مول *kharíd ka mol*, *n. m.*
 prime cost.
 خریدار *kharídár*, P. *n. m.* Buyer
 purchaser.
 خریدہ *kharídá*, P. *adj.* Pur-
 chased.
 خریدی *kharídí*, Purchasing.
 خریدنا *kharídnā*, H. *v.* To buy ;
 to purchase.
 خریدہ *kharíta*, A. *n. m.* A
 purse ; a letter bag ; mail.
 خریف *kharíf*, A. *n. f.* Autumn ;
 the first crop in the year ;
 the autumnal harvest.
 خریفی *kharífí*, A. *adj.* Grown
 in harvest.
 خز *khazz*, *f.* A. coarse kind of
 silk cloth.
 خزان *khizán*, P. *n. f.* Autumn ;
 the fall of the leaf
 خزانچی *khazánchí*, A. *n. m.* A
 treasurer ; a cashkeeper.
 خزانچی گری *khazán-chi-gari*, *n. f.*
 Treasurership.
 خزانہ *khazána*, A. *n. m.* A trea-
 sury ; granary ; magazine ;
 repository ; treasure.
 خزانہ دار *khazana dár*, A musket
 with a chamber.

خزانی *khizáni*, P. Autumnal ; fading.

خزاف *khazaf*, crockery ; earthenware.

خزینه *khazína*, P. *n. m.* A treasury.

خس *khás*, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass ; a thistle ; a lettuce.

خشاك *khás-o-kháshák*, *n. m.* stuffs ; rubbish.

خسارت *khisárat*, *f.* Loss ; damage.

خساست *khásasat*, Stinginess.

خسارة *khásárah*, A *n. m.* Damage ; loss.

خسانده *khisándah*, P. *n. m.* (*Med.*) An infusion.

خسپیدن *khuspídan*, P. To sleep ; slumber.

خصص *khissat*, A. *n. f.* Vileness ; baseness ; parsimony.

خستگی *khastagí*, P. *n. f.* Fatigue ; a wound ; sickness ; a sore.

خسته *khasta*, P. *adj.* Wounded ; infirm ; sick. *خسته حال* *khasta hál*, *adj.* afflicted ; grieved. *خسته دل* *khasta díl*, *adj.* broken-hearted.

خسر *khusar*, P. *n. m.* Father-in-law.

خسرو *khusrau*, P. *n. m.* A king.

خسروانه *khusráuaná*, *adj.* kingly princely ; royal.

خسرة *khásrah*, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields in a village.

خسرة تقسیم *khásrah taqsím*, A repartition of shares.

خسك *khásak*, P. Caltrops.

خسوف *khásuf*, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the moon.

خسيس *khásís*, A. *adj.* Stingy ; penurious ; ignoble ; miserly.

خشت *khisht*, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.

خشتك *khishtak*, P. *n. f.* An arm-hole piece ; a small brick.

خشتي *khistí*, P. *adj.* Made of brick or tile.

خشخش *khaskhash*, } P. *n. m.*
خشخاش *khaskhásh*, } Poppyseed ; plant.

خشك *khushk*, P. *adj.* Dry ; withered.

خشك سالی *khushksalí*, *n. f.* a dry year ; drought ; sterility

خشك کرنا *khushk karná*, *v.* to dry.

خشك ہونا *khushk honá*, *v.* to be dried

خشك مغز *khushk maghiz*, *adj.* dull ; a fool ; hot-headed.

خشكه *khushka*, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

خشكي *khushkí*, P. *n. f.* Dryness ; dearth. *adv.* by land.

خشم *khásham*, P. *n. m.* Fury ; passion ; rage ; anger.

خشم *khásham-alúd*, Deformed with rage. *خشمگین* *kháshamgin*, *adj.* angry ; passionate.

خشن *kháshin*, *adj.* Rude ; rough.

خوشنود *khushnud*, P. *adj.* Satisfied ; contented.

خوشنودی *khúshnudi*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; satisfaction, content.

خَشَرُونَف *khushunat*, *f.* Indignation; disdain; asperity.

خِصَال *khisál* } Virtues; good;
خَصَائِل *khasail* } habits qualities;
habits.

خَصَلَت *khaslat*, *P. n. f.* Quality; nature habit; custom; disposition.

خَصَم *khasam*, *A. n. m.* A master; husband. خَصْمَ وَالِي *khasamwali*, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خَصَم *khasm*, *A.* An enemy.

خُصُوصًا *khusúsan*, *A. adv.* Particularly; especially.

خُصُوصِيَّة *khusúsiyat*, *A. n. f.* Peculiarity; friendship; attachment.

خُصُومَت *khusúmat*, *A. n. f.* Enmity; quarrelling; strife; contention.

خَصِي *khassí*, *A. n. m.* A castrated goat; an eunuch.

خَصِيب *khasib*, *A.* The palmtree.

خُصِيَّة *khusiyá*, *A. n. m.* A testicle.

خُصِيَّة سُهْلَانَا *khusiyá suhláná*, *v.* To lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خَضَاب *khizáb*, *A. n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. خَضَاب أَهْنِي *khizáb-i-áhaní karná*, *v.* to shave the beard. خَضَاب *khizáb* *v.* to apply hair-dye.

خَزِر *khizr*, *A. n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خُزُوع *khuzú*, Humiliation; humility.

خَط *khat*, *A. n. m.* Handwriting; chiragraphy; a letter; epistle; a stripe; a line.

خَطَ اسْتَوَا *khatt-i-istiwa*, the equator. خَطَ أَنَا يَا نَكَلْنَا *khat áná yá nikalná*, *v.* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face).

خَطَ بَنَانَا *khat banáná*, *v.* to shave the beard. خَطَ جَدِي *khat-i-jadí*, the tropic of capricorn.

خَطَ خَطُوتَا *khat khutút*, correspondence by letter. خَطَ سِرْطَان *khat-i-sartán*, the tropic of cancer.

خَطَ عَمُود *khat-i-'umúd*, a perpendicular line. خَطَ كِتَابَت *khut kitabat*,

correspondence. خَطَ كَهِينِچَنَّا *khat khínechná*, *v.* to draw a line. خَطَ گُلْزَار *khat-i-gulzár*,

a kind of flourished handwriting. خَطَ مِتَوَازِي *khat-i-mutawází*, a parallel line.

خَطَ مُسْتَدِير *khat-i-mustadír*, a circular line. خَطَ مُسْتَقِيم *khat-i-mustaqím*, a straight line.

خَطَ مُنْهَنِي *khat-i-munhaní*, a curved line. خَطَ شَكَسْتَه *khat shikastah*, a running hand.

خَطَا *khatá*, *A. n. f.* A mistake; a slip; error; crime; fault.

خَطَا كَرْنَا *v.* to err; to miss. خَطَا هَوْنَا *to fail*, to be deficient.

خَطَاب *khitáb*, *A. n. m.* A title; conversation; speech. خَطَاب

کرنا *v.* to address ; to accost.

خطامہ *k̥huttámá*, A. *n. f.* Lustful.

خطبہ *k̥hutba*, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions.

خطر *k̥hatar*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; recollection ; coming into mind. خطر ناک *k̥hatar nák*, *adj.* dangerous ; hazardous.

خطرا *k̥hatra*, fear, risk, venture.

خطرة *k̥hatra*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; fear. خطرة رفع *k̥hatrá rafa' karná*, *v.* to ward off danger ; to ease nature. خطرة میں کرنا *k̥hatre men dálná*, *v.* to endanger ; to risk.

خطوطا *k̥hutút*, epistles, letters.

خطا خطا *k̥hat k̥hatut* epistolary letters or correspondence.

خطمی *k̥hatmí*, A. *n. f.* Marsh ; mallow.

خطہ *k̥hitta*, A. *n. m.* A boundary ; line, region country, territory.

خطی *k̥hattí*, Lineal ; literal.

خطیب *k̥hatíb*, A. *n. m.* Preacher.

خطیبی *k̥hatibí*, The office of a preacher.

خفا *k̥hafá*, P. *adj.* Angry ; displeased ; secret, concealed.

خفت *k̥hiffat*, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; want of dignity ; dis-

grace ; humiliation ; خفت *k̥hiffat* *utháná*, *v.* to suffer disgrace.

خفت *k̥huft*, Sleep, the act of sleeping.

خفتان *k̥haftán*, T. *n. m.* A vest worn under a coat of mail.

خفقا *k̥hafqán*, A. *n. m.* hysteria.

خفقانی *k̥hafqání*, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation ; one who suffers from hysteria.

خفگی *k̥hafagí* or *k̥hafgí*, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.

خفی *k̥hafí*, A. *adj.* Fine (hand writing).

خفیف *k̥hafíf*, A. *adj.* Small ; slight ; trivial, خفیف ہونا *k̥hafíf honá*, to feel affronted ضرر خفیف *zarar-i-k̥hafíf*, a simple hurt. عدالت خفیفہ *adalat-i-k̥hafífah*, *n. f.* a small cause court.

خفیہ *k̥hufya*, A. *adj.* Concealed ; disguised. خفیہ نویس *k̥hufya navís*, *n. m.* The office of secret intelligencer.

خل *k̥hall*, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.

خل *k̥hil*, A friend.

خلا *k̥halá*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity ; vacancy. خلا ملا *k̥halá malá*, unfeigned friend-ship.

خلاص *k̥halás*, A. *n. m.* Freedom ; release.

خلاص کرنا *k̥halás karná*, *v.* to discharge ; to release. خلاص ہونا *k̥halás honá*, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty ; to calve ; *semere emittere*.

خلاصہ *k̥hulásá*, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. خلاصہ کرنا *k̥hulasa karná* *v.* To be freed; emit: to calve.

خلاصی *k̥halásí*, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom; liberation.

خلاف *k̥híláf*, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; in contravention. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. خلاف بیانی *k̥hiláf bayání*, *n. f.* contradiction. خلاف رائے *k̥híláf-i-ráe*, against one's opinion or will. خلاف عقل *k̥hiláf-i-aql*, contrary, to reason. خلاف قائدہ *k̥hiláf i-qaidah*, irregular; against rule. خلاف قیاس *k̥hiláf-i-qiyás*, incredible, absurd.

خلاف قانون *k̥hiláf qanún*, Illegal.

خلاف کہنا *k̥hiláf kahná*, *v.* to contradict; to misrepresent.

خلاف ورزی کرنا *k̥hiláf warzí karná*, *v.* to oppose. خلاف ہونا *k̥hiláf honá*, *v.* to oppose.

خلافت *k̥híláf*, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliph (خلیفہ); deputyship; lieutenantancy.

خالق *k̥hallak*, The Almighty; the Creator.

خاں *k̥hill*, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); middle; damage.

خالق *k̥halálat*, *f.* sincere friendship.

خالق *k̥haláeq*, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* خلق) Creatures; people; men; created beings.

خالت *k̥hullat*, *f.* Friendship.

خالکہ *k̥halḱhalah*, A. *adj.* Loose.

خالد *k̥huld*, A. *n. m.* Paradise; eternity.

خالش *k̥halish*, A. *n. f.* Putting a stop; to solicitude; interruption.

خالش اوتھانا *k̥halish uthána*, To excite enmity.

خالص *k̥halas*, *m.* Sincere friend.

خالہ *k̥halit*, A. *n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; خالہ فاسد *k̥hilit-i-fásid*, canker of a sore. خالہ *k̥halt malt*, *adj.* intermixed; confused.

خالہ *k̥hult*, Mixture; confusion.

خالت *k̥hil'at* or *k̥hol'at*, A. *n. m.* A dress; a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects. خالت دینا یا پہنانا *k̥hil'at de-ná yá pahnáná*, *v.* to invest with a dress of honour.

خلف *k̥halaf*, A. *n. m.* A son; a successor; an heir. *adj.* corrupted; depraved. خلف الصدق *k̥halaf-us-sidq*, *n. m.* the rightful heir. ناخلف *ná k̥halaf*, *n. m.* an undutiful son.

خلفا *k̥hulafá*, A. *n. m.* Caliphs; princes.

خلافان *k̥huláfan*, Successively.

خلق *k̥hulq*, A. *n. m.* Nature; civility; quality; good manners.

خلق *k̥hulq*, H. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.

خلاق k̥hulqán, Worn-out garments.

خلقت k̥hilqat, H. *n. f.* The creation; the world; people. **محبوب** a'jīb-ul-k̥hilqat, a monster; a strange creature.

خلقي k̥hilqí, A. *a l j.* Natural; innate.

خالقيت k̥halqiyat, *f.* The creation; the universe.

خالكي k̥halgí, An aigrette.

خلل k̥halal, A. *n. m.* Interruption; ruin; injury; confusion; damage; **خلل انداز** k̥halal andáz, *n. m.* an intermeddler. **خلل انداز هونا** k̥halal andáz honá, *v.* to interrupt; to interfere; to disturb. **خلل دماغ** k̥halal-i-dimág, *n. m.* melancholia; madness.

خالتي k̥halati, A disturber.

خلنگ k̥hulang, A crane or heron.

خلو k̥hulú, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; empty space.

خوات k̥hilwat, A. *n. f.* Retirement; a private apartment; private conference; a closet **خوات خانه** k̥hilwat k̥háná, *n. m.* A private apartment. **خوات كرتا** k̥halút karná, *v.* to be closeted with. **خوات نشين** k̥hilwat nashín, retired; a hermit. **خوات و جلوت ميو** k̥hilwat-o-iwalat men, in private and in public. **خواتي**

k̥hilwatí, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.

خلوس k̥hulús, A. *n. m.* Purity; friendship; sincerity; affection; integrity.

خل k̥hala, A rudder; helm; goad.

خليج k̥halíj, A. *n. f.* A bay.

خليرا k̥halerá, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. **خليرا بهائي** k̥halerá bhái, *n. m.* a cousin.

خديعة k̥halítah, P. *n. m.* A small bag.

خليفه k̥halífah, A. *n. m.* The successor, the caliph; a sovereign; a tailor.

خليق k̥halíq, A. *adj.* Kind; Polite; civil; of good disposition.

خليل k̥halíl, A. *n. m.* A sincere and intimate friend.

خم k̥həm, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled; crooked. *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; curl; ringlet. **خم اندر خم** k̥ham andar k̥ham, twist within twist. **خم تهو کذا** k̥ham thokná, *v.* to strike the arms previous to wrestling, &c. to challenge. **خمدار** k̥hamdár, *adj.* bent; twisted crooked; curled.

خم k̥hum, A. *n. m.* A large jar; a still; an alembic. **خم چا** k̥hum charhána, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing.

خمار k̥humár, A. *n. m.* Sick-ness from drink. (headache;

- etc. the effects of drink; intoxication. **خمار آلوده** *khumár alúda*, *adj.* intoxicated. **خمار خانه** *khumár kháná*, *n. m.* a tavern.
- خماری** *khumarí*, *A. n. f.* See **خمار** *khumár*; one who is drunk.
- خماسی** *khumasí*, *A* word of five letters.
- خمانا** *khumáná*, *To* coil; to curl.
- خمکده** *khumkháná*, *P. n. m.* A tavern; a wine-vault.
- خمر** *khamr*, *A. n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquor; hiding; covering.
- خمسه** *khamsa*, *A. adj.* A stanza of five lines.
- خمس** *kham*, *Five.*
- خمکده** *khumkada*, *P. n. m.* A tavern.
- خمنا** *khamná*, *v.* To bow; to bend.
- خمیازه** *khamyáza*, *T. n. m.* Pandiculating; yawning; stretching; retribution.
- خاموش** *khamosh*, *Dumb; silent.*
- خاموشی** *khamoshí*, *f.* Muteness; silence.
- خمیدگی** *khamídagí*, *P. n. f.* Crookedness.
- خامدم** *khamidam*, *P.* Fit to be bent.
- خمیده** *khamída*, *P. adj.* Bent awry; crooked.
- خمیر** *khamír*, *A. n. m.* Leaven; clay. **خمیر و تهان** *khamír utháná*, *v.* to ferment.
- خمیره** *khamíra*, *A. n. m.* A kind of syrup; a kind of tobacco.
- خمیری** *khamírí*, *adj.* Leavened.
- خن** *khinn*, *m.* The hold of a ship.
- خنا** *khaná*, *A. n. f.* Conceit.
- خناس** *khunnás*, *A. n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.
- خناق** *khunáq*, *A. n. m.* Quinsy; strangulation.
- خنه** *khnus*, } *A. n. m.* A hermaphrodite
- خنه** *khunsab*, }
- خنجر** *khanjar*, *A. n. m.* A dagger; a poniard. **خنجر مارنا** *khanjar marná*, *v.* to stab.
- خنجری** *khanjarí*, *H. n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.
- خندان** *khandán*, laughing; smiling.
- خندق** *khandaq*, *A. n. m.* A ditch, a moat.
- خنده** *khandá*, *P. n. m.* Laughter; a laugh. **خنده رو** *khandarú*, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.
- خنده زن** *khandá zan*, One who sets up a laugh.
- خنزیر** *khanzír*, *A. n. m.* A hog; a swine.
- خنک** *khunk*, *P. adj.* Cold; temperate; cool.
- خنکی** *khunkí*, *P. n. f.* Coldness; prosperity.
- خنگ** *khing*, *P. n. m.* A steed.
- خنگا** *khingá*, *P. n. m.* Able-bodied; an athletic clown.

خنيا *khunyá*, P. *n. m.* Singing melody. *خنيا گر* *khunyágar*, *n. m.* a musician ; a singer. *خنيا گري* *khunyágarí* *n. f.* minstrelsy.

خو *kho*, P. *n. f.* Habit; custom; nature ; disposition. *v. kho bo*, *f.* manners ; habits. *خو پړنا* *kho parná*, *v.* to become a habit. *خو دلنا* *kho dálná*, *v.* to habituate ; to introduce a custom. *خو گړفته* *kho girafte*, *adj.* habituated.

خواب *khwáb*, P. *n. m.* Sleep ; dream. *خواب آلوده* *khwáb álúda*, *adj.* sleepy ; drowsy. *خواب آور* *khwabáwar*, sleep-producing. *خواب خيان* *khwáb khayál*, *n. m.* delusion ; spectre. *خواب ديکھنا* *khwáb dekhná*, *v.* to dream. *خوابگاه* *khwab-gáh*, bed room; sleeping apartments.

خوابيده *khwábídá*, P. *adj.* Sleeping ; drowsy.

خواتين *khawatin*, *m.* ladies.

خواجه *khája*, P. *n. m.* A master a gentleman ; a governor ; a man of distinction, *خواجه خضر* *khwájá khizr*, name of a prophet. *خواجه زاده* *khwájá záda*, *m.* young master. *خواجه سرا* *khwájá sará*, a eunuch.

خوار *khwár*, P. *adj.* Wretched, deserted, contemptible : ruined.

خوارق *khawáriq*, A. *n.* Miracles: unusual things.

خواري *khwárí*, P. *n. f.* Baseness; hardship, distress. *خواري کرنا* *khwárí karná*, *v.* to expose one fall out ; to quarrel with.

خواست *khwást*, P. *n. f.* Wish ; desire ; request *خواستگار* *khwástgár*, *n. m.* bidder ; a candidate ; a suitor ; *خواستگاري* *khástgarí*, *n. f.* petition ; request.

خواستی *khwastan*, P. To wish ; to desire.

خواستہ *khásta*, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired. *خدا نا خواسته* *khudá ná khwastá*, God forbid.

خواس *khwás*, A. *n.* Attendants; a page ; domestics : qualities ; nature ; properties. *خواس و عوام* *khwás-o-awám*, nobles and plebeians.

خواسي *khawásí*, A. *n. m.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant.

خواب *khán*, P. *n. m.* A tray. *خوابچه* *kháncha*, *n. m.* a small tray.

خوابي *khwán*, P. *n. m.* Reading; reciting.

خو نندن *khwándan*, P. To read ; to declare.

خوانده *khwánda*, P. *adj.* educated ; having the knowledge of reading and writing. *نا خوانده* *ná khwánda*, *adj.* illiterate ; ignorant.

خوانده *khwanda*, A reader ; a repeater.

خوانی *khwani*, P. *n. f.* Reading ; repeating , recitation.

خوانان *khwana*, Lords ; nobles.

خواه *khwah*, P. *n.* Wishing ; desiring. *conj.* either ; or ; whether. خواه ترقی *tarraqqí khwah*, washing increase خواه خاطر *khatir-khwáh*, *adv.* satisfactorily ; the desire of one's heart. خواه نخواست *khwáh nakhwáh*, *adv.* willing or not willing ; nolens volens ; certainly.

خواهان *khwahan*, P. *adj.* Wishing ; desirous.

خواهر *khwáhir*, P. *n. f.* A sister.

خواهرانه *khwáharaná*, Sisterly.

خواهش *khwáhish*, P. *n. f.* Desire ; inclination ; wish ; will. خواهش رکھنا یا کرنا *khwáhish rakhná ya karná*, *v.* to wish ; to desire. خواهش مند *khwáhish mand*, *adj.* desirous ; solicitous.

خواهنده *khwáhandá*. A petitioner ; asker.

خوب *khub*, P. *adj.* Good ; well ; pleasant ; excellent ; beautiful. خوب صورت یا خوبصورت *khub-rú yá khúb-surat*, *adj.* beautiful ; handsome.

خوبروئی یا خوبصورتی *khubrúí yá khub-suratí*, *n. f.* beauty, decency.

خوبان *khúbán*, P. *n. m.* Beauties ; the lady-love.

خوبانی *khúbání*, P. *n. f.* An apricot ; the name of a fruit.

خوبتن *khubtan*, More beautiful.

خوبروئی *khubrúí*, *f.* Beauty ; comeliness.

خوبکالان *khúb-kalán*, P. *n. m.* A seed of a cooling quality.

خوبی *khubí*, P. *n. f.* Excellence ; beauty.

خوجه *khoja*, P. *n. m.* An eunuch. خوجه کرنا *khoja karná*, *v.* to emasculate.

خود *khod*, P. *n. m.* A helmet ; a steel head piece.

خود *khud*, P. *adj.* Self ; private from own self.

بخود *khud bakhud*, *adj.* of one-self ; naturally ; of one's own accord.

خود بدولت *khud badaulat*, your worship ; you ; sir.

خود بین *khud bín*, *adj.* self-conceited ; arrogant ; proud.

خود بینی *khud bíní*, *n. f.* pride ; vanity.

خود پرست *khud parast*, *adj.* self conceited.

خود پسند *khud pasand*, *adj.* self-satisfied.

خود راء *khud-ráe*, *adj.* opinionative ; wilful.

خود رو *khud rau*, *adj.* growing of itself ; wild.

خود زیانکار *khud zayánkár*, injuring one's self.

خود ستائی *khud satái*, *n. f.* self-praise. خود سر *khud sar*, *adj.* obstinate ; head-

strong. **خود غرض** *khud gharaz*, *adj.* selfish. **خود غرضي** *khud gharzí*, *n. f.* selfishness. **خود کاشت** *khud kásht*, cultivating one's own field. **خود کام** *khud kám*, a libertine. **خود کرد** *khud kardá*, made by one's self. **خود کشي** *khud kashí*, *n. f.* suicide. **خود کشي** *khud kashí karná*, *v.* to commit suicide. **خود مختار** *khud mukhtár*, *adj.* independent; free. **خود نما** *khud numá*, *adj.* self-displaying; proud; vain. **خود نمائي** *khud numái*, *n. f.* show; vanity. **خود** *khudhá*, Themselves; selves. **خودي** *khudí*, *P. n. f.* Self; selfishness; vanity; pride. **خور** *khur*, *P. adj.* Proper; fit; worthy; food-devouring. **خور و نوش** *khur-o-nosh*, *n. f.* food and drink. **خور و پوش** *khur-o-posh*, Food and raiment. **خوراب** *khuráb*, *P. n.* Dirt; floodgate. **خوراك** *khurák*, *P. n. f.* Daily food; food; victuals; provisions. **خوراكي** *khurákí*, *f.* Daily allowance of food. **خورجين** *khurjín*, *P. n. m.* A wallet; a portmanteau. **خورد** *khurd*, *P. adj.* Small. **خورد سال** *khura sál*, *adj.* young.

خورد سالي *khurd salí*, *n. f.* youth. **خوردگي** *khurdagí*, *f.* Small charge of money. **خوردن** *khurdan*, *P. n. f.* Eating; drinking. **خوردن** *khurdan*, *P.* To eat, to suffer. **خوردني** *khurdaní*, *P. n. f.* Provisions. **خورده** *khurda*, *P. adj.* Eaten; afflicted. **خورده فروش** *khurda farosh*, *n. m.* a retailer; huckster. **خورده** *khurda*, Minute; small. *m.* scrap; a blemish. **خورده بينا** *khurda beená*, to sell by retail. **خورده گر** *khurda gir*, a criticiser. **خوردی** *khurdí*, *P. n. f.* childhood. **خوردسند** *khursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased; happy. *adv.* quickly; swiftly. **خورش** *khurish*, *P. n. f.* Eating and drinking; victuals. **خورشيد** *khurshíd* or *khurshed*, *P. n. m.* The sun. **خورنده** *khuranda*, An eater. **خوره** *khura*, *P. n. m.* The leprosy. **خوزدي** *khuzadí*, *P. n. f.* Naturally; beautiful. **خوش** *khush*, *P. adj.* Delighted; pleased; happy; gay; merry; sweet; pleasant; good. **خوش اسلوب** *khush aslúb*, *adj.* well proportioned; elegant. **خوش اختر** *khush-akhtar*, Fortunate. **خوش اطوار** *khush-atwár*,

adj. well bred. خوش التهان *khush-illhán, adj.* melodious, tuneful. خوشامد *khushámád, n. f.* flattery. کرنا خوشامد *khushámád karná, v.* to flatter. خوشامدی *khushámadí, n. f.* a flatterer. باش خوش *khush bāsh, n.* free to depart. خوشبو *khushbú, n. f.* perfume; odour.

خوش بیان *khush bayan, eloquent.* خوشبو دار *khushbú-dár, adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; odoriferous. خوش بیان *khush-ba-yán, adj.* eloquent. خوش بیانی *khush-bayání, n. f.* eloquence; oratory. خوش پوشاک *khushposhak, adj.* well dressed. خوش تقریر *khush-taqrir, adj.* eloquent. خوش حال *khush hál, adj.* in pleasant circumstances; fortunate; happy. خوشخبری *khushkhabrí, n. f.* glad tidings; good news. خوشخیز *khush-khírám, adj.* graceful in walking. خوش خرید *khush-kharid, f.* paying ready money. خوشخط *khush-khat* elegant writing. خوشخطی *khush khatí, n. f.* good penmanship. خوش خلق *khush khulq, affable; well-bred.* خوشخیز *khush-khurák, one who lives well.* خوش دامن *khush dáman, n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش دماغ *khush dimagh; cheerful; gay.* خوش ذائقه *khush zaeqa,*

adj. tasteful; palatable. خوش رنگ *khush-rang, adj.* of good or bright colour. خوش رو *khush rú, beautiful* خوش سلیقه *khush salíqa, well mannered.* خوش طالع *khush tal'a, adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع *khush tab'a, adj.* merry; jocular. خوش قطع *khush qat'a, adj.* well-shaped. خوش قماش *khush-qumash, of good quality.* خوشی کرنا *khushí karná, v.* to please; to gratify; to gladden. خوش گپ *n. m.* chatty; peasant; a gossip. خوش گوار *khushgawár, adj.* agreeable; pleasant. خوش معاش *khush maá'sh, adj.* well off; well-fed. خوش نصیب *khush-nasíb, adj.* fortunate. خوش نصیبی *khush-nasíbí, n. f.* good fortune; luck. خوش نما *khush-numá, adj.* pretty; neat; beautiful. خوش نویس *khush navís, n.* a fine writer; writing an elegant hand. خوش نیت *khush níyat, adj.* well disposed; amiable. خوش نیتی *khush níyatí, n. f.* good will. خوش و خرم *khush o-khurrum, adj.* cheerful; gay; happy. خوش وقت *khush waqt, adj.* happy; delighted; pleased. خوش وقتی *khushwaqtí, n. f.* happiness. خوش هون *khush honá, v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.

خوشا *k̤hushá*, P. *intj.* Happy ! joy ; hail ! how fortunate !

خوش العانی *k̤hush-ilhání*, *f.* sweetness ; melody.

خوشبو *k̤husbo* *n.* Perfume ; odour.

خوشنوده *k̤hushnúd*, P. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; contented.

خوشنودی *k̤hushnúdí*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; delight.

خوشه *k̤hosha*, P. *n. m.* An ear of corn ; a spike ; a bunch (of grapes, &c.) خوشا چین *k̤hoshá chín*, a gleaner.

خوشی *k̤hushí*, P. *n. f.* Happiness ; gladness ; mirth ; delight joy ; pleasure. خوشی خوشی یا *k̤hushí k̤hushí yá k̤hushí se*, *adv.* happily ; gladly ; cheerfully. خوشی کرنا یا مانا *k̤hushí karná yá manáná*, *v.* to enjoy ; to please oneself. اپنی خوشی سے *apní k̤hushí se*, *adv.* voluntarily.

خوشیدن *k̤hoshidan*. P. To grow dry ; to fade.

خوض *k̤hauz*, A. *n. m.* considering ; resolving ; search.

خوف *k̤hauf*, A. *n. m.* Fear. خوف کرنا *k̤hauf karná*, *v.* to fear. خوف ناک *k̤hauf nák*, *adj.* frightful ; terrifying.

خوک *k̤huk*, P. *n. m.* A. hog ; a wild boar.

خوکردہ *k̤hu-karda*, Habituated.

خوگیر *k̤hogír*, P. *n. m.* The stuffing of saddle ; a pack-saddle ; a pad.

خول *k̤hol*, H. *n. m.* A case ; hollow ; a sheath.

خولنجان *k̤holinján*, P. *n. m.* Galangale.

خون *k̤hún*, P. *n. m.* Blood ; murder ; slaughter. خون آلودہ *k̤hún álúdah*, stained with blood ; bloody. خون بار *k̤hún bár*, weeping blood. خون جگر *k̤hún-i-jigar k̤háná yá píná*, to strain one's self to death. خون بگڑنا *k̤hún bigarṇa*, *v.* to become impure (the blood.) خون بها *k̤hún bahá*, *n. m.* the price of blood ; blood-money. خون چاٹنا *k̤hún cháṭná*, *v.* to be stained with blood (a weapon.) خون خرابہ *k̤hún k̤haraba*, *n. m.* deeds of death ; bloody work. خون خوار *k̤hun k̤hwár*, *adj.* blood-thirsty ; murderous. خون خوارگی *k̤hun k̤hwar-gi*, blood-shed ; ferocity. خوندار *k̤hundár*, sanguine ; bloody. خون ریزی *k̤hun rezi*, *n. f.* blood-shed ; slaughter. خون سرچرہنا *k̤hun sar chaṛhná*, *v.* to be distracted by assassinating a person. خون سفید کرنا *k̤hún sufáid karná*, *v.* to be unkind ; to be displeased. خون نشان *k̤hún fishán*, a murderer ; one who sheds blood. خون کرنا *k̤hún karná*, *v.* to kill ; to murder ; to assassinate ; to kill. خون ہونا *k̤hun*

honá, to be murdered; to be wasted.

خوناب khunáb, Bloody water; blood.

خونی khúní, P. n. m. Murderer.

خوید khawid, P. n. m. A sown field; a green field.

خویش khesh, P. n. m. A son-in-law, pron. self; own. خویش

خویش و عقارب khesh-o-a'qárib, n. m. kith and kin; relations.

خویشتن khwesatan, Self; own; a relation.

خوبان khayábán, m. A flower-bed.

خیار khiyár, A. n. m. A cucumber; election; choice.

خیاری khiyárí, A kind of violet.

خیاری khiyárain, A. n. m. Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine.

خیاط khiayat, m. A tailor.

خیال khayál, A. n. m. Thought; imagination; idea; deference; apprehension; vision; fancy; a kind of song. خیال باطل khiyál-i-batil, foolish imagination. خیال باندھنا khiyál bándhná, v. to imagine; to build castle in the air; to arrange one's thoughts. خیال پڑنا khiyál parná, v. to pursue an object. خیالی khiyálí púláo pakaná, v. to build castles in the air. خیال-i-khám,

a vain or ridiculous idea.

رکھنا khiyál rakhná, v.

to bear in mind. خیال سے باہر

khiyál se báhar, inconceivable.

خیال کرنا khiyál karná,

v. to think; to consider; to

care; to regard; to look

forward.

خیالات khiyálát, A. n. m. (plur. of خیال) Imaginations; fancies. خیالات لا مطابق khiyálát lá-táel, absurd ideas; ill grounded expectation.

خیالہ khayála, A phantom.

خیالی khiyálí, A. adj. Ideal; fanciful; capricious; imaginary.

خیانت khiyánat, A. n. f. Treachery; perfidy; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا

v. khiyánat karná, to misappropriate; to embezzle.

خیر khair, A. adj. Good; safe; best; well. adv. very well;

n. m. goodness; welfare;

health. خیرالبشر khair-ul-ba-

shar, the best of men;

the prophet. خیرنساء khair-

un-nisá, the best of women.

خیرخواہ khairan-

desh, khair khwáh, a well-

wisher; a friend. خیرباد

khair-bad, may he prosper.

خیر خواہی khair khwáhí, n. f.

good intention; friendship;

benevolence. خیر و اعافیت

khair-o-vá'fiyat, n. f. health

welfare.

خیرات *khairít*, A. *n.* Alms; charity. خیرات خانہ *khairát khánah*, *n. m.* alms-house.

خیراتی *khairátí*, A. *adj.* Intended for charitable purposes. خیراتی شفا خانہ *khairátí shafá khána*, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.

خیرگی *khirági*, *f.* Malignity; wickedness.

خیره *khira*, P. *adj.* Dark; vain.

خیریت *khairíyat*, A. *n. f.* Welfare; happiness.

خیر *khez*, P. Springing up; caperin galloping.

خیزان *khezán*, P. *adj.* Rising; falling and rising; precipitately.

خیزیدن *khezídan*, P. To rise; spring up.

خیله *khela*, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.

خیلی *khailí* Very; much; many.

خیمه *khema*, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. خیمه کرنا *khema karná*, *v.* to encamp.

خیمه زد *zadan*, to pitch a tent.

خیمه گاه *khemá gáh*, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

(د)

د *dál*, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet. Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*.

داب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* Institution; manner; custom; condition. داب جمانا *dáb jamáná*, *v.* to rule to exercise authority over. داب یا دبا بیٹھنا یا *dáb yá dabá baithná* *yá dáb lená*, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to embezzle. دابوچ لینا *daboch lená*, *v.* to grasp; to seize.

داب *dáb*. Ostentation; pomp; magnificence.

دب *dabbat*. A reptile; a beast of burden.

دابنا *dábná*, H. *v.* To press; to snub; to suppress.

داب دینا *dáb dená*, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا *dáb rakhná*, *v.* to withhold; to conceal; to press; to grip (as money).

داب لینا *dáb lená*, *v.* to outgrow.

دات *dát*, *m.* Liberality.

داتا *dátá*, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous, *n. m.* giver; benefactor.

داتن *dátan*, H. *n. f.* A tooth-brush.

داتویه *dátavyá*, What may or ought to be given.

داچ *dáj*, A. *adj. n. m.* Darkness; a dark night.

داخل *dákhil*, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; taking possession; entered; inserted; arriving; registered; filed. *داخل خارج n. m.* mutation of names. *داخل* *dákhil*, *karná*, A. To cause to produce; to insert. *داخل دفتر* *dákhil daftar*, filed with the record. *داخل دفتر کرنا* *dákhil daftar karná*, v. to file with the record.

داخل هونا *dákhil honá*, v. to enter; to penetrate; to arrive to belong; to be filed.

داخل دار *dákhil-dár*, An occupant.

داخل نامه *dákhil-náma*, m. A conveyance.

داخله *dákhilá*, A. *n. m.* A muster-roll; admission; a receipt for money; entrance.

داخل هونا *dákhil-náma*, m. A warrant of possession.

داخلی *dákhilí*, A. *adj.* Contained; included in; inherent; inclusive.

داد *dád*, H. *n. m.* Ring-worm; herpes.

داد *dád*, P. Justice; law; equity; given; gift. *داداد* *khudá dád*, given by God. *داد چاهنا* *dád cháhná*, v. to demand

justice. *داد خواه* *dád khwáh*, n. m. a petitioner for justice; plaintiff. *داد خواهی*

dád khwáhí, n. f. instituting a suit. *داددهش*

dád dehish, f. a present; liberality. *داد دینا* *dád dená*,

v. to do justice to; to appreciate duly. *داد درسی* *dád rasí*

n. f. redress of grievances. *داد فریاد* *dád faryád*, n. f.

application or cry for justice or redress *داد فریاد کرنا*

dád faryád karná, v. to cry loud for justice. *داد کر پهنچنا*

dád ko pahunchná, v. to arrive at justice; to obtain justice. *داد دوستد* *dád-o-sitad*,

n. f. money-dealings. *داد*

dádbedád, crying out for justice.

دادا *dádé* H. *n. m.* Paternal, grand-father; elder brother.

دادر *dádar*, *dádur*, H. *n. m.* A frog.

دادرا *dádrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دادروا *dádruwá*, m. A frog.

دادس *dádas*, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

دادسرا *dádasrá*, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن *dádmardan*, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.

دادن dādan, P. To bestow ; to give.

دادنی dādní, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dādu, H. *n.* A famous *faqir* ; دادو پنتھی dādú panthí, a follower of *Duda*.

داد dād, P. Given

دادی dadí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دادی dādí, A complainant ; plaintiff.

دار dār, H. *n.* Wood ; timber.

دار dār, P. *n. f.* Gibbet ; gallows. دار پر کھینچنا یا چڑھانا

dār par khīnchná yā charháná, *v.* to impale. دار کشی

dār kashí, the hangman.

دارمدار dārmadar, stipulation, agreement.

دار dār, A. *n. m.* *In Comp.* A dwelling ; habitation ; a mansion ; seat. دارالامان dār-ul-amán, *n. m.* the house of safety. دارالبقا dār-ul-baqá, the house of eternity, *i. e.*, the next world. دارالبوار

dar-ul-bawar, H. hell. دار

دارالخلافت یا سلطنت dārul-khilāfat yā saltanat, *n. f.* the capital, metropolis.

دار الشفا dārush shafa, *n.* H. a hospital.

دارالضرب darruzzarb, *n. f.*

a mint دارالعلم dar-ul-i'lm, a college ; a school.

دارالفا dār-ul-faná, *n. f.* the frail

house, *i. e.* the world. دارالمقارار

dar-ul-qarār, house of rest ;

the grave. دارالمکافات dārul

mukáfát, house of retaliation.

دار dār, (*In comp.*) Holding, having such as ; حصہ دار hissádár ; a sharer.

دار dār, *f.* Vitches ; pulse.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius ; possession.

دارائی dárái, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دارج dāruj, Made of wood.

دارچینی dārchini, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارد dārad, *m.* A sort of poison. داردری daridri, Wretched ; indigent.

دارو dārú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor ; gunpowder.

دارو dārú, P. *n. f.* Medicine.

دارو دارمن dārú darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی dāroghái, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Daroga*.

داروغہ dāroghá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; superintendent ; inspector.

دارو مدار dār-o-madár, P. *n. m.*

See under. دار dār, reconciliation ; settlement of a dispute.

داری dárí, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داریں dārain. The two worlds.

داس dás, S. n. m. A slave; follower; a servant.

داس dás, P. n. m. A scythe; a sickle.

داسا dásá, H. n. m. A piece of wood sticking out from wall to support the thatch; a wall plate; a reaping-hook.

داستان dástán, P. n. f. A story; fable; a tale. داستان گو dástán go, n. m. a story-teller.

داسی dásí, S. n. f. A maid-servant.

داشت P. n. f. Bringing up care; patronage; service.

داشتن dáshtan, P. To have; to keep.

داعی dá'í, H. n. m. A well-wisher; plaintiff; instigation.

داعیه dá'yá, H. n. m. Petition; desire; wish; plaint.

داع dagh, P. n. m. A spot; stain; blemish; a fault; a brand; stigma; wound; sorrow; grief.

دافدار dagdár, adj. spotted; marked.

دافدینا dagh dená, f. to mark by burning with a hot iron; to blemish

دافلگانا dagh lagáná, v. to defame; to stain.

داف لگنا dagh lagná, v. to be damaged.

داف هونا dagh honá, v. to be cauterized or scarred.

دافنا daghná, H. v. To cauterize; to mark by burning with a hot iron.

دافی daghí, P. adj.

spotted; stained.

دافی کرنا daghí karná, v. To stain; to blemish.

دای dák, m. A donor; a sacrificer.

داکه dakh H. n. f. A raisin.

دای dag, H. Spot; scar.

دال dál, H. n. f. Pulse; vetches scab. دال گنا dál galná, v. to avail or be effective.

دالان dálán, P. n. m. A hall.

دالان در dardálán, n m. an outer hall.

دال چینی dál-chíní, f. Cinnamon.

دام dām, H. n. m. Price; value; rate; money.

دام بهرنا dām bharná, v. to take or pay the price or value of.

دام دینا dām dená, v. to pay the price.

دام dām, P. n. m. A net; a

snare. دام میں لانا dām men láná, v. to ensnare.

داماد dāmád, P. n. m. A son-in-law.

داماسا H. dāmásáh, H. Name of a merchant who dying insolvent, his effects are divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.

داماساهی dāmásáhí, H. n. f. Proportioning; equal assessment.

دامن dāman, P. n. m. The skirt of a garment; the sheet of a sail; the foot of a mountain. دامن پکونا dāman pakarná, v. to prevent;

to oppose ; to take protection. دامن پھیلانا dāman phailāná, *v.* to beg ; to desire. دامن تلے چھپانا dāman tale chhípaná, *v.* to protect ; to commit crimes secretly. دامن جھڑ کر اڑھنا dāman jhār kar uṭhná, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure. دامن جھٹک لینا dāman jhatak lená, *v.* to refuse. دامن چھڑانا dāman chhurāná, *v.* to get rid of ; to escape. دامن سے لگنا dāman se lagna, *v.* to come under one's protection. دامن دار dāman dār, wide (as cloth). دامن گیر dāman gír, *n.* attached to ; depending on ; an accuser.

دامنی dāmní, *H. n. f.* Lighting.

دامی dāmí, *H. n. m.* An assessment.

دامی dāmí, *P. n. m.* A sportsman ; a fowler.

دان dán, *H. n. m.* Act of giving or bestowing ; alms ; charity. دان پتر dán patr, *n. m.* a deed of gift by which land is conveyed to Brahmans.

دان dán, *P.* Knowing ; understanding as. قدردان qadardán, knowing the value or quality (of persons).

دان قلم qalam dán, pen-case. دان نکتہ nuqta dán, subtle ; penetrating.

دانا dāná, *P. adj.* Wise ; learned. دانا داهر dāná-e-dahr, wise ; the learned of the age.

دانا dāná, *H. m.* Grain ; corn.

دانائی dānái, *P. n. f.* Wisdom ; knowledge.

دانت dánt, *H. n. m.* A tooth ;

tusk. دانت بچنا dánt bajná, *v.* chattering of the teeth ;

squabbling. دانت بنانیوالا dánt banánewálá, *n. m.* a dentist.

دانت پیسنہ dánt písná, *v.* to gnash the teeth ; to grin.

دانت چڑھانا dánt chaṛháná, *v.* to curse ; to detract from

the virtues of another. دانت

دانت کاٹی روٹی کھانا dánt káṭí roṭí khána, *v.* to be united in intimate

friendship. دانت کھتے کرنا dánt khaṭṭe karná, *v.* to

dishearten ; to displease. دانت لگانا dánt lagáná, *v.*

to have lockjaw ; to desire exceedingly. دانت نکالنا dánt nikálná, *v.* to laugh ;

to empress inability. دانت میں

دانت اُنکلی دابانا یا کاتنا dánt meu unglí dabáná, yá káṭná, *v.* to be amazed ; to repent ;

to feel remorse.

دانتا dántá, *H. n. m.* The tooth

of a comb or saw, &c. a cog of a wheel. دانتے پڑنا dante paṛna, *v.* to be notched or

jagged.

دانتا کلک dántá kilkil, *H. n. f.* Constant quarrel.

دانتان *dántan*, H. *n. m.* A tooth brush. دانتان کلا کرنا *dántan kullá karná*, *v.* to brush the teeth and have a wash ; to clean one's teeth.

دانتی *dántí*, H. *n. f.* The tooth of a saw or other instrument ; a rake ; a harrow.

دانت *dánd*, S. *m.* Oppression ; injury.

دانتی *dándí*, H. *n. f.* A rower ; a waterman.

دانست *dánist*, P. *n. f.* Opinion ; knowledge.

دانسته *dánista*, P. *adv.* Knowingly.

دانستگی *dánistagí*, *f.* knowledge ; science.

دانش *dánish*, P. *n. f.* Knowledge ; learning.

دانشمند *dánishmand*, P. *adj.* Learned ; wise.

دانشمندی *dánishmandí*, P. *n. f.* Learning ; wisdom ; science.

دانگ *dáng*, P. *n. f.* A weight ; the fourth part of a *dram* ; the 6th part of a city.

دانو *dánw*, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade ; snare ; power ; opportunity ; time ; turn ; a trick in wrestling ; a throw (of dice).

دانو پار رکھنا یا لگانا *dánw par rakhná, yá lagáná*, *v.* to stake ; to bet.

دانو پڑنا *dánw parna*, *v.* to be thrown (dice) ; to have a good throw.

دانو پکڑنا *danw pakarná*, to wrestle. دانو میں

دانیو *dánw men baithná*, *v.* to lie in ambush

دانو چلنا *dánw chalná*, to have the advantage.

دانو دینا *danw dená*, *a.* to give one one's turn or innings.

دانو گھات *dánw ghát*, *n. m.* ambuscade.

دانو لگانا *dánw lagná* *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.

دانو *dánaw*, A demon ; a giant.

دانو *danw*, *m.* A stake ; a wager.

دانه *dána*, P. *n. m.* A grain ; seed ; a speck ; a pimple , corn.

دانه بدلنا *dána badalná*, H. To caress as birds do by joining bills.

دانیو *dánedár*, *adj.* granulated.

دانی *dání*, H. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful ; charitable.

دو *dáo*, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved ; turn ; opportunity.

دُؤ *daú*, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.

داؤد *daúd*, The name of the Prophet David.

داؤدی *daúdí*, P. A shrub that bears a flower like camomile.

داور *dawar*, P. *n. m.* A sovereign ; God ; Judge.

داه *dáh*, H. *n. f.* Burning ; ardour ; conflagration ; morbid heat.

داه دینا *dáh dená*, *v.* to light the funeral pile.

- داه رکھنا *dáh rakhná*, *v.* To grudge.
- داهن *dáhan*, *m.* Burning.
- داهنا *dáhná*, *v.* To burn ; to scorch.
- داهنا *dáhiná* or *dáhná*, *H. adj.* Right.
- داهي *dáhí*, Shrewd ; penetrating.
- دائي *dái*, *H. n. f.* A midwife ; a milk nurse. دائي جنائي *dái janái*, *n. f.* a midwife. دائي سے *dái se* پيٹ چھپانا *peṭ chhipáná*, *v.* to hide one's belly from mid-wife ; to try to hide what cannot be hidden.
- دائي کو سونپنا *daí ko saunpná*, *v.* to put out to nurse.
- دائي کھلائي *dái khilái*, a dry nurse. دائي گيري *daí giri*, *v. f.* midwifery.
- دایا *dáyá*, *m. n.* Male nurse.
- دایجا *dáejá*, *H. n. m.* A dowry ; portion.
- دایاد *dáyád*, *S. m.* Son ; kinsman.
- دایر کړي *dáyar karná*, *v.* To file or institute (a suit).
- دایره *dáira*, *H. n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; an orbit ; a tambourine ; a monastery. دایره دار *dáira dár*, the head of a monastery.
- دایک *dáyak*, *H. n. m.* A giver.
- دایم *dáem*, *A. a. i. j.* Perpetual ; always ; permanent. دایم الحبس *dáem-ul-habs*, imprisonment for life ; perpetually imprisoned. دایم الخمر *dáem-ul-khamar*, A sot ; a drunkard. دایم المرض *dáem-ul-marz*, always sick ; valetudinarian.
- دایمي *dáemí*, *A. adj.* Perpetuity.
- داین *dáen*, *H. n. m.* A creditor.
- دائیں *dáen*, *H. adj.* On the right hand side.
- دائیں بائیں *dáen báen*, *H. a. i. j.* On the right and left.
- دایہ *dáya*, *P. n. f.* A nurse ; a female attendant.
- دب *dubb*, *n. m.* State ; manner ; quality ; a bear. دب اصغر *dubb-i-asghar*, the Lesser Bear.
- دب اکبر *dubb-i-akbar*, The Greater Bear. (*met.*) a fool.
- دبا *dabá*, *H. n. m.* A layer. دبا مارا *dabá márná*, to lie in wait.
- دبا *dibá*, *S. m.* Day ; daylight.
- دباغ *dabbagh*, *A. n. m.* A tanner ; a currier.
- دباکر *dibákar*, *m.* The gun.
- دبانہ *dabáná*, *H. v.* To press down ; to suppress ; to check ; to usurp. دبا لیٹا *dabá lená*, *v.* to encroach upon. دبا مارا *dabá márná*, *a.* to overcome ; to crush to death.
- دباو *dabao*, *H. n. m.* Pressure ; authority ; influence. دباو

- ماننا dabáo mánná, *n.* to stand in awe.
- دٲدٲلا dabdabah, *A. n. m.* Dignity; state.
- دٲدٲها dubdhá, *H. n. f.* Doubt; suspense; uncertainty.
- دٲدٲز dabz, *P.* Thick; coarse.
- دٲدٲستان dabistán, *P. n. m.* A school.
- دٲدٲكانا dabkáná, *H. v.* To conceal; to hide; to check; to awe.
- دٲدٲكار dabkar, *H. f.* A trap; a snare.
- دٲدٲكانا dabakná, *H. v.* To lie in ambush; to crouch. دٲدٲكانا dabak jáná yá rahná, *v.* to skulk; to sneak. دٲدٲك دٲدٲكانا dabak baithná, *v.* to crouch.
- دٲدٲكي dabkí, *H. n. f.* Ambush; crouching. دٲدٲكي مارنا dabkí márná, *v.* to lie in ambush.
- دٲدٲلا dublá, *H. adj.* Thin; lean; poor; weak. دٲدٲلا دٲدٲلا dublá pan yá pá, *n. f.* leanness; emaciation.
- دٲدٲلاي dubláí, *H. n. f.* Leanness; thinness.
- دٲدٲنا dabná, *H. v.* To be snubbed; to be pressed down; to be concealed; to give way; to be awed. دٲدٲنا dab jáná, *v.* to withdraw; to retire.
- دٲدٲ مارنا dab marná, *v.* To be crushed to death. دٲدٲ مارنا dab marná, *v.* To be crushed to death.
- دٲدٲ پانٲ dabé pánw, *adv.* with silent steps; gently.
- دٲدٲنگ dabang, *H. adj.* Ill-bred; barbarous. *m.* a dolt; a clown.
- دٲدٲوچنا dabochná, *H. v.* To seize; to strangle; to pounce upon.
- دٲدٲور dabúr, *A. n. f.* The west wind; the zephyr.
- دٲدٲوس dabús, *m.* A dube; a mace.
- دٲدٲوس dabos, *m.* A flint.
- دٲدٲه dabba, *A. n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.
- دٲدٲير dabír, *P. n. m.* A writer; a notary.
- دٲدٲيز dabíz, *P. adj.* Thick; strong.
- دٲدٲيل dabel, *H. m.* Subject; person under dominion.
- دٲدٲيلا dabílá, *H. n. m.* The name of a medicine; a paddle.
- دٲدٲ dut, *Intj.* Away; avaunt.
- دٲدٲا dattá, *H. n. f.* Gift; donation.
- دٲدٲكار dutkár, *H. n. m.* Reproof.
- دٲدٲكارنا dutkárná, *H. v.* To reprove.
- دٲدٲكار دٲدٲكار دٲدٲكار dutkárí, *f.* A reproof; a reprimand.
- دٲدٲا datná, *m.* To oppose; to fight.
- دٲدٲون datwan, *H. n. m.* A toothbrush.
- دٲدٲيا dutíyá, *H. n. f.* The second lunar day.
- دٲدٲا dattá, *H. n. m.* A cork; stopper; a plug.

- دڻا *daṭáná*, *v.* To snub.
- دڻها *dithauná*, *H. n. m.* An artificial mole on the face; a patch.
- دجا *dujá*, *H.* Second; other.
- دجال *dajjál*, *A. n. m.* An impostor; a liar antichrist.
- دجله *dajla*, *A. n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.
- دچار *duchar*, *P. n. f.* Interview; meeting.
- دچه *dachh*, *H. adj.* Clever; wise; learned. *n.* the name of father-in-law of Mahadeva.
- دچھنا *dachhiná*, *H. n. f.* Reward to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies; fee.
- دخان *duḡhán*, *A. n. m.* Smoke; fumes of tobacco.
- دخاني *duḡhání*, *adj.* Smoky.
- دخاني جهاز *duḡhání jaház*, *n. f.* a steamer.
- دخاني كل *duḡhání kal*, *n. f.* a steam-engine.
- دختر *duḡhtar*, *P. n. f.* A daughter; a girl.
- دخل *daḡhl*, *A. n. m.* Possession; skill; knowledge. *دخلى* *daḡhl bejá*, unlawful possession; trespass.
- دخلى پانا *daḡhl páná*, *v.* To have access; to be admitted;
- دخلى در معقولات *daḡhl dar maqúlát*, interference; interruption. *دخلى كرنا* *daḡhl karná*, *v.* to meddle; to interrupt; to take possession; to occupy.
- دخلى كرنيوالا *daḡhl karnewálá*, *n. m.* an occupant; intruder.
- دخلى نامه *daḡhlnáma*, *n. m.* a document giving the right of occupancy. *دخلى يابي* *daḡhl yábí*, *n. f.* taking possession.
- دخددار *dakhaldár*, *A.* partner; an accomplice.
- دخول *daḡhul*, *A.* Penetration in sexual intercourse.
- دخيل *daḡhíl*, *A. adj.* Possessing; occupying. *دخيل كار* *daḡhíl kár*, *n. m.* an occupant. *دخيل كاري* *daḡhíl kárí*, *n. f.* hereditary occupancy; possession.
- دد *dad*, *P. n.* A beast of prey; forest full of game.
- ددا *dadá*, *T. n. f.* A maid servant; a nurse.
- ددهار *dadachhar*, Evil omen; misfortune.
- ددارنا *dudkárná*, *H. v.* To expel; to drive away.
- ددورا *dadorá*, *H. n. m.* A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)
- دده *dadh*, *H. n. m.* Coagulated milk; thick milk. *دده کادو* *dadh-kado*, *n. m.* coagulated milk and clay thrown by people at each other in sport on a holiday held in honor of Krishna on his birthday.
- ددهار *dadhár*, *H. adj.* Giving milk; milch.

ددهی dudhí, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.

ددهیل dudhail, H. *adj.* Milk-giving; milch.

در dar, P. *n. m.* A door; a gate.

دربان darbán, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. درباری dar bání, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper.

در بدر dar badar, *adv.* from door to door. در بدر dar-ba-dar phirná, *v.*

to wander from door to door. در پیش darpesh, *prep.* on the table; under trial.

در آمد darámad, *n. f.* coming in; import. در آن dar áná, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to suc-

ceed. در پردہ dar pardah, *adv.* privately. در پیه دارپای honá, *v.* to follow; to perse-

cute, to prosecute. در حال dar hál, on the spot; immediately.

در صورت dar súrat, *adv.* in case; provided.

در dar, Tearing; rending.

در dar, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.

در dar, P. *prep.* In; into; with- in; on; upon; to; about; by.

در dur, A. *n. m.* A pearl. در افشان dur afshán, a scattering pearls; eloquent. در یتیم duri yatim; a priceless pearl.

در dur, H. Avaunt! away!

دره dará, P. *n. m.* The high- way. *f.* a cave; a valley.

دره dará, or dirá A bell.

درج durráj, A. *n. m.* The black partridge.

درج darráj, A. *n.* A hedge- hog

در اجاره dará ijára, A sub-lease of a farm.

درار darár, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.

دراز daráz, P. *adj.* Long; ex- tended. دراز قد daráz qad, *adj.* tall.

دراز دست daráz dast, Long handed (*met.*) oppressive.

دراز گوش daráz gosh, *n. m.* long eared; an ass or hare.

دراز daráz, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah, &c.

درازی darází, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.

در اکشا darákshá, *f.* A grape.

در آمد dar-ámad, Entrance.

در آن dar áná, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly; to go straight and quickly; to succeed.

دوران duráná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.

در اُنتی darántí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.

دراها du-ráha, A road branch- ing into two different direc- tions.

درانی dará-í, *f.* Contradiction.

درب darb, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property; substance.

درباب darbáb, P. *prep.* Respect- ing; relating to.

دربار *darbár*, P. *n. m.* Court ; hall of audience. *دربار باندھنا* *darbár bāndhná*, *v.* to fix or secure the court ; to give bribes. *دربار داری* *darbár dárí*, *n. f.* presence at court. *دربار کرنا* *darbár dárí karná*, *v.* to dance attendance on. *دربار کرنا* *darbár karná*, *v.* to hold a levee.

درباری P. *n. m.* Courtier.

دربان *darbán*, *m.* A door-keeper.

دربسته *darbasta*, P. *adj.* Fastened ; bound. *دربند* *darband*, P. *n. m.* A liar ; a volt.

درپن *darpan*, S. *n. m.* A looking glass ; a mirror.

درپیش *darpesh*, P. *adv.* In front ; before. *درپیش ہونا* *darpesh honá*, to come to pass.

درج *darj*, A. *n. m.* A closet ; a place for writing or anything written on. *درج کرنا* *darj karná*, to record ; to enter.

درج *durj*, *m.* A little casket in which they deposit gems.

درجات *darjât*, Steps ; degrees.

درجن *darjan*, E. *n. f.* Dozen.

درجن *durjan*, *adj.* Bad ; wicked. *m.* A bad man ; an enemy.

درجہ *darja*, A. *n. m.* Degree ; grade ; division ; dignity ; storey ; room ; apartment.

درجہ بدرجہ *darja badarja*, *adv.* step by step ; gradually.

درجہ گھٹانا *darja ghatáná*, . to degrade.

درجی *dur-jay*, S. Difficult to be overcome ; invincible.

درخت *darakht*, P. *n. m.* A tree.

درخشاں *darakhshán*, P. *adj.* Shining ; brilliant.

درخشندگی *darakhshandagí*, P. *n. f.* Brilliancy ; splendour.

درخواست *darakhwást*, P. *n. f.* Application ; request ; desire ; wish ; proposal. *درخواست کرنا* *darakhwást kuninda*, *n. m.* applicant ; petitioner.

درد *dard*, P. *n. m.* Pain ; application ; sympathy ; pity. *درد آلودہ* *dard alud*, *adj.* overwhelmed in grief. *درد آمیز* *dard ámez*, *adj.* piteous. *درد آنا* *dard áná*, *v.* to be affected with pity. *درد سر* *dard-i sar*, headache. *درد شریک* *dard sharík*, *adj.* sympathetic ; compassionate. *درد فرزندگی* *dard-i-farzandí*, *n. m.* paternal affection. *درد کھانا* *dard kháná*, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. *درد ناک* *dard nák*, *adj.* afflicted ; compassionate.

دردمندی *dardmandí*, *f.* Affliction.

درد *durd*, P. *n. f.* Sediment ; dregs ; lees.

دردا *dardá*, P. *intj.* Alas ! woe to me!

دردامن *dardáman*. A skirt ; ornament of a gown or robe.

دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half
pounded ; coarsely ground.
دریہ driṛh, S. *adj.* Firm ;
strong ; massive. دریہ بہکت
driṛh bhakt, n. m. a faithful
devotee.
دریہ ہانا driṛháná, To streng-
then ; to prove.
درز darz, P. n. f. A rag ; sew-
ing : a slip of cloth.
درزن darzin, P. n. f. A tailor's
wife.
درزی darzı́, P. n. m. A tailor.
درس dars, A. n. m. Reading ;
learning to read ; lesson.
دینا درس dars dená,
v. to teach ; to read. درس
لینا dars lená, to read a les-
son.
درس dars, daras, H. n. m.
Sight ; seeing. درس دکھا نا
dikhána, v. to show one's
face to one.
درست durust, P. *adj.* Right ;
proper ; just ; fit ; true ; well ;
safe ; accurate. درست کرنا
durust karná, v. to arrange ;
to adjust ; to arrange ; to
rectify.
درستی durustı́, P. n. f. Sound-
ness ; fitness ; exactness ;
rectitude ; truth ; reforma-
tion.
درس دارسان darsan, H. n. m. Interview ;
appearance ; visiting a sacred
shrine. درس دھاری darsan
dháрі, beautiful.

درشت durusht, P. *adj.* Rough ;
hard ; rigid, morose ; fierce.
درشتی durushtı́, P. n. f. Severi-
ty ; fierceness.
درشت drisht, H. n. f. Sight ;
vision ; eye.
درشتانت drishtánt, S. n. m. An
example ; illustration ; a
simile.
درشن darshan, H. n. m. Sight ;
interview.
درشی drishı́, f. The eye.
در صورت dar súrāt, P. In case
that ; suppose that.
درک dark, Á. n. m. Under-
standing ; knowledge ; a
possible event.
درکار darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary ;
wanting ; desired.
درکانا darkáná, H. v. To cause
to crack : to split.
درکنا darakná, H. v. To split ;
to rent.
درکنار darkinár, P. *adv.* On one
side ; apart ; aside ; out of
the question.
درکھال dar khál, A cattle enclo-
sure.
درکھی durkhı́, S. n. f. An insect
whose ravages are very des-
tructive to indigo when the
plant is young.
درگ drig, S. n. m. The eye ;
the vision.
درگا durgá, H. n. f. The god-
dess Durgá, the wife of
Shivá.

- دریشتانه darweshána, P. *adj.* Like a darwesh.
- دریشی darweshí, P. *n. f.* Life or state of a darwesh.
- درة dira, A. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge.
- درهم darham, } P.
درهم درهم barham, } *adj.* Confused; confounded higgledy piggledy. درهم گونا v. to confuse; to confound.
- درهمی dar-hamí, *f.* Confusion; disorder.
- درهی darhí, *f.* The name of a fish.
- دری dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of dice; the deuce.
- دری darí, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton); a dialect of the Persian language.
- دریا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river; sea.
- دریا برآمد daryá barámad, *n. m.* Lands reclaimed from a river. دریا برد daryá burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river.
- دریا دلی daryá dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دریا شور darya-i-shor, *n. m.* transportation.
- دریافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* conceiving; understanding; enquiry; discovery; investigation. دریافت گونا daryáft karná, *v.* to enquire into; to find out; to understand; to perceive.
- دریائی daryái, P. *adj.* marine; of or belonging to the sea. *n. f.*
- دریائی گور daryái ghorá, *n. m.* hippopotamus. دریائی آدمی daryá-i-ádmí, a mer-man.
- دریبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where betel is sold.
- دریچه darícha, P. *n. m.* A window.
- دریغ daregh, P. *n. m.* Disinclination; repugnance; regret. دریغ گونا daregh karná, *v.* to withhold.
- دریغ dāreghá, P. *interj.* Alas!
- دریوز daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary; begging.
- درچنا darachná, *n.* To fit tight.
- دربا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or fowl house; a compartment.
- درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split; to be rent or torn.
- درکی durkí, *f.* A trot.
- دره dirh, H. *adj.* Firm; immovable.
- درهتا dirhatá, H. *n. f.* Firmness; strength.
- دزد duzd, H. *n. f.* A thief; a robber.
- دزدی duzdí, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth.
- دزدیده duzdída, Stolen; pilfered.
- دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.
- دساد dúśád, *m.* Name of a low caste.
- دساسول disásúl, *n. m.* An unlucky day.

دساور *disáwar*, H. *n. m.* A foreign country; a climate.
دساروي *disáwarí*, H. *a. l. j.* Of or belonging to foreign country.
f. a sort of betel-leaf; a kind of dove. دساروي مال *disáwarí-mál*, imported goods.

دست *dast*, P. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; stool; purge. دست افشان *dast afshán*, one who dances or moves the hand in dancing.
دست آنا *dast áná*, *v.* to have diarrhoea or loose bowels.
دست اندازی *dast andází* *n. f.* interference; trespass. دست اندازی *dastandází* *karná*, *v.* to interfere; to meddle.
دست آور *dastáwar*, *adj.* purgative.
دست اویز *dastáwez*, *n. f.* a note of hand; title-deed; a bond;
دست اویز جمعی *dastáwez-i-j'alí*, *n. f.* a forged document.
دست بدست *dast badast*, *adv.* from hand to hand; quick.
دست بود *dast burd*, *m.* superiority; victory.
دست بردار هونا *dast bardár honá*, *v.* to have business.
دست برداری *dast bardárí*, *n. f.* cessation; relinquishment.
دست بسته *dast basta*, *adj.* with closed hands (a token of respect).
دست خط *dast-khat*, *n. m.* signature.
دست بند *dast band*, *m.* a string of pearls used as ornament by women.
دست پنانه *dast panáh*, *m.* Tongs. دست دراز *dast da-*

ráz, *n. m.* an oppressor. دست درازی *dast darází*, *n. f.* oppression.
دست رس *dast-ras*, able; affording protection.
دست شفا *dast shafa*, *adj.* successful in curing diseases; physician.
دستکار *dastkár*, *n. m.* a handicraftsman; an artizan.
دستکاری *dastkárí*, *n. f.* handicraft; dexterity.
دست گیر *dast gír*, A patron.
دست گیری *dast gírí*, *n. f.* assistance; aid; patronage;
دست مال *dast mál* *m. a.* handkerchief.

دستار *dastár*, P. *n. f.* A turban.
دستار خوان *dastar khwán*, *n. m.* A table cloth.

دستی *dastak*, P. *n. f.* Clapping of the hands; rapping at a door; summons; commission.

دستور *dastúr*, P. *n. m.* Custom; fashion; manner; mode; a minister; senator.
دستور العمل *dastúr-ul-a'mal*, *n. m.* A rule; regulation; a body of instructions and tables for the use of revenue officers under the native governments.

دستوری *dastúrí*, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master; licence.

دسته *dasta*, H. *n. m.* A handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a bouquet; a skein of thread.

دستی dastí, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or relating to the hand.

دستی مہر dastí-muhar, the sign manual.

دستیاب dastiyáb, P. *adj.* Attained; reached; procurable.

دستیاب ہونا dastyáb honá, *v.* to be attained; to be procured; to be available.

دستیار dastyár, H. *n. m.* Assistant; minister.

دستخط dastkhat, A signature.

دسم dusam, Improper; unreasonable.

دسمی dasmí, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar month.

دسنا disná, H. *v.* To seem; to appear.

دسواں daswā, H. *adj.* Tenth.

دسوترا dasotra, *adj.* Ten per cent; a tenth part.

دسونڈھا dasaundhá, H. *n. m.* A bard; panegyrist.

دسہرا dasahrá, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shukla-paksh*, which is the birth-day of Ganga; the tenth of *Ashvin Sankranti*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of devi are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against Ravan,

on account of which it is called *Vijae Dasmi*. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindu princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed and if the war be intended the campaign is then opened.

دسی dasí, H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads at the end of a piece of cloth.

دشا dashá, H. *n. f.* Circumstances; state; condition; period of life.

دشا dishá, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; region; quarter; a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.

دشانش dush-shásan, S. *adj.* ungovernable; intractable.

دشانش dāshānsh, S. *m.* The tenth part.

دشت dasht, P. *n. m.* A desert; a forest. دشت نورد dast naward, a traveller of deserts.

دشت گردی dast-gardí, *n. f.* travelling over deserts.

دشتی dashtí, P. *adj.* Wild; savage; uncouth.

دشت dasht, H. *adj.* Bad; wicked; depraved.

دشت بہاؤ dusht bháo, innately bad.

دشت چتیا dusht-chetá, stupid.

دشت disht, H. *n. f.* Sight; view.

دشمن dushman, P. *n. m.* An enemy; foe. دشمن جانم dushman-i-jání, a deadly foe.
 دشمنی dushmaní, P. *n. f.* Enmity, detestation; hatred.
 دشنام dushnám, P. *n. f.* Abuse; scurrility.
 دشنه dashná, *m.* A poignard.
 دشوار dushwár, P. *adj.* Difficult; arduous.
 دشواری dushwárí, P. *n. f.* Difficulty.
 دعا du'a, A. *n. f.* Benediction; congratulation; prayer, wish imprecation. دعا خیر du'ae khair, a prayer for one's welfare. دعا دینا du'á dená, *v.* to pray for. دعا گو du'á go, *n. m.* one who blesses or prays, a well-wisher, بد دعا bad du'á, a curse. دعایه du'áiyá, A. *n. m.* Benediction; prayer. *adj.* of or relating to prayer.
 د'عوا d'awá, *m.* Claim.
 دعوت d'awat, A. *n. f.* Invitation a feast. دعوت کرنا d'awat karná, *v.* to give a feast.
 د'عوتی d'awátí, One who is invited; a guest.
 د'عوی d'awá, A. *n. m.* Claim; a law suit; demand; suit; plaint; charge; accusation, pretension, proposition. دعوی کرنا d'awá khárij karná, *v.* to dismiss a suit or claim, د'عوی دار d'awádár, plaintiff, claimant. د'عوی کرنا d'awá

karná, to claim; to sue.
 د'عوی غلط dá'wí ghalat, a plea of error.
 دغا daghá, P. *n. f.* Deceit; impositure; treachery; fraud. دغا باز daghá báz, *adj.* deceitful; fraudulent. *n. m.* a cheat; impostor; traitor. دغا بازی daghá bází, *n. f.* imposition.
 دغانا dagháná, *n.* To cause to fire a gun.
 دغا دغا dagh daghá, } H. *n. m.*
 دغا دغا dagh daghá } Alarm; disturbance;
 دغا دغا dagh daghá } fear; tumult.
 دغال daghal, A. *n. m.* Treachery; corruption; vice.
 دغلی daghlí, *f.* Treachery; fraud.
 دغنا daghná, H. *v.* To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun); to be branded.
 دغلیا daghlíá, H. *adj.* Spotted; stained.
 داف daf, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.
 دافالی dafálí, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.
 دافاتی dafátír, Books.
 دافتار dáftár, P. *n. m.* Register, record; roll; a large volume; a book; a journal; an office.
 دفتر خانه daftar khána, *n. m.* An office; a counting-house.
 دافتار دار daftár dár, a registrar; a recorder.
 دافتاری daftarí, A. *n. m.* A man employed in preparing

articles of stationery and in ruling and binding office books.

دفت daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of binding ; pasteboard.

دفر قلیا dafar qaliyá, A. *n. m.* Tasteless victuals.

دفع daf'a, A. *n. m.* Repulsion ; averting ; preventing. دفع کرنا dafa' karná, *v.* to repel ; to remove ; to ward off. دفع هونا dafá' honá, *v.* to be turned back ; to return.

دفاع dafa'át, Times.

دفاعاً dafa'tan, A. *adv.* All at once ; often.

دفعه daf'á, A. *n. f.* A moment ; article ; time ; class. دفعه دار dafa' dár, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دفعیه dafiya, A. *n. m.* A preventing means of averting evil, &c.

دفلہ dafila, *m.* A smaller tambourine.

دفن dafan, A. *n. m.* Burial ; interment ; hiding ; concealing. دفن کرنا dafun karná, *v.* to bury.

دفنانا dafnáná, To bury ; to inter.

دفینه dafína, A. *n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure.

دق diq, A. *n. f.* Teazing ; trouble ; chronic fever. *adj.* vexed ; angry. دق کرنا diq karná,

v. to perplex ; to plague. دق tap-i-di, *n. f.* hectic fever ; consumption.

دقت diqqat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty ; trouble ; perplexity ; industry. دقت میں پڑنا diqqat men parná, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress.

دقیق daqiq, A. *adj.* Difficult ; fine ; abstruse. *n. m.* flour ; meal.

دقیقه daqíqa, A. *n. m.* A minute ; a subtle question ; a trifling business.

دکپال dikpál, S. *n. m.* The ten supporters or masters of ten sides.

دکڑا dukra, H. *n. m.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دکڑی dukri, H. *n. f.* A snaffle.

دکشا daksha, A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right hand for the purpose of peopling the world.

دکشا dikshá, S. *n. f.* The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.

دکشن dakshin, S. *n. m.* South.

دکشنا dakshiná, S. *n. m.* A present to Brahmans at a sacrifice ; a fee ; donation to a Brahman.

دکڑی dikorí, *f.* A wasp ; a hornet.

دکھ dukh, H. *n. m.* Annoyance ; distress ; pain ; labour. دکھ

دکھ بھارنا dukh bharná, to labour ;

to toil. دکھا اُٹھانا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer ; to take pains.
 دکھا پانا dukh páná, *v.* to be afflicted. دکھا دائی dukh dáí, *adj.* venacious. troublesome.
 دکھا کامارا dukh ká .nará, *adj.* afflicted. دکھا هرن dukh haran, *n.m.* anodyne. دکھا هن dukh han, removing pain.
 دکھا دکھانا dukháná, *H. v.* To hurt; to inflict pain.
 دکھا dikháná, *H. v.* To show; to display.
 دکھا dikháú, *H. adj.* Comely; fit to be shown.
 دکھا dikháó, *m.* Exhibition; show.
 دکھا dikháí, *H. n. f.* Exhibition ; shewing. دکھا دینا dikháí dená, *v.* to appear; to present itself.
 دکھا dukhit, *S. adj.* Afflicted ; grieved ; pained.
 دکھا dukhrá, *H. n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities. دکھا رونا dukhrá roná, *v. i.*, to tell the story of one's sufferings.
 دکھا dikhláná, *H. v.* To show; to exhibit ; to devote.
 دکھا dikhlái dená, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.
 دکھا dikhlái, *f.* Shew; appearance.
 دکھا dikhláwá, *H. n. m.* Show ; pageantry.
 دکھا dakhan, dakkhan or dakhin, *H. n. m.* The south ; hence, the Deccan.

دکھن dukhin, *adj.* Afflicted ; sick.
 دکھا dúkhná, *H. v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.
 دکھا dakhaní, *H. adj.* Southern.
 دکھا پودینا dukhní pudíná, *n.* horse-mint.
 دکھا dikhwaiyá, *H. n. m.* A spectator.
 دکھا dukhí, *H. adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain ; unfortunate ; poor.
 دکھا dukhiyá, } *H. n. m. f.* A
 دکھا dukhiyará } great suf-
 دکھا dukhiyári } fer ; an un-
 fortunate person ; a poor man.
 دکھا dig, *S. n. m.* Quarter ; region ; side ; ways.
 دکھا dugáná, *P. n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer ; sworn sisters.
 دکھا diggaj, *S. n. m.* The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth ; (met.) great.
 دکھا dagdagá, *H. adj.* Shining ; bright.
 دکھا dagdagáná, *H. v.* To twinkle ; to glow ; to gleam.
 دکھا dagdagáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Splendour ; sparkling ; twinkling.
 دکھا dugdugí, *f.* The cavity at the bottom of the throat.
 دکھا dagdha, *H. adj.* Burnt ; scorched ; unlucky.

دگرہنا dagadhná, H. v. To burn ; to vex ; to chide ; to pester.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Again ; once more ; another. دگر گون digar gun, *adj.* altered ; changed.

دگر dagar, H. n. A kettledrum.

دگرا dagrá, H. n. m. Road ; way ; highway.

دگرنہ digarná, v. To disbelieve a true testimony.

دگلہ daglá, H. n. m. A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour.

دگمبر digambar, S. n. m. An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.

دگمگانا dagmagáná, H. v. To tremble.

دگنا dagná, H. *adj.* Double ; two-fold.

دل dil, P. n. m. Heart ; mind ; soul. دلا dilá, *interj.* O heart ! دل آرا dilárá, beloved heart. دل آرام dil áram, n. f. a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, m. (heart-tormenting) a sweetheart. دل آزرده dil azurda, *adj.* afflicted in heart or mind. دل آسا dil ásá, m. comfort. دل آزرده ہونہ dil azurda honá, v. to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil áná, v. to be in love with. دلبر dilbar. n. m. A sweetheart. دلبری dilbarí, comfort ; pacification. دل بڑھانا dil barhána, v. to encourage ; to

hearten. دل بہانا dil bahláná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دل پانا dil páná, v. to find out one's disposition.

دلپزیر dilpazír, *adj.* grateful to the soul. دل پھٹنا dil phaṭná, v. to break (one's heart).

دل پار کسی کے چلنا dil pár kisé ke chalná, to be obedient.

دل پھیرنا dil pherná, v. to disincline.

دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* distressed ; sad.

دل توننا dil torná, v. to mortify ; to disappoint.

دلجمعی dil jama'í, n. f. satisfaction ; confidence ; security.

دلجمعی کرنا diljama'í karná, v. to satisfy one.

دلجو diljú, one who is desirous to please.

دلجوئی diljoí, n. f. a desire of pleasing.

دل چرانا dil churáná, v. to steal the heart of any one ; to abstain from anything.

دلچسپ dil-chasp. *adj.* interesting ; pleasant.

دل چال dil chal, *adj.* brave ; enterprising.

دل چلنا dil chalná, to desire.

دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid ; inattentive.

دل خوش کرنا dil khush karná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دلدار dildár, n. m. f. a lover.

دل داریا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful.

دل دادا dil dáda, one who has given away his heart. دل دینا یا لگانا dil dená yá lagáná, v. to lose one's heart ; to be in love.

دلربا dilrubá, n. m. a sweetheart.

دلهبانی *dilrubái, n. f.* heart stealing; fascination. دلهبانی *dil rakhná, v.* to possess one's heart; to comfort; to please; to gratify. دلهبانی *dil resh, adj.* afflicted; دلهبانی *dil sáz, heart* pleasing. دلهبانی *dil-soz, adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلهبانی *dil sitán, heart* alluring; beautiful. دلهبانی *dil-shád, adj.* cheerful; glad. دلهبانی *dil-shikastá, adj.* broken-hearted. دلهبانی *dil fareb, adj.* heart-alluring; beautiful, دلهبانی *dilfigár, adj.* melancholy; mournful. دلهبانی *dil ká phapholá phorná, to* renew a half-forgotten grief. دلهبانی *dilkhás, adj.* chosen; approved; lovely. دلهبانی *dilkhúsá, adj.* heart-expanding. دلهبانی *dil gurda, n. m.* courage. دلهبانی *dilgir, adj.* melancholy; sad. دلهبانی *dil lagáná, v.* to be attached to; to be in love; دلهبانی *dil margh m.* a kind of arrow دلهبانی *dil lagí, n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دلهبانی *dil lená, v.* to take one's heart away. دلهبانی *dil men dil dálná, v.* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دلهبانی *dil men dálna, v.* to inspire; to infuse. دلهبانی *dilmen rakhná, v.* to keep secret; to have in

mind. دلهبانی *dilmen ghar karna, v.* to contract intimate friendship. دلهبانی *dilnashin karná, v.* to impress upon the mind. دلهبانی *dilnawazi, f.* blandishment. دلهبانی *dil-o-ján, heart* and soul; tooth and nail. دلهبانی *dil-o-janse, adv.* heartily.

دلهبانی *dil-o-damágh, m.* ambition; pride. دلهبانی *dil hat jáná, v.* to be averse. دلهبانی *dilí-dil, a* secret kept secret.

دلهبانی *dál, H. n. m.* A large army; thickness; leaf of a tree; a heap; a quantity. دلهبانی *daldár, adj.* thick; fleshy.

دلهبانی *dal, m.* Wild rice.

دلهبانی *dilá páná, H. v.* To recover; to get back.

دلهبانی *dulár, H. n. m.* Love; endearment; affection.

دلهبانی *dulárí, H. adj.* Dear; darling. دلهبانی *raj-dulárí, n. f.* a princess.

دلهبانی *dallák, A* barber; a waiter at a bath.

دلهبانی *dilásá, P. n. m.* Consolation; comfort. دلهبانی *dilása, dená, v.* to console; to soothe.

دلهبانی *dalál, A n. m.* A broker; a salesman.

دلهبانی *dalálat, A. n. f.* Indication; sign; argument; demonstration; brokerage.

دالة dállála, A. *n. f.* A go-between ; a procuress.

دالالي dalálí, A. *n. f.* Brokerage; the business of a broker.

دالامال dalámal, *m.* A tree.

دالانا diláná, H. *v.* To cause to give ; to administer ; to consign.

دالوار diláwar, H. *adj.* Brave ; bold. دالواري diláwarí, *n. f.* bravery ; courage ; boldness.

دالائي dulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females.

دالال daláel, A. *n. m.* Proofs ; arguments.

دال بدل dal bádal, H. *n. m.* A mass of clouds ; a large army ; a large tent.

دالتي dulattí, H. *n. f.* A kick or fling with the two hind legs. دالتي مارنا dulattí márná, *v.* to kick ; to wince.

دالدر dalidr, daliddar, H. *n. m.* Poverty ; want ; destitution.

دالدری dalidri, H. *adj.* Poor ; indigent.

دالدل daldal, H. *n. f.* A slough ; quagmire ; bog.

دالدل duldul, A. *n. m.* The name of the horse of Ali.

دالدا daldalá, Quaggy ; boggy.

دالدا دالانا daldaláná, H. *v.* To shake ; to undulate.

دالدا دالالی daldalí, H. *adj.* Swampy ; boggy.

دالارا dulará, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.

دالوسا dal súsa, *f.* The fibre or vein of a leaf.

دالوق dalq, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit.

دالوق پوش dalq, posh, A mendicant.

دالکى dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.

دالکنا dalakná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to shine.

دالکى دالکى dulákí, H. *n. f.* Trot. دالکى چالنا dulkí janá yá chalná, *v.* to trot.

دالان dalan, *m.* The act of dividing into two parts.

دالنا dalná, H. *v.* To grind coarsely ; to split pulses.

دال dal, A. *n. m.* The sign Aquarius ; a bucket.

دالوانا dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be coarsely ground.

دالها dulhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

دالهارا dalhárá, *m.* One whose business is to sell grains.

دالهن dulhan, H. *n. f.* A bride ; a wife.

داللى dalí, *f.* A clod of clay.

داللى dillí, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustan ; Delhi.

داللى dilí, P. *adj.* Sincere ; hearty.

داليا dalyá, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain ; split pulse.

دلیور diler, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

دلیرانه dilerána, P. *adv.* Bravely ; heroically.

دلیری dilerí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; boldness ; intrepidity ; courage.

دلیل dalíl, A. *n. f.* Argument ; proof ; demonstration. دلیل کرنا dalíl pesh karná, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیل کرنا dalíl karná, *v.* to argue.

دم dam, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; boasting ; ambition ; a moment ; the stewing over a slow fire ; deception. دم اولتنا dam ulatná, *v.* to breathe one's last. دما دم damádám yá dam badám, *adv.* incessantly ; continually. دم باز dambáz, *n. m.* a deceiver ; wheedler, *adj.* treacherous ; artful. دمبازی dambází, *n. f.* wheedling ; deceiving. دم باندھنا dam bándhná, to be attentive. دم بخود dam baḡhud, *adj.* keeping one's breath within oneself ; silent. دم بند dam baṇd, an alembic. دم بند کرنا dam baṇd karná, to silence one. دم بھرنا dam bharná, *v.* to boast. دم پخت dam pukht, *n. m.* a stew ; simmering ; a kind of *pulao*. دم پھولنا dam phúlná, *v.* to breathe short. دم پھوٹنا dam

phúnkná, to breathe ; to inspire. دم قوتنا dam túṭná, *v.* to die. دم چرانا dam churáná, *v.* to feign death. دم جگنا dam jagná, to speak ; to talk. دم چرھنا dam chaṛhná, *v.* to pant ; to respire. دم چھوڑنا dam chhoṛná, *v.* to breathe ; to expire. دم خم dam ḡham, *n. m.* edge or temper of a scimitar, etc. دم دار damdár, *adj.* elastic, دلاسا dam dilásá, *n. m.* encourage ; comfort ; coaxing ; soothing. دم دینا dam dená, *v.* to coax ; to deceive ; to leave ; to simmer (a stew, etc.) to die for. دم روکنا dam rokna, *v.* to suffocate ; to breathe short. دم سادھنا dam sádhná, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. دم ساز dam-sáz, concordant ; harmonious. دم کرنا dam karná, *v.* to blow as a fire. دم کھانا dam kháná, *v.* to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience. دم کش dam kash, silent. دم کھینچنا dam khínchná, *v.* to be silent ; to smoke. دم لگنا dam lagná, *v.* to smoke ; to be desirous. دم لینا dam lená, *v.* to rest ; to breathe. دم مارنا dam márná, *v.* to speak ; to boast. دم میں دم آنا dam men

dam áná, *v.* to return to one's senses; to revive. دم ناک dam nák men áná, *v.* to be much annoyed; to be fatigued to death. دم نکلنا dam nikalná, *v.* to expire.

دم dum, *P. n. f.* Tail; end; extremity; a follower. دم دار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail; tailed. دم دار تارا tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دم دبانا dum dabáná; to run away. دم دباکار dum dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail. دم هلانا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail as a dog. دم میں گھسنا dum men ghusná, to take protection.

دم dam, *n.* Taming; subduing. دم دار damár, Ruin; destruction. دماغ dimágh, *A n. m.* Brain; pride; haughtiness; the organ of smell. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimágh pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind. دماغ خالی کرنا dimágh khálí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose. دماغدار dimágh dár, *adj.* haughty; proud. دماغ تازہ کرنا dimagh tázá karná, *v.* to be pleased. دماغ کرنا dimagh karná, *v.* to be proud; to be vain; دماغ dimágh, *P. adj.* Vain; proud.

داما damama, *P. n. m.* A kettledrum.

دمچی dumchi, *P. n. f.* A cropper.

دمدما damdaina, *A. n. m.* A mound; a raised battery.

دمرا damrá, *m.* Gold; silver; riches.

دمری damrí, *H. n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*. دمری کے تین ہونا damrí ke tín tín honá, to be ruined.

دمک damak, *H. n. f.* Glitter; flush.

دمکا damká, *A* hillock; an eminence.

دمکنا damakná, *H. v.* To glitter; to shine.

دمکالا damkalá, *H. n. m.* A squirt; a fire-engine; a jack or crane.

دمل dummal, *P. n. m.* A boil; abscess; a swelling.

دامن daman, *S. n. m.* Subduing; taming. *m.* a hero; a kind of flower.

دمننا damná, *H. v.* To glitter; to flash.

دامی damawí, *adj.* Plethoric; bloody.

داما dama, *P. n. m.* Asthma; pair of bellows

دامی damí, *P. n. f.* A kind of *luqqa*, *adj.* inflated.

دامیدہ damídá, *P. adj.* Blown; expanded; vegetated.

دن din, *H. n. m.* Day; time.

دن بدین din badin, *adv.* day by day. دن پھرنا din phirná, *v.* to begin; to prosper after

adversity. دن بھر *din bhar*, *adj.* the whole day. دن چڑھنا *din chāḥnā*, *v.* to commence any business late in the day; to delay. دن چڑھنا *din chāḥnā*, *v.* to rise (the sun); the period of a woman's menstruation being protracted. دن چڑھے *din chāḥe*, *adv.* late in the morning. دن دھولے *din dhaule*, *adv.* in day-light. دن ڈھلنا *din dhalnā*, *v.* to decline (the sun); to grow late. دن دھلے *din dhale*, *adv.* Before sunset. دن کاٹنا *din kāṭnā*, *v.* to pass time with difficulty. دنکو دن اور رات کو رات نہ سمجھنا *din ko din aur rāt ko rāt na samajhnā*, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business. دن کھلنا *din khulnā*, *n.* To begin to prosper after adversity. دن مان *dinmān*, *n. m.* the length of the day. دن مڈنا *din muḍnā*, *v.* to set (the sun), to close the day. دن نکالنا *din nikalnā*, *v.* to dawn. دن دان *danādan*, *H. n. f.* Boom of a cannon. دننا *dannā*, Ample; great; large. دنبالہ *dumbālah*, *P. n. m.* A tail; the rudder; behind. دنبل *dumbal*, *P. n. m.* A bile; an imposthume. 'See دمل *Dummal*.

دنبہ *dumbā*, *P. n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail. دنپا *dampā*, Corpulent; fat. دنت *dunt*, *S. n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دنت پیڑ *dant pīr*, tooth-ache. دنتی *dantī*, Toothed; tusked. دنتیلہ *dantelā*, *H. adj.* Any animal with prominent tusks. دند *dund*, *H. n. m.* A large kettledrum; injustice. دند مچانا *dund machānā*, *v.* to make a noise; to oppress. دند *dand*, Hatred; enmity. دند *dund*, *P. n. m.* A rib; a weaver's toothed instrument. دندان *dandān*, *P. n. m.* A tooth. دندان شکن جواب دینا *dandān shikan jawāb denā*; to silence one; to shut up. دندانہ *dandānā*, *P. n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c. دندوبھی *dundubhī*, *S. n. f.* A mythical drum. دندمار *dundumār*, *m.* A sort of red worm. دندانا *dandanānā*, *H. v.* To sing for joy; to enjoy one's self. دندوت *dandwat*, *S. n. f.* A mode of salutation; lying with one's face on the ground. دنک *dunkā*, *H. m.* A scrap; a crumb. دنکر *dinkar*, *S. n.* The sun.

دنگ dang, P. *adj.* Struck ; astonished, foolish. دنگ هونا dang honá, v. to be astonished.

دنگا dangá, H. *n.m.* Riot ; Confusion ; rebellion. دنگا کرنا v. to commit a riot.

دنگاباز dangá-báz, Turbulent ; mutinous.

دنگال dangal, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre ; arena ; an assembly.

دنگائی dangái, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; seditious.

دنگان dinmán, S. The length of day.

دنی diní, H. *adj.* Aged ; old.

دنی daní, Base ; mean.

دنیا dunyá, A. *n. f.* The world ; the people. دنیا دار dunyá dár, *adj.* worldly.

دنیا داری dunyá dárí, *n. f.* Economy.

دنیوی dūnyawí, A. *adj.* Of the world ; worldly.

دو do, H. *adj.* Two. دو آبا doábá *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. دو آتشی duátashá, *adj.* double-distilled. دو آتشی شراب duátashá sharab, double-distilled liquor. دو انی doanní, *n. f.* a small silver coin ; two anna bit ; the 8th part of a Rupee. دوباره dobará, *adj.* twice ; again. دوبارو dobado, face to

face. دو برابر do baraábar, double ; equal to two. دو بچن dobachan, the dual number.

دوبهاشا dobháshiyá, *n. m.*

an interpreter. دوبهاتی do-bhaántí, *n. f.* of two sorts ;

duplicity. دوپاره dopará, *adj.*

halved ; دوپایا dopáya, *adj.*

two-legged ; a biped. دوپٹا

dopattá tánke

soná, to draw the sheet

over one's head. دوپٹا

dopattá, a wrapper. دوپٹا

dopattá hiláná

yá phiráná, v. to hold out a

flag of truce ; to surrender.

دوپرتا dopartá, *adj.* of two-

folds. دوپشت do pushtah

karná, v. to print on both

sides. دوپلکا dopalká, *n. m.*

a kind of pigeon ; a kind

of stone for ring ; having

two eyelids. دوپھر dopahr,

n. f. midday ; noon.

دوپھر پار آنا dopahar par áná,

transit. دوپھری dopaharí, *adj.*

of noon or meridian. دوپھریا

dopahriyá, *n. m.* a kind of

flower. دوپیازہ dopiyázá, *n.*

m. a kind of stew. دوپیکر

dopaikar, the sign Gemini.

دوتارہ dotará, *n. m.* a kind

of shawl ; a two stringed

instrument. دوتھی dotahí,

n. f. cloths that are lined.

دوتوک do túk, Two pieced ;

clear ; clean. دوتوک جواب دینا

do túk jawáb dená, *v.* to give a flat denial; to cut the matter short. دو ټوک کړنا *v.* to cut in two; to separate. دو ټوک هونا to be adjusted; to be completed. دو جيا dojiyá, *adj.* pregnant; with child. دو جي do jí se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. دو چار هونا dochar honá, *v.* to have an interview; to meet. دو چاه do cháh, the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation. دو چتا dochittá, *adj.* of two minds; doubtful, wavering. دو دلا dodilá, *n. m.* suspense. دو چند dochand, *adj.* double; twice. دو چوبه docho-ba, *adj.* double-poled (tent). دو چها do chatta, a house with a double roof. دو دسته dudastá, *adj.* double-handed. دو دن کا مهمان do din ká meh-mán, *adj.* momentary; a brief career; transient. دو دو دانه کو پھرنا do do dána ko phirná, to beg from door to door. دو دھارا dodhá-rá, *adj.* two-edged (sword) دو دھارا doráhá, *n. m.* a road dividing into two, leading different ways. دو دھا dorukhá, *adj.* double-faced, that which is the same in both sides. دو رس do ras, *n. m.* clay and sandy soil. دو رسا dorasá *n. m.* a mixture of two kinds

of tobacco. دو رنگا یا دوگلا dorangá, yá doglá, *n. m.* a mongrel. دو رنگا durangá, *adj.* double dealer, of two colours, piebald; hypocritical. دو رنگي dorangí, *n. f.* double-dealing; hypocrisy; duplicity; deceit, capriciousness. دو رويا dorúyá *adj.* double-faced. دو زانو بيٺهنا dozánú baiṭhná, *v.* to kneel; to sit on one's hams. دو سر هونا do sar honá, *v. n.* To penetrate; pierce. دو ساله dosálá, *adj.* of two years; biennial. دو سوتي dosutí, *n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دو سيرا doserá, *n. f.* a weight of two seers. دو شاله doshála, *n. m.* a pair of shawls. دو شنبه do-shambá, Monday. دو طرفه do-tarfah, *adj.* on both sides; two-sided; mutual. دو علي do-amli, *n. f.* the rule of two masters. دو فصلی do fasli, *n. f.* land yielding two crops in a year. دو کړنا *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. دو کړوي کي بات do kauṛí kí bát kar dená, *v.* to disgrace oneself; to lay one's honor in dust. دو گندي چتي dogandí chittí, *n. a* go-between. دو لټا dolará, *n. m.* double-stringed necklace. دو کهر doghar, two vessels full of water placed one over the other. دو لټي dolatti, *n. f.* a kick with two hind legs

- of a quadruped. دو لوهي *dulohí*, *n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. دو محله يا منزله *domahlá yá manzilá*, *adj.* two-storied; of two decks (a ship). دو معني *domání*, *n. f.* a double-meaning; a double entendre. دو منھا *du munhá*, serpent with two mouths; having two mouths. دو نالي *donálí*, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun).
- دو *duá*, *H. n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c.
- دو *dawá*, *A. n. f.* A medicine a remedy; دوا پذير *dawá pazír*, *adj.* susceptible of cure. دو خانه *dawá kháná*, *n. m.* medical hall, a dispensary. دوا کرنا *dawá karná*, *v.* to remedy; to cure. دوا کھانا *dawá kháná*, *v.* to take medicine. دوا کبھی نہ ملنا *davá kabhí na milná*, to be rare. دوا دارو *dawá dárú*, *n. f.* medical treatment; cure. دوا کرنا *v.* to treat a patient. دوا لگنا *dawá lagná*, *v.* to be effective (a medicine). دوا آمیزش کی ہوئی *dawá ámezish kí húi*, adulterated drug.
- دواپر *dwápar*, *S. n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 8,64,000 years; uncertainty; doubt.
- دوات *dawát*, *A. n. f.* An ink-stand.
- دوا دسر *dwádas*, *S.* Twelve.
- دوا دسی *d wádasí*, *H. n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under دو do).
- دوا دوش *dawá dawish*, *P. n. f.* Running hither and thither.
- دوا دوی *dawá daví*, *f.* Labour and fatigue, trouble; toil.
- دور *davvár*, *A. n. m.* Round.
- دوار چرخي *charḵhi dawwár*. The revolving heavens.
- دوار *dawár*, *H. n. f.* A burning forest.
- دوار *duwár*, *S. n. m.* A passage; a means; a door; a gate. دوار پال *duwárpál*, *n. m.* a door-keeper.
- دو آرا *dawárá*, *H. n. m.* A door; gate; by means of.
- دوازده *dwázda*, *P. ulj.* Twelve.
- دوازدهم *dawazdahum*, *P.* The twelfth.
- دواکر *divákar*, *m.* The sun.
- دوال *doál*, *P. n. f.* A leather strap; a belt. دوال پا *doalpá*, *adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.
- دیوار *diwál*, *H. n. f.* See دیوار *díwár*, a wall.
- دیوالا *diwálá*, *H. n. m.* Bankruptcy; insolvency دیوالا یا پیتنا *diwálá nikálná yá píṭna*, *v.* to become a bankrupt.
- دیوالی *diwálí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a Hindu festival.

دوالیا *divályá*, H. *n. m.* An insolvent; a bankrupt.

دوام *dawám*, A. *n. m.* Eternally; always; persevering.

دواب *dawáir*, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of دائرة) Circles.

دوب *dúb*, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوباسی *do bási*, An interpreter.

دوبائی *dobái*, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دوبادو *dúbadú*, H. *adv.* Face to face; before; in the presence of. *دوبادو کھنا* *dúbadú kahná*, *v.* to say before one's face. *دوبادو ہونا* *dúbadú honá*, *v.* to be confronted with.

دوبر *dubar*, H. *adj.* Weak; difficult; lean.

دوہر *duhar*, Two-fold; double.

دوبرو گھسڑو *dúbrú ghusrú m.* Helpless; insignificant; unknown.

دوبے *dube*, H. *n. m.* A title of *Brahmans*.

دوپستا *dopastá*, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دوت *dút*, H. *n. m.* An ambassador; a go-between; a secret messenger.

دوتی *autí*, S. *n. f.* A female messenger; a confidant.

دوئییا *dútiya*, S. *adj.* Second.

دو ج *dúj*, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight.

دو جا *dúja*, H. *adj.* Second; another.

دو جانی *dwijátí*, S. Twice-born.

دو جبر *dújbar*, A bigamist;

a man who marries a second wife.

دوختہ *dokhtá*, P. *adj.* Sewed; stitched.

دوختن *dokhtan*, P. To sew; to pin; to stitch.

دود *dúd*, P. *n. m.* Smoke. *دودہ* *dúd álúda*, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا *dodná*, H. *v.* To deny.

دودہ *dúdh*, H. *n. m.* Milk; the juice of milk plants; *دودہ* *dúdh ádhárá*, *n. m.*

one who lives on milk.

دودہ پڑھنا *dúdh barhná*, *v.* to be weaned (a child.) *دودہ* *dúdh bhái*, *n. m.* a

foster brother.

دودہ پلانا *dúdh piláná*, *v.* To suckle. *دودہ پلانے والی* *dúdh pilá-*

newálí, *f.* A wet nurse.

دودھا *dúdhá*, *m.* Lamp-black; a kind of rice.

دودھار *dudhár*, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

دودھی *dúdhí*, H. *adj.* Milky. *n. f.* Starch.

دودھییا *dúdhíyá*, H. *adj.* Milky. *دودھییا پتھر* *dudhiyá patthar*,

a white stone.

دور *dúr*, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far; remote; distant. *دور* *dúr andesh*, *adj.* pe-

netrating; far-seeing; provident. *دور اندیشی* *dúr andeshí*,

n. f. foresight; prudence.

دور اندیشی کرنا *v.* to provide against. *دور باد* *dúr bád*, God

forbid. دور بهانگا *dúr bhágná*,
v. to run away, to abominate;
 abstain from. دور بین *dúrbín*,
n. f. a spyglass; a telescope.
 دور پاره *dúr pár*, God forbid;
 دور دراز *dúr daráz*, *f.* far
 distant. دور درشی *dúr darshi*,
 far-seeing; long sighted دور
 داسستی *dur dritist*, foresight.
 دور کرنا *dúr karná*, to remove:
 to turn out; to reject. دور
 ہونا *dúr honá*, *v.* to be remove
 or dispelled. دور ہو *dúr ho*,
 begone; avaunt; be off.
 دور *daur*, *A. n. m.* Revolution;
 circulation; course; career;
 age; period; turn. دور دورہ
daur daura, *n. m.* rule; sway.
 دور *daur*, *m.* Revolution;
 circulation.
 دورا *daurá*, *H. n. f.* A large
 basket.
 دوران *daurán*, *A. n. m.* Time;
 age; a revolution; period.
 vicissitude. دوران سر *dau-*
rán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming
 in the head; vertigo; a
 giddiness.
 دور اندیشی *dúr andeshí*, Far-
 seeing.
 دوراندیشی *dúr-andeshí*, Pru-
 dence.
 دورخی *dorukhi*, *P. n. f.* A
 kind of bow.
 دو رپ *dwarúp*, Of two
 forms.
 دورہ *daura*, *H. n. m.* Cir-
 cuit; tour; revolution.

دورا سپرد کرنا *daura supard*
karná, *v.* to commit to the
 Sessions. دورہ کرنا *daurá*
karná, *v.* to go on tour or
 circuit; to hold sessions.
 دوری *daurí*, *H. n. f.* A small
 basket.
 دوری *durí*, *P. n. f.* Distance,
 remoteness; separation.
 دوری *durí*, *P. n. f.* Run; run-
 ning race; attack; strug-
 gle; reach; assault. دور دھوپ
daur dhup, *n. f.* labour and
 fatigue. دور دھوپ کرنا *v.* to
 try hard; to bustle; to toil.
 دور کار چلنا *daur kar chalná*, *v.*
 to walk fast.
 دورا *daurá*, *H. n. m.* A mount-
 ed highwayman. دورا دوری
daurá daurí, *n. f.* running;
 race. دورانا *dauráná*, *H. v.* to
 cause to run
 دوراک *daurák*, *H. n. v.* A
 runner; a racer; cause
 to run; to drive; to
 expedite; to despatch.
 دورنا *daurná*, *H. v.* To run;
 to go fast; to toil; to rush;
 to gallop; to rush at.
 دوری *daurí*, *H. n. f.* A drawn
 game at *choupur*.
 دوڑ *doz*, *P. n.* Sewing; piercing
 one who sews.
 دوڑاک *dozak*, *P. n. m.* Hell;
 belly; دوڑاکھی *dozakhi*, *P. adj*
 hellish; damned; infernal.

دوزیرہ dozíra, *n.* A kind of rice.

دوس divas, *S. n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, *H. n. m.* Crime ; blame ; fault.

دوساد dosád, *A* low born people ; hog-keepers.

دوست dost, *P. n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a sweetheart. دوستدار dostdár *n. m.* friend. دوستداری dost dári, *n. f.* friendship ; love. دوست رکھنا dost rakhná, *v.* to hold dear.

دوستانہ dostáná *P. n. m.* Friendliness. دوستانہ میں dostáná meū, *adv.* in a friendly way, as a friend.

دوستی dosti, *P. n. f.* Friendship ; affection ; love.

دوسرا dusrá, *H. adj.* Second ; equal ; next ; other ; match.

دوسرا کے بولنا dusrá ke bolná, *v.* to repeat.

دوسری بات کہنا dúsrí bát kahná, *prevaricate ; shuffle.*

دوسرے بار dusrí bár, *adv.* second time ; twice.

دوسری دن dusre dín *next day ; to-morrow.* دوسری ما dúsrí má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

دوسنا dosná *H. v.* To accuse ; to blame.

دوسی dosí, *H. adj.* Faulty ; criminal.

دوش dosh, *P. n.* The shoulder.

دوش dosh, *H. n. m.* Fault ; crime ; sin ; offence ; blame. دوش لگانا

dosh lagáná, *v.* to accuse.

دوشٹا dushiṭá, *f.* a girl who has been violated.

دوشک dushak, *S.* Contemptible ; low ; ill.

دوشمال doshmál, *P. n. m.* A towel used by butchers, &c.

دوشن doshan, *S. m.* Objection ; blame.

دوشنبہ doshamba, *P. n. m.* Monday.

دوشیزگی doshízagí, *P. n. f.* Virginity.

دوشیزہ doshíza, *P. n. f.* A virgin ; a maid.

دوشینہ doshíná, *P. adj.* Of last night *m.* a shoulder load.

دوشیہ doshya, *S.* Bad ; vile.

دوغ dogh, *P. n. m.* Butter milk ; curd.

دوغلہ doghlá, *P. adj.* Hybrid ; mongrel.

دو فصلی do fasli, *Land that produces two crops in a year.*

دوک dok, *P. n. m.* A spindle.

دوکان dúkán, *P. n. f.* A shop.

دوکاندار dúkándár, *a shop-keeper.* دوکانداری dúkándáří, *n. f.* shop-keeping ; trade.

دوکان کرنا dúkán karná, *to keep a shop.* دوکان لگانا dúkán

lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop.

دوکھ dokh, *H. n. m.* See دوس dos, *A* blame ; a crime ; a fault.

دوکھت dokhak, *S. m.* An objector.

دوکھنا dokhná, H. *n. m.* To accuse ; to blame; to calumniate.

دوکھی dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسي dosí.

دوگارا dugará, H. *n. m.* A musket carrying two balls ; twice ; double.

دوگنا duganá, H. Two-fold ; double.

دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.

دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; prosperity ; state ; riches ; fortune. دولتخانه daulat-khána, *n. m.* a mansion ; a house. دولتخانه خاص daulat kháná-i-khás, a royal residence.

دولت سرا daulat sará, *v.* House ; palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address.)

دولتمند daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy. rich ; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí, *n. f.* wealth ; opulence.

دولیکا doliká, *f.* A swing.

دولہا dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom ; a husband.

دولہن dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.

دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.

دومقumat, H. *n. f.* A mixture of two soils, clay and sand.

دو مکھا dwi-mukh, S. Having two mouths.

دومنها do munhá, H. *m.* A kind of serpent.

دون dun, A. *adj.* Mean ; base ; poor. ignoble.

دون daun, H. *n. f.* Fire ; a flame.

دون don, A fractional division of an estate.

دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* A basket or bucket made of large leaves.

دونا dúná, H. *adj.* Double ; twofold.

دو نلی do-nali, H. Two barrelled.

دو نگر دا dongrá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

دونون donon, H. *adj.* Both.

دوہا dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.

دوہائی duháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice ; دوہائی پھرنے duháí pherná, *v.* to make a proclamation. دوہائی تہائی کرنا duháí tihái karná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints.

دوہتر dauhitr, S. *m.* Daughter's son.

دوہتری dauhitri, S. *f.* Daughter's daughter.

دوہد dohad, H. *n. m.* The longing of a pregnant woman ; desire ; wish.

دوہر dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two-folds.

دوہرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double ; two-fold.

دوہرانا dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat ; to revise.

دوھراو dohráo, H. *n. n.* Repetition; revision; act of doubling.

دوھنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.

دوھني dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

دوھيا dohiyá, H. *n. f.* One who milks cattle; a kind of fireplace.

دوئی duí, S. Duality; in apposition to unity.

دوٲپ dwíp, S. *n. m.* An island; a clime; a region.

دوٲٲي dwípí, *m.* An islander; a tiger.

دوٲدن dawidan, P. To run; to flow.

دوٲم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; inferior.

ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چنڊ dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dahsála, *adj.* decennial. ده ٲك dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.

ده dih, P. *m.* A village.

ده deh, H. *n. f.* Body. ده دھرتا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body; to be incarnate.

ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.

دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

دهابا dhábá, H. *n. m.* A terraced roof; an upper story of a house.

دها ٲھائي dhá-bháí, *m.* Foster brother.

دھاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

دھات dhát, H. *n. f.* metal; mineral; semen virile. دھات دھات dhát chhin, *n. r.* seminal weakness.

دھات وادي dhátwádi, *m.* A mineralogist.

دھات dihát, P. *n. m.* Village; country.

دھاتٲ dhátup, S. The alimentary juice.

دھاتري dhátrí, S. *f.* A nurse; a mother.

دھاتي diháti, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

دھار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; lineament; stream; current; line دھار ٲر دارنا dhár par márná, *v.* to despise; to contempt; to spit upon. دھار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دھار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to despise.

دھار dhár, H. *m.* Slight sprinkling of rain; limit; bound.

دھارا dhará, H. *n. f.* Stream, current.

دھاران dháran, S. H. *n.* Holding; keeping; bearing. دھارن کرنا dháran karná, to assume; adopt.

دھارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to sustain; to keep.

دھاری dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe; a small buttress. دھاري

دھاری دار dhārī dār, *adj.* lined ; striped.

دھار dāar, H. *n. f.* A crowd ; a robbery.

دھار dhār, H. *n. f.* A loud cry.

دھارنا daharnā, *v.* to roar ;

دھاک dhāk, H. *n. f.* Pomp ; fame ; glory ; fear ; terror. دھاک

دھاک باندھنا dhāk bāndhnā, *v.* to be very famous ; to be held in awe.

دھاکر dhākar, H. *m.* A mongrel.

دھاکا dhágā, H. *n. m.* A thread.

دھاکا ڈالنا dhágā ḍálnā, *v.* to quilt.

دھالا dhálā, } A current ; a
دھالنا dhāla, } stream.

دھام dhām, H. *n. m.* A dwelling ; place ; house.

دھاما dhāmā, H. *n. m.* A large cane basket.

دھامن dhāman, dhāmin, H. *n. m.* A kind of serpent ; a kind of wood.

دھامن dhāman, A species of grass of a good quality.

دھامنی dhāmni, H. *n. f.* A vein.

دھان dhān, H. *n. m.* The rice plant ; rice in the husk. دھان

دھان پان dhān pān, *adj.* weak *n.* slight ; skin and bone.

دھان dahār, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; an orifice.

دھانا dahānā, H. *v.* To run ; to drudge ; to worship.

دھانا دھانا duhānā, H. *v.* to cause to milk.

دھانا dahānā, H. *v.* To set on fire ; to burn.

دھاندل dhāndal, H. *n. f.* Chicanery ; wrangling ; trick ; juggle.

دھاندھل پنہا dhāndhal-panā, *m.* Roguery ; subterfuge ; trickery.

دھاندلی dhandlí, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.

دھاندھنا dhāndhnā, To gorman-dize.

دھانسا dhānsnā, H. *v.* To cough (a horse).

دھانک dhānuk, H. *n. m.* A bowman ; a watchman armed with a bow.

دھانگر dhāngar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

دھانہ dahāna, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; the mouth of a waterbag ; the bit of a bridle.

دھانی dhānī, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk ; a good soil.

دھارا dhāwā, H. *n. m.* Assaulting ; attack ; raid ; a stock ; crowding together ; name of a tree. دھارا مارنا dhāwā mār-nā, *v.* to run on or about.

دھارنا dhāwnā, H. *v.* To run at ; to attack ; to trudge ; to worship.

دھاہ dhāh, H. *n. f.* Cry ; roar ; noise. دھاہ مارنا dhāh mār-nā *v.* to cry : to yell ; to groan.

دھاہ dhāe, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse. دھاہ کے دینا dhāe ke denā, *v.* to put out to nurse.

دھائی daháí, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

دھائییں dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; a sound made by burning anything.

دھبا dhabbá, A. *n. m.* A spot; a stain on cloth. دھبا ڈالنا یا دھبا ڈالنا dhabbá dálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.

دھبائی dah-báshí, *m.* A commander of ten men; a valet.

دھبہ dhublí, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.

دھپ dhap, H. *n. m.* Sound; voice; crack; noise; a slap.

دھپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; a blow; a deception; a box; a slap.

دھت dhat, H. *n. f.* Passion; a word used to encourage elephants.

دھت dahit, S. Scorched; burnt.

دھت dhat, H. *interj.* Halt! be off!

دھتا dhutta, *m.* Deception; trick.

دھتا دینا dhutta dená *v.* to deceive; put off; to turn out.

دھتکارنا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out; to reprove.

دھتورا dhatúrá, H. *n. m.* A narcotic plant and poison.

دھتوریا dhatúriyá, An impostor.

دھج dhaj, H. *n. f.* Shape; form, appearance; posture; attitude. دھج پالنا dhaj paláná, *v.*

to change one's attitude in fencing

دھجا dhajá, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth; a flag.

دھجی dhajjí, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth or paper; rag; a shred.

دھجیاں اورانا dhajjiyáú uráná, *v.* to tear into pieces; to disgrace.

دھجیلا dhajílá, H. *adj.* well-looking; stylish; personable.

دھچکا dhachká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; loss; shock.

دھچکنا dhachakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دھدھانا dhadháná, } H. *v.* To blaze.
دھدھکنا dhadhakná, }

دھر dahr, A. *n. m.* Time; age; habit; manner; custom; mode; the world; fortune; solicitude.

دھر dhur, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; limit. دھر سے دھر تک dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.

دھرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

دھرا duhrá, Two-fold; double.

دھرا dihrá, *m.* An idol temple.

دھراج dhiráj, H. *n. m.* An emperor; a monarch; a potentate.

دھرائی dhiráná, H. *v.* To threaten.

دھرائی dharáná, H. *v.* To owe.

دھرائی duhráná, H. *v.* To fold; to double; to repeat.

دھراانا dhiráná, *v.* To threaten.
 دھرب dhrub, *H. n. m.* The pole of the earth ; the pole. *adj.* right ; true.
 دھرپد dhurpad, *H. n. m.* A kind of song.
 دھرت dhrit, *S.* Held ; possessed.
 دھرتا dhartá, *S. n. m.* A debtor.
 دھرتا dhartá, *H. n. m.* Discount ; commission.
 دھرتی dhartí, *H. n. f.* The earth ; land ; ground دھرتی
 دھرتی dhartí ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom ; a fungus or toadstool.
 دھرم دھار dhar dhamakná, *H. v.* move with violence ; to rush.
 دھرم دھار dhur sánjh, *f.* Dusk : twilight.
 دھرم دھار dhirkár, *H. (S. Dhikkár) n. m.* Out upon ! away with you !
 دھرم دھار dhirkál, *H. m.* The name of a low caste.
 دھرم dharma, *S. n. m.* Justice ; virtue ; profession ; practice ; duty ; caste. دھرم اوپدیش
 dharm updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. (ھرم)
 دھرم اوپدیش dharm updeshak, *n. m.* a spiritual preceptor.
 دھرم اتما dharm átmá, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; holy. دھرم
 دھرم آرث dharm áarth, *n. m.* a religious endowment. دھرم
 دھرم اوتار dharmá awtár, *n. m.*

your majesty ; your excellency. دھرم بگاڑنا یا
 dharin bigárná yá bhrishṭ karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم
 دھرم بپریٹ dharm-biprít, *Impious ; immoral.*
 دھرم پردھان dharma pradhan. eminent in piety. دھرم چاری
 dharm chárí, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; moral. دھرم راج dharm-ráj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered ; a name of Tudhishthira ; a name of Yama.
 دھرم دروہی dharm drohi, *adj.* Immoral ; wicked. دھرم راج
 dharmráj karná, *v.* to rule justly. دھرم سالہ
 dharm-sála, *n. m.* a monastery ; an abbey ; an alms house. a place to lodge pilgrims.
 دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahna, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر
 dharmshástra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures. دھرم کاج
 dharm kaj, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous act. دھرم کرنا
 dharm karná, *v.* to do good ; to give alms. دھرم گیان
 dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of duty or virtue.
 دھرم مول dharma múl, *m.* the foundation of law.
 دھرم نراہ dharma niwáh, *m.* Piety ; practice of virtue.

دھرمی dharmí, *S. adj.* Virtuous; pious; religious.

دھرن dharn, *H. n. f.* A beam; tone; the navel; accent. دھرن dharn ñigna yá tal-ná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).

دھرن dharná, *H. v.* To place; to put down; to seize: to catch; to lay hold of.

دھرن دن دن dharná dená, *H.* A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand: dunning.

دھرنی dharní, *H. n. f.* The earth: compelling to work. دھرنی dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain; an epithet of *Sheshnaq* the serpent who upholds the earth. دھرنی کند dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.

دھرن dhurú, *H. n. m.* The pole (of the earth): the polar star.

دھرن dhruv, Light; stable; fixed; the north pole.

دھرن dhurwa, *H. n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow strings are made; a plant; a virtuous woman.

دھرن دھرن dharná, *H. v. Caus.* of *dharna*; to bring an action against; to cause to be placed.

دھرن دھرن dhru-pad *m.* A kind of song.

دھرن dharor, *H. n. f.* A deposit; anything given in charge, a trust. دھرن رکھنا dharor rakhná, *v.* to deposit.

دھرن dahri, *A.* Temporal.

دھرن dhurí, *H. n. f.* An axle; a pole.

دھرن دھرن dhuriyáná, *H. v.* To throw dust upon; to sit; to winnow.

دھرن dharechá, *H. n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.

دھرن dhariyá, *A. n. m.* A materialist; atheist; a free-thinker.

دھرن dhar, *H. n. m.* The body; carcase; trunk. دھرن راجانا dhar rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.

دھرن dhar, *H.* The body; trunk; carcase.

دھرن dhará, *H. n. m.* A weight; a party; faction. دھرن اوتھانا dhará utháná *v.* to weigh. دھرن دھرن دھرن دھرن dhará bándhná yá karná, *v.* to make up a side or party, to balance; to equipoise.

دھرن dharáká, *H. n. m.* A crash; explosion; report of a gun; دھرن دھرن دھرن دھرن dharáke se, *adv.* with a crash; boldly.

دھرن دھرن dhar dhar, *H. n. f.* A knocking at the door. دھرن دھرن دھرن دھرن dhar dhar karná

- ya dhar dharáná, *v.* To flutter ; to palpitate.
- دهرک dharak, *H. n. f.* Fear ; palpitation.
- دهرکا dharaká *m.* Thunder ; suspense ; fear.
- دهرکانا dharakáná, *v.* To frighten ; to alarm.
- دهرکانا dharakná, *H. v.* To palpitate ; to blaze.
- دهرکا dharalla, *H. n. m.* A crowd ; the sound of hammering. *adj.* alarming ; frightening.
- دهرنگ dharang. Bare ; naked.
- دهرؤا dharúa, *H. n. m.* A kind of *maina* or jay.
- دهری dharí, *H. n. f.* A five seer weight ; five seers ; a line (particularly of *missi*). *دهری* dharí jamáná, to apply *missi* to the teeth.
- دهسا dhussá, *H. n. m.* A kind of course stuff made of shawl wool ; flannel.
- دهسانا dhasáná, *H. v.* To cause to be thrust into ; to sink.
- دهسان dhasán, } *H. n. m.* A
دهساؤ dhasáo, } swamp ; a
slough ; bog ; quagmire.
- دهستور dhustúr, *f.* The thorn-apple.
- دهسکنا dhasakná, *H. v.* To give way ; to sink.
- دهسم dhasam, A quagmire ; a swamp.
- دهسن dhasan, *H. n. f.* Quagmire ; swamp.
- دهسنا dhasná, *v.* To give way ; to be thrust into ; to penetrate ; to enter.
- دهسرا dahserá, *H. n. m.* A weight ; of ten seers.
- دهش dahash, *A. n.* Astonishment ; consternation.
- دهش dihish, *P. n. f.* Charity ; liberality ; bounty ; gift.
- دهشت dahshat, *A. n. f.* Fear ; alarm ; dread ; awe. *دهشت انگیز* dahshat angez, *adj.* horrible. *دهشت دینا* dahshat dená, *v.* to terrify ; to frighten. *دهشت زده* dahshat zadah, *adj.* panic-struck. *دهشت ناک* dahshat ná, *adj.* fearful ; alarming ; dreadful.
- دهقان dahqán, *P. n. m.* A villager.
- دهقانی dahqání, *P. n. m.* A villager ; a husbandman.
- دهقانیات dahqáníyat, *P. n. f.* Agriculture ; rusticity ; husbandry.
- دهی dahak, *H. n. f.* Ardour ; conflagration.
- دهی dhik, *H. interj.* Fie ! shame ; reproach or menace.
- دهکا dhakká, *H. n. m.* A shove ; push ; toss ; damage. *دهکا دینا* dhakká dená, *v.* to shove ; to push. *دهکے کہاں* dhakke kháná, *v.* to be pushed. *دهکا لگانا* dhakká lagáná, *v.* to suffer a shock.
- دهکار dhikkár, *S. m.* Anathema ; curse ; reproach.

دهكارثا dhikkárná, H. v. To reproach.

دهكارثا dhikkárí, H. f. A curse ; damnation.

دهكارثا dahkáná, H. v. Caus. of
دهكارثا dahakná, to burn ; to ruin ; destroy.

دهكارثا dhakdhakáná, H. v. To palpitate.

دهكارثا dhukdhuki, H. n. f. Consideration ; reflection ; anxiety ; palpitation.

دهكارثا dhak rahjáná, yá ho jáná, H. v. To be confounded at a sudden disaster.

دهكارثا dhukur pukur, H. n. f. Palpitation ; agitation.

دهكارثا dhukrí, H. n. f. A purse.

دهكارثا dhakkam dhakká, H. n. m. Shoving and jostling.

دهكارثا dahakná, H. v. To burn ; to be destroyed ; to regret.

دهكارثا dhakel H. n. m. Shove ; thrust ; push.

دهكارثا dhakelná, H. v. To shove ; to push.

دهكارثا dhakelú, H. n. m. One who pushes ; driver.

دهكارثا dhagdhagáná, H. v. To glitter ; to shine.

دهكارثا dhagrá, H. n. m. A paramour ; adulterer. دهكارثا dhagar báz, n. m. an adulteress.

دهكارثا dhagolná, H. v. To roll ; to wallow.

دهكارثا dahaggi, Warmth ; heat.

دهكارثا duháí, P. n. m. A kind of drum.

دهكارثا dahal, H. n. f. Fear ; a quagmire.

دهكارثا dahlá, H. n. m. Ten (at cards).

دهكارثا dahláná, H. v. Caus. of
دهكارثا dahalná, To agitate.

دهكارثا dhuláná, H. v. Caus. of
دهكارثا dhoná, to cause to wash.

دهكارثا dhuláí, H. n. f. Washing ; price of washing.

دهكارثا dahalná, H. v. To tremble ; to shake ; to fear.

دهكارثا dhulwáná, H. v. Caus. of
دهكارثا dhoná, to cause to be washed ; to get washed.

دهكارثا dehlí, H. n. f. A threshold, name of a city.

دهكارثا dehlíz P. n. f. A portico ; a threshold. دهكارثا dahlíz jhánkná, v. to pay one a visit.

دهكارثا dahliz khundláná. " Treading the threshold " a ceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married, to the parents of his intended bride.

دهم dahum, P. adj. Tenth.

دهم dham, H. n. f. A thud.
دهم dham se, adv. heavily ; unexpectedly.

دھما چوکڑی dhamá chaukrí, H. *n. f.* Noise; tumult.

دھما دھما dhamá dham. H. *n. m.* The sound of stamping; thumping.

دھمار dhamár, *m.* Name of a chime or time in music.

دھماکا dhamáká, H. *n. m.* A report of a gun; crash; a firelock.

دھمال dhammál, H. *n. m.* A kind of song; a species of music.

دھم دھم dhamdhamáná, H. *v.* To make a noise with the feet.

دھم دھوسر dhamdhúsar. Corpulent.

دھمس dhamas, A kind of mal-let.

دھمک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of footsteps over-head; thumping; threatening.

دھمکا dhamká, H. *n. m.* Threatening; chiding; great heat.

دھمکانا dhamkáná, H. *v.* To threaten; to daunt.

دھمکاھاٹ dhamkáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Threatening; menace, chiding.

دھمکانا dhamakná, H. *v.* To throb; to shoot; to glimmer; to flash.

دھمکی dhamkí, H. *n. f.* Snubbing; threatening. دھمکی میں آ dhamkí meṁ áná, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.

دھمکیلا dhamkilá, H. Of a bright colour.

دھملا dhumlá, } H. *adj.* Dim;
دھمیللا dhumáilá, } dull; blind.

دھن dhun, H. *n. f.* Inclination; ambition; ardour; diligence; assiduity; musical sound.

دھن dhan, H. *n. m.* Cattie; fortune; property; riches; opulence; wealth. دھن یا دھن

دھن dhan yá dhan dhan, *in'ej.* (S. *dhany.*) Blessings on you; God be praised!

دھن دھن گربت dhan-garbit, purse proud. دھن لوبھ dhan lobh, greediness. دھن

دھن ماننا dhan mánná, *v.* to thank.

دھن پتر dhanpatr, *n. m.* an inventory of property. دھن مان یا

دھن مان dhanmán yá dhan-wán. *adj.* rich; wealthy; affluent.

دھن دھن dhanu, S. *m.* A bow; the sign Sagittarius.

دھن dahan, P. *n. m.* Mouth. conflagration; sultriness. *m.* fire; combustion.

دھن dhunná, H. *v.* To card or comb (cotton); to thrash.

دھن dahná, H. *v.* To burn; to inflame.

دھن dubná, H. *v.* To milk.

دھن dahná, H. *adj.* Right; opposite of left.

دھن دھن dhanárjan, S. *m.* Acquisition of wealth.

دھن دھن سری dhanásri, H. *n. f.* A *ragini* or musical mode.

دهن پويا dhan-priyá, S. f. A vegetable.

دهنتار dhannattar, H. (S. *Shan-wantari*) n. m. A wealthy person; a powerful or opulent man.

دهند dhund, or dhundh, H. n. m. Dim-sightedness; design; a thought: mistiness.

دهناد dhanad, H. Munificent; liberal.

دهندا dhandá, H. n. m. Work; business; employment.

دهندلا dhundlá, H. adj. Dim; misty; foggy. دهنډلا پن dhundlá pan, n. m. dimness; mistiness.

دهندلانا dhandláná, a. To trick.

دهندهلا dhundhelá, Knavish.

دهنشټها dhanishṭhá, S. n. m. The twenty-third mansion of the moon; the dolphin.

دهنك dhanuk, dhanak, H. n. f. A bow; a rainbow. دهنك

دهانوك دھاري dhanuk dhárí, H. n. m. an archer.

دهنك dhanik, Pious; m. A creditor.

دهن ڪٽي dhankaṭí, H. n. f. The season for cutting rice.

دهنڪر dhankar, H. n. f. A stiff soil producing rice.

دهنڪنا dhunakná, H. v. To comb; to card.

دهنڪي dhunkí, H. n. f. The bow with which cotton is cleaned.

دهنگار dhungár, H. n. m. Seasoning with which anything is fried.

دهنگارنا dhungárná, H. v. To season with spices.

دهنگارنا dhiṅgárná, H. . Clamour; oppress.

دهنگر dhungar, H. A cowherd; shepherd.

دهنا dhunná, H. To comb or card.

دهن ٿوٽا dhanṭoṭá, H. n. m. Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.

دهنوا dhunwá, m. Smoke; vapour.

دهني dhaní, H. adj. Rich; wealthy; fortunate. n. m. owner; proprietor; owner.

دهني dhanní, H. n. f. A beam.

دهني dhuní, H. f. Persevering.

دهنيا dhaniyá, H. n. m. Coriander seed.

دهنيا dhuniyá, H. n. m. A carder; a comber (of cotton.)

دهنياك dhuanyák, m. A kind of plant.

دهنياني dhanyání, H. n. f. Lady; mistress; one who has control; owner.

دهنيات duhniyat, A. n. f. Oil; fatness; ointment.

دهنيش dhanesh, S. n. m. The name of a bird with a very large bill.

دهنيشور dhaneshwar, S. m. The god of riches; the god Kuver.

دھو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief ; cheat.

دھو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood ; an iron ring for a wheel.

دھو dhava, *m.* A husband ; a tree.

دھوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke.

دھار دھوان dhuán dhár, *adj.* smoky ; excessive ; misty.

دھار گھٹا دھوان dhuán dhár ghatá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دھوان اُرتا dhuán, uráná, to impoverish.

دھوانکش dhwánksh, S. Any aquatic bird feeding on fish.

دھوانسا dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot ; anything about which smoke collects.

دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing.

دھوب پڑنا dhob parná, *v.* to be washed.

دھوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman.

دھوبی dhobí, H. *n. m.* A washer-man.

دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine ; sunlight.

دھوپ پڑنا dhúp parná, *v.* to be sunny.

دھوپ چڑھنا dhúp charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دھوپ چھان dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.

دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense ; perfume. دھوپ دانی dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot for keeping dhúp.

دھوپ dhúp. *f.* Exertion ; running.

دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch ; to perfume.

دھوت dhut, Cleaned ; washed ; purified.

دھوتا dhotá, Perfidious ; false.

دھوترا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part ; ten per cent.

دھوتی dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دھوجا dhwajá, *f.* A flag ; banner.

دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust ; the twentieth part of a *biswa*.

دھور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.

دھورا dhorá, *a. lj.* (See دھولا dhaula) *n. m.* cheating ; the name of a medicine. دھورا دینا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive ; to take in.

دھورت dhurt, S. Artful ; crafty *m.* a gamester ; a cheat.

دھوری dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.

دھوری dhuri, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree ; a strand of a rope.

دھوریا بیلا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of jessamine.

دھوریا ملار dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.

دھوسا دھاسی dhúsá dhásí, *f.* Cramming and stuffing.

دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.

دھوسلا dhúsná, *n.* To stuff ; to ram.

دھوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation ; bowing down to idols.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit ; deception ; hesitation ; not real ; blunder ; doubt ; delusion. دھوکا بازی dhoká bází, *n. f.* fraud ; imposture. دھوکا دینا dhoká dená, *v.* to deceive ; to cheat.

دھوکا کھانا dhoká kháná, *v.* To be deceived. دھوکے کی ٹٹی dhoke kí taṭṭí, a false screen.

دھوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دھوکا dhokaṛ. H. *adj.* Strong ; athletic ; robust.

دھول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول اڑانا dhúl uráná, *v.* to throw dust. دھول جھارنا dhúl jhárná, *v.* to dust.

دھول dhaul, H. *n. f.* A thump ; a slap. دھول دھپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دھول لگانا یا دھول لگانا dhaul lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White ; handsome. دھولا پڑنا dhaulá paṛná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولاپن dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness.

دھولانا dhauláná, *To slap ; to box ; to thump.*

دھولیاں dhauliyáná, A. *v.* To thump ; to slap.

دھوم dhum, H. *n. f.* Tumult ; bustle ; pomp ; report ; fame. دھوم دھام dhúm dhám, *n. f.*

pomp ; pomp and noise ; bustle. دھوم مچانا dhúm macháná, *v.* to make a noise.

دھوم dhum, *m.* Smoke ; vapour.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* An explosion ; a loud report.

دھوم dhaun, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers. conj. whether.

دھوم dhaun, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum. دھوم دھوم دھون dhaun dhaun karná, *v.* to cough.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash ; to efface.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin.

دھونٹال dhaunṭál, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; wicked ; wealthy ; vicious ; bold.

دھونٹ dhwanit, Making noise ; sounded.

دھونچ dhaunj, *f.* Reflection ; thought.

دھونڈھا dhonḍhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth ; a large belly ; a potbelly.

دھونڈھوکا dhunḍhukár, H. *m.* Heavy rain ; gloominess.

دھونڈال dhonḍál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دھونڈنا dhúndná, H. To seek for.

دھونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat ; extortion ; threat. *m.* attack ; assault ; threatening.

دھونس dhwans, *m.* Destruction ; loss.

دھونسا dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

دھونسٹ dhwansit, Destroyed ; lost.

دھونسٹا dhunsná, H. v. To ram in ; to punish.

دھونکنا dhaunkná, H. v. To blow with a bellows.

دھونکلی dhaunkní, H. n. f. Bellows.

دھونور dhunwar, Of a blue or dark grey colour.

دھونی dhúní, H. n. f. Persevering ; smoke ; A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* over which he sits. دھونی رمانا dhuní ramáná yá lagáná, v. to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir*; to become a *faqir*. دھونی دینا dhúní dená, v. to smoke ; to importune.

دھورا dhowá, Cleansed; washed.

دھی dahí, H. n. m. Thick sour milk ; curd.

دھی dahí, H. n. m. A daughter ; intelligence.

دھیان dhyán, S. n. m. Meditation ; consideration ; attention ; thought ; observation.

دھیان ہٹانا dhyán baṭáná, v. to distract attention. دھیان پر دھنا dhyán par charhná, v. to take one's fancy. دھیان دینا dhyán dená, v. to give ear to ; contemplate.

دھیان یوگ dhyān-yog, S. The practice of religious abstraction,

دھیانی dhyání, H. adj. Contemplative ; considerate.

دھیانیہ dhyániya, adj. To be meditated on.

دھرا dhirá, H. adj. Gentle ; resolute ; n. m. firmness ; resolution ; patience.

دھیرا dherá, Squint-eyed.

دھیرتا dhirtá, S. n. f. Patience ; fortitude.

دھیراج dhíraj, H. n. m. Fortitude ; patience ; steadiness ; firmness. دھیراج باندھنا dhíraj báḍhná, v. to set one's heart at rest. دھیراج دان dhíraj wán, adj. patient ; sedate ; firm.

دھیرج کلت dhairj kalit, Composure ; calm ; steady.

دھیری کوا dherí, kauwa, H. n. m. The nut-cracker ; a large black crow.

دھیز dahez, A. n. m. Dowry ; a portion.

دھید dahyal, H. n. m. The name of a bird.

دھیلá dhelá, H. n. m. See. دھیلá adhelá, half a paisá.

دھیلá duhela, H. adj. Difficult ; arduous.

دھیلی dhelí, H. n. f. Half a rupee.

دھیمá dhímá, } H. adj. Gentle ; slow ; temperate ; abated ; mild.

دھیمی dhímí, }
دھیمá پڑنا dhímá paṛná, v. to go down ; to be slow. دھیما

دھیمہ dhíme dhíme, *adv.*
gently; softly.

دھیمت dhimat, H. *adj.* Sensible; wise.

دھیمر dhimar, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; name of a caste of fishermen.

دھین dhen, S. *n. f.* A cow; a milch cow; one which is calved not long since.

دھیندی dahendí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.

دھینگ dhíng, H. *adj.* Stout; strong.

دھینگا دھینگا dhíngá dhíngí, *n. f.* teasing.

دھینگا مشتی dhíngá mushtí, H. *n. f.* fisticuffs.

دھینگر dahengar, H. *n. m.* A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).

دھینگڑا dhíngṛá, H. *n. m.* A paramour.

دھینور dhíwar, } H. *n. m.* A
دھیور dhiwar, } fisherman.

دھیوری dhiwari, H. *n. f.* A fisherman's wife; a harpoon for catching fish.

دھئی daí, H. *n. m.* The deity, destiny. دھئی لگنا dailagna, to be unfortunate. دھئی مارا daí mārā, *adj.* accursed.

دیا diyá, H. *n. m.* A lamp. دیا باتی کړنا diyá bátí karná, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیا سلائی diyásalái,

n. f. n. match for kindling a lamp.

دیا dayá, S. *n. f.* Sympathy; affection; tenderness; kindness; favour. دیا مان یا دیا وټ dayámán yá dayáwant, *adj.* charitable.

دیا daiyá, H. *n. f.* A mother, the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.

دیار diyár, A. *n. m.* A country; province.

دیارا diyará, H. Alluvion; an island formed in the bed of a river.

دیاں dayál, S. *adj.* Kind: generous; gracious; beneficent.

دیانت diyánat, A. *n. f.* Honesty; conscience; piety; justice.

دیانت دار diyánatdár, *adj.* conscientious; honest; just.

دیانت داری diyánatdárí, *n. f.* honesty.

بد دیانت bad diyánat, *adj.* dishonest. بد دیانتی bad-diyántí, *n. f.* dishonesty.

دیاوان dayáwán, H. *adj.* Kind; humane.

دېبا debá, P. *n. m.* Brocade; cloth of gold.

دېباچه dībáchá, P. *n. f.* Preface; preamble; introduction.

دېبدار debdár, H. *n. m.* The mast tree.

دېبی debí, S. *n. f.* A goddess; a woman of distinction; a queen.

دِیپ *dīp*, S. *n. f.* An island ;
a lamp ; the world.

دِپَک *dípak*, S. n. m. A light; a lamp; a kind of firework; a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening.

ديپالی dipālī, S. n. f. A row of lamps; a festival in the month of Kartik (commonly called diwālī).

دِيَات *díyat*. *A. n. f.* Blood money; the law of retaliation.

دیت dait, H. n m, A spirit; gi-
ant; devil.

دَيْتْ dīth, H. n. f. Sight; evil
eye ; view ; glance.

dejá ya daijá, H. n. m.
Dowry.

ᐃᑭᕈ daijúr, P. n. m. A dark
night without moonlight.
adj. dark.

दक्षित dichhit, H. A tribe of
Kanauiyá Brahmans ; also
dikshit.

دید دید, P. n. f. Sight ; sho
spectacle. دید بازی دید بازی,
reconnoitering

۵۲۵ دید, P. n. f. Sight show.

دیدار dídár, *P. n.m.* Sight; look;
interview. دیدار باز dídárbáz,
n. one who ogles. دیدارو
dídárú, *adj.* handsome; pre-
sentable.

دیده dída, P. A thing seen. *n.*
m. the eye. دیده بهارن dída
phárná, *v.* to look steadfast-
ly ; to stare. دیده رزی dída
rezí, *n.* fatiguing to the eye.

دیده, *didá kholná*, to consider maturely. دانسته, *dídá-o-dánistá*, *adj.* knowingly ; purposely. دیده کا پانی, *dídá ká paní dhalná*, *v.* to become shameless. دیده نکالنا, *didá nikálná*, *v.* to gaze at. دیده جهان, *jahán didá*, experienced.

دائر, P. n. m. A temple
where idols are worshipped.

۵۱۲ der, *P. n. f.* Delay; tardiness;
 slowness; ۵۱۳ derpá, *adj.*
 durable. ۵۱۴ der gáh, al-
 ways. ۵۱۵ der lagáná, *v.*
 to delay. ۵۱۶ der honá,
v. to be late.

דֶּרֶא, H. n. m. A dwelling;
a tent.

𑖀𑖔𑖔𑖔 *dirgha S. adj.* Long. 𑖀𑖔𑖔𑖔
 𑖀𑖔𑖔𑖔 *dirghāyu*, long life. 𑖀𑖔𑖔𑖔
 𑖀𑖔𑖔𑖔 *dirgh swar*, *n. m.* a long
 vowel.

دیري derí, H. n. f. Delay; late-
ness; tardiness. دیرنی کرنا derí
karná, to delay. دیرنی لگنا derí
lagná, v. to be late;
to be slow.

درینا derínah, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; wise.

٨٥٢ derh, H. One and a half.

دیس des, H. *n. m.* Country ;
region ; territory. دیس بیوہار
des byohár yá chalan,
n. m. local custom or obser-
vance. دیس بدیس پھرنا
des bides phirná, *v.* to wander
hither and thither. دیس تہاگ

des tyág. *n. m.* abandoning one's country; **ديس نکالا** des nikálá, *n. m.* exile; banishment.

ديساڻهه desákh, *H. n. m.* Name of a rágini or musical mode sung at noon in the spring.

ديساوار desáwar, *H. n. m.* A foreign country.

ديسنا dísná, *H.* To appear; to look.

ديسي desi, *adj.* Of the same country; local; native; indigenous.

ديغ deggh, *P. n. f.* A caldron; a pot.

ديغچه degghcha, *P. n. f.* A small kettle.

ديکھنا dekhná, *H. v.* To see; to observe; to look at; to behold; to inspect; to experience. **ديکھنا بهالي** dekhá bhálí, *n. f.* looking; search. **ديکھنا** dekhá dekhí, *n. f.* emulation; competition. **ديکھه** dekh páná, *a.* to find out. **ديکھه رھنا** dekhthe rahná, *v.* to keep a watch.

ديکھنا dikhná, *H. n.* To appear; to look; to seem.

ديکھريا dekuwaiyá, *H. n. m.* A spectator; looker-on.

ديک deg, *P. n. f.* A pot. **ديگدان** degdán, *n. m.* a fire-place; a trivet.

ديگ dígar, *P. adj.* Other; another; again. **ديگدگرن** dígargún,

adj. changed in form or figure.

دي مارنا de márná, *H. v.* To dash on the ground; to throw; to stamp.

ديمک dimak, *P. n. f.* White ant. **ديمک لگنا** dimak lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.

دين dín, *adj.* Poor; distressed; needy; humble. **دين ديال** dín dayál, *merciful to the poor.*

دين بندھو dín bandhú, *the friend of the poor.* **دينا ناتهه** dínánáth, *master of the poor.* **دين مکھه** dín mukh, *downcast; of melancholy aspect.*

دين dín, *A n. m.* religion; Faith; **دين پناه** dín panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. **ديندار** díndár, *adj.* virtuous; pious.

دين دنداري díndarí, *n. f.* religiousness; piety. **دين کي لڑائي** dín kí laráí, *n. f.* a crusade. **دين** dín men miláná, *v.* to make converts.

دين dain, *A. n. m.* Debt; gift. **ديندار** daindár, *n. m.* a debtor. **دين ديکھي معجل** daini muajjal, *a debt payable on demand.*

دين dain, *H. n. m.* To give; giving. **دين لين** den len, *traffic; pecuniary transaction.*

دينا dená, *H. v.* To give; to grant; to confer; to yield; to afford; to produce; to pay; to allow; to offer; to lay.

دينار *dínár*, A. *n. f.* The name of a coin ; ducat.

دينتا *dínatá*, S. *n. f.* Poverty ; humility.

دينك *dainik*, S. *adv.* Daily.

دينكا *dengá*, H. *n.* (*Broke, s.*) Ten.

ديني *díní*, A. *adj.* Religious ; pious.

ديو *deo*, P. *n. m.* A giant ; a spirit ; a devil.

ديو *deva*, S. *n. m.* A god ; a husband's brother. ديواستهان *devasthán*, *n. m.* a temple.

ديو لوك *devlok*, S. *n. m.* the region of the gods. ديو مالا *dev málá*, *n. f.* mythology ;

ديو ناگري *dev nágrí*, *n. f.* the Nagri character.

ديو *daiw*, H. *adv.* Divine ; celestial. *m.* in destiny ; fate.

ديو *dewá*, H. *n. m.* A giver ; a god ; deity.

ديو *diwá*, S. *n. m.* A lamp.

ديوات *daiwát*, S. *adv.* By chance ; fatally.

ديوار *díwár*, P. *n. f.* A wall.

ديوار گيري *díwár girí*, *n. f.* tapestry or hangings on a wall.

ديواگت *dewágat*, S. *n. f.* Sudder misfortune ; accident.

ديوال *dewál*, H. *n. m.* A giver.

ديوال *diwál*, P. *n. f.* A wall (same as *diwár*).

ديوالا *dewálá*, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy.

ديوالبنده *dewálband*, P. *n. m.* A soldier.

ديواليا *dewálayá*, S. *n. m.* A temple of idols.

ديوان *díwán*, P. *n. m.* A tribunal ; a steward ; a minister ; a book of poetical pieces of the species called *ghazal* and *kasidá* ; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. ديوان اعلى *díwán-i-álá*, *n. m.* a prime minister.

ديوان خاص *diwán-i-khás*, *n. m.* privy council ; chamber.

ديوان خانه *díwán khána*, *n. m.* an office ; a tribunal ; a hall of audience ; a court. ديوان عام *diwán-i-ám*, *n. m.* public hall of audience.

ديوانگي *díwángí*, P. *n. f.* Madness ; insanity ; lunacy.

ديوانه *díwánáh*, P. *adj.* Mad ; inspired ; insane.

ديواني *díwání*, P. The office of the king's *diwán*.

ديوبلبهه *deva ballabh*, S. *n. m.* A tree used in dyeing.

ديوتا *devatá*, S. *n. m.* A demigod ; a divinity.

ديواترو *diwátaru*, S. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

ديوت *diwat*, H. *n. f.* A lampstand.

ديوتهان *dewthán*, H. *n. f.* The 11th day of the light fort-

- night of *kartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.
- ديوتي *deoṭí*, H. *n. f.* A torch ; a lamp.
- ديودار *deodár*, H. *n. m.* The cedar ; a species of pine.
- ديور *dewar*, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.
- ديورانى *dewrání*, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.
- ديورويى *devarúpí*, S. *adj.* God-like ; of divine form.
- ديورهي *deorhi*, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; gate.
- ديوك *díwak*, H. *n. f.* A weevil a moth ; the white ant.
- ديوكاندر *dewkándaṛ*, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.
- ديوكسم *deva kusum*, S. *n. m.* cloves.
- ديوكي *devaki*, S. *n. f.* Wife of Basudeo; mother of Krishna.
- ديوگيري *dewgírí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.
- ديولا *dewlá*, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.
- ديولي *dewlí*, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale ; a small lamp ; the scale or scab of small-pox.
- ديوماس *deva más*, S. *n. m.* The eighth month of pregnancy.
- ديوي *deví*, S. *n. f.* A goddess.
- ديه *deh*, H. *n. f.* The body.
- ديه تياك *deh tyág*, S. voluntary death; death in general.
- ديه ياتر *deh yátrya*, death.
- ديه *dih*, P. *n. m.* A village or town.
- ديهرا *dehrá*, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.
- ديهلي *dehali*, H. *n. f.* The thresh-hold of a door.
- ديهى *dehí*, P. *adj.* corporeal ; embodied ; living.
- ديهى *dihe*, H. *adj.* Belonging to a village. *n.* a peasant.

(٣)

- دál, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class. It is frequently converted into (r).
- داب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* The name of a grass ; an unripe coconut ; sword-belt.
- دابار *dábar*, H. *n. m.* A vessel for washing hands in ; a small round tank. ابرنينى
- دابار نائينى *dábar nainí*, *adj.* having large eyes.
- دابى *dábak*, H. *n. m.* fresh water drawn from a well.
- دابى *dábi*, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.
- دات *dát*, H. *n. f.* A stopper : threatening ; a cork. فات

دات dāt dāpat, *n. f.* brow-beating; check. دات لگانا dāt lagáná, *v.* to cork; to arch.
 داتنا dātná, *H. v.* To check; to threaten; to snub; to browbeat.
 دار dār, *H. n. f.* A bough; row: a branch, دار کی دār kí dār, *n. f.* a succession of ranks; a band; troop.
 داریم dārim, *H. n. f.* A pomegranate.
 دارنا dárná, *H. n. a.* To throw.
 داره dārḥ, *H. n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder.
 داره مارنا dārḥ márná, to grind the teeth from rage; despair.
 داره داری dārḥí, *H. n. f.* A beard.
 داک dāk, *H. n. f.* The post; relays of horses or palki bearers; perpetual vomiting. داک بولنا dāk bolná, to bid at an auction. داک چوکی dāk chaukí, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted. داکخانه یا گھر dāk khána yá ghar, *n. m.* a post office. داک گاری dāk garí, *n. f.* the mail train. داک لگانا dāk lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. داک لگانا dāk lagná; *v.* to be seized with constant vomiting. داک نیلام dāk nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.
 داکا dáká, *H. n. m.* An attack by a gang of armed robbers.

داکا پarna dáká parná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. داکا دالنا dáká dálná, *v.* to rob. اکا زنی dáká zaní, *n. f.* highway robbery, dacoity.
 داکارا dākará, *H. n. m.* Name of a good kind of soil.
 داکنا dākná, *H. v.* To vomit.
 داکنی dākní, *H. n.* A female imp; a termagant; a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives.
 داکو dákú, *H. n. m.* Pirate; a robber.
 داکي dāki, *H. adj.* Gluttonous; voracious.
 داکیا dākiyá, *H. n. m.* A postman; a robber.
 داکیتی dākaiti, *H. n. f.* Robbery by gangs.
 دال dāl, *H. n. f.* A branch; a bough; a basket for raising water-level. دال کا پاکا dāl ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. ایک دال ek dāl, *adj.* of one piece; without joining.
 دالال dálál, *H. n. m.* a litter; a large branch.
 دالنا dálná, *H. v.* To throw down; to fling; to cast; to pour; to miscarry; to destroy; to push; to put on; to thrust in; دال رکھنا dāl rakhná, to throw away; to cast; to detain.

قالی *dālī*, H. *n. f.* A tray ; present of fruits, &c. ; a branch.
 قامر *dāmar*, H. *n. m.* Resin ; torch ; pitch.
 دانت *dānt*, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menacing. awe.
 دانت داپات *dānt dapaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Gallop ; swiftness.
 دانتنا *dāntnā*, H. *v.* To threaten ; to snub ; to menace.
 دانتھ *dānth*, } H. *n. m.* Pedicle ; petiole ;
 دانتھل *dānthāl* } footstalk ; the refuse of harvest floors.
 دانتھی *dānthī*, H. *n. f.* straw ; Pedicle ; stubble.
 داند *dānd*, H. *n. m.* High ground (opposed to *dābar*, low ground) ; a stick ; oar ; fine ; the backbone ; retaliation ; revenge. داند بهرن *dānd bhar-nā*, *v.* to be under a penalty.
 داند لگان *dānd lagānā* یا مار *yā mār-nā*, *v.* to ply an oar ; to row. داند لے *dānd lenā*, *v.* to fine, to amerce.
 داند *dāndā*, H. *n. m.* A land mark ; road
 داندان *dāndanā*, H. *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge ; to fine.
 داندی *dāndī*, H. *n. m.* A rower : a waterman.
 داندس *dāṇṣ*, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile.
 دانک *dānk*, H. *n. m.* A foil under precious stones ; the sting of a scorpion.

دانکی *dānkī*, H. *adj.* Voracious ; gluttonous. *n. m.* a glutton.
 دانگ *dāng*, H. *n. m.* A stick ; a club ; the greatest height or summit of a mountain.
 دانگر *dāngar*, H. *n. m.* A beast. a starveling *adj.* lean ; thin.
 دانواندول *dānwāṇḍol*, H. *adj.* Wandering without home ; ruined ; destitute. دانواندول *dānwāḍol* پھرنا *phir-nā*, *v.* to wander about.
 دانواندولی *dānwāṇḍolī*, H. *n. f.* Wandering without a home ; state of destitution.
 دانور *dānwrú*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.
 دان *dāwān*, H. Left ; left behind.
 داه *dāh*, H. *n. f.* Malice ; envy ; jealousy ; spite ; rancour.
 داهی *dāhuk*, H. *n. m.* A gallinule.
 داهال *dāhal*, H. *n. m.* The name of a country, also Tripura.
 داهنا *dāhnā*, H. *v.* To burn with spite ; to be malicious ; to be fused (as metal).
 داهی *dāhī*, H. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful ; envious.
 داین *dāyan*, H. *n. f.* A witch.
 دب *dab*, H. *n. m.* Pocket ; strength ; power ; the leather with which oil-pots are made ; authority. دب کرنا *dabgar*, *v.* to pocket. *n. m.* a currier.

دَبَّابَة dabbá, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel to hold oil.

ᐃᐃᐃᐃ, H. n. m. A small box.

ᐃᐃᐃ ᐃᐃᐃᐃ, H. v. To im-
merse ; to dip ; to ruin ; to
cause to sink.

دُبَاو *ḍubáw*, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth ; drowning ; deep.

دَابْدَابَانَا dabḍābānā, H. v. To be
filled with water or tears
(an eye).

أنسر دَبْدَابَانَا ansú dabdabáná,
 v. To be on the point of
 shedding tears.

ᳵ᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚, H. n. m. Marshy
land; a small pond; a
puddle. ᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳵ᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚,
a puddle.

دَبري dabrī, H. n. f. Division of profits among the village community according to their respective shares.

دبیریا ḍibariya, H. *adj.* Left-handed.

دَبَس dabas, H. n. m. Provisions ; sea-stock, stores.

دُبْسِي dubsī, H. n. m. Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.

ब३ dabká, H. n. m. Fresh
water drawn from a well.
a^{lj}. fat; corpulent.

ᐃᐃᐃ dabakaná, H. v. n. To
glitter.

دُبْكِي dubkí, H. *n. f.* A dip;
dive. دِنَا دُبْكِي dená,
v. to dip; to immerse. قُبْكِي

u dubkí lagáná; v. to
dip.

دَبُّو dabbú, H. n. m. An iron spoon.

دُبْوَانَا dubwáná, H. v. To cause
to be sunk, drowned or
destroyed.

نَامِ دَابُونَا yá ḍuboná, H. v.
 To dip ; to immerse ; to
 inundate ; to ruin. نَامِ دَابُونَا
 nám ḍuboná, to vilify ;
 to disgrace.

دببى dibbí, H. n. f. A cartouche-box ; a small box.

دیبیا dībiyá, H. n. f. A small box (for medicines, &c.)

دَپَٹَنا ḍapaṭṇá, H. v. To call
out ; to gallop ; to rebuke ;
to shout.

دپٲى dip̄tī, E. *n. m.* A deputy.

दृष दaph, P. n. m. A small drum.

ᠳᠠᠫᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠭᠤ ḍaphárná, H. v. n. To
cry bitterly ; to roar.

دَپْهَالِي daphālī, P. n. m. A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon an instrument called *daf*; a chatterer.

उ३ dattā, H. *n. m.* A plug;
a cork; a spigot.

𑂔𑂗𑂢𑂰 *ḍiṭṭā*, S. v. *a*. To see ; to
take aim ; to look at.

Ṣā dātñá, H v. To stop ;
to stand still.

دَاثَا dāṭhā, H. n. m. A stalk.

သိ၍ သိ၍ သိ၍, H. v. To see.

دٲهيارا dithiára, H. *adj.* Seeing; possessed of vision.

دکا du ká, H. A kind of disease in rice plant.

دیدا didhya, H. *n. f.* Covetousness ; greediness.

دار dar, H. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; dread. داپوک یا داپوکنا dar-pok yá darpokná, *adj.* timid ; coward. دیکهانا dar dikhána, *v.* to frighten ; to terrify ; to put to fear.

داراک darák, H. *adj.* Fearful ; frightened.

دارالو darálú, H. *adj.* Timid ; fearing.

دارانا daráná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to terrify.

داراونا daráwná, H. *adj.* Frightful : threatening ; tremendous. *v.* frighten.

دارپ darap, H. *adj.* Afraid.

دارپوک dar-pok, H. *adj.* Coward ; timid.

داراککا darakká, H. *n. m.* Terror ; fright.

دارنا darná, H. *v.* To fear ; to be frightened.

داروایا darwaiyá, H. *adj.* Fearful ; coward.

دارهیل darhiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.

داس das, H. *n. f.* The cords by which the scales are suspended ; the end of a piece of cloth ; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

داسنا dasná, H. *v.* To bite or sting

داسونا dasauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding.

داف daf, *n. m.* A kind of tambourine.

دافالی dafálí, H. *n. m.* One who plays on the daf.

دک uk, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.

دکار akár, H. *n. f.* A belch ; cructation. دکارلینا dakár lená, to belch, دکار جانا dakár jáná, *v.* to embezzle.

دکارنا dakárná, H. *v.* To belch ; to bellow ; to embezzle.

دکدکانا dakdakáná, H. *v.* To shake ; burn.

دکراونا dakráná, H. *v.* To cry bitterly.

دکاریا dukariyá, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

دکاکوت dakaut, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side ; they are considered by all decent people as troublesome vagabonds.

دکوری dakorí, H. *n. f.* A wasp ; hornet.

دکی dikkí, H. An attack ; an onslaught.

دکایت dakait, H. *n. m.* A pirate ; a robber.

دکایتی dakaití, H. *n. f.* Dacoity ; piracy robbery.

- دک dag, H. *n. f.* A pace; one step. دک بهرنا dag bharná, *v.* to step out.
- دگا daggá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; a resinante; a garran.
- دگانا digáná, H. *v.* To cause to shake; to move.
- دگدگانا dugdugáná, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).
- دگدگانا dagdagáná, H. *v.* To shake; to burn clearly; to burn brightly.
- دگدگی dugdugí, H. *n. f.* A small drum. دگدگی بجانا dug dugí bajáná, *v.* to play on the dugdugí. دگدگی پیتنا dugdugí pitná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.
- دگار dagar, } H. *n. m.* A high-
دگرا dagrá, } way; a road; a path. دگرا بتانا dagrá batáná, *v.* to guide.
- دگرا dagrá, *n. m.* A kind of vessel.
- دگرانا dagráná, H. *v.* To propel; to roll.
- دگرجانا digar jáná, H. *v.* To go away.
- دگرنی dagarná, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to travel; to roll.
- دگری digrí, E. *n. f.* A decree. دگری پانا digrí páná, *v.* to obtain a decree. دگری جاري کرنا digrí jarí karná, *v.* to serve a decree. دگری دار digrí dár, *n. m.* a decree-holder. دگری
- دینا یا کرنا *v.* to award a decree.
- دگمگ dagmag, H. *n. f.* Unsteady; tottering. *n. f.* the act of shivering.
- دگمگانا dagmagáná yá digmígáná, H. *v.* To shiver; to totter; to stagger.
- دگنا digná, H. *v.* To shrink; to go back; to be shaken (in one's faith); to slip; to stumble.
- دلی duli, H. *n. f.* A small turtle; a female turtle.
- دلا dalá, H. *n. m.* A large lump; a large basket; a clod.
- دلانا duláná, H. *v.* To move; to swing.
- دلاو daláo, H. *n. m.* Night-soil dung-hill; heap.
- دلاک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; a sling; a basket.
- دلیکا duliká, H. *n. f.* A small bird resembling a wagtail.
- دلالا dalmaláná, see dagmagáná.
- دالنا dalná, H. *v.* To be thrown.
- دالوا dalwá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.
- دالوانا dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.
- دالی dalí, H. *n. f.* A lump; (of sugar, meat, &c.).
- دالیا جہاز daliya jhár, H. The conclusion of the snowing season.
- دیم dim, S. *n. m.* A dramatic entertainment.

دَمْرُو damrú, S. *n. m.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers.

دَنْد dand, H. *n. m.* A rod; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise; tax punishment. دَنْد بهَرْنَا dand bharná, *v.* to pay a fine. دَنْد پلنَا dand pelná, *v.* to exercise oneself at the dand. دَنْد لِنَا dand lená, *v.* to impose a fine.

دَنْدُو dundu, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake.

دَنْدَا danda, H. *n. m.* A staff; an ensign's staff; the beam of a pair of scales.

دَنْدَا dandá, H. *n. m.* A collector of market dues.

دَنْدَا زَنِي dandázaní, H. *n. f.* Name of a mode of torture.

دَنْدَوَارَا dandwára, H. A south wind.

دَنْدَوْتُ dandaut, or dandwat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu salutation; obeisance. دَنْدَوْتُ كَرْنَا dandwat karná, *v.* to prostrate oneself.

دَنْدِي dandí, H. *n. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; a weighman; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. پَگْدَنْدِي pagdandí, *n. f.* a footpath.

دَنْدِي dandí, H. *n. f.* The tube of the corolla of the Nyc-

tanthes arbortristis, which is used for dyeing.

دَنْدِيَا dandiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of garment for women; a collector of market duties.

دَنْدِير dandír, H. *n. f.* A line; score; lineament.

دَنْك dānk, H. *n. m.* The sting of a reptile or insect particularly a scorpion. دَنْك مَارْنَا dānk márná, *v.* to sting.

دَنْكَا dānká, H. *n. m.* A drum-stick; a kettle-drum. دَنْكَا بَجَانَا dānká bajáná, *v.* to beat a drum; to reign; to rule.

دَنْكَا بَجَا dānká bajná, *v.* to be famous. دَنْكِي كِي چَوْتُ dānke kí choṭ kahná, to speak in public.

دَنْكِنِي dākní, H. *n. f.* A har-ridon; a witch.

دَنْكِيَا دَنْكِيَا dānkiyáná, *v.* To sting.

دَنْكِيلَا dānkílá, H. *adj.* Armed with a sting.

دَنْگَوَارَا dāngwára, H. *n. m.* Reciprocal; assistance in tillage.

دَوَا dawá, ya dová, H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.

دَوْب dob, H. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge; immersion. دَوْب دِنَا dob dená, *v.* to dip in dye.

دَوْبَا dobá, H. *n. m.* A reservoir fainting.

دَوْبَا dúbá, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.

- دوبانا *dubáná*, H. *v.* To sink or cause to sink ; to immerse
- دوبنا *dubná*, H. *v.* To dive ; to be drowned ; to be absorbed in business or study ; to be ruined.
- دور *dor*, H. *n. f.* A rope ; cord ; string ; line.
- دورا *dorá*, H. *n. m.* Thread ; cord ; line ; the edge of a sword ; a ladle. آنکھ کا دورا *ánkh ká dorá*, a bloodshot eye. دورے ڈالنا *dore dálná*, *v.* to stitch a quilt.
- دورک *dorak*, *m.* A string ; a fillet of thread.
- دوری *dorí*, H. *n. f.* A string ; cord ; thread.
- دوریا *doriyá*, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin ; lace ; a dog keeper.
- دورہی *dorhí*, *yá deorhí*, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; door.
- دوک *dok*, H. *n. f.* Vomiting.
- دوکرا *dokará*, Old ; ancient ; an old man.
- دو رے *do rí*, H. *n. f.* Old woman.
- دوکنا *dokná*, H. *v.* To vomit.
- دول *daul*, H. *n. m.* Method manner ; mode ; shape ; fashion ; form ; plan. دول پر لانا *daul par láná*, *v.* to bring into shape ; to regulate ; to put in order. دول ڈالنا *daul dálná*, *v.* to lay the foundation. دول سے لگانا *daul se lagáná*, *v.* to compile. بے دول *be daul*, *adj.* shapeless ; deformed.
- دول پاتا *daul pattá*, the rent-roll of a farm.
- دول *dol*, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well ; a rich black soil.
- دولا *dolá*, H. *n. m.* A doolee ; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried &c. دولا دینا *dolá dená*, to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute.
- دولچی *dolchí*, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.
- دولنا *dolná*, H. *v.* To move ; to shake ; to roam ; to rove ; to swing.
- دولی *doli*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan ; an inferior sort of palanquin.
- دوم *dom*, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus.
- دومنی *domní*, H. *n. f.* A female of the caste called dom.
- دونجا *donjá*, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.
- دوندہ *dondá*, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn.
- دوندی *dondí*, H. *n. f.* Publication by beat of drum. دورنگر *dor*, *f.* A kind of snake.
- دوگہ *dogá*, H. *n. m.* A canoe ; a trough ; a spoon.
- دوگہ یا ڈوگہ *dogá yá dungá*, H. *adj.* Deep.
- دوگر *dongar*, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

دنگري *ḍongarí*, H. *n. f.* A hill; a mountain.

دنگي *ḍongí*, H. *n. f.* A small boat ; a spoon.

دونى *ḍoní*, *f.* A boat or ship ; a canoe.

دوهي *ḍúhí*, Alluvial formations; a mark of village boundaries.

دوئي *ḍoí*, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle ; an oar ; a paddle.

دھابا *ḍhábá*, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them ; a net.

دھاتا *ḍhátá*, H. *n.* A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

دھاتي *ḍhátí*, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose ; rack ; torture.

دھارس *ḍháras*, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind ; encouragement ; confidence ; comfort. *دھارس باندھنا* *ḍháras bāḍhná*, *v.* to encourage ; to comfort. *دھارس دينا* *ḍháras dená*, *v.* to encourage ; to animate.

دھارين *ḍhāṛin*, H. *n. f.* A female musician.

دھاك *ḍhák*, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*).

دھاكá *ḍháká*, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.

دھال *ḍhál*, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity ; mode ; mould. *n. f.* shield ; target.

دھالا *ḍhálá*, A bough or branch of a tree.

دھالنا *ḍhálná*, H. *v.* To cast mental infusion ; to pour out ; to spill ; to drink wine ; to mar.

دھالو *ḍhálú*, } H. *adj.* Sloping; slant.

دھالوان *ḍhálwán*, }
دھان *ḍhán*, H. *n. m.* Hedge ; enclosure.

دھانا *ḍháná*, H. *v.* To break ; to batter ; to knock down or raze a building.

دھانپنا *ḍhānpná*, H. *v.* To cover ; to conceal.

دھانچ *ḍhānch*, } H. *n. m.* A frame ; a plan ; a sketch.

دھانچا *ḍhānchá*, }

دھانس *ḍhāns* H. *n. f.* Cough ; a cold.

دھانسا *ḍhānsá*, *m.* Calumny ; defamation.

دھانکنا *ḍhānkná*, H. *v.* To cover ; to shut.

دھانگ *ḍhāng*, H. *n. f.* A precipice ; cliff.

دھائي *ḍhái*, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

دھب *ḍhab*, H. *n. m.* Shape ; form ; manners ; breeding ; mode ; knowledge ; address ; fashion ; art ; position.

دھب دھب *ḍhab ḍhab*, H. *adj.* Watery ; insipid.

دھبرا *ḍhabrá*, H. *adj.* Turbid

دھبکا dhibká, *m.* Protuberance.
 دھبوا dhabuá, *H. n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa*.
 دھبوس dhabbús, *H. adj.* Fat; corpulent..
 دھپ dhap, *H. n. m.* A drum.
 دھپان دھپ dhap dhapáná, *v.* to thump a drum.
 دھپنا dhapná, *H. v.* To be covered or concealed; to be hidden. *n. m.* a cover; covering.
 دھپائی dhitái, *H. n. m. f.* Forwardness; audacity; pertness.
 دھپنگرا dhatíngará, *H. n. m.* A great big fellow.
 دھدو dhadđo, *H. n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.
 دھدھا dah dahá, *H. adj.* Flourishing; fresh; pleasing; green; blooming.
 دھدھانا dahdaháná, *H. v.* To flourish; to blossom.
 دھدھئی dhuddí, *H. n. f.* A term applied to low ground.
 دھر dahar, *H. n. m.* A road; a path, low lands flooded with water.
 دھرا dahrá, A pool; a pond.
 دھروا dharwá, *H. n. m.* A kind of *main*; name of a bird.
 دھھ dāhak, *H. n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.
 دھھ dhak, *H. m.* A weight.
 دھھکان dahkáná, *H. v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil; to baulk.

دھھکان dħakná, *H. v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.
 دھھکان dħukná, *n.* To enter; to penetrate.
 دھھکائی dħakní, *H. n. f.* A lid; cover (of a pot).
 دھھکرائی dħakwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be concealed.
 دھھکوسنا dħakosná, *H. v.* To drink greedily.
 دھھگ dhig, *H.* Near; quarter; side.
 دھھلان dħulán, *H. n. m.* Declivity; slope.
 دھھلا ڈ dħaláná, *H. v.* To cause to cast; to cause to pour.
 دھھلوان dħulaná, *H. v.* To cause to be carried; to spill (water, &c.)
 دھھلوائی dħulái, *H. n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.
 دھھلوار dħillar, *H. adj.* Lazy; indolent.
 دھھلک dħalak, *f.* Rolling; tilting.
 دھھلکا dħalká, *H. adj.* Blear-eyed.
 دھھلکان dħalkáná, *H. v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll; to tilt..
 دھھلکان dħalakná, *H. v.* To be spilt; to be tilted; to roll.
 دھھلمائی dħalmaláná, *H. v.* To stagger; to totter; to move from side to side.

دھلنا dhalná, H. v. To be cast (a metal) ; to be poured out ; to roll ; to spill ; to be inclined.

دین دھالنا din dhálná, v. To decline (the day). دھلتی پھرتی dhaltí phirtí chháon, *literally*, rolling and turning shade ; the changeable state of worldly concerns.

دھلوانا dhulwáná, H. v. To cause to be carried.

دھلائیٹ dhalait, H. n. m. A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler ; a targeteer ; a constable.

دھلائیٹی dhalaití, H. Of or relating to a dhalait.

دھیمدھیمی dhimdhimí, H. n. f. A tambourine.

دھاملانا dhamláná, n. To roll.

دھاندنا dhundná, H. v. To search ; to seek.

دھاندوانا dhundwáná, H. v. To cause to seek.

دھاندورا dhañdorá, H. n. m. Proclamation or publication by beat of drum
دھاندورا پیٹانا dhañdorá piťaná, to proclaim by beat of drum.

دھانگ dhang, H. n. m. Manner ; behaviour ; breeding ; mode ; method.

دھو dhau, Deep water ; an eddy.

دھو dhú, H. *adj.* Big ; strong.

دھوا dhuá, H. n. m. A clod of earth ; a mound.

دھوبرا dhobrá, H. n. m. An old earthen vessel

دھوتا dhotá, H. n. m. A child ; a son.

دھور dhor, H. m. cattle.

دھورا dhorá, H. n. m. The tomb carried about in the Muharram ; name of an insect very destructive to chaná.

دھوری dhorí, f. Eagerness ; ardour.

دھوک dhok, H. n. f. Salutation.

دھوکا dhoká, H. v. m. Small stones of an inferior quality ; a nudge.

دھوکنا dhokná, H. v. To drink ; to tope.

دھول dhol, H. v m. A large drum.

دھولا dholá, H. n. m. The name of a famous lover in Hindustan ; bank ; shore ; a high bank ; a worm ; a boy.

دھولک dholak, } H. n. f. A
دھولکی dholkí } small drum.
دھولکیا dholkiyá, H. n. m. A person that plays on the dholak.

دھولان dholan, m. A friend ; a sweetheart.

دھولنا dholná, H. n. m. A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

دھولی dholí, H. n. f. A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.
m. a drummer.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To carry ; to bear ; to take away ; to remove ; to transport.

دھونچا dhonchá, H. *n. m.* Four and a half.

دھونڈ dhond, H. *n. m.* A capsule.

دھونڈ dhúnd, } H.
دھونڈ دھانڈ dhúnd dhánd, } *n.*
f. Search ; inquiry ; quest.

دھونڈنا dhúndná, H. *v.* To search for ; to seek.

دھونڈی dhundí, The pod of gram. دھونگ dhong, H. *n. m.* fraud ; trickery ; deceit.

دھونگیا dhongiyá, *adj.* Deceitful ; fraudulent.

دھوہ dhoh, Elevated grounds in the midst of ravines.

دھیا dhaiyá H. *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half

دھپا dhipá, H. *n. m.* A large lump or piece of earth. *adj.* bulky ; corpulent.

دھیت dhít, } H. *adj.* For-
دھیتھ dhith, } ward ; familiar ;
دھیتھا dhíthá, } tame ; pert ;
daring.

دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a parcel. *adj.* much ; abundant ; enough.

دھیری dherí, H. *n. f.* A heap ; a sharer in landed property.

دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A pariah ; an outcaste.

دھیر dhír, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.

دھیرھ dhírh, *m.* Pregnancy ; a large belly.

دھیل dhíl, H. *n. f.* Looseness ; laziness ; delay , caution. دھیل دینا dhíl dená, *v.* to give way ; to yield.

دھیلآ dhílá yá dhílí, H. *adj.* Loose ; not tight ; slack ; lazy ; slow.

دھیلآ dhilá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth ; a lump of clay.

دھیم dhēm, H. *n. m.* A large lump. دھیم بندھنا dhēm bandhná, *v.* to be formed into lumps.

دھینا dhainá, H. *v.* to To be demolished ; to be destroyed ; to be razed. دھاہ دھنا dhae parná, *v.* to fall down ; to abide.

دھاہ دینا dhaí dená, to put one to expense.

دھینڈا dhendá yá dhendhá, H. *n. f.* A large belly. دھینڈا دھولنا dhendá phulná, *v.* to be pregnant ; to be big with child.

دھینڈاس dhendas, } H. *n. m.* A
دھینڈاس دھینڈاس dhēnras, } kind of
gourd.

دھینس dhens, H. *n. m.* Pre-
tence.

دھینکا dhenká, H. *n. m.* A large bird ; a crane ; a machine for pounding with.

دھینکلی dhenklí, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water.

دھیو dheú, H. A wave.

دھیہا dhíhá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground ; mound.

دیشہ dīth, H. *n. f.* Sight ; look ; vision ; a glance. دیشہ بند dīth band, a juggler. دیشہ بندی dīth bandī, *n. f.* the act of enchanting the sight, etc.

دیرہ derah yá dera, H. *n. m.* A tent ; a dwelling. دیرہ ڈالنا dera dálná, *v.* to encamp ; to linger. *adj.* squint-eyed.

دیرہ derh, H. *adj.* One and a half. دیرہ پاور derh páo, *n. m.* three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ پورا derh pauwá, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ گت derh gat, a kind of dance.

دیک dig, *m.* Step ; pace.

دیل dil, H. *n. m.* Bulk ; stature ; size ; body ; ploughed band. دیل ڈول díl dāul, *n. m.* shape ; figure.

دینا dená, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

دینا dainá, *m.* A branch ; a bough.

دینگ dīng, H. *n. f.* Boasting. دینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا dīng mār-ná, yá hánkná, *v.* to boast ; to brag ; to make a boast.

دینگى dengí, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ferry boat.

دینگى والا dengí wálá, A boatman.

دیرہا deorhá yá dewrhá, H. *n. m.* Half as much again ; a mode of reckoning.

دیرہانا deorháná, H. *v.* To take one and a half more ; to receive back the sum lent with fifty per cent interest.

دیرہی deowrhi, H. *n. f.* A door ; entrance ; threshold. دیرہی دار deorhi dár, *n. m.* a door-keeper.

دہ dih, P. *n. m.* A place ; a haunt : a dwelling ; a village.

دہا dihá, H. *n. m.* A small bank or mound.

(ذ)

ذ zál, called *dal-i-mu'ajama*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 14th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700.

ذابہ zábeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher ; a sacrificer. سعد الذابح sa'd-uz zábeh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.

ذات zát, A. *n. f.* Nature ; essence ; the soul ; person ; caste ; origin ; kind ; sort. ذات جان zát jáná, to be out-cast. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zát se khárij karná yá nikál-ná, *v.* to put out of caste ; to out-cast.

ذاتی zátí, A. *adj.* Essential ; natural ; innate.

- ذات *záf*, A. n. m. Sudden death.
- ذاكِر *zákir*, Remembering; grateful.
- ذاهل *záhil*, A. adj. Careless; forgetful.
- ذائقه *záiqá*, A. n. m. The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذائقه لينا *záiqá lená*, v. to taste; to relish. ذائقه دار *záiqá dár*, adj. tasty; savoury.
- ذبح *zabh*, A. n. m. A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح كرنا *zabh karná*, v. to sacrifice; to kill.
- ذبح *zabíh*, Sacrificed, m. a sacrifice.
- ذخائر *zakháir*, A. Victuals; provisions; treasures; stores.
- ذخيرة *zakhíra*, A. n. m. Provision; treasure; store.
- ذرا *zará*, A. A little; an atom.
- ذرات *Zarára*, m. Particles scattered from any thing pounding.
- ذراع *zirá*, A. n. m. A yard; a cubit; two bright stars in the head of Gemini.
- ذرة *zarrah*, A. n. m. An atom; a particle.
- ذرة وار *Zarrah wár*, humble; lowly.
- ذمات *zu'áf*, A. n. m. Deadly venom.
- ذمف *zu'uf*, A. Poisons.
- ذريعه *zariya*, A. n. m. Means; agency; medium; influence.
- ذريعه ركهنه *zariyá' rakhná*, v. to have means.
- ذريت *zarríyat*, f. Race; lineage; offspring.
- ذقن *zaqan*, A. n. m. The chin; the beard. چاه ذقن *cháh-i-zaqan*, n. m. a dimple in the chin.
- ذكا *zaká*, A. n. m. Acuteness of genius; sagacity; penetration.
- ذكا *zuká*, A. m. The sun.
- ذكاروت *zakávat*, A. n. f. Brightness of genius; acuteness.
- ذكر *zikr*, A. n. m. Talk; mention; recital memory; fame; prayer. ذكر كرنا *zikr karná*, to mention.
- ذكي *zakí*, A. adj. Acute; sharp; fiery; flaming.
- ذلل *zull*, A. n. m. Baseness; meanness.
- ذلل *zill*, A. m. gentleness; ease.
- ذلت *zillat*, A. n. f. Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.
- ذليل *zalíl*, A. adj. Base; contemptible; mean.
- ذم *zamm*, A. n. f. Reproach; accusation; blame.
- ذمه *zimmah*, A. n. m. Charge; trust; duty; obligation; service. ذمه لينا *zimmah lená*, v. to take charge; to take care ذمه داري *zimmah dári*, n. f. trust; obligation; responsibility; liability.
- ذمب *zamb*, A. n. m. A crime; a sin; fault.
- ذنب *zanab*, A. n. m. A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A (*in comp.*) Possessed of or endowed with. ذواربعة الاضلاع zu-arba' ul-azlá, a quadrilateral figure. ذو اضعاف zuiza'f, common multiple. ذوالكرنين zul-karnain, lord of the two horns (*i. e.* of the East and West); an epithet of Alexander the Great. ذو اضعاف اقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zú-ljalál, glorious; splendid. ذو الفقار zu-lfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذو ذنب zú-zanab, tailed (a comet). ذومعني zuma'ni, *n.* a fun; a joke; a double-entendre ذواق zawwáq, *m.* A taster.

ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste. ذوق سے zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold; the yolk of an egg.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving; abandoning.

ذهن zihn, A. *n. m.* Genius; ability; understanding; memory. ذهن دقيق zihn-i-daqiq, a subtle genius. ذهن ذو zihn lařaná, *v.* to think, consider. ذهن نشین zihn na-shín, fixed in or impressed

on the mind. ذهن نشین کرنا zihn nashín karná, *v.* to instil. ذهن zahín, acute; ingenious; sagacious.

ذهول zuhul A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetting.

ذی zí, *obj.* of ذو zú Possessed of; endowed with (*in comp.*) ذی اختیار zí-akhtiyár, *n. m.* a competent authority; a functionary. ذی استعداد zi iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of capacity or ability. ذی خرد zi k̄hirad, *adj.* wise; intelligent. ذی الحجة zi-l-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذی حق zi-haq, *adj.* rightful. ذی رتبة zí rutbá, *n. m.* a man of consequence or distinction. ذی روح zi-rúh, animate beings; the animal kingdom. ذی عزت zi-i'zzat, *adj.* honourable; respectable. ذی قعدة zi-qa'da, The eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 days.

ذیل zaíl, A. *n. m.* The train of a robe; the skirt of a garment; train; the sequel; the last; hinder; a supplement. ذیل میں zail men, *adj.* as follows; as below. حسب مفصلة ذیل hasb muafassila-i-zail, as detailed below.

(ر)

re, called *rae muhmala* and *r i-guir-ma quia*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelfth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200.

راب *ráb*, H. *n. f.* Syrup.

رابڑی *rábrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap.

رابط *rábitá*, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; bond ; connection.

رات *rát*, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بھر *rát bhar*, *adv.* the whole night. رات توڑی اور سانگ بہت *rát thoṛí aur sáṅg bahut*, much work and little time; art is long and time is short. رات آدھی *ádhí rát*, midnight. راتوں رات *rátó rat*, in the middle of the night.

راتا *r tá*, H. *adj.* Red ; dyed; coloured.

راتب *rátib*, A. *n. m.* Daily allowance of food ; allowance of food; allowance; portion; provision. رات دور *rátib khor*, *n. m.* a stipendiary; a pensioner.

راتبہ *rátiba*, A. *n. m.* Salary ; pay ; stipend.

راتبہ خور *rátiba khor*, a stipendiary ; a pensionary

راتر *rátr yá rátri*, S. *n. f.* The night.

راتری *rátri*, char ; a goblin ; a thief ; a robber.

راتھور *ráthor*, H. *adj.* Strong ; firm.

راج *ráj*, H. *n. m.* Government; reign ; kingdom; sway ; dominion ; a mansion; brick-layer. راجادھکار *rájadhikar*,

n. m. royal prerogative. راج

راجادھکاری *rájadhikárí*, *n. m.* a

regent. راج بھوان *ráj bhawan*

n. m. a royal residence ; a

palace. راج بئس *raj baṁs*, *n.*

m. royal family. راج بئسی *ráj*

bansí, descendant of a king.

راج پات *rájpat*, *n. m.* domi-

nion; kingdom. راجپوت *rájput*,

n. m. name of a tribe.

راج پھڑا *ráj phorá*, *n. m.* a

carbuncle. راج تلک *ráj tilak*,

n. m. coronation ; a royal

mark on the forehead. راج دربار *ráj*

darbár, *n. m.* court. راج

راج دلاری *ráj dulárí* *n. f.* a prin-

cess. راج دھانی *ráj dhání*, *n. f.*

the metropolis ; capital. راج

راج دارشن *ráj darshan*, *m.* A levee;

an audience. راج داند *ráj dand*,

n. m. a tax ; fine ; sceptre.

راج درود *ráj droh*, *m.* oppres-

sion ; rebellion. راج رانی *ráj*

rání, *n. f.* a queen.

راج روگ *ráj rog*, *n. m.* a

mortal disease ; consump-

tion. راج سبھا *ráj sabhá*, *f.* a

royal assembly. راج کھنڈ *ráj*

kunwar, *n. m.* a prince. راج kunwari, *n. f.* a princess. راج گدی rájgaddí, *n. f.* king's cushion or throne, راج گیری ráj girí, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور ráj mazdúr, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نیت ráj nít, *n. f.* the art of Government; duties of a prince. راج ورجی ráj víjí, springing from a royal race.

راجا rájá, *H. n. m.* A king; a prince.

راجائی rájáí, *H. n. f.* Royalty; kingship.

راجاوارت rájávart, *H. m.* A kind of diamond.

راج دهانی ráj dhání, *S. f.* Seat of Government.

راج هنس ráj haús, *S. n. m.* A goose.

راجھه ráchh, *H. n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool.

راجھس ráchchhas, *H. n. m.* A demon; the name of the evil spirits of the Hindus.

راجھس بیاهه ráchchhas byáh, a sort of marriage which consists in the violent seizure of the bride.

راجھسني ráchchhasni, } *H. n. f.*
راجھسني rachchhasi, } A female demon.

راج ráh, *A.* Wine; enjoying satisfaction.

راحه ráhat, *A. n. f.* Quiet; repose; respite; ease; comfort.

راحله ráhila, *A.* A caravan.

راحم ráhim, *A. adj.* Compassionate; merciful.

راد rád, *H. n. f.* Pus; matter.

رادھا rádhá, *H. n. f.* The name of Krishna's mistress.

رادھانگری rádhá nagari, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Radhánagar,

راز rář, *H. n. f.* Quarrel; wrangling; fray; contention.

راز کرنا rář, karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.

رازیه rářiyá, *H. n. m.* A quarrelsome person.

راز ráz, *P. n. m.* A secret; a mystery. راز پوشی ráz-posh, one who conceals a secret.

راز دار ráz dár, *adj.* confident; trusty. راز فاش کرنا ráz fáš karná, *v.* to betray a secret.

راز و نیاز ráz-o-niyáz, secrets of lovers; loving prattle.

رازیق ráziq, *A. n. m.* Cherisher; a title of the Deity; sustainer.

راس ras, *S. n. m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopis راسدهاری rásdhari, *n. m.* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishna and Gopis in a religious plays. راس چکر raschakr *n. m.* the zodiac

- راس *rás*, *f.* heap ; the sign of the zodiac.
- راس *rás*, *A.* Rein of bridle ; usury ; adoption. راس الجدي *rásaljadi*, the winter solstice. راس السرطان *rás-ul-sartán*, the summer solstice. راس المال *rásul mál*, principal or capital. راس كلان *rás kalán*, a horse of high caste. راس ليننا *rás lená ya biṭháná*. *a.* to adopt a son.
- راست *rást*, *P. adj.* Right ; true ; just ; sincere ; honest ; straight. راست آنا *rást áná*, *v.* to regain one's temper ; to be set to rights. راست باز *rást báz* *adj.* honest ; faithful ; sincere. راست بازي *rást bází*, *n.* *f.* fidelity. راست گو *rást go*, *adj.* truthful ; speaking truth. راست گوئي *rást goí*, *n.* *f.* speaking the truth. راست معامله *rást mua'mlá*, *n.* a fair transaction ; good actions.
- راسته *rásta*, *P. n. m.* A road ; street. راسته بتانا *rásta batáná*, *v.* to guide ; to dismiss. راسته ديکھنا *rásta dekhná*, *v.* to wait for.
- راستي *rástí*, *P. f.* Truth ; fidelity.
- راسخ *rásikh*, *A. adj.* Firm ; durable ; sincere ; learned.
- راسو *rású*, *P. n. m.* A mongoose.
- راشي *ráshí*, *A. n. m.* One who bribes ; one who accepts bribes.
- راضي *rází*, *A. adj.* Agreed ; contented ; pleased ; willing. راضي بوزا *rází-ba-razá*, God willing. راضي خوشي *rázi khushí*, *adj.* well and happy. راضي نامه *rází náma*, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.
- رام *rágh* *P. n. m.* The top of a hill ; a villa ; a summer house.
- راغب *rághib*, *A.* Wishing ; willing. *adj.* desirous ; curious. راغب كرنا *rághib karná*, *v.* to incline ; to incite to. راغب هونا *rághib honá*, *v.* to be inclined.
- رافي *ráfzí*, *A. n. m.* A heretic.
- راقب *ráqib*, *A. n. m.* A rival ; an observer.
- راقم *ráqim*, *A. n. m.* A writer ; a correspondent. راقم الحروف *ráqimul hurúf*, the writer of these letters.
- راكا *ráká*, *S. f.* The day of full moon.
- راكب *rákib*, *A. n. m.* A rider.
- راكھ *rákh*, *H. n. f.* Ashes. راکھ هونا *rákh honá*, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
- راكھات *rákhát*, Lands set apart for grazing.
- راکھی *rákhi*, *H. n. f.* An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of Salono or Rákhi festival.

راگ *rág*, H. *n. m.* A mode in music ; tune ; song ; music.

راگ رنگ *rág rang*, *n.m.* music.

راگ ساگر *rág ságar*, *m.* a song composed of many *rágs* or musical modes. راگ مالا *rág mála*, *n. f.* a treatise on music.

راگینی *rágíní*, H. *n. f.* a mode in music ; (wives of *rágs* 30 in number).

راگی *rági*, H. *n. m.* A singer ; a lover ; libertine. *adj.* passionate ; sensual.

رال *rál*, H. *n. f.* Resin ; the — fragrant exudation of the shorea robusta; pitch; saliva. رال تپکنا *rál tapakná*, *v.* to slobber ; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.

رالآ *rálá*, H. *n.* A kind of millet.

رام *rám*, P. *adj.* Obedient ; *n. m.* a domestic ; one who receives orders.

رام *rám*, S. *n. m.* A Hindu god; an incarnation of Vishnu.

رام رام *Rám-rám* A Hindu form of salutation ; words expressing scorn or disgust. رام دهائی *rám duháí*, *interj.* By Rám ; by God.

رام لیلآ *rám kílá*, A national heroic play.

راما نندی *ramánandi*, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindu ascetic; the followers of Rámánand.

راماوات *rámáwat*, H. *n.* The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.

راماوتار *rámavatár*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of Vishnu in the form of Ramchandra. رامایان *rámáyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by Valmiki, containing the history of Rama.

رام چندر *Ráma Chandra*, S. *n.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanká or Ceylon. He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B. C. He was the seventh *avatar*.

راممن *rámmun*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.

ران *rán*, P. *n. f.* The thigh. ران تله دبانآ *rán tale dabáná*, *v.* to subdue ; to press one under one's thigh.

رانآ *ráná*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu prince or rájá in Central India.

رانبھنا *rámbhná*, H. *v.* To low ; to bellow ; to cry out.

رانپی *ránpi*, H. *n. f.* An iron instrument for scraping leather.

رانجھا *ránjhá*, H. *n. m.* An estimable person ; a sweet-heart.

راندا *rándá*, A carpenter's plane.

راندا *rándná*, H. *v.* To expel.

رانجهن *ránjhan*, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.

رَاثًا, rándá, P. *adj.* Abandoned ; rejected.

راندن, rándhná, H. v. To cook;
to dress food.

Ბ᲏, ránd, *H. n. m.* A widow :
a woman. Ბ᲏ Ვ Ბ᲏, ránd
ká sánd, *n. m.* son of a wi-
dow; a contemptible fellow.

155), rándá, H. *alj.* Barren ;
unproductive.

رَدَّآپَا, rándápá, *m.* Widowhood.

𪚩, ráng, } H. n m. Pewter;
 𪚪, rángá, } tin.

راني *rání*, H. *f.* A queen or princess.

ráo, H. n. m. A Hindu title.

राव, ráo bahádur, a title.

रावात, H. n. m. A hero;
a sweeper of a particular
caste.

رَاقِی, ráoqí, H. n. f. A kind of
tent ; an attic.

𢆏𢆏, ráo cháo, H. *n. m.* Gaiety;
amusement; affection.

'á, ráorá, H. *pron.* Yours ;
of you.

راول, ráwal, H. m. A soldier ;
a warrior ; military.

ॐ, raván, H. n. m. Was a demon, son of Vishravá, and king of *Lanka*, he carried away *Sita*, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband *Ram Chandra*.

راوند, ráwand, P. Rhubarb.
راوند چینی, ráwand-i-chíní,
Chinese rhubarb.

רָאָה, *rávi*, *A. n. m.* An historian; the author of a fable; a narrator.

राह, P. n. f. Road ; manner.

راہ باندھنا, *rāh bāndhná*, *v.* to refuse admittance; to stop one's progress. راہ بتانا, *rāh batáná*, to guide; to dismiss.

५१, ráhbar, *n.* A guide ;
a conductor. ५२, ráh par

áná, *v.* to find the road
which had been lost ; to
mend one's manners. ४१,

১১৩৭ *ráh chhorná*, *v.* to give
way. ১১৩৮ *ráh kharch*,

n. m. travelling expenses;
charges of the road. ١١٨١.

ráh dár, *n. m.* a collector of
duties (on the road.) راه داری

ráh dárí, *n. f.* collection of
duties (on roads) Ура́дъ

ráh dikhána, *v.* to make
one wait for. **रह दिखाना**

ráh dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect: to wait for. But

ráh dená, v. to give one

access. W's ", rah dāna,
to establish a custom. ",
" " " " " " " " " "

(७१) rāh rāh chalnā, v.
to continue in one's usual

practice or mode of conduct.
 ရပ် ရါ, ráh rakhná, *v.* to keep

up an intercourse. , , ráh
rau, a traveller ; a way-

farer. راهزن, ráhzan *n. m. a*
highway man. راهشي, ráh

rawish, *f.* manners ; habits ;

custom راه زنی, *ráh zaní*, *n.*
 / high-way robbery. راه گزنی, *ráh karná*, to contract
 friendship. راه سے چلنا, *ráh se chalná*, *v.* to behave pro-
 perly. راه کاٹنا, *ráh kátná*, *v.*
 to travel a road; to quit
 a path or take a short cut.
 راه کھوئی کرنا, *ráh khoí karná*,
v. to linger or delay on the
 road. راه گزر, *ráh-guzar*, *n. m.*
 road; way; a traveller. راه گیر
ráh-gír, *n. m.* a traveller
 راه لینا, *ráh lená*, *v.* to go;
 to depart. راه مارنا, *ráh mār-
 ná*, *v.* to waylay; to rob;
 ruin one's prospects in life.
 راه نہ پنا, *ráh nápná*, *v.* to
 walk about idly, راه نامہ, *ráh
 náma*, *n. m.* a road book.
 راه نکالنا, *ráh nikálná*, *v.* to
 devise a new mode of con-
 duct. راه نما, *ráh numá*, *n.*
m. a conductor; a leader.
 راه نمائی, *ráh numái*, *n. f.*
 guidance; leading. راه دار
ráhwár, *v.* an ambling
 horse. راه داری, *ráhwari*, *n. f.*
 ambling (horse.) راه و دوش
ráh-o-ravish, conduct. راه
 و ربت, *ráh-o-rabt*, intercourse,
 correspondence.
 راهی, *ráhib*, *A. n. m.* A monk;
 a Christian priest.
 راه دار, *ráh-dár*, An officer em-
 ployed in collecting land
 duties; also a road patrol.

راهین, *ráhin*, *A. n. m.* A mort-
 gager.
 راهنا, *ráhná*, *H. v.* To roughen a
 millstone (by digging little
 pits in its surface with
 a small pickaxe.)
 راهی, *ráhu*, *S. n. m.* Typhon,
 the dragon that is supposed
 to devour the sun or moon
 during an eclipse.
 راهی, *ráhí*, *P. n. m.* A traveller;
 way farer.
 راهی, *rái*, *H. n. f.* A kind of
 mustard seed with small
 grains; a small particle.
 راهی اوتارنا, *rái utárná*, *v.* to
 throw mustard seeds in the
 fire; to exorcise an evil
 spirit. راهی کائی, *rái-kái*, *adj.*
 broken to small pieces or
 atoms. سفید راهی, *sufaid rái*,
 white mustard. کالی راهی,
káli rái, black mustard.
 راهی, *rae*, *n. m.* A Hindu title;
 a prince; *adj.* large; great.
 راهی, *rae*, *A. n. f.* Opinion;
 judgment; advice. راهی پوچھنا,
rae púchhná, *v.* to consult;
 to take advice. راهی دینا,
rae dená, *v.* to give an opinion;
 to vote. رائے بیل, *rae bel*, *H.*
n. f. A flower. رائے منیا,
rái muniyá, a kind of
 husked rice.
 رائے, *ráyá*, *yá ráiyá*, *H. n. m.*
 A species of mustard with
 large seeds.

- رایت ráyat, A. *n. f.* A standard; a banner.
- رایتا ráetá, H. *n. m.* Pumpkins &c. pickled in sour milk.
- رایج ráij, A. *adj.* Customary; current; common; fashionable. رایج الوقت ráij-ul-waqt, *n. m.* the custom or fashion of the time. رایج ہونا ráij honá, *v.* to be in force; to prevail. رایج کرنا ráij karná, H. *v. a.* to make current; to give currency. رائیحة rá-i-há, *m.* fragrance; perfume.
- رایگان ráegán, P. *adj.* Useless; fruitless; vain.
- رائیا ráíyá, *m.* Chaff; mustard.
- رب rub yá rabb, A. *n. m.* A lord; a protector; a name of God. رب العالمین rabbul-a'lá-mín. God; preserver of the world.
- رب rabi, S. *m.* The sun.
- رب rub, P. *a. m.* Juice; syrup. رب السوس rub ussus, *n. m.* extract of liquorice.
- ربا rubá, P. Ravishing; stealing.
- ربا rabáb yá rubáb, P. *n. m.* A kind of violin; a rebeck.
- ربابی rabábí, P. *n. m.* A player on the rabaḥ.
- رباط ribát, A. *n.* An inn, a caravansarai; a rope.
- رباطی ribátí, An inn-keeper.
- رباعی rubáí, A. *n. f.* A quatrain a stanza of four lines.
- ربانی rabbání, A. *adj.* Divine; godly.
- ربو rabar, H. *n. f.* Fatigue; fruitless labour.
- ربوئی rabrí, H. *n. f.* Well-boiled thick milk.
- ربط rabt, A. *n. m.* Connection; practice; habit; use. ربط ہونا rabt barháná, *v.* to become intimate; to improve one's acquaintance.
- ربع ruba, A. *n. m.* A quarter; a fourth part. ربع مسكون rub-a'-maskun, *n. m.* the inhabited quarter of the earth.
- ربوب rubúb, Syrups.
- ربیب rabíb, A. *n. m.* A stepson; son by a former husband.
- ربیع rabi', A. *n. f.* The spring. ربیع الاول rubi-ul-auwal, the third month of the Muhammadan year. ربیع الثانی rabi'-us-sání, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.
- رپ ripu, S. *n. m.* An enemy. رپوتا riputá, *f.* enmity.
- رپٹ rapat, H. *n. f.* Fatigue; hard labour; chase.
- رپٹن rapṭan, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness.
- رپٹنا rapatná, H. *v.* To slide; to slip.
- رپڑانا raprapáná, H. *v.* To gallop hard; to trot.
- رپڑنا rupná, H. *v.* To stop; to be at bay.

رت rat, H. *n. f.* Corruption of
 ت night. رت جگا ratjagá, a
 vigil. رت میں ہونا rat men
 honá, *n.* to be in fault.

رتوندا ratau_dhá, H. *n. m.*
 Blindness at night, nyctalopia.

رت rit, H. *n. f.* Season; wea-
 ther. رتارتهی ratarathí. Libi-
 dinous.

رتالو ratalá, H. *n. m.* A yam.

رتانا ritáná, H. *v.* To cause to
 empty.

رتبہ rutbah, A. *n. m.* Rank;
 dignity; step; degree;
 stair.

رتجگا ratjagá, *m.* Vigils; rejoic-
 ings at night.

رتن ratan, H. *n. m.* A jewel;
 gem; the pupil of the eye.

رتن جڑت ratan jarit, set
 with jewels. رتن جڑا ratan

jaráu, *adj.* studded with
 jewels رتن جوت ratan jot,

n. f. a plant; a medicine
 نورتن nauratan, nine differ-

ent gems in an armlet;
 the nine eminent men in

the court of Vikramaditya.

رتن وات ratanwat, having
 gems.

رتنا ritna, H. *v.* To be emptied.

رتنار ratnár, H. *m.* Red colour.

رتناکار ratnákár, S. *m.* The ocean;
 a jewel mine.

رتن جوت ratan jot, Name of a
 medicine said to be good
 for the eyes.

رتوا ratwá, H. *n. m.* A red in-
 sect which destroys a wheat
 crop.

رتھہ rath, S. *n. f.* A four-wheel-
 ed carriage; a native cha-
 rriot; the car in which idols
 are conveyed. رتھہ بان rath-

bán, yá rathwan, *n. m.* a

coachman, charioteer. رتھہ

بان rath bání, *n. f.* coach-
 marship.

رتھی rathi, H. *n. m.* A rider
 in a car; a charioteer.

رتتی rattí, H. *n. f.* A weight
 equal to eight barley corns;

the Venus of the Hindus,
 wife of Kamdeo (Cupid.)

رتتی چمکنا rattí chamakná, *v.*
 to begin to prosper; to

grow the (sexual passion).

رتیوات ratiwat, fortunate;
 properous.

رت rat, H. *n. f.* Repetition;
 iteration.

رتنا ratná, H. *v.* To repeat; to
 iterate

راج raj, S. *n. f.* Dust; the
 farina of flowers; menses.

راج سلا rajas swalá, *n. f.* a
 menstruating woman.

راجا rajá, A. *n. f.* Hope; pray-
 er; intercession.

راجا الہیہ rijál, A. *n. m.* Men. راجا الہیہ

rijál-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* an in-
 visible being which moves

in a circular orbit round the
 world.

- ريجالا rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean; vile; base.
- راجاي rajái, H. A quilt.
- رجب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year.
- راجت rájat, S. *m.* Silver.
- رجز rajaz, A species of metre or verse.
- راجستاري rajistari, E. *n. f.* Registration; registry.
- راجا't A. *n. t.* Receiving back a divorced wife; a return; returning to earth after death.
- راجني rajni, S. *n. f.* Night.
- راجوارا rajwára, H. *n. m.* A kingdom; a country under the control of a raja.
- رجوع ruju', A. *n. f.* Return; bent; reference; appeal.
- رجوع كرنا ruju' karná, *v.* to incline to; to have recourse: to refer; to appeal to a higher authority.
- رجوع لانا ruju' láná, *P.* to submit; to yield.
- راجوگي rajogun, S. *m.* One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual enjoyment or pleasure.
- راجھانا rajháná, H. *v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.
- رجو ruch, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; avidity; liking; appetite; light; lustre.
- ريحا richá, S. *n. f.* A peculiar sort of prayer from the Veda; a magical invocation.
- ريحانا racháná, H. *v.* To set to work; to make; to do; to stain or paint red with *hina*; to celebrate.
- ريحات racháwat, H. *n. f.* Staining with *hina*.
- ريچڪ rachak, *m.* A maker; a composer.
- ريچنا rachná, H. *v.* To make; to create; to be made; to be set to work; to stain; to colour; to frustrate. *f.* invention; creation.
- ريچنا ruchná, H. *v.* To be agreeable; to excite the desire.
- ريچني rachní, H. *adj.* Readily yielding its colour.
- ريچھا rach chhá, H. *n. f.* Protection; patronage; safety.
- ريڙا rāḷ, *m.* Departing; travelling; a resting place.
- ريڙا rihl, A. *n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.
- ريھلات rehlat, A. *n. f.* Marching (particularly to the other world); death. رحلت كرنا rehlat karná, *v.* to die.
- ريھم rihm yá rehm, A. *n. m.* The womb.
- ريھم rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity; kindness. رحم دل rahm dil, *adj.* merciful; kind.
- ريھم ڪھانا rahm kháná, *v.* to feel pity.

رحمان *rahmān*, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحماني *rahmāni*, Divine.

رحمت *rahmat*, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy; *f.* pity; mercy.

رحيم *rahim*, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رخ *rukḥ* P. *n. m.* Face; the cheek; side; the castle (chess). رخ بدلتا يا پهيوتا *rukḥ badalnā yā phernā*, *v.* to turn away from; to be inattentive; to reject; to be angry. رخ کړنا *rukḥ karnā*, *v.* to attend to; to pursue (a prey).

رخام *rukḥām*, P. *n. m.* Marble; alabaster.

رخت *rakht*, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels; property; furniture; leather; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت و متاع *rakḥ to mat'a*, personal property.

رخسار *rukhsār*, } P. *n. m.*
رخساره *rukhsāra*, } The cheek; the air; the complexion.

رخش *rakḥsh*, P. *n. m.* Lightning; the name of Rustam's horse.

رخصت *rukhsat*, A. *n. f.* Leave; permission; dismissal. رخصت دينا *rukhsat denā*, *v.* to give leave; to permit; to dismiss. رخصت هونا *rukhsat honā*, *v.* to take leave; to depart.

رخصتانه *rukhsatānā*, A. *n. m.* A parting present

رخصتي *rukhsati*, A. *adj.* On leave. *f.* anything given at parting.

رخنه *rakhnā*, P. *n. m.* A fracture; a hole; hitch; obstacle. رخنه دالنا *rakhnā dālnā*, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد *radd*, A. *n. m.* Rejection; refutation; vomit. رد و بدل *radd-o-badal*, *n. f.* argument; altercation, discussion; change. رد جواب *radd-i-jawab*, *n. m.* a rejoinder. رد سلام *raddi-salam*, returning compliments. رد کړنا *radd karnā*, *v.* to reject; to vomit. رد هونا *radd honā*, *v.* to be rejected; to be abrogated (a law term).

ردا *ridā*, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by *dervis*.

ردا *radda*, H. *n. m.* A layer of a well; the work of a clay. رد اړکھنا *raddā rakhnā*, *v.* to lay down one layer.

ردراکش *rudrākash*, S. *n. m.* A tree (*Eleo-carpus ganitrus*).

ردن *radan*, *m.* A tooth.

ردن *rudan* *m.* Weeping; a tear.

ردهر *rudhir*, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردهي *riddhī*, S. *n. f.* Increase; prosperity;

ردي *raddi*, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse; waste paper.

ردیف *radīf*, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem; a man

riding behind another on the same horse. رادیف *radífwár*, *adv.* alphabetically.

رَز *raz*, *f.* A vineyard; a battle; a castle.

رِز *riz* *la*, A *adj.* Vile, mean.

رَذیل *razíl*, A. *n. m.* A vagabond; villain; a low caste; a mean fellow.

رِریانا *riryána*, H. *v.* To cry as a child; to cry for; to whimper; to importune;

رَرکا *raṛka*, H. *n. f.* A particle; a broom.

رَرکنا *raṛakná*, H. *v.* To prick; to pain, *n. m.* a slight pain.

رَزاق *razzáq*, A. *n. m.* Provider of daily bread.

رَزاقی *razzáqí*, A. *n. f.* An attribute of God providing daily bread.

رِزَال *rizál*, Worthless; mean.

رِزَق *rizq*, A. *n. m.* Daily bread; food; support; a pension; allowance. رِزَق پَهَنچانا یا دینا *rizq pahunchána, yá dená*, *v.* to supply food; to support.

رَزَم *razam*, P. *n. m.* War; combat; battle. رَزْمگاه *razm-gáh*, *n. f.* a battle-field.

رَس *ras*, H. *n. m.* Juice; essence; humour; taste; quicksilver; flavour; sweetness; melody. رَس بهاری *ras bharí*, *adj.* raspberry. رَسکا بندھا *ras ka bindhá*, Love struck.

رَس تپکنا یا چونا *ras ṭapakná, yá chúná*, *a.* to exude or trickle (the juice); to gush with sexual desire. رَس لینا *ras lená*, *v.* to enjoy; to extract pleasure from.

رَس گھولنا *ras-gholná*, to become friendly.

رَس *ras*, P. Arriving happening. داد رَس *dadras*, an administerer of justice.

رِس *ris*, H. *n. f.* Anger; vexation; passion.

رَسا *rasá*, P. Arriving; clever; skilful.

رَسا *rassá*, H. *n. m.* A rope; a cable.

رَساتل *rasátal*, S. *m.* The regions below.

رَسال *rasál*, H. *n. m.* The sugar cane; the mangoe tree.

رَسالت *risálat*, A. *n. f.* Apostleship mission.

رَسالسا *risálsá*, *f.* A nerve; a tendon.

رَسالہ *risálá*, A. *n. m.* Mission; a small tract; a troop of horse; cavalry. رَسالدار *risáldár*, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. رَسالداري *risáldarí* *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

رَسام *rassám*, A. *n. m.* A delineator.

رَسان *rasán*, P. Causing to arrive; bearing. چیتھی *chitṭhí*,

rasan, a letter peon.

رسان rasán, H. *n. m.* Gentleness ; mildness ; quietness.

رسان risáná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be displeased.

رسانا rasáná, A. To solder.

رسانیدن rasánidan, To forward ; to send.

رسانی rasái, P. *n. f.* Access ; wisdom ; skill ; quickness ; apprehension.

رسانین rasáyan, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of any metals. رسانیدن با نانا rasáyan banáná, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رسانش rasáyan, *m.* mildness.

رست rust, P. Increase ; growth. *adj.* bold.

رستا rastá *m.* A path ; a road.

رستخیز rastakhez, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment or resurrection

رستگاری rastgárí, P. *n. f.* Liberation ; salvation.

رستم rustam, P. *n. f.* name of a celebrated warrior ; Persian Hercules.

رستمی rustamí, P. *n. f.* Valour ; heroism ; authority.

رستنی rustaní, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.

رستن ristan, To escape ; to be saved.

رستن rustan, To flourish ; to grow.

رستا rastá, P. *n. m.* A road ; street ; a path.

رسد rasad, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army ; provision.

رسد په‌ه‌چانا rasad pahuncháná, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army, &c.

رسمی rasadí, P. *adj.* Rateable ; progressively increasing or decreasing proportionate.

رسمی حصه hissá rasadí, *n. m.* a proportionate share.

راسرا rasrá, A cable ; a rope.

راسراج ras ráj, S. *m.* Quick-silver ; witty.

راسری rasrí, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.

راسک rasik, S. Tasteful ; facetious.

راسکپور raskapúr, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury.

راسل rasal, *m.* Sending news.

راسم rasm, A. *n. f.* Custom ; model ; plan. رسم پر چلنا rasm par chalná, *v.* to act according to custom.

راسما rasmasá, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.

راسمانا rasmasáná, H. *v.* To be wet with essences or perspiration.

راسمیلá rasmasílá, Wet.

راسمی rasmí, A. *adj.* Customary ; middling.

رسمیات rasmiyát, Customs ; usages.

رستا risná, H. v. To drop slowly ; to ooze ; to be vexed ; to be angry ; displeased.

رستا rasná, S. n. f. The tongue.

رستا ruswá, P. adj. Disgraced ; ignominious. رستا کړنا ruswá karná, v. to disgrace.

رستا هونا ruswá honá, v. to be disgraced.

رستاوې ruswái, P. n. f. Ignominy ; infamy.

رست rasaut, H. n. f. A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *amonium-anthorrhizum* ; roxb.

رستوي raswati, S. Luscious ; tasteful.

رستوخ rusúkh, A. n. m. Firmness ; constancy ; friendship ; influence. رستوخ حاصل کړنا rusúkh hásil karná, v. to acquire favor, interest or influence.

رستوخيت rusúkhiyat, A. n. f. Constancy ; steady friendship ; steadiness.

رسول rasúl, A. n. m. A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.

رسولي rasaulí, H. n. f. Mission ; apostleship.

رسوم rusúm, A. n. f. Customs ; taxes ; duties ; fees. رسوم دار rusúm dár, one who holds particular perquisites. رسوم

رسوم رسوم rusúm-i-sarkár, stamp duties. رسوم عدالت رسوم-i-a' dálat, court fees.

رسومات rusúmát, A. n. f. Plural of رسوم rusum, a number of taxes.

رستوي rasoí, H. n. f. Victuals ; kitchen ; cook room. رستوي رستوي بنانا rasoí banáná, v. to cook.

رستوي جيمنا rasoí jímna, v. to breakfast ; to take food. کچي کچي

رستوي kachchí rasoí, unfried food.

رستوي rasoiyá, H. n. m. A cook ; a dresser of food.

رشا risha, Passionate ; wrathful.

رسي rassí, H. n. f. Rope ; cord.

رسي rase, H. gently ; softly.

رسيه rasiyá, H. n. m. A voluptuary ; one who enjoys life.

رسيه risiyáná, H. v. To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be moist.

رسيه rasiyáná, H. c. To be juicy ; to ooze.

رسيد rasíd, P. n. f. An acknowledgment ; a receipt. رسيد رسيد

رسيد بهي rasíd bahí, n. f. a receipt-book.

رسيدان rasídan, P. To reach ; to arrive.

رسيد دينا rasíd dená, v. To give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسيدگي rasídagí, P. n. f. Arrival.

رسيده rasida, P. Arrived ; at hand ; received.

- رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; beautiful; moving gracefully.
- رعنائی ra'nái, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness; beauty.
- رعنات ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness.
- رعیت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant. راعیت ra'iyat ázár, an oppressor. رعیت پرور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* a protector; cherisher of subjects. رعیت پروری ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection. رعیت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects. رعیت داری فیصلہ ra'iyat wárí faisla, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.
- رعیتی ra'iyatí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy; subjection.
- رغبت raghbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; wish; esteem; affection. رغبت کرنا raghbat karná, *v.* to desire.
- رغم ragham, Looking down; shame.
- راف raf, Glittering; shining.
- رفاقت rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; friendship; loyalty. رفاقت کرنا rifáqat karná, *v.* to accompany; to stick to.
- رفاه rifáh, A. *n. f.* Good; benefit. رفاه خلیق rifáh-khaláyaq, the good of the community.
- رفاه rafáh, } *f.* Affluence;
رفاهیہ rafáhiyat, }
- enjoyment of life; quiet; repose.
- رفت raft, P. *n. f.* Going.
- رفتار raftár, P. *n. f.* Walk; motion; gait; pace.
- رفت گذشت raft guzashit, Past and gone.
- رفتگی raftgí, P. *n. f.* departure.
- رفتن raftan, P. To depart; to go away.
- رفتیں ruftan, P. To sweep; to brush.
- رفتہ raftah, P. Gone; departed; past; lost. رفتہ رفتہ raftah raftah, *adv.* gradually; by degrees.
- رفس rifz, A. *n. m.* Heresy; schism.
- رفع rafa', A. *n. m.* Elevation; ascending; completing; repelling. رفع کرنا یا رفع دفع rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع نامہ rafa' náma, a deed of compromise. رفع ہونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled; to be decided.
- رفعت rafa't, A. *n. f.* Elevation; dignity.
- رفقاء rufáqá, A. (plural of رفیق rufiq) companions.
- رفو rafú, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفو چکر میں آنا rafú chakkar men áná, *v.* to be entangled; to be lost in astonishment.
- رفو کرنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفوگر rafúgar, *n. m.* a

darner. رفوگري rafúgarí, *n. f.*
darning. رفوچگر honá, *v.* to run
away ; to retire.
دفي rafi, *A. n. f.* Soot ; fine
dust.
رفيع rafí', *A. adj.* High ; elevated ;
exalted. رفيع الشان rafí-ush-
shán, a person of dignity.
رفيع القدر rafi-ul-qadar, *H. f.*
high estimation.
رفيف rafíf, The Daurian lily.
رفيق rafíq, *A. n. m.* A compa-
nion ; a friend ; a follower ;
associate. رفيق جوم rafiq-i-
jurm, an accessory to a
crime.
رقاب riqáb, *A. n. m.* Slaves.
رقاص raqqás, *H. n.* A dancer ; a
jumper.
رقاع riqá', Notes.
رقبة raqbá, *A. n. m.* An area.
رقبة اراضي raqbá-i-arází, the
area of the land.
رقعة riqqat, *A. n. f.* Thinness ;
liquidity ; affection ; sympathy ;
pity ; weeping.
رقص raqs, *A. n. m.* A dance ; a
ball.
رقصان raqsán, Skipping about ;
dancing.
رقتات ruqa't, *A. n. (pl. of رقة).*
Notes.
رقة ruqqa', *A. n. m.* A letter ; a
bit ; piece ; a note ; invita-
tion.
رقم raqam, *A. n. f.* Mark ; fi-
gure ; writing ; handwriting ;

sum ; kind ; sort ; method.
رقم جمع raqam-i-jama', an
item of credit. رقم كرنا raqam
karná, *v.* to write. رقم وار
raqam wár, *adv.* item by
item ; in detail. رقم هونا ra-
qam honá, *v.* to be written.
رقمي raqmí, *A. adj.* committed
to writing ; marked.
رقو raqú, *A. n. m.* An applica-
tion to stop bleeding.
رقوب raqúb, *n.* Watching ; ex-
pecting.
راقيب raqíb, *A. n. m.* A rival ; a
competitor ; an enemy.
راقيق raqíq, *A. adj.* Thin ; li-
quid ; subtle.
راقمة raqíma, *A. n. m.* A note ;
a letter ; an epistle. راقمة نياز
raqima-i-niyáz, yours faith-
fully or truly.
رك ruk, *H. m.* Stoppage ; hind-
rance.
ركاب rakáb, *A. n. f.* A stirrup ;
train. ركابدار rakábdár, *n. m.*
an attendant when riding
a companion. ركاب دوال rakáb
diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather.
ركاب پاره pá-rakáb, *adj.* ready
to start. هم ركاب ham rakáb,
adv. along with ; in com-
pany with.
ركابي rakábí, *P. n. f.* A dish ;
a copper saucer ; a plate.
ركابي مذهب rakábí mazhab,
a parasite ; parasitical ; time-
server.

رکاز rakáz, Valuable fossils or mines.

رکان rakán, H. Manner ; mode ; bridle ; reins, guiding power.

رکاو rukáo, H. Prevention ; hindrance.

رکاوٹ rukáwat, H. stoppage ; hindrance.

رکت rakt, S. n. m. Blood. رکت بہانا rakt baháná, v. to shed blood, to spill blood. رکت پا rakt pá, n. f. a leech. رکت چندن rakt chandan, n. m. red sandal-wood. رکت کورہ rakt korh, n. m. a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکتال raktál, A sort of yam.

رکشا rakshá, S. n. f. Protection ; preservation : care. رکشاکرنا rakshá karná, v. to protect ; to preserve ; to care. رکشابندھن rakshá bandhan, n. f. the rakhi festival

رکشک rakshak, S. A preserver ; protector.

رکعت raka't, A. n. f. A chapter from the *Quran* ; a genuflexion ; gesticulation.

رکن rukn, A. n. m. A pillar ; support ; prop ; foot of a verse.

رکن السلطنت rukn-us-saltanat, a pillar of the state.

رکان rukn, H. n. f. Stopping.

رکنا rukná, H. v. To stop ; to rest ; to be hindered ; to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. n. m. Bowing the head in humility ; bowing the body in prayer.

رکویا rukwaiyá, H. n. m. A preserver ; a preventer.

رکھانا rakháná, H. v. To give in charge. *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna.*

رکھانی rukhání, H. n. f. A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی rukháí, H. n. f. Dryness ; indifference ; coolness ; plainness.

رکھن (rakhan), A keeper ; protector.

رکھنا rakhná, H. v. To keep ; to put ; to save ; to have ; to possess ; to lay by ; to present ; to engage ; to apply. رکھنا چھوڑنا rakh chhorná, v. to keep back ; to have ; to lay by.

رکھنا دینا rakh dená, To put down ; to put by.

رکھنا لینا rakh lená, To take in charge.

رکھوار rakhwár, } H. n. m. A guard ; a watchman ; a keeper ; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwáli, H. n. m. keeping ; care ; watch.

رکھوانا rakhwáná, H. v. *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna* to cause ; keep.

رکھوالینا rakhwá lená, To take in charge.

رکھوائی rakhwái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for keeping.

رکھی rikhí, S. *n. m.* A sage ; a saint.

رکھی rakhí, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.

رکھیá rakhiyá, *f.* Protection ; keeping.

رکبی rakebí, H. *n. f.* A dish ; a plate.

رگ rag, P. *n. f.* A vein; رگ او ترنا rag utárná, *v.* to be appeased; to have a rupture.

رگ دار rag dár, *adj.* veined ;

رگ ریشہ rag reshá, veins and fibres ; every thing ;

all ; constitution. رگ چڑھنا

rag chárhná, To be obstinate. رگ مرنا rag marná, *v.*

to become impotent. رگی

raggí, *adj.* self-willed. رگی

ragí gardan, Pride.

رکت rakt, S. The blood.

رگڑ ragar, H. *n. f.* Friction ; rubbing. رگڑ کھانا ragar kháná,

v. to be grazed ; to run against. رگڑ لگنا

ragar lagná, *v.* be rubbed ; to be scoured.

رگڑا ragrá, H. *n. m.* Quarrelling ; wrangling ; polishing ; name of a collyrium ; an ointment for the eyes ; damage. رگڑا جھگڑا rágrá jhagra, *n. m.* quarrel ; discussion.

رگڑنا ragarṇá, H. *v.* To rub ; to grind ; to excoriate.

رگڑنا rugan, H. crooked ; curbed.

رگڑنا rágná, H. *v.* To be in love with.

رگڑید raged, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.

رگڑیدنا rágedná, H. *v.* To pursue ; to hunt ;

رگڑ rull, H. Land that requires to be left fallow for a year or two in order to recover its vigour.

رگڑا ralá, H. *n. m.* Disagreement ; union ; a difference. رگڑا ڈالنا

ralá dálná, *v.* to mix confusedly together. رگڑا نیکلجانا

ralá nikal jáná, To be adjusted.

رگڑا raláná, H. *v.* To mix.

رگڑا ruláná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* رگڑا رونا *rona.* to make one cry ; to vex ; to afflict.

رگڑا ralná, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to get lost.

رگڑا rulná, H. *v.* to be smoothened.

رگڑا ram, P. *n. m.* Flight ; elopement, رگڑا رہنا ram rahná, *v.*

to remain hidden ; to elope.

رگڑا خوردا ram khurdá, Take to flight. رگڑا مگڑا m. To fly ;

to run away.

رگڑا ramá, A. Excess ; increase.

رگڑا ramáz, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist.

رگڑا rammál, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller ; a soothsayer.

رگڑا rumál, P. A handkerchief ; a towel.

- زمان rummán, A. *n. m.* The pomegranate
- رانا ramáná, H. *v.* To take possession of ; to entice.
- رما rambá, H. *n. m.* A hoe.
- رماہانا rambháná, H. *v.* To bel- low : to low (cow).
- رامت ramat, S. *adj.* Sporting ; pleasing.
- رم جہم rim jhim, H. *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.
- رامچہرا rámcherá, H. *n. m.* A slave.
- رامدو رماڈو ramdú phattú, H. Tom ; the populace.
- رمز ramz, A. *n. f.* A sign ; wink ; riddle ; sarcasm ; enigma ; ambiguous expres- sion. رمز چلنا یا پھینکنا ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make allusions.
- رمضان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammedan month during which Musalmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and con- jugal duty between the morning dawn and appear- ance of the stars at night.
- راماق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath ; the departing spirit or soul.
- رامال ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretell- ing by figures ; geomancy.
- رامنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam ; to rove ; to wander ; to go ; to range ; to copulate ; to reap enjoyment ; to enjoy ; to revel.
- رمانی ramní, H. *n. f.* Agree- able ; pleasant ; beautiful ; a woman.
- رامنیک ramník, H. Pleasure ; sport.
- رؤز rumuz, A. *n. f.* (Plural of رمز ramz.) enigmas ; winks.
- رامیدن ramidan, P. To fly in terror.
- رامیدہ ramída, P. Alarmed ; terri- fied.
- رامیم ramím, A. *adj.* Curious ; decayed.
- رن rin, S. *n. m.* A debt ; a negative quantity in Algeb- ra. رن مکتی rin muktí, *m.* Discharge of a debt.
- ران ran, S. *n. m.* War ; battle ; ران بھومی ran bhúmí, *f.* a battle- field. رانجیت ranjít, *n. m.* a conqueror ; a victor. ران کامی ran kámí, warlike ; desi- rous of battle.
- ران بان ran-ban, *m.* A wilder- ness.
- رناہا rambhá, S. *n. f.* A courte- san ; a harlot ; a plantain.
- رانٹ rant, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- رنج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief ; sor- row ; affliction ; disgust ; suffering. رنج دینا ranj, dená, *v.* to grieve. رنج کرنا ranj karná, *v.* to grieve ; to sorrow.
- رانجش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief ; unpleasantness ; affliction.

رنگ, rang, H. Colour ; paint ;
dye ; hue ; method ; manner ;
mode ; sort. رنگ اورانا rang
urná, v. to become pale ; to
be grieved. رنگ اورا یا
رنگ فق rang
urjáná yá faq hojáná

yá zard hojáná, *v.* to change colour; to turn pale. رنگ, rang afshání karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آمیز, rang ámez, *adj.* coloured; variable; painted. رنگ آمیزی, rang ámezí, *n. f.* being variegated; colouring. رنگ, rang brang ká, *adj.* of various colours. رنگ بگزنá, rang bigarná, *v.* to change the state or condition of anything. رنگ پاشی کړنا, rang páshí, karná, to scatter colour. رنگ بهریا, rang bharyá, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ بھنگ, rang bhang, spoiling of sport. رنگ بھوم, rang bhum, *n.* a place of amusement; a theatre. رنگ پھیکا یا مند پړنا, rang phiká yá mand parná, *v.* to become pale or dull. رنگ ټپکنا, rang ټapakná, to drip; to be very bright. رنگ چارھنا, rang charhná, *v.* to be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor. رنگ دار, rangdár, *adj.* coloured; showy; fine. رنگ دیکھنا, rang dekhná, *v.* to look at or examine the state, condition, or result of anything. رنگ دھنگ, rang dhang, appearances; aspect. رنگ رسیا, rang rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رلیان, rang raliyán, *n. f.* mirth; pleasure; merriment;

pastimes. رنگ روپ, rang rúp, *n. m.* colour, appearance; form. رنگ ریز, rang rez, *n. m.* a dyer. رنگ ریزی, rang rezí, *f.* dyeing. رنگ ساز, rang sáz, *n.* a painter. رنگ کړنا, rang karná, *v.* to paint, to enjoy. رنگ لانا, rang láná, *v.* to bring about a change. رنگ فق هوچانا, rang faq hojáná, to grow pale. رنگ لینا, rang len, *v.* to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا, rang márná, *v.* to win (in gaming). رنگ مهال, rang mahal, *n. m.* an apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyments. رنگارنگ, rangarang, *P. adj.* Many-coloured; various; of various kinds. رنگان, rangáná, *H. v.* To colour. رنگاوت, rangáwat, *H.* Colouring. رنگائی, rangái, *H. n. f.* The price paid for colouring; a certain space of time, during which a cloth is dyed. رنگ, rangat, *P. n. f.* Colour; tint; dye; hue; design. رنگ آ, rangat áná, *v.* to get a colour. رنگتر, rangtar, *P. n. m.* A kind of orange. رنگرس, rangras, *S. n. m.* Pleasure; delight; melody. رنگزها, rangarhá, *m.* Lines of intrenchment.

رنگنا, rangná, H. *v.* To colour ; to dye.

رنگواى, rangwái, H. *n. f.* See رنگاى, rangai, price paid for colouring.

رنگويا, rangwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dyer.

رنگى, rangí, H. *n. f.* Chintz ; a kind of cloth.

رنگى, rangí, H. Impassioned ; having propensity.

رنگيت, rangít, A kind of vulture.

رنگيلا, rangilá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy ;

رنگيلى, rangílí, *n. f.* } showy ; gay ; a rake ; buxom ; a

man of pleasure ; gilt.

رنگين, rangín, P. *adj.* Coloured ;

gaudy ; ornate ; ornamented ;

florid. رنگين مزاج, rangín mizáj,

a gay ; one fond of gaiety

and pleasure. رنگينى عبارت, rangíní i'barat,

n. f. a florid style.

رنگينى, rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-

colouring ; a florid style.

رنگينى, rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-

colouring ; a florid style.

رين مار, rin-már, *m.* One who does

not pay one's debts.

رنگرؤت, rangrút, E. *n. m.* Recruit.

رانواس, ranwás, H. *n. m.* The se-

raglio of a *raja* ; a palace.

رانوتساه, ranotsáh, S. *m.* Prowess ;

valour.

ران وان, ran van, H. *m.* A wilder-

ness,

رانيا, rinyá, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رانيا

رانيا هونا, rinyá honá, *v.* to be in

debt ; to owe.

رو, rau, P. (from. رفتن, to go)

Going ; as, رو پيشرو, pesh rau,

preceding ; going before.

رو دينا, raw-dená, to copulate.

رو, ro, P. (from. رستن, to grow)

Growing.

رو, rú, P. *n. m.* Face ; surface ;

cause ; reason ; sake ; mode.

رو پوش, rúposh, *adj.* concealed

absconded. رو پوش هونا, rú-

posh honá, *v.* to conceal

oneself ; to abscond. رو پوشى,

rúposhí, *n. f.* concealment.

رو دار, rú dár, *n. m.* a man

of rank and dignity. رو دينا,

rú dená, *v.* to attend to ;

to happen ; to occur. رو رعايت,

rú ri'ayat, *n. f.* partiality ;

favour. رو شناس, rushinás, an

acquaintance. رو شناسى,

rúshí-násí, acquaintance. رو سياه,

rúsiyáh, *adj.* disgraced ;

sinner رو سياهى, rúsiyáhí, *n.*

f. disgrace ; dishonour.

روكش, rúkash, *n. m.* A cover of a

mirror. رو گردان, rúgardán, *adj.*

turning away the face or

side ; abandoning ; deserting.

رو گردان كرنا, rúgardán karná,

v. to turn away the face ; to

abandon ; to beat. رو گردانى,

rúgardání, *n. f.* disaffection.

رو نماى, rúnumái, *n. f.* a

showing of the face.

رو رافي, ravi, S. *m.* The sun. رو مارگ,

ravi márg, *m.* The sun's

path ; the sky.

رو منڊل rávi mandal, *m.* The disc of the sun.

رو rawá, *P. adj.* Right; lawful; proper; accurate; current; approved. روا جاننا يا سمجهنا rawá jánná yá samajhná, *v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار rawádár, *adj.* an approver; chooser; consenter. روا داري rawádári, *n.f.* approbation. روا رکھنا rawá rakhná, *v.* to uphold; to justify.

رو rawá, *H. n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust, &c. gold and silver filings.

رواتب rawátib, *Necessaries of life.*

رواج riwáj, *A. n. m.* Usage; fashion; custom. رواج پانا riwáj páná yá pakar-ná, *v.* to become prevalent. رواج پونا riwáj paṇá, *v.* to prevail. رواج دينا riwáj dená, *v.* to introduce.

رواجي riwájí, *A. adj.* Current; customary.

رواٽ roárát, *H. n.f.* Lamentation.

روا rawárawí, *P. n. f.* Going; travelling.

رو راس ro rás, *H. f.* Inclination to weep.

رو آسا roásá, *H.* Displeased; afflicted.

رواٽ roás, *H. n. f.* Inclination to cry.

رواٽا ruásá, *H. adj.* Inclined to cry; displeased.

روافض rawáfiz, *Heretics.*

روق riwáq, *A. n.* A portico, a balcony.

روان rawán, *P. adj.* Going; running. *n. m.* text; reading; life; soul. روان پڙهنا rawán paṛhná, *v.* to read. روان ڪرنا rawán karná, *v.* to set a-going; to despatch; to forward; to make current. رواں هونا rawán honá, *v.* to be current; to depart; to set forth.

روان roán, *H. n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool. رواندار roándár, *adj.* furred; downy.

روانا roáná, *H. v.* (*Caus.* of رونا roná) to make cry.

روانس rawans, *m.* A kind of bean.

روانگي rawángí, *A. n. f.* Setting out; travelling; passing; departure.

روانه rawána, *P. n. m.* A pass; passport. روانه ڪرنا rawána karná, *v.* to despatch; to send. روانه هونا rawána honá *v.* to pass; to be in motion; to flow.

رواني rawání, *P. n. f.* Proceeding; a course.

روائي roái, *H. n.f.* Lamentation.

روايات riwáyát, *Histories; narrations.*

روايت riwáyat, yá rawáyat, *A. n. f.* A narrative; history; a tale; fable; legend.

روب rob, P. Sweeping.

روباہ robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox ;
روباه باز robáh báz, one who
acts sily. روباه بازی robáh
bází, evasion ; stratagem
trick . deceit.

روب روبه روبه, P. *adv.* Face to
face; presence. روبه روبه روبه
rú-karná, v. to bring in the
presence of.

روبكار rubakár, P. *n. m.* An
order ; ready for business.

روبكاري rubakári, P. *n. f.* pro-
ceeding. روبكاري روبه rubakári
honá, v. to be heard (a case).

روباه robah, P. *cont.* of روباه robah,
fox.

روب rup, S. *n. m.* Countenance;
beauty ; face ; shape ; ap-
pearance. روب بدلنا rup
badalná, v. to change one's
countenance. روب بگاڑنا rup
bigáṛná, v. to disfigure ; to
deface. روب رس rup-ras,
killed or calcined silver.

روب ساجر rup ságar, Ocean of
beauty ; part. روب ندهان rup
nidhán, receptacle of beauty.

روب نيكالنا rup níkalná v. To grow
beautiful.

روپا rúpá H. *n. m.* Silver.

روپت ropit, S. Raised ; planted.

روپجست rúpjast, H. *n. m.* Pew-
ter.

روپار ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplant-
ed rice.

روپان ropan, S. *m.* The act of
planting.

روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow ; to
transplant ; to hinder ; to
obstruct ; to defend.

روپوان rúpwán, S. Handsome ;
beautiful.

روپواتی rupawatí, S. Hand-
some ; beautiful ; a beautiful
woman.

روپوش روبه روبه rúposh honá, *n.* To
be concealed.

روپه روبرو rúpahrá, } H. *adj* Silvered;
روپه روبرو rupahlá, } silvery ; made
of silver.

روپيه rupiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee ;
coin ; money. روپيه بهيچنا

روپيه بهيچنا rupiyá bhejná, v. to remit
money. روپيه بهيچنا يا تورانا

روپيه بهيچنا يا تورانا rupiyá bhunáná, yá toráná,
v. to change a rupee. روپيه

روپيه چورنا rupiyá jorná, v. to hoard
up wealth. روپيه والا

روپيه والا rupiyá wálá *n. m.* a rich man ; a
wealthy person.

رووات ruwat, H. *n. f.* Beauty ;
regard ; splendour ; kindliness

روت rot, } H. *n. m.* A large loaf;
روتا rotá, } a thick bread.

روتها روتھی rūṭhá rūṭhí, H. *n. f.*
Misunderstanding ; mutual
coolness.

روتھنا rūṭhná, H. *v.* To quarrel;
to be cool ; to have a mis-
understanding with a friend.

روتھنی rūṭhní, H. *adj.* Quarrel-
some ; touchy ; the name of
a kind of sensitive plant.

روتی rotí, H. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.

روٹی پکانا rotí pakáná *v.* To cook; to bake.

روٹی دینا rotí dená, *v.* To maintain; to give bread; to support. روٹی کپڑا rotí kaprá, *n. m.* food and raiment. روٹی

roṭí kháná, *v.* to eat.

روٹی تورنا rotí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness; to sponge.

دال روٹی سے خوش ہونا dál roṭí se khush honá, *v.* to be well off.

روٹیاں لگنا roṭ-yán lagná. To swell; look big. روٹی والا roṭi wálá, *n. m.* a baker.

روج rúj, *H. n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.

روج roj, *H. n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.

روجرا rojrá, *m.* Lamentation.

روجھ rojh, *H. n. m.* The white-footed antelope.

روچک rochak, *S.* A stomachic.

روحہ ruchh, *S.* Stern.

روح ruh, *A. n. f.* Soul; spirit.

روح افزا ruh afzá, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامیں ruh-ulámín, *n. m.* the angel

Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit. روح اللہ ruhullah, the spirit of God.

روح اعظم ruh ázam, Sulphuric acid.

روح کانپنا ruh kánpná, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا یا پرنا ruh nikalná yá parwáz

karná, *v.* to be frightened to death.

روحانی rúhání, *H. adj.* Spiritual. رود rod, *P. n. m.* A stream; a river; the string of a musical instrument.

رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* A bow-string; the branch of a creeper.

روداد rúdád, *P. n. f.* Statement; account; narrative.

رودادی تبویز rúdádí tajwiz, statement of the investigation of complaint or suit at law.

رودا rodá *P. n. m.* Intestine.

رودخانه rúd khána, *m.* The bed of a river.

رودن rodan, *S. m.* Crying; weeping.

رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* Intestine.

رودہ rodh, *m.* A shore; a bank.

رور yá raur, *H. n. f.* Noise; clamour.

رورا rorá, *m.* A blackguard; a profligate.

روڑا rozá, *H. n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat.

روڑھا rúrhá, *H. adj.* Hard; rough; rude: stiff; grim; cross.

روز roz, *P. n. m.* A day, *adj.* per diem; every day.

روز افزوں roz afzún, *adj.* Increasing day by day. روز بروز roz ba roz yá roz marra,

adj. daily; constantly.

روز بھری roz bih, Happy times, prosperity.

روز جزا roz-i-jazá, *n.* The day of judgment. روز قیامت roz-i-qiyámat, *n. m.* the day of resurrection. روز نامه roz námcha, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *adj.* day and night.

روز شمار rozi shumár, Day of reckoning.

روزانه rozána, *P. adj.* Daily. *n. m.* daily pay.

روزگار rozgár, *P. n. m.* Service ; employment ; earning ; the world ; age ; time. روزگار پیشه rozgár pesha, *n. m.* servant. روزگار کرنا rozgár karná, *v.* to serve ; to earn.

روزگار لینا rozgár lagná, *n.* To get service.

روزگاری rozgári, One who earns one's daily bread.

روز مره roz marra, *m.* Daily ; always ; daily conversation.

روزن rauzán, *P. n. m.* A hole ; a window.

روزنامه roz námcha, *m.* A daily account-book.

روزه roza, *P. n. m.* A fast; Lent.

روزه دار rozádár, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps Lent. روزه رکھنا roza rakhná, *v.* to keep a fast. روزہ کھولنا rozá kholná, *v.* to break a fast.

روزی rozí, *P. n. f.* Daily food or allowance ; employment.

روزینا rozína, *P. n. m.* Daily pay or wages; stipend. روزینہ

روزینا rozina dár, *n.* a stipendiary ; one who receives daily wages.

روس ros, *S. n. m.* Passion; rage; anger. روس کرنا ros karná, *v.* to be angry ; to be displeased.

روس raus, *P. n. f.* An avenue.

روسی ruspi, A courtesan ; a harlot.

روستا ئی rostái, *P. n. m.* A villager ; a peasant.

روستا rosná, *H. v.* To be angry ; to quarrel ; to be displeased.

رُسی rúsi, *H. n. f.* Scurf.

روسیا rúsiyah, *P.* Black in the face; criminal ; unfortunate.

روشی ravish, *P. n. f.* Custom; avenue ; fashion ; a walk ; passage ; way.

روشن roshan yá raushan, *P. adj.* Bright; light ; shining ; conspicuous; splendid; clear.

روشن چوکی roshan chaukí, *n. f.* a band of musicians.

روشن دان roshandán, *n. m.* a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshan-dil, *adj.* enlightened; intelligent.

روشن دماغ roshan dimágh, Snuff.

روشن کرنا roshan karná, *v.* to light ; to bring to light ; to illumine.

روشن گر roshan gar, An illuminator.

روشن roshan, *H. m.* } Angry ; }
روشنا roshná, *f.* } passionate.

روشنائی roshnái, *P. n. f.* Ink.

روشنی roshnī, P. *n. f.* Light ; illumination ; splendour ; eyesight. روشنی کرنا roshnī karnā, *v.* to illuminate.

روضہ rauzá, A. *n. m.* A garden ; a mausoleum.

روغن raughan P. *n. m.* Grease ; polish ; oil ; butter ; colour ; varnish. روغن تلخ raughan-i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد raughan-i-zard, *n. m.* boiled butter. روغن فروش raughan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.

روغنی raughanī, P. *adj.* Greasy ; buttery ; oily.

روء raúf, A. Merciful ; forgiving.

روک rok, H. *n. m.* Limitation, prohibition ; prevention ; hinderance.

روک ٹوک rok tok, *n. f.* Obstruction ; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا rok tok karnā, *v.* to challenge (as a sentry). بے روک be rok tok, *adv.* without hinderance ; without let.

روکار rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; cash.

رُک rúk, *f.* To boot ; over and above.

روکاو rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance ; a hitch ; prevention.

روکار rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; stock ; cash. روکار بکری rokar bikrí, *n. f.* ready-

money sale. روکار بھری rokar bahí, *n. f.* cash-book.

روکاریا rokáryá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer ; a cashier ; a cash keeper.

روکا ruká, H. *n. m.* Hallooing ; calling out.

روکن rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.

رُکان rúkan, P. To boct.

روکنا rokna, H. *v.* To obstruct ; to block ; to prevent ; to stop ; to hinder ; to detain ; to interrupt ; to enclose ; to catch ; to challenge (as a sentry) ; to bind by contract.

روکو roku, H. A preventer.

روکھ rukh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکھ چڑھا rukh charhá, *n. m.* a monkey. *adj.* plain, unseasoned.

روکھا rukhá, H. *adj.* Plain ; rough ; dry ; unpathetic. روکھا سُکھا rukhá súkhá, *adj.* dry ; plain ; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.

روکھانی rukhání, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.

روکھائی rukháí, *n. f.* } H. }
روکھاپن rukhápan *n. m.* } Dryness ; roughness ; indifference ; plainness

روکھر rukhar, H. *n. m.* A sort of devotee.

روکھڑا rukhará, H. *n. m.* A kind of small tree.

روکھی rukhi, Squirrel.

روگ rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness ; disease ; plague ; defect. روگ

راج rog raj, consumption.

- rog pálná, To bring illness on oneself.
- rogí, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.*
rogíyá, } *m.* sick person ;
an invalid.
- rol, E. *n. m.* Roll : Turn ; register.
- rúl, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.
- raulá, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm ; tumult ; riot. رولا مچانا
raulá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
- rolán, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.
- roláná, To cause to cry.
- rolná, H. *v.* To plane ; to pick out : to gather up.
- roli, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.
- rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.
- rum, The Eastern Roman empire.
- romávalí, H. *n. f.* A line of hair on the belly.
- rumál, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.
- rumálí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon ; a hadkerchief worn about the head ; a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mugdars over the head : a sodomite.
- rúmŧi, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge ; wrangling.
- romas, } Hairy : wool-
rom wat, } ly.
- rúmí, A. *n. m.* A Turk.
- rawán, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover ; a lord.
- run, Down ; finewool.
- rauná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage ; a noose.
- roná, H. *v.* To cry ; to mourn ; to weep. رودينا ro-dená, *v.* to burst out crying.
- ro-ro-ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. رونی صورت
roní-surat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.
- roná H. *adj.* Crying ; weeping ; melancholy, *n. m.* distress. to weep ; to cry.
- raunáli, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.
- ronpná, H. *v.* to transplant ; to plant.
- ronpí, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.
- ronŧ, } H. *n. f.* Subter-
ronŧí, } fuge ; trick ; un-
fairness.
- roŧiyá, H. *adj.* Dishonest unfair ; treacherous.
- raund, H. *n. f.* The round ; guards, &c. روند گشتي کرنا
raund gashtí karná, *v.* going the rounds.
- raundan, H. *n. m.* treading under foot ; trampling.
- raundan men
áná *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

- رندا raundná, } H. v. To
 رندها raundhná, } trample on;
 to tread down ; to crush
 under foot.
- رنده rawandá, P. n. m. Going ;
 goer ; traveller.
- رونقی (rondí) Fraud ; deceit.
- رون run-run, H. n. f. Crying
 of an infant.
- رونق raunaq, A. n. f. Beauty ;
 colour ; splendour. رونق افروز
 raunaq afroz honá, to
 be graced by the presence
 of any high personage. رونق
 raunaqdár, adj. brilliant ;
 splendid ; beautiful.
- روتا raungtá, H. n. m. The
 short hairs of the body.
- رونگته کوزه رونا rongte khare
 honá, The standing of the
 hairs on end.
- رونگی rungті, H. n. m. Subter-
 fuge ; unfairness ; wrangling.
- رونگه runghat, n. f. Filth ;
 dirt.
- رونا rawanna, P. n. m. A pass-
 port.
- رونی rawní, H. n. f. A woman.
- روها ruhá, H. adj. Used ; old.
- روهت rohit, A species of fish.
- روهن rohin, Sandal wood.
- روهنی rohiní, S. n. f. The fourth
 lunar mansion, comprising
 Aldebaran and four other
 stars in Taurus.
- روهی rohú, H. n. f. The name
 of a fish.
- روی ruví, S. n. m. The sun.
- روی rue, Face ; surface.
- روی دار ruí, H. n. f. Cotton. روی دار
 ruí dár, adj. quilted or stuffed
 with cotton. روی دهنه rúi
 dhunná, v. to card cotton.
- رویه royat, A. n. f. Appearance ;
 aspect ; countenance ; shape ;
 appearance.
- رویه داده ruedád P. n. f. A state-
 ment ; proceeding. رویه داده
 ruedád-i-muqaddama,
 the merits of a case.
- رویه دگر roidgi, P. n. f. Vegeta-
 tion ; the growth of a plant.
- رویه دین ruídan, To grow ; to
 vegetate.
- رویه روین roín, P. n. m. Brass ; bell
 metal. رویه تن rointan, adj.
 brazen-bodied.
- رویه روین roen, H. n. m. The small
 hairs of the body ; down.
- رویه روین بدالنا roen badalná, v. to
 become sleek and fat ; to
 change one's coat.
- رویه روائی rawaiya, P. n. m. Custom ;
 manner ; rule ; fashion.
- رویه روهی ruhá, H. n. m. A seller of
 cotton.
- راه rah, P. n. f. A road ; a path ;
 a way. راه رهنما rah-numá, n. m.
 a guide ; one who shows the
 road. راه رهنمائی rah-numaí,
 guidance. راه رهنورد rah-naward,
 a traveller.
- رهه reháo P. adj. Freed ; re-
 leased. رهه کار رهه rehá karná,
 to discharge ; to relieve ; to
 liberate.

رہاس rihás, H. *n. m.* Dwelling.
 راہو raháo, H. *n. m.* Stay ;
 halt ; residence ; con-
 tinuance ; abode.
 راہو raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting ;
 durable.
 رہائی rihái, P. *n. f.* Acquittal ;
 relief ; freedom ; exemption.
 رہایش raháish, H. *n. f.* Stay ;
 abode ; residence.
 رہبان rahbán, One who guards
 the way.
 رہبر rahbar, P. *n. m.* A guide.
 رہبری rahbarí, P. *n. f.* Gui-
 dance ; direction ; shewing
 the road.
 رہیت rahit, S. *adj.* Deprived of ;
 void of ; destitute.
 راہاڑ rahat, H. *n. m.* A wheel
 for drawing water with ;
 succession ; continuation.
 راہتا rahatá, H. *n. m.* A spinning
 wheel.
 راہتی rahti, H. *n. f.* A system
 of lending money.
 راہجانا rahjáná, H. *v.* To remain
 behind ; to stay ; to delay ;
 to be omitted.
 روچھولا rohcholá, Flattery ;
 conversation.
 راہراو rahrau, P. *n. m.* A travel-
 ler.
 راہرواں rahrawán, Wanderers.
 راہروی rahraví, P. *n. f.* Travel-
 ling.
 راہرُ رہرُ rahrú, H. *n. m.* A go-cart ;
 a waggon.

رہزن rahzan, P. *n. m.* A rob-
 ber ; a high-way-man. رہ زنی
 rahzaní, *n. f.* high-way rob-
 bery.
 رہس rahs, H. *n. m.* Tramp-
 ling.
 رہس rahas, H. *n. m.* Enjoy-
 ment ; merriment.
 رہنا rahasná, H. *v.* To re-
 joice ; to be pleased.
 رہیسا rahasya, Secret ; private.
 راہکلا rahkalá, } H. *n. m.* A
 راہکلا rahkala, } small can-
 non ; fieldpiece ; a cart.
 راہگزار rahguzár, P. *n. m.* High-
 way ; passage.
 راہ گزر rah guzar, An event ; a
 traveller.
 راہگیر rahgír, P. *n. m.* A travel-
 ler.
 رہن rehn, A. *n. m.* A pledge ;
 a mortgage ; رہن بالقبض
 rehn-bilqabz, *n.* mortgage
 with possession. رہن دار
 rehn dár, *n.* a mortgagee.
 رہن نام rehannáma A
 mortgage. رہن رکھنا
 rakhná, *v.* to mortgage ; to
 pledge. رہن سے چھوڑنا
 rehn se chhuráná, *v.* to redeem.
 رہی rehan, H. *n. f.* Manner ;
 method.
 رہنا rahná, H. *v.* To remain ;
 to be left ; to be ; to exist ;
 to last ; to live ; to dwell ;
 to stop ; to stay ; to be
 stunned, or paralyzed. رہتے
 rahte, *adv.* during the life-

- time of. رة ره ره ke, *adv.* again and again. رهاسه
rahá sahá, *n. m.* savings.
راه نام rah nám, *A* map or
book of roads.
- راهوا rahwá, *H. m. m.* A servant;
a slave ; one not purchased.
- راهوار rahwar, Smooth-going
horse ; a sound roadster.
- راهوائی rahwái, *H. n. f.* The
wages due for watching the
crops.
- راهوایا rahwaiyá, *H. n. m.* An in-
habitant ; a dweller.
- راهئی raí, *H. n. f.* A churn. راهئی
raí chaláná, *v.* to churn.
- ره re, *H. interj.* O ! hollo !
friend !
- راهی raiy, *A.* Giving water to
drink.
- ریا riyá, *A. n. m.* Dissimulation;
hypocrisy. ریا کرنا riyá kar-
ná, *v.* to dissemble. ریا کار
riyá kár, *n. m.* a dissembler;
a hypocrite
- ریاح riyáh, *A. n. f.* Wind in
the stomach.
- ریاهین riyahín, (*pl. of* ریا ح)
Odoriferous herbs.
- ریاسات riyásat, *A. n. f.* Domi-
nion: Government. ریاست
riyásat-i-jomhúrí, *n.*
f. a republic ; democracy.
- ریاض riyáz, *A. n.* Gardens.
- ریاضت riyázat, *A. n. f.* Abstin-
ence; austerity; labour. ریاضت
riyázat karná, *v.* to work
or labour hard.
- ریاضتی riyázatí, *A. n.* A devotee;
an ascetic.
- ریاضی riyází, *A. n. m.* Mathe-
matics. ریاضی دان riyází-dán, *n.*
m. a mathematician.
- ریان رایان, Juicy ; flourishing.
- ریائی riyái, *A. n. m. f.* A hypo-
crite ; a sophist.
- ریب raih, Suspicion; doubt.
- ریٹ ret, *H. n.* Sand ; filings.
- ریٹ rít, *H. n. f.* Rite ; obser-
vance ; custom. ریٹ رسم rít
rasm, *n. f.* manners and cus-
toms.
- ریٹا retá, *H. n. f.* Sand ; dust.
filings.
- ریٹا rítá, *H. adj.* Empty ; hol-
low ; unoccupied.
- ریٹائی retái, *H. n. f.* The price
paid for filing or polishing.
- ریٹال retal, *adj.* Sandy; abound-
ing in sand.
- ریٹلا retlá, *H. adj.* Sandy, barren.
- ریٹنا retná, *H. v.* To file ; to
thrumb ; to polish.
- ریٹوا retuá, *H. n. m.* A filer ; a
polisher ; a file-man.
- ریٹی retí, *H. n. f.* Sandy ground
on the shore of a river : a
file.
- ریٹیانا retiyáná, To polish ; to
file.
- ریٹیل retilá, *H. adj.* Sandy ;
gritty.
- ریٹھا riṭhhá, *H. n. m.* Soap-
wort ; soap-nut.
- ریجھہ ríjh, *H. n. f.* Choice ;
pleasure ; love ; wish ; satis-

- fying; satisfaction. ریجه پچانا rijh pacháná, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. ریجه پچاؤ rijh pacháu, *n m.* one who conceals one's inclination.
- ریجه ریجنا rijhná, *H. v.* To be gratified; to be pleased. ریجه ریجوار rijhwár, *m* Pleased.
- ریجه richh, *H. n m* A bear.
- ریج rih, *H. n. f.* Wind; exhalation. ریج کا درد ríh ká dard, *n. m.* gout.
- ریحان rihán, *A. n. f.* An odoriferous plant; *ocymum pilosum*; sweet basil.
- ریحان تخم tukhm-i-rihán, *n. m.* The seed of *ocymum pilosum*.
- ریحانی rihání, Relating to.
- ریحی rihí, flatulent; windy.
- ریخ rekḥ, *H. n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *missi*.
- ریخ raikḥ, Relaxed; loose.
- ریختن reḥtan, To pour out.
- ریخته rekhta, *P. adj* Scattered.
- ریذاس raidás, *H. n.* A sect of *f qis chamars*
- ریز rer, *H. n. m.* Noise.
- ریزنا riryáná, *H. v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.
- ریزه rírh, *H. n. f.* The backbone.
- ریز rez, *P.* Pouring; shedding; scattering; dropping; as. ریژ اشک ashk rez, shedding tears. ریژ کرنا rez karná, *v.* to begin to speak (as young birds.)
- ریزان rezán, *P.* Pouring; scattering.
- ریزش rezish, *P. n. f.* A running at the nose; pouring; flowing in small quantities.
- ریزگی rezgí, *P. n. f.* A scrap; piece; a bit; a small coin.
- ریزه rezah, *P. n. m.* A scrap; a piece; a bit; a kind of cock; a labouring boy (employed in mason work).
- ریزه کرنا rezah rezah karná, *v.* to break into pieces.
- ریزی rezí, *P. n. f.* Mercy; clemency; (in comp.) scattering.
- ریس ris, *H. n. f.* Equality.
- ریس کرنا ris karná, *v.* to compete with.
- ریس ris, *H. n. f.* Anger; wrath.
- ریسمان rismán, *P. n. f.* String; cord; thread.
- ریش rísh, *P. n. f.* Beard ریش کرنا rísh banáná, to shave.
- ریش resh, *P. n. m.* A wound; pus; matter; a sore.
- ریشم resham, *P. n. m.* Silk.
- ریشمی reshmí, *P. adj.* Silken; made of silk.
- ریشه reshá, *P. n. m.* Fibre; stringiness of a mango.
- ریشه دار reshá dár, *adj* fibrous.
- رایان raián, *A.* The prime or best part of any thing.
- ریغل righal, *P. adj* Dry; lean; thin.

- ريغل *ríghal*, P. *a. j.* Dry; lean; thin.
- ريگان *rekán*, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river water.
- ريکه *rekh*, } S. *n. f.* Line;
ريکا *rekhá*, } mark; streak;
writing. ريکه گنت *rekhá ga-*
nit, *n. f.* geometry.
- ريگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ريگ *reg máhí*, *n. f.* a scink.
- ريگي روان *regí rawán*, quick-sand.
- ريگر *regar*, H. *n. m.* Black soil.
- ريگزار *regzár*, P. *n. m.* A sandy region.
- ريگستان *registán*, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert; the region of sand.
- ريگهاري *reghári*, H. *n. f.* A furrow.
- ريل *rel*, E. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.
- ريلا *relá*, H. *n. m.* A flood; rush; push; assault.
- ريل پيل *rel pel*, H. *n. f.* Abundance; crowd; plenty. ريلا پيل کرنا *rel pel karná*, *v.* to supply in abundance; to overstock.
- ريلنا *relná*, H. *v.* To shove; to rush; to push; to bustle.
- ريم *rím*, P. *n. f.* Pus; humour; dross; matter; lees.
- ريمي *rimí*, P. *adj.* Purulent; full of pus.
- رين *rain*, H. *n. f.* Night رين *rain baserá*, *n. m.* a night's halt.
- رينو *renu*, S. *n. f.* Sand; dust.
- رينت *rent*, H. *n. m.* Snivel; snot; a wheel for drawing water with.
- ريندهنا *ríndhná*, H. *v. a.* To dress; to cook
- رينتا *rentá*, H. *n. m.* Snivel; snot.
- ريندي *rendí*, H. *n. f.* A small melon; a little child.
- ريند *rend*, H. *n. f.* Dust.
- ريندي ريکتي کا تيل *rendí ká-tel*, *n. m.* castor-oil.
- رينک *renk*, H. *n. f.* Braying (as of an ass).
- رينکنا *rainkná*, H. *v.* To bray (as an ass).
- رينگتا *rengtá*, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.
- رينگنا *rengná yá ringná*, H. *v.* To plod; to creep.
- رينگني *rengní*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.
- ريني *rainí*, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum*. ريني چرمانا *rainí charháná*, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum*.
- ريو *rev*, P. Fraud; deceit.
- ريوا *revá*, H. *n. f.* The Nerbuddá or Narmadá.
- ريوت *revat*, H. *n. m.* Name of an ancient Rája.
- ريوتي *rewatí*, S. *n. f.* The 27th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and

figured by a tabor ; name of Balaram's wife, daughter of Rewat.

رہوڑی rewṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. رِہوڑی کے پھر میں پڑنا rewṛí ke pher men pāṛná, *v.* to be hemmed in difficulties.

رِہوڑی rewand, P. *n. m.* Rhubarb.

ریہ riyá, A. *n. m.* The lungs. زاتورِیہ zatur riá, an

inflammation in the lungs.

رہ reh, H. *n. f.* An alkali.

رہار rehar, H. *n. f.* Barren soil.

رہرُی rehṛú, H. *n. m.* A sledge ; a sled.

رہتا rehtá, H. *n. m.* A vetch.

رہی rehú, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

رئیس raís, A. *n. m.* A prince ; a chief ; a head ; captain.

(3)

ڑ ra, The fifteenth letter of the Hindustání alphabet.

ڑا rorá, H. *n. m.* A stone ; a fragment of stone.

(ز)

ز ze, called *zæ mujama* or *zæ manquta* is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 16th of the *Hindustani* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet ; and ز (j) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri character. Its sound is that of the English z.

زا zá, P. Born ; descended ; as میرزا mirzá, born of a noble ; a mirzá.

زاج záj, A. *n. m.* Vitriol ; copperas. زاج سفید záj-i-sufaid, *n. m.* Alum.

زاد zád, A. *n. m.* Food ; increase ; provisions. زاد

زاد-i-ráh, *n. m.* way charges ; provisions.

زاد zád, } P. Born as آدم زاد adamzád, a man ;
زاده zadah, } one born of the
زادی zadí, } human race. شاهزاده shah-
zadah, *n. m.* a prince.

شاهزادی shahzádí, *n. f.* A princess. زاد بوم zád-búm, *n. f.* birth-place.

زادان zádan, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.

زار zár, P. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; groan ; lamentation. زار زار zár-zár, great grief or lamentation. زار و نزار zár o-nizár, *adj.* emaciated

(through grief). In composition it implies place of multitude ; گلزار gulzár, *n. m.* a garden of roses.

زاري zārí, P. *n. f.* Crying ;
groaning ; lamentation ;
sighing ; weeping.

زاع zāgh, *n. m.* A crow. زاع آبي
zāgh ábí, a coot.

زاگ zāg, P. *n. m.* Copperas ;
vitriol.

زال zál, P. *adj.* Old ; decrepit
grey haired

زات zán, P. From that ; therefore.

زانكي zánki, P. Because that ;
inasmuch as.

زانو zánú, P. *n. m.* The high ;
the knee ; lap.

زاني zání, P. *n. m.* An adulterer ;
a whoremonger.

زانيه zāniyá, A. *n. f.* An adult-
eress ; a strumpet ; a whore.

زاويه zāwiyá, A. *n. m.* An angle ;
a retired place ; a corner.

زاويه اندروني zāwiyá-i-and-
arúní, *n. m.* an interior angle

زاويه بيروني zāwiyá-i-berúní.
n. m. an exterior angle.

زاويه حاده zāwiyá-i-háddah, *n. m.*
an acute angle less than

one right angle). زاويه قائمه
zāwiyá-i-qáemáh, *n. m.* a

right angle. زاويه متبادل
zawiyá-i-mutabádalah, *n. m.*

an alternate angle. زاويه منفرد
zāwiyá-i-munfarajah, *n. m.*

an obtuse angle (more than
one right angle but less

than two right angles.)

زاهد zāhid, A. *n. m.* A devotee ;
a hermit ; a monk ; a recluse,
adj. devout religious.

زاهدي zāhidí, A. *n. f.* Devotion ;
continence.

زايشه záicha, A. *n. m.* Horos-
cope ; astronomical table.

زايد zāed, A. *adj.* Superfluous ;
redundant. زايد الوصف zāid-ul-
wasf, beyond description.

زايدن záidan, P. *v. n.* To bring
forth young.

زاير záir, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زايل záil, A. *adj.* Vanishing ;
deficient ; perishing.

زاينده záindah, P. *n. m.* One
who brings forth.

زايدة zāedah, P. *n. m.* A son or
daughter.

زبان zabán, P. *n. f.* The ton-
gue ; language ; speech ; dia-

lect. زبان آور zabán áwar, *adj.*
eloquent ; voluble.

زبان آوري zabán áwarí, *n. f.* elo-
quence.

زبان بند كرنا zabán
band karná, *v.* eloquence ;

to make one hold one's ton-
gue.

زبان بند هونا zabán band
honá, *v.* to be unable to

speak. زبان برهانا zabán barhá-
ná, to chatter ; to prattle.

زبان پر لانا zabán par láná, *v.*
to speak ; to say.

زبان پر چرھانا zabán par charháná, to learn
by heart.

زبان پکرتا zabán pa-
karná, *v.* to criticise ; to pre-

vent one from speaking.
زبان پالانا zabán palatná, *v.* to

equivocate : to retract ; to
eat one's word. زبان توتلانا
zabán tutláná, *v.* to lisp.

zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk much; زبان چلنا zabán chalná, *v.* to speak fluently.
 zabán dabná, *v.* to hold one's tongue زبان داب zabán dáb ke kahná, *v.* to detract in whisper.
 zabán dán, *n. m.* a linguist; a poet. زبان دراز zabán-daráz, *adj.* abuse زبان;
 zabán-darází, *n. f.* abuse. زبان درازی zabán darází karná, *v.* to abuse.
 zabán dená, *v.* to promise; give one's word.
 zabán dálná, to ask; to put a question. زبان زد ہونا zabán zad honá, *v.* to be public.
 زبان سوکھنا zabán súkhná, *n.* to be dry (tongue). زبان سے نکالنا zabán se nikálná, *v.* to utter نکالنا
 zabán se niálná, *v.* to escape one's lips. زبان کاٹنا zabán kaṭna, to grieve; to lament;
 to interrupt one's speech. زبان کا پھوڑا zabán ka phuṛá, *adj.* foul-mouthed.
 زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká míṭhā, *adj.* sweet-tongued. زبان کا منہ zabán ká muṇh
 men rakhná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to be silent.
 زبان کرنی zabán karní, to speak foolishly. زبان کھولنا zabán kholná, to speak
 out. زبان لڑکھانا zabán larkharáná, *v.* to stammer.

zabán hárná, *v.* to promise. زبان ہلنا zabán híláná, *v.* to speak. کہرتی زبان
 khoṭí zabán bolná, *v.* to use abusive words.
 zahána, *P. n. n.* Flame. (particularly of a candle).
 zabáni, *P. adj.* Verbal; traditional; oral. زبانی پڑھنا zabání paṛhná, *v.* to read or
 recite. زبانی جمع خرچ zabání jam' kharch, mere words.
 zubb, *A. n. m.* The best of anything; cream; utter.
 zabar, *A. adj.* Big; above; superior. *n. m.* the vowel point or shot زبردست
 zabardast, *adj.* powerful; vigorous; violent; oppressive. زبردستی zabardastí,
n. f. violence; oppression. زبردستی سے zabardastí, *adv.* forcibly; violently.
 زبردستی پکڑنا zabardastí pakar buláná, *v.* to bring one by force.
 زبردستی چھین لینا zabardastí chhín lená, *v.* to take by force, to exact; to extort.
 زبردستی کرنا zabardastí karná, *v.* to oppress. زبر ہونا zabar honá, *v.* to have the upper
 hand.
 zabarjad, *P. n. m.* A kind of emerald; a chrysolite; a topaz.
 zabari, *P.* violence; oppression.

زبرین zabrín, P. Upper superior.

زبس zibas, P. In abundance; plentifully.

زبور zabúr, A. *n. f.* The Psalms of David.

زبون zabún, P. *adj.* Bad; unlucky; wicked; ill. *n.* a dupe; a capture.

زبونی zabúni, P. *n. f.* Vileness; infirmity.

زبیب zabib, A. currants; *adj.* sweet.

زڙڙ zatał, H. *n. f.* Chattering; talking much and foolishly. *زڙڙ مارنا* zatał marná, *v.* to chatter. *زڙڙ هانگنا* zatał hánkná, *v.* to quibble.

زڙڙلی zatałlı, H. *n. m.* One who chatters.

زجاج zujáj, A. *n. m.* A glass; a cup.

زجر zijr, A. *n. m.* Threatening any impediment.

زچ zich, H. *n. m.* Teasing. *زچ* zich karná, *v.* to tease; to annoy; to vex.

زچا zachá, H. *n. f.* A lying in woman.

زحل zuhal, A. *n. m.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A. *n. f.* Pain; affliction; trouble.

زحمتی zahmati, A. *adj.* Sick.

زخ zakh, P. A sore; an ulcer.

زخام zakhám (for zukám), P. A cold; a catarrh.

زخم zakhm, P. *n. m.* A wound;

scar; sore; cut; *زخم پړنا*

zakhm parná, *v.* to become a sore. *زخم پکنا* zakhm pakná,

v. to suppurate. *زخم دینا*

zakhm dená, *v.* to wound

زخم کھانا zakhm kháná, *v.* to

be wounded. *زخم کاری* zakhm-

i-kári, a mortal wound. *زخمی*

zakhmi, P. *adj.* wounded;

hurt.

زد zad, P. *n. f.* Striking; beating; smitting.

زدگی zadagi, P. *n. f.* Percussion; a blow.

زدو کوب zad-o-kob, P. *n. f.* Assault and battery; beating.

زده zada, P. Struck; affected by; drawn up.

زده دهشت dahshat zadá, Panic-stricken.

زر zar, P. *n. m.* Gold; riches; wealth; money *زر امانت* zar-i-

amánat, *n. m.* deposit money.

زر باقی zar-i-báqi, *n. m.* arrear.

زر بیانه zar-i-byáná, *n. m.* earn-

est money. *زر پرست* zar-i-

parast, *adj.* venal; selfish;

زر تاروان zar-i-táwán, *n. m.*

penalty; fine. *زر جفوری* zar

i-jáfri, gold of the purest

kind. *زر خرید* zar kharíd,

purchased (as a slave.) *زر خیز*

zarkhez, *adj.* fertile; rich.

زر خیزی zar khezí, *n. f.*

productiveness; fertility. *زر*

زر دار zar dár, *adj.* rich. *زر دوز*

zardoz, *adj.* embroidered.

زردوزی *zardozi*, *n. f.* embroidery.
 زر دگری *zar-i-digrí*, the amount
 decreed. زر سرخ *zarsurkh*, *n.*
 pure gold; name of a suit in
 cards. زر سفید *zar-i-sufaid*, *n.*
m. silver. زر قرض *zar-i-qarz*,
n. m. debts. زر کوب *zarkob*, *n.*
m. gold-beater. زر گر *zargar*,
n. m. a goldsmith. زرگری *zar-*
garí, *n. f.* the business of a
 goldsmith; a kind of dialect.
 زرگل *zar-i-gul*, *n. m.* the yellow
 stamina of a rose. زر مطالبه
zar-i-matálbah, *n. m.* claims;
 debts due; demands. زر معاوضه
zar-i-muáwzá, compensation.
 زر نقد *zar-i-naqd*, *n. m.* ready
 money; cash. زر نگار *zar nigár*,
adj. gilt.
 زراثشت *zarátuhsta* } *P. Zoroas*
 زرادشت *zarádushta* } *ter*; the
 founder of the sect of Magi
 or fire worshippers.
 زراعت *zirá't*, *A. n. f.* Agricul-
 ture; husbandry; tillage;
 sown field, cultivation. زراعت
 پیشه *zirá't pesha*, an agricul-
 turist. زراعت کرنا *zirá't karná*,
v. to cultivate; to till.
 زرباب *zarbáf*, *P.* Brocade; cloth
 of gold.
 زرد *zard*, *adj.* Pale; livid; yel-
 low. زرد آلو *zard álú*, *n. m.*
 an apricot. زرد آب *zardáb*, *n.*
m. serum. زرد پونا *zard paṇá*,
v. to turn pale. زرد پیلک *zard*
pílak, *n. m.* the name of a
 bird. زرد رنگ *zard rang*, yellow

(*met.*) bashful. زرد چوب *zard*
chob, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد رو
zard rú, *adj.* ashamed. زرد گوش
zard gosh, hypocritical; ma-
 lignant.
 زردک *zardak*, *P. n. f.* A carrot.
adj. yellowish.
 زردۀ *zardá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of
 sweet *pulao*, dressed with
 saffron.
 زردی *zardí*, *P. n. f.* Yellowness;
 the jaundice; the yolk of an
 egg.
 زر ضامن *zar zámíni*, *P. A. n. f.*
 Security for money payment.
 زرع *zara'* *A. n. m.* Sowing; a
 sown field; seed time.
 زرق *zarq*, *A. n. m.* Turning the
 eye; (in Persian) hypocrisy;
 fraud.
 زرق برق *zarq barq*, *A. adj.* Shin-
 ing; splendid; glittering.
 زرنباد *zarumbád*, *P. n. m.* Ze-
 doary; a Chinese root.
 زره *zirah*, *P. n. f.* Iron armour
 made with rings. زرد پوش
zirah posh, a man clad in
 iron armour.
 زری *zari*, *P. n. f.* Any thing wo-
 ven with gold thread. زری بات
zarí-báf, a manufacturer in
 gold threads.
 زرین *zarrin*, *P. adj.* Golden.
 زرین مرغ *zarrin murgh*, name
 of a bird; the sun.
 ززشت *zzisht*, *P. adj.* Deformed;
 hideous; inhuman; ugly.

زشت kho, of wicked disposition. زشت رو zisht rú *adj.* ugly; ill-favoured.
 زشتی zishti, *P. n. f.* Ugliness; deformity.
 زحان zu'áf, *A. n. m.* Sudden death.
 زعفران za'farán, *A. n. f.* Saffron.
 زعفرانی za'farání, *A. adj.* Of saffron; yellow; saffron-coloured.
 زعم zua'm, *A. n. m.* Presumption; vanity; arrogance.
 زغال zugál, *P. n.* Charcoal.
 زاغ zag, *P. n. f.* A kite; a black sparrow.
 زغند zugand, *P. n. f.* Sally flight; levity.
 زفات zifáf, *A. n. m.* Leading the bride home to her husband's house.
 زفیل zafíl, *A. n. f.* A loud whistle.
 زفیل دینا zafíl dená, *v.* to whistle.
 زقوم zaqúm, *A. n. m.* A kind of thorny tree.
 زک zak, *A. n. f.* Injuring; disappointing; deceiving.
 زک اوتهانا zak utháná, *v.* to be ashamed.
 زک دینا zak dená, *v.* to be ashamed; to put to shame.
 زکات zakát, *A. n. f.* Alms.
 زکام zukám, *A. n. m.* Rheum; cold; catarrh.
 زکام هونا zukám honá, *v.* to catch cold.
 زکات zakáwat, *A. n. f.* Probity; purity; ingenuity.

زال زال, *A. n.* Earthquakes; commotions; affliction.
 زال زال, *A. adj.* Pure limpid; wholesome. *n. m.* water which is pure.
 زالزال zalzará, *A. n. m.* An earthquake.
 زلف zulf, *P. n. f.* A curling look; ringlet.
 زلف پشاش zulf pašash, *disbevelled look.*
 زلف دار zulf dár, *adj.* having looks.
 زلف عنبرین zulf i-ambarin, *perfumed locks.*
 زلفی zulfí, *P. n. m.* The chain by which a door is fastened; a sword knot.
 زال zalal, *A. n. m.* Erring; blundering; loss.
 زلیخا zalikhá, (Generally pronounced *zulaikha*), *P. n. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife. The love of Yusuf and zulaikha forms the subject of many a Persian poem.
 زمام zamám, *P. n. f.* A bridle; a rein.
 زمان zaman, { *A. n. m.* Time;
 زمانه zamaná, { age; period;
 زمانه دیکهنا zamaná dekhná, *v.* to gain experience.
 زمانه ساز zamaná sáz, *n. m.* a turncoat
 زمانه سازی zamaná sází karaá, *to practise flattery.*
 زمانه موافق zamaná muáfiq honá, *v.* to be fortunate.

- زمبور zambúr, H. *n. m.* Nippers ; vice ; forceps.
- زمرد zamurrad, P. *n. m.* An emerald.
- زمردین zamurradín, P. *adj.* Of the colour of an emerald.
- زمره zumra, A *n. m.* A group ; troop ; multitude ; a crowd.
- زَمْزَمْ zamzam, A. *n. m.* The name of a well at Mecca, called also Hagar's well.
- زَمْزَمْه zamzama, A. *n. m.* Singing ; a concert.
- زَمْزَمْه پرداز zamzama pardáz, *n. m.* Songster ; singer.
- زَمْستَان zamistán, P. *n. m.* Winter ; wisdom.
- زَمْن zaman, A. *n. m.* Time ; fortune.
- زَمْیْن zamín, P. *n. f.* The earth ; soil ; ground ; land ; region ; the ground of a picture.
- زَمْیْنِ اَسْمَانِ کَا فَرْقِ zamin asmán ká farq, a vast difference.
- زَمْیْنِ اَسْمَانِ كے قِلَافے مِلَآنا zamín ásmán ke qulábe miláná, *v.* to exaggerate.
- زَمْیْنِ بوسِ هَرْنَا zamín bos honá, *v.* to make a profound bow ; to prostrate oneself.
- زَمْیْنِ پَكڑنی zamín pakarní, to insist.
- زَمْیْنِ دَرُزِ zamín doz, *adj.* subterraneous.
- زَمْیْنِ مِیں گَرْجَآنا zamín men gar jáná, *v.* to be greatly ashamed.
- زَمْیْنِدَارَانَا zamíndárána, P. The allowance to a zamindar when set aside.
- زَمْیْنِدَار zamíndár, P. *n. m.* A landholder ; landlord.
- زَمْیْنِدَارْنِی zamíndární, H. *n. f.* The wife of a landholder.
- زَمْیْنِدَارِی zamíndarí, P. *n. f.* A landed property ; estate.
- زَمْیْنِی zamíní, P. *adj.* Of or relating to the earth.
- زَنْ zan, P. *n. f.* A woman ; wife. زَنْ كَرْنَا zan karná, *v.* to marry. زَنْ مَرِيدِ zan muríd, *adj.* henpecked. زَنْ zan from زَدَنِ zadan in comp. denotes smiting, striking ; as. رَهْزَنْ rahzan, *n. m.* a highwayman.
- زِنَا ziná, A. *n. f.* Adultery ; fornication. زِنَا بِالْجَبْرِ ziná-bil-jabr, *n. m.* rape. زِنَا زَادِ ziná zád, a bustard. زِنَاكَارِ ziná-kár, *n. m.* a fornicator ; an adulterer.
- زِنَاكَارِی ziná kárí, *n. f.* adultery ; illicit intercourse ; fornication ; harlotry.
- زَنْآبَرِ zaná bir, A. *n. m.* Hornets ; bees.
- زَنْنَارِ zunnár, A. *n. m.* The Brahmanical thread ; a belt. زَنْنَارِ دَارِ zunnár dár, one who wears the thread.
- زَنْآنِ zanán, P. (*pl.* of زَنْ zan) Wives ; women.

زنانه zanána, P. *adj.* Female ; feminine ; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment ; a seraglio.

زنانی zanání, P. *adj.* Relating to women ; effeminate ; feminine.

زنبق zambak, A. *n. m.* A flower ; the jasmine ; lily.

زنبور zambúr, A. *n. m.* A hornet ; a bee.

زنبوره zambúra, P. *n. m.* A large bee ; a hornet ; a small gun.

زنبورچی zambúrchí, A. *n.* A fusileer.

زنبیل zambíl, P. *n. f.* A basket ; a wallet ; a purse.

زنجبیل zanjabíl, A. *n. f.* Dry ginger.

زنجیف zanjif, P. *n. f.* Fringe ; border ; edging.

زنجابی zanjálbi, P. *n. f.* Cuckoldom.

زنجیر zanjír, P. *n. m.* A chain ; fetters.

زنجیری zanjírí, P. *n. m.* One bound in chains.

زناخدان zanaḵhdán P. *n. m.* The chin ; the pit in the chin.

زنکھه zankhá P. *n. m.* A eunuch, *adj.* weak in the loins.

زندانی zindán, P. *n. m.* A prison. a jail or gaol.

زندانی zandání, P. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive.

زندگالی zandagáni, P. *n. f.* Life ; existence.

زندگی zindagi, P. *n. f.* Life ; living. آنا زندگی سے zindagi se tang áná, *v.* to be sick of life. زندگی میں zindagi men, *adv.* in one's life-time.

زنده zindá P. *adj.* Alive ; living. زندگی تلخ ہونا zindagi talḵh honá, to be sick. زنده دل zindah dilí, cheerful. زنده دل zinda dil, *n. f.* cheerfulness. زنده در گور zinda-dar-gor, one foot in the grave. زنده رہنا zinda rahná, *v.* to live ; to survive. زنده کرنا zinda karná, *v.* to bring to life.

زندیق zindíq, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; a fire worshipper.

زنی zanak, P. *n. f.* A little women.

زنگ zang, P. *n. m.* Rust. زنگ لڑا zang áludah, *adj.* rusty. زنگ لگنا zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty.

زنگار zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris rust.

زنگاری zangárí, P. *adj.* Covered with verdigris ; rusty.

زنگ زوری zangá zori, H. *n. f.* Strife ; quarrelling.

زنگی zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop ; negro.

زنہار zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means ; never.

زوال zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline ; decay ; misery ; wretchedness.

زوايا zawáyá, (*pl.* of زاوية) A. Corners ; angles.

- زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions ; augmentations.
- زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple ; a pair ; spouse ; a husband.
- زوجة zauja, A. *n. f.* A wife.
- زود zúd P. *adv.* Quickly ; swift ; soon.
- زودتر zúdtar, Very soon.
- زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* Irascible.
- زود فهم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding.
- زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood ; a false deity ; an idol.
- زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force ; power ; strength ; effort ; influence ;
- زور آزما zor ázmá, tried athlete. زور آزمانا zor ázmáná, *v.* to try one's strength.
- زور آوار zor áwar, *adj.* powerful ; strong. زور آوري zor áwarí, *n. f.* power. زور جتانا zor jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلنا zor chalná, *v.* to be influential.
- زور دينا zor dená, *v.* to aid ; to support ; to assist. زور دالنا zor dálná, *v.* to press ; to compel. زور مارنا zor márná, *v.* to endeavour.
- زوري zurí, A. *n. f.* A lie. *m.* A liar.
- زورمند zor mand, P. *adj.* Robust ; powerful.
- زوف zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.
- زى zih, P. *n. f.* Offspring ; childbirth ; a bowstring.
- زاهد zuhád, A. *n. m. (pl. of زاهد)* Religious men.
- زهد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion ; abstinence.
- زهر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زهر آلوده zahr-álúda, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل zahr-i-qátíl, deadly poison. زهر هلال zahr-i-haláhal, see زهر قاتل zahr qatil. زهر كهانا zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison. زهر مهره zahr muhrá, *n. m.* an antidote to poison.
- زهره zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder ; boldness ; bile ; spirit ; pluck. زهره آب هونا zahra áb honá, *v.* to be much distressed ; to be terrified.
- زهره zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
- زهري zahri, P. *adj.* Venomous ; poisonous.
- زهى zahe, P. *interj.* Bravo ! well done !
- زهر زahir, A. *adj.* Reduced ; thin ; melancholy.
- زيادتي ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess ; surplus increase. زيادتي كرنا ziyádtí karná, *v.* to extort.
- زياده ziyáda, A. *adj.* More ; great ; excessive ; too much. زياده تر ziyáda tar, *adj.* more. زياده كرنا ziyáda karná, *v.* to increase ; to augment. زياده هونا ziyáda honá, *v.* to exceed ; to surpass. زياده گو ziyáda-go. An intolerable babbler.

زیارت ziyárat, A *n. f.* Pilgrimage. زیارت کرنا ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاہ ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place to which pilgrimage is made.

زیارتی ziyártí, A *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زیان ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt, deficiency; damage; loss. زیان اٹھانا ziyán uṭhána, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زیب zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; elegance. زیب دینا zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit.

زیبا zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; adorned.

زیبائی zebái, *f.* Gracefulness; beauty.

زیبائش zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning; elegance.

زیبائیshi zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زُبِق zíbak, *m.* Quicksilver.

زبیدن zebidan, To decorate; to adorn.

زیتون zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive tree.

زید zaid, A. *n.* A fictitious name; augmentation; increasing.

زیر zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound.

زیر zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower, *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians کسره kasra marked thus () and sounded like *i* in *fit*. زیر انداز zer andáz,

n. m. the cloth or carpet under a *hugqa*. زیر بار کرنا zerbár karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زیر باره کرنا zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to undergo a great expense; great expenses. زیر باری zerbárí, *n. f.* expenses; burden.

زیر تجویز zeri tajviz, Under the consideration. زیر بند zerband

n. m. a martingale. زیر بند مارنا zerband márná, *v.* to whip; to scourge.

زیر پائی zer-pái, *n. f.* slippers.

زیر دست zerdast, *n. m.* a subject; a vassal. *adj.* under command.

زیر ران zer rán, Under the control; subject. زیر کرنا zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue.

زیر لب zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate.

زیر لب کہنا zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly.

زیر و زبیر zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy turvy; overturned.

زیر zir, A fine soft sound.

زیره zíra, P. *n. m.* Commin-seed; pollen. زیره سیاه zírá-i-siyáh,

P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زیره سفید zira sufaid, *n. m.* Cuminum cyminum.

زیرک zirak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sagacious; acute.

زیرکی zirki, Intelligence; acuteness.

زیست zíst, P. *n. f.* Life; existence.

زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth ; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.
 زین zain, Ornament ; honour.
 زینت zinat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance, decoration.

زینة zíná P. *n. m.* A ladder; steps; stairs.
 زینهار zínhár, P. *m.* Protection ; care ; patronage. *inter.* beware ; on no account.
 زور zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel : ornament.

(ز)

ز ze, Called *zai farsi* or *zai a'jami*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.
 زáz, P. *n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech ; a kind of thistle.
 زازھا zházh kha, A trifle.

زالہ zála, P. *n. m.* Hoar-frost; dew, hail.
 زنده zinda, P. *n. m.* A patched garment.
 زولیدہ zolída, P. *adj.* Entangled; intricate.
 زھولید zholidama, Entangled hair.
 زیان ziyán, P. *adj.* Formidable; terrible. شیرزیان sher-i-ziyán, *n. m.* a fierce lion ; a ferocious tiger.

(س)

سین sín, usually named سین mahmila, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to *sa* in Sanskrit.

سا sa H. *adj.* Like; added to a substantive it denotes similitude, as کتا kuttá sa, like a dog. کالا kálá sa, blackish.

سوادھان sávadhán, Cautious ; attentive.

سابر sábar, H. *n. m.* An elk ; imitation chamois leather ; a species of large stag.

سابر sábar, *m.* A small anvil.

سابق sábiq, A. *adj.* Former; time past ; foregoing ; preceding.

سابق دستور sábiq dastúr, as usual. سابق میں sábiq men, *adj.* formerly; in times past.

سابقہ sábiqa, A. *adj.* Past; preceding ; ancient. *n. m.* old friendship or previous intimacy.

سابت sábút, H. *adj.* Whole ; entire.

ساب sáp, H. *m.* Imprecation ; curse.

سات sát, Seven. سات پانچ کونا sát pāñch karná, *v.* to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر sát samandar, *n. m.* a game.

ساتواں sátwān, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتور sátúr, A knife.

ساتھ sáth, H. *adv.* With ; together; along with. *n. m.* society; a troop ; company. ساتھ اس کے iske sáth, along with this ; moreover. ساتھ دینا sáth dená, *v.* to join ; to associate with. ساتھ رہنا sáth rahná, *v.* to live with; to cohabit with. ساتھ والا sáth wálá, *n. m.* a companion ; a comrade. ساتھی ساتھی sathí sáth, along with ; together.

ساتھن sáthin, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A companion ; follower ; comrade ; ally ; associate.

ساتا sáta, H. *n. m.* Return; exchange.

ساٹھ sáth, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساتھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساتھیہ sathya. *m.* vice ; villainy.

ساج sáj, H. *n. m.* Harness ; preparation.

ساجن sájan, H. *n. m.* Husband, sweetheart ; a lover.

ساجنا sájna, H. *v.* To dress; to prepare ; to decorate ; to fit.

ساجھا sájhá, H. *n. m.* Partnership ; association.

ساجھی sájhí, H. *n. m.* A partner ; shareholder.

ساج sach, H. *adj.* Correct ; real ; true.

ساجھاق sáchaq, T. *n. m.* Hina presented to the bride on the day of marriage ; wedding gifts of various kinds.

ساحر sáhir, A. *n. m.* A magician ; an enchanter.

ساحری sáhirí, A. *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.

ساحل sáhil, A. *n. m.* The sea-shore.

ساخت sákht, P. *n. f.* Make ; construction.

ساختن sákhtan, To make a form.

ساختہ sakhta, P. *adj.* Made ; formed; not natural. بے ساختہ be sákhta, *adv.* spontaneously.

ساد sád, *f.* Wish ; desire.

سادگی sádgi, P. *n. f.* Plainness ; simplicity.

سادہ sáda, P. *adj.* Blank ; simple ; plain ; sincere ; open ; artless. سادہ دل sáda dil, *adj.* simple; artless. سادہ لوح sáda lauh, *n. m.* simpleton ; a fool. سادہ لوحی sáda lauhi, *n. f.* simplicity; stupidity. سادی sádí waza', *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھ sādḥ, H. *n. m.* A religious person. *adj.* holy; good; virtuous.

سادھارن sādḥāran, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual.

سادھتا sadḥatā, *f.* Goodness; piety.

سادھن sādhan, H. *n. f.* Performance; devotion; practice; effecting.

سادھنا sādhnā, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to pacify; to settle; to exercise; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to set; to balance; to accomplish; to determine.

سادھو sādḥú, H. *adj.* Pious; virtuous. *n. m.* a kind of mendicant.

سار sār, P. A. Particle denoting plenty, magnitude or similitude, &c., as کوه سار koh-sār, a mountainous country.

سار sār, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; vigour; strength; excellence; best.

سار sār, *m.* A cowhouse.

سارا sārā, H. *adj.* All, the whole; entire. *m.* wife's brother.

ساربان sārban P. *n. m.* A camel driver.

سارا sārā, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.

سارا sārā, H. *n. m.* Excellent; undefiled; pure.

سارتا sártā, *f.* substance; strength.

سارثی sārthí, S. *n. m.* A charioteer.

سارثیفیکٹ sārthífat, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.

سارس sáras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron; a crane.

ساریک sárik, A thief; a plunderer.

سارکا sárkā, H. *n. f.* A bird like a *maina*.

سارنا sárnā, H. *v.* To accomplish; to mend; to manure. to finish; to complete.

سارندہ sárinda, A fiddle.

سارنگ sárang S. *n. m.* A musical mode or *rag*; a snake; a peacock; a deer; a frog; a species of bee; a lamp.

سارنگی sárangí, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگیا sárangiyā, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.

سارو sáro, P. *n. f.* A kind of blackbird or starling.

ساروت sár vat, Substantial; substance.

ساری sárí, H. *n. f.* Flowing; pervading; passing.

سارھو sārḥú, H. *n. m.* A wife's sisters's husband.

سارھی sārḥí, H. *n. f.* The spring harvest; a single garment worn by females in Upper India.

سارھے sārhe. H. *adj.* One-half in addition to the number specified.

ساز sáz, P. Making ; furniture ; arms. ساز گھڑی gh a r í s á z, a watch-maker. *n. m.* apparatus, harness, concord. ساز باز sáz báz trim ; dressy. ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, *n. m.* furniture ; materials ; property ; provision. بے سازو سامان be sáz-o sámán, *adj.* unprovided.

سازا sazá, Companionship ; partnership.

سازیش sázish, P. *n. f.* Confederacy ; combination ; conspiracy ; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, *v.* to conspire ; to plot together.

سازشی sázishí, P. *adj.* Collusive ; fraudulent.

سازندہ sázinda, P. *n. m.* A musical performer.

سازوار sázwár, Well arranged.

سازور sázwar, Armed ; accoutred.

ساس sás yá sású, H. *n. f.* A mother-in-law.

ساست sásti, *f.* Command and correction.

ساسرا sásrá, H. *n. m.* The mother-in-law's house.

ساسن sásan, A grant ; a patent.

ساسنا sásná, H. *v.* To chastise ; to smite ; to admonish ; to threaten.

ساعت sá't, A. *n. f.* A moment ; hour ; a minute ; time.

ساعِد sái'd, A. *n. f.* The forearm.

ساعی sá'i, A. *n. m.* Endeavourer ; a recommender. *adj.* eager.

سافر sághar, P. *n. m.* A cup ; a gobblet ; a winecup. سافر کش saghar kash, A regular toper.

سافری sagharí, *f.* The space between the tail and anus of a horse.

ساقِٹ sáqit, A. Dropped ; falling.

ساقِٹ ہونا sáqit honá, *v.* to be graded.

ساقی sáqí, A. *n. m.* A cup bearer ; a page,

ساقیا sáqíyá, A *interj.* O cup bearer !

ساقن sáqan, A. *n. f.* A female who prepares tobacco, *bhang* etc. for customers ; a barmaid.

ساکر sákár, Having form or shape.

ساکت sákit, Silent ; at rest ; quiet.

ساکشات sákshát, S. In sight ; before ; in presence ; manifestly ; evidently.

ساکشی sákshí, S. *n. f.* Attestation ; witness ساکشی دینا sákshí dená, *v.* to bear witness.

ساکشیہ sákshya, *m.* Testimony ; evidence.

ساکین sákin, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant. *adj.* quiescent ; peaceable.

ساکه sákh, H. *n. f.* Season ; credit ; reputation ; trust.

ساکها sákhá, yá sáká. H. *f.* A branch of a tree.

ساکھی sákhí, H. *n. m.* An evidence ; a witness.

ساکھیات sákhýát, Conspicuous ; evident.

ساک ság, H. *n. m.* Green pot-herbs ; vegetables. ساک پات ság pát, *n. m.* greens.

ساکر ságar, S. *n. m.* The sea ; ocean.

ساکر ságun yá ságwan, H. *n. f.* Teak-wood or tree. ساگ دانه ság dāna, *n. m.* Sago.

سال sál, H. *n. m.* A common timber tree ; perforation ; bore ; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c ; a house ; a school.

سال sál, P. *n. m.* A year. سال آینده sáláyanda, next year. سال بسال sál basál, year by year. سال بهر sál bhar, *adv.* all through the year round. سال تمام sál tamám, an annual report. سال خورده sál khurdah, *adj.* old. سال گره sál girah, *n. f.* birth day. سال گذشته sálighshta, Last year.

ساله sálá, H. *n. m.* A wife's brother ; brother-in-law

سالار sálár, P. *n. m.* A chief ; prince ; leader ; head ; captain, general or commander (of an army) ; captain.

سالانه sálána, Annually ; yearly.

سالیه sálíbá, A. *n. m.* A negative sentence.

سالسا sálsá, H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالک sálík, A. *n. m.* A traveler ; a devotee.

سالگرام sálgrám, H. *n. m.* A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالیم sálím, A. *adj.* Safe ; sound ; free ; perfect.

سالیم sálám, Good fertile land.

سالن sálan, H. *n. m.* Meat ; fowl or fish ; curry.

سالنا sálná, H. *v.* To bore ; to perforate ; to drill ; to prick. *n.* to be in pain ; to smart.

سالو sálu, H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوار sálwár, According to the year.

سالوتاری sálotarí, H. *n. m.* A horse doctor. *f.* farriery.

سالوسی sálúsí, P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy ; trick ; fraud.

ساله sála, P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old ; as ساله دو ساله dosala. two years old

ساليا sálhá, P. For years. ساليا sálhá sál, series of years; several years.

سالي sálí, H. n. f. Wife's sister; sister-in-law; annual; relating to the year.

ساليانا sáliyaná, P. n. m. An annual salary; annuity. adj. annual. ساليانا دار sályána dár, an annuitant.

سالينا sálina, Year by year; annually.

سامان sámán, P. n. Furniture; apparatus; preparations; things; arrangements; signs; understanding; tools. سامان جنگ sámán-i-jang, n. m. war-like apparatus. بے سرو سامان besar-o-sámán, adj. destitute; helpless; indigent.

سامانيا sámányá, S. n. f. A common girl; a prostitute.

سامانيا sámányá, Universal; common; general.

سامدرک samudrik, S. n. f. Palmistry; the art of physiognomy; fortune-telling.

سامرتہ samarth, H. n. m. Lower; ability.

سامرتھی sámarthí, A. adj. Powerful; capable; able; mighty.

سامری samrí, A. n. A magician; who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.

سامع same', A. n. m. A hearer; a listener.

ساميع sámia', The ear; hearing.

ساميا sámíá', A. n. f. The sense of hearing.

سامغري sámgraí, S. n. f. Materials; furniture; scenery; articles; the materials for an offering.

سامنا sámná, H. n. m. The front part; facing; confronting. سامنا کرنا sámná karná, v. to encounter; to answer one. سامنا ہونا sámná honá, to brave; to defy; to challenge.

سامنے sámne, H. adj. In front; before; confronting; opposite. سامنے ہونا sámne honá, v. to face; to challenge.

سامی sámí, H. n. f. Rich; arable land; a ferule.

سامی sámí, Exalted; sublime.

سان sán, H. n. f. A whetstone; a grindstone. ساندھرنا san dharná, v. to sharpen;

سانو sánu, m. Table-land; level ground on the top of a mountain. سان sán, P. adj. Like. m. similitude; likeness.

سان گمان sán gumán, n. m. understanding and imagination.

سان بھانا sán bujháná, a. To make one understand by hints.

سانبھار sámbhar, H. n. f. Salt from the Sámbar lake.

سانپ *sānp*, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. دلپر سانپ لوٹنا *dilpar sānp loṭnā*, *v.* to burn with envy.

سائپن *sānpin*, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانت *sānt*, Tranquil; calm.

سانپا *sānpā*, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence; weeping and wailing. سانپا کرنا *sānpā karnā*, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانتا *sāntā*, *m.* The sugar-cane.

سائتوان *sāntwan*, *m.* Reconciliation; conciliation.

سانت *sānt*, H. *n. f.* A flail; confederacy; collusion; sticking; joining.

سانتا *sāntā*, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.

سائنتنا *sāntnā*, H. *v.* To join thread; to splice; to apply; to twist; to stick together.

سانجھ *sānjh*, H. *n. f.* Evening.

سانجھی *sānjhī*, H. *n. m.* Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin.

سانچ *sānch*, } Real; proper;
سانچا *sānchā*, } true.

سانچا *sānchā*, H. *n. m.* A mould; a matrice.

سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sānche men dhālnā* *v.* To mould.

سانچا *sāncha*, An event; occurrence.

سانڈ یا سائر *sāṇḍ yā sānr*, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent or extravagant fellow. رانڈ کا سانڈ *rāṇḍ kā sāṇḍ*, (let) "a widow's bull;" that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called a "kept man."

سانڈا *sāṇḍā*, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).

سانڈنی *sāṇḍnī*, H. *n. f.* A female camel; a dromedary. سانڈنی سوار *sāṇḍnī-sawār*, *n. m.* a camel driver.

سانڈیا *sāṇḍiyā*, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; wheel used in lace making.

سانر *sānr*, A bull.

سانس *sāns*, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh. سانس الٹی لینا *sāns ultī lenā*, To gasp in agony. سانس بھرنا *sāns bharnā*, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to regret. سانس رکھنا *sāns ruknā*, *v.* to be suffocated; to throttle.

سانسا *sānsā*, H. *n. m.* Care; imagination; reflection; apprehension.

سانسنا *sānsnā*, H. *v.* To threaten; to snub.

سانک *sānk*, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lumb of a sweetmeat; fear; the asthma.

سانکل *sāṅkal*, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سانک *sank*, H. *n. m.* mimickry; a drama; a scene. سانک بھرنا *sāṅg bharná*, *v.* to represent a character. سانک کرنا *sāṅg karná*, *v.* to act ; to play a part ; to act foolishly.

سانگي *sāngí*, H. *n. m.* Actors' players ; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

سانگھر *sāṅghar*, H. *n. m.* A wife's son by a former husband.

سانگيت *sāngít*, *m.* A kind of song.

ساننا *sānná*, H. *v.* To knead ; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c) ; to smear ; to defile.

سانوان *sānwán*, H. *n. m.* The name of a very small grain.

سانوٿا *sānoṭhá*, H. *adj.* Collected ; ready ; well ; in health.

سانو چيٽ *sānw-chit*, Tranquil ; without care or anxiety.

سانوگي *sānwgi*, H. *n. f.* A covered cart for passengers.

سانولا *sānwlá*, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion).

ساني *sání*, H. *f.* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle.

سانين سانين *sānen sānen*, H. *n. f.* Whistle ; a rustle ; whiz.

ساودھان *sāvadhán*, S. *adj.* Attentive ; careful ; cautious.

ساودھاني *sāvadhání*, S. *n. f.* Care ; attention ; cautious.

ساوڙ *sávaṛ*, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.

ساوڙي *sávaṛí*, H. *n. f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis*, etc.

ساوک *sáwak*, *m.* A child ; the young of animals.

ساوکاس *sávakás*, *n.* Opportunity ; leisure.

ساوان *sáwan*, H. *n. m.* The name of the fourth month in Hindustani.

ساوانٽ *sáwant*, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero ; a warrior.

ساوانٽي *sáwantí*, H. *n. f.* Valour ; heroism ; bravery.

ساوٺي *sáwoní*, H. *n. f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.

ساه *sáh*, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker ; a shopkeeper an innocent person.

ساهي *sáhá*, H. *n. m.* Season ; the marriage season ; weather ; crop ; harvest.

ساهيا *sáháya*, *m.* Fellowship ; alliance.

ساهس *sáhas*, S. *n. f.* Courage ; resolution ; bravery ; fortitude.

ساهسي *sahásí*, Violent ; determined.

ساهو *sáhú*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher ; a benefactor.

ساهوڪار *sáhukár*, H. *n. m.* A banker ; a money-lender.

ساھوکاری *sáhukarí*, H. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; exchange of money.

ساھول *sáhúl*, H. *n. m.* A plummet ; plumbline.

ساھی *sáhi*, H. *n. f.* A porcupine

سائی *sái*, H. *n. f.* Earnest money ; diffusing ; resembling. سائی دینا *sái dená*, *v.* to give earnest money.

سایا *sayá*, *m.* Shade.

سایبان *sáebán*, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a canopy ; the roof or fly of a tent.

سایر *sáer*, A. *n. m.* Octroi ; the whole. سائر خرچ *sáer kharch*, contingent charges.

سائیدن *sáidan*, P. To polish ; to rub.

سائیس *sáis*, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horse-keeper.

سائسی *sáisí*, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سائل *sáel*, A. *n. m.* A questioner ; an applicant ; a petitioner ; a beggar ; a mendicant.

ساین *sáin*, Master ; lord.

سایہ *sáya*, P. *n. m.* Shadow ; shelter. سایہ تلے آنا *sáya tale áná*, *v.* to take shelter. سایہ سآیا پاننا *sáya parná*, *v.* to come under one's influence ; to imitate the manner of another. سایہ دار *sáya-dár*, *adj.* shady ; protector. سایہ ہونا *sáya honá*, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب *sab*, H. *adj.* All, total ; whole ; every.

سب کچھ *sab kuchh*, Every thing ; all.

سب کوئی *sab koí*, Every body or one.

سبابہ *sabbábá*, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس *subás*, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell ; perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

سباع *sibá'*, Wild beasts.

سبب *sabab*, A. *n. m.* Cause ; motive ; reason ; means ; ground ; instrument ; affinity.

سبت *subbat*, *f.* Reproach ; disgrace ; injury.

سبحان *subhán*, } A.
سبحان اللہ *subhán alláh*, } *interj.*
Heaven be praised !

سبحانی *subhání*, Divine.

سبد *sabud*, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبد *sabd*, H. *m.* voice ; Sound.

سبدھ *subudh*, H. A good understanding ; intelligent ; wise.

سبز *subarn*, H. *n. m.* Gold.

سبز *sabz*, P. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; unripe ; fresh ; flourishing. سبز رنگ *sabzrang*, of green complexion. سبز قدم *sabz qadam*, *adj.* unlucky, ill-omened ; unfortunate.

سبزک *sabzak*, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird ; jay.

سبزہ *sabza*, P. *n. m.* Verdure ; herbage ; ■ green stone for

- an earring. سبز زار sabza zár, *n. m.* a green sword ; a meadow.
- سبزی sabzî, *P. n. f.* Greenness ; verdure ; vegetable ; potherbs.
- سبزی مندی sabzî mandî, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold. سبزی فروش sabzi-farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer.
- سبت sibbt, *A. n. m.* A grand child ; progeny.
- سبق sabaq, *A. n. m.* A lesson ; reading. سبق لینا sabaq lená, *v.* to take a lesson.
- سبق sabqat, *A. n. f.* Superiority ; precedence ; aggression ; excellence. سبق لیجانا sabqat lejáná, *v.* to get before ; to surpass.
- سبک subuk, *P. adj.* Light ; debased ; unsteady ; delicate ; trifling. سبک بر subuk-bar, lightly burdened. سبک دوش subuk dosh, light-hearted ; relieved. سبک دوش هونا subuk dosh honá, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبک راول subuk rau, light of step. سبک سار subuksár, *adj.* light ; unsteady.
- سبکنا subakná, *H. v.* To sob.
- سبکی subkî, *P. n. f.* Lightness ; delicacy ; levity ; folly ; contempt ; sobbing.
- سبیل sabal, *H. adj.* Powerful ; forcible.
- سبیل sabbal, *H. n. m.* A crowbar ; lever.
- سبیل sabal, *A. n. m.* A disorder of the eyes ; bloodshot or bleary eyes.
- سبیل subul, Institutions ; ways.
- سبو sabú, *P. n. m.* A jar ; a cup ; an ewer ; a pitcher.
- سبوچه sabúchá, *P. n. m.* A pitcher ; a jar.
- سبوس sabús, *m.* Chaff ; bran.
- سبه subh, *S. adj.* auspicious ; agreeable ; pleasant ; lucky ; happy. *n. f.* welfare ; good health. سبه گهزی subh gharî, *n. f.* an auspicious star or moment. سبه لگی subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.
- سبه منانا subh manáná, To wish well to.
- سبه sabhá, *H. n. f.* A meeting ; a company ; assembly. سبه پتی sabhá patî, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. سبه کارنا sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.
- سبه گای sabhágî, *S. adj. fem.* Lucky ; fortunate.
- سبه او subháó, *H. n. m.* Good disposition ; natural state ; property.
- سبهیتا subhítá, *H. f.* welfare ; security.
- سبیتا subítá, *H. n. m.* Convenience ; time ; opportunity ; leisure.
- سبهیا subhya, Faithful ; confidential ; trusted.
- سبیر saber, *H. adj.* Early ; soon.

سبیرا *saberá*, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of day.

سبیل *sabíl*, A. *n. f.* Course; way; means; manner; path; mode; road; water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.

سپا *sippa*, H. *n. m.* Space; distance ; trace.

سپات *sapát*, Clean ; pure.

سپاترا *supátra*, S. *adj.* Worthy ; good ; able ; fit. *n. m.* a worthy person.

سپات *sapát*, H. *adj.* Flat ; smooth. سپات هونا *sapát honá*, to be levelled.

سپاتا *sapátá*, H. *n. m.* A leap ; spring; bound; quick march.

سپاه *sipárah*, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاری *supárí*, H. *n. f.* Betelnut ; glans penis.

سپاس *sipás*, P. *n. f.* Praise ; thanks giving.

سپاه *sipáh*, P. *n. f.* Soldiers ; army. سپا سالار *sipah sálár*, *n. m.* commander, general.

سپاه گری *sipáh garí*, *n. f.* the military profession.

سپاهی *sipáhí*, P. *n. m.* A soldier; a military man ; a peon.

سپاهیانا *sipahiyáná*, P. *adj.* Soldierly.

سپائی *sipái*, P. *f.* A tripod ; a three legged stool.

سپت *sapat*, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سپتتی *saptati*, Seventy.

سپر *sipar*, P. *n. f.* A shield ; target.

سپرداری *sipardárí*, *f.* shielding ; protecting.

سپرد *sapurd*, *sipurd*, P. *n. f.* Charge; care; keeping; giving over; trust. سپرد کرنا *supurd karná*, *v.* to give in charge ; to entrust. سپرد نامه *supurd náma*, *n. m.* a deed of delivery.

سپردا *supardá*, S. *m.* A musician attending on singing women

سپردائی *sapardái*, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.

سپردگی *sipurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Charging ; surrender ; consigning. سپردگی داوره *sipurdagí i-daurah*, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions.

سپردان *sipurdan*, P. To hand over to consign.

سپاری *siparí*, Concluded ; completed.

سپران *sapráná*, *v.* To arrest ; to catch.

سپارنا *sapaṛná*, H. *v.* To be finished ; to be involved ; to be caught.

سپستان *sipastán*, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا *supná*, H. *n. m.* A dream.

سپن دوش *supan dosh*, *n. m.* pollution ; a wet dream.

سپندا sapindá, H. *n. m.* A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors.

سپندی sipandí, P. *f.* Fumigation by wild rue.

سپوت sapút, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son; a worthy child; a tractable son.

سپولا sapolá, } H. *n. m.* A
سپولیا sapoliyá, } young snake
just hatched.

سپاه sipah, P. *Contract of* سپاه sipáh, P. *Contract of* sipáh-sálár, *n. m.* a general; commander-in-chief. سپاهگاری sipahgarí, *n. f.* military life or profession.

سپهر sipahr, P. *n. m.* The sphere; the celestial globe; the sky; fortune; time.

سپهار sipahar, P. *n. m.* Afternoon.

سپهری saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.

سپهل suphal, H. *adj.* Bearing good-fruit; fruitful; profitable; useful.

سپید suped, P. *adj.* White.

سپیره saperá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.

سپیده supaida, Dawn of day.

سپیدی supaidí, Whiteness; light.

سات sat, H. Seven. ساتلار satlará, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings.

سات sat, H. *adj.* True; right; good; virtuous. *n. m.* truth;

soul; faith; virtue; essence; power. سات پر رهنا sat par rahná, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. سات دگنا sat digná, To waver or go back from one's faith. سات چور رهنا sat chhorná, *v.* to lose courage or fortitude. سات بچن sat bachan, a true statement; quite true. سات کهنه sat kahná, *v.* to speak the truth. سات نیکال sat nikálná, To be exhausted; to feel weak.

سات sut, S. *n.* A son.

ساتا sattá, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power; strength.

ساتا sutá, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

ستاده sitáda, Taken; carried away; set up; erected; placed.

ستار sitár, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings.

ستار باز sitár-báz, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

ستار sutár, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; wheelwright; a carpenter.

ستاره sitára, P. *n. m.* A star; a guitar; a musical instrument with three strings.

ستاره پیشانی sitára peshání, *adj.* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse).

ستاره شناسی sitára-shinás, *n. m.* an astrologer; an astronomer.

ستاره شناسی sitara-shinási. The astrological art

- ستاری *sutárí*, H. *n. f.* An awl ;
a bodkin.
- ستاریا *sitáriyá*, P. *n. m.* One who
plays on the guitar.
- ستاسی *sattásí yá satásí*, H. *adj*
Eighty-seven.
- ستان *sitán*, P. Taking.
- ستان *stán*, P. Situation ; a ter-
mination denoting place.
- ساتانا *satáná*, H. *v.* To molest; to
exact ; to trouble ; to inter-
rupt ; to afflict ; to oppress.
- ساتاندن *sitándan*. To take away;
to seize.
- ساتانوه *sattánve*, H. *adj* Ninety
seven.
- ساتوان *sattáwan*, *adj.* Fifty-
seven.
- ساتائس *sattáis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-
seven.
- ستابدھا *stabdha*, S. Blocked; stop-
ped.
- ساتتر *sattar*, *adj.* Seventy-seven.
- ساتر *satr*, A. *n. m.* The privi-
ties; suppressing ; veiling ;
covering.
- ساتتر *suttar*, H. *adj.* Seventy.
- ساتتر *suttar*, H. *n. m.* an enemy.
- ساتردن *siturdan*, To shave ;
scrape.
- ساتتره *sattrah*, H. *adj.* Seventeen.
- ساترھوان *satrahwán*, H. *adj.*
Seventeenth.
- ساتری *sitrí*, S. *f.* Sweat ; perspi-
ration.
- ساتکار *satkár*, S. *n. m.* A good
act ; respect ; reverence ;
treatment.
- ساتکاری *satkárí*, H. *n. f.* Truth;
one who burns the dead.
- ستلی *sutlí*, H. *n. f.* Coarse
twine.
- ستم *sitam*, P. *n. m.* Tyranny ;
injury ; oppression. *ستم رسیدہ*
sitam rasidah, *adj.* oppres-
sed ; injured *ستم کرنا* *sitam*
karná, *v.* to tyrannise ; to
oppress. *ستم کر* *sitamgar*, *n.*
m. tyrant ; oppressor. *ستمگري*
sitamgarí, *n. f.* tyranny ;
oppression.
- ستم *sattam*, Excellent ; best.
- ستیمی *sattimí* H. *n. m.* The se-
venth lunar day
- ستن *sutan*, H. Sons.
- ستنا *sutná*, H. *v.* To be sunken
(the cheeks).
- ستوا *sattú*, } H. *n. m.* Grain
ستوا *satuá*, } parched and
ground. *ستوا باندھ کے پیچھے*
satúá bándh ke pi-
chhe parná, *v.* to pursue
one at any sacrifice. *ستوا*
*satuá saukrá*t, the en-
tering of the sun into Aries
on which day parched grain
meal is distributed to Brah-
mans.
- ستوانا *satwánsá*, A child born
in the seventh month.
- ستودن *situdan*, P. To praise.
- ستوار *sutwar*, P. *n. m.* An ani-
mal ; a beast of burden ;
cattle.
- ستوگن *satogun*, S. *n. m.* The
quality of truth.

- ستون sitún, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; column.
- ستوانتی satwantí, H. *adj. fem.* Honest ; faithful.
- ستوه sutoh, P. *n. f.* Distress ; indignance ; uneasiness.
- ستوه sutwo, *m.* Goodness.
- ستهان sathán, S. *n. m.* Place ; situation ; a section ; dignity.
- ستهاور sthávar, S. *adj.* Firm ; stationary.
- ستھر sthir, S. *adj.* Settled ; constant ; firm-tranquil.
- ستھرا suthrá, H. *adj.* Neat, clean, good ; well ; tidy ; clear.
- ستھرائی suthráí, H. *n. f.* Goodness ; beauty ; elegance.
- ستھل sthal, S. *n. m.* Place ; dry land ; region ; firm ground.
- ستھ متاسبہ sattá mutanásibah, A. *n. n.* Double rule of three.
- ستھن suthan, *m.* Trousers.
- ستھون suthon, H. *n. f.* Trousers.
- ستھنی suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam.
- ستھوارا sithwára, A kind of sweetmeat given to a child-bed woman.
- ستھول sthúl S. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; coarse.
- ستی satí, H. *n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile ; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste ; virtuous.
- ستی satyá, S. Accurate ; perfect.
- ستی sattyá, H. *n. m.* Power ; strength.
- ستی satiyá, H. *n. m.* An oculist.
- ستیانیاس sattyánás, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; depravation. *ستیانیاس کرنا sattyánás karná, v.* to waste ; to spoil.
- ستیانیاس ہونا sattyánás honá, *v.* to be destroyed.
- ستیانیاسی sattyánásí, H. *n. m.* A destroyer ; a thorny plant. *adj.* depraved ; damaged ; bad.
- ستیادورت satyáwrit, *m.* Trade ; commerce.
- ستیز sitez, P. *n.* Battle ; contention.
- ستیزہ siteza, *m.* Controversy ; battle.
- ست sat, H. *n. f.* A league.
- ستا siṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The ear of an Indian corn.
- ستا باٹا saṭṭá baṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An intrigue ; collusion ; intrigue ; cabal ; combination.
- ستاست saṭá sat, H. *n. f.* striking ; to gather ; beating. *adv.* rapidly.
- ستانا saṭáná, H. *v. Caus. of* ستانا saṭná, *v.* to unite ; to make ; to adhere.
- ستپتانا saṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be confounded ; to be restless.
- ستار پتر saṭar paṭar, H. *n. f.* Trifles ; petty affairs.
- ستاک saṭak, H. *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and

thin at the other ; a *huqqa* snake.

ستکاري *siṭkārī*, H. Fusiform ; tapering.

ستکان *saṭkānā*, H. *v.* Caus. of
ستکنا *saṭaknā*, to disappoint ;
to baulk.

ستکنا *saṭaknā*, H. *v.* To run
away ; to disappear ; to flee.

ستکنا *suṭuknā*, H. *v.* To swal-
low by gulps and with a
noise.

ستک *saṭal*, *f.* Foolish ; false-
hood.

ستلو *saṭallo*, H. *n. f.* A silly
woman.

ستنا *saṭnā*, H. *v.* To stick ; to
join ; to adhere ; to unite.

ستنه *saṭh*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ;
fool ; cunning.

ستهي *siṭthī*, *f.* Dross ; lees.

ستهيانا *saṭhiyānā*, H. *v.* To be
turned of sixty years ; to be
decrepit.

ستهي *saṭṭhī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of
rice.

ستي *siṭṭī*, H. *n. f.* The senses ;
whistling. ستی گم هونا *siṭṭī*
gum honā, *v.* to lose one's
senses.

ستي *saṭīyā*, *f.* A stick.

ستي ستي *saṭī saṭī*, Joined ; crowd-
ed.

ستيک *saṭīk*, S. *adj.* Having a
commentary annexed.

saj, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; pre-
paration ; apperance. سجده

saj dhaj, *n. f.* preparation
and appearance.

سجا *sājīā*, H. *adj.* Right (hand).

سجاد *sajjād*. Adoring ; bowing
the head and body in ado-
rat on.

سجاده *sajjāda*, A. *n. m.* A car-
pet or mat on which Mu-
hammadans pray.

سجان *sujān*, H. *adj.* Intelli-
gent ; well-informed ; wise.

سجانا *sujānā*, H. *v.* to cause to
to swell.

سجانا *sajānā*, H. *v.* To adorn ;
to assort ; to cause to pre-
pare.

سجاو *sajáo*, *m.* Ornament ; pre-
paration.

سجاوت *sajáwaṭ*, H. *n. f.* deco-
ration ; contrivance ; prepa-
ration.

سجاي *sajáyá*, A. *n. m.* Nature ;
disposition.

سج دار *saj-dár*, H and some ;
well-shaped.

سجده *sajdah*, A. *n. m.* Bowing
so as to touch the ground
with the forehead in ado-
ration. سجده گاه *sijdah gáh*, *n.*
f. the place where prayers
are read.

سجدهج *sajdhaj*, H. *n. f.* Appear-
ance. grace ; elegance.

سجع *saja'*, *m.* Rhyme ; cadence ;
poetry.

سجل *sijal*, H. *adj.* Good ; ele-
gant, nice. سجال کرنا *sajal*

karná, *v.* to polish ; to improve.
 ساجلáj, *H. n. m.* Third brother of four or more.
 ساجان, *H. n. m.* A respect ; a sweetheart ; lover ; virtuous.
 ساجنáj, *H. v.* To be prepared ; to fit ; to beseem ; to become.
 ساجنáj, *m.* To be manifest ; to appear.
 ساجنáj, *H. n. f.* A female friend.
 ساجوانáj, *H. v. Caus. of* ساجنáj, to have rectified.
 ساجھانáj, *H. v.* To boil ; to tan ; to melt.
 ساجھانáj, *H. v.* To point out ; to show ; to make one understand.
 ساججáj, *H. n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.
 ساججیل, *m.* Hard stones or bricks made from them.
 ساجیلáj, *H. adj.* Well-shaped ; handsome ; beautiful.
 ساج, *H. adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed ; surely.
 ساج مانئáj, *v.* to trust ; to believe.
 ساجچáj, *H. adj.* True ; real ; sincere ; faithful ; genuine ; honest. قول کاسچا qaul ká sachcháj, faithful to one's word.

ساجھانáj, *a.* To irrigate.
 ساجھائئáj, *H. n. f.* Truth ; purity ; honesty.
 ساجھت, *H. adj.* Cautious ; free from anxiety ; attentive careful.
 ساجھ ساجھ, Really ; in fact.
 ساجھدانند sachchidánand, *S.* The Supreme Spirit.
 ساجھراجھ sacharáchar, *All ; whether* animate or inanimate.
 ساجھکنáj, *H. v.* To be astonished.
 ساجھل, *H. adj.* Having the power to move ; moveable.
 ساجھنتáj, *f.* Due reflection.
 ساجھت, *S. adj.* Attentive ; careful ; happy.
 ساجھاب saháb, *A. n. m.* A cloud.
 ساجھان saháf, *n.* Consumption.
 ساجھ sehr, *A. n. m.* Magic ; enchantment. ساجھبار sahr-bár, a magician.
 ساجھ sahr, } *A. n. m.*
 ساجھ گاه sahargáh, } The dawn of day, morning.
 ساجھری sahrí, *H. n. f.* Food taken before dawn. as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.
 ساجھوات sakhawát, *A. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity.
 ساجھت sakht, *P. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; wretched ; cruel ; hard-hearted ; painful ; harsh ; stingy ; unlucky. *adv.* vio-

lently ; very. سخت سست کھنا sakht sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at.

سختی sakhtí, *P. n. f.* Hardness; cruelty; rigidity; hard-heartedness; obduracy; severity; strictness; distress. سختی سے sakhtí se, *adv.* harshly; severely. سختی کرنا sakhtí karná, *v.* to use force or violence.

سخرہ sukhra, } Ridicule ;
سخریہ sukhriya, } derision ;
a drudge.

سخن sukhan, *P. n. m.* Speech; language. سخن آرا sukhan árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی sukhanárái, *n. f.* eloquence. سخن پرداز sukhan pardáz, eloquent. سخن تکیہ sukhan takyá, *n. m.* an expletive; a prop word. سخن چین sukhan chin, *n. m.* a spy; an informer. سخن دان sukhan dán, a scholar; intelligent; a poet. سخن دالنا sukhan dálná, *v.* to ask; to question. سخن رس sukhan ras, *adj.* eloquent. سخن ساز sukhan-sáz, *n. m.* an orator; a speechifier. سخن سازی sukhan sází, *n. f.* oratory; eloquence. سخن سنج sukhan sanj, *adj.* prudent. سخن گوئی sukhan goí, *n. f.* the art of poetry. سخن فہم sukhan

fahm, intelligent. کم سخن kam sukhan, *n. m.* a reserved person.

سخی sakhí, *A. adj.* Liberal; bountiful; munificent. *n. m.* a liberal person.

سدا sad, *H. adj.* Fresh; flourishing.

سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always; ever. سدا بہار sadá bahár, *adj.* evergreen. سدا پھل sadá phal, *adj.* constantly bearing fruit. سدا سکھی sadá sukhí, *adj.* ever happy. سدا سہاگن sadá suhágan, *n. f.* a kind of flower; a bird; a class of *fakirs* dressed like a woman.

سدا ب sudáb, *m.* The herb rue.

سدا بارت sadábart, *H. n. m.* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or to the travellers &c.

سداما sadámá, Virtuous; good.

سدا شو sadá-shiv, *m.* A name of Shiva.

سدا مات sadámat, *H. n.* Time immemorial.

سدا نند sadánand, Always happy.

سدا سد sadd-i-ráh, *P. n. f.* An obstacle; an obstruction.

سدا راء sad-i-ráh honá, *v.* To obstruct.

سدا رشن sadarshan, *S. adj.* Handsome; good looking. سدا رشن

سدا رشن چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m.*

- the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.
- سدرش sadrish, S. Alike; resembling.
- سدة sudda, A. n. m. An obstruction; threshold.
- سدة sidh, yá siddh, H. *adj.* Accomplished; famous; celebrated; successful; holy; right. *n. m.* saint; a holy man. سدة كونا *v.* sidh karná, to accomplish; to perfect.
- سدة هونا sidh honá, to be accomplished.
- سدة sudh, H. *n. f.* Memory; remembrance; notice; sensation; care; intelligence.
- سدة بدة sudh budh; *n. f.* common sense; preception; care. سدة بهولنا *v.* to lose one's senses; to forget. سدة رهنا *v.* to regard.
- سدة sudh rakhná. *v.* to regard. سدة ليننا sudh lená, *v.* to take care; to enquire into. سدة بے be sudh, *adj.* senseless; careless.
- سدة sidh, *f.* Success; the entire completion of any undertaking.
- سدها sudhá, *m.* Ambrosia; nectar.
- سدهارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To set out; to die; to leave this world.
- سدهارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To adjust; to adorn; to arrange; to mend.
- سدهانا sadháná, H. *v.* To train or tame animals; to perform.
- سدهانا sudháná, H. *v.* To put in mind.
- سدهانت siddhánt, S. *n. m.* Result; conclusion; consequence.
- سدهانتی sidhántí, S. *n. m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.
- سدهاوت sidháwat, H. *n. f.* Simplicity.
- سدهرمي sadharmí, Observing the same customs or laws.
- سدهارنا sudharná, H. *v.* To be corrected; to be mended; to avail; to succeed.
- سدهنا sadhná, H. To be fully instructed or disciplined.
- سدهوا sudhwá, *f.* A wife whose husband is living.
- سدهنا sudhná, H. *v.* To be purified (metal).
- سدهوانا sudhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be purified.
- سدهي sidhi, H. *n. f.* Accomplishment; sanctification; a species of hemp.
- سدي sudi, H. *n. f.* The light half of the lunar month; *i. e.* from new to full moon.
- سدي saday, Compassionate; benevolent.
- سديشي sadeshí, Before; in front; proximate; of the same country or place.

سَدُول *sudaul*, H. *adj.* Well-shaped ; graceful ; pretty ; elegant.

سر *sir*, *yá sar*, H. *n. m.* The head ; the top ; pinnacle.
 سر اُٹھانا *sir utháná*, to rebel ; to rise up against one ; to revolt.
 سر بہاری ہونا *sir bhárí honá*, *v.* to be giddy ; to have a headache.
 سر پر پڑنا *sir par parná*, *v.* to fall to one's lot.
 سر پر چڑھنا *sir par charháná*, *v.* to shew respect ; to raise an inferior above one's self.
 سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir par khák dálná*, *v.* to throw ashes on the head ; to lament.
 سر پرستی کرنا *sir parastí karná*, *v.* to help ; to aid ; to protect.
 سر پھیرانا *sir phiráná*, *v.* to labour in vain.
 سر پھرنا *sir pherná*, *v.* to revolt from obedience.
 سر پیٹنا *sir piṭná*, *v.* to lament.
 سر توڑنا *sir torná*, *a.* to subdue.
 سر پہ لینا *sir pe lená*, *v.* to take on one's shoulders.
 سر جھکانا *sir jhukáná*, *v.* to bow.
 سر چڑھا *sir charhá*, *adj.* proud ; haughty.
 سر چڑھانا *sir charháná*, *v.* to exalt ; to be arrogant ; to shew respect ; to revere.
 سر چڑھکے مرنا *sir charhke márná*, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another.
 سر دھرنا *sir dharná*, *v.* to be obedient.
 سر دھنا *sir dhunná*, *v.* to lament.
 سر دولانا

sir duláná, to shake the head from affliction.
 سر دینا *sir dená*, *v.* to pledge one's head.
 سر دے دے مارنا *sir de de márná*, to be desperate.
 سر دُوب *sir ḍub*, perfectly wet.
 سر سکاہنا *sir sukháná*, *v.* to dry one's hair.
 سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se páon tak*, *adv.* from head to foot.
 سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se kafan bāndhná*, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking.
 سر سے کھیلنا *sir se khelná*, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit.
 سر کاڑھنا *sir káṛhná*, *n.* to become conspicuous.
 سر کٹا *sir katá*, *adj.* beheaded.
 سر کرنا *sir karná*, *v.* to begin.
 سر کو *sir ko*, to go quickly but with respect.
 سر کھانا *sir kháná*, *v.* to tease.
 سر کھجانا *sir khujáná*, to court punishment.
 سر کے بل *sir ke bal*, *adv.* head downward.
 سر کے زور *sir ke zor*, with all one's might.
 سر گنجا *sir ganjá*, *v.* to beat severely.
 سر لگنا *sir lagná*, *v.* to endure hardship.
 سر مورنا *sir morná*, *v.* to do one's best ; to be at great pains.
 سر منڈا *sir mundá*, *n. m.* a shaven crown.
 سر منڈانا *sir mundáná*, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicancy.
 سر منڈانا *sir mundáná*, *v.* to shave another's head.
 سر

میلانو sir mailá honá, To have the menses. سرنوانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سرنیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed.

سر sar, *P. n. m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; intention; end; will; commencement; desire. سرافراز sar afráz, *adj.* exalted. سرافگندا sir afgandá, abashed; cast down. سرانجام sar anjám, *n. m.* preparations; result; end. سرانجام کرنا sar anjám karná, *v.* to manage. سرانداز sar andáz, warlike; to arrange. سربازار sar-e-bázár, *adv.* in public. سربهارکار sar barahkár, *n. m.* a manager; an agent. سربراهي کرنا sar baráhi karná, *v.* to manage. سربازی sar bazí intrepidity; recklessness of life. سربسته sarbasta, *adj.* hidden; shut; closed. سربسار sarbasar, *adv.* all; entirely; from end to end. سربلند sar buland, *adj.* exalted; eminent; glorious. سربلندی sarbulandí, *n. f.* exaltation. سربامهار sarbamuhar, *adj.* sealed. سري پر بیتھنا sari pa baithná, To squat. سربپرست sarparast, *n. m.* a guardian. سربپرستی sarparastí, *n. f.* patronage. سرپنچ sar panch, *n. m.* president; chairman. سرپوش sar-

posh, *n. m.* a cover. سرپیچ sarpech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. سرتاج sartáj, *n. m.* a chief. سرتیز sar tez, sharp pointed. سرحد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary; border. سرخود sar khud, *adj.* being one's own master. سريدست sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at hand. سريددي sar dardí, vexation. سريدفتار sar-i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. سري راه sar-i-ráh *adv.* on the road. *n. m.* the high road. سريزد هونا sarzad honá, *v.* to happen; to occur. سريزمين sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth; country; limits. سريزور sarzor, *adj.* head; rebellious; disobedient; mutinous. سريزوري sarzorí, *n. f.* rebellion; mutiny. سريز سبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdant; victorious; successful. سري سبز sar sabz karná, *v.* to renew; to revive. سري سبز هونا sarsabz honá, *v.* to prosper. سري شام sar-i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. *n. m.* evening. سري کوب sar kob, *n.* superintending; beating the head. سري کراز sarfaráz, karná, *v.* to honor; to exalt. سري کش sarkash, *adj.* refractory; rebellious. سري کشي sarkashí, *n. f.* rebellion. سري کشي کرنا sar kashi karná, *v.* to rebel. سري کوبی sarkobí, *n. f.* pu nish-

- ment. سرگذار sar guzar, desperate. سرگذشت sarguzasht, an event; transaction; narrative; adventure. سرگران sargarán, *adj.* tipsy; proud; drunk. سرگردان sargardán, *adj.* humbled; stupefied; confounded; distressed. سرگردانی sargardání, *n. f.* perplexity; distress; confusion; سرگرم sargarm, *adj.* intent on; ardent. سرگرمی sargarmí, *n. f.* zeal; earnestness. سرگروه sar guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; leader; the chief of the troops; a commander. سرگشت sargasht, *n. m.* patrolling. سرمست sarmast, *adj.* intoxicated; سرمستی sar mastí, intoxication. سرنگون sarnigún, *adj.* downcast; ashamed; backward; topsyturvy. سرنو sar-i nau, *n. f.* renewal; afresh. سرنوشت sar nawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate; fortune. ساروپا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot; the whole. ساروسامان sar-o-sámán, *n. m.* necessaries. سارکارت sar karná, *v.* to make head; to perform; to execute furniture; luggage.
- سر sur, *S. n. m.* A god; a deity.
- سر sur, *H. n. m.* Tone; note; melody; tune; accent; a vowel. سر ملان sar miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument.
- سر sar, *H. n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank; a lake.
- سر sirr, *A. n. m.* A secret; a mystery.
- سرا sará, *P. n. f.* A caravan-sary; an inn; a house; a mansion.
- سرا sirá, *H. n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سر سے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.
- سرا surá, *S. f.* spirituous liquor.
- سرا surrá, *m.* the sword fish.
- سراب saráb, *A. n. m.* The mirrage.
- سراب saráp, *H. n. m.* A curse; an imprecation, سراپ دینا saráp dená, *v.* to curse.
- سراپا sarápá, *P. adj.* From head to foot; totally.
- سرات sirát, *Becoming cold; cold.*
- سراج siráj, *A. n. m.* A lamp, a candle; the sun.
- سراجنا sirajná, *v.* To create; produce.
- سراچه saráchá, *P. n. m.* A single poled tent; an inner apartment.
- سراحد sarádh, *H. n. m.* Funeral obsequies.
- سراسر sarásar, *P. adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.
- سراسری sarásarí, *P. n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehead.

سراسیمگی sarásímagí, H. n. f. Perplexity ; amazement.

سراسیمہ sarásímá, P. adj. Confounded ; distracted ; distressed.

سزاع šurág, P. n. m. Search ; spying ; trace ; clue ; mark. سزاع رسانی surágh rasání, n. f. searching ; detection. سزاع لگانا surágh lagáná, v. to search ; to trace. سزاع لینا surágh lená, v. to inquire for ; to spy ; to search ; to seek.

سزاعی surághí, P. n. m. A secret agent ; a detective.

سزآمد sarámad, complete ; accomplished.

سزانا siráná, H. v. To cool ; to set off ; to make cool.

سز انجام saránjam, P. n. m. Accomplishment ; conclusion ; requisities ; apparatus. سز انجام کرنا sar anjám karná, v. to accomplish to prepare ; to finish. سز انجام هونا sar anjám honá, v. to be accomplished.

سز انگشت sar angusht, the tip of the finger.

سز آوگی saráwagí, H. n. m. A sect of the Jains.

سز او saráo, O. m. A lid or a shallow cup used, as such.

سز اوان saráwan, m. A harrow.

سز اهان saráhan, H. n. m. Praising.

سز اهنا saráhná, H. v. To praise ; to applaud ; to approve.

سز آه saráe, P. n. f. An inn ; a caravansary.

سز آیت siráyat, A. n. f. contagion ; penetration ; infection.

سز آئین saráín, H. n. f. A small earthen cover.

سز آیدن saraidan, To play on an instrument.

سز آینده saráindá, P. A singer ; eulogist.

سز ب sarb, H. adj. All ; the whole.

سز ب بیابک sarb biyápak, adj.

all pervading. m. God. سز ب

سز ب تجمان sarbtejmán, adj. all

glorious. سز ب داتا sarb dátá,

n. m. all giver. سز ب شکتمان sarb

shaktimán, adj. Almighty.

سز ب گرهن sarb grahan, n. m.

a total eclipse.

سز ب هنگی sarbhangí, H. n. m. A sect of faqirs.

سز ب س sarbas, m. Every thing ; the whole property.

سز پ sarp, S. n. m. A serpent.

سز پت sarpat, } H. n. m. Reed.

سز پتا sarpatá, } leaves used for thatching.

سز پت sarpat, H. n. f. Galloping

سز پت پھیکننا sarpat pheḷkná,

v set off in a gallop, سز پت دورانا sarpat dauráná, to put one's

horse to a gallop.

سز پور surpur, S. m. The city of the immortals.

سز س sarit, S. n. f. A stream.

سز سرت surat, H. n. f. Recollection ; thought ; copulation ; coition ;

soul. سرت آنا sut áná, *v* to come into one's mind. سرت surat bisarná, *v*. to forget. سرت سے surat se, *adv*. carefully. سرت کرنا suraf kar-ná, *v*. to remember.

سرتا surtá, *H. adj.* Mindful; prudent; thoughtful; intelligent.

سرتابی sartábí, *f*. Disobedience.

سرتیلا surtílá, *H. adj.* *see* سرتا surtá, prudent; considerate.

سرتجنا sirjná, *H. v.* To create; to produce; to form.

سرتجناہار sirjanhá, *H. n. m.* The Creator.

سرتجوان sarjiwan, *H. adj.* Ever-green; imperishable.

سرتچشمہ sarchasmá, *P. n. m.* A spring; a source; a fountain.

سرتحد sarhad, *f*. Extremity; boundary; limit; confines.

سرخ surkh, *P. adj.* Red. سرخ بادہ surkh báda, *n. m.* erysipelas.

سرخ بید surkh bed, *n. f.* a kind of cane; a medicinal plant. unabashed. سرخ روئی surkh-rúí, *n. f.* honour; success; fame. سرخ سفاہد surkh sufaid; *adj* fair, plump. سرخ ہونا surkh honá, *v.* to be ripe; to be flushed.

سرخا surkhá, *m.* grey colour in horses.

سرخاب surkháb, *P. n. m.* Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا surkháb ká par lagná, *v.* to do something unequalled. سرخاب

سرخا کا پر ہونا surkháb ka par honá, *v.* to be too good for any work; to be proud.

سرخا sarkhat, *P. n. m.* An agreement to hire service; a lease of a house; bill of sale.

سرخا surkhá, *P. n. m.* A sort of a pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.

سرخی surkhí, *P. n. f.* Redness; blood; brickdust. سرخی مایل surkhí, máyal, *adj.* reddish.

سرخیلی sar khalí, Office of a general.

سرد sard, *P. adj.* Cold; damp.

سرد سرد sard-tar, cold and wet.

سرد کرنا sard karná, *v.* to cool.

سرد مزاج sard mizáj, *adj.* unpathetic; coldblooded. سرد مہر sard mehar, *n. m.* a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مہری sard mehrí, *n. f.* coldness; lukewarmness. سرد ہونا sard honá, *v.* to become cold; to die.

سرد sarad, *H. n. m.* One of the six seasons of the Hindus.

سرد sardá, *H. n. m.* A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul.

سردابہ sardába, *P. n. m.* The cold-bath.

سردار sardár, *P. n. m.* A chief; a commander; a head man.

سرداری sardá, *chiefship.*

سردارنی sardární, *P. n. f.* The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

سرداری sardárí karná, *v.* to rule ; to command.

سردست sar-dast. The hand from the wrist to the finger ends.

سردھا sardhá, *H. n. f.* Confidence ; trust ; means ; ability.

سردی sardí, *P. n. f.* Cold ; coldness. سردی پڑنا sardí pārná, to be chilly or cold. سردی ہونا sardí honá, *v.* to catch cold.

سراس sarirás, *Alike ; the same.*

سررشتہ sar rishta, *m.* An office ; affinity connection.

سرزاد sar-zad, *Happening.*

سرزاد ہونا sar zad honá, *occur.*

سرس siras, *H. n. f.* The *siris* tree.

سaras, *H. adj.* More ; best ; excellent.

سرسام sarsám, *P. n. m.* Delirium ; phrenzy ; a tumor.

سرسائی sarsái, *H. n. f.* Abundance ; plenty ; fortunate.

سرسبز sar sabz, *Fresh ; verdant.*

سرسبزی sar sabzí, *f.* Verdure ; happiness.

سرسر sursur, *H. n. f.* Rustling.

سرسرائی sursuráná, *H. v.* To rustle.

سرسری sursurí, *H. n. f.* An insect bred in grain ; titillation.

سرسوتی saraswatí, *S. n. f.* The wife of Brahma ; the goddess of learning.

سرسون sarson, *H. n. f.* A species of mustard.

سارشار sarshár, *P. adj.* Brimful ; intoxicated ; redundant.

سارشت sarisht, *P. n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; complexion ; constitution.

سارشتہ sarrishtá, sarishtá, *P. n. m.* Creature ; mixed ; department. سارشتہ دار sarishta dár, *n. m.* the superintendent of a vernacular office.

سرشت srisht, *S. n. f.* The creation ; the world ; the universe ; natural property.

سارشک sarashk, *P. n. m.* A tear.

سارطان sartán, *A. n. m.* A crab ; a cancer ; the sign cancer ; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.

سرعت sur'at, *A. n. f.* Haste.

سارغانا sarghaná, *P. n. m.* A chief ; a great personage.

سarf, *m.* Extravagance.

سرفراز sor-faráz, *Eminent ; exalted.*

سرفرازی sarfarazí, *Distinction ; exaltation.*

سرفہ surfá, *P.* A cough ; a moth.

سرقہ sarqá, *A. n. m.* Robbery ; theft : plagiarism.

سرکا sirká, *P.* vinegar.

سارکار sarkár, *P. n. f.* Government ; master ; lord.

سارکاری sarkárí, *P. adj.* Relating to the government or to any superior authority.

سارکاری ملازم sarkárí-mulázim,

n. m. a government officer or servant.

سرکان sarkáná, *H. v.* To remove from its place; to put on one side; to move out of the way.

سرکار sarkarā, *n.* A reed.

سرکاش sarkash, *P. adj.* Disobedient; mutinous; rebellious.

سرکاشی sarkashí, *P. n. f.* Disobedience; revolt; rebellion.

سارکان sarakná, *H. v.* To be moved; to remove; to give way; to stir; to be set aside.

سارکندā sarkandā, *H. n. m.* A reed.

سیرکا sirka, *P. n. m.* Vinegar.

سیرکی sirkí, *H. n. f.* A reed screen.

سوارگ swarg, } *S. n. m.*
سوارگ لوک swarg lok, } Heaven;
paradise; the sky. سوارگ باسی swarg bási honā, } to die.

سارگاشتاگی sargashtagí, *P. n. f.* Wandering; astonishment; affliction.

سارگاشتا sargashtā, *P. adj.* Wandering; astonished; perplexed; giddy.

سارگام sarigam, *H. n. f.* The gamut; sol-fa-ing; sol-mization.

سارگن sargun, *H. n. m.* All qualities; an apithet of the Deity.

سارگوش sargosh, *m.* The ear.

سارگوشی sargoshi, *f.* Deliberation; whispering.

سرگین sargín, *P. n. m.* Cowdung.

سارال saral, *H. n. m.* A fragrant wood. *adj.* straight; perpendicular; honest; upright-plain.

سارلā sarlā, *S.* Upright; tall; straight.

سرام sram, *S. m. f.* Toil; pains.

سارمā sarmā, *P. n. m.* Winter.

سارمāی sarmāí, *P. n. f.* Winter-clothing.

سارمāیā sarmāyā, *P. n. m.* Capital; stock in trade; funds; materials.

سارمād sarmad, *A. adj.* Eternal.

سارمāست sarmast, Dead drunk.

سارمāغزان sarmaghzan, *P. n. m.* Vexation; trouble; perplexity.

سارمā surmā, *P. n. m.* Collyrium antimony ground to a fine powder. سارمā آلودē surmā-ālūdā, *adj.* eyes stained with *surma*. سارمā دانی surmādání, *n. f.* a small box for holding *surma*. سارمā هونا surmā honā, *v.* to be reduced to an impalpable powder.

سارمāی surmāí, *P. adj.* Of the colour of *surma*; grayish.

سارن saran, *H. n. f.* An asylum; shelter; protection. سارنā saran ānā, *v.* to come under one's protection.

سارنā sarnā, surnā, *P. n. m.* A kind of pipe a clarion.

سارنā sarnā, *H. v.* To be performed to be carried on; to

suffice; to issue; to be ended.
سرناجي surnáchí, A clarion ;
player.

سرناتگه saranágat, H. A refugee
one who comes for shelter.

سرنام sarnám, P. *adj.* Well-
known ; famous. سرنام ڪرنا
sarnám karná, *v.* to make
famous سرنام هونا sarnám
honá, *v.* to become famous.

سرنامه sarnáma, P. *n.m.* Ad-
dress title; superscription of
a letter ; سرنامه لکها
sarná-
ma likhná, *v.* to address a
letter.

سرنائي sarnái, surnái, P. *n. m.*
A piper ; a clarion player.
سرنائيءَ sar anjám, Apparatus ;
utensils.

سرنگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine;
subterraneous passage. *adj.*
red-coloured ; light-bay or
chestnut; a horse. سرنگ اورانا
surang uráná, *v.* to explode
a mine. سرنگ لگانا
surang lagáná, *v.* to mine.

سرنگيا surangiya, H. *n. m.* A
miner.

سرو saro, P. *n. m.* The cypress
tree. سرواندام saro andám,
adj. having a body graceful
as the cypress. سرو قد
saro qad, *adj.* tall and graceful
as the cypress tree.

سروا sarwá, H. *n. m.* A small
earthen cup; wife's brother.

سروا surwá, H. *n. m.* A ladle
shaped like a hand, with

which clarified butter is
thrown into the fire for a
burnt offering.

سرواٽما sarvátma, *m.* the uni-
versal sprit ; all beings col-
lectively.

سروال sarwál, A *n. m.* Breeches;
trousers.

سروانگ sarváng, *m.* The whole
body.

سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. *n. m.*
formed ; with form ; with
appearance.

سروٽا sarotá, H. *n. m.* A kind
of scissors for cutting betel
nut; nut-cracker.

سروٽپات sirotpát, *m.* Redness of
the eyes.

سروٽره sarvatra, Every where ;
in all places.

سروج saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus ;
lit. "The lake born."

سروڊ sarod, *n. m.* A song ;
melody; modulation

سروڊه sarvada, Always ; at all
times.

سروڊي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.

سروڙ surúr, A. *n. m.* Cheerful-
ness ; joy ; pleasure.

سروڙ sarwar, P. *n. m.* Chief
principal ; leader.

سروڙ sarwar, *m.* A pond; a tank.
H. *adj.* equal.

سروڙي sarwarí, P. *n. f.* Chief-
ship ; leadership.

سروص sarvas, The whole; every
thing.

سرور sarosh, P. n. m. An angel; a voice from heaven.

ساروکار sarokár, P. n. m. Business; concern; intercourse.

ساروکار رکھنا sarokár rakhná, v. to have to do with; to be concerned.

ساروگ sarog, Sick; diseased.

سارولا sarolá, H. n. A sweetmeat.

ساروے sarvmai, H. adj. General; universal; all-pervading.

ساروان sarwan, H. n. m. The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in Aquila, a popular Hindu song.

سارونج saraunj, H. n. f. A seed.

ساروہی sarohí, H. n. f. A kind of scimitar.

سارھانا sirháná, H. n. m. The head of a bedstead, or tomb; a pillow

سارھنا sarhná, H. n. m. The scales of a fish.

سارھنگ sarhang, P. n. m. A captain; a general; a commander; chief; overseer. adj. disobedient.

سارھي surhí, H. n. f. A kind of grass growing on neglected land.

سریر srí, siri, H. n. f. A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of prosperity; beauty; it is written as a mark of respect something like Mr., master or

sir at the beginning of Hindu proper names of persons.

سریر کرنا v. to commence in the name of Lakshmi.

سریر sri mat, adj. fortunate

سریر srímad, n. m. the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity.

سریر مہاراج srí maháráj, your Majesty.

سریر پت sirípat, Vishnu the husband of Lakshmi.

سریر sarí, P. n. m. Chiefship. adj. good.

سریر sirrí, H. adj. Mad; insane.

سریر sariyá, H. n. m. A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سریرانی suryaní, A Syrian.

سریرتنا suretná, H. v. To pick out the good grain.

سریر sarír, m. a thorn; a bedstead.

سریر sarír, H. n. m. The body; constitution.

سریر sarírí, Corporeal.

سریر دھارن کرنا sarír dháran kar-ná, v. to incarnate.

سریر surairí, H. n. f. White-washing.

سریر sares, P. n. m. Glue; starch.

سریر sreshth, H. adj. Best; most excellent; pre-eminent.

سریر sirísáf, H. n. A kind of muslin.

سریر sari', A. adj. Quick; nimble; ready.

سریر التاثر sarí'-ut-tásír, penetrating;

active (a medicine) سریع sari-ul-harkat, quick; fast, rapid. سریع الزوال sari-'uz-zawál, fleeting; transient. سریع الفهم sari'-ul-fahm, quick of understanding. سریع الهضم sari-ul-hazm. *adj.* easy of digestion.

سریکھا sarekhá, *H. n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer; cunning; sly.

سریکا sariká, } *H. adj.* Re-
سریکھا sarikhá, } sembling; like;
so.

سریلا surílá, } *H. adj.* Melo-
سریلی surílí, } dious; harmo-
nious.

سروین surín, *P. n. f.* The buttocks; the hips.

سرویو sarev, *m.* Patronage; shelter.

سرهیا sarehá, *H. n. m.* A long narrow field.

سز sir, *H. n. f.* Madness; insanity.

سزا sirá, *H.* Mad; lunatic; insane.

سزا sará, *H. adj.* Rotten; stinking; musty.

سزانا saráná, *H. v.* To cause to rot; to make ferment; to steep.

سزاند saránd, *H. n. f.* a disagreeable smell.

سزاک sarák, *H. n. m.* The crack of a whip.

سزاهت saráhat, *f.* Rotennes. سز بلا یا سزبلی sir billá yá sir billí, *H. adj.* Mad; insane.

سزپ surap, *H. n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made there by.

سزپنا surapná, *H. v.* To sip.

سزسزی sursurí, *H. n. f.* An inferior kind of *hugqa*.

سزک sarak, *H. n. f.* A road; a street. سزک کاتنا یا نکالنا sarak kátná yá nikálná, *v.* to break ground for a road.

سزک بنانا sarak banáná, to make or repair a road.

سزک sarak, A game bag.

سزکنا surukná, *H. v.* To gulp at; to swallow.

سزکی surkí, *H. n. f.* Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite.

سزون sazan, *H. n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction.

سزون siran, *H. adj.* Mad or insane (woman).

سزنا sazná, *H. v.* To rot; to ferment; to decay; to gangrene.

سزنا surná, *H. v.* To shiver with cold.

سزیری sirí, *H. adj.* Mad; insane.

سزریل sarıyal, *A. adj.* Rotten; worthless; useless.

سزا sazá, *P. n. f.* Punishment; correction; penalty, retribution. سزا پانا saza páná, *v.* to be punished. سزا دینا sazá dená, *v.* to give one one's

desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate." سزاوار sazáwár, *adj.* worthy; excellent; able; deserving. سزاوار هونا sazáwár honá, *v.* to deserve; to merit. سزا یاب sazáyáb, *adj.* punishable. سزا یافتہ sazáyá fath, *n. m.* an old offender. سزاواری sazáwári, worthiness excellence.

سزاوار sazáwal, *T. n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a land steward.

سزاواری sazáwalí, *T. n. f.* The business of a sazáwal. *adj.* relating to a sazáwal.

سس sis, *H. n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

سسا sussá, *H. n. m.* A hare.

سار susár, A cook; a dresser and seller of provision.

سست sust, *P. adj.* Lazy; idle; slow; inactive; weak; feeble; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqád, *adj.* incredulous; sceptical. سست پیمان sust pai-mán, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست کرنا *v.* to relax; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, *v.* to belazy; to be sad,

ستا sastá, *H. adj.* Cheap; easy to procure.

ستاگی sastági, Cheapness.

ستانا sastáná yá sustáná, *H. n.* To rest.

ستر sustar, A string for making images move or dance.

سته susth, Well; healthy.

ستور susthir, Firm; steady.

ستی sustí, *P. n. f.* Laziness; langour; idleness; tardiness; dulness; impotence. سستی کرنا *v.* to delay; to idle.

سسر susar, } *H. n. m.* Father-in-law, father of either husband or wife.

سسرار susrár, } *H. n. f.* Father-in-law's house or family.

سسری susrí, *H. n. f.* Mother-in-law; a term of abuse.

سسکارنا suskárná, *H. v.* To sibilate; to hiss (a snake).

سسکنا sisakná, *H. v.* To sob; to cry.

سسکی siskí, *H. n. f.* Sobbing, respiration of deep sighs.

سسکی سسکی siskí bharná, *v.* To sob; to sigh.

سسسم sussum, *H. adj.* Luke-warm. سسیانند sissiyánd, *H. n. f.* A disagreeable smell.

سسیل susil, *H. adj.* Well disposed; good natured, of good manners.

سسیلتا susíltá, *S.* Goodness of disposition.

سطح sateh, *A. n. f.* Platform. a terrace.

سطحی satahí, Superficial; flat.

سطار satar, *A. n. f.* A line; row; rank. سطار بندی satar bandí,

- n. f.* ruling ; lines for writing on.
- سطوت satwat, *A. n. f.* Power ; force ; strength ; dominion ; felicity ; auspiciousness.
- سعادت sa'adat, *A. n. f.* Happiness. سعادت مند sa'adat mand, *adj.* dutiful. سعادت مندی sa'adat mandí, *n. f.* dutifulness ; obedience.
- سعد sa'd, *A. n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity.
- سعدی sa'dí, The celebrated poet of Shíráz.
- سعی sa'í, *A. n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour. سعی کرنا *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to endeavour.
- سعيد sa'id, Auspicious.
- سفارت sifarat, *A. n. m.* Embassy.
- سفارش sifárish, *A. n. f.* Recommendation ; influence ; intercession, سفارش کرنا *v.* to recommend.
- سفارشی sifárshí, *P. adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشی تَتُو sifárshí tattu, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest. سفارش نامه sifárish náma, *A.* letter of introduction.
- سفاک saffák, *A. n. m.* A shedder of blood.
- سفاکی saffáki, the act of blood shed.
- سفال sifál, *P. n. m.* Glazed earthenware.
- سفالی sifálí, *P. adj.* Made of earthen ware.
- سفت sifti, *P. adj.* Firm ; close.
- سفته suftá, *P. adj.* Bored ; pierced (a pearl.)
- سفر safar, *A. n. m.* Journey ; travel. سفر خرچ safar kharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفر کرنا *v.* to travel ; to die. سفر نامه safarnámah, *n. m.* an account of journey.
- سفر داذی safardái, *H. n. m.* Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl.
- سفرة sufra, *P. n. m.* The anus.
- سفری safarí, *H. n. m.* Traveling provisions.
- سفل sufl, *A. n. m.* Refuse ; ignoble.
- سفلہ siflá, *A. adj.* Ignoble ; contemptible ; miserly. سفلہ پن siflápan, *a.* meanness ; baseness, سفلہ پرور sifla parvar, a patron of the base. سفلی عمل siflí amal, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.
- سفلی siflí, *A. adj.* Lower ; inferior : infernal.
- سفوف sufúf, *A. n. m.* A powder.
- سفید safaid, sufaid, safed, *P. adj.* White. سفید پوش safaid posh, *n. m.* a man dressed in white. سفید کرنا *v.* to whiten. سفید ہونا safaid honá, *v.* to turn pale.

سفید safaidá, P. n. m. White lead ; ceruse ; *flour albus*.

سفیدی safaidí, P. n. f. Whiteness ; whitewash ; morning ; light ; the white of an egg.

سفیر safír, A. n. m. An ambassador ; an envoy.

سفینا safíná, A. n. m. A black book ; a slip ; a vessel.

سفیہ safíh, Foolish ; stupid.

سقا } siqá, A. n. m. A gentle-
سقا } man. *adj.* gentle ; courteous.

سقا } saqqá, A. n. m. A water
سقا } carrier.

سقاوة saqáwá, A. n. m. A cold bath ; a washing room.

سقا saqat, A. n. m. abuse ; abusive language.

سقف saqf, A. n. f. Roof ; ceiling ; canopy ; the sky.

سقم saqm, A. n. m. Flaw.

سقی sakfí, f. A beam ; a rafter.

سقمونی saqmuniyá, Greek, n. m. Scammony

سقنقور saqanqúr, A. n. m. A skink.

سقیم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick ; infirm ; weak.

سک sak, A parrot.

سکات sukát, A. n. f. Silence.

سکار sakár, H. n. Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سکارنا sakárná, H. v. To accept (a bill of exchange &c.) ; to endorse.

سکاري پيچه بيچنا sakarí pichhe bechná, v. A

to negotiate a bill after acceptance.

سكال sakál, H. n. m. Morning ; dawn. سكال sukál, n. m. good season ; abundance.

سكان sukkán, A. n. m. A rudder ; helm.

سکت sakat, } H. n. f. Power ;
سکتی saktí, } strength ; ability.
سکتر sikuttar, E. n. n. Secretary.

سکتا saktá, A. n. m. A swoon : a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause ; vacancy. سکتا هونا saktá honá, v. to fall into a swoon.

سکت sakat, H. n. f. A Hindu festival ; the birth day of Ganesh ; difficulty.

سکتا suktá, H. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; dry.

سکتی suktí, Lean, thin.

سکچ sakuch, H. n. f. Shrinking shyness ; bashfulness ; coyness. سکچانا sukucháná, v. to abash.

سکچنا sukuchná, H. v. To be afraid of ; to be abashed ; to apprehend.

سکرا sakrá, H. n. m. Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*.

سکرت sukrit, S. *adj.* Properly, ably, *f.* moral ; merit ; kindness ; bounty.

سکرمک sakarmak, S. *adj.* (Gram.) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا sakrā, } H. *adj.* Narrow ;
 سکڑی sakrī, } small.

سکڑا sukrā, H. *adj.* Shrunk ;
 contracted.

سکڑنا sukarṇā, H. *v.* To be
 shrunk ; to shrink ; to draw
 in ; to shrivel ; to dwindle.

سکشا sikshā, S. *n. f.* Teaching
 instruction ; advice.

سکال sakal, S. *adj.* All ; the
 whole ; every.

سکال sukal, H. White.

سکمار sukumār, S. *adj.* Delicate ;
 soft ; feeble ; tender.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m.* Inhabitants
 of a house ; a dwelling.

سکنا siknā, H. *v.* To be able ;

سکنا saknā, H. *v.* To be roasted
 or parched.

سکانتک sakantak, Thorny ; trou-
 blesome.

سکنتجبین sakanjbīn, P. *n. f.*
 Oxymel ; lime-juice or other
 acid mixed with sugar or
 honey.

سکندر sakandar, P. Alexander
 the Great.

سکندہ skandha, S. *n. m.* A part
 or division ; a branch ; the
 shoulder.

سکوار sukwār, H. *adj.* Delicate ;
 feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence ;
 quietness ; taciturnity. *adj.*
 silent ; quiet.

سکوره sakorā, H. *n. f.* A small
 earthen cup.

سکوری sakorī, H. *f.* A saucer.

سکڑنا sakorṇā, H. *v.* To draw
 up (the limbs) ; to gather up ;
 to contract ; to shrink.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Being
 quiet ; ease ; dwelling.

سکونت sukúnat, A. *n. f.* Resi-
 dence ; dwelling ; habitation.

سکونت پزیر ہونا sukúnat pizír
 honā, *v.* to reside ; to live.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple ;
 a follower of Nának.

سکھ sikkah, A. *n. m.* A coin
 ing die ; stamp ; an imprest
 sion on money ; current-
 coin ; sterling.

سکھ sukh, H. *n. m.* Ease ;
 rest ; easy circumstances ;
 happiness ; delight. سکھ
 باس sukh bás, *n. m.* abode
 of comfort or happiness.

سکھ بھاگ sukh bhág, *m.*
 happiness ; good fortune.

سکھ پال sukh pāl, *n. m.* a
 kind of *palki*.

سکھ پانا sukh pánā, *v.* to get ease or rest.

سکھ دائی sukh dái, *adj.* ease
 affording.

سکھ دایک sukh dáyak, a comforter. سکھ سے
 رہنا sukh se rahnā, *v.* to
 live comfortably.

سکھا sakhā, S. *n. m.* A friend ;
 a companion.

سکھا sikhā, H. *f.* A lock of hair
 on the crown of the head.

سکھانا sukhánā, H. *v.* To dry ;
 to cause to pine away ; to
 evaporate.

- سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct; to admonish chastise.
 سکھانیرالا sikhane wálá, *n. m.* A tutor; a teacher.
 سکھائی sikhái, *f.* Teaching; instruction.
 سکھت sukhit, H. *adj.* Tranquil; happy.
 سکھتالا sukhtalá, H. *n. m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe.
 سکھ داس sukh dás, H. A very superior and delicious kind of rice.
 سکھ دارشن sukh darshan, sukh darsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub the juice of which is given for ear-ache.
 سکھر sikhar, S. *n. m.* Climax; top; summit; pinnacle.
 سکھران sikharan, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.
 سکھلانا sikhláná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct.
 سکھنا سکھنا sikhnáwad, *m.* Instruction.
 سکھی sakhi, S. *n. f.* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant; a kind of *faqí*, who dresses a like woman.
 سکھی sukhi, S. *adj.* } Atease;
 سکھی sukhiyá, H. *adj.* } happy;
 } comfortable.
 سکیت saket, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n. f.* distress; want.
- سکیتنا saketná, H. *v.* To straiten, to tighten.
 سکیر suker, H. *n. f.* Contraction.
 سکیرا sakelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of iron. سک sag, P. *n. m.* A dog.
 سگا sagá, H. *adj.* Own; full; related; uterine. سگا بھائی sagá bhái, own brother.
 سگال sigál, Thought; suspicion; enmity.
 سگائی sagái, H. *n. f.* Betrothal, a second marriage among the lower classes. سگائی کرنا *v.* to betroth; to contract a marriage.
 سگوپت sugupt, H. Secret.
 سگرا sagrá, H. *adj.* All; every whole.
 سگرئی sugraí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini* sung in the forenoon.
 سگر saggar, H. *n. m.* A cart.
 سگل sagal, H. *adj.* All; every; the whole.
 سگم sugam, H. *adj.* Easy; intelligible.
 سگن sagun, Augury; omen.
 سگند sugand, } H. *n. f.* Good
 سگند sughūdh, } smell; odour;
 perfume, *adj.* fragrant.
 سگھر sughar, H. *adj.* Accomplished; elegant; beautiful; virtuous.
 سگھرائی sughrái; H. *n. f.* Beauty; accomplishment; elegance.

سکھن saghan, S. *adj.* Thick ;
(as a head of hair.)

سگیان sugyán, S. *n.m.* Wisdom ;
intelligency ; sagacity ; sound
knowledge.

سل sil, A. *n.m.* Consumption ;
. heretic fever.

سال sal, m. A kind of grasshop-
per.

سل sil, } H. *n.f.* A stone ; a
سال silá } flat stone for grinding
ingredients, &c. ; a rock.

سلا H. *n.m.* Gleanings of a corn
field.

سلاجیت salájit, H. *n.f.* Storax.

سلاح siláh, A. *n.f.* Arms ; wea-
pons ; armour. پش silah
posh, one who is armed. سلاح
siláh khánah, *n.m.* ar-
senal ; armoury. دار سلاح
dár, *n.m.* an armour-bearer.
سلاح ساز silahsáz, *n.* an ar-
mourer. سلاح شور silah shor,
a champion ; a fencing mas-
ter.

سالاك salákh, H. *n.m.* An iron
bar.

ساللاک sallákh, A. *n.m.* A skinner.

سالراس siláras, H. *n.m.* Oil of
cardamum

سالاسات salásat, A. *n.f.* Facility ;
ductility ; gentleness ; clear-
ness.

سالاسل salásil, A. *n.f.* Lighting ;
darting to a great distance.

سالاتین salátín, A. *n.m.* Kings ;
rulers.

سلام salám, A. *n.m.* Salutation
compliment ; good bye ; peon ;
safety ; سلام عليكم salám-a'li-
kum, *n.f.* peace be with
you ! good morning ! سلام كرنا
salám karná, *v.* to salute ;
to bid adieu. سلام ديئا salám
dená, *v.* to send one's com-
pliments. سلام ليد salám lená,
v. to return the salutation.

سلامت salamat, A. *adj.* Safe ;
well. *f.* safety ; salvation ;
recovery ; health. سلامت رو
salá-
mat rau, *n.m.* an economist.
سلامت روي salamat ravi, *n.f.*
good management, economy.
سلامت رهنا salamat rahná, *v.*
to be safe and sound.

سلامتي salamati, A. *n.f.* Safety ;
peace ; health. *f.* a kind of
coarse cloth.

سلامي salámi, A. *n.f.* A salute
of guns ; salutation ; recep-
tion ; a present to a supe-
rior ; a pavement of stones
across the bed of water-
course.

سالاك suláná, H. *v.* To cause to
sleep ; to murder. سالاك ديئا
sulá dená, *v.* to kill ; to
murder.

سالاك siláná, H. *v.* To cause to
sew ; to stitch.

سالاي silái, H. *n.f.* Seam ;
sewing ; the price of sewing.

سالاي salái, H. *n.f.* A large
needle or piece of wire for

- tinging the eyelids with collyrium.
- سَلَب salab, A. *n. m.* A negative argument in logic; plunder.
- سَلَبْهَ sulabh, S. *adj.* Easy; easily attained; *f.* a locust.
- سَلِطَ silpat, H. *adj.* Smooth; level; even.
- سَلْجَهَانَا suljháná, H. *v.* To disentangle; to unravel.
- سَلْجَهَاوُ suljháo, H. *n. m.* Disentanglement.
- سَلْجَهَانَا sulajhná, H. *v.* To be unrevell'd or disentangled.
- سَلْجَهَان sulachchhan, S. *n. m.* An auspicious sign; beauty; excellence. *adj.* auspicious.
- سَلَح siláh, A. *n. m.* Arms; weapons.
- سَلَاحِ پُوش silah-posh. One who is armed.
- سَلَاحِ خانَه silah-kháná. An armoury.
- سَلَس sals, *adj.* Easy; gentle; docile.
- سَلَسَلَانَا salsaláná, H. *v.* To creep (as a snake); to itch.
- سَلَسَلَاهَت salsaláhat, H. *n. f.* Concatenation.
- سَلَسِل بُول silsil bol, A. *n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine; diabetes.
- سَلَسِلَة silsilá, A. *n.* A chain; series; succession; pedigree; arrangement; mode. سَلَسِلَة وَاړ silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive; unbroken.
- سَلْسَلِي sulsalí, Continued rains.
- سُلْطَان sultán, A. *n. m.* A sovereign; a king; a sultan; an emperor.
- سُلْطَانَه sultánah, A. *n. f.* An empress; a princess.
- سُلْطَانِي sultáni, A. *adj.* Belonging to a prince; princely.
- سُلْطَانَت سُلْطَانَتِ جَمْعِي سُلْطَانَتِ saltanat, A. *n. f.* Kingdom; sovereignty dominion.
- سُلْطَانَتِ جَمْعِي سُلْطَانَتِ saltanat-i-jam-húrí, *n. f.* democracy: republic.
- سَلْف salf, A. *n. m.* The past or old times.
- سَلْف sulf A small ship; a bark.
- سَلْفَة sulfá, H. *n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqa* without the intervention of a tile.
- سَلَك silk, A. *m.* A thread; series; train; a road; a path.
- سَلَكْهَن sulakhan, H. *adj.* Of good omen; auspicious.
- سَلَاگ salág, H. Intimacy; friendship.
- سَلْگَانَا sulgáná, H. *v.* To light; to kindle; to incite; to inflame.
- سَلْگَنَا sulagná, silagná, H. *v.* To light; to be kindled; to burn with smoke or flame.
- سَلْگِي salgí, Sociable; tame.
- سَلَام salám, A. *n. m.* Safety; peace; saluting. *adj.* free from fault.
- سَالَا sálná, H. *v.* To pierce; to perforate.

سِلْنَا silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.
 سَلُو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched; a thong.
 سَلُو sallo, H. Foolish(a woman).
 سِلْوَانَا silwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sewn.
 سَلْوَانَا salwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be pierced.
 سَلُوْتَرِي salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.
 سِلْوَات silwat, H. *n. f.* Crease.
 سَلْوَات salwat, *f.* Contentment; felicity.
 سُلُوك sulúk, A *n. m.* Treatment; mode, manner. *سَلُوك كَرْنَا v.* to behave well; to proceed with.
 سَالُونَا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted; seasoned; beautiful; tasteful.
 سَالُونُو salúno, H. *n. f.* The full moon in *Sawan* at which time the ornament called *rakhi* is tied round the wrist.
 سَالُونِي saloní, H. *adj.* Tasteful; seasoned; beautiful.
 سَلِي silí, sillí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree; a plank.
 سَلِي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone; hone; a small kiln.
 سَلِيْج salej, } H. *n. f.* Brother-
 سَلْهَاج salhaj, } in-law's wife.
 سَلِيس salís, A. *adj.* Easy; simple.
 سَالِيس نَوِيس salis navís, writing a plain or easy hand.
 سَالِيقَا salíqa, A. *n. m.* Nature; genius; good disposition

knack; observance of the rules of etiquette. سَالِيقَه دَار salíqa dár, *adj.* Well-mannered; discreet. سَالِيقَه كِي گُفْتِگُو salíqa ki guftgú, *n. m.* polite conversation. سَالِيقَه مَجْلِس salíqa-i-majlis, *n.* good-breeding. سَالِيقَه صَاحِب sáhiḥ salíqa, a man of taste and discernment.
 سَالِم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect healthy; mild; affable. سَالِم الطَّبِيع salím-ut-taba', *adj.* mild; gentle; pacific.
 سُلَايْمَان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon, the son of David.
 سَم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.
 سَم sam, H. All; whole; similar. *n.* a tone; note.
 سَم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison; venom.
 سَمَا samá, H. *n. m.* Time; season; state; concord; harmony. سَمَا بَنْدْهْنَا samá bándhná, *v.* to be in concert or harmony.
 سَمَآپْت samápt, S. *n. m.* Completion; conclusion; end; the whole. *adj.* finished; accomplished. سَمَآپْت كَرْنَا samápt karná, *v.* to complete; to finish.
 سَمَآپَن samápan, *n.* Conclusion; completion.
 سَمَات samát, H. *n. f.* A sign; a mark.
 سَمَآج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society an assembly.

سماچار samá chár, S. *n. m.* Information ; tradition ; news ; account of circumstances or health &c., *adj.* equal in virtuous conduct.

ساماحت samáhat, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; beneficence.

سامادر samádar, *m.* Respect ; reverence.

سامادھ samádh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogi*, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive ; an exercise of austerity among *jogis*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body.

سامادھان samádhán, S. *n. m.* Religious meditation ; consolation ; ease ; comfort.

سامادھیکاری samádhikárá, S. *n.* A joint heir.

سمارت smárt, sanrt, S. A follower of the law books.

ساماس samás, S. *n. m.* Contraction ; composition of words.

سامات samát, A. *n.* An order ; series.

ساماع samá', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

ساماعت samá'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing ; hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا samá'at karná, *v.* to hear or try a suit.

ساماعی samá'í, A. *adj.* Traditional ; irregular (in gram.)

ساماکھیآ samákhyá, *f.* Fame ; reputation.

ساماگم samágam, H. *n. m.* Union ; intercourse ; meeting.

سامالو samálú, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

سامالی samálí, *f.* A collection of flowers.

سامان samán, H. *n. m.* Time ; season.

سامان samán, H. *adj.* Equal ; similar ; like. *n. m.* equality.

سامانا samáná, H. *v.* To be contained in.

ساماوی samáwí, A. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سامائی samáí, H. *n. f.* Power ; capability ; patience ; endurance.

سامبا sumbá, H. *n. m.* A sponge-staff ; a ramrod.

سامباد sambád, H. *n. m.* Intelligence ; conversation ; news of the day.

سامبت sambat, H. *n. m.* A year ; an era. سامبت باندھنا sambat bandhná, to establish an era ; to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions.

سامبندھ sambandh, H. *n. m.* Affinity ; relationship ; alliance ; intercourse ; metre. سامبندھ کرنا sambandh karná, *v.* to join ; to bind ; affiance ; to link.

سپندھي sambandhí, H. *n. m.*
A relation. *adv.* related to ;
belonging.

سپودھن sambodhan, S. *n. m.*
Comfort ; Vocative; calling;
addressing.

سپوبھوک sambhog, S. *n. m.* En-
joyment ; coition.

سپٽ sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth ;
riches ; a sort of medicinal
root.

سپٽورن sampúran, H. *adj.* All ;
the whole ; perfect ; full ;
finished. سڀورن ڪرنا sampú-
ran kárná, *v.* to complete ;
to finish. سڀورن هڻا sampú-
ran honá, *v.* to be comple-
ted or finished.

سٺ sumat, Friendly ; well or
kindly disposed.

سٺ simt, A. *n. f.* Side, direc-
tion ; way. سٺ الراس simt-
urrás, *n. m.* the Zenith ; the
point of the beams direct-
ly over head.

سٺي sumatí, S. *n. f.* Sound
judgment ; good will. *adj.*
intelligent ; clever.

سٺ simat, H. *n. f.* The act of
shrinking or condensing ;
tone, elasticity. سٺ ڄاڻا simat
jáná, *v.* to shrink ; to shrivel.

سٺاڻا simatná, *v.* To shrink ; to
be contracted.

سٺي simtí, H. *n. f.* Twilled
cloth.

سٺجھه samajh, H. *n. f.* Under-
standing ; thought ; com-

prehension ; knowledge ; opi-
nion. سٺجھه ڌار samajh dár, *adj.*
wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

سٺجھانا samjháná, H. *v.* To ex-
plain ; to make comprehend ;
to convince ; to describe ;
to inform ; to warn ; to ad-
monish. سٺجھانا بڻجھانا sam-
jháná bujháná, *v.* to advise ;
to admonish.

سٺجھاوا samjháwá, Explaining,
&c.

سٺجھنا samajhná, H. *v.* To un-
derstand ; to comprehend ;
to suppose ; to conceive ;
perceive.

سٺجھوتي samjhautí, H. *n. f.*
The act of explaining, or
convincing.

سٺچا samúchá, H. Full ; com-
plete.

سٺڌاڻي samudáe, Aggregate ;
number.

سٺڌ samudra, S. *n. m.* Sea ;
ocean.

سٺڌم sum-dum, P. *adj.* Very
corpulent.

سٺڌھن samdhin, H. *n. f.* The
mother of the bride and
bride-groom ; child's mother-
in-law.

سٺڌھي samdhí, H. *n. m.* Rela-
tionship, such as held be-
tween the parents of a hus-
band and wife ; child's father-
in-law ; the father of the
bride or bridegroom.

سمديانا samdhiyáná, H. *n. m.*

The family of child's father-in-law.

سومر sumran, sumiran. H. *n. f.*

Remembrance ; a small rosary.

سومارنا sumarná, H. *v.* To re-

member ; to keep in memory ; to remember God ; to mention.

سمارنييا smaraniya, S. *adj.* Fit

to be remembered.

سومسم sumsum, H. *n. f.* The

noise of moist wood when burning ; simmering.

سومسم sansam, *m.* A fox.

سومسم sumsam, A. *n. m.* Sesame.

ساماسيا samasyá, S. *n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

سامشان samshán, H. *n. m.* A

place where dead bodies are burnt ; a cemetery.

سام'ا sam'a, A. *n. m.* Hearing ; the ear.

سامل samal, Dirty ; muddy.

سامان saman, E. *n. m.* Summons.

سومان suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine ; lily of the valley.

ساماند samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed ; a steed ; a chestnut horse.

سامندر samundar, H. *n. m.* A

sea ; an ocean. سمندر پهل

samundar phal, *n. m.* a medi-

cine. سمندر پهل samundar phen,

n. m. the foam of the sea ;

the dorsal scale or bone of

the cuttle-fish. سمندر سوکھ

samundar sokh, *n.* a medi-

cal plant. سمندر کھار

samundar-khár, *n. m.* arsenic.

ساموچا samúchá, H. *adj.* Entire ;

whole ; complete.

سامور samur, A. *n. m.* A sable ;

sable-skin ; a weasel.

ساموسا samosa, P. *n. m.* A kind

of small pastry of minced

meat of a triangular form.

ساموم samúm, A. *n. f.* A hot pes-

tilential wind.

سامونا samoná, H. *v.* To cool

warm water by mixing

cold water with it.

ساموھ samúh, S. *m.* Assemblage ;

heap ; number.

سامموھت sammohit, Beguiled ;

enraptured.

سامی samí, A. *n. m.* A name-

sake.

سامايا samaya, S. *m.* Time ; sea-

son ; opportunity ; fit or

proper time.

سامیپ samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate ;

near.

سامیت samet, H. *adv.* Together

with ; along with.

سامیت samet, H. *n. f.* Contrac-

tion ; astringent.

سامیتنا sameṭná, H. *v.* To cons-

tringe ; to contract to

finish ; to amass ; to fold up.

سمرُ sumerú, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems.
 سُمِل sumel, Suitable; affable.
 سن sin, A. *n. m.* Period of life; age. سن رسیده sin rasida, *adj.* of advanced age; old. کم سن kamsin, *adj.* young. سن سار sinn-e-sal, age, period of life.
 سن san, H. *n. m.* Flax.
 سن H. *n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. سن سے جی ہو جانا san se ji hojáná, to be struck dumb. سن سے نکل جانا san se nikal jáná, to pass quickly.
 سن sun, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied. سن سان sunsán, desolate; silent. سن ہونا san honá, *v.* to be benumbed.
 سنا saná, *m.* The plant senna.
 سنا suná, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.
 سن sun, }
 سنا sunná, H. To hear; to listen; to attend to.
 سناپت Sunápát, *f.* Stillness; dreariness.
 سناٹان sanátan, S. *adj.* Eternal. سناتان سے sanátan se, *adv.* from time immemorial.
 سناٹھ sanáth, S. *n. m.* Having a master or husband.
 سناٹھا sanáthá, H. *f.* a woman whose husband is living.
 سناتا sannátá, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves; the rumbling noise made by

wind and rain at a distance; listlessness; stillness. *adj.* still; silent; dreary.
 سنار sunár, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.
 سنارنی sunární, سنارن (sunárin) A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.
 سناری sunárí, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith; a goldsmith's wife.
 سناری sunárí H. *adj.* Clever; skilful.
 سینان sinán, A. *n. f.* The sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.
 سنان snán, S. *m.* Bathing; ablution.
 سنانا sunáná, H. *v.* to cause to hear; to inform; to tell; to bid.
 سناونی sunáwní, H. *n. f.* Tidings of any one having died abroad.
 سنبُل sambul, P. *n. m.* Spike-nard; the hyacinth. سنبُلستان sambulistán, *n. m.* hyacinthgarden.
 سنبُل sumbul, A. *n. m.* A flower.
 سنبُلہ sumbalah, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.
 سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To support; to help: to hold up; to restrain.
 سنبھالو sanbhálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.
 سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To support; to uphold; to restrain.

سَبْرِي Sunbahrí, *f.* Name of a disease.

سَنپَات sannipát, sanpát, *S. n. m.* Chillness of the body ; delirium.

سَنپِیرَا sanperá, *H. n. m.* A snakekeeper ; one who charms and catches snakes.

سَنت sant, *H. n. m.* A devotee ; a saint. *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; devout.

سَننَات sunnat, *A. n. f.* A religious ceremony ; circumcision. سَننَات كَرْنَا sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سَنتَا santá, Depraved ; miserly.

سَنتَاب santáp, *S. n. m.* Sorrow ; affliction ; distress ; heat ; burning heat.

سَنتَآپِي santápi, *S. adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted.

سَنتَان santán, *S. n. m.* Children ; offspring ; race ; progeny.

سَنتَوَكْهَة santokh, *H. n. m.* Contentment ; satisfaction ; patience ; gratification. سَنتَوَكْهَة كَرْنَا santokh karná, *v.* to be patient ; to be content.

سَنتَوَكْهِي santokhí, *H. adj.* Contented ; patient ; consoled.

سَنتِي santi, *H. n. m.* A succedaneum. *adv.* instead.

سَنتَوَة santh, *H. adj.* Miserly ; deprived.

سَنجَاب sanjáb, *P. n. f.* Ermine ; the grey squirrel.

سَنجَاف sanjáf, *P. n. f.* Border ; flouncing. سَنجَاف لَگَآنَا sanjáf lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سَنجَافِي sanjáfí, *P. adj.* Adorned with a border (cloths).

سَنجُكْت sanjukt, *S. adj.* Joined ; compounded ; endowed with ; possessed of.

سَنجَم sanjam, *S. n. m.* Soberness ; abstinence from particular food on certain days ; restraint ; forbearance.

سَنجَوَك sanjog, *H. n. m.* Junction ; adherence ; luck ; occurrence ; event ; chance.

سَنجَوَكِي sanjogí, *H. n. m.* An ascetic who keeps a family.

سَنجَوَنَا sanjoná, *H. v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation ; to prepare.

سَنجَهَا sanjhá, *H. n. f.* Evening ; a particular prayer said in the evening. سَنجَهَا بَتِي كَرْنَا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp.

سَنجَهْلَا sanjhlá, *H. adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سَنجِيدَكِي sanjídagí, *P. n. f.* Gravity ; considerateness ; solemnity.

سَنجِيدَاه sanjidah, *P. adj.* Grave ; weighty ; considerate.

سَنجِيَوَان sanjivan, *m.* Animating ; bringing to life.

سَنچَار sauchár, *S. m.* Entrance ; penetration.

- سنڌي sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded, collected.
 سنڌي sanchhep, S. Abridged; short.
 سنڌ sanad, A. *n. f.* signature; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance.
 سنڌان sindán, P. *n. f.* An anvil.
 سنڌ sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful; fair; virtuous.
 سنڌرتا sundartá, S. } *n. f.*
 سنڌرتائي sundartái, H. } Beauty; handsomeness; goodness.
 سنڌارش sandarashan, Presenting.
 سنڌاري sundarí, S. *n. f.* handsome woman, beauty; virtue; goodness.
 سنڌس sundus, Brocade; silk wrought with gold or silver.
 سنڌوسي sundusí, Made of brocade
 سنڌوگده sandigdh, Doubted; questioned.
 سنڌور sindúr, H. *n. m.* Red lead; vermilion.
 سنڌورا sindúrá, H. *n. m.* A box for *sindur*.
 سنڌوري Sandori, A narrow passage.
 سنڌهاري sindhárá, H. *n. m.* Clothes, sweetmeats, &c., presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.
 سنڌه sinḍhú, H. *n. m.* The river Indus; a musical mode or *ragini*.
- سنڌهيا sandhyá, S. *n. f.* The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon; twilight.
 سنڌيس sandes; } H. *n. m.* A
 سنڌيسا sandesá, } message; tidings.
 سنڌيسي sandesí, H. *n. m.* A messenger.
 سنڌيه sandeh, H. *n. m.* Doubt; grief; suspicion. سنڌيه سنڌيه sandeh karná, *v.* to doubt.
 سنڌيهي sandehí, H. *adj.* Doubtful; suspicious.
 سنڌا sandá, H. *adj.* Stout; strong; lusty. سنڌا سنڌا sandá mustandá, *adj.* well developed.
 سنڌاس sandás, A water closet (opening into the streets); a necessary sink; latrine.
 سنڌاسي sandasí, H. *n. f.* Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven; a sect of Hindu *faqirs* tongs; small pincers.
 سنڌسي sanrsí, H. *n. f.* See سنڌاسي sandasi.
 سنڌڪا (sundká), The hump on the back of a camel.
 سنڌا sansá, H. *n. m.* Doubt; apprehension; fear; dread.
 سنڌار sansár, H. *n. m.* The world; the universe.
 سنڌاريك sansárik, Worldly.
 سنڌاري sansárí, H. *adj.* Worldly.

سُناں sunsán, H. *adj.* Silent ;
lonely ; still.

سَنسپَرش sansparsh, contact; lay-
ing ; touching.

سَنسكار sankár, S. *n. m.* Share;
an essential and purifica-
tory rite among the Hindus.

سَنسکرت sanskrit, S. *n. f.* The
Sanskrit language.

سَنسانا sansanáná, H. *v.* To
jingle ; to ring ; too make
a rustling noise.

سَنسانا sansanáná, H. *v.* To
whiz ; to hiss.

سَنساناहाٹ sansanáhaṭ, A. *n. f.*
simmering; twingling; faint-
ing ; jingling

سَنسَو sansau, H. Apprehension.

سَنسائی sansaní, H. *n. f.* Ting-
ling sensation.

سَنکی sank, Terror ; fear ;
doubt.

سَنسی sansí, H. *n. f.* Spanner.

سَنک sinak, H. *n. f.* Mucus
from the nose ; snot.

سَنک sanak, H. *n. f.* Fancy ;
whim ; frenzy.

سَنکا sanká, S. *n. f.* Fear; doubt;
suspicion.

سَنکاتر sunkátar, H. *n. m.* A
snake.

سَنکار sankár, H. *n. f.* Wink ;
nod ; sign ; beckoning.

سَنکارنا sankárná, H. *v.* To hint;
to beckon ; to wink.

سَنکٹ sankat, H. *n. m.* Misfor-
tune; trouble; pain; distress;
agony.

سَنکرائف sankrant, H. *n. f.* The
sun's entering into a new
sign ; a festival among
Hindus; past; gone; entered;
transferred from one to
another.

سَنکال sankal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سَنکال (sankul). S. Crowded ;
confused ; a link ; a fetter.

سَنکالپ sankalp, S. *n.* volition ;
resolute. سَنکالپ برت sankalp
brit, grant to a Brahman.

سَنکالپ کرنا sankalp karná, *v.*
to give alms in fulfilment

of a religious vow; to make
a grant. سَنکالپنا sankalpná, *v.*

same as سَنکالپ کرنا sankalp
karná.

سَنکنا sinakná, H. *v.* To blow
the nose.

سَنکنا sanakná, H. *v.* To grow
tipsy ; to be deranged.

سَنکوج sankoch, S. *n.* shame ;
diffidence ; bashfulness ;
reserve.

سَنکوجنا sankochná, S. *v.* To
abash.

سَنکوجی sankochí, S. *adj.* Bash-
ful ; reserved ; diffident.

سَنکھ sankh, H. *n. m.* A conch
used by Hindus in worship;
a shell ; ten or a hundred

billion. سَنکھ بجانا sankh
bajáná, *v.* to blow a conch

or shell; to cry.

سَنکھ sankh, Simple ; artless.

دھپول سنگھ dhapol sankh ; promising much and performing nothing.

سنگھالی sankhahulí, name of a medicinal plant.

سنگھینی sankhiní, H. *n. f.* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.)

سنگھیا sankhiyá, H. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنگھیاتا sankhyatá, Number ; numeration ; counting.

سنگیت sanket, S. *n. m.* Sign ; gesture ; engagement ; agreement.

سنگ sang, P. *n. m.* A stone ;

سنگسوار sangaswar, A kind

of stone ; weight, سنگ باران

sang-i-bárán, shower of

stones. سنگ تراش sang trásh,

n. m. a stonecutter. سنگ

تراشی sang taráshí, *n.*

f. sculpture. سنگ تره sang

tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange.

سنگ جراثت sang-i-jaráhat, *n. f.*

a species of stalactite سنگخواره

sang khárá, a kind of bird.

سنگ خارا خواره sang-i-khá-

rá, *n. m.* a hard stone ; flint.

سنگدانه sang dána, *n. m.* the

gizzard. سنگدل sang dil, hard-

hearted ; cruel. سنگدلی sang

dilí ; *n. f.* heard-heartedness ;

cruetly. سنگریزه sang-rezá, *n.*

m. gravel ; pebble. سنگ سار

sang sár, *n. m.* stoning to

death. سنگ سار کرنا sangsár

karná, *v.* to stone to death.

سنگ ساز sangsáz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ

سرما sang surmá, *n. m.* anti-

mony. سنگ سرخ sang surkh,

Red stone. سنگ سلیمانی sang-

i sulaimání, *n. m.* agate,

onyx. سنگ ساق sang-i samáq,

n. m. porphyry. سنگ لاج sangi

lák, *adj.* stony ; rocky. سنگ

لرزان sang-larzán, sand stone.

سنگ مثانه sang-i masána, *n.*

m. stone in the bladder ;

calculus. سنگ مرمر sangi-

marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ

مقناطیس sangi mignátís, *n.*

m. the loadstone. سنگ موسی sang-i-músá,

n. m. a black

stone. سنگ یشب sangi-yashab,

n. m. a kind of jasper , or

agate.

سنگ sang, H. *adv.* In the

company of ; along with ;

side by side ; company,

union. سنگ جانا sang jáná, *v.*

to accompany. سنگ چھوڑنا sang

chhorná, *v.* to leave

one's company. سنگ سونا sang

soná, *v.* to sleep with ; to

cohabit. سنگ لگینا sang lag-

lená, *v.* to follow one.

سنگا sangá, H. *n. m.* A trumpet

(of horn),

سنگاتی sangatan, H. *n. f.* A fe-

male companion.

سنگاتی sangátí, H. *n. m.* A com-

panion ; associate ; a com-

rade ; consort.

- سنګار singár, H. *n. m.* Dress ; decoration ; ornament. سنګار دان singárdán, *n. m.* a dressing case ; toilet. سنګار رس singár ras, *n. m.* one of the nine *rases*, or poetic sentiments. سنګار ڪرنا singár karná, *v.* to dress ; to decorate. سنګار سوله solah singár, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette. سنګارنا singárná, H. *v.* To adorn ; to decorate ; to dress. سنګار هار singár hár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes. سنګاريا singáriyá, H. *n. m.* On whose business is to dress an idol. سنګپس sangpush, } A tortoise. سنګ پشٽ sang pusht } سنګ پوسٽ sang post } سنګت sangat, H. *n. f.* A company ; society ; a party ; a place of worship ; coition. سنګت ڪرنا sangat karná, *v.* to keep company with. سنګترا } Sangtrá, H. A kind of سنګره } orange. سنګتي sangatí, H. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade. سنګ خوره sang khwara, A species of bird. سنګار Sangar, Lines ; war ; battle ; calamity. سنګرام sangrá, S. *n. m.* War ; battle. سنګراه sangrah, S. *n. m.* A compilation ; a code ; quantity, collection. سنګراهن sangrahan, Collecting ; compiling. سنګرهني sangrahní, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the bowels ; diarrhœa. سنګړا singrá, A powder-horn. سنګړي singtí. A small powder-horn for priming. سنګم sangam, H. *n. m.* Meeting ; union ; coition. سنګوپن sangopan, H. Hiding ; concealment. سنګوانا singwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of singná. سنڀي sanya, Flock ; number ; a heap. سنڀه singh, H. *n. m.* A lion ; the sign Leo ; a title among Hindus. سنڀهاتي sanghátí, H. *n. m.* See سنڀاتي sangatí. سنڀهار sanghár, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; slaughter. سنڀهارنا singhárna, H. *v.* To kill, to consume. سنڀهاري sanghárá, H. *n. m.* Water chestnut ; water caltrops ; a handkerchief folded diagonally. سنڀهاسن singhásan, H. *n. m.* A throne. سنڀهاسن پر بڻهانا singhásan par biṭháná, *v.* to enthrone. سنڀهانا sungháná, H. To cause to smell ; to inhale. سنڀال singhal, Tin ; brass. سنڀهني singhní, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنڱي sangí, P. *adj.* Stony ;
made of stone.

سنڱي sangí, H. *n. m.* A compa-
nion; a comrade. *n. f.* a kind
of silk cloth.

سنگيا sangyá, S. *n. f.* A noun.

سنگين sangín, P. *adj.* Stony ;
weighty ; heavy ; solid.

سنگيني sangíní, P. *n. f.* Solidity;
hardness

سنان sanmán, S. *n. m.* Esteem;
respect ; reverence.

سنانى sanmání, S. *adj.* Res-
pectful ; civil ; polite.

سانمڪھ sanmukh, H. *adj.* Before
one's face ; opposite; facing;
confronting. سانمڪھ ڪرڻا san-
mukh karná, *v.* to bring face
to face. سانمڪھ هوندا sanmukh
honá, *v.* to face.

سناڻا sanná, To be impregnated.

سانوات sanwát, ² Years.

ساووار sauwár, H. *n. f.* Amend-
ment ; correctness.

ساووارڻا sauwárná, H. *v.* To ar-
range ; to dress ; to adorn ;
to amend ; to correct.

ساووارڻا sauwárná, H. *v.* To be
amended ; to be dressed ;
to suit.

سانوت sanaut, H. *n. m.* The
pinetree.

سانون sanún, A *n. m.* Tooth-
powder.

سان san A. *n. m.* Year ; era.

سان-ي-جولس san-i-julús, the year
of accession to the throne.

سان-ي-راوان san-i-rawán, the cur-
rent year. سان-ي-عيسوي san-i-
Iswi, the Christian era.

سان-ي-هجري san-i-hijrí, The Mu-
hammadan era.

سانهت sannihit, S. Near; at hand.

سونهرا sunehrá, H. *adj. mas.*
Golden.

سونهري sunehrí, H. *adj. fem.*
Golden.

سني Sunní, A. *n. m.* An ortho-
dox Muhammadan.

سني saní, H. *n. f.* Hemp of
finer quality than *san*.

سانيا saniyá, H. *adj.* Made of
san. سانيا saniyá, H. *adj.* A
kind of tasar cloth.

سانياس sannyás, S. *n. m.* Aban-
donment of all worldly
affections ; the fourth reli-
gious order of Hindus.

سانياس ليناڻا sanniyás lená, To
lead a celibate life.

سانياسي sannyásí, S. *n. m.* A
religious mendicant; a Brah-
man of the 4th order.

سنيٽ sunit, Well behaved ;
politic.

سانچر saníchar, H. *n. m.* Sa-
turday ; Saturn.

سانچرآ sanichrá, H. Unlucky.

سانهه saneh, sneh, H. *n. m.*
Affection ; love.

سانيم sanyan, Piety; forbearance.

سنيهي snehí, H. *n. m.* Friend ;
lover.

سو sú, P. *n. f.* A side ; part ;
towards. سو-سو sú-basú, side
by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو
 بسو sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all probability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it ; *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو siva, Shiva ; the Deity.

سو swa, S. *adj.* Self. سو آدهين swádhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سو ديشي swá-deshí, of one's own country ; home made.

سو sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سو suá, H. *n. m.* A packing needle ; a parrot.

سو soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سو siwá, H. *adj.* More. *conj.* Except ; besides.

سو سابق sawábiq, Past events.

سو swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سو ات ست sawáti sut, A pearl ; the issue of Arcturus.

سو واپنا sawáchná, To try ; to test ; to prove.

سو sawád, swád, H. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; flavour ; pleasure, *adj.* savoury ; tasteful ; delicious سو اد لگنا sawád lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be tasteful.

سو ادك swadak, H. *adj.* Relishing ; delicious.

سو ادھڪرا sawadhikár, Own or peculiar office or station.

سو آدهين swádhín, Independent ; absolute ; one's own master.

سو آدي swádí, H. *n. m.* A taster.

سو siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water.

سو swár, P. *n. m.* A horseman ; a rider ; cavalry. سو سو swár honá, *a.* to ride.

سو sawár kár, A good rider ; a jockey.

سو soár, H. *n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.

سو súar, A hog ; a wild boar.

سو آراجيه swárajya, Final felicity.

سو آرتھه suárath, H. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; aim ; object ; self-interest. سو آرتھه کړنا suárath karná, *v.* to bring into use. سو آرتھه لگنا suárath lagná, *v.* to spend usefully.

سو آرتھي suárthí, H. Self-gratifying ; selfish.

سو آري sawarí, P. *n. f.* Riding ; carriage ; conveyance ; cavalcade.

سو آس suás, A kind of rice.

سو سوال suál, A. *n. m.* Question ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; proposition ; problem. سو آل جر sawál-i-jirah, cross-examination.

سو سوال جواب sawál jawáb, question and answer. سو سوال جواب

سو سوال جواب کړنا sawál jawáb karná, *a.*

- to plead ; to discuss. سوال حال sawál hal karná, *a.* to solve a question. سوال دینا sawál dená, *v.* set a question ; to make an application. سوال کرنا sawál karná, *v.* to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request.
- سوامتو swámitwa, Mastery ; superiority.
- سوامی swámí, *S. n. m.* Master ; owner ; husband ; the head of a religious order ; lord.
- سوان swan, *H. n. m.* A dog ; a hound.
- سوانا suwáná, *H.* To cause to sleep.
- سوانم sawánéh, *A. n. pl.* Accidents ; occurrences ; events.
- سوانم نگار swánéh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer. سوانم عمری sawánéh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life ; biography.
- سوانم کفار sawániha nigár, *A* news-writer.
- سوانسا suánsá *H. n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper ; breath.
- سوانگ swáng, *H. n. m.* Imitation ; acting ; sham.
- سوانگی swángí, *H. n. m.* An actor ; a mimic.
- سوانہ siwánah, *H. n. m.* Limit ; landmark ; verge. سوانہ بندی siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.
- سواہا suáhá *H. adj.* Burnt to ashes. سواہا کرنا suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.
- سوائی sawáí, *H. n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur ; a quarter more.
- سوائی sawáí, The venereal ; disease.
- سوائے siwáe, *A. conj.* Besides ; except ; without ; beyond.
- سوایا sawáyá, *H. adj.* A quarter added.
- سوائم sawáim, Flocks ; herds
- سوباس subás, } *S. n. m.* A pleasant smell, impure.
- سوباس subas, }
- سوبڑا súbrá, *H. n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver
- سوبرن subaran, Good and pure gold.
- سوبہا sobhá, *H. n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; ornament decoration. سوبہا مان sobhámán, *adj.* splendid ; beautiful.
- سوبہنا sobhná, *H. v.* To befit ; to suit.
- سوبہری swabhúmí, Own land ; native country.
- سوپ súp, *H. n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.
- سوپا بینا súpábiná, *H. n. m.* A swallow ; name of a bird.
- سوپارا súpára, Penis ; glans.
- سوپان sopán, *H. n. m.* A ladder ; stairs ; a scale.
- سوپنا swapna, Dreaming ; sleeping.
- سوپھل súphal, *S* Useful.

سوپاری supáří, Betel-nut for chewing.

سوت saut, H. *n. f.* A co-wife ; rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other).

سوت sút, H. *n. m.* Thread ; a line ; yarn.

سوت sot, } H. *n. m.* A spring ;
سوتا sotá, } a fountain; a rivulet.

سوتر sútra, S. *n. m.* A thread ; a rule ; a precept.

سوتک sútak, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child.

سوتل sutal, H. *n. m.* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.

سوتلا sutlá, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage ; the nail-skin.

سوتن sautan, H. *n. f.* *See* سوت saut. Rival wife.

سوتنا sútná, H. *v.* To unsheathe; to strip the leaves off a branch ; to drain ; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent ; obstinate ; absolute.

سوتھن súthan, H. *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتھنی suthní, H. *n. f.* Drawers; an edible root.

سوتی sútí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوٹھ soth, Swelling ; rising.

سوٹھلا sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut*; سوٹھلا

سوٹھلا sautelá bhái, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوٹھلی sau-

telí bahin, *n. f.* step-sister.

سوٹھلی ما sauteli má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوج suj, swelling; rising.

سوجا sújá, H. *n. m.* Gimlet ; auger ; awl ; a borer.

سوجن sújan, H. *n. f.* Swelling ; inflammation.

سوجنا sújná, H. *v.* To swell ; to rise.

سوچھه sújh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; sight ; discrimination ; directness.

سوچھنا sújhná, H. *v.* To be visible; to be seen; to appear.

سوچی sújí, H. *n. m.* A needle ; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوچی sújí, Flour ; meal.

سوچ soch, H. *n. m.* Reflection ; consideration ; meditation ; anxiety ; thought ; reverie.

سوچ بھار soch-bichár, consideration. سوچ میں رہنا soch men rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوچ sauch, S. *n. f.* Purity ; ablu-tion ; piety ; washing.

سوچنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider; to think ; to meditate ; to imagine ; to advert.

سوچھه swachchh or sawachchh. S. Püre ; clean, clear, transparent.

سوچھم suchham, H. *adj.* Sub-tile ; slender.

سورچهند swachhand, S. According to one's own opinion; uncontrolled.

سورچي suchí, A needle.

سورچي پتر súchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت sokht, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* a revoke at cards; burning.

سوختگی sokhtagí, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion; heart-burning.

سوختن sokhtan, P. To burn.

سوخته sokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوخته جان یا سوخته دل sokhtah, ján yá sokhtah dil, *adj.* grieved; heart-sore

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit; gain; interest. سود بته súd baṭṭah, profit and loss. سود پردینا súd par dená, *v.* to lend money at interest. سود پرلینا súd par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سود خور súd khor, *n. m.* a usurer. سود خوری súd khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سود کھانا súd kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest; to charge interest. سود هونا súd honá, To be benefitted.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love; desire; madness; melancholy.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade; marketing; traffic; fruits.

سودا خریدنا یا لینا saudá kharíd-ná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases.

سودا سلف saudá suluf, traffic.

سودا کرنا saudá karná, *v.* to settle a bargain.

سوداگر saudágar, *n. m.* a merchant.

سوداگری saudágarí, *n. f.* commerce; trade; merchandise.

سوداگری کرنا saudágarí karná, *v.* to trade.

سودانی saudái, P. *adj.* Mad; insane; melancholy.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.

سودانی súdrání } A female of
سودران sudran } the Súdr caste.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Profitable; lucrative; useful; beneficial.

سود مندی súdmandí, P. *n. f.* Usefulness; profitableness; advantage.

سودن súdan, P. To wear; to rub.

سوده sudah, P. *n. m.* Powder. *adj.* pounded.

سوده sodh, H. *n. f.* Sanctity; nicety; refinement. سودهنا sodhná, *v.* to purify; to remove; to search.

سوده suda, Rubbed; dissolved.

سوده suvidh, Of a good kind; in a good or easy way.

سودی súdí, P. *adj.* Borrowed at interest.

سودیش swadesh, S. Native country ; home.

سودول sūdaul, well-shaped; elegant.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; accent ; note.

سور sūr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور sūar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سورکا گوشت sūar ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا sūar ká ghenṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سور swar, Tone ; voice ; a vowel.

سور sour, solar ; name of fish.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ sūrākḥ, P. *n. m.* Hole ; passage ; inlet. سوراخ دار sūrākḥ dár, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا sūrākḥ karná *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربیر súbír, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a champion.

سورت sūrat, A chapter of the Qurán.

سوراتا sūratá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; valour.

سورٹھا sorath, H. *n. f.* A musical mode of *ragini*.

سورٹھا sorthá, H. *n. m.* Name of a metre.

سورج sūraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج بنسی sūraj bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; solar race. سورج گھن سورج گھن sūraj gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھی suraj

mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol. سورج

سورج منڈل suraj mandal, The orb or disc of the sun.

سور داس súrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind, hence a blind man.

سورج swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven ; the sky.

سورج گون swarga gawan, Going to heaven.

سورج لوک swarga lok, Paradise.

سورجی swargí, S. *adj.* Heavently ; celestial.

سورما sūrmá, } H. *adj.*
سورمان sūrmán, } Brave ; bold.

سورن sūran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورن swarna, S. Gold.

سورنجان sūranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow saffron ; name of a medicine.

سورنی sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers.

سورا sūra, A late story ; a chapter of the Kurán.

سوری sūrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوری sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سور سور, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Vexation ; heart-burning ; ordour ; a stanza of a marsiya or ele-

- giac poem. سوز خوان soz khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گزار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.
- سوزاك sozák, *P. n. m.* Gonorrhœa ; clap.
- سوزان sozán, *P. adj.* Burning.
- سوزش sozish, *P. n. f.* Burning ; inflammation ; pain ; vexation.
- سوزن sozan, *P. n. f.* A needle.
- سوزناك soznák, *P. adj.* Burning ; ardent.
- سوزندگي sozandgí, Conflagration.
- سوزنده sozindah, *P. adj.* Burning ; burner ; kindling.
- سوزنی sozní, *P. n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet ; a kind of coverlet.
- سوزیدن sozídán, *P.* To burn.
- سوس sús, *A n. m.* Liquorice.
- سوس sús, *H. n. f.* A porpoise.
- سوستي swastí, *S. n.* A formula of benediction. سوسي وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.
- سوسمار susmár, *H. n. m.* A porpoise.
- سوسن sosan, *P. n. f.* A lily.
- سوسنا sosna, To bear ; to endure.
- سوسنديس susandes, Good tidings.
- سوسني soasni, *P. n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.
- سوسی Súsí, *H. n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth,
- سوغات saughát, *i. n. f.* A present ; rarity ; curiosity.
- سوغاتی saughátí, *P. adj.* Fit for a present ; choice ; rare.
- سوفار sufár, *P. n. m.* The notch of an arrow ; the eye of a needle.
- سوقته softah, *H. n. m.* Leisure.
- سوك súk, *H. n. m.* The planet ; Venus ; Friday.
- سوك sok, Grief ; Lamentation ; affliction.
- سوكا súká, *H. n. m.* A four annas piece.
- سو كارح swakárj, Own business or duty.
- سوكاس sukás, *H. n. m.* Leisure ; time ; opportunity.
- سوكشم súkshma, *S. adj.* Subtle ; fine ; little ; small.
- سوكل swakul, Own family or race.
- سوكنا súkná, } *H. v.* To dry ;
سوكهنا súkhná, } to become emaciated ; to pine away ; to wither ; to soak to absorb.
- سوكوا sukwá, *H. n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوکھا sūkhá, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; thin. *n. m.* draught ; consumption ; dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf ; the croup in children.
 سوکھا پڑنا sūkhá parná, *v.* to occur (draught). سوکھا جواب sūkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal. سوکھا دھان sūkhá-dhán, rice burnt up by the sun's rays. سوکھا لگنا sūkhá lagná, to be hungry.
 سوکھنا sūkhná, To dry ; to evaporate.
 سوگ sog, H. *n. m.* Affliction ; grief ; lamentation. سوگ کرنا sog karná yá manáná, *v.* to mourn.
 سوگند saugand, A. *n. f.* An oath. سوگند کھانا saugand kháná, *v.* to swear. سوگند کھلانا saugand khiláná, *v.* to administer oath ; to cause to swear.
 سوگوار sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; grievous.
 سوگوارى sogwárí, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; grief ; sorrow.
 سوگی sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.
 سول súl, H. *n. m.* Cholic ; a trident ; the point of a spear ; a thorn.
 سولہ solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.
 سولہوان solahwán *adj.* The sixteenth.
 سولی súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake ; a gibbet ; danger ;

a name of Mahadeva سولی
 سولی چڑھنا یا دینا súlí charháná yá dená, *v.* to impale ; to hang.
 سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser. سوم پن súmpan, *n. m.* niggardliness.
 سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; the moon-plant. سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.
 سومپتر sompatra, *m.* A sort of grass.
 سومناث somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.
 سوم تیرتھ som-tirth, *m.* A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.
 سومراج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.
 سون son, H. *n. f.* An oath.
 سون sún, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet ; empty.
 سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.
 سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold. سونے کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf. سونے کی چڑیا a rich or wealthy person ; a fat price.
 سونا sona, *v. i.* To sleep ; to cohabit ; to die.
 سونا súná, H. *adj.* Empty ; void ; desolate.
 سوناśh swanásh, *m.* Self-destruction.
 سوینا saunpná, sauupná, H. *v.* to deliver over ; to commit anything to the care or charge of another.

- سوئٹا suntná, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable ; to draw (a sword).
- سوئٹ súnť, H. *n. f.* Silence.
سوئٹ بهرنá v. súnť-bharná, to depart in silence.
- سوئٹا sonťá, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.
- سوئٹا بر دار sonťá-bardár, *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club.
- سوئٹھ sonťh, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger ; a miser.
- سوئٹھá sonđhá, H. *adj.* Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.
- سوئٹھه sonđháhat, *f.* Fragrance.
- سوئٹھنا sonđhná, *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing ; to mix ; to swear.
- سوئٹھی sonđhí, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth ; fragrant.
- سوئڈí sonđí, *f.* The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.
- سوئڈ súnđ, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.
- سوئڈا sunđá, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle ; a weevil ; a small insect in corn.
- سوئړی súnří, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.
- سوئړن sún sún, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.
- سوئړنس súnś, H. *n. m.* A propoise.
- سوئړف saunf, *n. f.* Aniseed.
- سوئړف كا عرق saunf ká 'arq, *n. m.* (*Med.*) anise water.
- سوئړگ saung, *m.* Mimicry, &c.
- سوئړگا sungá, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.
- سوئړگرا sungrá, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.
- سوئړگه súngh, *f.* Smell ; inhaling.
- سوئړگها súnghá, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound ; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.
- سوئړگھنا súnghná, H. *v.* To smell to inhale.
- سوئړگھنی súnghní, H. *n. f.* Snuff.
- سوئړه sonh, H. *n. f.* An oath.
- سوئړه کھنا sonh kháná, *v.* to swear.
- سوئړه دینا sonh dená, to adjure.
- سوئړهلا sonahlá, H. *adj.* Golden.
- سوئړهلا پانی sonahlá pání, *n. m.* gilding.
- سوئړهین sonhín, saunhín, H. *adv.* in front of ; opposite ; before.
- سوئړیا soniyá, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes &c. in the mint.

- سره soh, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration.
- سونیه súnýá, *m.* A dot; a cipher.
- سوها súhá, H. *adj.* Red ; crimson. سوها کسومبھا suhá kusumbhá, red as the dye of safflower.
- سوهاگا sohágá, H. *n.* Borax.
- سوهان sohán, P. *n. m.* A file.
- سوهائی sohái, H. *n. f.* Weeding.
- سوهن sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing; charming. *m.* a lover ; a friend.
- سوهن sohan, P. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- سوهن sohan, *n. f.* A file ; a whetstone.
- سوهنا sohná, H. *v.* To become ; to beseem ; to weed.
- سوهنی sohiní, H. *adj.* Charming ; pleasing. *n. f.* a broom; a musical mode or *ragini*.
- سوئی soí, H. *pron.* The same ; that very .
- سوئی súí, H. *n. f.* A needle; the hands of a watch or clock.
- سوئی پیرونا súí pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. سوئی کا نا کá súí ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.
- سوه sue, P. *n. f.* Side ; towards path ; quarter.
- سویا sawaiyá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time; a weight of one and one-fourth seer; a quarter more.
- سویا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- سویا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel
- سویت swet, S. White.
- سویان siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.
- سويد swed, S. *m.* Heat ; sweat ; perspiration.
- سويدا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish.
- سویر sawer, H. *adj.* Early; soon; in good time.
- سویرا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning; the dawn of the day. سورا سورا sawerá honá, *v.* to break (the day) ; to dawn.
- سویرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.
- سویم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.
- سویمبر suember, S. *n. m.* A girl's selecting a husband for herself.
- سوین sawain, H. Vermicelli.
- سویہ sauya, Left ; left hand ; south; contrary.
- سه seh, P. *adj.* Three. سه پندی seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues; quarterly payment ; a tribute. سه پایا seh páyá *n. m.* a tripod. سه پھر seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon.
- سه پھل seh pahal, *adj.* trilateral.
- سه چند seh chand, *adj.* thrice ; three-times. سه در سه seh dará, *n. m.* a three-door-ed room. سه سال سه seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. سه شہادہ seh

- shambá, *n. m.* Tuesday. سہ
 seh faslá, *adj.* yielding
 three crops. سہ کرا سہ-karrar,
 three times as much. سہ گوشہ
 seh goshá, *adj.* triangular.
n. a triangle. سہ ماہی seh-
 máhí, *adj.* quarterly. سہ منزلہ
 seh manzila, *adj.* three
 storied (a house, &c.).
- سہا suhá, *A. n. m.* An obscure
 star in the constellation of
 the great bear.
- سہانا suháná, *H. adj.* Agreeable;
 pleasant; charming.
- سہار sahá, *H. n. f.* Patience.
- سہارا sahárá, *H. n. m.* Hope;
 dependence; assistance;
 aid; concord; gentleness.
 سہارا دینا یا لگانا sahárá dená
 yá lagáná, *v.* to support; to
 help; to assist. سہارا کرنا *n.* to
 abet; to support.
- سہارتہ saháarth, *S.* Synonymous;
 having the same meaning.
- سہارنا suhárná, *H. v.* To drag;
 to trail.
- سہاگ suhág, *H. n. m.* Auspi-
 ciousness; good fortune;
 love; affection; the conju-
 gal state; a marriage song.
 سہاگ پٹارا یا پورا suhág piṭará
 yá púrá, *n. m.* a casket of
 jewels presented by the
 bridegroom to the bride.
 سہاگ اوتارنا suhág utarná, *v.*
 to become a widow. سہاگ لہر
- suhág lahar, *f.* a cool re-
 freshing breeze.
- سہاگان suhágan, *H. n. f.* A mar-
 ried woman whose husband
 is alive; a woman beloved
 by her husband; a fa-
 vourite wife.
- سہاگا suhágá, *H. n. m.* Borax.
- سہال suhál, *n. m.* } *H.* Bread
 سہالی suhálí, *n. f.* } fried in
 butter.
- سہانا suháná, Agreeable;
 pleasant.
- سہانگ sahálag, *H. n. m.* The
 wedding season.
- سہانا saháná, *P. n. m.* A musi-
 cal mode.
- سہار saháó, *H. n. m.* Bearing;
 endurance; *adj.* tolerable;
 enduring.
- سہاوتی saháóṭí, *H. n. f.* Lintel.
- سہاء saháé, *H. n. m.* Support;
 assistance; relief; a helper;
 an assistant. *adj.* favour-
 able; kind.
- سہایتا saháetá, *S. n. f.* Assist-
 ance; friendship.
- سہایک saháyak, *S. n. m.* A suc-
 courer; an aider; an ally.
- سہیت sahit, *H. prep.* Accompani-
 ed by; together with.
- سہج sahaj, *H. adj.* Easy; not
 difficult. *adv.* easily.
- سہجننا sahajná, *H. n. m.* A tree
 which supplies the place of
 horse radish.
- سہچاری sahachá, *m.* A com-
 panion; an attendant.

سہرا sehrá, H. *n. m.* A chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony.

سہرنا siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold; to scrape.

سہری sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish; the small carp.

سہس sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand *m.* the winter season; power

سہسر sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.

سہل sahl, A. *adj.* Easy; not difficult; simple. سہل کرنا sahal karná, *n.* to make easy; to facilitate.

سہساری sahsarí, H. *n.* Commander of a thousand.

سہلا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

سہلانا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke; to rub gently; to tickle; to titillate.

سہلاہٹ sahláhat, H. *n. f.* Gentle rubbing; stroking; titillation.

سہم saham, A. *n. m.* An arrow; a share; a portion; the segment of a circle; a versed sine.

سہم sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear; dread; terror; gravity.

سہمناک sahmínák. *adj.* Frightened; terrible; horrible

سہمان sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify.

سہمنہ sahmíná, H. *v.* To be alarmed; to fear.

سہن sahan, S. Patient; suffering.

سہنا sahná, H. *v.* To bear; to endure; to support.

سہنک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.

سہنکار sahankár, S. Sufferable.

سہنہار sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable; bearable.

سہو sahv, A. *n. f.* An error; a mistake; fault; omission; oversight. سہو القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen; oversight.

سہوا sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously; inadvertently.

سہواسر sahvása, S. Dwelling with another.

سہوتی sahautí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.

سہودر sahodar, S. *adj.* Descended from one mother; uterine.

سہول sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.

سہولت suhulat, A. *n. f.* Ease; facility; smoothness; plainness.

سہوی sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.

سہی sahí, H. *adv.* Certainly; it is true: very well.

سہی sahí, P. *adj.* Straight. *n.* *f.* a cypress tree. سہی

sahí-salámat, safe and sound.

سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try ; to adjust; to intrust; to provide.

سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The star Canopus.

سہیلہ suhelá, H. *adj.* Easy ; feasible.

سہیلی sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; female companions in a seraglio.

سی sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.

سی sí. P. *adj.* Thirty.

سے se, H. *prep.* With ; by ; from ; of ; at ; since.

سے sai, H. *adj.* One hundred. *f.* success.

سیاح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a pilgrim. *adj.* travelling much.

سیاحت siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travelling ; journey ; voyage ; pilgrimage,
سیاحی saiyáhí, }

سیادت siyádat, *f.* Dominion rule ; governing.

سیار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer.

سیار siyár, A. *n. m.* A jackal.

سیارہ siyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.

سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government ; administration of justice ; management ; punishment ; agony. سیاست کرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer; to chastise. سیاست میں

سیاست میں honá, *v.* to be in pain.

سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet ; accounts.

سیاقت siyáqat, *f.* Conflict ; driving.

سیال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing ; fluid.

سیالہ poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.

سیالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.

سیام syám, H. *adj.* Black ; nut-brown ; a musical mode or *ragini. m.* name of a bird ; an epithet of Krishna. سیام

سیام syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion. سیام چڑی syám chírí, name of a bird.

سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.

سیان syán, H. *n. m.* Husband.

سیان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise ;
سیانا siyáná, } clever ; cunning ; artful ; knowing ; grown up. *n. m.* a conjurer ; a miser, سیان یا سیان پن syán pan yá siyán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness ; cunning ; conjuring artfulness.

سیاو siyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festival.

سیاورہ syáwarh, Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black ; dark. سیاه باطن siyáh bátin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاه بخت siyáh bakht, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. سیاه بختی siyáh bakhtí, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاه پوش siyáh posh, *adj.* clad in black. سیاه قالو siyáh tálú, *adj.* black mouthed (horse.) abusive. سیاه چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Blackeyed ; unkind. سیاه دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black-hearted ; malevolent. سیاه رو siyáh rú, *adj.* black-faced ; unluck ; disgraced. سیاه تال'اعی siyáh tál'aí, *n. f.* سیاه فام siyáh fám, *adj.* of black complexion. سیاه قلم کرنا siyáh qalam karná, to delineate. سیاه کار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful ; wicked. سیاه کاری siyáh kárí, *n. f.* black deeds ; wickedness. سیاه کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to blacken ; to take an account of, سیاه گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal. سیاه مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead drunk. سیاه مستی siyáh mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness. سیاه siyáha, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account ; a list ; inventory. سیاه کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to enter ; to register. سیاه موجودات siyáh maujúdát, an account of the daily receipts, remittances and disburse-

ments. سیاه نویس siyáh navís, *n. m.* an accountant. سیاه سیاهی siyáhí, P. *n. f.* Blackness ; darkness ; ink ; blacking. سیاهی چٹ siyáhí-chaṭ, *n. m.* blotting-paper. سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple ; the chin. سبب síp, H. *n. f.* A shell ; a kind of mango. سببی sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell. سپاره sipára, *m.* A section of the Qurán. سپلا siplá, H. *n. m.* Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal. سپال sípal, S. A fragment of earthenware. سیت set, H. *adj.* White. سیت دیپ setdíp, the white island or a minor division of the world. سیت sít, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness ; moisture ; wetness. سیت کال sít kál, *n. m.* the winter. سیت جور sít jvar, *n.* ague. سیتا sitá, S. *n. prop.* The wife of Rama and daughter of Rajá Janak, who was stolen away by Rawan. سیتا پھل sitá phal, *n. m.* the custard apple. سیتانگ sitáng, H. *n. m.* Palsy ; chillness. سیتراس sítras, H. *n. m.* Flux ; dysentery. سیتل sítal, S. *adj.* Cold ; cool. سیتل پانی یا سیتل پانی sital

- pāṭī yā sital paṭṭī, *n. f.* a kind of fine cool mat. سیتل
- چینی sítal chíní, *n. f.* all spice. سیتل
- سیتل sítlá, *H. n. f.* Small-pox. سیتل
- سیتلتا sítaltá, *H. n. f.* Coldness; coolness; gentleness; mildness. سیتلتا
- سیتنا saitná, yá setná, *H. v.* To take care of; to keep carefully; to husband. سیتنا
- سیتھ sítth, *H. n. m.* Boiled rice or rice sowins or gruel. سیتھ
- سیتھ seth, *H. n. m.* A rich banker; a merchant; a title. سیتھ
- سیتھا sítthá, *H. adj.* Tasteless; insipid; weak. سیتھا پن سیتھا pan, *n. m.* tastelessness. سیتھا
- سیتھن sethan, *H. n.* A kind of brush; a whisk. سیتھن
- سیتی sítí, *H. n. f.* Whistling. سیتی
- سیتی سیتی sítí báz, *n. m.* a whisler, سیتی سیتی سیتی bajá-ná, *v.* to whistle. سیتی بندھنا یا سیتی سیتی sítí bandhná yá gunhoná, *v.* to be distracted or confounded; to become senseless. سیتی
- سیت sej, *H. n. f.* A bed; bedding; a layer of straw for a horse. سیت سیت sejband, *n. m.* a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead. سیت
- سیت sítj, *H. n. m.* A species of euphorbia; the milky hedge plant. سیت
- سیتنا sijná, *H. v.* To exude; to sweat; to boil; to seethe;

- to be cooked; to be liquidated (a debt).
- سیتن síchan, *H. m.* Sprinkling; aspersion, سیتن
- سیتنا síchná, *H. v.* To water; to irrigate. سیتنا
- سیتھائی sícháí, *H. n. f.* Irrigation; the cost of irrigation. سیتھائی
- سیت síkh, *P. n. f.* A spit; a skewer. سیت سیت síkh par lagáná, *v.* to roast. سیت سیت síkh-pá, rearing (a horse); a rearer. سیت سیت síkhyá kabáb, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit. سیت
- سیتھ سیتھ síkha, *m.* A skewer; a small pit. سیتھ
- سیت saiýíd, *A. n. m.* A descendant of the prophet Muhammad; a lord; a prince. سیت
- سیت خانہ sedkhánah, *P. n. m.* A privy; a necessary. سیت خانہ
- سیت sedná, *a.* To stupe; to foment. سیت
- سیت sidh, *H. n. f.* Straightness; aim. سیت
- سیت سیت sídhá, *H. adj.* Straight; direct; opposite; accurate; fair; candid; simple. *adv.* directly. *n. m.* provisions; uncooked victuals; forage. سیت سیت sídhá karná, *v.* to straighten. سیت
- سیت سیت sídháí, *H. n. f.* Straightness: simplicity; uprightness; candour. سیت سیت
- سیت sídhí, *H. adj.* Straight. سیت
- سیت سیت sídhí ráh se

- phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way or path.
- سیر sair A. *n. f.* Perambulation; tour; taking the air; walk; recreation; perusal; scene. سیر کرنا sair karná, *v.* to take the air; to walk; to peruse; to read. سیر گاه sairgáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation; passage; thoroughfare.
- سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full; satiated; sated; tired. سیر چشم ser-chashm, *adj.* satisfied; contented. سیر هونا ser honá, *v.* to be tired of life.
- سیر ser, H. *n. m.* Name of a weight of nearly two pounds avoirdupois.
- سیر sir, H. *n. f.* Lands in a village cultivated by the hereditary proprietors; husbandry. *adv.* in partnership.
- سیرا sirá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cool.
- سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Moist; succulent; fresh; blooming; fertile.
- سیرابه serába, A kind of food composed of curds and garlic.
- سیرابی serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness; freshness; humidity; succulence.
- سیرت sirat, A. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition; manners.

- سیرو serú, } H. *n. m.* The
سیروا seruá, } head and foot
parts of a bed frame.
- سیری serí, P. *n. f.* Fulness; satiety; repleteness.
- سیری sirí, H. *n. f.* A partner; a sharer.
- سیرا sirá, H. *n. m.* A channel through which fields are watered; overflowing field.
- سیرہی sirhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder; a stair; a step; a decree. سیرہی لگانا چڑھنا sirhí lagá kar charhná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.
- سیرس saís, *m.* A groom; a horsekeeper.
- سیرزده sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.
- سیرس ses, *m.* Name of a serpent who supports the earth; end.
- سیرس sís, H. *n. m.* The head; a freckle; flame. سیرس پھول sís phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head; a husband. سیرس چڑھانا sís charháná, to exalt; to amuse. سیرس کاٹنا sís káṭná, *v.* to behead سیرس گوندھانا sís guṇḍháná, *v.* to have the hairs braided. سیرس نیوانا sís niwáná, *v.* to bow.
- سیرسا sísá, H. *m.* Lead.
- سیرس sesar, H. *n. m.* The gripe of a bow; a play at cards.
- سیرسناگ sesnág, H. *n. m.* ('Hindu myth.') The serpent Sesha and king of Patal.

سیف saif, A. n. f. A sword.

سیف بان saif bán, m. a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سیف ز بان saif za-bán, n. m. one whose curses prevail.

سیفی saifí, A. n. f. Cursing ; a rosary ; imprecation.

سیک sek, H. n. m. Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikrā, H. n. m. A hundred ; a hundred per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. v. To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھ síkh, H. n. f. Admonition ; advice ; lesson ; instruction ; learning. سیکھ دینا síkh dená, v. to advise ; to admonish. سیکھ لینا síkh lená, v. to take advice ; to learn from ; to consult.

سیکھنا síkhná, H. v. To learn ; to acquire.

سیگارا sigāra, Thick cloth.

سیگن segun, H. n. f. A mixture of sand and clay.

سیل sel, H. n. m. A spear ; name of a fish.

سیل síl, H. n. m. Nature ; disposition ; good conduct or disposition ; humanity ; steady observance of law and morals ; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا ánkhoṁ men síl honá, v. to be polite ; to be generous.

سیل síl, H. n. f. Cold ; dampness ; moisture.

سیل sail, f. Flowing ; a current ; a flood.

سیلا sílá, H. adj. Damp ; cool.

سیلا selá, H. n. m. A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress ; especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan ; a royal tiger.

سیلاب saíláb, A. n. m. A flood ; a torrent ; inundation ; deluge ; abounding with water.

سیلابی saílábí, P. n. f. Land watered by inundation ; a flood.

سیلانی saílání, H. adj. Fond of walking or going about for amusement.

سیلکھڑی selkharí, H. n. f. A species of stellites.

سیلوانت sílwant, } adj. Of
سیلوانتی sílwantí, } good or
amiable disposition ; vir-
tuous ; mild.

سیلی sailí, P. n. f. A blow with the edge of the open hand ; a slap ; a cuff.

سیم sím, P. n. m. Silver. سیم پرست sím parast, venal ; selfish. سیم بار sim bar, with a bosom like silver. سیم تن sím tan, adj. silver-bodied. سیم گون sím gún, silver coloured.

سیم sem, H. n. f. The flat or broad bean ; leprosy producing declaration of the skin.

- سِیما símá, P. n. m. The forehead.
 سِیما símá, H. n. f. Boundary ; limit ; restriction.
 سِیماَب símáb, P. n. m. Quicksilver.
 سِیماَبی simábí, P. adj. Of the colour of quicksilver.
 سِیمرُغ símurgh, P. n. A fabulous bird that haunts the mountain ; a griffin.
 سِیمل semal, H. n. m. A coarse kind of cotton.
 سِیمی símí, P. adj. Made of silver ; silvery.
 سِیمیآ símíyá, P. m. Alchymy ; magic ; poetry.
 سِین sain, H. n. f. A wink ; a hint ; a signal. سِین کرنا sain karná, v. to beckon. سِین مارنا sain marná, v. to wink ; to ogle.
 سِین sain, H. n. m. Sleep ; repose.
 سِینا síná, H. v. To sew ; to stitch ; to darn.
 سِینا sená, H. v. To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.
 سِینا sená, S. n. f. An army ; سِینا پتی sená patí, n. m. the commander of an army ; a general.
 سِینا سِینا sainá sainí, H. n. f. Mutual tokens ; signs ; hints.
 سِینبھا senbhá, H. n. Rheum in a horse.
- سینت sent, saint,
 سینت سینت سینت sent ment men, }
 H. a/v. Gratis ; free of cost.
 سینتالیس saintálís, H. adj. Fortyseven.
 سینتالیسوان saintálishwán, H. adj. forty-seventh.
 سینتنا sentná, saintná, H. v. To adjust ; to put to rights.
 سینتیس saintís, H. adj. Thirty-seven.
 سینتیسوان saintíswán, H. adj. Thirty-seventh.
 سینٹھا senṭhá, n. A kind of reed.
 سینح sínch. Watering fields ; irrigation.
 سینحائی síncháí, f. The price paid for irrigation,
 سیندک saindak, H. adv. Before one's eyes ; publicly,
 سیندر sendur, H. n. m. Red lead ; minium ; vermilion ;
 سیندوریآ sendúriyá, H. n. m. A sort of mango.
 سیندھ sendh, H. n. f. A hole made in a wall by thieves.
 سیندھ لگانا sendh lagáná, v. to break into a house or wall.
 سیندھا sendhá, H. n. m. White rock salt.
 سیندھنا sendhná, H. v. To mine ; to dig.
 سیندھی sendhí, H. n. f. The juice of the wild date tree.

سیندھیا *sendhiyá, m.* Poison ; a thief making a *sendh*; name of a Mahratta tribe.

سینک *sínk, H. n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made.

سینکا *sínká, m.* A groove.

سینکر *sínkar, H. n. m.* The flower of the *sink*.

سینکڑا *senkrá, H. n. m.* A hundred ; *adv.* per cent.

سینکیا *sínkiyá, H. n. m.* Striped cloth ; a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ *síng, H. n. m.* A horn.

سینگ دکھانا *síng dikháná, v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکالنا *síng nikalná, v.* to get horns.

سینگا *síngá, H. n. m.* A horn (musical).

سینگری *sengrí, H. n. f.* A pod ; siliqua (pod ; particularly the siliqua of the radish).

سینگڑا *síngrá, H. n. m.* A powder-horn ; a musical horn.

سینگھائی محل *singhátí mahál,* A tan or toll raised on horned cattle.

سینگلی *sínglí, H. n. f.* A kind of fish ; a horn for cupping.

سینگلی لگانا *sínglí lagáná, v.* to cup.

سینوایان *senwayán, m.* Macaroni ; vermicelli.

سینہ *sína, P. n. m.* Breast ; bosom ; chest ; سینہ انگار *sína afgár, adj.* wounded in the

bosom ; afflicted ; grieved in heart. سینہ او بھار کر چلنا *sína ubhár kar chalná, v.* to walk affectedly سینہ باز *síná báz* he name of a bird. سینہ بند *sína band, n. f.* boddice ; stays

سینہ چاک *sína-chák, adj.* torn or wounded in heart. سینہ زور *sínazor, adj.* proud of strength ; robust.

سینہ زوری *sínazorí, n. f.* force ; obstinacy ; robustness. سینہ سیاہ *síná siyáh, adj.* black-hearted. سینہ صاف *sína-sáf* disintrested. سینہ سے لگانا *sínase lagáná, i. v.* to embrace.

سینی *sení, P. n. f.* A trough ; tray salver.

سیو *sew, P. n. m.* An apple.

سیو *sew, H. n. m.* A sweetmeat ; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghee*.

سیوا *sewá, S. n. f.* Worship ; service ; attendance on a superior.

سیوار *sewár, m.* Vegetation etc.

سیواری *sewárí, H. n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with *siwar*.

سیوتی *sewtí, H. n. f.* A white rose.

سیوت *sewat, Extremity ; summit.*

سیور *siyor, H. n. f.* A louse.

سیورا *sewrá, H. n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.

سیور غال sewar ghál, P. n. An assignment of land for charitable purposes

سیورآ sewrâ, H. n. m. A mendicant of the Jain sect; *trophis aspera*.

سیوک sewak, S. n. m. A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a disciple.

سیوکائی sewakâi, H. n. f. Service; attendance; worship.

سیولی sewli, H. n. m. A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or târ trees.

سیوان síwan, H. n. f. Sewing; seam.

سیوان sewan, H. n. m. Act of serving. سیوان کرنا sewan karnâ v. to use.

سیونا sewnâ, H. v. To brood; to rear; to sit; to attend on; to serve.

سیواں scwaín, H. n. f. Vermicelli; macaroni.

سیاہ siyâh, P. adj. Black.

سیہ sih, H. n. m. A hedge hog

سیہ تہا sehatlunâ, H. v. To whisk.

سایاران saitaran, f. Sufferance.

سیہند sehund, S. n. m. The milk hedge plant; a species of Euphorbia

سیہرآ sihorâ, H. n. m. A thorny shrub.

سیہن sibon, H. n. m. A sort of black grain that grows in wheat-fields.

سیہی sehi, H. n. f. A porcupine; a hedge-hog.

(ش)

ش shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic, sixteenth of the Persian, and 19th of the Hindustáni alphabet. Its sound is that of *sh* in English *ch* in French. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300 it is used as an abbreviation for the word Shimál, the North.

شا shâ, P. Joyful; glad.

شاب sháb, A. n. m. A youth.

شاباش shabâsh, P. intj. Bravo! well down! excellent! rest you merry!

شاباشی shábâshí, H. n. f. Praise; applause. شاباشی دینا shábâshi denâ, v. to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شابی shâbi, Likeness; resemblance.

شاخ shâkh, P. n. f. A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of anything. شاخدار shâkhdâr, adj. branchy; horned. شاخ در شاخ shâkh dar shâkh, adj. branched out or diffused. شاخسار shâkhsâr, n. f. a garden; a bower. شاخسار نه

- shákhshána, *n. m.* calumny.
 شاخچه shákhcha, *P. n. m.* A small branch ; a twig.
 شاخهها shákh dahaná, *m.* A small powder flask for priming.
 شاخول shákhúl, *P. n. m.* A grain.
 شاخه shákhá, *P. n. m.* A yoke ; pillory.
 شاد shád, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad pleased ; delighted ; exulting. شاد خوار shád khwár, *n. f.* an adulteress ; a strumpet.
 شاد دل shád dil, *adj.* happy ; cheerful. شاد کام shád kám, *adj.* happy ; contented. شاد کامي shád kámi, *f.* gladness ; delight.
 شاداب shádáb, *P. adj.* Fresh ; verdant ; green ; pleasant.
 شادابي shádábí, *P. n. f.* Freshness ; moisture.
 شادان shádán, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.
 شادمان shádmán, *P. adj.* Pleased ; glad ; cheerful ; delighted joyful.
 شادمانی shádmání, *P. n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight ; cheerfulness.
 شاده shádah, *P. adj.* Glad. *m.* wine.
 شادي shádi, *P. n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage ; rejoicing ; festivity. شادي مرگ shádi marg, *n. f.* Death from joy ; an easy death.

شادي هونا shádi honá. *v.* to be married.

شاديآت shádiyát, Fees paid at marriages.

شاديانه shádiyána, *P. n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions ; relating to marriages or rejoicings. شاديانا shádiyáná bajáná. *v.* to triumph.

شاز sház, } *A. adj.*
 شاز و نادر sház-o-nádir, } Rare ; uncommon ; irregular ; miraculous ; exceptional. *adv.* seldom.

شارح shárah, *A. n. m.* A commentator ; a guard placed over fields against birds.

شارع shára', *A. n. m.* A law-giver ; a high way ; a public road. شارع عام shára'-i-a'm, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

شارق sháriq, *A. n. m.* The sun.

شارک shárik, *H. n. f.* A *marina* ; a starling.

شاستر shástar, *S. n. m.* The Hindu religious books ; an order or command ; a code. شاستر آرتهه shástar áarth, *n. m.* religious discussion ; debate ; argument.

شاستري shástri, *S. n. f.* One skilled in the shástras. شاستري اکشهر shástrí akshhar, the Devanágari character.

شاسن shásan, S. *n. f.* An order; an edict; a deed; governing ruling.

شاش shásh, } P. *n.* Urine شاش
شاشه shásha, } دان sháshdán,
urinal; bladder.

شاشیدن sháshídan, P. To make water.

شاطر shátir, A. *adj.* Clever; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.

شاعر shá'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.

شاعره shá'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess.

شاعری shá'ri, A. *n. f.* Poesy; poetic compositions.

شاغل shághil, A. *adj.* Occupied; employed; diligent; busy.

شافع sháfe', A. *n. m.* An intercessor; an advocate; a patron; deprecating; interceding.

شافعی sháf'ai, A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.

شافه sháfa, A. *n. m.* A suppository, a bougie; a pessary.

شافی sháfí; A. *adj.* Healing; salutary; decisive; final; one who healeth. شافی حقیقی sháfí-i-haqiqi, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.

شاق sháq, A. *adj.* Difficult; troublesome; severe; perplexing.

شاکر shákir, A. *adj.* Thanking; grateful; content; praising.

شاکي sháki, A. *adj.* Lamenting; querulous. *n. m.* a backbiter; a murmurer.

شاگرد shágird, P. *n. m.* A pupil; a scholar; a disciple; a servant; apprentice. شاگرد پیشه shágird pesha, *n. m.* menials; domestics; servants; the servants' outhouses. شاگرد هوتا shágird honá, *v.* to become a pupil. شاگردی رشید shágirdi rashid, *m.* An apt scholar; a complete scholar.

شاگردی shágirdi, P. *n. f.* Learn.

شال shál, P. *n. f.* A shawl.

شالبات shálbáf, *n. m.* a shawlweaver.

شالمالی shálmalí, The silk-cotton tree.

شالی shálí, A weaver of shawls and similar articles. *adj.* made of shawl.

شام shám, P. *n. f.* Evening, the country of Syria; the city of Damascus.

شام shám, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna. *adj.* black.

شاما shámá, H. *n. f.* The little bird generally called sámā.

شامبک shámbuk, *m.* A bivalve; shell.

شامات shámat, A. *n. f.* Bad fortune; ill-luck; adversity.

شاماتِ اَمار shámat i-a'mál, evil days. شاماتِ آنا shámat áná, *v.* evil to come upon

- one. شامٹ کا مارا shámat ká mírā, *adj.* unfortunate.
- شامتی shámatí, *adj.* Unfortunate.
- شامخ shámikh, High ; elevated ; proud.
- شام shámuk, H. *n.* A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.
- شامل shámil, A. *adj.* United; including; included; mingled; communicating; comprehending; annexed; connected with; confederated. *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. شامل حال shámil-hál, of similar circumstances; connected from circumstances. شامل کرنا shámil karná, *v.* to annex; to appendix; to include; to blend; to incorporate; to insert: to enter. شامل ہونا shámil honá, *v.* to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.
- شاملت shámilát, A. *n.* Affairs in common; partnership.
- شامیلاتی shámilátí, *adj.* Co-partenary; joint.
- شامہ shámma, A. *n. m.* The sense of smelling.
- شامی shámí, *f.* Supper; the evening meal. *adj.* Syrian.
- شامی لگنا shámí lagíná, To slice with iron.
- شامیانہ shámiyána, P. *n. m.* A canopy; an awning.
- شان shán, A. *n. f.* Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. شاندار shándár, *adj.* splendid; stately. شان و شوکت shán-o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour; pomp. شان گھٹنا shán ghaṭná, *v.* to be derogatory.
- شان shán, P. *n. m.* A honeycomb; a touchstone; a whet or grindstone.
- شانہ shána, P. *n. m.* A comb; the shoulder. شانہ دان shána dán, a comb case.
- شاه sháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *fugirs*.
- شاه باز sháh-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon.
- شاه بلوط sháh-balút *n. m.* chestnut.
- شاه خوار sháh-i-khwár, *n. m.* the sun.
- شاه راہ sháh ráh, *n. f.* public road; highway; thoroughfare.
- شاهزادی sháhzádí, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince.
- شاهزادہ sháhzádah, *n. m.* a prince.
- شاهزادی sháhzádí, *n. f.* a princess.
- شاه سوار sháh sawár, *n. m.* a good rider.
- شاه گام sháhgám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse.) *n. m.* a particular pice of a horse.
- شاه نامہ sháhnámah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the

- Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.
- شاه آل *sháh álú m.* A cherry.
- شاهانه *sháhánah, P. adj.* Royal; princely. *n. m.* a kind of dress worn by a bridegroom.
- شاهپر *sháh par,* The largest feather in a wing.
- شاهترة *sháhtarah, P. n. m.* A bitter plant.
- شاهد *sháhid, A. n. m.* A witness; شاهد حال *sháhid-i-hal, n. m.* an eye-witness; a witness of facts.
- شاهیدی *sháhidí, A. n. f.* Testimony; attestation; deposition; evidence.
- شاهنشاه *sháhansháh, P. n. m.* An emperor.
- شاهنشاهی *sháhansháhí, P. n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.
- شاهوار *sháhwár, P. adj.* Princely; royal. *n.* a fine pearl.
- شاهی *shahí, P. n. f.* Reign; royalty. *adj.* royal; kingly; imperial.
- شاهین *sháhín, P. n. m.* A royal white falcon.
- شایان *sháyán, P. adj.* Worthy; legal; suitable; desirable.
- شایبه *shá, iba,* Doubt; suspicion.
- شاید *sháyad, P. adv.* Perhaps; possibly; perchance; may be so.
- شایستگی *sháyastagí, P. n. f.* Politeness; aptitude; good manners; fitness; affability; propriety.
- شایسته *sháyastah, sháistá, P. adj.* Polite; courteous; well-lived; docile; worthy; suitable. شایسته مزاج *sháyasta mizáj,* good tempered.
- شایع *shāy'a, A. adj.* Divulged; published. شایع هونا *sháy'a honá, v.* to be spread abroad.
- شایق *sháyaq, A. adj.* Fond; desirous; zealous; lascivious.
- شب *shab, P. n. f.* Night. شب باز *shab báz, n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش *shab-básh, n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشی *shab báshí, n. f.* night lodging; staying all night. شب بخیر *sháb baḵhair, intj.* good night; salutation at night. شب برات *shab-i-barát, n. f.* the 14th day of Shában on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations; a Muhammadan festival. شب بیدار *shabbedár, adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بیداری *shabedárí, n. f.* nocturnal vigil. شب قاریا تاریک *shab-i-tár yá tárík, n. f.* a dark night. شب رنگ *shabrang, adj.* dusky or dark-coloured. شب خواب *shab khwábí, n. f.* night clothes. شب خون *shab khún, n. m.* a night attack. شب خونری *shab khúní, n. f.*

robbery at night. شب خیزی shab khezí, *n. f.* rising at night (to pray). شب رنگ shab rang, *adj.* dark coloured. شب کور shab kor, *adj.* night-blind. شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watchman. شبگردی shab gardí, *f.* watching all night. شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.* moon light. شب نامی shab námí, *n. m.* a tester. شب و روز shab-o-roz, night and day. شب shabb, *A. n. m.* Alum. شباه shabá, *A* nocturnal attack. شباه shabáb, *A. n. m.* Youth; prime of life. شباشب shabáshab, *P. adv.* In the night time ; during the night. شبان shabán, *P. n. m.* A shepherd ; a pastor. شبانگاه shabángah, *P. n. f.* A fold for cattle ; a lodging place for the night; evening. شبانه shabánah, *P. adv.* By night. شبانه روز shabánah roz, the civil day of 24 hours. شباهت shabáhat, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; likeness ; similarity. شبچراغ shab chirágh, *P. n. m.* A brilliant gem ; a carbuncle ; a glow-worm ; a fire-fly. شبدا shabda, *S. n. m.* Sound ; voice ; a word ; a term. شبدا shabdarth, the literal meaning. شبدا چور shabd-chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist.

شبدا چوری shabd chorí, *n. f.* plagiarism ; piracy. شبدا شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology ; the science of grammatical inflection. شبدا کوش shabd kosh, *n. m.* a dictionary. شبدا کار shabd kár, sounding ; sonorous. شبدا یونی shabd yoni, *f.* a radical word. شبدا shabdez, *P. n. m.* A black horse ; name of *Kai khusrú's* horse. شبدا shab-deg, *P. n. f.* A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire. شبدا shibr, *A. n. m.* A span ; a palm. شبستان shabistán, *P. n. m.* A bed chamber. شباه shaba', Fulness ; satiety. شبگاه shab-gah, *P. n. f.* A place to keep anything in at night. شبگون shabgún, *P. adj.* Dark as night ; dark. شبگیر shabgír, *P. n. m.* A nightingale ; a cricket, nocturnal invasion ; early dawn. شبنام shabnam, *P. n. f.* Dew. *m.* very fine muslin or gauze. شببو shabbo, *P. n. f.* Tuberose. شببو shabú, An agate ; a saddle-cloth. شباه shabah, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; similitude ; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; uncertainty ; scruple ; hesitation. شبه کرنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt ; to distrust. شبهه شُبُهَة shubah miṭáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبینه shabīnah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal ; last night's.

شبیه shabīh, A. *n. f.* Picture ; likeness ; resemblance ; similarity.

شپ shap P. *n. f.* Whiz. شپ شپ کرنا shap shap karná, *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپا shappá, *m.* A butt or mark for archers.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شست shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شتا shitá, *m.* Winter ; the cold season.

شتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick ; speedy. *adv.* quickly ; soon. *n. f.* haste ; quickness.

شتابان shitábān, *Hastening ; hurrying.*

شتابی shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; speed. *adv.* quickly ; hastily.

شتالنگ shitálang, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel.

شتر بان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver. شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مهار shutr be mahár, *adj.* incorrigible ; wild ; refractory. شتر خانه

shutr khánah, *n. m.* camel-shed. شتر-وار shutr sawár,

n. m. a rider of a camel ; an orderly on a camel. شتر

شتر گمزہ shutr ghamzah, *n. m.* deceit ; wickedness. شتر کتار

shutr katár, a string of camels ; a series. شتر کینه shutr

kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.) شتر کار shutr

گاو, *n. m.* the camel-leopard. شتر مرغ shutr murgh, *n. m.*

an ostrich. شتر نال shutr nál, *f.* a small gun carried on a camel.

شتر شاترُ, S. *n. m.* An enemy شتر و بهار shatrú-bháó, *adj.* like

an enemy ; as bad as an enemy.

شتر روتا shatrutá, S. *n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; malignity.

شتری shutrí, P. *adj.* Light brown. *n. f.* a colour so called ; a kind of kettle-drum.

شست shat, S. *adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', A. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

شجاعت shujá't, A. *n. f.* Bravery ; valour.

شجر shajar, A. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant.

شجره shajrah, shijrah, A. *n. m.* A genealogical tree ; a field map.

شجاع shaja', Bravery ; intrepidity.

شاهانه shahnah, A. n. m. A viceroy ; representation ; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer.

شخص shakhs, A. n. m. A person ; individual ; body.

شخصیت shakhsíyat, A. n. f. Humanity ; nobility ; rank ; honor ; dignity.

شد shud, P. Was ; became ; went.

شده shaddá, A. n. m. The banners carried with the *taziya* in the *Muharram*.

شده شداد shidád, Strong ; violent.

شد بود shud bud, P. n. f. A little knowledge. *adv.* so so ; indifferently.

شدت shiddat, A. n. f. Violence ; force ; vehemence ; difficulty ; affliction ; adversity.

شدنی shudaní, P. n. f. A possible event or occurrence. *adj.* possible ; practible.

شدد shadd-o-madd, A. n. m. Force ; emphasis.

شده shuddh, S. *adj.* Correct ; right ; accurate ; pure ; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head &c., on the death of a relation. شده گونا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct ; to purify.

شدید shadíd, A. *adj.* Difficult ; afflicting ; strong ; violent ; intrepid.

شر shar, A. n. f. Vice ; depravity ; malignancy ; wicked-

ness ; evil. شر گونا sharkarná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád, a breach of the peace ; tumult.

شیرا shirá, A. n. m. Purchase ; sale-traffic.

شیرا shirá, S. n. f. A vessel of a tubular form.

شراب sharáb, A. n. f. Wine ; spirits. شراباً طهورا sharában

tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالی

sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* port

wine. شراب پینا sharáb píná,

v. to drink. شراب خانه sharáb

kḥána, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب

زده sharáb zada, overcome

with wine. شراب خوار sharáb

kḥwár, a drunkard. شراب

خواری sharáb kḥwárí, *n. f.*

drinking. شراب خور

sharáb khor, a winebibber. شراب

دو آتشا sharáb do átshah, double

distilled spirit. شراب کھینچنے

والا sharáb khínchne wálá,

n. m. a distiller.

شرابور sharábor, P. *adj.* Soused ;

dripping ; wet ; drenched.

شرابی sharábí, A. *adj.* Drunk ;

intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunken-

kard ; a winebibber.

شرات sharát, S. n. f. A bird.

شرایا sharátá, H. n. m. Sound

noise ; voice.

شراده sharádha, S. n. Funeral

obsequies. *adj.* faithful ; be-

lieving.

شار sharár, A. n. m. A spark of fire.

شاررات shararat, A. n. f. Vice; wickedness; villainy; depravity. شارراتا sharáratán, *adj.* wickedly.

شاره sharára, A. n. m. A spark of fire; flash; gleam.

شارفت sharáfat, A. n. f. Nobility; civility; good manners; politeness.

شراكت sharákat, P. n. m. Partnership; confederacy; combination. شراكت كرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership; to partake; to join.

شرانت shránt, W. *adj.* Wearied; calmed.

شراو sharáo, m. A lid or cover; a dish.

شرایع sharáit, A. n. f. (*plural of شرو*) Agreements; stipulations; conditions; requirements; signs; marks.

شراین sharáín, n. Arteries.

شرب shurb, A. n. m. Drinking; beverage. عقل و شرب aql-o-shurb, food and drink.

شربت sharbat, A. n. m. Sherbat; sugar and water.

شربتتی sharbatí, A. n. m. A kind of lime, or lemon; a kind of muslin; name of a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharbat*.

شرتی shrutí, S. n. f. The revealed law; the Vedas.

شرح sharh, sharah, A. n. f. Explanation; commentary;

annotation; rate; allowance; pay; charge. شرح بندي sharah-bandí, n. f. a table of rates.

شرح پانی sharah-paní, water rate. شرح كرنا sharh karná, *v.*

to define; to detail; to fix the rate. شرح لگان sharah lagán, rent-rate.

شرح وار sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly; as detailed.

شرح كشاف sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation.

شرر sharar, A. n. m. Sparks of fire; malice.

شرت shart, A. n. f. Condition; stipulation; agreement; term; provision; sign; mark.

شرت باندھنا لگانا يا كرنا bándhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate; to bargain; to bind by contract; to bet.

شرت بارت shart bart, advantage; success; profit.

شرطی shartí, A. *adj.* Conditional; provisional. *adv.* certainly; undoubtedly. *f.* a lottery.

شرع shara', A. n. m. The precepts of Muhammad; a high road; equity.

شرعا shara'n, A. *adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.

شرعی shara'í, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shar'a*; lawful; religious. *f.* trousers.

شرعیات shar'iyat, Law; justice.

شرف sharaf, A. n. m. Nobility, eminence; rank; dignity; excellence; emi-

- nence ; precedence. شرف
 شرفا sharaf lejáná, *v.* to excel.
- شرفا shurafá, Nobles; grandees.
- شرفیاب sharaf-yáb, *A. adj.* Exalted ; honored.
- شرق sharq, *A. n. m.* Rising ; east.
- شرقی sharqí, *A. adj.* Eastern ; oriental.
- شرک shirk, *A. n. m.* Company; society; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.
- شرکت shirkat, *A. n. f.* Partnership ; society.
- شرم sharm, *P. n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. شرمناک sharmnák, *adj.* Bashful ; modest.
- شرما شرمی sharmá sharmí, *P. adj.* Through shame ; modestly.
- شرمالو sharmálú, *H. adj.* Bashful, shy ; modest.
- شرمانا sharmáná, *H. v.* To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel shame.
- شرماؤ sharmáú, *H. adj.* Bashful ; modest.
- شرمسار sharmsár, *P. adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.
- شرمگین sharmgín, *P. adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.
- شرمندگی sharmindagí, *P. n. f.* bashfulness; shame; disgrace. شرمندها شرمندگی uṭháná, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.
- شرمندة sharminda, *P. adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرمندة هونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to blush.
- شرمی sharmí, Wearing; tiring ; laborious.
- شرمبلة sharmílá, } *P. adj.* Bashful ; modest. شرمبلی sharmílí, }
- شرن sharan, *S. m.* A house ; shelter ; asylum.
- شردال sharwál, *P. n. m.* Trousers breeches.
- شروع shurú', *A. n. m.* Beginning; commencement. شروع شرونا shur'ú karná, *v.* to begin ; to commence ; to take the lead ; to set up. شروع هونا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.
- شرة sharah, *A.* Desire ; appetite ; gluttony.
- شریان shiryán, *A. n. f.* An artery
- شریر sharír, *A. adj.* Wicked ; vicious ; bad ; naughty.
- شریعت sharí'at, *A. n. f.* The laws of Muhammad ; law ; justice ; equity.
- شریف sharíf, *A. adj.* Noble ; of high rank or dignity ; illustrious ; a title given to the rulers of Mecca.
- شریفة shrífa, *A. n. m.* Custard apple.
- شریک sharík, *A. n. m.* A partner ; a co-sharer ; an accomplice ; a confederate. *adj.*

joint; united. **شریک رهنا** sharík rahná, *v.* to live together.
شریک کرنا sharík karná, *v.* to make a partner; to include.
شریک هونا sharík honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شرینی shrení, *S. f.* A line; a row; a range.

شرپا sharappá, *H. n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست shast, shist, *P. n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumb-stall.
شست باندھنا shist bándh-ná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, *S. n. m.* A weapon; an arm, a sword; a scimitar;
شستر باندھنا shastr bandhná, *v.* to arm oneself.
شستردهاری shastr-dhári, *adj.* possessed of weapons.
شستر سالا shastr sálá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury.
شسترکار shastra kár, *m.* an armourer.

شستن shustan, *P.* To wash.

شسته shusta, *P. adj.* Washed; dressed; pure.
شسته زبان یا shusta zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, *P. n. m.* The lungs.

شش درد dard-i-shush, the peripneumony.
شش کرنا shush-

karna, to set dogs on by calling shush.

شش shash, *P. adj.* Six.
شش پهلو shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal.
شش و پنج shash-o-panj, *n. m.* confusion; perplexity.
ششتا shishtá, *S. n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششتا چار shishtáchár, *S. n. m.* Good manners; humility; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, *P. n. m.* A cube; a die. *adj.* confounded; astonished; wonderful; perplexed.

ششم shashum, *P. adj.* Sixth.
ششماهی shashmáhi, *P. adj.* Half-yearly. *n.* the half-yearly accounts of a village.

ششو shishú, *S. n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششی shashí, *S. n. m.* The moon.

شما shatt, *A. n.* The bank of a river.

شماح shattáh, *A. adj.* Meretricious; obscene; lascivious.

شمارنج shatranj, *A. n. f.* Chess.

شمارنج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.* a chess-player.

شمارنج بازی shatranj-bází, *n. f.* playing at chess; chess play.

شمارنجی shatranjí, *A. n. f.* A kind of carpet; a man who excels in chess.

شمارنجی بات shatranjí-báf, *n. m.* a carpet weaver.

شعار sh'ar, *n. m.* Habit; Custom; manner; signal; sign.
کر شعار

karam shi'ár, distinguished for generosity.

شعاري shu'arí, A. *adj.* Customary, habitual.

شع shu'a', A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun ; sunshine; light lustre ; splendour.

شعاعي shu'a'í, A. *adj.* Radiant; full of rays.

شعبان sh'aban, A. *n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.

شعبدة shu'badah, P. *n. m.* Sleight of hand; juggle conjuration. باز شعبدة sh'u-badahbaz, *n. m.* a juggler; a conjurer. بازی شعبدة sh'u-badah bazí, *n. f.* juggling ; sleight of hand.

شعبه sh'uba, A. *n. m.* A small water-channel, a cleft on a mountain.

شعر sh'ar A. *n. m.* Poetry; verse. شعرخوانی sh'ar khwaní, *n. f.* reading or studying poetry, شعرگه sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.

شعرا sh'ura A. *n.* poets.

شعشه shoshah, A. *n. m.* Fiction ; a stroke. شوشه چهورنا shoshah chhorna, to spread a false report.

شعله shu'ala, A. *n. m.* A flame ; blaze ; flash. شعله افشان shu'ala-afshan, scattering flame. شعله بار shu'la-bár, raining fire or flames. شعله رخ یا رو shu'alá, rukh-yá-rú, *adj.* having

resplendent cheeks. *n. m.* a blazing beauty. شعله چهره کاهورنا shu'ala bhabhúká honá, *v.* to burn with rage. شعله وار shu'la war, flaming ; brilliant.

شعور sha'úr, A. *n. m.* Wisdom ; discernment ; knowledge ; shrewdness ; good management ; sense. شعور دار sha'úr dár, *adj.* mannerly ; well-bred.

شغال shaghál, P. *n. m.* A jackal.

شغپ shaghab, Noise ; tumult.

شغل shaghl, shughl, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment ; amusement. شغل کرنا shaghl karná, to employ oneself.

شفا shifá, shafá, A. *n. f.* Cure ; healing ; recovery from sickness ; convalescence.

شفا خانه shafá khána, *n. m.* a hospital.

شفاعت shafá't, A. *n. f.* Intercession ; deprecation ; entreaty. شفاعت کرنا shafáit karná, *v.* to intercede ; to mediate.

شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transparent ; clear ; very thin.

شفافی shaffáfi, A. *n. f.* Transparency ; clearness.

شفه shafat, *m.* The mouth ; the lip.

شفتال shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.

شفتال shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad woman.

شفع shufa', A. *n. m.* Any possession coveted. حق شفع haqq

i-shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption.

شفق shafaq, *A. n. f.* Evening twilight ; kindness ; fear.

شفق پہولنا shafaq phúlná, *v.* to appear (twilight.)

شفقت shafaqat, *A. n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy. شفقت نامہ shafqat-náma, a letter of condolence.

شفقی shafaqí, Of or resembling the evening.

شافی shafi' *A. n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.

شفیق shafíq, *A. n. m.* Affectionate ; compassionate ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.

شق shaq, *A. n. m.* A fissure ; a crack ; dawn of day ; trouble ; labour ; suspense. شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق ہونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent ; to be split.

شقاقل shaqaqul, A wild carrot.

شقایق shaqáeq, *A. n. m.* A tulip.

شققہ shaqqá, *A. n. m.* A royal order.

شقی shaqí, *A. adj.* Miserable ; wretched ; vicious.

شقیقہ shaqíqa, *A. n. m.* Temple of the head ; a crack or fissure.

شک shakk, shak, *A. n. m.*

Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; suspense. شک، دفع کرنا

shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شک کرنا *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.

شک shikk, An upper garment.

شک shukk, Division ; trouble.

شکار shikár, *P. n. m.* Hunting ; chase ; game ; booty ; perquisites. شکار افغان shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer.

شکار بند shikár band, *n. m.*

cords, etc. for tying game in

or to be tied to a horse's

saddle. شکار کرنا *v.* to hunt ;

to prey upon ; to ensnare ;

to catch (as prey). شکار

شکار کھیلنا shikár khelná, *v.* to

go a-hunting. شکار گاہ shikár

gáh, *n. f.* a place for hunt-

ing in. شکار ماہی shikár

máhi, *n. f.* fishing.

شکارچی shikáarchi, *m.* A sports-

man.

شکاری shikárí, *P. n. m.* A

sportsman ; a hunter ; a

fowler. *adj.* relating to

hunting.

شکاف shikaf, A fissure ; crack.

شکایت shikáyat, *A. n. f.* A

complaint ; lamentation ; ill-

ness. شکایت کرنا shikayat

karna, to complain.

شکتي shaktí, *S. n. f.* Strength ;

ability ; capacity ; the

energy or active power of a

god ; the goddess Durga,

wife of Shiva.

شکستی مان shakti-mán, Power-ful.

هین شکستی shaktí-hín, powerless.

شکر shukra, S. n. m. The planet Venus; Friday.

شکر shukr, A. n. m. Thanks, gratitude. شکر کرنا v. to thank; to return thanks: to acknowledge a favor, شکر گزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful; grateful. شکر گزاری shukr-guzarí, *n. f.* gratitude; thankfulness; gratefulness. شکر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شکر shakar, shakkar, P. n. f. Sugar. شکر پاره shakar pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and sugar; a square. شکر خوره shakkar khora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar; one living on dainties. شکر گفتار shakar-guftár speaking agreeably. شکر لب shakr-lab, sugar-lipped.

شکر قند shakar-qand, P. n. m. Sweet-potato.

شکر وار shukr-wár, *m.* Friday.

شکره shikra, P. n. m. A hawk; falcon.

شکست shikast, P. n. f. Defeat; breakage; fracture; loss; breach; deficiency. شکست دینا shikast dená, *v.* to defeat; to repulse. شکست خورده shi-

kast khurdá, *adj.* defeated; broken; odd; uneven. شکست هونا shikast honá, *v.* to be broken; to be defeated.

شکستگی shikastagí, P. n. f. Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection.

شکستن shikastan, P. To break.

شکسته shikasta, P. Broken; impaired; bankrupt; sick. *n. m.* a kind of inviting. شکسته حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* distressed; broken down. شکسته پا shikasta-pá, infirm; reduced. شکسته حالی shíkasta-hálí, *n. f.* distress; reverse of fortune. شکسته خاطر shikasta khatír, *adj.* distressed in mind; offended; afflicted. شکسته دل shikastadil, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. شکسته دلی shikasta-dilí, *n. f.* distress; affliction. شکسته وعده shikasta-wa'da, faithless.

شکل shakl shakal, A. n. f. Form; shape; appearance; figure; a proposition; formation; mode; way. شکل بگازنا shakal bigárná, *v.* to disfigure; to disgrace. شکل بنانا shakal banáná, *v.* to give a shape to; make faces; to assume a character. شکل مثالی shakal-i-misálí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern. شکل نویسی shakl-navís, *m.* a portrait painter.

شکل پکش shukl-paksh, S. n. m.

The light fortnight of the lunar month.

شکم shikam, P. n. m. The

belly. شکم بدمد یا شکم دور

shikam banda yá shikam

parwar, n. m. an epicure ;

glutton, شکم سیر shikam-ser,

adj. satiated.

شکمی shikmí, P. adj, Secret ;

private ; subordinate, de-

pendent.

شکن shikan, P. n. f. Shrinking ;

breaking ; breaker ; a curl ;

fold ; plait ; furrow ;

شکن پڑنا shikan parná,

v. to be creased. شکن دالنا

shikan dálná, v. to crease ;

to fold. دشمن شکن dusman-

shikan, overthrowing the

enemy.

شکنجه shikanja, P. n. m. Stocks

(for the legs) ; rack ; tor-

ture ; book-binder's press ;

torment. شکنجه میں کوہنچنا

shikanja men khínchná, v.

to put in a press ; to torture.

شکنی shikaní, P. n. f. (In comp.

Breaking ; defeat. عهد شکنی

'ahd shikaní, n. f. Breach of

agreement.

شکوفه shikúfa, P. n. m. A flow-

er ; a bud.

شکوة shikwah, A. n. m. A let-

ter of complaint.

شکوه shikoh, P. n. f. State ;

dignity ; grandeur ; pomp.

داراشکوه dárá-shikoh, in

pomp like Darius.

شکی shakkí, A. adj. Suspicious

doubtful ; sceptical. شکی مزاج

shakk-i-mizáj adj. waver-

ing ; suspicious ; undeter-

mined.

شکیب shikeb, P. n. f. Patience-

endurance.

شکیبایا shikebá, P. adj. Patient.

شکیبائی shikebái, P. n. f. pa-

tience ; long suffering.

شکیل shakíl, A. adj. Hand-

some ; comely.

شکات shigáf. P. n. m. Split ;

rent ; fissure ; crack ; the

split in a pen ; indentation.

شکات لگانا shigáf lagáná, v.

to split.

شگرت shigraf, P. adj. Rare ;

fine ; beautiful ; glorious ;

great.

شگفت shigift, P. n. m. Astonish-

ment ; wonder.

شگفتگی shiguftagí, P. n. f. Plea-

sure ; delight ; blooming ;

expansion.

شگفته shiguftah, P. p. p. Ex-

panded. شگفته خاطری shiguf-

tah khátirí, n. f. blooming

or expansion of mind. شگفته

شگفته ہونا shiguftah honá, v. to be

delighted ; to be blown.

شگن shugan, H. n. m. An aus-

picious men ; augury. شگن

بچارنا shugan bichárná, v.

to practise augury. شگن کرنا

shugan karná, v. to begin

a work in an auspicious time.

شگنی shuguni, *m.* A diviner; a sooth-sayer.

شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfa, *P. n. m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. شگوفه چهورزنا shigufah chhorná, *v.* to let off a squib. شگوفه لانا shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful; to bud; to put forth young shoots.

شگون shugún, *P. n. m.* Augury; omen.

شگونیا shuguniyá, *P. n. m.* A fortune-teller; an augur.

شل shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.

شالغم shalgham, *P. n. m.* A turnip.

شالک shallak, *A. n. f.* A round (of musketry); a discharge of fire-arms; a blow.

شالوار shalwár, *P. n. m.* Trousers.

شالوک shaluká, *H. n. m.* A child's bib.

شالیتة shalítah, *H. n. m.* A canvass sack.

شما shumá, *P. pro.* You.

شماآت shamátat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the calamity or misfortunes of another.

شمار shumár, *P. n. m.* Counting, numbering; calculation; account; estimation.

شمار کarna shumár karná, *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار کزنده shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic); counter.

شماري shumárí, *P. n. f.* Counting; enumeration; a rosary.

شمال shumál, shimál, *A. n. m.* The north. شمال رو shumál-rú, *adj.* facing the north.

شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east.

شمال مغرب shumál maghrib, *n. m.* the north-west.

شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.

شمالی shumálí, *A. adj.* Northern. شمالی هوا shumálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.

شمامه shamáma, *A* perfumed pastile.

شمایل shamáel *A. n.* Excellences; virtues; talents; abilities.

شمالبالی shambálí, *f.* The chaste tree.

شمبروک shambúk, *m.* A conch-shell.

شمر shimar, *A. n. m.* One of Yazíd's generals who slew *Ilusain* on the plain of *Karbala*; hence vile, infamous, &c.

شمردن shumurdan. To count; to reckon.

شمرده shumurdah, P. *adj.*

Numbered ; counted.

شمس shams, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شمة shamsah, A. *n. m.* A little tassels attached to a rosary.

شمسی shamsí, A. *adj.* Solar.

شمشاد shamshád, P. *n. m.* The box-tree.

شمشیر shamsher, P. *n. f.* A sword. شمشیر زن shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.

شمع sham'a, A. *n. f.* A lamp; a candle. شمعدان sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick.

شمع ساز sham'a-sáz, a candle maker. شمع رو sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light from a candle.

شمعی sham'í, Of or relating to a candle ; waxen.

شعله shawlah, A. *n. m.* The end of a turban or *kamaband*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose ; a kind of shawl for tying round the waist.

شمن shaman, P. *n.* An idolator; an idol-temple; an idolater.

شمن shamán, *m.* Calmness; killing animals for sacrifice.

شمول shamúl, A. *n. f.* The whole.

شمة shimmah, A. *n. m.* A smell ; an atom ; habit ; custom.

شمیم shamim, A. *n. f.* Odour.

شناخت shinákht, P. *n. f.* Understanding ; knowledge.

شناخت کرنا shinákht karná, *v.* to know again ; to recognize ; to identify.

شناس shinás, P. Knowing ; acquainted with.

شناسا shinásá. One who knows.

شناسائی shinásái, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge.

شناور shináwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.

شناوری shináwrí, P. *n. f.* Swimming.

شنبه shambah, P. *n. m.* Saturday.

شنجرف shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermilion.

شک shanká, S. *n. m.* Doubt ; fear ; apprehension. شک کرنا shanká karná, *v.* to 'doubt ; to hesitate.

شنکر shankar, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a famous teacher of the Vedanta philosophy.

شنکاراچارج shankaráchárj, H. *n. prop.* A Hindu ascetic celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Jains.

شنگرف shangarf, P. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermilion.

شنگرفی shangarfí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of vermilion.

شنیدن shunídan, P. To hear ; to listen.

شنیده shunídah, P. *adj.* Heard.

شنيعة shan'á, A. n. m. Turpitude; abomination.

شو sho yá shú, P. part. Washing; washer.

شو shu, P. Washing.

شو sháu, P. A husband.

شو shiva, S. n. m. The Deity in the character of a destroyer.

شوال shauwál, A. n. m. The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated.

شوالا shiválá, H. n. m. A temple of Shiva.

شوب shob, P. n. m. Washing.

شوخ shokh, P. adj. Mischievous; playful; saucy; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast.

شوخ چشم shokh chashm, adj. wanton-eyed; impudent. شوشمی shokh chashmí, n. f. wantonness; impudence.

شوخى shokhí, P. n. f. Mischief; sauciness; humour; forwardness; wantonness.

شودر shúdra, S. n. m. A man of the fourth or servile caste.

شور shor, P. n. m. Cry; noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult. شور کونا یا مچانا shor karná yá macháná, v. to make a noise. شور انگیز shor angez, exciting tumults.

شور shor, P. adj. Salt; brackish.

شورا shorá, P. n. m. Saltpetre; nitre. شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid. شورا گر shorágar, n. m. a manufacturer of saltpetre.

شوربا shorbá, P. n. m. Broth; soup.

شورپ shúrp, n. A winnowing basket.

شورش shorish, P. n. f. Confusion; tumult; insurrection.

شوره پست shorah pusht, P. adj. Unruly; refractory.

شوره پستی shorah pushtí, P. n. f. Refractoriness.

شوریت shoriyat, P. n. f. Saltiness; brackishness.

شوریدن shorídan, P. To be distracted.

شوریده shorída, P. adj. Disturbed; mad; dejected.

شوریده حال shorída-hál, adj. mad. شوریده خاطر shorída, khátir, adj. melancholy; dejected.

شوریہ shauriya, n. Valour; heroism.

شوشا shosha, P. n. m. An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.

شوق shauq, A. n. m. Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; pleasure; gaiety; curiosity.

شوق ذوق shauq zauq, n. m. pleasure; delight; gratification.

شوقی shauqí, Loving; cheerful; desirous.

شوقین shauqín, P. adj. Intent upon; desirous. n. m. ■ fancier; amateur.

شوقیہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوک shok, S. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black; unfortunate; unlucky; miser.

شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretched.

شوم قدم shúm qadam, unlucky.

شوم مزج shúm mizáj, Stingy.

شومڑا shúmṛá, *n.* } B. *adj.* Miserly; av-
شومڑی shúmṛí, *f.* } ricious.

شومیٹ shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness; stinginess.

شوهو shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شہ شاه, P. *n. m.* A king; cheek (at chess). *adj.* great; large.

شہباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon.

شہبالا sháh-bálá, *n. m.* companion of bride-groom.

شہتیر shahtír, *n. m.* a beam

شہ چال shah-chál, *n. f.* A term in chess when the king only

can move. شہرگ shahrag, *n.*

f. the great artery. شہزادہ

shahzáda, *n. m.* a prince.

شہ زور shah zor, *adj.* stout;

strong; heroic. شہ زوری shah-

zorí, *n. f.* great strength;

شہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider; a horse-breaker.

شہ مات shahmát, checkmate.

شہ نشین shah-nashín, *n. f.* royal seat.

شہاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A bright star; a meteor; flame; twinkling.

شہاد shahád, *m.* Evidences; witnesses.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony; martyrdom.

شہادت دینا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence.

شہادت لینا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity; bravery.

شہانہ shahána, *adj.* Princely; royal; a musical mode.

شہ بندر shahbandar *m.* A royal or free port.

شہ توت shahtút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.*

Honey. شہد کی مکھی shahad kí

makkhí, *n. f.* a bee. شہد لگا کر

shahad lagákar chátná,

v. to keep a useless thing

very carefully. شہد لگا کے الگ

shahad lagá ke alag

ho jáná, to sow dissension.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate; a vagabond; a scoundrel.

شہدایں shuhdápan, *n. m.* debauchery; dissoluteness.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. شہر

آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a

poem on a ruined city. **شہر بدر** shahrbadar, *n.* banished; exiled. **شہر بدر کرنا** shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish ; to deport. **شہر بند** shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city; a prison. **شہر پناہ** shahrpanáh, *n. f.* wall round a town. **شہر گرد** shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol. **شہر دار** shahrdár, a bird catcher.

شہرت shuhtrat, *A. n. f.* Renown; fame; rumour. **شہرت پیدا کرنا** shuhtrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.

شہرہ shuhra, *A. n. m.* Fame; renown. **شہرہ افاق** shuhra-í-áfáq, *adj.* renowned.

شہری shahrí, *P. n. m.* A citizen; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.

شہریار shahryár, *P. n. m.* A king; a prince.

شہریاری shahryárí, *P. n. f.* Royalty; sovereignty.

شہریت shahriyat, *P. n. f.* Peopling; cultivating.

شہلا shahlá, *A. adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

شہنائی shahnái, *P. n. f.* A clarion; flute; a hautboy.

شہانشاہ shahansháh, *P. n. m.* Emperor; a great king.

شہوت shahwat, *A. n. f.* Lust; lasciviousness; concupiscence; desire; appetite.

شہوت انگیز shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious; lust exciting.

شہوت پرست shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual; lewd; lascivious.

شہوت پرستی shahwat parastí, *n. f.* sensuality.

شہوت ہونا shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.

شہوتی shahwatí, *A. adj.* Lustful; lascivious.

شہود shuhúd, Evidences; testimonies.

شہید shahíd, *A. n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle; a martyr. **شہید ہونا** shahíd honá *v.* to be killed in a battle; to fall desperately in love.

شے shai, *A. n. f.* A thing; an object.

شیاطین shayátín. *A. n.* Devils; demons.

شیام shayám, *S. adj.* Black or dark-blue.

شیتل shítal, *S. adj.* Cool.

شیخ shaikh, *A. n. m.* A venerable old man; a chief; a prelate; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism; **شیخ چلی** shaikh chillí, *n. m.* a traditionary jester; a fool. **شیخ دوندو** shaikh dōndú, *n. m.* a figure set up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. **شیخ سددو** shaikh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

شیخی shekḥí, *A. n. f.* Vaunting
boast. شیخی باز shekḥí báz,
n. m. a boaster; braggart.
شیخی بهارنا shekḥí baghárná,
v. to boast; to brag. شیخی
نیکان shekḥí nikálná, *v.* to
have one's pride humbled.
شیدا shaidá, *P. adj.* Mad; deep-
ly in love. *n. m.* a lover; a
mad man.

شیر shír, *P. n. m.* Milk, شیرخوار
shír khwár, a suckling; an
infant; a babe. شیردار
shírdár, *adj.* milch; giving much
milk. شیرگرم shír garm, *adj.*
lukewarm. شیرمال shír mál,
n. f. bread made with milk.
شیرمست shír mast, a fine
plump suckling.

شیر sher, *P. n. m.* A tiger; a
lion. شیرآبی sher-i-ábí *n. m.*
an alligator. شیرببر sher-i-
babar, *n. m.* a lion. شیربچه
sher bachchah, *n. m.* a whelp;
a cub. شیرمرد sher mard, *n. m.*
a brave man, *adj.* brave; over-
powering, شیرمردی sher mar-
dí, *n. m.* bravery. شیرهوتا
sher honá, *v.* to get the upper
hand; to overcome. شیرگردون
sher-i-gardún *m.* the sun.

شیرازه shírazah, *P. n. m.* The
stitching of the back of a
book; sewing button holes.
شیرازه بندی shírázah bandí, *n.*
f. the binding of a book.

شیرازی shírází, *Of or relating to*
Shíráz.

شیرانه sherána, *P. adj.* Fierce as
a tiger or lion.

شیرخست shír kḥisht, *P. n. f.* A
substance which rests like
dew on certain trees and is
used in medicine; manna.

شیرنی sherní, *P. n. f.* A tigress;
a lioness.

شیرنی shírní, *P. n. f.* Sweetmeats,
etc. offered in memory of
saints etc.

شیره shíra, *P. n. m.* Syrup;
juice (of fruit); new wine;
must.

شیرین shírín, *P. adj.* Sweet;
pleasant; gentle. شیرین ادا
shírín adá, *adj.* of sweet
manners. شیرین طبع shírín
tab'a, of gentle manners or
mild dispositions. شیرین زبان
shírín zabán, *adj.* sweet spok-
en; pleasing; eloquent. شیرین
زبانی shírín zabání, *n. f.*
eloquence; sweet-spoken-
ness. شیرین لب shírín lab,
adj. sweet lips.

شیرینی shiríní, *P. n. f.* Sweet-
ness; sweetmeat; elo-
quence.

شیشم shísham, A kind of wood.

شیشه shisha, *P. n. m.* Glass; a
looking glass; a bottle; a
glasspane. شیشه باز shísha
báz, *n. m.* a juggler. شیشه
بازا shíshabáshá, *adj.* deli-
cate; tender. شیشه گر shísha

gar, a glass-maker ; render.

شیشه دکھانا shísha dikháná,

v. to show a looking glass.

شیشه ساعت shísha-i-sa'at, n.

n. an hourglass. شیش محل

shísh-mahal, n.m. an apart-

ment fitted with mirrors.

شیشی shíshí, P. n. f. A small glass ; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, A. n. m. Satan ;

the devil. شیطان کی آنت shai-

tan kí ánt, any thing very

long and winding (as a lane).

شیطان کی خالہ shaitán kí khá-

la, n. f. a mischief making

woman, شیطان چوکڑی shaitán

chaukrí, n. f. a company of little imps.

شیطانی shaitání, P. adj. Devilish.

شیطانی حرکت shaitání harkat.

n. f. a diabolical act ; wicked-

ness. شیطانی وسوسا shaitání

vasvasá, atheistic doubts.

شیعہ shí'a, A. n. m. A follower of Ali ; a sectary.

شیفتہ sheftah, P. adj. Distracted ; mad ; enamoured.

شیگھر shíghra, S. adv. Speedily ; quickly. adj. quick ; fast.

شیر shewa, P. n. Manner ; habit way ; trade ; business.

شیرہ shíha, P. n. m. The neighing of a horse.

(ص)

س sád, suad, called sád-i-muhmala, or sád-i-ghair manqúta, the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet ; the 17th Persian and the 20th Hindustani. Strictly speaking, this letter is purely Arabian or Semitic. It is used as an abbreviation for Sopar, the name of the 2nd month in the Arabian calendar ; In *abjad* it stands for 90. س گونا suád karná, to approve ; to sanction ; to grant.

صابر sábir, A. adj. Patient ; enduring.

صابن sában, } A. n. m. Soap.

صابون sabun, }

صاحب sáhib, A. n. m. A com-

panion ; lord ; master ; a

gentleman ; possessor. adj.

possessed of ; endowed

with. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-

akhtiyár, possessed of free

election or option. صاحب

اخلاق sahib-i-ikhhláq, adj.

polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-

iqbál, adj. fortunate ; pros-

perous. صاحب تاج sáhib-i-

táj, n. m. possessed of the

crown ; a king. صاحب تخت

sáhib-i-takht, n. m. the

possessor of a throne ; a

king. صاحب تدبیر sáhib i-tad-

bír, a diplomatist. صاحب
 تميز sáhib-i-tamiz, *adj.* in-
 telligent. صاحب جائیداد sá-
 hīb-i-jáedád, *n. m.* a land-
 holder; a householder. صاحب
 جمال sáhib-i-jamál, *adj.*
 handsome; beautiful. صاحب
 خانه sáhib-i-khána, *n. m.*
 master of the house; a host.
 صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.*
 intelligent; صاحب زاده sáhib
 zada, *n. m.* a young gentle-
 man of good family; son.
 صاحب سلامت sahib sálamat,
n. f. compliments; saluta-
 tion acquaintance. صاحب
 سلیقه sáhib-i-salíqa, *n. m.*
 endowed with taste. صاحب
 عدالت sáhib-i-'adálat, an ad-
 ministrator of justice.
 صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.*
 an officer-in-charge of a
 district. صاحب کمال sahib-i-
 kamál, *adj.* endowed with
 supernatural powers; per-
 fect. proficient. صاحب مقدر
 sahib-i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a
 man of property; a man of
 means. صاحب منزلت sáhib-i-
 manzilat, *n. m.* a man of
 rank or dignity.
 صاحبان sáhibán, *A. n. m. pl.*
 Gentlemen; Europeans.
 صاحبه sahibah, *A. n. f.* A lady;
 a mistress.
 صاحبی sáhibí, *A. n. f.* Rule;
 command; lordship. صاحبی کرنا

sáhibí karná, *v.* to rule; to
 govern.
 صادر sádir, *A. adj.* Produced;
 derived; going forth; issu-
 ed passed. صادر کرنا sádir
 karná, *v.* to issue; to pass
 an order. صادر ہونا sádir honá,
v. to be issued; to be pro-
 duced; to happen; to be
 committed.
 صادق sadíq, *P. adj.* True; sin-
 cere; faithful; just; appli-
 cable. صادق القول sadiq-ul-
 qaul, true to one's word;
 sincere of speech. صادق آنا
 sadiq áná, *v.* to come true;
 to suit; to fit; to apply.
 صادقی sádiqí, *A. n. f.* Sincer-
 ity; truthfulness.
 صاعقه sá'iqah, Lighting; a thund-
 er-bolt.
 صاف sáf, *A. adj.* Clean; clear;
 pure; smooth; legible; ap-
 parent; open; frank; indis-
 putable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf
 bayán karná, *v.* to make a
 clear statement; to speak
 out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-
 hearted; frank, صاف دلی sáf
 dilí, *f.* purity of heart or
 mind. صاف رہنا sáf rahná, *v.*
 to be pure; to be honest.
 صافی sáfí, *f.* Clearness; sinceri-
 ty.
 صالح sáleh, *A. adj.* Good; vir-
 tuous; righteous. *m.* A
 man of probity and honour.

صالحاً sálíhan, Justly; upright-ly

صانع sán'a, A. n. m. An artificer; maker; the creator. صانع مطلق sán'a-i-mutlaq, the creator of the univers.

صائم sáem, A. n. m. One who fasts. صائم الدهر sáem-ud-dahr, n. m. one who fasts always.

صبا sabá, A. n. f. A morning breeze; a gentle breeze; zephyr.

صبح sabáh, A. n. f. The morning; dawn of the day.

صباحة sabáhat, A. n. f. Beauty; gracefulness.

صباغ sabágh, A. n. m. A dyer; one whose business is to dye.

صبان sabán, To-morrow.

صبح subah, A. n. f. Morning; dawn. صبحدم subahdam, dawn of day. صبح كاذب subah kázib, n. m. the false dawn, just before day-break. صبح گاه subah gáh, the early dawn. صبح هونا subah honá, v. to dawn.

صبحاً subhán, In the morning; at dawn.

صبر sabr, A. n. f. Patience; endurance; submission; resignation. صبر کرنا sabr karná, v. to have patience; to wait; to bear; to endure. صبر هونا sabr honá, v. to have patience; to be contented or satisfied. صبر ہے besabr, adj.

impatient. صبری ہے besabri, n. f. impatience.

صبح sabúh, A. n. Wine which is drunk in the morning; a morning draught.

صبری sabúhí, A wine-bottle.

صبری saburi, A. n. f. Patience; forbearance.

صحاب sihá, A. n. Companions

صحابت sahabat, A. n. f. Society; companionship.

صحاری saharí, A. n. Deserts.

صهاف sahaf, A. n. m. A book-binder; a book-seller.

صحبت suhbat, A. n. f. Company; society; meeting; a fair; coition; cohabitation.

صحبت داری suhbat dárí, n. f. keeping company with; cohabitation.

صحبت کرنا suhbat karná, v. to keep company with; to cohabit.

صحبتی suhbatí, A. n. m. Companion; comrade.

صحت sehat, A. n. f. Health; entireness; accuracy; soundness; validity; perfection; integrity; confirmation.

صحت بخش sehat baksh, adj. Healthy; curative. صحت پانا sehat páná, yá honá, to recover.

صحت خانه sihat khána, n. m. a necessary.

صحرا sahrá, A. n. m. A desert; a plain. صحرا نشین sahrána-shín, n. m. a hermit living in the desert. صحرا نورده sahrá-naward, n. m. wanderer of

the desert. صحرائی sahráí, *A. adj.* Relating to desert ; wild.

صحرائی sahráí, *A. adj.* Relating to desert ; wild.

صحن sahn, *A. n. m.* A courtyard ; an area ; a large cup or goblet.

صحن sahnak, *A. n. f.* A plate ; a dish.

صحیح sahih, *A. adj.* Right ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; sound ; certain.

صحیح العقل sahih-ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind.

صحیح السبب sahih-ul-nasb, *adj.* legitimate.

صحیح دعوی sahih-dává, *v.* a just claim.

صحیح مسالم sahih-sálim, *adj.* safe and sound.

صحیح کرنا sahih karna, *v.* to correct ; to sign ; to rectify.

صحیح ہونا sahih honá, *v.* to be corrected ; to be signed.

صحیح ہے sahih hai, *all right ; quite correct.*

صحیفہ sahiífa, *H. n. m.* A book ; a leaf ; a page ; a letter.

صخرہ saḥhra, *Name of a demon, a rock.*

صد sad, *A. adj.* Hundred ; cent.

صدبرگ sadbarg, *n. m.* the Indian marigold.

صدپا sadpá, *n. m.* a centipede.

صدھا sadhá, *a great many.*

صدا sadá, *A. n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; echo ; noise.

صداقت sadáqat, *f.* The office of prime minister or of chief justice.

صدع sudá', *m.* Vertigo ; headache.

صدائق sadáqat, *A. n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; friendship.

صدر sadar, *A. adj.* chief ; supreme ; capital.

صدر الصدر sadar, *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government ; a military cantonment.

صدر اعظم saḍar á'zam, *the prime minister.*

صدر اعلى sadar a'lá, *n. m.* a subordinate judge.

صدر بورڈ sadar bord, *n. m.* the Board of Revenue.

صدر عدالت sadar adálat, *the supreme court of justice.*

صدر مقام sadar muqám, *n. m.* head quarters.

صدر نشین sadar nashín, *a president.*

صدری sadrí, *A. n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.

صدف sadaf, *A. n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother of pearl.

صدق sidq, *A. n. m.* Truth ; sincerity.

صدق دل سے sidq dil se, *adv.* sincerely ; with true heart.

صدقة sadqa, *A. n. m.* Alms ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; favour.

صدقة جا نا sadqa jáná yá honá, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another.

صدقة صدقة to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another.

صدمة sadma, *A. n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity ; collision.

صدمة او ٹھانا

- sadma uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a shock ; to meet with misfortune. صدمة پهڻڻا sadmah pahuncháná, *v.* to give a blow ; to hurt.
- صديق siddíq, *H. n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth ; an epithet applied to Joseph.
- صدي sadí, *A. century.*
- صراحت saráhat, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; pureness ; specification ; palpableness ; *adj.* pure ; unadulterated.
- صراحتاً saráhatan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; publicly ; evidently.
- صراحی suráhí, *A. n. f.* Goblet ; a long necked flask. صراحی دار suráhí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of a suráhí ; صراحی بر دار suráhí bardár, the carrier of the flask.
- صراط sirát, *A. f.* A direct road.
- صراف sarráf, *A. n. m.* A money changer ; a banker.
- صرافه sarráfah, *A. n. m.* The place where bankers transact their business ; a bank.
- صرافى sarráfí, *A. n. f.* Banking ; money-changing.
- صرسار sarsar, *A. n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.
- صرع sara', *A. n. f.* Epilepsy.
- صريف sirf, *A. adj.* Pure ; mere ; unmixed. *adv.* purely ; only ; alone.
- صرف sarf, *A. n. m.* Expenditure ; cost ; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar ; conjugation ; increase ; gain ; converting. صرف کرنا sarf karná, *v.* to disburse ; to spend. صرف و نهدو sarf-o-naho, *n. f.* grammar. صرف هونا sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.
- صرفه sarfah, *A. n. f.* Expense ; profusion ; redundancy.
- صرفى sarfí, *A. adj.* Grammatical *m.* an etymologist ; a grammarian.
- صره surrah *A. n. m.* A purse.
- صريح saríh, *A. adj.* Clear ; apparent ; evident ; palpable.
- صريحاً saríhan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; openly ; plainly ; palpably.
- صريز sarir, *Grating ; scratching sound of a pen.*
- صعب s'ab, *A. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; stubborn.
- صعوبه sa'ubat, *A. n. f.* Hardship ; trouble ; difficulty.
- صعود sa'úd, *A. n. m.* Ascent ; involution.
- صعوه sa'wah, *A. n. m.* A kind of sparrow with a red head.
- صغر saghar, *A. n. m.* Smallness ; minuteness.
- صغرا saghrá, *A. n. m.* The minor term of a syllogism.
- صغير saghír, *A. adj.* Small ; junior ; minor ; inferior. صغیر صغیر saghír sin, *n. m.* of tender

age ; a youth. صغیر سنی saghír siní, *n.* minority.

صغیری saghírí, *f.* Infancy ; childhood

صف saf, *A. n. f.* Row ; rank, series ; order ; line ; a long mat. صفا آرا saf árá, *n.* a marshaller of troops. صف

آرائی safaráí, *n. f.* the act of marshalling troops. صف

باندھنا saf bándhná, *v.* to draw up in ranks. صف بستہ

saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. صف جنگ

saf-i-jang, *n. f.* the ranks of war ; the field of battle.

صف دار saff-dár, a valiant warrior. صف کشی saf-kashí

n. f. drawing forth an army. صفا safa, *A. adj.* Pure ; clean.

صفا چٹ safa chaṭ karná, *v.* to shave clean.

صفائی safáí, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; cleanness ; purity ; conser-

vancy ; smoothness ; openness ; settlement ; destruc-

tion. صفائی باتانی safáí batání, to refuse flatly. صفائی کرنا

safáí karná, *v.* to purify ; to cleanse ; to pay off ; to settle

matters. صفائی ہونا safáí honá, *v.* to be made clean ;

to be settled.

صفاتی safátí, *A. adj.* Artificial acquired.

صفت safat, *A. f.* Praise ; quality ; attribute ; description ; man-

ner ; a noun adjective ; adjective.

صفات ذات safát-i-zátí, A personal quality or attribute.

صفحہ safhah, *A. n. m.* A page of a book ; face ; surface. صفحہ ہستی safhah-i-hastí, the face of the earth.

صفر safar, *A. n. m.* The second month of the Muhamma-dan year.

صفر sifar, *A. n. m.* A cypher ; a zero.

صفرا safra, *A. n. m.* Bile gall yellow.

صفراوی safráwí, *A. adj.* Bilious. صفراوی مزاج safráwí-mizáj, a bilious temperament.

صفوف safúf, *A. n. (plur. of صف) :* Ranks ; lines.

صفی safí, *A. adv.* Pure ; just.

صفر safír, *A. n. f.* Whistling ; a sapphire.

صفیل safíl. Fortification.

صلاح salá, *A. n. f.* Invitation ; proclamation ; information.

صلاح salábat, *A. n. f.* Firmness ; hardness.

صلاح saláh, *A. n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. صلاح دینا saláh dená, *v.* to advise ;

to counsel. صلاح دینی والا saláh dene-

walá yá saláh-kár, *n. m.* a counsellor ; an adviser.

صلاح کرنا saláh karná, *v.* to consult ; to take advice.

صلاحیت saláhiyat, A. *n. f.* Virtue; gentleness; goodness; chastity; integrity.

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions; off spring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion; vexing. صلبی sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended from; legitimate; begotten by.

صلح salah, A. *n. f.* Peace; treaty; truce; reconciliation. صلح چاند روزة salah-i-chandroza, an armistice. صلح کرنا salah karná, *v.* to be reconciled; to make a truce. صلح نامه salah námah, *n. m.* a treaty of peace.

صلحا salahá, The pious; the just.

صلحه sulhah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلعم sal'am, A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers; benedictions.

صلة silah, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; connection; a present. صرفی sarfí-silah, A conjunctive particle.

صليب salíb, A. *adj.* Hard; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross; a crucifix. صليب پر چڑھا نا salib par charhána, *v.* to crucify.

صمم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صمم و بکم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord; God. *adj.* perpetual; eternal.

صمغ samagh, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صمیم samím, A. *adj.* Pure; sincere.

صنادید sanádíd, Kings; princes.

صناع sanna' A. *n. m.* Artificers; handicraftsmen.

صناعت sana'at, A. *n. f.* Art; trade.

صنایع sanáe' A. *n. m.* Arts; miracles. صنایع بدایع snáe' badae', *n. m.* rhetoric; figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-wood.

صندلانی sandalání, A dealer in sandal-wood.

صندلی sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood; made of sandal wood *n. m.* a sort of eunuch. *n. f.* a moveable scaffold. *f.* a kind of chair; name of a city of Kashmere.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box; chest: trunk; case; coffin.

صندوقی طربت sandúqí turbat, A sarcophagus.

صندوقچه sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box; a casket.

صندوقی sandúqí. A. *adj.* Like a box (a tomb; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art; skill; trade; profession; a figure of speech; miracle; mystery.

صنعت‌گر san'at gar, *n. m.* an artist.

صفت *sinf*, A. *n. f.* Species ; kind ; sort.

صنم *sanam*, A. *n. m.* An idol ; a mistress ; a lover ; a sweetheart ; a children's game.
صنم خانه یا صنم کده *sanam khána yá sanam kadah*, *n. m.* an idol temple ; a pagoda.

صنوبر *sanaubar*, A. *n. m.* Any cane-bearing tree ; pine.

صواب *sawáb*, A. *n. m.* Rectitude ; a virtuous action ; the reward (of good works &c.) ; a happy issue.

صوب *saub*, *n.* Side : tract ; way.

صوبه *súba*, A. *n. m.* A province.
صوبه دار *súbadár*, *n. m.* the governor a province ; the chief of a province ; a military officer, among Indian troops.

صوبه دار *subadárí*, *n. .* The office of a lieutenant of a province ; viceroyalty.

صور *sur*, A. *n. f.* A trumpet ; a horn ; a clarion.

صورت *súrat*, A. *n. f.* Face ; countenance ; form ; figure ; appearance ; case ; portrait ; condition ; manner. در صورت *dar-súrat*, in case ; provided that. صورت آشنا *súrat áshná*, an acquaintance. صورت آشنائی *súrat áshnáí*, *n. f.* acquaintance. صورت بدلتا *súrat badalná*, *v.* to change ; to transform. صورت بگازنا *sú-*

rat bigárná, *v.* to disfigure ; to deform. صورت بنانا *súrat banáná*, *v.* to form ; to put a false colouring or construction upon. صورت پکژنا *súrat pakarná*, *v.* to look like ; to become ; to assume a form. صورت حال *súrat-i-hál*, *n. f.* the facts or complexion of a case. صورت حرام *súrat harám*, *adj.* good only to look at ; fair without and foul within ; specious. صورت دیکهانا *súrat dikháná*, *v.* to appear. صورت کرنا *v.* to plan. صورت یه ه *súrat yih hai*, the fact is.

صورتان *súratán*, Apparently.

صوری *súrí*, A. *adj.* Exterior ; apparent.

صوف *súf*, . *n. A. m.* Wool ; silk or thread put into an ink-stand.

صوفی *súfí*, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadan devotees ; an abstemious person, *adj.* wise ; pious ; intelligent.

صولت *saulat*, A. *n. f.* Violence ; impetuosity ; fury.

صوم *saum*, A. *n. m.* Fasting ; a fast ; one who fasts.

صومعه *sum'a*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; a cell ; a hermitage.

صیاد *saiyád*, A. *n. m.* A hunter ; fowler.

صیادی *saiyádí*, A. *n. f.* Hunting ; fowling ; shooting.

صیاں *siyán*, *n.* Keeping; preserving.

صیانت *siyánat*, *A. n. f.* Defence; support.

صید *said*, *A. n. f.* Game; prey;

chase. صید انداز *said-andáz*,

a sportsman. صید افگن *said-*

afgan, *n. m.* killer of game.

صید گاہ *said-gáh*, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صیغہ *sígha*, *A. n. m.* A mould

(for casting metal); conjugation;

mood of a verb; trade;

profession; section; department;

a form of words used

in marriage ceremonies. صیغہ

پڑھانا *sígha parháná*, *v.* to

tie the nuptial knot. صیغہ

دیوانی *sígha diwání*, civil

department. صیغہ گردانا *sígha*

gardánná, *v.* to conjugate.

صیغہ مال *sígha-i-mál*, revenue

or financial department.

صیف *saif*, *A. n.* Summer, espe-

cially May and June.

صیقل *saiqal*, *A. n. f.* Polishing;

cleaning. صیقل کرنا *saiqal karná*,

v. to polish. صیقل گر *saiqal*

gar, *n. m.* a polisher.

(ض)

ض *zád*, *zuád*, called *zád-i-mu'ajj-*

má, and *zád-i-man qúta*, the

fifteenth letter of the Arabic

alphabet, the 18th Persian,

and the 21st in Hindustani.

This letter is purely Arabic,

and said to have a mixed

sound of *d*, *th* and *w* only to

be acquired from natives of

that country. In reckon-

ing by *abjad*, it stands for

800.

ضابطہ *zabit*, *A. n. m.* A gover-

nor; a master: a possessor.

adj. strict; punctual; pa-

tient. ضابطگی *zábtagí*, *n. f.*

being according to rule or

law. بے ضابطگی *bezabtagí*, *n.*

f. irregularity. ضابطہ *zábitah*

n. m. ordinance; canon;

rule; regulations; law; a

list: a catalogue. ضابطہ برتنا *zábitah*

baratná, *v.* to act

according to law. ضابطہ دیوانی *zábitah-i-diwání*, *n. f.* civil

procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری *zábitah-i-faujdárí*, criminal

procedure. بے ضابطہ *be zábitah*,

adj. irregular; unusual.

ضابطہ خلاف *khiláf zábitah*,

an anomaly; a deviation.

ضاحک *záhik*, *A.* Satirist; mock-

er; name of a poet.

ضارب *zárib*, Beating; striking;

coming.

ضال *záll*, *A. n. m.* A prevarica-

tor.

ضامن *zámin*, *A. n. m.* A surety;

security; bail; a sponsor.

ضامن ہونا *zámin honá*, *v.* to

be surety for another.

ضامنی zāmini, A. n. f. Security; surety; bail. ضامنی منظور کرنا zāmini manzūr karná, v. to admit as a bail. نعل ضامنی f'el zāmini, n. f. security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضایع záy'a, A. adj. Lost; destroyed. ضایع کرنا zay'a karná, v. to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply.

ضایع ہونا záy'a honá, v. to be wasted; to prove fruitless. ضایع کرنا záy'a karná, to lose; to destroy; to apply to no purpose

ضبطا zabt, A. n. m. Government; direction, discipline; the act of confiscating; confiscation. ضبط کرنا v. to confiscate; to take possession; to watch; to rub over; to resume. ضبطا ہونا zabt honá, v. to be seized or confiscated.

ضبط و ربطا zabt-o-rabt, rules and regulations.

ضبطی میں آنا zabtí men áná, To be seized, confiscated.

ضبطی کا حکم zabti ká hukm, n. m. An order to confiscate.

ضبطی zabti, A. n. f. Confiscation; sequestration.

ضحا zuhá, A. n. m. Break-fast-time. عید الضحی

'Id-uzzuhá, n. f. a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of Zill-ijja, when

an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son, Ismáil.

ضخامت zakhámat, A. n. f. Being great, thick and bulky.

ضد zidd, f. Contrary; opposite; ضد کرنا to oppose; to spite.

ضدی ziddí, A. adj. Perverse; contradictory; naughty.

ضدین ziddain, opposites; any two things that are totally opposed to each other.

ضرر zarr, A. n. m. loss; injury; distress.

ضراب ziráb, A. n. m. Fighting; fencing, conquering.

ضرب zarb, A. n. f. A blow; violence. Arith. multiplication. ضرب شدید zarb-i-shadíd, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل zarb ul-masal. n. f. a saying; proverb. ضرب دینا zarb dená, v. to multiply.

ضرب لگانا zarb lagáná, v. to strike; to hammer, ضرب مرکب zarb i-murakkab, n. f. compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد zarb mufrad, n. f. simple multiplication. حاصل ضرب hásil zarb, n. m. the product. دار الضرب dár-ul-zarb, n. f. a mint.

ضربات zarbát, Blows.

ضربة zarba, A blow; a single blow.

ضرر zarar, A. *n. m.* detriment ; ruin, affliction ; anguish. ضرر پہنچانا zarar pahunchána, *v.* to hurt ; to damage. ضرر رسانی zarara sání, *n. f.* causing injury ضرر شدید zarar-i shadíd, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرب zarub (plural of ضرب) modes of speech.

ضرور zarúr, zurúr, A. *adj.* unavoidable ; essential ; indispensable ; expedient. *adv.* certainly ; without fail. بالضرور biz zarúr, *adv.* urgently. جائے ضرور jáe zarúr, privy ; a place of necessity.

ضرورت zarúrat, zurúrat, A. *n. f.* Want ; need ; compulsion ; violence. ضرورت پڑنا zarúrat parná, *v.* to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا zarúrat men kám áná, *v.* to serve one in time of necessity.

ضرورتاً zarurтан, Necessarily ; perforce.

ضروری zarúrí, H. *adj.* Necessary ; a thing needful.

ضروریات zaruriyat, H. *n. f.* (Pl. of ضرورت) necessities ; requisites.

ضریر zarír, Elind.

ضعف zo'f, A. *n. m.* Weakness ; infirmity. اُٹا ضعف zo'f áná, *v.* to fall into a swoon, ضعف zo'f-i-bisárat, *n. f.* weakness of sight. ضعف دماغ zofi dimágh, weakness of brain,

ضعیف zai'f, A. *adj.* Infirm ; feeble ; impotent. ضعیف العقل za'if-ul-aql, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعیفی za'ífí, A. *n. f.* Weakness ; exhaustion.

ضل zall, an error ; fault ; voice

ضلع zila', A. *n. m.* side a part ; a district ; a division ; a column (of a page) ; a kind of punning. ضلعدار zila'-dár, *n. m.* a district superintendent ; a revenue Officer.

ضلال zalal, A. *n. m.* An error ; fault ; vice.

ضم zamm, A. *n. m.* contradiction ; incorporation ; the vowel point, pesh.

ضامہ zamád, A. *n. m.* a bandage or fillet for binding the head ; embrocation.

ضمار zimár, (in law) anything disputed or uncertain.

ضمانت zamánat, A. *n. f.* Surety ; security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل

ضمانت کرنا zámánat dená yá dákhil karná, *v.* to furnish security ; to give bail,

ضمانت کے قابل zamánat ke qábil, bailable.

ضمانت نامہ zamánat námah, *n. m.* a deed of suretyship.

ضمایر zamáir, (plural of ضمیر zaimir) personal pronouns, &c

ضمیمہ zimn, A. *n. m.* The cover of a letter ; contents ; section ; anything comprehended.

ضمین کرنا zaman karná, *v.* to include.

ضمنان zimnan, A. *adv.* comprehensively; by the bye.

ضمير zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; thought; reflection. (*Gram.*) the pronoun.

ظميران (zamírán), sweet basil. ضميري zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.

ضميمة zamíma, A. *n. m.* An addition; augmentation.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; hospitality. ضيافت زيار ziyáfat karná *v.* to entertain; to feast.

ضيغم zaigam, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* biting, tearing.

ضيق ziq, A. *n. f.* Anguish; vexation, melancholy. ضيق انفس ziq-un-nafs, *n. m.* the asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or in Arabic *ta* called طائي فير منقطة يا ط ئى مهملة táí gair manquta yá, táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.

طاب táb, A. *adj.* Sweet, good, agreeable; pure; excellent. طابق tabik, corresponding; agreeing with.

طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* Any building of a circular form with an arched roof; the vault of heaven.

طاري tárí, A. *adj.* Happening; intervening, evident. طاري تاري tárí honá, *v.* to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس táś, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cup; goblet.

طاسة táśa, A. *n. m.* A kind of drum. طاسة نواز táśa newaz, one who plays on the táśa.

طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion, obsequiousness.

طاعت tá'at' plural of طاعت acts of devotion.

طامن tá'in' A. *n. m.* A slanderer, an asperser.

طاعون taún. Plague, pestilence.

طاغي tághi, Violent, refectory.

طافح tafih, A. *adj.* Overflowing (pond or cistern)

طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arched building; cupola; a recess in a wall; a window. *adj.* unique; singular. طاق در رکھنا táq par rakhná, *v.* to lay on the shelf; to put aside. طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even. طاق

- ٲا ٲا táq honá, to be accomplished.
 طاقٲ táqat, A. *n. f.* Strength; power; force. ٲا ٲا ٲا táqat karná, *v.* to use one's power; to exert oneself. ٲا ٲا táqatwar, *adj.* powerful; strong.
 طاقٲه táqchah, P. *n. m.* Diminutive of طاق táq. a little recess.
 طاقٲ táqí, A. *adj.* Wall-eyed (a horse); *f.* froth of urine.
 طاقه táqah, A. *n. m.* A single garment or piece of cloth.
 طاقٲه táqiya, A fleet; a balcony.
 طالٲ tálib, A. *n. m.* A seeker; an inquirer; a candidate.
 طالٲ ٲا ٲا tálib-i-dídár, *n. m.* a lover; a suitor. طالٲ طالٲ talib-i-dunyá, *adj.* worldly-minded. طالٲ ٲا عالم talib-i-ilm, *n. m.* a student; a scholar.
 طالٲ علمي talib ilmi, *n. f.* search after knowledge; study; pupilage.
 طالٲ tálih, Wicked; villainous.
 طالٲ tála' A. *n. m.* Lot; fortune; destiny. طالٲ ٲا ٲا tal'a-ázmái, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. طالٲ ٲا شمش tal'a shinás, *n. m.* fortune-teller; astrologer; soothsayer. طالٲ طالٲ ٲا ٲا tal'a mand yá tal'a-war, *adj.* fortunate; wealthy. طالٲ ٲا ٲا tal'a-warí, *n. f.* good fortune; wealthiness.
 طالٲ ٲا tálut, King Saul; so called by the Muhammedans.
 طامات támat, P. *n.* Unintelligible terms; doubtful words; laws.
 طامع tama, A. *adj.* Covetous; desirous.
 طائس táús, A. *n. m.* A peacock.
 طاهر táhir, *adj.* Pure; unsullied.
 طائر táer, A. *n. m.* A bird. طائر طائره (táer khána,) an aviary.
 طائف táef, A. Going round; night patrols; circumambulating.
 طائفه taefah, A. *n. m.* A band of dancing-girls and musicians; people; nation; tribe.
 طب tibb, A. *n. f.* Medicine; magic.
 طبابت tubábat, A. *n. f.* The practice of physic.
 طباخ tabakh, A. *n. m.* A cock.
 طباشير tabashír, A. *n. f.* The sugar of the bamboo; manna.
 طباق tabáq, A. *n. m.* A vessel for kneading dough in. طباقي طباقي tabáqí kuttá, *n. m.* a sponger.
 طباٲه tabáñchah, P. *n. m.* A blow; a slap; box.
 طبائع tabá'í (plural of طباٲه) Natures, &c.

- طبرزد tabarzad, P. n. Sugar-candy; conserve of roses.
- طبع tab'a, A. n. f. Nature; temperament; genius. طبع آزمایی tab'a ázmái, n. f. trial of skill. طبع زاد tab'a zád, adj. original. طبع کرنا tab'a karná, v. to print.
- طبعی tabaí, A. adj. Natural; constitutional. جغرافیای طبعی tab'a-i-jughrafiyah, physical geography.
- طبیعت tabi'at, A. n. f. Nature; constitution; temperature; health; prosperity.
- طبق tabaq, A. n. m. A cover; a tray; a leaf; disk.
- طبقچه tabaqcha, A small plate or tray.
- طبقه tabqah, A. n. m. A story; floor; stage; rank. طبقه را لتجاذن abqah ulat jáná, v. to be destroyed or subverted (an empire)
- طبل tabl, tabal, A. n. m. A drum; a tambourine. طبل باز tabal báz, a drummer.
- طبلق tablaq, A. n. m. A bundle of papers.
- طبلچی tabalchí, A. n. m. One who plays on the *tabla*.
- طبلک tablak, A. n. f. A little drum.
- طبله tablah, A. n. m. A small tambourine; a large wooden dish in which fruits are exposed for sale.

- طبی tibbí, A. adj. Medicinal.
- طبيب tabíb, A. n. m. A physician. طبیب حاذق tabíb-i-háziq, n. m. an experienced physician.
- طبیعی tabíbí, A. n. f. The business of a physician.
- طبخ tabikh, A. adj. Cooked; dressed.
- طبیعت tabi'at, A. n. f. Disposition; temperament; property; essence; constitution. طبیعت آنا tabi'at áná v. to be attached to. طبیعت اولجھنا tabi'at ulajhná, v. entangled. طبیعت بهال هونا tabi'at bahál honá, v. to recover from illness. طبیعت بگونا tabi'at bigarná, v. to feel sick; to be excited or rude. طبیعت بهرجانا tabi'at bhar jáná, a. to be satisfied. طبیعت بهلنا tabi'at bahalná, v. to be amused or diverted. طبیعت طبل هونا tabi'at alil honá, v. to be ill. طبیعت لگنا tabi'at lagná, v. to take pleasure in; to be attached to. طبیعت لوانا tabi'at laráná, to tackle a difficulty نه لگنا tabi'at na lagná, to be disinclined towards; to be ill at ease. طبیعت شناس tabi'at shinás, a physician.
- طبیعی taba'í, A. adj. Natural; innate; intrinsic. علم طبعی ilm taba'i, natural science.

طبله tabelah, A. n. m. A. stable.

طپان tapán, P. Palpitating.

طپش tapish, P. n. f. Heat ; agitation.

طپیده tapídah, P. adj. Agitated ; heated.

طحال tihal, A. n. f. Spleen ; the milt.

طرابلس tarablus, The city of Tripoli.

طراح tarráh, m. An architect.

طارار tarrár, A. adj. Eloquent. n. m. a pick-pocket ; a cut-purse.

طاراه tarrarah, A. n. m. Quickness ; expedition. طاراه بهرنا tarrarah bharná, v. to bound along a horse at full speed.

طاراری tarrárí, A. n. f. Quickness ; fluency.

طاراز tarráz, A. n. m. Lace ; fringe ; embroidery, &c.

طرازى tarází, Adorning.

طراوت taráwaṭ A. n. f. Freshness ; verdure.

طرب tarab, A. n. f. Cheerfulness ; mirth ; hilarity. طرب انگیز tarab angez, exciting mirth or joy.

طرح tarah, A. n. f. Mode ; manner ; form ; design ; position ; establishment ; objection ; throwing. طرح بطارح کا tarah batarah ká, adj. of various sorts. طراحدار tarahdár, adj. beautiful ; well-

shaped. طراح داری tarahdárí, n. f. beauty ; elegance. طراح دینا tarah dená, v. to disregard.

طرز tarz, A. n. f. Fashion ; manner ; form. طرز کلام tarz-i-kalám, diction ; idiom. طرز جواب دهی tarz jawáb dehí, line of defence.

طراف taraf, A. n. f. Direction ; quarter ; extremity ; towards ; side ; corner ; margin.

طراف ثانی taraf-i-sání, n. m. the other side ; an enemy or defendant.

طرافدار tarafdár, n. m. a follower ; a sectary ; an assistant. adj. partial.

طرافداری tarafdárí, n. f. following ; partiality ;

طراف داری کرنا taraf dári karná, v. to side with.

طراف هونا taraf honá, v. to be on. اپنی طرف سے apní taraf se, on one's side or part ; one's side.

طرافة العين turfatul'ain, The twinkling of an eye.

طرافگی turfgí, Rareness, wonderfulness.

طرافه turfa, A. adj. Wonderful ; strange ; anything rare.

طرافیل tarfil, m. Trefoil, clover.

طرافین tarfain, A. n. m. Both parties ; both sides.

طارة turra, A. n. m. An ornament worn in the turban ; a curl ; a ringlet. طارة دار turradár, adj. crested.

طريق *taríq*, A. *n. f.* Way ; road ; manner ; custom ; fashion. طريق الشمس *taríq-ul-shams*, the sun's course. طريقه بتانا *taríqa batáná*, *v.* to shew the way ; to direct. طريقه برتنا *taríqa baratná*, *v.* to work a system.

طشت *tasht*, P. *n. m.* A large basin, ewer or cup.

طشتاري *tashtarí*, P. *n. f.* A small plate.

طعام *tá'am*, A. *n. m.* Victuals ; eating طعام بخش *t'ám bakhsh*, *n. m.* a ladle.

طعامه *ta'ina*, A. *n. m.* Food ; bait ; dinner ; provisions.

طعن *ta'n*, } A. *n. m.* blame,
طعنه *ta'ná*, } disapprobation, re-
vilin. طعنه دينا يا مارنا *t'ana-
dená*, *yá márná*, *v.* to taunt ;
to reproach. طعنك زن *t'anázan*,
n. m. one who taunts an-
other. طعنه زنى *t'ána-zaní*, *n.*
f. taunting ; reproaching.

طغرا *tughrá*, A. *n. m.* A sort of writing ; the royal titles prefixed to public papers.

طغياني *tugyání*, A. *n. f.* Excess ; a flood, overflowing.

طفل *tifl*, A. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; a young animal. طفل شیر خوار *tifl-i-shir khwár*, *n. m.* a sucking child, طفل مكتب *tifl-i-maktab*, *n. m.* a school boy ; a raw in experienced person, (plur. اطفال *atfa'.*)

طفله *tiflána*, A. *adj.* Childish ; infantine.

طفلى *tiflí*, } A. *n. infancy*;
طفوليت *tufúliyat*, } Childhood

طفيل *tufail*, A. *n. m.* A parasite ; a glutton. *a dv.* by the means of ; through the agency of. طفيلي *tufailí*, A. *adj.* Parasiti- cal.

طفيليا *tufailyá*, A. *n. m.* One who sponges.

طال *tall*, dew ; being bedewed (the earth).

طلا *tilá*, *n. m.* Gold ; gold fringe.

طلا بافی *tilá báfí*, *n. m.* gold tissue, طلا ساز یا طلا کار *tilá-sáz yá tilá-kár*, *n. m.* a gilder.

طلا کاری *tilá karí*, *n. f.* gilding ; the trade of a gilder.

طلا *tilá*, P. *n. m.* Liniment ; embrocation. طلا کرنا *tilá karná*, *v.* to anoint ; to em- brocate.

طلاق *taláq*, A. *n. f.* Divorce ; repudiation. طلاق دينا *taláq dená*, *v.* to divorce ; to repu- diate ; to put away a wife. طلاق نامه *taláq námá*, a deed of divorce.

طلاقات *taláqat*, Eloquence.

طلاوت *talawat*, A. *n. f.* Grace ; beauty.

طلاية *tilaya*, A. *n. m.* Night- watch ; rounds ; picket.

طلب *talab*, A. *n. f.* Salary ; de- sire ; enquiry ; demand ; re- quest. طلب کرنا *talab karná*, to seek for, to demand. طلب دينا *talab dená*, *v.* to pay one's his wages or salary. طلب دار *talab dár*, one addicted to

- drinking, smoking &c. **طلبگار** talab gár, seeking; desirous of.
- ارام طلب** árám talab, *n. m.* Ease-seeking.
- طلبانة** talbána, *A. n. m.* Fees to peons for serving process; daily pay to constables, &c. paid by those they guard; the fee payable to witness.
- طلب چٹھی** talab chitthí, *f. A.* summons.
- طلبدار** talabdár, *A. n. m.* One who receives pay. **طلب داری** talabdári, *f.* Search; enquiry.
- طلبگار** talabgár, *A. adj.* Seeking. *n. m.* A searcher.
- طلبة** tulaba, *A. n.* Students; seekers.
- طلبی** talabí, *A. n. f.* Summons.
- طلسم** tilism, *A. n. m.* A talisman; anything to cause astonishment. (*plur.* **طلسمات** tilismát).
- طلسماتی** tilismátí } *A. adj.* Magical; talismanic.
طلسمی tilsmí, }
- طلعت** tal'at, *A. n. f.* Aspect; appearance; countenance.
- تلف** talf, *m.* A gift; a present.
- تلق** talq, *A. n. m.* Talc; mica.
- طلوع** tulú, *A. n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c) **طلوع ہونا** tulú honá, *v.* to rise (the sun, etc.)
- ع** tammá', *A. adj.* Extremely greedy; covetous; wishful.
- طمانچه** tamáncha, *P. n. m.* A slap. **طمانچه لگانا یا مارنا** tamáncha lagáná yá márná, *v.* to give a slap.
- طمانیت** tamániyat, *A. n. f.* Rest; repose; tranquillity.
- طمنطراق** tamtaráq, *P. n. m.* Show; magnificence; grandeur.
- طمع** tam'a, *A. n. f.* Avarice; desire; greediness; temptation; avidity. **طمع دنیا** tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptations of the world. **طمع دینا** tama'dená, *v.* to bribe; to bait.
- با طمع رشوت** ba-tama rishwat, through a bribe; corruptly.
- طمع کرنا** tam'a karna, *v.* to covet.
- طمانچہ** tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.
- طنام** tanáb, *A. n. f.* A tent rope.
- طناز** tánnáz, *A. adj.* Facetious; jocund; ludicrous, mirthful.
- طنازی** tannází, *A. n. f.* Facetiousness; mirthfulness.
- طنب** tunub, *A. n. m.* tent rope.
- طنبو** tambú, *A. n. m.* A tent.
- طنبور** tambúr, *A. n. m.* A drum; a Turkish guitar.
- طنز** tanaz, *A. n. f.* A taunt; sarcasm; mirth; joking pleasantries. **طنز کرنا** tanz karná, *v.* to taunt.
- طنزاً** tanzan, *A. adv.* Tauntingly; sneeringly.
- طمس** tanas, *A.* Great darkness.

طانتانه tantana, A. n. m. Show of authority ; sound ; fame , rumour.

طانين tanín, Humming ; buzzing.

طواسى tiwásí, P. n. A kind of carpet.

طوات tawáf, A. n. f. Pilgrimage ; encompassing ; turning.

طوالى tawalát, A. n. f. Prolixity ; prolonging.

طوائف tawáef, A. n. f. (plur. of طائفه) bands of dancing-girls.

طوبى túba, A. n. m. The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.

طور taur, A. n. m. Manner ; condition ; mode ; state. طارر

طريقة taur-taríqah, n. m. ways ; manners ; deportment.

طور túr, A. m. mountain.

طوس tús, A. n. n. The birth place of poet Firdousi.

طوسى túsí, A. n. f. A colour so called ; a kind of purple.

طوتا totá, H. n. m. A parrot.

طوتى tútí, P. n. m. a kind of bird ; a parroquet. طوطى بولنا

tútí bolná, v. to acquire influence or authority ; to have the chief's ear.

طوطى بولانا tútí bulwáná, to acquire fame, get a name.

طوتيا tútiyá, Report, tale, slander.

طوع taú, Obeying, obedience.

طوفان túfán, A. n. m. túanan, willingly ; a hurricane ; inundation ; deluge , riot.

طوفان آنا túfán áná, v. to blow a hurricane.

طوفان اوتھانا یا túfán uṭháná yá machá ná, v. to make a great noise.

طوفان لگانا túfán lagáná, v. to calumniate ; to defame.

طوفانى túfaní, A. adj. Stormy ; boisterous ; quarrelsome.

طوق tauq, A. n. m. A collar ; a necklace ; chain.

طوق و زنجير tauq-o-zangir, irons ; manacles.

طوق و زنجير کرنا tauq-o-zanjir karná, v. to put in irons ; to imprison.

طول túl, A. n. m. Length ; longitude.

طول پکڑنا یا کھینچنا túl pakarná yá khinchná, v. to be prolonged (a matter)

to go far. طول دینا túl dená, v. to lengthen out ;

elougate طول کلام túl kalám, prolixity ; circum-

location.

طولاً túlan, Lengthwise, by length.

طولانى túlaní, A. n. f. Length ; long, prolix.

طویل tawíl, A. adj. Long ; tall : prolix.

طومار tumár, A. n. m. A book ; a volume ; a roll.

طوي tui, A feast; an entertainment.

طوية táwelah, A. *n. m.* A stable; a stall; a long rope with which cattle are tied.

طهارت taharat, A. *n. f.* Cleanliness; ablution; purity; sanctity.

طهور tuhr, A. *n. m.* Purity; cleanliness; purification.

طهور tahúr, Purifying; cleansing

طي tai, A. *n. m.* Rolling up; folding. طي کرنا tai karná, *v.* to fold; to travel; to pass over; to abridge. طي ہونا tai honá, *v.* to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled.

طيار taiyár, A. *adj.* See طيار tai-yár.

طيار taiyári, A. *n. f.* Readiness; flying; fleet; quicksilver.

طيب taiyib, Good; sweet; agreeable.

طير tair, A. *n. m.* Flying; a bird.

طيش taish, *n.* A *f.* Anger; folly; levity; passion. طيش میں آنا taish men áná, *v.* to be enraged; to be angry.

طيف taif, *n.* phantom; spectre.

طين tín, A. *n.* Earth; mud.

طینت tínat, A. *n. f.* Nature; temperament; a piece of clay. بد طینت bad tínat, *adj.* of a wicked disposition.

(ظ)

ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called ظاء *za-i-manqutah* yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabet.

ظالم zalim, A. *n. m.* A tyrant; oppressor; *adj.* tyrannical; cruel oppressive *گداز* ظالم zalim gudáz, a destroyer of oppressors.

ظالمی zálímí, Tyranny, oppression.

ظاهر záhir, A *adj.* apparent; manifest. *n. m.* the external or outward appearance.

ظاهر پرست záhir parast, *n. m.*

one who takes things for what they sum. *ظاهر دار* záhirdár, *adj.* showy, ostentatious.

ظاهر داری záhirdári, *v. f.* ostentation; formality; ceremony.

ظاهر کرنا záhir karná, *v.* to publish; to disclose; reveal; to disclose; to explain

ظاهر ہونا zahir honá, *v.* to be visible or apparent.

ظاهر zahirá } A. *adv.* Apparently; evidently.

ظاہر zahirn } ently.

ظاہری zahiri, A *adj.* Apparent ; external.

ظہری zabí, A. *n. m.* A deer gazelle.

ظرافت zarafat, A. *n. f.* witheauty elegance.

ظرف zarf, A. *n. m.* A vessel ; vase ; (*Gram.*) the adverb

ظرف زمان zarf-i-zaman, adverb. of time. ظرف مکان zarf-i-makán, adverb of place (*plur* ظرف, zarúf.)

ظریف zaríf, A *adv.* Ingenious ; polite ; witty ; gallant.

ظریفانہ zarifána, Ingeniously, jocosely *a. p.*

ظفر zafar, A. *n. m.* Victory ; gain ; profit. ظفر یاب zafaryáb *adj.* victorious. ظفر نامہ zafar nama, a congratulatorwleatter on the occesion of a victory.

ظفر تکیہ zafar akiya, *m.* A long-sharp iron prong.

ظل zill, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظل dam zillhá, may be or they long prosper. ظل اللہ zillulleh, the shadow of God.

ظلم zulám, *m.* Darkness.

ظلم zulm, A. *n. m.* Oppression injustice ; extortion. ظلم پیشہ یا ظلم کش zulm peshah yá zulm kesh, *adj.* tyranni-

cal. ظلم رسیدہ zulm rasídah, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم کرنا zulm karná, *v.* to tyrannize to injure ; to extort.

ظلمات zulmát, A. *n. f.* Darkness ; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بہر ظلمات bahr-i-zulmát, A. *N.P.* The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت zulmat, A *n. f.* Obscurity.

ظلمی zulmí, A. *adj.* Unjust, dicted to tyranny.

ظلمیت zulmiyat, A. *n. f.* Oppression ; tyranny.

ظلم ظالم, Cruel, most oppressive.

ظللہ zullá, *m.* a covering, anything shady.

ظن zann, A. *n. m.* Impression ; opinion ; jealousy, thought ; idea. ظن غالب zann-i-ghalib great probability.

ظہر zuhr, A. *n. m.* Mid-day.

ظہر zohr, A. *n. f.* The back the external part.

ظہور zahúr, A *n. n.* Appearing arising *adv.* apparently. ظہور میں آنا zahúr men áná, *v.* to arise to appear.

ظہر zahír A. *n. m.* An assistant ; associate.

(ع)

ع 'ain, Called عین غیر منقوطة یا عین مہملہ 'ain ghair manqúta yá 'ain-i mahimilah, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.

عابد 'ábid, A. n. m. a devotee; a votary; an adorer.

عابر 'ábir, A. n. A passenger; passing over

عاج 'áj, A. n. m. An ivory throne.

عاجز 'ájiz, *adj.* exhausted, incompetent; weak; impotent. frustrated. عاجز آنا یا ہونا 'ajiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.

عاجزانه 'ajizána, H. *adv.* Weakly; hopelessly.

عاجزی 'ájizí, A. n. f. Humility; submissiveness; supplication. عاجزی کرنا 'ajizí karná, *v.* to implore humbly.

عاجل 'ájil, One who is hastening.

عاد 'ád, (plural of عادت) Customs.

عادت 'ádat, A. n. f. Habit; custom; usage. عادت پڑنا 'adat parná, *v.* to become a habit. عادت کرنا 'ádat karná, *v.* introduce a custom; to accustom.

عادتا 'adatan, A. *adv.* From habit; habitually.

عادتہ 'ádtí, Customary; habitual.

عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just; upright sincere

عادی 'ádí, A. *adj.* Passing; superseding; unjust; wicked. عادی ہونا 'ádí honá, *v.* to be habituated.

عاذر 'azir, *m.* Making excuses an apologist; the scar of a wound.

عار 'ar, A. n. f. Shame; modesty; reproach; disgrace.

عارس aras, *f.* a bride.

عارض 'ariz, A. n. m. The cheeks an incident; happening. عارض ہونا 'ariz honá, *v.* to befall; happen. تمامدی عارض ہونا tamadí 'ariz honá, to be time-barred (*law*).

عارض نامہ ariz náma, Particular of receipts.

عارضہ 'ariza, A. n. m. An accident, disorder; impediment; anything necessary to be done

عارضی 'arizí, A. *adj.* Accidental; casual; not inherent.

عارف 'árif, A. n. m. A holy man; wise; ingenious

عاری 'arí, A. *adj.* Tired; wearied. عاری آنا 'arí áná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.

عاریت 'ariyat, A. n. f. Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned.

عاریتا 'áriyatan, A. *adj.* On loan; borrowed. عاریتا دینا 'áriyatan dena, *v.* to lend for use. عاریتا لینا 'áriyatan lená, *v.* to borrow for use.

عاریتی 'ariyatí, A. *adj.* Borrowed; lent.

عازم 'ázim, Applying the mind to an undertaking.

عاس 'áss, A patrol; a night watch,

عاشر 'áshír, *m.* The tenth.

عاشق áshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover; an inamorata. عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; sprightly; gay. عاشق هونا 'áshiq honá, *v.* to be in love with.

عاشقانه 'áshiqána, A. *v.* In the manner of a lover.

عاشقی 'áshiqí, A. *n. f.* Being in love; love making.

عاشوره 'áshurá, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj.* Virtuous; protected; safe.

عاصمه 'asima, A. *adj.* Chaste.

عاصی 'así, A. *adj.* Criminal, disobedient; rebellious *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.

عافیت 'atifat, A. *n. f.* Kindness; benevolence.

عافیة 'افیة, A. *n. f.* Safety, health.

عاق 'áq, A. *adj.* Disobedient; rebellious.

عاقبت 'aqibat, 'Aqbat, A. *n. f.*

The end; conclusion; success عاقبت بگاڑنا 'aqbat bigár-ná, *v.* to risk heaven.

عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, *adj.* reflecting on the end; looking into futurity.

عاقبت اندیشی 'aqbat-andeshí, *n. f.*

Foresightedness عاقبت اندیشی کرنا 'aqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to provide against

عقروہا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* The herb pellitory

عقل áqil, A. *adj.* Wise; sensible; prudent, *n.* a sage.

عقلانہ 'áqilána, A. *adv. m.* Wisely.

عاکف 'akif, Diligent; assiduous.

عالم 'álim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغیب a'lim-ul-ghaib, omniscient.

عالم 'álam, A. *n. m.* The world the universe; time; period; state; condition. عالم بالا یا

عالمی 'álam-i-bálá ya'ulví, the

heaven; the people of the

heaven. عالم جنات 'álam-i-jin

nát, the world of genii.

عالم سفلی 'álam-i-siflí, the

earth. عالم غیب 'álam-ghaib,

the world of spirits. عالم گیر

'álamgír, conquering the

universe. عالم مستی 'álam-i-

mastí, inebriety. عالم صورت

'álam-i-surat, the external

world. عالم آرا 'álam árá,

World adorning

افروز 'álam afroz, World illuminating.

عالمانه 'álmáná, A. *adj.* Wisely; like a sage.

عالمیان 'álamiyán, A. *n. m.* People; inhabitants of the world in.

عالی 'álí, A. *adj.* High; sublime; elevated; eminent. عالی تبار 'álítabár, *adj.* of high or noble lineage. عالی جاه 'álí-jáh, *adj.* of high rank or dignity.

عالی جناب 'álíjanáb, your highness. عالی خاندان 'álí khándán, of a high family.

عالی دماغ 'álí-dimágh, *adj.* intelligent. عالی شان 'álí shán, *adj.* grand; majestic. عالی همت 'álí-himmat, *adj.* high-minded magnanimous; ambition.

عالی همتی 'álí himmatí, *n. f.* high mindedness. مزاج عالی mizáj-i-álí, How is your honor.

عام 'ám, A. Common; public; the vulgar; the common people. عام فهم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* popular. خاص و عام kháss-o-ám, high and low; peculiar and popular. جلسه عام jalsa-i-'ám, a general assembly.

عامره 'ámirah, Royal, imperial,

عامل 'ámil, A. *n. m.* Doer; Collector of the revenues; a superintendent of the finances.

عامله 'ámila, One word that governs another (*in gram.*)

عاملی 'ámilí, The harvest year.

عامی 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind; ignorant.

عامی 'ámí, general; common.

عاید 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards; liable; exposed to; coming back, referring to. عاید هونا 'áed honá, *v.* to be liable to; to be amenable or subjected to.

عبا 'ábá, A. *n. f.* A kind of clock worn by darweshes.

عباد 'ibad, (*plural of عبد*) servants; slaves.

عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship; adoration. عبادت کرنا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship. عبادت گاه 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship.

عبادتگی 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A worshipper, an adorer.

عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* style; mode of expression or explanation (*in language*; speech; idiom; a phrase. عبارت ارائی 'ibárat-aráí, word-painting. عبارت رنگین 'ibárat-i-rangín, an ornate style.

عباسی 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسی gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.

عبث 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain; idle; absurd. *adj.* in vain; to no purpose.

عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A servant (of God); a devotee.

عبرانی 'ibrání, A. *adj.* Hebrew

عبرت 'ibrat, A. *n. f.* An example; warning; weeping; grief. عبرت انگیز ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.

عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Subjection; reverence, devotion

عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Passing; crossing a river. عبور دریا 'ubúr daryá-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور کرنا 'ubúr karná, *v.* to cross or to ford a river.

عبد 'ubaid, A. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; a devotee.

عبر 'abír, A. *n. m.* Saffron; ambergris or any other perfume.

عبری 'abírí, Of or resembling saffron.

عتاب 'itáb, A. *n. m.* Reproof; reproach; rebuke; anger. عتاب کرنا 'itáb karná, *v.* to reprimand; to rebuke.

عتاق 'itaq, the manumission of a slave.

عجالت 'ajálat, A. *n. f.* Haste, spend; anticipation.

عجایب 'ajáib, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of عجیب) Wonders.

عجائبات 'ajáibát, Wonders, curiosities. *adj.* wonderful; rare; as

tonishing. عجائب خانه 'ajaih khána, *n. m.* a museum.

عجب 'ajab, A. *n. m.* Wonderful; rare.

عجز 'ajz, A. *n. m.* Weakness; impotence; submission.

عجلت 'ajalat, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed, velocity.

عجم 'ajam, A. *n. m.* Persia.

عجمی 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian; barbarian

عجوبة 'ujúba, A. *n. m.* A wonder.

عجوز 'ajúz, The winter solstice.

عجول 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty; quick; expeditious.

عجیب 'ajíb, A. *adj.* Wonderful; rare; surprising.

عدالت 'adálat, A. *n. f.* Court of justice. عدالت اپیل 'adálat-i-apíl, a court of appeal.

عدالت خفیه 'ad'álat khafífa, a small close court. عدالت دیوانی 'adalat-i-diwaní, *n.* civil court. عدالت شیشن 'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court.

عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, revenue court.

عدالتی 'adálatí, A. *adj.* Judicial.

عدالتیں adálaten, The two courts of Justice *i. e.* the (Civil and the Criminal.)

عداوت 'adáwat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; strife. عداوت رکھنا 'a-

dáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. عداوت نکالنا 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to avenge one-

self.

عداوتی 'adāwatí, A. *adj.* Felo-nious.

عدت 'iddat, A. *n. f.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried,

عدد 'adad, A. *n. m.* Number. one of anything. عدد صحیح 'adad-sahih, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد وصفی 'adadi-wasfi, ordinal number. عدد اول adad-i-auwal, a prime number.

عددی adadi, Numerical.

عدل 'adl, A. *n. m.* Justice; equity. عدل کرنا 'adl karná, *v.* to judge; decide according to justice. عدل گستری 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم 'adam, A. *n. m.* Nonexistence; nonexistence; cessation. عدم توجهی 'adam, tawajjahi, inattention; disregard. عدم حاضری 'adam házari, default of appearance. عدم فرصتی 'adam fursatí, want of leisure. عدم واقفیت 'adam-wáqfiyat, unconsciousness. عدم کل kal 'adam, *adj.* non-existent; null and void; کل عدم کرنا kal 'adam karná, *v.* to make void. کل عدم هونا kal-adam hon á, *v.* to come to naught.

عدو 'adú, A. *n. m.* An enemy; a foe.

عدول 'adúl, A. *n. m.* Declining; refusing, disobeying. عدول حکمی کرنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to be refractory.

عدل 'adil, A. *n. m.* Alike; equal; just.

عديم 'adím, A. *adj.* Destitute; not to be found; deprived.

عذاب 'azáb, A. *n. m.* Torment; pain; misfortune. عذاب مول لینا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on one-self. عذاب میں پھنسنا 'azáb men phansná, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties. &c.

عذار 'izár, A. *n.* The face; the cheeks.

عذر 'uzr, A. *n. m.* Excuse; apology. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable; admissible. عذر پیش کرنا 'uzr pesh karná *v.* to object; to plead; to take objection to. عذر خواہ 'uzr-khwáh, one who begs pardon of another. عذر خواہی 'úzr khwáhí, *n. f.* an excuse. عذر دار 'uzr-dár, claimant. عذر داری 'uzr dárí, *n. f.* a cross demand; caveat عذر کرنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to offer an excuse. عذر زبانی 'uzur zabání, a verbal excuse. عذر فریب 'uzr-fareb, plea of fraud. عذر عام 'uzr-i-ám, a general plea.

عذرا 'azrá, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

عربچی 'arábchí, P. n. m. A driver of an **عربچه** 'arábá.

عربچه 'arábá, P. n. m. A kind of cart.

عراقی 'iráqí, A. n. m. An Arab horse produced in or belonging to Iraq.

عرایض 'aráez, A. n. f. (*plur.* of **عرض**) Petitions ; letters ; representations.

عرب 'arab. A. n. Arabia ; an Arabian.

عربانی 'arbání, A kind of musicians.

عربده 'arbada, A. n. m. A dispute ; a conflict ; a battle ; antipathy.

عربستان 'arbistán, The land of Arabs.

عربی 'arabí, *adj.* Arabian. *n. m.* the Arabic language ; an Arab horse.

عربییه 'arabiya, The Arabic language, &c.

عرس 'urs, A. n. m. Oblations ; a marriage feast. **عرش** ársh, A. n. m. A roof ; a throne ; the ninth heaven, where the throne of God is. **عرش پر** 'arsh par charháná, *v.* to give one a high seat ; to praise to the sky. **عرش معلی** arsh-i-mu'alla, arsh-i-barín, *n. m.* the highest heaven.

عرصه 'arsah, A. n. m. Time ; interval ; a plain ; a court ; a

chess board. **عرصه لگانا** 'arsah lagáná, *v.* to delay.

عرض 'arz, A. n. f. A petition ; request ; breadth ; latitude ; a military muster **عرض ارسال** 'arz-i-irsál, a return ; an invoice. **عرض بیگی** 'arzbegí ; an usher ; the chief petitioner **عرضداشت** 'arzdásht, *n. f.* a written petition. **عرض کرنا** arz karná, to request ; to beg ; to make an application. **عرض کند** 'arz kunindah, *n. m.* petitioner. **عرض قمر** arz-i-qamar, latitude of the moon. **عرض و** arz-o-tul, length and breadth.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. *adv.* In breadth ; accidentally.

عرضی arzí, A. n. f. A petition representation ; memorial.

عرضی دعوی 'arzi d'awá, *n. m.* a petition of plaint. **عرضی دیفا** 'arzí dená, to file a plaint.

عرضی سنئی 'arzí nusanna, a duplicate plaint. **عرضی نویس** 'arzí navís, a notary.

عرف 'urf, A. n. m. The name by which a person is generally called or known.

عرفا 'urafá, A. (*plur.* of **عارف**) the ingenious ; the intelligent ; the judges.

عرفه 'arfah, A. n. m. A vigil, a wake (of a festival).

عرفی 'urfí, A. *adj.* Notorious ; public.

عرق 'arq, A. *n. m.* Juice ; essence ; spirit ; sap. عرق كهينچنا 'arq khīchná, *v.* to distil. عرق گلاب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose water. عرق نعناع 'arq n'ana', country vinegar.

عروج 'urúj, A. *n. m.* Ascent ; rising.

عروس 'urús, A. *n. f.* A. bride ; a spouse in general.

عروسانه 'arusána, Like a bride.

عروسی 'urúsí, A. *adj.* Bridal ; nuptial.

عروض 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versification ; prosody.

عريان 'uryán, A. *adj.* Bare ; striped ; deprived ; void of.

عريانى 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Nakedness ; nudity.

عريض 'aríz, A. *adj.* Large ; wise ; expanded.

عريضه 'aríza, A. *n. m.* A petition ; a memorial.

عز 'azz, A. *n. m.* Glory ; dignity.

عزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Condolence, lamenting.

عزازيل a'zazíl, A. *n. m.* The name of a devil or a fallen angel.

عذب azab, An unmarried person

عزت 'izzat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respect. عزت بگازنا 'izzat bigárná, *v.* to disgrace ; to insult.

عزت دار 'izzatdár, honorable ; respectable. عزت ركهنا 'izzat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's

honor or good name. عزت كزنا 'izzat karná, *v.* to render honor to ; to pay respect.

عزت والا 'izzat wálá, *n. m.* a man of rank.

عزرايل 'izráil, A. *n. m.* The name of the angel of death.

عزل 'azl A. *n. m.* Removal from office.

عزلت uzlat, A. *n. f.* Retirement ; dismissal.

عزلى 'uzlatí, *m.* A hermit ; a recluse.

عزلى 'azlí, *f.* Retirement ; abdication.

عزم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; undertaking ; resolution. عزم كرنا 'azm karná, *v.* to determine.

عزمت 'azmat, *f.* Design ; the decree of God.

عزيز 'azíz, A. *adj.* Dear ; honored ; precious. *n. m.* a title of the king of Egypt. عزيز دارى 'azíz dárí, *n. f.* relation-

ship. عزيز ركهنا يا جائنا 'aziz rakhná yá jánná, *v.* to esteem highly ; to revere.

عزيمت 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Design ; purpose.

عسرت 'usrat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty ; distress.

عسس 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-watch ; the patrol.

عسكر 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army ; force.

عسكرى 'askarí, A. *n. m.* A soldier.

عسل 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.

عشا 'ishá, A. *n. m.* The first watch of the night ; the

prayers said when going to bed. **عشا کی نماز** *ishákí namáz*, *n. f.* evening prayers.

عشا *'ashá*, *A. n. m.* A supper, treating with a supper.

عشاق *'usháq*, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of عاشق*) lovers.

عشبه *'ushba*, *A. n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

عشر *'ushr*, *A. n. m.* the tenth part.

عشرات *'ashárát*, (*pl. of عشر*) Tens.

عشرت *'ishrat*, *A. n. f.* Pleasure; delight; enjoyment. **عشرت خانہ** *'ishrat kháná*, *n. m.* a pleasure chamber.

عشرہ *'ashrah*, *A. n. m.* The name of the first ten days of Moharram.

عشق *'ishq*, *A. n. m.* Love; passion. **عشق باز** *i'shq báz*, *n. m.* a man of gallantry. **عشق بازی** *'ishq bází*, *n. f.* love making.

عشق پیچھا *'ishq-pechá*, *n. m.* the name of a flower.

عشوة *'ashwah*, *'ishwah*, *A. n. m.* An obscure; concealed, dangerous affair. **عشوة گر** *'ashwah gar*, a coquette.

عشوة گری *'ashwah garí*, *n. f.* coquetry.

عشیر *'ashír*, *A. n. m.* The tenth part.

عصا *'asá*, *A. n. m.* A club; stick; mace; a staff.

عصا بردار *'asá bardár*, *A. mace bearer.*

عصب *'asab*, *A. n. m.* Muscle.

عصبیت *'ashbíyat*, *n. f.* Muscularity.

عصر *'asr*, *A. n. m.* Time; age. **عصر کی نماز** *'asr-kí namáz*, *n. f.* afternoon prayer between 4-30 and sunset. **عصر ہم** *ham 'asar*, *n. m.* A contemporary.

عصفور *'usfur*, *m.* Saffron in the flower.

عصفور *'usfúr*, *A. n. m.* A sparrow.

عصمت *'asmat*, *'ismat*, *A. n. f.* Chastity; integrity, defence.

عصیان *'isyán*, *A. n. m.* Sin, transgression.

عضو *'azo*, *A. n. m.* A member; a joint.

عطا *'atá*, *A. n. f.* A gift; present; favour. **عطا کرنا** *ata karna*, *as v.* to bestow freely.

عطاری *'attár*, *A. n. m.* A druggist; the name of a celebrated Persian poet.

عطارد *'utárid*, *A. n. m.* The planet Mercury; quicksilver.

عطاری *'attárí*, *A. n. f.* Relating to a druggist.

عطائی *'atáí*, *A. n. m.* One who possesses natural gifts.

عطر *'itr*, *'atar*, *A. n. m.* Perfume; fragrance; attar of roses, &c. **عطر دان** *'itr-dán*, *n. m.* a perfume-box. **عطر لگانا** *'itr lagáná yá malná*, *v.* to apply perfume.

عطاریات *itaryát*, Perfumes, scents.

عطاریت itriyat, Fragrance ;
odour.

عاسه 'atsá, A. n. m. Sneezing.

عطش 'atash, A. n. f. Thirsty.

عطشان 'atshán A. adj. Very
thirsty.

عطف 'atf, A. n. m. Kindness ;
favour ; affection. حوت عطف
harf-'atf, (Gram.) a copula-
tive conjunction.

عطاوت utúfat, Inclination ; affec-
tion.

عطیه 'atíyah, A. n. m. A grant ;
عطیه دار 'atíyahdár, an assig-
nee, a grantee.

عظم 'azm, A. n. m. Bone.

عظام 'uzm, A. n. m. Greatness ;
magnificence.

عظمت 'azmat, A. n. f. Great-
ness ; magnificence ; pomp ;
pride.

عظما uzma, Supreme ; the very
greatest.

عظیم 'azím A. adj. Great ; high
in dignity. عظیم الشان 'azím-
ush shán, adj. of high sta-
tion, rank, or dignity.

عفت 'iffat, A. n. f. Purity ; con-
tinence ; virtue.

عفریت 'firít, A. n. m. Anything
frightful ; spectre.

عفو 'afù, A. n. m. Absolution ;
forgiveness. عفو کرنا 'afú

karná, v. to pardon. عفو هونا
'afú honá, v. to be pardoned.

عفو پیشه 'afu peshá, Forgiving ;
merciful.

عفوصت 'ufúsat, Constipation ;
bitterness.

عفريت 'afúnat, A. n. f. Stink ;
correction ; infection.

عفیف afíf, Temperate ; abs-
tinent.

عفیفه 'afífah, A. adj. Chaste ;
pure (a woman).

عقاب 'aqáb, A. n. m. An eagle.

عقاید 'aqáid, A. n. m. (Plur. of
عقیده) articles of faith.

عقب 'aqab, A. adv. After ; in the
rear ; in pursuit. عقب کرنا
'aqab karná, v. to follow.

عقبی 'uqbá, A. n. f. End ; the
next world ; conclusion ;
accomplishment.

عقد 'aqd, A. n. m. The marriage
knot ; marriage ; compact ;
a collar, a bulse. عقد

بندی 'aqd bandí, n. f. the
tying of the marriage knot.

عقد کرنا 'aqd karná, v. to take
or give in marriage. عقد هونا

'aqd honá, v. to be married.

عقدة 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. n. m. A
hard knot or problem : a
node ; mystery ; an enig-
ma ; entanglement, confus-
ed words. عقده کشائی u'qdah
kusháí, n. f. the solving of
difficulties.

عقرب a'qrab, A. n. m. A scor-
pion ; the sign Scorpio ; a
quarrelsome person.

عقروقا 'aqar qarhá, A. n. m.
The name of a medical
herb.

عقل aql, A. *n.f.* Sense; wisdom; understanding; opinion. عقل
 اقل پار پردہ پر اقل par pardah
 par jáná, *v.* to be dull of
 understanding; to have a
 veil drawn over one's sense.
 عقل چکر میں انا 'aql chakkar
 men áná, *v.* to be at one's
 wit's end. عقل خرچ کرنا 'aql
 kbarch karná, *v.* to exer-
 cise one's reason. عقل دینا
 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct; to
 give sense to. عقل دورانا 'aql
 dauráná, *v.* to think; to
 consider. عقل سے باہر
 áqlse báhar, *adj.* non-
 sensical. عقل کا دشمن
 'aql ká dushman, an enemy to
 sense; a block head. عقل ماری
 'aql márí jáná, *v.* to be
 out of one's wits. عقل کے گھر سے
 'aql ke ghoré dauráná,
 to use one's sense. عقل حیوانی
 'aql haivání, *n. f.* instinct.
 عقل سلیم 'aql-i-salim, sound
 reason. عقلمند 'aqlmand, *adj.*
 wise; intelligent عقل مند کی
 'aqlmand kí dum, a wise
 man's tail, a stupid person.
 عقلمندی 'aqlmandí, *n. f.* dis-
 cretion; cleverness; practi-
 cal intelligence.

عقل 'uqalá, A. *adj.* (*plur. of* عقل)

The wise; the prudent.

عقلان 'aqlán, A. *adv.* Prudently

عقلی 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable;
 rationable; judicious.

عقوبت uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Chas-
 tisement; torment.

عقیدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* } A. Faith;
 عقیده 'aqidah, *n. m.* } fidelity;
 religious belief; profession
 of faith. عقیدت مند 'aqidat mand,
adj. faithful.

عقیق 'aqiq, A. *n. m.* A corne-
 lian; a red gem.

عقیقہ 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The hair
 upon new born infants; the
 sixth day after child-birth.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj.* Barren;
 having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj.* Barren;
 a woman past child bear-
 ing.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection;
 inversion; a shadow; the
 contrary. عکس کھینچنا 'aks
 khínchná, *v.* to take a
 photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj.* Photogra-
 phic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír,
n. f. a photograph.

علا 'alá, *m.* Glory; sublimity.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m.* Cure; re-
 medy; medicine. علاج کرنا
 iláj karná, *v.* to cure; to
 chastise (thík banáná).

علاقہ 'aláqí, Connection; at-
 tachment.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Holding;
 division; circle; state ju-
 risdiction; connection; re-
 lation; interest. علاقہ بندی
 'iláqah band, *n. m.* a tape-

maker. *'ilāqah bandí*, *n. f.* the business of lace making. *'ilāqah rakhná*, *v.* to be allied or associated with ; to be correlated. *'ilāqah se báhar*, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of. *'ilāqah dár*, the person who becomes responsible for the payment of village rates, &c.

'allám, Omniscient; God.

'alálat, *A. n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

'alámat, *A. n. f.* Mark ; sign ; badge, token

'alláma, *A. adj.* Wise ; learned.

'aláníyah, *A. adj.* Openly ; publicly. *'aláníyah kahná*, *v.* to speak openly or publicly.

aláwah, *A. adv.* Besides ; in addition. *'aláwah iske*, however ; notwithstanding that independant of.

'illat, *A. n. f.* pretext, cause ; filth ; dirt *'illat lagálená*, *v.* to be addicted to. *harf-i-'illat*, (*Gram.*) the vowels. *'illat gháí*, final course. *'illat lagáná*, to charge ; to inculcate.

bá 'illat, *adv.* Through for

'illatí, *A. adj.* Of bad habits.

'alaf, *A. n. m.* Grass ; hay ; food for cattle. *'alaf zár*, pasturage ; meadow.

ulfa, salary, daily pay.

'alaq, *m.* hanging ; suspending.

'alam, *A. n. m.* a spear ; a standard ; banner ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. *'alam bardár*, *n. m.* a standard bearer.

'ilm, *A. n. m.* Knowledge ; science. *'ilm-i áb*, Hydrostatics. *'ilm-i adáb*, *n. m.* Literature.

'ilm-i akhláq, moral philosophy.

'ilm-i iláhí, theology.

'ilm-i áwáz, acoustics.

'ilm-i bahas, the art of reasoning.

'ilm-i tash-ríh, anatomy.

'ilm-i tawáríkh, history.

'ilm-i jan, physiology.

'ilm-i jamádát, mineralogy.

'ilm-i hikmat, philosophy.

'ilm-i hisáb, arithmetic.

'ilm dán, *adj.* wise.

'ilm-i dín, religion.

'ilm-i riyází, the mathematical sciences.

'ilm-i sihr, magic.

'ilm-i taba'i, natural philosophy.

'ilm-i urúz,

poetry; versification. علم فيب 'ilm i-ghaib, the occult sciences; علم قيانة 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of physiognomy. علم كلام-بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balá ghat, rhetoric; oratory. علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم مثلث 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-man-taq, logic. علم موجودات 'ilm-i-maujudát, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-musiqi, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm astrology. علم هوا 'ilm i-havá aerology. علم هندسة 'ilm i-hind-sah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, the science of astronomy.

علماء 'ulamá, A. n. (plur. of عالم) The learned.

علم بردار alam bardár, A standard bearer.

علمي 'ilmí, A. adj. Scientific; literary. علمي مباحسة 'ilmí mu-báhisah, scientific discussion. علمي مجلس 'ilmí-majlis, a literary society.

علمية 'ilmiyat, A. n. f. Learning.

علمة 'alúfah, A. n. m. Stipend; salary; daily pay; pension; provisions.

علوم 'ulúm, A. n. (plur. of 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارفة 'ulúm mut'árfa, (Geom.) axioms.

علمي 'ulwí, A. adj. Sublime; celestial; heavenly.

علمي alawí, A descendant of Ali.

علي alí, n. Muhammad's son-in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amulet or charm against enchantments; a jewel; ornament. علي دهن 'alí-dhat, adj. Gigantic; monstrous.

علي 'álá, A. adv. On; upon;

above; to. علي الاتصال 'alal ittisál, adv. in succession

consecutively; seriatim علي الاطلاق 'alal-itlâq, adv. ab-

solutely; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, adv. suspense

account. علي الحساب دائما 'alal hisáb dená, v. to make ad-

vances to be adjusted after-

wards. علي الخصوص 'alal khusús, adv. specially; parti-

cularly. علي الدوام 'al-ad-dawám, adv. permanently;

for ever. علي الصباح 'alas-sabáh, adv. in the morning.

علي العموم 'alalumúm, adv. generally. علي هذا القياس 'alá-

házal qyás, in like manner;

in a similar way. 'alahidagí, A. n. f. Separation; severalty.

علمة alahidah, A. adj. or adv. Separate: apart; disconnected; isolated; excluded; as-

under. **رکھنا** 'alahidah rakhná, *v.* to set apart ; to appropriate. **کرتا** 'alahidah karná, *v.* to separate. **هوننا** 'alahidah honá, *v.* to be separated. **مال عليه** mál alahidah karná, *v.* to part with a property.

عليه 'alaihi, *A.* On him. **السلام** 'alaihis-salám, God bless him. **عليهم** 'alaihim, on them.

عليل 'alíl, *A. adj.* Indisposed ; sick ; weak.

عليم 'alím, *A. adj.* Wise ; learned ; knowing. .

عم 'amm, *A. n. m.* An uncle ; father's brother. **عم زادة** 'amm záda, paternal uncle's son.

عماد 'imád, *A. n. m.* A pillar ; a prop ; a support ; trust.

عمارت 'imárat, *A. n. f.* A building ; an edifice ; a fortification.

عماري 'imárí, *A. n. f.* The litter in which people sit on an elephant.

عمامة 'imámah, *A. n. m.* A turban ; a tiara.

عمان 'umán, *A. n. m.* Sea ; ocean. **بحر عمان** bahr-i-umán, the sea between Ethiopia and India.

عمدا 'amadan, *A. adv.* Intentionally ; purposely ; deliberately.

عمدانة umdána, Like a noble or grandee.

عمدگی 'umdagí, *A. n. f.* Greatness ; dignity.

عمدة 'umdah, *A. adj.* Good ; fine ; nice ; fair ; precious ; noble. great sumptuous. *n. m.* a grandee ; nobleman. **عمدة سے** 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.

عمر 'umar, *A. n. f.* Age ; lifetime. **عمر بھر** 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. **عمر رسیده** 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. **عمر کاٹنا** 'umr káṭná, *v.* to pass one's life. **عمر دارز** 'umr daráz, of long life.

عمر و زید 'amr-o-zaid, *A. n. m.* Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw.

عمق 'umaq, *A. n. m.* Depth ; profundity.

عمل 'amal, *A. n. m.* Action ; operation ; work ; business ; act ; deed ; charm ; spell ; process ; execution ; effect ; dominion ; territory ; jurisdiction ; rule. **عمل بیجا** 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication ; ill-use. **عمل پڑھنا** 'amal paṛhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm.

عملداری 'amaldárí, *n. f.* govrenment ; rule ; collectorship. **عمل در آمد** 'amal dar ámad. process. **عمل در آمد کرتا** 'amal darámad karná, *v.* to act upon. **عمل کرتا** 'amal karná. *v.* to act ; to operate. **عمل میں لانا** 'amal men láná, to carry into effect.

عملة 'amlah, A. n. m. Agents ; officers ; subordinates. عملة
 فعله 'amlahf'ela, clerks ; officials
 عملة 'imla, Work ; wages ; hire.
 عملي amalí 'amli, A. adj. Prac-
 tical ; addicted to intoxicat-
 ing drugs.
 عمليت 'amaliyat, Practice.
 عمرو 'ammú, A. n. m. A pater-
 nal uncle. عمرة 'ammú-
 zádah, cousin.
 عمود 'amúd, 'umúd, A. n. m. A
 perpendicular (in geometry).
 عموم 'umúm, A. adj. Common ;
 general ; universal.
 عموماً amúman, Commonly ;
 gene ; rally.
 عميق amíq, A. adj. Deep ; pro-
 found.
 عموم amúm, Full ; complete.
 عنا 'aná, A. n. f. Distress ; trou-
 ble.
 عناب 'unnáb, A. n. m. The
 jujube fruit and tree.
 عنابي 'unnábi, A. adj. of a car-
 nation colour.
 عناد 'inád, A. n. m. Obstinacy ;
 resistance.
 عناصر 'anásir, A. n. (plur. of عنصر)
 Elements.
 عمان 'inán, A. n. f. A bridle ;
 reins.
 عنايت 'ináyat, A. n. f. Favour ;
 kindness ; bounty ; gift ; sup-
 port ; presents. عنايت ركهنا
 'ináyat rakhná, v. to show
 favour.

عنايتي 'ináyatí, A. adj. Fa-
 voured.
 عنب 'inab, H. n. The grape.
 عنبر 'ambar, H. n. m. Amber-
 gris ; a rich perfume.
 عنبر بار ambar-bár, Odoriferous ;
 fragrant.
 عند 'ind, H. adv. Near ; before ;
 with ; about ; in ; according
 to. عند الاستفسار 'indulistifsár,
 during investigation or in-
 quiry. عند التحقيق 'indul-
 tahqíq, in truth ; certainly.
 عند التجهيز 'indul-tajwíz, under
 consideration ; before the
 court. عند الطلب 'indul-talab,
 adv. on demand. عند الملاقات
 'in-dul-muláqát, during the
 interview. عند الوصول 'in-dul-
 wasúl, on receipt. عند الوقت
 'indul-waqt, in time ; at the
 proper time.
 عنديب 'andalíb, A. n. f. A
 nightingale.
 عنديات 'indiyát, Opinions : ten-
 ets.
 عندي 'indyah, A. n. m. Opinions ;
 intent ; the inner mind.
 عنصر 'unsar, A. n. m. A primary
 element ; origin.
 عنصري 'unsarí, A. adj. Element-
 ary ; elemental ; original.
 عنصل 'unsal, A. n. A squill ; a
 sea leek.
 عنفوان 'unfawán, A. n. m. The
 beginning of anything ; the
 flower of youth ; the vigour

عقده 'unqá, A. *n. m.* A fabulous bird ; the phoenix. *adj.* rare ; wonderful ; curious.

عقارب 'anqarib, *adv.* Near ; soon ; shortly ; nearly, almost ; adjoining ; approaching ; imminent ; impending.

عنكبوت 'ankabút, *f.* A spider.

عنوان 'unwán, 'anwán, A. *n. m.* The title of a book ; title page ; mode ; manner ; heading.

عنين 'innín, A. *adj.* Impotent ; weak ; frail. *n. m.* an impotent person.

عوام 'awám, A. *n. m.* The common people ; vulgar ; populace. عوام الناس 'awám unnás, the common people ; the populace at large.

عود 'ud, A. *n. m.* Timber ; the wood aloes ; a lute. عود سوز 'ud soz, *n. m.* a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عود 'aud, A. *n. m.* Returning ; a return. عود كرنا *v.* to return ; to relapse.

عودي 'udí, A. *adj.* Made of the aloes wood.

عوزة aúz, *m.* Refuge ; asylum.

عورت 'aurat, A. *n. f.* A woman ; a female ; a wife. عورت كي 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.

عورثانه 'auratána, Like a woman.

عوض 'ewaz, A. *n. m.* Reward ; return ; retaliation ; retribution ; substitute ; ex-

change. عوض ديننا 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation. عوض ليننا 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.

عوضي 'ewazí, A. *n. f.* A substitute. *adj.* officiating. موضي 'ewazí dená, *v.* to supply a substitute. موضي كرنا 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.

عون aún, *m.* Aid ; assistance ; a defender.

عهد 'ahd, A. *n. m.* Contract ; stipulation ; promise ; time ; period ; reign ; treaty ; engagement. عهد تورنا 'ahd torná, *v.* to break one's promise. عهد حكومت يا عهد ميں 'ahd-i hukúmat ya 'ahd men, in the reign of. عهد شكن 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement. عهد شكني 'ahd shikani, *n. f.* breach of faith ; contract or engagement ; promise breaking. عهد كرنا 'ahd karná, *v.* to adjure ; to make a vow. عهد نامه 'ahd námah, *n. m.* a contract ; a charter ; a treaty. عهد و پيمان 'ahd-o paimán, *n.* articles of agreement ; treaty of alliance.

عهده 'uhdah, A. *n. m.* Office ; appointment ; charge ; occupation ; agreement. عهده براني 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement ; discharge of duty.

عہد بندی 'uhdah-bandí, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments. عہدہ پانا 'uhdah páná, *v.* to get an appointment. عہدہ دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عہدہ سے برطرف ہونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

عہدی 'ahdí, *A. n. m.* A sluggard.

عیادت 'ayádat, *A. n. f.* Visiting of the sick. عیادت کرنا 'ayádat karná, *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیار 'ayár, *n.* A mark; a proof: a test.

عیار 'aiyár, *A. n. m.* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty; sly; shrewd.

عیارہ 'aiyárah, *A. n. f.* A cunning woman.

عیارنی 'aiyárni, *f.* A cunning woman.

عیاری 'aiyárí, *A. n. f.* Cunningness; artfulness; deception; imposture.

عیاش 'aiyásh, *A. adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; jovial. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عیاشی 'aiyáshí, *A. n. f.* Carnal gratification: luxuriousness.

عیال 'ayál, *A. n. m.* Family; children. عیال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عیال داری 'ayáldárí, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عیان 'ayán, *A. adj.* Clear; manifest conspicuous: evident. عیان کرنا 'ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon; to elucidate.

عیب 'aib, *A. n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; sin; disgrace; infamy. عیب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who

conceals fault or defect. عیب

پوشی 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance.

عیب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious; carping. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults.

عیب جوئی 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercriticism; picking out faults.

عیب چین 'aib chin one who carefully collects trifling errors. عیب دار 'aibdár, *adj.*

defective; faulty. عیب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عیب

گوئی 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking; scandal.

عیب گیر 'aib gír, one who seizes upon another's fault. عیب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to

accuse; to stigmatize. عیب

نکالنا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عیبی 'aibí, *A. adj.* Vicious; infamous.

عید 'id, *A. n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day.

عید القطار 'idul fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval*.

عیدالضحی 'id-uz-zuhá, a Mu-

hammadan festival observed in the month of *Zilhij*. عید
'idgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals. عید کے چاند ہونا
'id ke chand hona, to be seen on very rare occasions.

عیدی 'idi, *A. n. f.* A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id.

عیسی 'isá, *A. n. m.* Jesus ; Christ.

عیسانی 'isái, *A. adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.

عیسوی 'iswi, *A. adj.* Belonging to Jesus ; the Christian era.

عیش 'aish, *A. n. m.* Pleasure delight ; sexual intercourse.

عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself. عیش محال 'aish

mahál, *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank.

عیش گاہ 'aish gáh, place or house of enjoyment. عیش و عشرت 'aish-o-'ishrat, sensual pleasures.

عین 'ain, *A. n. f.* The eye ; sight ; udders. *adj.* straight ; direct ; intrinsic ; real.

عین المال 'ain ul-mál, principal ; net profit. عین وقت پر 'ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time ; at the precise moment.

عینک 'ainak, *A. n. f.* Spectacles ; glasses to assist the sight.

عیوب 'ayúb, *A. n. (plu. of عیب)* Vices ; faults ; defects.

عیدق 'ayúq, *A. n.* The bright star Capella.

(غ)

غ ghain, Called غین معجمة or غنیمت the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty-second of the Persian alphabet and 25th Hindustaní. This letter is Arabic or Persian but has no corresponding character in Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* abjad it stands for 1000.

غاة gata, *m.* A slave.

غار ghár, *A. n. m.* A cavern ; a pit.

غارت ghárat, *A. n. f.* Rapine ; plunder ; devastation. غارت کرنا ghárat karná, *v.* to plunder ; to lay waste. غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer. غارت ہونا ghárat honá, to be ruined or destroyed.

غارتگری gáratgarí, *P. n. f.* Pillage ; destruction ; plundering.

غارة ghará, *n. m.* A cave.

غاریقون gháriqú'n, *G. n. m.* A. garlic.

غازه gházá, P. *n. m.* Red colour with which woman paint their face.

غازي ghází, A. *n. m.* One who fights against Infidels; a conqueror; a hero. غازي مرد gázi-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse. غازي ميان gázi-miyan, *n. m.* name of a saint who was the nephew of Sultan Mahmud Gaznawi.

غازيانه gháziyáná, Bravely; heroically.

فاشيه gháshiya, A. *n. m.* A saddle-cloth; a porter's burden.

غافر gáfir, One who pardons.

غافل gáfil, *adj.* Negligent; inattentive; remiss; careless; stupid.

غالب ghálib, A. *adj.* Overcoming; predominant; triumphant; excelling. غالب هونا ghálib honá, *v.* to overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

غالباً gháliban, A. *adv.* Most; likely; probably; apparently.

غاليچه ghálichá, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.

غامض ghamiz, A. *adj.* Abstruse; difficult.

غاور gháwir, A. *adj.* Powerful; considerate.

غائب gháib, A. *adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. the third person. غائب كرنا ghaib karná, *v.* to remove

stealthily. غائب هونا gháib honá, *v.* to disappear; to vanish.

غائبانه gháibáná, P. *adj.* In absence; invisibly.

غايت gáyat, A. *adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n. f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard. علم غايت 'ilmi-gáyat, mathematics.

غبار gubár, A. *n. m.* Clouds of dust; foulness; impurity affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian handwriting. غبار آلوده ghubár álúdá, *adj.* covered with dust; dusty. غبار نكالنا ghubár nikálná, *v.* to take revenge. غبار خاطر gubár-i-khatir, a fiction; disturbance in mind.

غباره gubará, A. *m.* A balloon.

غبارت gabáwat, *f.* Inadvertency; stupidity.

غيب gabgab, A. *n. m.* A dew lap; a double chin. چاه غيب چاه-i-gahbghab, the dimple or pit in the chin.

غبين ghaban, A. *n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction; embezzlement; fraud. غبين كرنا gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبى ghabí, A. *adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; forgetful.

غاپت gha! pat, H. Hand-to-hand; encountering.

- ghatakná, To coo (as doves)
 ghichlí, P. *adj.* Dirty ; filthy.
 ghaddár, A. *adj.* Treacherous ; fraudulent ; a cheat.
 gudúd, A. *n. m.* A granulous swelling ; a gland.
 ghadr, A. *n. m.* Riot ; mutiny ; confusion ; disorder.
 ghadr macháná yá karná, *v.* to revolt ; to rebel ; to riot.
 ghadr, A. *adj.* Deceitful ; perfidious.
 ghizí, A. *n. f.* Food ; aliment ; diet ; gizá-i-latíf, light food ; delicious food.
 ghizáiyat, A. *n. f.* Aliment ; provision.
 ghuráb, A. *n. m.* A crow ; kind of Arab ship vulgarly called a grab.
 gharará, A. *n. m.* Gurgle ; a large sack.
 gharáredár paijámá, *n. m.* loose trousers.
 gurráz, A. *adj.* Frowning ; haughty ; brave.
 gharrázi, *f.* Haughtiness.
 gharrán, P. *adj.* Rapacious ; fierce.
 ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl ; to roar ; to frown.
 gharáib, A. (*plur. of* غريب) Wonderful things ; wonderful events.
 garab, A. *n. m.* The setting of the sun ; the west.
 ghurabá, A. *n.* (*plur. of* غريب) gharáib, The poor.
 ghirbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve ; a riddle.
 ghurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility ; poverty ; lowliness ; wretchedness.
 ghurbatzada, *adj.* wretched ; impoverished.
 gharbi, A. *adj.* Western.
 gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump ; a bound.
 ghurish, P. *n.* Rage ; anger ; indignation.
 gharaz, A. *n. f.* Design ; wish ; aim ; selfishness ; purpose ; business ; use ; need ; want ; object ; interest ; *adv.* in short ; in a word.
 gharaz ká áshná, interested.
 gharaz ká báolá, a slave to one's passions.
 gharazmand, *adj.* desirous ; needy ; self interested.
 garazmandi, *n. f.* desire ; selfishness.
 gharaz nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served.
 begharaz, *adj.* disinterested.
 gharzi, A. *adj.* Interested ; selfish.
 begharzi, *n. f.* disinterestedness.
 ghur ghur, Noise ; uproar.
 ghurfish, A. *n. f.* Reproof ; intimidation ; bullying.
 ghurfa, A. *n. m.* An upper apartment ; a window ; a parlour.

غرق gharq, A. *adj.* Drowned ; sunk. *m.* drowning ; sinking.
 غرق کرنا gharq karná, *v.* to drown. غرق ہونا gharq honá, *v.* to be immersed.
 غرقاب gharqáb, A. *adj.* Sunk ; drowned ; immersed. *m.* deep water ; a whirlpool.
 غرقى gharqi, A. *n. f.* Flood ; inundation. غرقى میں آنا gharqi men áná, *v.* to be flooded .
 غرکاں ghurkáná, *v.* To terrify ; to frighten.
 غروب ghurúb, A. *n. m.* Setting ; (of the sun &c.) غروب ہونا ghurúb honá, *v.* to set (the sun, moon, &c.)
 غرور gharúr, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. غرور کرنا gharúr karná *v.* to be proud ; to boast.
 غرہ gharra, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. *adj.* haughty ; proud.
 غرہ ghurra, A. *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse ; the first day of the month ; fasting ; fast ; brightness.
 غریب gharíb, A. *adj.* Poor ; destitute ; humble ; meek ; strange ; wonderful. *m. na* stranger. غریب الوطن gharíb-ul-watan, a stranger ; a foreigner. غریب پرور gharíb parwar, cherisher of the poor. غریب پروری gharíb parwari, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ gharíb kháná, one's own humble

lodging. غریب کرنا *v.* to reduce to poverty ; to impoverish. غریب مار gharíb már, oppression of the poor.
 غریب نواز gharíb nawáz, *adj.* kind to the poor ; hospitable. غریب نوازی gharíb nawází, *n. f.* kindness to the poor ; hospitality.
 غریبانہ gharibána, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor ; humble.
 غریبی gharíbí, A. *f.* Poverty ; humility ; mildness ; wretchedness ; meekness. غریبی گنا gharíbáná, *n. v.* to become poor.
 غریز gharíz, P. *n.* Meekness ; gentleness.
 غریزی gharízí, A. *adj.* Natural ; innate. حرارت غریزی harárat-i-gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.
 غریق gharíq, A. *n. m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed ; drowned. غریق آب gharik áb, deep ; out of man's depth. غریق رحمت gharíq-i-rahmat, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy ; drowned in the grace of God.
 غرین gharín, A. wood ; forest or thickest frequented by lions.
 غریو ghareo, P. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; mob ; growling.
 غزال ghizál, } A. *n. m.* A young deer ;
 غزالہ ghizála, } a fawn.
 غزل ghazal, A. *n. f.* An ode ; an amatory poem. غزل خوان

- gazal-khwan, a reciter of odes. **غزل خوانی** gazal khwaní *n. f.* the repetition of odes; **غزل کہنا** ghazal kahná, *v.* to compose an ode.
- غسال** ghassál, *A. n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.
- غسالہ** ghasála, *m.* Dirty water with which anything has been washed.
- غسل** ghushl, *A. n. m.* Bathing; ablution. **غسل خانہ** ghushl khá-ná, *n. m.* a bath room; bagnio. **غسل کرنا** ghushl karná, *v.* to bathe.
- غش** ghash. *P. n. m.* A faint; stupor; swoon. **غش آنا** ghash áná, *v.* to faint.
- غشی** ghashí, *n. f.* Fainting; swooning.
- غصہ** ghussa, *A. n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. **غصہ دلاتا** ghussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. **غصہ کرنا** *v.* to be angry; to rage. **غصہ سے** ghusse se **بھوت ہو جانا** bhút hojáná, to rage like a fiend. **غصہ میں بھر جانا** ghusse men bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged.
- غصہ ور** ghussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.
- غصیلہ** ghusílá, *H. adj.* Passionate; furious; irascible.
- غضب** ghazab, *A. n. m.* Violence; oppression; injustice; rage; curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. **غضب الودہ** ghazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive; full of rage. **غضبناک** ghazab nák *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. **غضبناک** ghazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.
- غضباً** ghazahan, *Adverb.* Angriily; in a rage.
- غضبی** ghazabí, *f.* Violence; anger. *adj.* angry.
- غضروٹ** ghuzrúf, *A. n. m.* Gristle.
- غضنفر** ghazanfar, *A. n. m.* A lion; a hero; a champion.
- غفار** ghaffár, *A. adj.* Forgiving; merciful.
- غفر** ghafr, *A. n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins; forgiveness.
- غفلت** ghafat, *A. n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; inadvertency; swoon. **غفلت زدہ** ghflat zadá, struck with carelessness. **غفلت خواب** khuáb-í ghafat; sheer apathy or indifference.
- غفور** ghafúr, *A. n. m.* The pardoner. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.
- غفیر** ghafír. All; many.
- غل** ghul, *P. n. m.* Noise; tumult. **غل کرنا یا مچانا** ghul karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. **غل گپازہ** ghul-gapará, *n. m.* clamour; disturbance. **غل غدر** ghul ghadr, noise and tumult.

ghilázat, A. n. f. Filth ; dirt ; offal.

ghiláf, ghaláf, A. n. m. A case ; a cover ; sheath ; a pillow-case ; the prepuce.

ghilála, m. An under waistcoat.

ghulám, A. n. m. A slave ; a youth. گلام گلام karná, v. to make slave. گلام گردش ghulám gardish, n. m. a shed for servants to sit on.

ghulámí, A. n. f. Slavery ; servitude.

ghalbah, A. n. m. Superiority ; conquest ; assault ; overcoming ; influence ; mastery ; predominancy.

ghalchagí, H. n. f. Rusticity ; a strolling life.

ghalcha, P. n. m. A villager ; a rustic ; a vagabond.

ghalat, A. adj. Wrong ; erroneous ; inaccurate ; incorrect ; untrue. غلطكار ghalat kár, delusive. غلطكارى ghalat kárí, f. deception. غلط سمجھنا ghalat samajhná, v. to misapprehend ; to misunderstand. غلط فہمی ghalat-fahmí, n. f. misunderstanding ; misapprehension. غلط نامہ ghalat-námah, n. m. errata. غلط نویس ghalat-navís, an erroneous writer.

ghaltán, P. adj. Wallowing ; rolling. غلاتان پیچان gal-

tánpechán, adj. wallowing ; confounded ; absorbed in thought ; floundering.

ghaltání, f. Act of rolling.

ghalta, A. n. m. The leathern sheath of a scabbard ; a kind of thick cloth.

ghaltí, A. n. f. Mistake ; error ; غلطی گرتا ghaltí karná, v. to commit a mistake ; to err.

ghaltídan, To roll ; to wallow.

ghulghula, P. n. m. Noise ; tumult ; a kind of dish.

ghílmán, A. n. m. Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

ghulú, Rebellion ; excess.

ghalla, A. n. m. Grain ; corn ; the produce of the earth.

ghalla dán, n. m. a granary. غلال فروش ghalla-farosh, n. m. grain merchant.

ghulla, P. n. m. A pellet.

ghalayán, Boiling over.

galíz, A. adj. Filthy ; dirty ; thick.

ghulel, P. n. f. A pellet-bow. غولیل چلاتا ghulel chalán v. to shoot with a pellet-bow. غولیل باز ghulel báz, m. pelletor.

ghulelá, P. n. m. A pellet.

gham, A. n. m. Grief ; sorrow ; woe. غم خوار gham khwár, adj. condoling ;

pitying. *n.* an intimate friend. غم خواری gham khwá-rí, *n. f.* condolence ; sympathy ; friendship. غمخواری gham khorí karná, *v.* to sympathise with. غمخور gham khor, *adj.* patient ; mild. غم دیده gham dída, one who has felt sorrow. غم زده ghamzada, *adj.* afflicted ; grieved. غم زدگی gham zadagi, *f.* grief. غم غلط gham ghalat karná, *v.* to solace ; to comfort. غم کده gham-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم کرنا gham karná, *v.* to bemoan ; to sorrow. غم کھانا gham kháná, to have patience ; to suffer. غمگین gham-gín, *adj.* sad ; sorrowful ; melancholy. غمگینی ghamgíní, *n. f.* sadness ; sorrowfulness. غمناک gham-nák, *adj.* sad ; sorrowful ; disconsolate.

غماز ghammáz, *A. n. m.* An informer ; a backbiter ; a tale-bearer.

غمازی ghammázi, *A. n. f.* Backbiting ; tale-bearing.

غمزه ghamzah, *A. n. m.* A wink ; an amorous glance ; ogling ; coquetry.

غمی ghami, *A. n. f.* Death ; mourning.

غن ghan, *m.* A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

غنا ghaná, *f.* Riches ; wealth.

غنایم ghanáim, *A. n.* Plunderers ; prey ; plunder enemies. غنچه ghunchá, *P. n. m.* A bud ; rose-bud. غنچه دهن ghunchá-dahan, with a mouth like a rose bud ; a mistress.

غنغانا ghunghunáná, *H. v.* To grumble ; to mutter ; to hum ; to buzz.

غنودگی ghanúdgí, *A. n. f.* Drowsiness.

غنہ ghunna, *A. n. m.* A sound through the noise ; the buzzing of flies. *adj.* nasal.

غنی ganí, *A. adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنیم ganím, *A. n. m.* An enemy ; a foe ; a plunderer.

غنیمت ganímat, *A. n. f.* Plunder ; abundance ; good ; fortune ; affluence. غنیمت جاننا ganímat jánná, *v.* to value ; to esteem.

غواص gauwas, *A. n. m.* A diver ; (for pearls &c.)

غواصی gauwásí, *A. n. f.* Diving for pearls.

غوت غات ghot-ghát, *Puzzled ; confounded.*

غوث ghaus, *A. n. m.* A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.

فوسیت ghausiyat. Saintship; devoteeism.

غور ghaur, A. *n. f.* Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention; meditation. غور کرنا ghaur karná, *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind; to incline towards. غور پرداخت ghaurpardákht, *f.* attendance on.

غورہ ghorá, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes or dates

غوری ghorí, P. *n. f.* A plate.

غوز ghauz, A. *n. f.* Gossip.

غوما ghot, A. *n. m.* Consideration; deep meditation; a faint; a swoon.

غوطہ ghotá, A. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطہ باز یا خور ghotá báz yá khor, a diver.

غوطہ خوری ghotá khorí, *n. f.* dipping; diving. غوطہ دینا ghotá dená, *v.* to dip; to plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا ghotá kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be deceived; to lose one's way; to stray. غوطہ مارنا ghotá márná, *v.* to plunge; to dive.

غوغا ghaugá, P. *n. m.* Noise; clamour; disturbance; uproar.

غوغائی ghaugáí, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; *m.* a disturber.

غوک ghúk, P. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a but for archers.

غول ghúl, A. *n. m.* An imaginary sylvan demon of different

shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals. غول بیابانی ghul-i-bayá-bání, a demon that haunts the woods.

غول ghol, A. *n. m.* A crowd; mob; gang; a troop. غول کے غول ghol ke ghol, a dense crowd. غولک gholak, P. *n. f.* A kind of box.

غرنچی ghaunchi, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals.

غیاث ghiyás, Assistance; redress.

غیب ghaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; latent; mysterious; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غیب دان ghaib dán, *n. m.* a prophet; diviner; omniscient. غیب دانی ghaib dání *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. عالم غیب a'lam i-gaib, the other world.

غیبانی ghaibáni, A. *n. f.* A shameless woman; a strumpet.

غیبت ghibat, A. *n. f.* Backbiting; detraction. غیبت کرنا gibat karná, *v.* to backbite.

غیبات ghaibat, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غیبی ghaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly; divine.

غیر ghair, A. *adj.* Other; different *adv.* besides; except; unless. *n. m.* a stranger. غیر

آباد ghair ábád, *adj.* uninhabited.

bited. *غیر حاضر* ghair házir, *adj.* absent. *غیر حاضری* ghair házirí, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. *غیر خراج* ghair khiráj, rent free lands. *غیر سمجھنا* ghair samajhná, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. *غیر شخص* ghair shakhs, a third person ; a stranger. *غیر متاثر* ghair mutássir, *adj.* ineffective. *غیر محدود* ghair mahdúd, *adj.* unlimited. *غیر مستعمل* ghair must'amal, *adj.* not in use ; obsolete. *غیر معمول* ghair m'amúl, *adj.* unusual ; uncommon. *غیر معین* ghair mu'ai'an, *adj.* unstable ; uncertain ; fluctuating. *غیر مکمل* ghair mukammil, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplet. *غیر موردی* ghair maurúsí, not in-

herited. *غیر ممکن* ghair-mum-kin, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. *غیر مناسب* ghair-munásib, unsuitable ; unbecoming. *غیر واجب* ghair-wájib, *adj.* unreasonable ; wrong ; bad. *غیر وصول* ghair vasúl, *adj.* outstanding.

غیرت ghairat, *A. n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. *غیرت کھانا* ghairat kháná, *v.* to blush with shame. *غیرت مند* ghairatmand, bashful ; modest. *بے غیرت* be ghairat, *adj.* shameless. *غیرت سے مر جانا* ghairat-se mar jáná. to die of shame. *غیریت* ghairiyat, *A. n. f.* Strangeness. *غیرور* ghairúr, *A. adj.* An epithet of the deity ; jealous in point of honour or of love.

(ف)

ف fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 23rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani. This letter exists not in Sanskrit. Its sound is precisely that of the English. *f.* In reckoning *abjad* it stands for 80.

فاتح fátih, *n.* A conqueror.

فاتحہ fátiha, *A. n. f.* The first chapter of the Qurán which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. *فاتحہ*

پڑھنا fátihá parhná, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

فاجر fájir, *A. n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer. *adj.* sinful ; unchaste.

فاجرہ fájirah, *A. n. f.* A loose woman.

فاحش fáhish, *A. adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous ; gross.

فاحشہ fáhishá, *A. n. f.* A harlot.

فاختہ fákhtah, *A. n. f.* A dove

turtle dove ; name of a colour. **فَاخْتَه اَوَرَانَا** fákhhta uráná, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

فَاخْتَهِي fákhhtai, *A. n. f.* Dove-colour ; fawn colour.

فَاخِر fákhir, *A. n. m.* A boaster. *adj.* excellent ; precious.

فَارَس fáras, *P. n.* Persia.

فَارِس fáris, *A. m.* A rider ; a cavalier.

فَارْسِي fársí, *P. n. f.* The Persian language. **فَارْسِي دَان** fársí dán, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

فَارِغ fárig, *A. adj.* Free ; at leisure ; disengaged ; absolved ; contented. **فَارِغ الْبَال** fárig-ul-bál, *adj.* independent ; contented, in easy circumstances. **فَارِغ الْبَالِي** fárig-ul-bálí, *n. f.* easy circumstances.

فَارِغِ كَهِي fárig khatí, *n. f.* a written deed of release ; a deed of dissolution of partnership. **فَارِغ هُونَا** fárig honá, *v.* to be free ; to be at leisure ; to have done with.

فَاسِد fásid, } *A. adj.* Corrupt ;
فَاسِدَا fásidá, } vicious ; depraved ; wicked ; wrong ; perverse.

فَاسِق fásiq, *n. m.* } *A.* An adul-
فَاسِقَا fásiqa, *n. f.* } terer or
adulteress ; a fornicator ; a sinner.

فَاش fásh, *P. adj.* Apparent ; manifest ; known. **فَاش كَرْنَا** fásh karná, *v.*

to lay bare or open ; to divulge ; to discover. **فَاش هُونَا** fásh honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed ; to get abroad.

فَاشِرَا fáshirá, *A. n. m.* Bryony ; a species of ivy.

فَاصِلَا fásila, *A. n. m.* Space ; distance ; separation ; intermediate space ; duration ; break ; gap.

فَاضِل fázil, *A. adj.* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; abundant ; virtuous. *n. m.* surplus ; excess ; balance ; an accomplished person.

فَاضِل بَاقِي fázil báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour. **فَاضِل بَاقِي** fázil báqí, *n. f.*

فَاضِل نِكَالِنَا fázil báqí nikálná, *v.* to strike the balance. **فَاضِل** fázil

فَاضِل وَصُول fázil vasúl, surplus receipt. **فَاضِل هُونَا** fázil honá, *v.*

to be proficient ; to exceed. **فَاضِل تَر** fáziltar, more excellent.

فَاطِمَة fátimá, *A. n. f.* The daughter of the prophet Muhammad and the wife of the Caliph Ali.

فَاعِل fá'il, *n. m.* Doer ; operator ; agent ; (*Gram.*) the nominative. **فَاعِل حَقِيقَة** fá'il-i-haqí-qí, the true God. **فَاعِل مَعْنَا** fá'il-i-mukhtár, master of one's own actions ; a free agent.

فَاعِلِي fá'ilí, *A. adj.* Active ; effective ; efficient

فاق fáq, A. *n. f.* The notch of an arrow; arrow.

فاقه fáqah, A. *n. m.* Poverty; necessity; want; fasting (from want.) فاقه کرنا fáqah karná, *v.* to fast from want or illhealth. فاقه کش fáqah-kash, *n. m.* one who fasts; a faster. فاقه کشی fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity; endurance of hunger. فاقه مست fáqah-mast, *n. m.* one who is starving but conceals his distress. فاقه مستی fáqah-mastí, *n. f.* jollity in adversity. فاتون fáqon marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger.

فال fál, A. *n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال کھولنا fál kholná, *v.* to practise augury or bibliomancy.

فال نامہ fál námah, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالتو fáltú, H. *adj.* Spare; remainder; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálíj, A. *n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسہ fálisah, P. *n. m.* A kind of black fruit.

فالودہ fálúdah, P. *n. m.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat; *adj.* smooth: clear.

فالیز fález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fám, P. *n. m.* Colour; com-

plexion. سیہ فام siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, P. *n. f.* A glass; shade; a lantern.

فانوس خیال fánús-i-khyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic-lantern.

فانی fání, A. *adj.* Transitory; inconsistent; mortal; perishable. جہان فانی jahán-i-fání, this transitory world.

فایدہ fáedá, A. *n. m.* Gain; advantage; profit; out-turn; benefit; interest; use; importance; result. فایدہ اٹھانا fáedá uṭháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit; to utilize; to turn to account. فایدہ کرنا fáedá karná *v.* to benefit; to profit; to cure; to avail; فائدہ ذاتی fáedá zátí self-interest. فائدہ مند fáedamand. *adj.* profitable; advantageous; conducive; efficacious. فایدہ ہونا fáedá honá, *v.* to derive benefit. بیفا فائدہ be-fáedah *adj.* unserviceable; absurd. *adv.* in vain; uselessly.

فایق fáeq, A. *adj.* Superior; excellent; paramount.

فبہا fabbihá, A. *interj.* Very well; excellent; brave!

فتا fatá, *m.* A youth; young (animals).

فتادہ futáda, Fallen; prostrate.

فتح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory; conquest; success. فتح پانا fatah

páná, *v.* to obtain a victory.

فتح پچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban.

فتح مند *v.* to conquer. fatahmand, *adj.* victorious.

فتح مندی fatah-mandí, *n. f.*

victory. فتح نامه fatah námah, *n.* dispatches announcing

victory; a bulletin. فتح هونا fatah honá, *v.* to be con-

quered. فتح یاب fatah-yáb, *adj.* victorious.

فتحة fatha, *A. n. m.* The vowel point zabar or short a, (so called by the Arabs); the beard.

فتراک fitrák, *P. n. f.* Saddles-traps.

فتق fatiq, *A. n. m.* Testicles; a rupture or hernia.

فتقا fatqá, *A. adj.* *Patentiorerima* (*mulrier.*)

فتنة fitna, *A. n. m.* Mischief; sedition; perfidy; evil; pest

فتنة اړهانا fitná utháná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتنة انگیز

fitná angez, *adj.* mischievous; seditious; turbulent.

n. m. a fomenter of disturbances; a seditious person.

فتنة جو fitna-jo, quarrelsome seditious.

فتنی fitní. A kind of dish of rice and milk.

فتوت fatúwat, *f.* Liberality; generosity.

فتح futúh, *A. n. f. (plur. of فتح)*

Victories; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, *A. n. m. (plur. of فتح)* Victories; easy circumstances.

فتوحی fatúhí, *A. n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.

فتور futúr, *A. n. m.* Defect; weakness; disturbance;

disorder. فتور پړا کړنا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause dis-

turbance. فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.

فتوری futúrí, *A. n. f.* A rebel; a mutineer.

فتوریا futúriyá, *A. n. m.* A fomenter of disturbances. *adj.*

dispersed; ruined.

فتوی fatwá, *A. n. m.* Sentence delivered by a Kází; a Judicial decree; judgment.

فتیلک fatíl soz, *A. n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.

فتیله fatíla, *A.* A wick; a match

فتیله سوز fatilá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.

فجر fajr, *A. n. f.* Morning, dawn of day. فجر بهر

fajr, early in the morning.

فجل fujul, *A. n. m.* A radish. *adj.* thick.

فجور fajúr, *A. adj.* Adulterous; wicked.

فحاش fahhásh, Salacious; talking indecently.

فحش fuhash, *A. adj.* Obscene; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity;

bawdy; grossness; ribaldry

فحش بکنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخ fakh, A snare ; the chase.

فخر fakhhar, A. *n. m.* Glory ; nobility ; boasting ; pride.

فخر سامانه fakhhr samajhná, *v.* to take a just pride in.

فخر گزنا *v.* to be proud of.

فخري fakhrí, *f.* A kind of grape.

فخريه fakhriyah, A. *adv.* With pride ; boastfully. *m.* boasting ; vain glory.

فدا fidá, A. *n. f.* Sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another. *adj.* devoted to ; dying for. فدا گزنا fidá karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote.

فدا هونا fidá honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

فداي fidái, Courageous ; valiant.

فدوي fidwi, A. *n. m.* Devoted servant ; subject or vassal.

فدويت fidwíyat, devotedness.

فر far P. *n. m.* Pomp ; glory ; splendour ; state ; dignity.

فرا farráta, A. *n. m.* The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.

فراخ farákh, P. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; capacious ; extensive. فراخ گزنا farákh karná *v.* to expand, to widen.

فراخي farákhí, P. *n. f.* Wide-ness ; abundance ; prosperity ; happiness.

فرار farár, A. *n. m.* Running away ; flight. فرار هونا farár honá, *v.* to run away.

فراری farárí, A. *adj.* Absconded ; escaped. *m.* a person who has absconded.

فراز firáz, P. *n. m.* Ascent ; acclivity, *adj.* high ; ascending.

فراست firásat, A. *n. f.* Penetration ; sagacity ; acuteness.

فراسیسی farásísí, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman ; the French language.

فراش farrásh, A. *n. m.* Servant who spreads the carpets, &c. فراشخانه farrásh ksháná, *n. m.* the room where carpets &c. are kept.

فراشی farráshi, A. *n. f.* Spreading carpets, &c ; the business of a farrash.

فراغت farághat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labour ; repose ; leisure ; competency ; happiness ; call of nature. فراغت جانا farághat jáná, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature. فراغت هونا farághat honá, *v.* to be free ; to have leisure. فراغت لگنا farághat lagná, to be taken short.

فراق firáq, A. *n. m.* Separation ; anxiety ; distance.

فراق زده firáq zada, Absent ; separated.

فراموش farámosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten ; neglected ; unmindful. *n. f.* forgetfulness ; a game. فراموش گزنا *v.* to forget. فراموشگار faramoshgár, *adj.* forgetful. فراموشگاری

farámoshgárí, *n. f.* forgetfulness.

فراموشی farámoshí, *P. n. f.* Forgetfulness.

فراوان firáwán, *P. adj.* Much ; abundant ; copious.

فراوانی firáwání, *f.* Abundance ; opulence.

فراهم faráham, *P. adj.* Collected ; accumulated ; gathered. فرام کرنا faráham karná, *v.* to gather ; to amass ; to collect.

فرايض faráez, *A. n. m. (plur. of فرض)* Divine precepts ; the law of inheritance or partition of property ; duties.

فربه farbah, *P. adj.* fat ; corpulent ; stout. فربه هونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat

فربهی farbahí, *P. n. f.* Fatness. corpulence ; strength.

فرتوت fartút, *P. adj.* Old and decrepit.

فرج farj yá furj, *A. n. f. Puāendum muliebri.*

فرجام farjam, *P. n. m.* End ; conclusion ; prosperity ; utility.

فرح farah, *A. adj.* Pleased ; happy ; fortunate.

فرحاً farahán, Gladly ; cheerfully.

فرحت farhat, *A. n. f.* Delight ; pleasure ; amusement ; diversion. فرحت بخشش farhat-bakhsish, *adj.* refreshing ; pleasant ; diverting. فرحت اثر farhat asar, pleasant ; happy.

فرخ farrukh, } *P. adj.*
فرخنده farkhundah, } Fortunate ;
lucky ; happy.

فرد fard, *A. n. f.* List ; roll ; a statement ; a sheet (of paper) ; a roll ; a couplet ; an individual ; the outer fold of a quilt ; a unit. *adj.* one ; unique ; single ; odd. فرد باقیات fard-i-báqiyát, a balance-sheet. فرد جمعی fard-i-jam'abandi, *n. f.* rental. فرد میں نام fard men nám charhá-ná, *v.* to enlist. فردی تشخیص fardi tashkhis, a settlement record.

فردا fardá, *P. adv.* To-morrow. فردای قیامت fardáe qyámat, *f.* the great-day of judgment

فردوس firdaus, *A. n. m.* The den of paradise ; a paradise.

فردوسی firdausí, *P. n. prop.* Name of a celebrated poet of Tús in Persia who lived about A. D. 1000.

فردی fardí, *A. n. f.* A. roll ; catalogue.

فردیات fardiyát, Catalogues ; details.

فرزانه farzánah, *P. adj.* Wise ; intelligent.

فرزند farzand, *P. n. m.* A son a child. فرزند حلف farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son. فرزند رشید farzand-rashid, a good child.

فرزندی farzandí, P. *n. f.* The condition of a son; childhood. فرزندى میں لینا farzandimen lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son).

فرزى farzi, } P. *n. f.* The
فرزین farzin, } queen at chess.

فرزین بند farzínband, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.

فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.

فرستادن fristádan, P. To send.

فرستادا fristádá, An ambassador.

فرستاده fristádah, P. *adj.* Sent.

فرسنگ farsang, P. *n. m.* A league.

فرسوده farsúdah P. *adj.* Obliterated; spoiled by age; worn out.

فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground.

فرش کرنا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet; to pave.

فرش ہونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved.

فرش فروش farsh furúsh, the carpets, &c.

فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n.* Angels.

فرشتہ farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel; an apostle; a messenger; prophet.

فرشتہ صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic; god-like.

فرشى farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *hugqa*.

فرصت fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure; ease; freedom; opportunity; relief.

فرصت پانا fursat páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure.

فرصت ہونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.

فرض farz, A. *n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin; an obligation; responsibility; supposition.

فرض کرنا farz karná, *v.* to consider as a positive or indispensable duty; to grant; to admit; to assume.

فرض ہونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.

فرضاً farzan, A. *adv.* For instance; hypothetically.

فرضول farzúl, *m.* The hammer of a flint-lock.

فرضى farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal; assumed; hypothetical.

فرضیت farzíyat, Hypothesis; assumption.

فرط fart, A. *n.* Excess; abundance; a hill top.

فرع far'a, A. *n. f.* A branch.

فرعون fir'aun, A. *n. m.* Pharaoh a despot.

فرعونى fir'aúni, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness; tyranny.

فرغل fargul, furgul, P. *n. m.* A quilted cloak; a great coat; a wrapper.

فرق farfar, P. *adv.* Fast; fluently.

فرق farq, A. *n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; disperson; defect; deficiency. فرق عام farq úm, common difference. فرق پونا farq paṇá, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق كرنا farq karná, *v.* to separate; distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نكالا farq nikálna, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق هونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.

فرقت furqat, A. *n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers, &c. bereavement.

فرقدان farqdán, A. *n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرقه firqah, A. *n. m.* A tribe; a religious sect; class; society; company.

فرما farmá, A. *n. m.* Proof sheet.

فرمان farmán, P. *n. m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter. فرمان بردار farmán bardár, *adj.* subject to orders; obedient. فرمان برداری farmán-bardárí, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination. فرمان بردار كرنا farmán bardárí karná; *v.* to obey; to serve. فرمان ده farmán-deh, a king; a ruler. فرمان دهی farmán-díhí, *f.*

authority; sovereign power.

فرمان روا farmánrawá, *n. m.* a king; a commander. فرمان روائی farmán-rawái, *n. f.* kingly power; sovereignty.

فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to tell; to assert

فرمایش farmáesh, P. *n. f.* An order (for goods); commission; requisition. فرمایش كرنا farmáish karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمایشی farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered; excellent.

فرمودن farmúdan, P. To order.

فرموده farmúdáh, P. *adj.* Ordered; said.

فرنگ farang, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنگی farangí, P. *adj.* European. *n. m.* a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنی firní, P. *n. f.* A dish of ground rice and milk.

فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down; below; under. فرو كرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell; to suppress. فرو هونا faro honá, *v.* to subside. فروتن faro-tan, humble; depressed.

فروتنی farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness.

فروتار farotar, Lower down.

فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale.

فروخت كرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell. خرید فروخت kharíd

farokht, buying and selling.
 فروخته farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt;
 inflamed; sold.
 فرود farod, P. *n.m.* Descending;
 alighting; arrival and de-
 posit of goods within cer-
 tain limits. فرد گاه farod
 gáh, *n. f.* a halting place.
 فروز faroz, Kindling; inflaming.
 فروشده faroshinda, P. *n.m.* A
 seller; a vendor.
 فروغ farogh, P. *n.m.* Bright-
 ness; splendour; light. فروغ
 پانا farogh páná, *v.* to get
 honour, &c.
 فرو گذاشت faro guzásht, P. *n. f.*
 Omission; overlooking. فرو
 گذاشت کارنا faro guzásht kar-
 ná, *v.* to omit; to pass over;
 to neglect; to overlook.
 فرو ماندن faro mándan, To be
 exhausted.
 فرو مانده faro mánda, P. *adj.*
 tired; fatigued; dejected.
 فرومایه faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean;
 low; poor; worthless.
 فرهنگ farhang, P. *n.f.* A voca-
 bulary; a glossary; wisdom.
 فرياد faryád, P. *n. f.* Com-
 plaint; suit; crying out for
 assistance. فرياد رس faryád-
 ras, *n.m.* a defender.
 فرياد رسي faryádrasí, redress of
 grievances. فرياد کارنا faryád
 karná, *v.* to complain
 sue.
 فريادي faryádí, P. *n.m.* A com-
 plainant; plaintiff.

فريب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit;
 deception; fraud; trick.
 فريب آميز fareb ámez, fraudulent;
 deceitful. فريب ديما دل فريب
 fareb dená, dila-fareb *v.* to
 deceive; to cheat; to de-
 fraud. فريب كهنا fareb kháná,
v. to be deceived; to be
 imposed upon.
 فريبنده farebindá, P. *n.m.* A
 deceiver.
 فريبى farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest;
 delusive, *n.m.* a cheat; an
 impostor.
 فريد بوتى furíd bútí, H. *n.f.* A
 kind of medicinal herb.
 فريدون farídun, Name of an
 ancient king of Persia
 فريشته fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamour-
 ed; charmed; fascinated.
 فريشته کارنا fareftá karná, *v.* to
 fascinate, to enchant. فريشته
 هونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be
 fascinated; to be enamoured.
 فريق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order; divi-
 sion; section; corps; a party
 in a suit; troop. فريق ثانبه
 fariq-i-sání, *n.m.* the opposite
 party.
 فريقين faríqain, A. *n. m.* The
 parties in a suit.
 فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Depravi-
 ty; war; outbreak; mischief;
 dissension; ferment; rebel-
 lion; sedition; intrigue.
 فساد برپا کارنا fasád barpá
 karná, *v.* to cause a dis-
 turbance.

فسادی fasádí, A. *ulj.* Mischievous ; seditious ; vicious ; quarrelsome. *m.* a rebel.

فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone. rebel.

فسانه fisánáh, P. *n. m.* A romance ; a tale ; a fiction.

فسخ faskh, fiskh, A. *n. m.* Breach ; violation ; dislocation. فسخ کرنا faskh karná, *v.* to infringe ; to break a contract &c. ; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. *n. m.* Adultery ; sin ; falsehood.

فسون fusún, P. *n. m.* Enchantment ; fraud ; deceit.

فشار fashár, Scattering.

فشان fishán, P. *a lj.* (In comp.) Spreading ; scattering. آتش

átash-fishán, scattering fire

فشانی fishání, P. *n. f.* Spreading ; scattering.

فصاحت fasáhat, A. *n. f.* Eloquence ; elegance of style.

فصاد fassád, A. *n. m.* A surgeon ; phlebotomist.

فصادی fassádí, A. *n. f.* Surgery ; phlebotomy.

فصد fasd, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein ; bleeding ; phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fasd kholná, *v.* to bleed.

فصل fasl, A. *n. f.* Section ; article ; clause ; chapter ; season ; crops ; harvest. فصل خریف fasl-i-kharíf, *n. f.* the

autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc. فصل ربیع fasl-i-rabi', *n. f.* the season of spring ; it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year. فصل گل - فصل بهار fasli-gul, fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلی faslí, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest or season. *m.* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar. فصلی بخار faslí bukhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصیح fasíh, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; elegant.

فصل fasíl, A. *n. f.* A city wall ; a rampart ; entrenchment.

فضا fazá, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place ; a plain ; bloom. پُر فضا pur-fazá, spacious.

فضاله fuzálá, A. *n. m.* Remains ; remainder.

فضایل fazáel, A. *n.* Virtues ; merits ; excellencies.

فصل fazl, A. *n. m.* Excellence ; gain ; reward ; grace ; favour. فضل الہی fazl-iláhi, favour of God.

فضا fuzalá, A. *n.* The learned and good man.

فضله fuzla, A. *n. m.* Redundancy ; refuse ; remainder ; residue ; leavings.

فzul fazúl, fuzúl, A. *adj.* Needless, useless ; redundant. فzul

fazúl kharch, *adj.* extravagant ; prodigal ; profuse.
 fazúl kharchí, *n. f.* extravagance ; prodigality.
 fazúl go, *n. m.* a prolix speaker ; one who talks much ; a boaster.
 fazúlí, *A. f.* extravagance ; exuberance ; redundance.
 fazíh, *A. adj.* Ignominious : infamous
 fazíhat, *A. n. f.* Disgrace ; ignomy ; infamy ; quarrel ; brawl.
 fazíhat karná, *v.* to disgrace ; to defame ; to quarrel.
 fazíhat honá, *v.* to be disgraced.
 fazíhatí, *Disgraceful ; infamous.*
 fazílat, *A. n. f.* Excellence ; learning ; knowledge ; virtue ; perfection.
 fazílat kí pagrí, *a robe of honour ; a diploma.*
 fitrat *A. n. f.* Wisdom ; sagacity ; cunning ; nature ; deceit ; trick.
 fitratí, *A. adj.* Cunning ; designing ; crafty.
 f'el, *A. n. m.* Action ; deed ; work ; operation ; (*Gram.*) the verb ; carnal intercourse.
 f'el záminí, *n. f.* security for good conduct.
 f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.* lost labour.

f'el karná, f'al ká f'el, *v.* to do an act ; to have sexual intercourse with.
 f'el-i-lazimí, (*Gram.*) a neuter verb.
 f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an active verb ;
 f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a passive verb.
 f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act.
 fel i-ná jáyaz, an unlawful act.
 f'elan, *A. adv.* In fact ; practically ;
 felan-o-qaulan, in word and deed.
 fugán, figán, *P. n. m.* Clamour ; lamentation ; complaint ; *interj.* alas !
 faq, *A. adj.* Astonished ; dismayed.
 faq par jáná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c.
 fikdán, Loss ; want.
 faqr, *A. n. m.* Poverty ; a life of poverty with resignation and content.
 fuqará, *A. n.* The poor ; religious mendicants.
 fiqra, *A. n. m.* A sentence ; a period ; a line ; deception.
 fiqra báz, *adj.* artful.
 fiqra bází, *n. f.* deception.
 fiqra bandí, *n. f.* composition ; eloquence.
 fiqron-men-ájaná, *v.*

to be taken in by one's speeches.

فقا faqat, A. *adv.* Simply ; only ; alone ; solely. *n m.* end.

فقہ fiqah, A. *n. f.* The Muham-
madan ecclesiastical law.

فقیر faqír, A. *n. f.* A beggar ; mendicant ; dervis. *adj.* poor ; indigent. **فقیر دوست** faqír dost, friendly to the beggar.

فقیر ہونا faqir honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary ; to adopt a hermit's life

فقیرانہ faqirána, A. *adv.* Like a beggar.

فقرنی faqirní, H. *n. f.* A female devotee.

فقیری faqírí, A. *n. f.* Devoteeism ; poverty ; humility. *adj.* of or relating to a beggar.

فک fakk, The under and upper jaw.

فک الرهن fakk-ul rehan, A. *n. m.* Redemption of a mortgage.

فکر fíkr, A. *n. m.* Thought ; reflection ; consideration ; idea ; counsel ; solicitude ; care. **فکر کرنا** fíkr karná, *v.* to think ; to provide for or against ; to plot against ; to be anxious : to care. **فکر مند** fíkr mand, *adj.* Sorrowful ; pensive ; anxious. **فکر مندی** fíkr mandí, *n. f.* anxiety ; thoughtfulness.

فگار figár, P. *adj.* Lame ; wounded ; afflicted ; distracted. **دل فگار** dil figár, *adj.* heart-afflicting.

فگن figan, Overthrowing.

فالاح faláh A. *n. f.* Happiness ; prosperity ; profit.

فالخن falákhun, P. *n. f.* A sling for throwing stones.

فلاسفہ falásifa, A. *n. m.* Philosophers.

فلاکت falákat, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ; an evil ; a disgrace.

فلان fulán, falán, A. *adj.* A certain thing or person ; such a one.

فلانہ fuláná, faláná, A. *adj.* Such a one.

فلز filizz, A. *n. m.* Ore ; metal ; dross.

فلسفہ falsafah, A. *n. m.* Philosophy.

فلسفی falsafí, A. *adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filfil, A. *n. f.* Pepper.

فلك falak, A. *n. m.* Sky ; heaven ; firmament ; fate ; fortune. **فلك زده** falak zada, *adj.* oppressed by fate or fortune ; distressed. **فلك الافلاك** falak-ul-aflák, the highest heaven.

فلكی falakí, A. *adj.* Celestial ; heavenly.

فلوس fulús, A. *n. m.* A copper coin ; a pice.

فلیتہ falíta, A. *n. m.* A wick ; torch ; a wick made of

- paper inscribed with mystic words, on inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. **فلیتہ دار** falíta-dár, *n. m.* a matchlock.
- فم** famm, *A. n. m.* Mouth. **فم رحم** famm i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. **فم معدة** famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.
- فن** fann, *A. n. m.* Science ; skill ; art ; craft ; sagacity ; artifice. **فن فریب** fann fareb, *n. m.* art ; tricks. **فن فریبی** fann-farebí, *adj.* artful ; cunning.
- فنا** faná, *A. n. f.* Mortality ; destruction ; death ; frailty. **فنا هوجانا** faná hojáná, *v.* to perish ; to die ; to expire.
- فنجان** finján, *P. n. m.* A porcelain dish.
- فند** fand, *P. n.* Deceit ; fraud ; trifles ; vain words ; mole.
- فندق** fandaq, findaq, *A. n. f.* A filbert nut ; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. **فندق بند** funduq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.
- فنون** funun, *A. n. m.* Sciences ; arts.
- فوارا** fawwará, *A. n. m.* A fountain ; a jet.
- فواكه** fawakih, Fruits.
- فوايد** fawáed, *A. n. m.* Benefits ; gains ; advantages.
- فوت** faut, *A. n. f.* Death. **فوت هونا** faut honá, *v.* to die ; to be lost. **فوتي** fautí, *A. adj.* deceased ; dead. **فوتي نامه** fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.
- فوتی فراری** fautí firárí, *adj.* Killed and missing.
- فوج** fauj, *A. n. f.* An army ; a multitude. **فوج بهری** fauj-i-bahrí, navy ; fleet ; man-of-war.
- فوج بری** fauj-í-barrí, Land forces ; troops militia.
- فوجدار** faujdár, *A. n. m.* A superintendent of the military force in a district.
- فوجداری** faujdárí, *n. f.* The office of a *faujdár* ; the criminal court ; a criminal case. **فوجداری سپرد کرنا** faujdárí supurd karná, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. **فوجداری کرنا** faujdárí karná, *v.* to commit a criminal offence.
- فوجی** faují, *A. adj.* Military.
- فوری** faur, *A. n. m.* Haste. **فوری فور** filfaur, *adj.* instantly ; immediately.
- فورا** fauran, *A. adj.* Suddenly ; quickly ; instantly ; directly.
- فوز** fauz, *A. n.* Victory ; advantage ; fruition.
- فوطه** fota, *P. n. m.* A purse ; testicles ; tax ; revenue. **فوطه**

فوتا fotá bharná, *v.* to pay revenue or tax. فوطا دار fota dár, *n. m.* a banker ; a person who inspects the different coins. فوطه داری fota dárí, *n. f.* the office of collecting revenue.

فوقل faufal, *A. n. m.* The betel nut.

فوق fauq, *A. n. m.* Superiority ; excellence ; loftiness ; preference. فوق ایجابا fauq lejáná, *v.* to excel ; to supersede ; to surpass.

فوقانی fauqání, *A. adj.* Superior ; upper (Gram. Ortho.) a letter dotted above as ت

فوقیت fauqíyat, *A. n. f.* superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference ; excellence.

فولاد faulád, *P. n. m.* Steel.

فولادی fauládí, *P. adj.* Made of steel. *f.* a pike staff.

فهرست fehrist, *P. n. f.* An. inventory ; a list ; a table ; index ; a schedule. فهرست مضامین fehrist-i mazámín, a table of contents.

فہم fahm, *A. n. f.* Understanding ; intelligence ; intellect ; comprehension. زود فہم zúd-fahm, *adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. زود فہمی zúd fahmí, *n. f.* quickness of perception

فہم دار fahm dár, acute ; intelligent. تیز فہم tez fahm, of a quick capacity.

فہمایش fahmáyesht, *A. n. f.* Instructions ; directions ; explanation, warning ; an order.

فہمایش کرنا fahmáish karná, *v.* to instruct ; to warn.

فہمیدگی fahmídagí, *P. n. f.* Comprehension.

فہمیدن fahmídan, *P.* To understand.

فہمیدہ fahmída, *P. adj.* understood.

فہیم fahím, *A. adj.* Intelligent.

فی fi, *A. prep.* In ; into ; with ; by ; each ; per. فی البدیہہ filbadiha, *adv.* spontaneously.

فی الجملہ filjumlá, *adv.* upon the whole ; in brief ; putting all things together.

فی الحال fil-hál, *adv.* presently ; now.

فی الحقیقت filhaqíqat, *adv.* really ; in fact.

فی المثل fil-masal, *adv.* allegorically

فی الواقع fil-wáq'e, *adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed.

فی دکان fi-dukán, each shop.

فی روز fi-roz, per diem.

فی زمانہ fi zamáná, *adv.* for the present

فی صدی fisadí, per cent. percentage.

فی کس fí kas, per head.

فی مابین fí mábain, between ; reciprocal.

فیاض faiyáz, *A. adj.* Liberal ; generous ; munificent.

فیاضی faiyází, *A. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity

فیاضی کرنا faiyází karná, *v.* to be liberal.

فیتہ fítah, *n. m.* Tape ; ribbon

فیروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious ; fortunate. فیروز مند fíroz-mand, prosperous.

فیروزه fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزی fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue. *n. f.* victory ; success ; good fortune.

فیصل faisal, A. *n.* Decision ; division ; separation. فیصل کرنا *v.* to decide ; to settle. فیصل کرنا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled. فیصل نامہ faisal-náma, a decree ; an award.

فیصلہ faisala, A. *n. m.* A decision ; arbitration ; settlement. فیصلہ عدالت faisala-i a'dálat, judicial decision. فیصلہ کرنا faisalá karna, *v.* to decide ; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Plenty ; abundance ; liberality ; grace ; favour ; bounty. فیض پہنچانا faiz pahunchána, *v.* to confer favours ; to give alms. فیض عام faiz-i ám, general munificence ; pub-

lic good. *adj.* liberal ; profuse. فیض رسانی faiz rasán, *adj.* bountiful ; generous. فیضیاب faizyáb, *adj.* benefited ; blessed.

فیل fíl, P. *n. m.* An elephant.

فیل بان fíl-bán, *n. m.* elephant-driver or keeper. فیل خانہ fíl-khána, *n. m.* elephant stable.

فیل دندان fíl dandán, *n. m.* ivory.

فیل مرغ fíl-murgh, *n. m.* a turkey. فیل نشین fíl-nāshín, one who rides on an elephant.

فیلپا fíl-pá, P. *adj.* Having a swelling in the leg ; having elephantiasis. *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ fíl-páyah, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.

فیلپانی fíl-pá-í, *f.* Elephantiasis

فیلسوف failsúf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist ; a philosopher ; a cunning person ; an imposter, *adj.* intelligent ; cunning ; stupid ; artful.

فیلسوفی failsúfí, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry ; cunning ; artfulness.

(ق)

: qáf, called *qaf qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 24th Persian and the 27th Hindustani. Its sound is harder than káf. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 100.

قاب qáb, A. *n. f.* A large China dish.

قاب qáb, The case of a watch.

قابض qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding ; possessing ; costive. *n. m.* possessor ; occupant ; occupier. قابض ہو بیٹھنا qábiz ho

baithná, *v.* to take possession
قابض الروح qábiz-ul-arwáh, the angel of death.

قابِل qábil, A *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; competent ; qualified ; able. قابِل ادا qábil-i-adá, payable. قابِل ادا kabil adá, solvent. قابِل اعتبار qábil-i-e'tibár, trustworthy. قابِل اعتراض qábil-i-e'tiráz, objectionable. قابِل انتقال qábil-i-intiqál, transferable. قابِل انعام qábil-i-inám, deserving a prize. قابِل باز پرس qábil-i-báz-purs, answerable ; responsible. قابِل پذيرائي qábil-i-pizirái, admissible. قابِل تعريف qábil-i-ta'ríf, praiseworthy ; creditable. قابِل جواب qábil-i-jawáb, answerable. قابِل سزا qábil-i-sazá, culpable ; punishable. قابِل فروخت qábil-i-farokht, saleable. قابِل معافي qábil-i-mu'áfi, pardonable. قابِل وصول qábil-i-wasúl, recoverable. قابِل هونا qábil honá, *v.* to be competent ; to deserve.

قابله qábila, A *n. f.* A midwife ; a skilful woman.

قابليت qábiliyat, A *n. f.* Capacity ; capability ; possibility ; sufficiency ; fitness.

قابو qábú, T. *n. m.* Power ; command, authority ; possession ; opportunity ; will ; hold. قابو پانا qábú páná, *v.* to get an opportunity ; to

get the upper hand. قابو چلانا qábú chalná, *v.* to exercise one's power. قابو میں رکھنا qábú men rakhná, *v.* to keep under control.

قابوچی qábúchí, qápúchí, T. قابوچی } *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a good for nothing.

قاتل qátíl, A. *n. m.* A murderer ; assassin. *adj.* mortal ; deadly.

قادر qádir, A. *adj.* Patent ; skilful ; powerful ; competent. قادر مطلق qádir-i mutlaq, the Omnipotent ; the Almighty.

قاروره qárúrah, A *n. m.* The urine of a patient. قاروره ملنا qárúrah milná, *v.* to be in harmony with.

قارون Qárún, A. *n. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muham-madans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاری qárí, A *n. m.* A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, T. *n. f.* A goose or duck.

قازه káza, A long rein for leading horses.

قاسم qásim, A *n. m.* A distributor ; one who allots.

قاش qásh, T. *n. f.* A slice of melon, &c. a piece ; the eyebrow. قاش قاش کرنا qásh qásh karná, *v.* to slice. قاش کا قاش

- zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.
- قاصد qásid, A. n. m. A messenger ; courier ; envoy.
- قاصدي qásidí, A. n. f. Travel-ling or going as a messenger. *adj.* of or relating to a courier.
- قاصر qásir, A. *adj.* Defective ; unable ; deficient. قاصر هونا qásir honá, *v.* to be deficient.
- قاصر البيان kásirul bayán, in-explicable.
- قاضي qází, A. n. m. A Muham-madan magistrate or law-officer ; judge. قاضي الحاجات qázíul-háját, *Lit.* supplier of needs ; God ; (*fig.*) money.
- قاطبة Qátibat, all ; every one. قاطباً Qatibatan ; generally : universally.
- قاطع qát'e, A. *adj.* Decisive ; conclusive. قاطع الطريق qát'e-ul-taríq, a highway-man ; a robber.
- قاعدة qá'edáh, A. n. m. Basis ; custom ; habit ; rule ; man-ners ; basis ; the base of a triangle ; the rules of gram-mar ; a primer. (*Geom.* the base of a triangle. قاعدة جاری qá'edah jári karná, *v.* to bring a rule into operation. قاعدے سے لگانا qa'ede se lagáná, *v.* to put in order. قاعدة صرف qa'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعدہ کا پابند رہنا qá'edáh ká
- páband rahná, *v.* to observe a rule ; to obey.
- قات qāf, A. n. m. A fabulous mountain.
- قافلہ qáflah, A. n. m. A cara-van ; a body of travellers.
- قافلہ سالار qáflah-sálár, the leader of a caravan.
- قافیہ qáfíyah, A. n. m. Rhyme ; metre ; cadence قافیہ بندی qáfíah bandi, *n. f.* rhym-ing. قافیہ تنگ ہونا qáfíyah-tang honā, *v.* to be very poor or distressed.
- قاتی qáq, Dry ; lean ; feeble.
- قاقا qáqá, The note of a crow.
- قافلہ qáqulah, A. n. m. Carda-mums.
- قاقم qáqum, A. n. m. A fine ermine.
- قال qál, A. n. m. A saying loquaciousness ; boasting ; egotism. قال مقال qál maqál, *n. m.* altercation ; wrangl-ing قال مارنا qál-marná to rebuke ; to reproach.
- قالپ qálib, A. n. m. Body ; life-less form ; model ; frame ; قالپ بدلنا qálib badalná, *v.* to be transformed.
- قالیبی qálibi, A. *adj.* Moulded.
- قالیچہ qálichah, P. n. m. A small carpet.
- قالین qálín, P. n. f. A carpet ; tapestry.
- قامت qámat, A. n. f. Stature ; form ; body.

قاموس qānus, A. *n. m.* The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qán'e A *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

قانون qánún, A. *n. m.* Law; rule; regulation; a dulcimer or harp; canon. قنونی

قانون banáná, *v.* to frame laws; to legislate.

قانون چهاڻنا qánún chhánṭná, *v.* to discuss; to argue; to play the lawyer. قانونی دان

qánún dān, a lawyer; one versed in law. قانونی صادر

قانون sádir karná, *v.* to exact or pass a law. قنونی گر

قانونúgo, *n. m.* superintendent of village accountants. قانونی فرداری

قانون qánún-i-faujdárí, criminal law. قانونی مال

قانون qánún-i mál, revenue law. قانونی

قانون qánúní, A. *adj.* Legal; legislative.

قاید qáid A. *n. m.* The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قایزه qáizah, A. *n. m.* A bit or curb. قایزه کرنا qáizah karná, *v.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qáil, A. *adj.* Convinced; subdued; confuted. قایل کرنا

qáil karná, *v.* to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل هونا

qáil honá, *v.* to be

convinced; to be confuted; to acquiesce; to yield.

قایم qáyam, qáem. A. *adj.*

Standing; fixed; durable; stagnant; firm; constant;

attentive; presevering; lasting. *n. f.* a drawn game at a chess. قایم رکھنا

qáyam rakhná *v.* to keep up; to support.

قایم رھنا qáyam rahná, *v.* to keep one's footing; to stick to; to out live

قایم کرنا qáyam karná, *v.* to set up; to institute; to create. قایم مزاج

qáyam mizáj; *adj.* of a settled temper. constant. قایم مقام

qáyam muqám, *adj.* officiating. *n.* representative; successor;

viceroy; locum tenens. قایم مقام هونا

qáyam muqám honá, *v.* to officiate; to act for. قایم هونا

qáyam honá, *v.* to arise; to take place

قایمہ qáemah, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular line; a right angle.

قائمی qáimí, Firmness; durability.

قابا qabá, A. *n. m.* A long gown; a jacket.

قابا qabá, A. *n. m.* A long gown; a jacket.

قاباحت qabáhat, A. *n. f.* Villainy; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; ill; wrong; deficiency.

قابالہ qabálah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale. قبالہ نیلام

qabálah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale.

- qabálah-i-nilám, deed of sale.
- قبایل qabáyal, A. n. m. Family; wife and children; tribes.
- قبیم qabah, Baseness; deformity.
- قبر qabr, A. n. f. A grave, a tomb. قبرستان qabristán, n. m. a burial ground; a cemetery. قبر کے مردے اُکھارنا qabr-ke-murde ukhárná, v. to renew old quarrels. قبر qabr men páon latkáná, v. to be on the point of death. قبراں qabar kan, a grave-digger.
- قبض qabz, A. n. f. Costiveness: a receipt. قبض الوصول qabz ul-wasul, n. f. a receipt; acknowledgment; acquittance roll.
- قبضہ qabzah, A. n. m. Grasp; gripe; holding; tenure; handle; hilt; hinges. قبضہ qabzah utháná, v. to dispossess; to oust. قبضہ دلانا qabzah diláná, to put in possession. قبضہ بہال qabzah bahál karná, v. to reinstate. قبضہ رکھنا qabzah rakhna, v. to hold fast; to be in possession of. قبضہ کرنا qabzah karná v. to take possession; to seize. قبضہ مخالفانہ qabzah-i-mukhálifíná, adverse possession. قبضہ موروثی qabzah-i-maurusi, hereditary possession.
- قبضہ نا جائز qabza-i-nájáiz-karna, to acquire wrongfully.
- قبضہ qabziyat A. n. f. Seizure; costiveness.
- قبل qabl, A. adj. Anterior; previous; preparatory. adv. before. قبل ازیں qabl-azín, before this.
- قبلہ qiblah, A. n. m. The temple of the K'abah in Mecca a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c., قبلہ حاجات qibla-i-hájat, one who supplies another's needs. قبلہ علم qibla-i-'alam, a title applied to oriental monarchs.
- قبلہ گاہ qiblah gah, n. m. A superior; a father. قبلہ نما qiblah-numa, n. m. an Astroloble for finding the bearing of Mecca.
- قبوڑ qubúr, Holsters for pistols.
- قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. n. m. Consent; favourable reception; a votal; acceptance; acknowledgment; concession; approbation. قبول صورت qabúl súrat, adj. handsome; well-favoured. قبول کرنا to accept; to assent; to acquiesce; to grant; to consent. قبول ہونا qabúl honá, v. to be accepted.
- قبولنا qabúlná, II. v. To accept; to assent; to approve; to make a confession.

- قبولی qabúlí, *A. n. f.* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.
- قبولیّت qabúl'iyat, *A. n. f.* A written agreement; acceptance; the counterpart of a lease.
- قبة qabbah, *A. n. m.* A vault; an arch: a dome: an *قبعة*
- قبیل qabil, *A. n. m.* Species; family; progeny; tribe.
- قبیلة qabíla, *A. n. m.* A tribe; wife; family.
- قتال qítal, Battle; fighting.
- قتل qatl, *A. n. m.* Slaughter; homicide; murder; assassination; massacre. *قتل انسان* qatl-i-insán, homicide. *قتل* qatl-i-pidar, parricide. *قتل عام* qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre. *قتل عمد* qatl 'amd, wilful murder. *قتل کرنا* qatl karná *v.* to kill; to execute; to murder; to assassinate. *قتل گاه* qatl gáh, place of slaughter.
- قتله qatlah, *H. n. m.* A piece; a slice.
- قہجی qahbagí, *A. n. m.* Whoredom; prostitution; fornication.
- قہجہ qahbah, *A. n. m.* A whore; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough: a term of abuse, *adj.* unchaste.
- قحط qahṭ, *A. n. m.* Famine; dearth, want; lack. *قحط پڑنا* qahṭ parná, *v.* to occur (a famine.) *قحط زده* qahṭ zada, *adj.* famine-stricken; afflicted or visited with famine. *قحط سالی* qahṭ sálí, *n. f.* famine.
- قد qad, *A. n. m.* Stature; size; height. *قد آور* qad-áwar, *adj.* tall; of commanding stature. *قد و قامت* qad-o-qámat, *n. m.* stature; figure; build. *قد خم* qad ḵam karná, to bow down.
- قدامت qadámat, *A. n. f.* Excellence; ancientness; priority.
- قدح qadah, *A. n. m.* A cup; a glass.
- قدر qadr, qadar, *A. n. f.* Worth; value; merit; appreciation; honour; quantity; portion; destiny; fate. *قدر دان* qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator. *قدر دانی* qadar-dání, *n. f.* appreciation of another's merits. *قدر شناس* qadarshinás, same as *qadar-dan*, *قدر کرنا* qadr karlá *v.* to value; to esteem; to appreciate. *قدر و منزلت* qadar-o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank; dignity. *کس قدر* kis qadar, how much?
- قدرت qudrat, *A. n. f.* Divine power; creation; nature; omnipotence. *قدرت رکھنا* qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.
- قدرتی qudratí, *A. adj.* Natural; inherited; divine.

قدرة qadre, A. *adj.* Somewhat ; a little ; partially. قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, little by little. قدس quds, A. *adj.* Holy ; sacred. *m.* holiness ; sanctity. قدس qadaghan, Care ; prohibition.

قدم qadam, A. *n. m.* A space ; a step ; a footstep. قدم باز qadam-baz, fleet. قدم اٹھا کر چلنا qadam uṭhākar chalnā, to walk fast. قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees ; step by step. قدم پڑھانا qadam baṛhānā, *v.* to walk fast ; قدم بوس ہونا qadam-bos honā, *v.* to kiss the feet, as a token of respect ; to pay one's respect.

قدم بوسی qadam-bosí, *n. f.* kissing the feet ; obeisance.

قدم چومنا qadam chúmnā, *v.* to kiss the feet ; to bid adieu.

قدم رکھنا qadam rakhnā, *v.* to step in ; to interfere.

قدم رنجہ فرمانا یا کرنا qadam ranjá farmānā, ya karnā *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming.

قدم لگنا qadam lagnā, *v.* to take protection ; to walk well (a horse).

قدم qidam, *m.* A man excelling in virtue.

قدوس quddús, A. *adj.* Holy ; pure ; blessed.

قدوم qudúm, A. *n. m.* Arrival ; coming near.

قدیر qadír, A. *adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadím, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; antiquated. قدیم الایام qadím-ul-aiyám, times of old. قدیمی qadímí, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient. قدیمی رعایت qadímí riá'yat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent.

قربادین qarábádin, A. *n. f.* An antidote ; a panacea.

قربابت qarábat, A. *n. f.* Kin ; relationship ; propinquity.

قربابت دار qarábat-dar, a kinsman ; a relative.

قربابت داری qarábat dári, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.

قربابتی qarábatí, A. *adj.* Related.

قربابہ qarába, A. *n. m.* A large glass bottle ; a flagon.

قربابین qarábin, P. *n. f.* A carbine.

قرات qirát A. *n. f.* Reading ; pronunciation.

قراڈ qarrád, a monkey-keeper.

قرار qarár, A. *n. m.* Tranquility ; agreement ; engagement ; rest ; firmness ; steadiness ;

fixedness ; consistency. قرار داد qarárdád, engagement ;

agreement ; contract ; settlement contract ; settlement.

قرار دینا qarár denā, *v.* to fix ; to determine.

قرار کرنا qarár karnā, *v.* to make terms.

قرار واقعی qarár waq'ai, *adv.* accurately ; positively.

قراری qararí, A. *adj.* stable ; firm ; agreed.

بے قراری be qarári, *n. f.* restlessness.

قراقرق qaráqar, A. *n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.

قیران qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قران qirán-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قران sáheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous.

قرآن qurán, A. *n. m.* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed. قرآن اوتھانا qurán utháná, *v.* to swear. قرآن کا جامعہ qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.

قرآنی qurání, Of or relating to the Qurán.

قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army; a sentinel ; a picket ; a game-keeper.

قراولی qaráwalí, *f.* Skirmishing.

قراویں qaráyan, A. *n. m.* Conditions ; circumstances. قرائین qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A. *n. m.* propinquity ; vicinity ; Proximity ; relationship ; kindred. قرب جوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs ; suburbs ; neighbourhood. قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice ; victim ; oblation. قربان کرنا qurbán karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote. قربان گاہ qurbán

gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

قربت qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness ; relationship ; affinity.

قرحہ qurha, A. *n. m.* A wound ; a sore ; ulcer.

قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disc of the sun or moon ; an orb ; a round loaf of bread ; a ball of paste.

قرض qaraz, A. *n. m.* A loan ; debt ; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz, adá karná, *v.* to pay off the debt. قرض خواہ qarz khwáh, a creditor ; a dun, قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرض بے معیار qarz-be-mi'yád, a loan for an indefinite term. قرضداری qarz dárí *n. f.* indebtedness. قرض جدید qarz-i-jadíd, a new loan. قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend. قرض سے چھوڑانا qarz se chhu ráná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan ; a debt. قرضہ چکانا qarza chu-káná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.

قرضی qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed. *n.* a debtor ; a borrower.

قربت qurt, A. *n. m.* A piece ; cutting a mouthful ; an earring.

قیرتاس qirtás, A. *n. m.* Paper.

قرمہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die ; a cast or throw of dice ; a

wager. قرعة قالنا qur'a dálná, *v.* to cast or draw lots
 قرعة انداز qur'a-andáz, a caster or drawer of a lot.
 قرق qurq, *A. adj.* Attached; distrained; forfeited; confiscated. قرق امین qurq amín, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قرق کرنا qurq karná, to distrain; to attach.
 قرقرا qarqará, *A. n. m.* The name of a bird, the demoiselle crane.
 قرقی qurqi, *A. n. f.* Distress; attachment; distraint. قرقی بھجنا qurqi bhejná, *v.* to send an officer to execute an attachment
 قورماساق qurramasáq, { *T. n. m.* A pimp; cuckold; a term of abuse.
 قرمزى qirmizí, *A. n. m.* Crimson day. *f.* scarlet cloth.
 قرن qarn, *A. n. m.* A period of 10 to 120 years; conjunction of the planets.
 قرنا qarná, *A. n. f.* A kind of French horn.
 قرنائى qarnáí, *A* trumpet.
 قرنبیق qaranbíq, *A. n. m.* An alembic; a still.
 قرنفل qarnful, *G. A. n. m.* A clove.
 قردول qaraul, *m.* Coral.
 قردولی qaraulí, *T. n. f.* A picquet grand guard; a hunting knife.

قریب qarib, *A. adv.* Near; neighbouring; adjacent; almost. قریب الاختتام qarib-ul-ikhtitám, near the end.
 قریب المړگ qarib-ul-marg, on the point of death.
 قریبا qaríban, Near; close upon.
 قرین qarin, *A. adj.* Conjoined; connected; equal. قرین مصلحت qarín-i-maslahat, advisable; proper.
 قرینه qaríná, *A. n. m.* Manner; mode; order; arrangement; symmetry; correspondence; context. قرینه سے لگانا qarine se lagáná, *v.* to put in order; to arrange.
 قریہ qarya, *A. n. m.* A village or parish.
 قز qaz, *P. n. m.* Silk (particularly raw silk).
 قزاق qazzáq, *T. n. m.* A robber; freebooter. قزاق اجل qazzáq-i-ajal, *n. m.* the angel of death.
 قسط qist, *A. n. f.* Instalment; portion. قسط بندی qist bandi, *n. f.* an agreement for a stated payment of a sum of money. قسط کرنا *v.* to pay by instalments. قسط وار qistwár, *adv.* by instalments.
 قسم qasam, *A. n. f.* Oath. قسم دلانا یا کھانا qasam diláná, dená yá khiláná, *v.* to administer an oath. قسم کھانا qasam kháná, *v.* to take an oath; to swear.

- قسم qism, A. *n. f.* Part ; division ; kind ; species ; nature.
- قسمت qismat, A. *n. f.* Fate ; fortune ; lot ; a division of a province ; share ; division.
- قسمت پھرت جانا qismat phút jáná, *v.* to come under an unlucky star.
- قسمت بازی qismat bázi, trying one's fortune.
- قسمت پھرتا یا جگمگا qismat phir-n pyá jagná, *v.* to be fortunate.
- قسمت کرنا *v.* to divide.
- قسمت نامہ qismat náma, a deed of partition.
- قسمت والا qismat wálá, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous.
- یا قسمت ya qismat, alas ! my unhappy fate.
- قسمی qasamí, Sworn.
- قشر qishr, A. *n. m.* Peel ; skin ; bark ; husk ; shell.
- قصاب qassáb, A. *n. m.* Butcher.
- قصابہ qasába, A. *n. m.* A handkerchief tied round the head (especially worn by women.)
- قصابی qassábí, A. *n. f.* The trade of a butcher.
- قصاص qisás, A. *n. m.* The law of retaliation ; capital punishment.
- قصاص لینا qisás lená, *v.* to take blood for blood.
- قصاصی qasáí, A. *n. m.* A butcher ; a merciless person. *adj.* cruel ; hard-hearted.
- قصبہ qasab, A. *n.* A sort of fine linen ; a town ; a large village.
- قصبات qashát, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of قصبہ kasba,) Towns.
- قصبہ qasba, A. *n. m.* A town.
- قصباتی qasbatí, A. *n. m.* A townsman.
- قصبہ کی مدرسہ qasbatí madrasa, a town school.
- قصد qasd, A. *n. m.* Desire ; wish ; inclination ; intention ; object.
- قصد کرنا *v.* to intend ; to resolve ; to attempt.
- قصد مصمم qasd i-mu-sammim, fixed resolution ; firm intention.
- قصداً qasdan, A. *adv.* Voluntarily ; intentionally ; purposely ; expressly.
- قصر qasr, A. *n. m.* A defect . a palace ; an edifice : diminution.
- قصف qasf, A. *n.* The wind breaking.
- قصور qusúr, A. *n. m.* Error ; sin ; defect ; deficiency ; fault ; omission ; incorrectness.
- قصور بتلانا qusúr batláná *v.* to find fault with.
- قصور کرنا *v.* to commit a fault ; to fail.
- قصور وار qusúr-war, *adv.* blame-worthy.
- قصوری kusúrí, Defect ; failure.
- قصہ qissah, A. *n. m.* A tale ; a story ; a fable ; narration ; romance.
- قصہ پاک کرنا qissah pák karná, *v.* to settle a dispute ; to murder.
- قصہ خوان qissah khwán, *n. m.* a storyteller.
- قصہ خوانی qissah khwání, *n. f.* story-telling.
- قصہ کوتاہ qissah kotáh, *adv.*

in short ; briefly. قصہ کوتاہ کرنا qissa kotáh karná, to settle a dispute.

قصیدہ qasída, A. n. m. A poem ; a long ode ; eulogium ; encomium.

قضا qazá, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; death ; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضاء حاجت qazá-i-hájat, attending to the calls of nature. قضا الہی qazá-i iláhí se marná, v. to die a natural death.

قضا کرنا qazará yá qazá kár, *adv.* by chance.

قضا کرنا qazá karná, v. to die.

قضا قدر qazá-o-qadar, n. f. Fate.

قضا ناگہانی qaza-i-naghání, sudden death.

قضات quzát, A. n. m. Judges ; justices.

قزات qazát, f. Vice ; disgrace ; stain.

قزاً qazará, Accidentally ; by chance.

قزیب quzíb, A. n. m. A rod ; penis.

قزیہ qazya, A. n. m. Dispute ; declaration ; proposition ; quarrel ; litigation ; lawsuit ; determination ; history.

قزیہ کرنا qaziya pák honá, v. to be settled (a dispute).

قزیہ دال qazya dallál, one who excites quarrel ; a mischiefmaker.

قزیہ کرنا qaziya karná, v. to quarrel ;

قزیہ مول qazya mol لینا

lena, v. to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قٹا qat, A. n. m. Cutting transversely ; making a pen ; the nib of a pen. قٹان qatzan, n. m. a stamp ; a pin or peg on which pens are cut.

قٹا لگانا qat lagáná, v. to cut the nib of a pen ; to mind a pen.

قطار qatár, A. n. f. A line ; row ; rank ; order ; series ; train. قطار باندھنا qatár bándhná, v. to arrange in a series ; to range.

قطار میں qatár men, *adv.* in a line.

قٹاع quttá, n. Robbers, etc.

قٹامہ quttámah, A. n. f. A strumpet ; an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. n. m. The polar star ; the north pole ; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants.

قطب جنوبی qutb-i-janúbi, the antarctic or south pole.

قطب سما qutub-i-sama, the axis of heaven.

قطب سماوی qutb-i-samávi, the celestial pole.

قطب شمالی qutb-i-shumálí, the arctic or north pole.

قطب نما qutb numá, a mariner's compass.

قطبی qutbi, A. *adj.* Polar.

قطر qutr, A. n. m. A diameter ; chord of an arc.

قطر دائرہ qutri-dáerah. n. m. diameter a circle.

قطرات qatrát, n. Drops.

قطران qatran, A. *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).
 قطره qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.
 قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section; cut; division shape; form; fashion; style. قطع تعلق کرنا qata'-i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely; to break off all connections. قطع دار qat'ádar, graceful; fashionable; stylish قطع کرنا qatá karná *v.* to cut; to cut short; to perform (a journey).
 قطعه qata-kurah, a segment of a sphere کرنا
 قطع کلام qat'a kalám, karná, *v.* to interrupt. قطع نظر qat'a-i-nazar, except; besides; save; independent of; disregarding.
 قاعه qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A section; a cutting; a strophe; a piece; part; a fragment. قاعه بند qitá-baú, a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first of each stanza is completed in the last.
 قاطعاً qat'aí, A. *adv.* Altogether; entirely; truly; absolutely. *adj.* decisive; conclusive; final.
 قطن qitmir, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date-stone; name of a dog which accompanied the 7 sleepers.
 قطن qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.
 قطنی qutní, Made of cotton.

قعب q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cup.
 قعر qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf; depth; an abyss. قعر دریا q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.
 قعود qu'úd, Sitting down; remaining in one place.
 قفا qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind; after; nape of the neck.
 قفس qafas, A. *n. m.* A cage.
 قفل qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. قفل توڑنا qufl torná, *v.* to break open a lock, قفل لگانا qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up.
 ققنوس quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The
 ققنوس quqnús, } phoenix; an imaginary bird.
 قل qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the *Qurán* entitled *qul hoallah*, which is done, by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قل هو qul ho huká, it is all over; dead. آنرنگا قل هو الله پڑھنا ánton ká qull ho alláh par-ná, to be excessively hungry.
 قلاب qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.
 قلابازی qulábází, P. *n. f.* A somersault. قلابازی قلاب qalá

bázi kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.
 قلابه qulábá, *A. n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; a hook.
 قلاج qallách, *T. adj.* Poor;
 قلالچ qallanch, *T. adj.* wretched; shrewd; malicious.
 قلالنج qullánch, *P. n. f.* A jump; a spring
 قلب qalb, *A. n. m.* The heart; mind; kernel; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted; adulterated قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counter-feit coiner. قلب كرتا qalab karná, *v.* to turn over; to invert; to turn.
 قلوبه qulbah, *A. n. m.* A plough. رانيه رانيه qalba rání, *v.* ploughing; driving the plough.
 قلبي qalbi, *A. adj.* Cordial; hearty; sincere.
 قلت qillat, *A. n. f.* Littleness; want; deficiency; scarcity; paucity.
 قلاتين qullatain, *A. n. m.* A warm bath; a common prostitute.
 قلزم qulzum, *A. n. m.* The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf.
 قلچاقه qil'acha, *m.* A small fort
 قلچا دار qil'ah A *n. m.* A fort. قلچا دار qil'ah dar, *n. m.* the commandant of garrison.
 قلائي qalaí, *A. n. f.* Tinning (of copper utensils) whitewashing. قلائي كرتا qal'ai karná, *v.* to tin; to whitewash; elec-

troplate. قلائي كهولنا qal'ai khulná, *v.* to be discovered or exposed; to be found out.
 قلائي كهولنا qal'ai kholná, *v.* to show up. قلائي گر qal'i gar, *v. m.* a tinman; a worker in tin. قلائي گري qal'ai-gari, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.
 قلفي qulfi, *A. n. f.* A curved piece of a luqq snake made of copper; a mould for ice, &c.
 قلق qalq, *A. n. m.* Disquietude; anxiety; keen regret. قلق هونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain; or sorrow; to regret; to pine after.
 قلقل qulqul, *A. n. f.* Gurgling.
 قلم qalam, *A. n. m.* A reed; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c. for planting; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point; a kind of fire-works; a crystal (as of salts); a painter's brush.
 قلم بڻانا qalam banáná, *v.* to mend a pen; to shave the upper part of the beard.
 قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written. قلمبندي qalam-bandí, signature; signing agreement. قلمبند كرتا qalam-band karná, *v.* to write; to commit to writing; to take a note of. قلم پھيرنا qalam pherná, *v.* to strike out. قلم جاري هونا qalam járí

honá, levying of forces.
 قلم قرأش qalam-tarásh, *n. m.* a pen-knife.
 قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an ink-stand.
 قلمرو qalamrau, *n. f.* empire; domain; jurisdiction.
 قلم کار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver; a pointer.
 قلم کاری qalam-kárí, *n. f.* engraving; workmanship.
 قلم کزنا qalam karná, to cut off; to prune.
 قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting.
 قلم مارنا qalam márná, *v.* to draw the pen across
 یک قلم yak-qalam, utterly; entirely; altogether.
 قلمی qalamí, *A. adj.* Written; manuscript
 قلمی آم qalmí ám, grafted mangoes.
 قلمی شورہ qalmi-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre.
 قلندر qalandar, *A. n. m.* A monk who deserts the world; wife, friends &c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard; the fly of a tent.
 قلندرا qalandara, *A. n. m.* A silken cloth.
 قلہ qullah, *A. n. m.* The summit (of a mountain); peak.
 قلی qulí, *T. n. m.* A coolie; a labourer; a porter.
 قلیان qalyán, *P. n. m.* A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe.

قلیل qalíl, *A. adj.* Little; scanty; a few; rare.
 قلیل کثیر qalil-o-kasír, more or less; small and great.
 قلیل ہوتا qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of.
 قلیہ qalyah, *A. n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything.
 قمار qimár, *n. m.* Dice or any game of hazard.
 قمار باز qimár-baz, *n. m.* a gambler.
 قمار بازی qimár-bázi, *n. f.* gambling.
 قمار باز کرنا qimár báz karná, *v.* to gamble.
 قمار خانہ qimár khánah, a gambling-house.
 قماری qamári, Female turtle-doves.
 قماش qimásh, *A. n. m.* Breeding; manners; name of a suit at cards; trifles.
 قمچی qamchi, *T. n. f.* A twig; a horsewhip; a cane.
 قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.
 قمری qamri, *A. adj.* Lunar.
 قمری qumrí, *A. n. f.* A ring dove.
 ققمہ qumqumah, *A. n. m.* A jug; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi*; a round shade or lantern; a pitcher.
 قمیض qamíz, *A. n. f.* A shirt.
 قنات qanát, *A. n. f.* The wall of a tent, or canvas; inclosure with which a sort of

court-yard is formed in camp.

قناره qanarah, A. n. m. Sham-
bles ; a slaughter-house.

قناعت qana'at, A. n. f. Con-
tent; contentment; tranquil-
lity. قناعت کرنا qana'at karná,
v. to be contented.

قنبر qumbar, A. n. m. A lark.

قند qand, A. n. m. Sugar-candy
sugar.

قندیل qandíl, A. n. f. A candle;
chandelier; lamp ; a lantern.

قواعد qawa'ed, A. n. m. Rules ;
regulations : principles ; the
rules of grammar ; drill ;
military exercise. قواعد گاه
qawá'id-gáh, parade ;
place for drill, &c قواعد سكهانا
qawá'ed sikháná, v. to drill.

قوال qauwál A. n. m. A musi-
cian ; a singer. *adj.* speak-
ing ; conversing.

قوالي qauwáli, A. n. f. Sing-
ing and playing.

قوالنی qawwální, A female sin-
ger.

قوام qawám, A. n. Justice ;
equity.

قوام qiwám, A. n. m. Material ;
ingredients ; syrup.

قوامی qawamí, Syrupy ; thick.

قوانین qáwánin, H. n. m. (*plur.*
of qánún, Rules ; regula-
tions; laws ; statutes.

قوت qút, A. n. f. Food ; ali-
ment ; victuals ; subsi-
stence.

قوت qúwat, A. n. f. Power ;
strength ; vigour ; energy ;
authority; support. قوت اخیزه

quwat-i-ákhíza, strength of

mind. قوت باصره quwat-i-
básirah, power of vision ;

sight. قوت باه quwat-i-báh,
sexual passion ; lust. قوت

جاذبه quwat-i-jázibah, power
of absorption ; power of

allurement. قوت جسمانی

qúwat i-jismání, bodily po-
wer. قوت حافظه quwwat-i-ha-
fizah, memory. قوت دافعه

quwwat-i-dáf'ea, power of
expulsion. قوت دل quwwat-i-
díl, strength of mind. قوت

دینا quwwat dená, v. to
strengthen. قوت ذاتیه quw-

wat-i-zátiyah, natural virtue
or power. قوت سامعه quwwat-

i-sam'eah, hearing. قوت سامه
quwwat-i-shámmá, the sense

of smelling. قوت ماسکه qúwat-

i-másika, power of retention.

قوت هاضمه qúwat-i-házimá,
digestive power.

قوتی qúti, A small-box ; a pill-
box.

قور qoj, P. A horned fighting
ram.

قور qor, A. n. f. A new rope of
cotton ; edging ; twist ; tape.

قورخانه qor-kháná, an arse-
nal ; a wardrobe ; an ar-

moury.

قورچی qorchí, P. n. m. A keeper
of a wardrobe.

قورما qormá } T. *n. m.* A
قورما qormah, } kind of dish;
a savoury stew.

قوس qaus, *A. n. f.* A bow ; the
arc of a circle ; the sign
Sagittarius. قوس اندرونی qaus-
i-andarúní, the concave side.
قوس بیرونی qaus-i-berúni, the
convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-
qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.

قوش qúsh, A hawk or falcon.

قول qaul, *A. n. m.* A word.
speech ; saying ; agreement ;
promise ; consent ; contract ;
vow. قول تورنا qaul torná,
v. to break one's word. قول
دینا qaul dená, to give word ;
قول قرار qaul-qarár, *n.*
m. an agreement ; treaty ;
convention. قول قرار کرنا
qaul qarár karná, *v.* to
covenant ; to bind by
contract ; to bargain. قول
کا پورا qaul ká púrá, faithful
to one's engagement or
word. قول لینا qaul lená, *v.* to
obtain a promise قول و فعل
qaul-o-fe'l *n. m.* word and
deed. قول هارنا qaul hárná,
v. to give one's word ; to
promise ; to break one's
word or promise.

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, *G. n. m.*
Colic ; a griping pain in the
bowels.

قولي qaulí, Of or relating to an
agreement.

قوم qaum, *A. n. m.* Caste ; sect ;
tribe ; nation ; breed. قوم و
خویش qaum o khwesh, friends
and relation.

قومی qaumí, *adj.* National. قومی
حکومت qaum-i-hukúmat, a
republic. قومی مجلس qaumí
majlis, national assembly.

قومیت qaumiyat, *H. n. f.* Being
of the same tribe, &c., na-
tionality ; connection.

قوی qawí, *A. adj.* Strong ;
powerful ; vigorous. قوی دل
qawí-dil, of strong mind or
heart. قوی هیکل qawí-haikal,
robust ; strong bodied.

قہار qahár. An avenger ; a
conqueror.

قہر qahr, *A. n. m.* Severity ;
rage ; indignation ; calamity ;
(*fig.*) firebrand ; incendiary.
adj. excessive ; great. قہر الہی
qahr-i-ilahí, divine wrath.

قہقہہ qahqahá, *P. n. m.* A loud
laughter ; a burst. قہقہہ مارنا
qahqahá márná, *v.* to laugh
heartily.

قہوہ qahwa, *A. n. m.* Coffee. قہوہ
خانہ qahwá-kháná, *n. m.* a
coffee-house. قہوہ دان qahwá
dán, a coffee pot.

قے qai, *P. n. f.* Vomiting ;
vomit. قے آنا qai-áná, *v.* to
feel nausea. قے کرنا qai karná,
v. to vomit. قے جلب qai-jul-
láb, the cholera morbes.

قے لانیوالا qai-láne-wálá, Ani-
metic.

قیاس qayás, A. *n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; theory; guess. قیاس *v.* to guess; to suppose; to think. آنا قیاس qayás men áná, *v.* to be conceivable. قیاساً qayásan; by guess; hypothetically.

قیاسی qayásí, A. *adj.* Imaginary; conjectural; analogous.

قیافه qayáfah, A. *n. m.* Appearance; face; air; manner; representation; look; physiognomy. قیافه شناس qayáfah shinás, *n. m.* a physiognomist. قیافه شناسی qayáfah shinásí *n. f.* the science of physiognomy.

قیام qayám, A. *n. m.* Standing erect; resurrection; stability; durability; permanence; stay; attention; residence; settlement. قیام پذیر qayám pizír, *adj.* stationary. قیام کرنا qayám karná, *v.* to lodge; to live to last.

قیامت qayámat, A. *n. f.* The general resurrection; the last day; calamity. *adj.* very great; excessive; oppressive. آنا قیامت qayámat áná, *v.* to befall (a great calamity) قیامت کرنا qayámat karná, *v.* to oppress; to do anything wonderful.

قیامی qayámí, *f.* Stability; steadiness.

قید qaid, A. *n. f.* A fetter; imprisonment; an obligation; obstacle; control. قید با مشقت qaid-i-bá-mashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment. قید خانه qaid khána, prison; jail. قید رہنا qaid rahná, *v.* to remain in prison, in bonds, &c. قید سخت qaid-i-sakht, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا qaid karná, *v.* to imprison. قید ہونا یا رہنا qaid honá yá rahná to be imprisoned; to fetter. قید لگانا qaid lagáná, *v.* to limit, to subject to rule. قید محض qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment.

قیدی qaidí, A. *n. m.* A prisoner; captive; a convict.

قیر qír, A. *n. m.* Pitch. قیردار qir-dár, besmeared with pitch. قیرگون kir-gún, of the colour of pitch.

قیراٹ qíráť, A. *n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat; a weight of four grains.

قیسر Qaisar, A. *n. m.* Cæsar; an emperor.

قیصوم qaisúm *m.* Southern wood.

قیتون qaitún, A. *n. f.* A kind of lace.

قیف qíf, A. *n. f.* A funnel.

قیل qíl, A. *n. m.* A word; speech. قیل و قال qil-o-qál, *n. f.* Conversation; controversy; altercation.

تيلولہ qailúlá, A. *n. m.* Sleeping at mid-day ; a meridian nap.

قيمت qímat, A. *n. f.* Price ; value ; cost. چكانا قيمت qímat chukáná, *v.* to settle the price. لگانا قيمت qímat lagáná ; to value.

قيمتي qímatí, A. *adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced.

قيمه qimah, A. *n. m.* Minced meat. قيمه پلاؤ qímapuláo, a kind of dish.

تینچی qainchí, T. *n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. تینچی سی زبان چلان qainchi si zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk at a great rate. تینچی کرنا *v.* qainchi karna, to prune. تینچی لگانا qainchi lagáná, *v.* to make a truss.

(ك)

ك Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twenty-fifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani. It is called káf tázi, or káf a'rbi or káfkalman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the ka of the Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ká, *prep.* Of or belonging to ; concerning ; adjectival termination, as káth kághorá, a wooden horse from káthor wood.

کابر kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

کابر kábir, A. *adj.* Great ; grand ; illustrious.

کابو kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house ; a dove-cot.

کابل kábul, the capital of Afghanistan.

کابلې kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea (that came from

Kábul) کابلې مټې kábulí mī-
tí, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kábús, A. *n. m.* The nightmare.

کابوک kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon hole.

کابین kábín. P. *n. m.* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife if he divorces her on insufficient grounds. کابین نامه kábin náma, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

کاتب kátib, A. *m.* A writer ; a copyist ; clerk.

کاتر kátar, H. *adj.* Timid ; cowardly ; confused ; distressed.

کاتی کاتیک kátik. H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Kritiká or the *Pleiades*.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To spi ; to wrap round.

ڪا kátá, H. *n. m.* That which is spun ; thread ; a knife. ڪا ڪا burhiyá ká kátá, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.

ڪاٽي káti, H. *n. f.* Scissors ; pincers ; a woman who spins thread.

ڪاٽ kát, H. *n. f.* A. Cut ; incision ; wound ; execution ; spur of a cock ; a chip ; section ; way ; separation ; deduction ; amendment ; edge ; virulence ; scum. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ ڪرنا يا ڪاٽ ڪوت ڪرنا kát chhánt karná yá kát kút karná, *v. a.* to clip ; to deduct ; to correct ; to prune. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ ڪاٽ kát kut, chips ; scraps. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ ڪاٽ kát kháná, *v. a.* to bite. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ pháns, *n. f.* cutting and hacking ; backbiting.

ڪاٽاڪ kátak, H. *adj.* Difficult ; severe ; hard.

ڪاٽنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To cut to clip ; to bite ; to sever ; to cleave ; to eliminate ; to settle a dispute ; to lay out ; to reap ; to saw ; to stop ; to clear (land) ; to dissect ; to mutilate ; to deduct ; to strike out ; to refute ; to exclude ; to liberate ; to pass away ; to intercept ; to corrode ; to extract ; to pass (one's days) ; to gain

money. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ kát dálná, *v. a.* to cut off ; to amputate. ڪاٽي لڪير káti lakír, secant. ڪاٽي بندي katní bandí, *n. f.* reaping the harvest.

ڪاٽو kátú, *m.* Cutter. *adj.* corrosive.

ڪاٿه káth, H. *n. m.* Wood ; the stocks ; timber ; scabbard, *adj.* hard ; cruel. ڪاٿه پتلي káth putlí, *n. f.* a puppet ; a toy. ڪاٿه ڪا ڪاٿه káth ká ullú, an arrant fool ; stupid. ڪاٿه ڪاٿه káth honá, *v. a.* to become like a stick ; to be petrified with astonishment.

ڪاٿه ڪيرڙا káth-kiṛá, a bug.

ڪاٿي káthí, H. *n. f.* Frame ; a saddle ; body.

ڪاڄ káj, H. *n. m.* Business ; occupation ; a work ; a feast given on the death of an old person ; a button hole.

ڪاڄل kájal, H. *n. m.* Lamp-black. ڪاڄل ڪي ڪوٿري kájal kí koṭhri, *n. f.* a cellar ; a place of ill-fame.

ڪاڄن kájan, *m.* Account ; cause.

ڪاڄو kájú, H. *n. m.* The cashew-nut.

ڪاڄي káji, H. *adj.* Busy ; employed.

ڪاڇ kách, H. *n. m.* Glass

ڪاڇها káchhá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked

in behind ; the upper part of the thigh.

کاجن káchhan, F. A female gardener.

کاجنه káchhaná, To gather ; to skim.

کاجه káchhí, H. *n. m.* A caste of industrious cultivators.

کاجي káchi, P. *n. f.* A milk-pottage.

کاخ kákh, P. *n. m.* A gallery ; a balcony ; a tower.

کادر kádar, H. *adj.* Timid ; confused ; irresolute.

کادو kádo, H. *n. m.* Mire ; slime ; mud.

کاذب kázib, A. *adj.* False, *n. m.* a liar.

کار kár, P. *n. m.* Business ; work ; action ; function ; duty. کار ازموده kar ázmúda, experienced in affairs ; practised. کار آمد kár ámad, *adj.* conducive ; useful.

کار آمدني kár ámdani, useful ; profitable.

کار بار kár bár, *n. m.* business.

کار باري kár bári, a trader.

کار پردازی kár pardázi, undertaking a business.

کار بندهونا kár band honá, *v. n.* to act up to ; to fulfil ; to comply with.

کار پر داز kár pardáz, *n. m.* a manager.

کار پردازی kár pardázi *f.* completing a business.

کار چوب kár chob, *n. m.* embroidery ; embroiderer.

کارخانه kár kháneh, *n. m.* workshop ; business ; a lace machine.

کار الهی kár khánah i-iláhi. God's work ; nature.

کار دار kár dár an agent

کار دان kár dán, *n. m.* an adept ; a connoisseur.

adj. versed ; expert.

کار رواني kár-rawái, *n. f.* proceeding ; conduct ; working ; usefulness.

کار روايي karrawi karná *v. a.* to discharge a duty ; to hold proceeding

کارزار kárzár, *n. f.* Battle ; conflict ; war.

کار ساز kársáz, *adj.* adroit, *n. m.* the Deity.

کارستاني kárastáni karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice.

کار فرما kár farmá, *n. m.* an emperor ; minister.

کار کن kár kun, *n. m.* a director ; manager ; an attorney.

کار گذاری kar guzári, *n. f.* despatch of business ; employments ; good service.

کار گر kár gar *adj.* efficacious ; effective.

کار نامه kár námah, *n. m.* a history ; a record of affairs.

کارنگر kárigar, *n. m.* a workman ; an artisan.

کارگری kárigari, *n. f.* workmanship ; skill ; artistic work.

کارگر kárgar, effectual.

کارتوس kártús, E. *n. m.* A cartridge.

کاراج káraj, H. *n. m.* Business ; an action ; an affair ; a work.

گارت چنترا kárj chīnta, *f.* caution; prudence.

گارت káran, *S. n. m.* Cause; account; agency; means; motive.

گارتوان kárwán *P. n. m.* A caravan. گارتوان سرا kárwán sará, a caravansary; an inn.

گاری kári, *P. adj.* Enfectual; penetrating. زخم کاری zakhm qári, a deep wound; a mortal wound.

گارتا kárá, *H. n. m.* A young buffalo.

گارتھا kārḥá, *H. n. m.* A decoction.

گارتھنا kārḥná, *H. v. a.* To draw forth; to draw off; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to work flowers on cloth.

گارت kást, *P. n. f.* Loss; damage; diminution. کاستنی kástani, decrease. بے کم و کاست be kam o kást, without loss or damage.

گاسنی kásni, *P. n. f.* Endive; *adj.* Lilac.

گاسا kásah, *A. n. m.* A cup; a goblet. گاسا-سار kásah-i-sar, *n. m.* the skull. گاسا لیس kása les, a lick spittle.

کاش kash, *int.* Would that! God grant!

گاشانا káshána, *P. n. m.* A house; dwelling.

کاشت be kásht, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار kásht-kár, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاری kásht-kári, *n. f.* culture; tillage.

کاشف káshif, *A. n. m.* Discoverer; a detector; explainer.

کاشکے káshke, May it happen! would that!

کاغذ kághaz, *P. n. m.* Paper.

کاغذی kághazi, *P. n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer; a papermaker; a writer. *adj.* delicate; thin; soft.

کافر káfir, *A. n. m.* An infidel (*met.*) a sweetheart. *adj.* infidel; impious.

کافرانہ káfiráná, *A. adj.* Like an infidel.

کافل káfil, A surety or bail.

کافور káfúr, *A. n. m.* Camphor. کافور ہونا یا ہوجانا káfúr honá yá hojáná, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to vanish; to evaporate.

کافوری káfúri, *H. adj.* Camphorate; white; pure; transparent.

کافی káfi, *adj.* Sufficient; enough.

کاکا kaka, *P. n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.

کاکاتوا kákátúá, *H. n. m.* Cockatoo.

کاکادسنگی kákadsingí, Flowers of the ink-nut.

کاکریز kákrez, *P. n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل kákul, P. *n. f.* A lock ; a curl ; ringlet.
 کاکلوت káklút, H. *n. f.* Desire ; avarice ; avidity.
 کاکلی kákí, P. *n. f.* Aunt.
 کاک kág, H. *n. m.* A crow.
 کال kál, H. *n. m.* Death ; angel of death ; famine ; time ; (*met.*) a snake, (in Brij.) to-morrow. کال بتانا یا کائنا یا گنوانا kál-bitáná yá ganwáná, *v.* to waste one's time ; to spend time. کال بس ہونا kál bas honá, *v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا kál paṛná, *v.* coming on of a famine. کال کوٹھری kál koṭh-rí, *n. f.* a black-hole.
 کالا kálá, H. *adj.* Black ; large. *n. m.* a snake ; time ; name of Krishna. کالا بال kálá bál, *n. m.* the pubes ; the lower part of the belly. کالا بال اپنا kálá bál apná samajh-ná, to despise one exceedingly. کالا بہچنگ یا کالا کوہلا kálá bhujang yá kálá koelá, *adj.* jet black. کالا پانی kálá pání, *n. m.* black waters ; the Andaman Islands ; transporation. کالا تیل kálá til, *n. m.* *Sesamum orientale* چور کالا kálá chor, *n. m.* an unknown person. کالا دانہ kálá dáná, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کالا زیرہ یا کالا جیرہ kálá zirá yá kálá jirá, *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. کالا منہ کڑا kálá

munh karná, *v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to have illicit sexual intercourse ; to disgrace ; to copulate ; to expel. کالا نمک kálá namak, *n. m.* black rock salt. کالا کرنا kálá karná, *v.* to blacken ; to blot. کالا سار کا kálá sar ká, *n. m.* a man. کالا پتی kálá pattí, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پتی کرنا kálá pattí larná, *v.* to caulk.
 کالا کال kálá, *m.* Silk cloths and in general any kind of household furniture.
 کالا پن kálápan *m.* Blackness.
 کالبد kálbud, P. *n. m.* The human body ; a figure ; the heart.
 کالاک kálák, H. *n. f.* Blackness ; symbols in Algebra. *adj.* Dark. کالاک کا ٹیکا لگانا kálak ká ṭiká lágáná, *v.* to stain to disgrace.
 کالیک kálík, H. *n.* Blacking ; soot.
 کالکوت kálkút, H. *n. m.* A deadly poison ; the poison of a snake.
 کالاکھ kálakh, H. *n. m.* Frickle ; mark ; stain ; spot.
 کالکیل kálkíl, A confused sound.
 کالمہ kálmá, H. *n. m.* Suspicion ; calumny.
 کالی káli, H. *m. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and

ten hoods which was vanquished and killed by Krishna. *adj. f. m.* black. **کالی** *kalí* *balá n. f.* A great evil; an old hag. **کالی بون** *kálí bún, n. m.* name of a plant. **کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا یا دکھانا** *káli pili áukhen karná yá dikh-láná, to turn red with rage.* **کالی تلسی** *kálí tulsi, n. f.* basil. **کالی دہ** *kálí dah, n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Kali* lived. **کالی دیبی** *káli debi, n. f.* the goddess Kali; opium; a black woman. **کالی جیری یا کالی زیری** *káli jirí yá káli ziri n. f.* *vernonia antihelmintical.* **کالی سیتال یا کالی ماتا** *káli sitalá yá káli mātá, n. f.* a goddess; malignant or confluent small pox **کالیے کوس** *kále kos, n.* a very great distance. **کالی میتی** *kálimitti, n.* black clay; black lead. **کالی ہانڈی** *kálí hándí sir par dharná, to bring disgrace upon one.* **کالی میرچ** *kálí mirch, n. f.* black; pepper. **کالی یا کالتین** *káliyá yá kalṭin, n. m.* a black man. *adj.* black. **کالیسر** *kálesar, H. n. m.* Name of a drug. **کالین** *kálin, Timely; seasonable.* **کالیہر** *kálihar, H. n. f.* A buck; a stag. **کام** *kám, H. n. m.* Work; task; desire; wish; intention;

workmanship; manufacture; embroidery; service; duty; heat; object; purport; coition; use; business; deed; occupation; lust; passion; task. **کام آنہ** *kám áná, v.* to come into use; to be slain in the field. **کام ہٹا لینا** *kám batá lená, v.* to take a share in a work; to assist one. **کام بگڑنا** *kám bigáṛná, v.* to be spoilt; to be bankrupt; to fail (as one's business). **کام بنا کام** *kám bananá, v.* to succeed; to gain one's end **کام پڑنا** *kám paṛná, v.* to have business with. **کام تمام کرنا** *kám tamám karná, v.* to finish; to kill; to accomplish. **کام چلانا** *kám chaláná, v.* to carry on business. **کام چلاؤ** *kám chaláu, adj.* serviceable; enough for the purpose. **کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا** *kám dená yá supurd karná, v.* to give work; to make over charge, to render good service **کام رکھنا** *kám rakhná, v.* to make use of. **کام سے کام** *kám se kám rakhná, v.* to mind one's own business. **کام کاج** *kám káj, business.* **کام کاجی** *kám kájí, adj.* laborious; active. **کام میں** *kám men láná, v.* to use; to employ. **کام نکالنا** *kám nikálná, v.* to carry into effect; to accomplish

one's desire. کام نیج *nij ká*
kám, *n.* private business. کام
 چور *kám chor*, *n. m.* one who
 shirks one's work. کام دار *kála*
dār, an agent ; a manager.
 کام *kám*, *S. n. m.* Desire ; pas-
 sion ; lust ; the god Cupid.
 کام دیو *kám deo*, *n. m.* the
 Hindu god of love.
 کام *kám* *P. n. m.* Palate ; desire ;
 object.
 کاما تار *kámatur*, *H. adj.* Libidin-
 ous ; lustful ; distracted
 with lust.
 کاما تی *kámátí*, A mason ; a
 builder.
 کاما رتھی *kámáarthí*, *H. n.* A per-
 son who carries baskets
 filled with Ganges water to
 distant places.
 کاما ندھ *kámāndh*, *H. adj.* Blind-
 ed by lust ; lustful.
 کاما ندھنی *kāmdhenu*, *H. n.* Name
 of Indra's cow that grants
 everything requested of her ;
 a cow that gives much milk.
 کاما ندھا *kāmdeva*, *H. n. m.* The
 god of love ; cupid.
 کاما راج *kāmraj*, *H. n. m.* Son-
 chus.
 کاما ران *kāmrañ*, *P. adj.* Fortu-
 nate ; successful.
 کاما رانی *kām-rānī*, *f.* Fortune ;
 prosperity ; success.
 کاما رپی *kām-rupī*, *H. adj.* Beau-
 tiful ; lovely.
 کاما ری *kāmri*, *H. n. f.* A blanket.

کامگار *kāmgār*, *P. adj.* Fortu-
 nate ; succesful ; powerful.
 کاما مل *kāmil*, *P. n. m.* } Complete ;
 کاما ملہ *kāmila*, *P. n. f.* } perfect ;
 entire ; accomplished ;
 learned.
 کاما لیت *kāmiliyat*, Perfection ;
 completeness.
 کاما ن *kāmin*, *H. n. f.* A beautiful
 woman , a dancing boy in
 female attire. *adj.* libidinous.
 کاما نا *kāmna*, *S. n. f.* Passion ;
 desire ; wish ; inclination.
 کاما نی *kāminī*, *H. n. f.* A lovely
 and beautiful woman.
 کاما نو *kāmod*, *H. n. f.* Name of
 a musical mode or *ragini*,
 sung in the night.
 کامی *kāmī*, *S. adj.* Lustful ;
 busy. *n. m.* A lump of gold ;
 a nugget.
 کامیاب *kāmyāb*, *P. adj.* Success-
 ful ; prosperous ; happy.
 کامیابی *kāmyābī*, *P. n. f.* Success ;
 happiness , prosperity.
 کان *kān*, *H. n. m.* The ear ; the
 organ of hearing ; the handle
 of a vessel ; spondee ; hypote-
 nuse ; twist ; heed ; regard ;
 modesty ; shame ; respect.
 کان اوڑے یا پھٹے جانا *kān ure*
ya phaṭe jānā, *v.* To be
 deafened by noise
 کان اُمیٹھنا *kān amethnā* ; to chastise.
 کان بہرنا *kān bharnā*, *v.* To
 backbite.
 کان بہنا *kān bahnā*,
 flow of pus from the ear.
 کان پر جو نہ چلنا *kān par jun na*

chalnú, *v.* to be very inat-
tentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhná, *v.* to remem-
ber. کان پ ہاتھ دھرنا kán par háth dharná, *v.* to deny ;
to refuse. کان پڑھا kán parhá, *v.* to catch the ear ; to be
heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakarná, *v.* to hold one's ears by way
of punishment or repentance ;
to confess inferiority. کان پھڑا kán pharpharána, *v.*
to flap the ears (a bad omen
for journey.) کان پھوٹنا kán phútná, *v.* to be deaf. کان
پھونکنا kan phúnkná, *v.* to
backbite ; to tutor ; to
quarrel. کان دبا کر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jáná, *v.* to
slink away. کان دھرنا یا دیتا kán dharná yá dená, *v.* to
be attentive ; to hear ; to
attend. کان دے سننا kán de sunná, *v.* to hear attentively.
کان دھرنا kán dharná, to hear ;
to attend. کان کا پردہ kán ká pardah, *n. m.* the tympan-
um. کان کاٹنا kán kátná, *v.*
to cut off one's ears ; to
overcome, to surpass. کان کا
کچھ kán ká kachcha, *adi.*
credulous. کان کھانا kán khána, *v.* to make much noise ;
to tease کان کھڑے ہونا kán khare honá, *v.* to be alarm-
ed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol dená yá kán khol-
ná, *v.* to open one's ears ; to

make acquainted with ; to
warn. کان ملنا kán malná, *v.*
to punish ; to admonish. کان
میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax.
کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kán men unglí de rahná, to be deaf to
what is said. کان نہ کھڑا نا kán na khar kharána yá kán na hilána,
v. not to move one's ears ;
to be silent. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kán men tel ḍalná, *v. Lit.*
to pour oil in the ear ; to
pretend not to hear. کان میں
تیل ڈال کے سو رہنا kán men tel ḍalke so rahná, *v.* to be inat-
tentive or negligent. کان میں
کان kán men kahná, *v.* to
whisper in one's ear. کان کان
کھنا kánon kán kahná, *v.* to
whisper.

کان kán, *P. n. f.* A mine or
quarry.

کانا káná, *H. adj.* One-eyed ;
foolish. کانا باتی کرنا káná batti karná, *v.* to whisper ; to con-
sult ; to advise ; کانا پھوسی káná phúsi, *n. f.* whispering.
کانا کان کانی کرنا káná káni karná
to whisper. کانی کڑی káni kauri, *n. f.* a shell with a
hole in it ; a bad penny.

کانپ knáp, *H. n. f.* The tusk
of a boar ; the bow of a kite,
n. m. bad luck.

کانپنا kánpná, *H. v.* To tremble ;
to shiver ; to shake.

کانبھل kánphál, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.
 کانتا kántá, *f.* Wife, beloved.
 کانتی kánti, S. *n. f.* Lustre ; grace ; beauty.
 کانتا kánta, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a fork ; small scales, a type ; a spur ; the tongue of a balance ; fishing hook ; a fish-bone ; dryness of the tongue ; a quill ; a kind of firework کانتا سا کھٹاکنا kántá khatakna, *v.* to prick as a thorn ; to rankle in the breast. کانتا کانتا kántá nikálná, to give relief کانتا سا کانتا kánta sá nikal jáná, *v.* to be freed from distress کانتا مارنا kántá marná, *v.* to strike with the fins (a fish) کانتا چھری kántá chhuri, *n.* knife and fork. کانتا پرتنا kánta par loṭná, *v.* to lie on a bed of thorns ; to be unhappy. کانتا من گھاسیتنا kánta men ghasitna, *v.* to drag upon thorns ; to exalt one above one's merits. کانتا کانتا boná, *v.* to plant thorns ; to prepare distress for oneself
 کانتھا kanthá, H. *adj.* Near. proximate.
 کانتی kánti, H. *n. f.* A small balance ; a hook ; refuse of cotton.
 کانبھل kánjí, H. *n. f.* Congee ; the water obtained by boil-

ing rice ; A kind of pickle or vinegar made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment. کانبھل kánjí haus, *n. m.* cattle-pound.
 کانبھل kánch, H. *n. f.* Glass ; a disease ; prolapsus ani ; a bluish glass made from reh. کانبھل کانبھل kánch nikálná, *v.* ani procidentia ; a prolapse of the anus. نیلا کانبھل nilá kánch, *n.* blue stone.
 کانبھل کانبھل kánch-kúrí, *f.* Cowage.
 کانبھل kánchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; inclination.
 کاند kánd, A Wall ; an embankment
 کاند kándá, H. *n. m.* An onion.
 کاند kándú, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher ; a sugar-boiler ; mud ; slime.
 کاندھا kándhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کاندھا کاندھا kándhá hiláná, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders. کاندھا دینا kándhá dená, *v.* to help ; to carry away the dead.
 کاندھا kándhná, To assist ; to protect.
 کاندھا kándbyá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse ; one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.
 کاند kánd, S. *n. m.* A section ; a part ; a division ; chapter ; exhibition.

کاندی kándí, S. *n. f.* A rafter ;
a verse of the Vedas.

کانرنا kánrná, H. *v.* To tread ;
to trample.

کانس káns, H. *n. f.* Quarrel ;
kinū of grass. کانس میں تیرنا
káns men tairná, *v.* to be
deluded by a mirage ; to
soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kánsá, H. *n. m.* Bell-me-
tal ; bronze.

کانسہ kánsah, A. *n. m.* A cup ;
a large flatdish ; a glass gob-
let ; bell-metal. کانسہ گر
kánsah gar. *n. m.* one who
makes cups, bowls, &c. کانسہ
گیري kánsá garí, *f.* the busi-
ness of cup making.

کانکر kánkar, *m.* A nodule of
limestone.

کانکشہ kánkshá, S. *n. f.* Desire ;
inclination.

کانکھہ kánkah, H. *n. f.* The
armpit.

کانکھنا kánkhná, H. *v.* To grunt ;
to strain (at stool, &c.)

کانگری kángari, H. *n. f.* A chat-
ing dish.

کانگن kangan, H. *n. m.* *Pani-*
cum italicum ; millet ; name of
a plant or seed.

کانور kánwar, H. *n. f.* Two bas-
kets attached to either end
of a pole to carry holy
water of the Ganges. کانوری
kánwari, *n.* a pilgrim who
carries the holy water.

کانھہ kánh H. *n. m.* One of the
names of Krishna ; a hus-
band.

کانھرا kánhrá, H. *n. m.* Name
of a musical instrument ;
a kind of nightingale.

کانی kaní, *a lj.* mineral ; fossil.

کانی kání, H. *adj.* One-eyed. *f.*
a woman blind of one eye.

کانو دینا kává dená, H. *v.* To
ring or lounge (a horse, &c.)
to trick ; to sham.

کاوک kávak. P. *adj.* Hollow ;
useless ; awkward ; empty.

کاور kávar, H. *n. f.* The basket
in which the Hindus carry
about the Ganges water.

کاویش kávish, P. *n. f.* Digging ;
research ; meditating ; re-
flecting ; menacing.

کاولر káwal-gar, A. patrol a
sentinel.

کاہ káh, P. *n. f.* Grass ;
straw.

کاہش káhish, P. *n. f.* Decline ;
anxiety ; pining, emaciation.

کاھل káhil, A. *adj.* Lazy ; slow.

کاھل مزاج káhil mizáj, *adj.*
indolent. کاھل وجود káhil
vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاھلی káhili, A. *n. f.* Indolence ;
sloth ; apathy ; tardiness.

کاھو káhú, P. *n. m.* The name
of a vegetable seed ; a
lettuce.

کاھو káhú, H. *pron. adj.* Some-
one or something ; anyone.

کاهی káhi, P. *adj.* Grass green; relating to straw *n. f.* greenness ; name of a dish.

کاهے káhe, H. *pron.* What ? why ? کاهے کو káhe ko, for what ? why ? wherefore.

کاهیدن kahídan, To waste ; to diminish.

کائی kái, H. *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools ; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements ; rust ; moss.

کایا káyá, S. *n. f.* Body ; appearance ; person. کایا پلت káyá palat, *n. m.* transmigration of souls ; metamorphosis ; entire change. کایا کشت kayá kasht, *n.* bodily pain.

کایپھل káephál, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine ; an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*).

کایر káyar, H. *adj.* Coward ; timid.

کایستھہ káyastha, *n. m.* The Supreme Being ; a caste of Hindus.

کایک káyak, H. *adj.* Bodily ; personal ; physical.

کائنات káenát, H. *n. f.* The world ; universe ; creatures ; beings.

کایہ káyá, *m.* The body.

کائین کائین káen káen, H. *n. f.* Caw ; noise.

کائیآن káiyán, H. *n. m.* Cunning ; miser.

کب kub, H. *n. m.* A hump. کبا کببہ kabba, *adj.* Hump-backed.

کب kabi, A poet.

کب kab, H. *adj.* When ? at what time ? کب تک یا کب تک kab talak yá kab tak, *adv.*

how long ? till when ? کب سے kab se, *adj.* since when ?

since what time. کب کب kab kab, *adj.* when ? how often ?

seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کی kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí, *adj.* of what time ?

how long since ? since when ?

long since. کب لو kab lo, *adj.* how long ? till when ?

کباب kabáb, P. *n. m.* Roasted meat ; a roast. کباب کوڑا kabáb úarná, *v.* to roast ; to burn.

کباب ہوڑا kabáb honá, *v.* to burn ; to be roasted ; to be enraged.

کباب چینی kabáb chíní, *n. f.* cubebs ; jungle

cloves.

کبابی kabábí. P. *adj.* Fit to be roasted ; roasting. *m.* one who roasts ; a vendor of kabábs.

کبادہ kabádah, P. *n. m.* A bow.

کبار kibár, Grandees ; nobles.

کبار kabár, H. *n. m.* A door ; rubbish ; broken furniture.

کباری kabárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture.

کبت kabit, H. *n. m.* A kind of verse used by the Hindus ; poetry.

کبیتا kabita, H. *n. f.* The art of making Hindi verses ; a poem ; poetry.

کبت kabat, A kind of delicate dish.

کبجا kubjá, H. *adj.* Humpbacked ; crooked.

کبد kabid, A. *n. m.* Liver ; heart.

کبدھی kubuddhi, H. *adj.* Stupid ; wicked ; foolish.

کبدی kabaddí, H. *n. f.* A kind of Indian game ; a kind of prisoner's base.

کبر kibr, A. *n. m.* Grandeur , pride ; dignity.

کبرا kabrá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; grey ; variegated ; white.

کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* The great ; grandees, &c.

کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* (Log). The major of a syllogism.

کبری Kibríyá, A. *n. m.* Grandeur ; magnificence ; pride ; God.

کبریت kibrít, *n. m.* Sulphur ; fine gold or silver.

کوبر kúbar, H. *n. m.* A hump.

کوبرا kubrá, H. *adj.* Hump-backed ; crooked.

کبک kabk, P. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the partridge kind.

کبک دری kabk-i-darí, *n. m.* a beautiful species of partridge

کبک raftár, *adj.* moving gracefully.

کبال kubal, H. *adj.* Hard ; severe ; difficult.

کبندھ kabandh, P. *n. m.* A headless trunk ; name of a demon killed by Ráma.

کبوتر kabútar, R. *n. m.* A dove ; pigeons.

کبوتر بازی kabútar-bázi, *n. f.* pigeon flying ; rearing of pigeons.

کبوتر بچہ kabútar bachchá, *n. m.* young pigeon ; an unripe

poppy-head, wrapped up in piece meal and fried

in butter of oil. کبوتر kabútar

خانہ kabútar kháná, *n. m.* dovecote ; pigeon-house.

کبوتری kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon ; a village nautch

woman. کبوتر جہاز kabútar jhár, name of a plant (*Justicea nasuta*).

کبود kabúd, P. *n. m.* Azure ; blue ; azure sheep-skin ; a heron.

کبودی kabúdi, P. *adj.* Blue ; azure.

کبودی رنگ kabúdí rang, azure coloured.

کبھارجا kubhárjá, S. *n. f.* A bad wife.

کبھ kubháo, H. *n. m.* Bad disposition ; ill-treatment ; ill-temper.

کبھو یا کبھوں یا کبھی kabhú yá kabhún yá kabhi, H. *adv.*

Sometime or other ; sometimes ; rarely ; seldom ;

ever. کبھی کا یا کبھی کی یا کبھی کے kabhi ká yá kabhi kí yá

kabhi ke, *adv.* of some-

time ; sometimes ago ; long since. کبھی کبھی kabhi kabhi *adv.* occasionally ; at times. کبھی نہ کبھی kabhi na kabhi, *adv.* sometimes or other. کبھی نہیں kabhi nahin, *adv.* never.

کبیدہ kabída, *P. adj.* Removed ; moved.

کبیر kabír, *A. adj.* Large ; immense ; great ; senior. *H. n. m.* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher. کبیر کا الٹا kabír ká ultá, transposition.

کبیر Kuber, *S. n. m.* The god of riches or wealth.

کبیسر kabísar, *H. adj.* Niggardly.

کبیسہ kabisa, *A. n. m.* Intercalary سال کبیسہ sal kabisa, leap year.

کبیشور kabíshwar, *H. n. m.* An eminent poet ; prince of poets.

کبیکج kabíkaj, *P.* A kind of wild parsley and a deadly poison ; king of cockroaches ; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.

کپ kupi, *m.* An ape ; a monkey.

کپ kup, *H. n. m.* Barn ; stack.

کپا kuppá, *H. n. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding ghi, oil, &c. کپا ہونا kuppá honá, *v.* to become very fat.

کپا لڑھکا kuppá lurhná, the decease of a king, &c.

کپاٹر kupátr, *H. adj.* Unfit ; undeserving ; base ; incapable.

کپاٹ kapát, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; a door panel.

کپاری kapárí, *H. n. m.* A skull ; fate ; destiny ; a caste.

اردہ کپاری ardh kapárí, hemi-crania ; an areca-nut having two kernels.

کپاس kapás, *H. n. f.* Undressed cotton ; the cotton plant.

کپاسی kapásí, *H. adj.* Made of cotton ; downy ; soft ; greenish.

کپال kapál, *S. n. m.* The head ; destiny ; forehead ; fate ; destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kapál phútná, *v.* to be unfortunate.

کپال کریا kapál kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted ghi in it ; beating or cudgeling one's brains ; thinking intently. کپال کھلنا kapál khulná, *v.* to have a favourable turn of fortune.

کپالی kapálí, A title of Shiva.

کپوتر kuputra, *S. n. m.* A bad ; undutiful son.

کپتھہ kupath, *S. n.* Deviation ; heresy ; incontinence.

کپٹ kupit, *H. adj.* Incensed ; angry.

کپٹ *kapat*, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; spite ; trick ; adulteration ; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپٹ روپ دھاری *kapat rūp dhārī*, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا *kapat rakhnā*, *v.* to cherish ill will.

کپٹی *kaptī*, H. *adj.* Else ; adulterated ; hypocritic ; insincere.

کپٹہ *kupaḥ*, H. *adj.* Illiterate ; unread.

کپڑا *kapar*, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothing. کپڑا پھول یا کپڑا دھول *kapar phul yā kapar dhul*, *n. m.* crape ; tissue. کپڑا چھان *kapar chhān*, *v.* to strain ; to sift thoroughly. کپڑا کوٹھا *kapar koṭhā*, *n.* a tent. کپڑا چھن *kapar chhan*, *adj.* impalpable (powder) thoroughly sifted ; deep ; (consultation).

کپڑا *kaprā*, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothes ; dress ; habit. کپڑا پہننا *kaprā pahinnā*, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑوں سے ہونا *kapron se honā*, *v.* to have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا *kapre rangnā*, *v.* to dye cloth ; to become a *f. qir*. کپڑوتی کرنا *kaprautī karnā*, *v.* to sift ; to strain. کپڑے سے کپڑے *kapre wape*, clothes.

کپکپی *kapkapī*, H. *n. f.* Shivering ; trembling ; quacking.

کپلا *kaplā*, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپوت *kapot*, S. *n. m.* A pigeon ; dove.

کپوت *kapūt*, H. *n. m.* A degenerate or villainous son.

کپوتی *kapūtī*, *f.* Degeneracy (in a son).

کپور *kapūr*, H. *n. m.* Camphor ; name of a flower. کپور کچری *kapūr kachrī*, *n. f.* name of a medicine.

کپوری *kapūrī* H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white ; fragrant.

کپول *kapol*, S. *n. m.* The cheek. کپول تکیہ یا کپال گندوا *kapol takiya yā gandvā*, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

کپہ *kaph*, S. *m.* Phlegm ; watery froth or foam.

کپی *kapī*, S. *n. m.* A monkey ; a pulley or block.

کپی *kuppī*, H. *n. f.* A vial ; a leathern bottle.

کت *kit*, H. *adv.* Where ? how many ? whither ?

کٹا *kuttā*, H. *n. m.* A dog ; slave : the spring of a gun-lock. کٹا موتا *kuttā (yā kūkur) mutā*, *n. m.* a toadstool or fungus. کٹا خانہ *kuttā khānah*, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs. کتے کٹی کی موت *kutte kī maut* *v.* to die the death of a dog ; to die a very disgraceful death. کتے کی ہڑک *kutte kī harak*, *n. f.* hydrophobia. کٹا تازی *tāzī kuttā*, a grey hound.

کتاب kattá, H. *n. m.* A faggot ; bunch ; border.

کیتا kittá, H. *adv.* How many ? how much ? what quantity ?

کتاب kitáb, A. *n. m.* A book ; despatches ; کتاب اسمانی یا

کتاب kitáb-i-ásmání yá kitáb-i-iláhí, *n. m.* the holy book ; scripture. رو کتاب

kitáb rú, *adj.* oval or longfaced. فروش کتاب

kitáb farosh, a book-seller.

کتابت kitábat, A. *n. f.* Writing ; inscription ; a motto ; a title page.

کتابه kitábah, A. *n. m.* An inscription ; epitaph.

کتابی kitábí, Of or belonging to a book.

کاتارا katará, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.

کاتان katán, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth ; linen.

کاتان kattan, S. *n. m.* A dagger ; knife.

کاتانا katáná, H. *v.* To get spun ; to cause to spin.

کاتائی katái, H. *n. f.* Spinning ; the price paid for spinning.

کاتائی کarna, *v.* to spin.

کتاب kutub, A. *n.* Books. کتابخانه

kutub kháná, *n. m.* a library ; bookshelf. فروش کتاب

kutub farosh, *n. m.* a book-seller.

کتابه kutbah A. *n. m.* Writings ; inscriptions.

کتابی kitabíyá, A. *n. f.* A small book.

کوتاپ kutap, S. *n.* The 8th hour or portion of the day.

کاتخدا katkhudá, P. *n. m.* A master ; a bridegroom.

کاتخدائی katkhudái, P. *n. f.* Marriage. کاتخدائی کرنا

katkhudái karná, to marry.

کاترا katrá H. *n. m.* Parings ; clippings.

کاترانا katráná, H. *v.* To cause to clip ; to leave the high road ; to steal away by by-

paths ; to go round about ; to shrink ; to slink away.

کاترا کر چلنا katrá kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion

کاترائی katráí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.*

sideway.

کاتر بهد katar bhed, H. *n.* Fraud ; guile ; deceit.

کاتر بیونت katar beont, H. *n. f.* Cutting out ; meditation ; con-

sultation ; anxiety ; deductions.

کاتران katan, H. *n. f.* Cuttings ; parings ; clippings.

کوتران kutran, H. *n. f.* That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth.

کاتارنا katarná, H. *v.* To cut ; to clip ; to pare, to prune.

کاتارنا kutarná, H. *v.* To gnaw ; to cut with the teeth.

کاتارنی kutarní, H. *n. f.* Scissors.

کترú, H. *n. m.* A puppy ;
one that bites.

کُتسá, S. *f.* Reproach ;
censure.

کُتف, A. *n. m.* The shoulder
blades.

کُتک, Some ; several ;
a few.

کُتکá, T. *n. m.* A cudgel ;
a short stick with which
bhang is ground ; the penis.

کُتال, H. *n. f.* A lump of
stone brick or earth. کُتال ترا
kattal tirá, *n. m.* the play
of ducks and drakes.

کُتلá, H. *n. m.* A slice. *adj.*
musty ; flabby. کُتلá کرنا یا بانانا
katlá karná yá banáná, *v.*
to cut into thin pieces ; to
slice.

کُتمان, A. *n.* Conceal-
ment ; concealing.

کُتنá, H. *adv.* How much ;
how many ? some ; several.
کُتنی ایک kitne ek, *adj.* some ;
some few. کُتنáھی kitnáhi,
how many ; howmuchso-
ever.

کُتنá, H. *v.* To be spun.

کُتنی katní, H. *n. f.* A hold-all ;
work-basket.

کُتنá, H. *v.* To be esti-
mated or valued.

کُتنوس katnús, H. *n.* The com-
mon minivet.

کُتوال kutwál, A kind of
police-officer ; a minor sort

of Magistrate. کُتنگ kutú-
nak, *m.* weakness of the
eyes in infants.

کُتوہال kutúhal, H. *n. m.* Sport ;
festivity.

کُتھá, H. *n. m.* A veget-
able extract ; *terra japonica*
catechu.

کُتھá, H. *n. f.* A story ;
sermon ; religious recital ;
relation. کُتھá بارتا kathá bár-
tá, *n. m.* religious discourse
or discussion. کُتھá بیٹھانا
kathá biṭháná, *v.* to enter-
tain a person ; to recite a
sacred book regularly.

کُتھری kathrí, H. *n. m. f.* Bed-
ding.

کُتھک kathak, kathik, H. *n. m.*
A story teller ; a dancing
boy ; a kind of singer.

کُتھن kathan, H. *n. m.* A saying.

کُتھنا kathná, H. *v.* To tell ; to
relate ; to make verse.

کُتتی kuttí, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; an
abuse for a woman.

کُتیا kutyá, *f.* A little bitch.

کُتتی kattí, H. *n. f.* A scimitar.

کُتیرا katirá, H. *n. m.* A gum
resembling tragacanth.

کُت kat, H. *n.* Cutting ; black
colour.

کُت kut, H. *n. m.* Name of a
medicine.

کُت kit, H. *n. m.* A kind of
sour dish. کُت کُت kit kit,
n. f. noise ; chattering ;
tick tick,

کٹا kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Robust ; able bodied ; deadly ; bigotted. *n. m.* a large louse.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n. f.* Killing ; slaughter ; bloodshed. کٹا کٹی kaṭá kúṭí, *v.* general massacre. کٹا کرا kaṭa karná, *v.* to murder ; to slaughter. کٹا کٹا chhaní, *n. f.* fight ; deadly enmity.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n. f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.

کٹا kaṭṭá, A bundle ; a file of papers.

کٹا kaṭáchh, H. *n. m.* Ogling ; a leer ; a glance ; sidelook.

کٹا kaṭár, H. *n. m.* A dagger ; having a broad straight-blade ; a sword. کٹا مارنا kaṭár márná, *v.* to stab.

کٹا kuṭár, H. *n. m.* An impatient little horse.

kuṭár, *m.* Copulation.

کٹا kaṭará, H. *n. m.* Globe ; thistle ; a large dagger ; the aloe plant ; a kind of sugar-cane ; tamarind.

کٹا kaṭarí, H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کٹا kaṭáryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

کٹا káṭásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹا kaṭaksh, S. *n. f.* Ogling a glance ; leer ; side-look.

کٹا kaṭál, H. *n. m.* Flow ; spring tide.

کٹا kaṭaná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or to bite.

کٹا kaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Cutting ; a kind of flowering on cloth ; reaping ; harvest.

کٹا kaṭáh, *m.* A shallow boiler for oil or butter.

کٹا kaṭahá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹا kaṭái, H. *n. f.* The reaping of the harvest ; vest ; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کٹا kuṭáyá, H. *n. m.* *Solanum jacquini.*

کٹا kaṭ bandhan, H. *n. m.* A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened.

کٹا kaṭit, H. *n. m.* Sale ; vent.

کٹا kaṭutá, *f.* Pungency ; sharpness.

کٹا kutaj, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

کٹا kaṭar, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; caitiff.

کٹا kaṭtar, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite (a horse). کٹا کٹا kaṭar kaṭar karná, *v.* to munch a hard substance ; to be displeased.

کٹا kuṭir, H. *n. m.* A hut ; cottage.

کٹا kaṭrá, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo : market ; mart .

کٲرنا kaṭarna, *m.* A species of fish.

کٲکٲ kaṭak, *H. n. m.* An army.

کٲکا kaṭkā *H. n. m.* A peck or seizure with the beak کٲکا کٲرنا kaṭkā bharnā, *v.* to strike with the beak ; to bite.

کٲکٲ kutkuṭ, *H. n. m.* Scratch-
ing ; itching ; nibbling.

کٲکٲکٲا kiṭkiṭānā, *H. v.* To guash
or grind the teeth.

کٲکٲرناج kaṭkaranj, *H. n. f.* The
febrifuge nut.

کٲکٲناھ kaṭkanah, *H. n. m.* A
picture on wood ; scheme ;
trick ; plan ; *adj.* shrewd.

کٲکٲھنا kaṭkhanā, *H. adj.* Inclined
to bite.

کٲکٲی kutkī, *H. n. f.* Name of
a medicine.

کٲکٲ kuṭil, *S. adj.* Crooked ;
cruel ; wicked ; bent. کٲکٲا
kuṭilta, *n. f.* crookedness ;
dishonesty.

کٲکٲم kuṭum, *H. n. m.* Family ;
kin ; relatives.

کٲکٲمبٲی kuṭumbī, *H. adj.* Having
a large family ; a household-
er.

کٲکٲمٲلٲن kaṭmullān, A hedge tea-
cher ; a bigot.

کٲکٲا kuṭnā, *H. n. m.* A pimp ;
a pander ; a mischief maker.

کٲکٲا kaṭnā, *H. adj.* To be cut ;
to be spent ; to be remitted
or forgiven ; to be bashful ;

to melt ; to be passed , to
be jealous.

کٲکٲنٲپا kuṭnāpā, *H. n. m.* Pandar-
ism pimping. کٲکٲنٲپا کٲرنا kuṭ-
nāpā karnā, *v.* to pimp ; to
wheedle ; to seduce.

کٲکٲناس kaṭnās, *H. n. m.* The
name of a bird (Coracias).

کٲکٲنٲنٲا kuṭnānā, *H. v.* To entice
to coax ; to seduce.

کٲکٲنٲی kuṭnāī, *H. n. f.* The
wages of a pimp

کٲکٲنی kuṭnī, *H. n. f.* A bawd ;
a procuress.

کٲکٲنی kaṭnī, *H. n. f.* Harvest
knife.

کٲکٲوان kaṭwān *H. adj.* Split up ;
simple (interest.)

کٲکٲوانا kaṭwānā, *H. v.* To cause
to be cut, squandered or
passed ; to submit to sexual
intercourse.

کٲکٲوتٲی kaṭautī, *H. n. f.* Dis-
count.

کٲکٲورا kaṭorā, *H. n. m.* A cup or
goblet of any metal ; a brass
bowl ; goblet &c. of metal.

کٲکٲوردٲن kaṭordān, *H. n. m.* A
brass or copper vessel with
a lid.

کٲکٲورنا kaṭornā, *H. v.* To stare.

کٲکٲوری kaṭorī, *H. n. f.* A small
bowl or cup of metal.

کٲکٲوسٲی kaṭúsī, *H. n. f.* Obscenity ; smut.

کٲکٲول kaṭol, *S. n. m.* Name of a
degraded tribe ; a plant
(Dolichos pruriens).

- کٲٲٲا kâth, H. *n. m.* A wood ; labour. کٲٲٲا باپ kâth-bâp, *n. m.* a step-father. کٲٲٲا بندھن kâth bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. کٲٲٲا بروکی kâth biroki, *n. f.* a toad. کٲٲٲا بیل kâth-bel, the wood apple. کٲٲٲا بیل kâth belâ, *n. m.* Name of a flower (*Jasminum multiflorum*). کٲٲٲا پٲلی kâth putli, a puppet ; a young delicate girl ; a toy. کٲٲٲا پھوڑا kâth-phorâ, *n. m.* a woodpecker. کٲٲٲا جیو kâth jiu, *adj.* unmerciful. کٲٲٲا گلاب kâth gulâb, *n. m.* *Rosa chinensis*. کٲٲٲا کٲٲٲا kâth mastâ, *adj.* strong; lusty. *n.* a lusty indolent fellow. کٲٲٲا ہنسے kâth hañsî, affected or forced smiles.
- کٲٲٲا kâthâ, H. *n. m.* A land measure of 20th part of a bigha; a corn measure of five seers.
- کٲٲٲا kâthâ, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite ; snapping.
- کٲٲٲا kuṭhâr, S. *n. m.* An axe.
- کٲٲٲا یا کٲٲٲا kuṭhârî yâ kuṭhâlî, S. *n. m.* An earthen vase prepared for melting gold, silver, &c ; a crucible.
- کٲٲٲا کٲٲٲا kûṭhâlî karnâ, *v.* to melt ; to beat ; to burn.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭahar, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage ; the jack tree or fruit. *adj.* hard.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭharâ, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage ; the block on which fodder is cut ; a railing ; a palisade.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhrâ, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough ; tub ; plate ; an enclosure ; a young male buffalo.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhri, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭahal, -I. *n. m.* Name of a fruit and tree.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhlâ, H. *n. m.* A necklace.
- کٲٲٲا kuṭhlâ, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain ; a bin ; a lime kiln. کٲٲٲا سی kuṭhlâ-sî *adj.* fat. کٲٲٲا چڑھانا kuṭhlâ charḥânâ, *v.* to burn limestone ; to feed a kiln.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhin, H. *adj.* Difficult ; hard ; acute ; unkind ; troublesome ; critical.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhintâ, H. *n. f.* Difficulty ; trouble.
- کٲٲٲا kaṭandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany ; dropsy.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhnî, H. *n. f.* Chalk for writing with).
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhautî, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub ; a plate.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhor, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; hard ; severe.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhortâ, H. *n. f.* cruelty ; hardness.
- کٲٲٲا kuṭhaur, H. *adj.* In a wrong place ; misplaced.
- کٲٲٲا kâṭhiyâ, H. *n. m.* A platter ; a trencher ; a trap ; a snare.

کٹھیار kuṭhiyár, H. *n. m.* A store house. کوٹھیاری kuṭhiyárí, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse ; storkeeper.

کٹھیلہ kaṭhílá, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.

کٹی kaṭí, H. *n. f.* The reins ; the loins. کٹی کھری kaṭí kehri *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.

کٹی Kutí, H. *n. f.* A hut ; a cottage ; hermitage.

کٹتی kuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Chopped straw or fodder ; cuts. کٹتی کٹنا kutṭi káṭná, to chop up straw or fodder.

کٹیا kaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A fishing hook.

کٹیا kaṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* A butcher ; coarse grass growing in fields left fallow.

کٹیلہ kaṭílá, H. *adj.* Thorny ; active ; brave ; charming.

کٹے لگنا kaṭṭe lagná, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).

کٹیر kaṭeo, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.

کٹافت kaṭáfat, A. *n. f.* Density ; fulness ; repletion ; impurity.

کثرت kasrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance ; excess ; majority ; plurality ; usage. کثرت سے یا kasrat se yá bakasrat, abundantly ; numerously. کثرت رائے kasrat-i-rái, majority of votes or opinions. کثرت کرنا kasrat-karná, to

exercise one's self ; to practise.

کثرتی kasratí, Usual ; familiar.

کثف kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude ; crowd.

کثیر kasír, A. *adj.* Many ; much ; abundant ; numerous ; exercise. کثیرالاضلاع kasír-ul-azl'a, *n. m.* a multilateral figure ; a polygon. کثیرالاولاد kasír-ul-aulád ya kasír-ul-a'yál, *n.* a person having a large family.

کثیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Dense ; thick opaque ; unclean.

کثیف المزاج kasíf-ul-mizáj, *n. m.* a dirty fellow ; a peevish person.

کثیف الاوقات kasíful auqát, bad times ; dirty weather.

کج kaj, P. *adj.* Crooked ; perverse ; away ; cross کج ادائی kaj adái, *n. f.* perversity ;

crossness in manners. کج باز kaj báz, *adj.* one who plays

false ; fraudulent ; کج بحث kajbahs, *n.* absurd reason-

ing ; one who reasons absurdly. کج چشم kaj chasm, *adj.* squint-eyed.

کج خلق kuj-khulq, *adj.* ill-

tempered ; کجدار مریض kajdár-marez, *n.* evasion ; shilly

shally. کج رفتار یا کج روی kajraftár yá kajrau, *adj.*

walking obliquely ; per-

verse ; unprincipled. کج فهم kaj fahm, *adj.*

stupid ; misunderstanding.

کجا kaj kuláh, *n. s.*

a fop ; a beau. کجا kaj

nikálná, *v.* to remove the

curvature ; to make right.

کجا kaj-nihád, *adj.* pervers-

se. کجا kaj-nazar, *adj.*

envious ; malignant.

کجا kujá, *P. adv.* Whither ?
where ?

از کجا az-kujá, *Whence.* هر کجا
har-kujá, everywhere.

کجات kuját, *H. adj.* Of low
caste ; base ; outcaste. *n.* One
who has lost his caste.

کجام kujám, *H. adj.* Bastard.

کجا kajáwah, *P. n. m.* A
camel's saddle or litter.

کجرا kajrá, *H. n. m.* Lampblack
used for painting the eyes.

کجرا کجرا kajrárá, *H. adj.* Black.

کجری kajrí, *H. n. f.* A kind of
song.

کجک kajak, *P. n. f.* The iron
hook used in driving ele-
phants.

کجج kajjal, *S. n. m.* Soot ;
lampblack.

کجالا kajláná, *H. v.* To smould-
er ; to become mildewed.

کجالوتی kajlautí, *H. n. f.* A pot
for keeping kajjal ; snuffers
used to prepare lampblack.

کجا کجا kajl-i-ban, *H. n. m.*
Forest frequented by ele-
phants.

کجام kajmaj, *H. n. f.* Jargon ;
gabble.

کجنا kujná, *H.* To be rather ;
to wear out ; to decay.

کجی kaji, *P. n. f.* Crooked-
ness ; curvature ; crossness.

کج kuch, *H. m. n. and f.* The
breasts of a young girl ;
pap ; bubbly.

کچ kach, *H. adj.* Rawness ; sim-
plicity kachchá, raw. کچ
kach-bach, breed ; offspring ;
children.

کچا kachchá, *H. adj.* Unripe ;
crude ; immature ; uncook-
ed ; unbaked ; built of
unbaked earth ; claybuilt ;
brittle ; weak ; frail ; not
permanent ; unexperienced
impure ; false ; silly ; below
fixed standard ; not genuine ;
uncertain. کچا کچا kachchá

bachchá, *n. m.* infants ; an
embroy. کچا کچا یا کچا کچا
kachchá upaj yá kachchi
ámání yá kachchi
nikási, *n. m.* gross proceeds ;
collections ; incomes or re-
ceipts. کچا کچا kachchá

pakká *adj.* half-cooked ; partly of
bricks and partly of mud
motar ; bad کچا کچا
kachchá pakká karná, to fry
partially. کچا کچا kachchá

paisá, a piece of the native
coinage. کچا کچا kachchá
takhmina, *n. m.* a rough
estimate. کچا کچا kachchá

jáná, to miscarry. کچا کچا
kachchá jí vó dil. *adj.* glib

momanise ; womanly. کچا سیر kachchá ser, *n. m.* a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight. کچا چٹھا kachcha chitṭhá *n. m.* rough accounts ; the dark side ; evil designs. کچی اینٹ kachchí int̤ *n. f.* sun-dried bricks. کچی چاندي kachchí chāndi, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچی سڑک kachchí sarak, an unmettled : road. کچی سلائی kachchi silái, *n. f.* basting of garments. کچی عمر kachchí 'umar, *n. f.* infancy ; childhood. کچی کلی kachchí kalí, *n. f.* a new bud ; a budding young girl. کچی ناپ kachchí náp, *n. f.* rough measurement. کچال kuchál, *H. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct. کچالو kachálú, *H. n. m.* Name of an esculent root. کچائی kachái, *H. n. f.* Rawness ; indigestion ; inexperience. کچالی ku-chálí, Of ill-behaviour. کچپچ kachpach, *H. n. f.* Crowd ; brats ; *adj.* thick ; close. کچپچ kich-pich, *v.* Mud ; mire. کچپچیا kachphachiyá, *H. n. m.* The Pleiades. کچر kuchar, Censorious ; detracting. کچرا kachrá, *H. n. m.* The raw ; musk melon ; a pod ; clay ; belly. کچر پچر ہونا kichar pichar honá, *H. v.* To be very wet.

کچر کچر kachar kachar, *H. n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise. کچری kachari, *H. n. m.* Name of a fruit. کچرا kichrá, *m.* The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes. کچرانا kichráná, *H. v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be blear-eyed. کچک kachak, *H. n. f.* Pain (of a wound) ; limp. کچکانا kachkáná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to strain ; to twist. کچ کچ kach kach ya kich kich, *H. n. f.* Debate ; noise ; altercation ; chite chat. کچ کچ کرنا *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچکچیا kichkichiya, *n. m.* a chatter-box. کچکچیانا kichkicháná, *H. v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter. کچکچان kachkacháná, To swarn ; to be gritty. کچکچاہٹ kachkacháhat, *f.* The act of debating, etc. کچکارا kachkará, *H. n. m.* Tortoise shell. کچکانا kachakná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to twist ; to limp ; to ache. کچکول kachkol, *P. n. f.* A beggar's bowl ; a miscellany ; a wallet ; an album.

کچھ *kachkelá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of plantain ; which is eaten boiled as a vegetable.

کچھ *kuchlá*, H. *n. m.* A vomit-nut ; strychnia.

کچھ *kachlá*, H. *n. n.* A kind of clay.

کچھ *kuchalná*, H. To bruise ; to crush ; to beat soundly.

کچھ *kachlon*, H. *n. m.* A kind of salt ; said to promote digestion.

کچھ *kachlotí*, H. *n. f.* Untempered iron.

کچھ *kuchlí*, *n. f.* The canine teeth.

کچھ *kachlí*, *n.* The slough or skin of a snake.

کچھ *kachmach*, H. *n. f.* Babble ; chatter ; nonsense.

کچھ *kachnár yá kachnál*, H. *n. f.* A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable.

کچھ *kachchú*, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

کچھ *kachwát*, H. *n.* Abhorrence ; dislike ; vexation.

کچھ *kachvánsí*, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure, $\frac{1}{16}$ of a *biswansi*.

کچھ *kachúr*, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug ; *zerumbet* ; *roxh*.

کچھ *kachaurí*, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. کچھ *kachaurí se gál*, plump cheeks.

کچھ *kachoká*, H. *n. m.* Pricking ; stabbing.

کچھ *kachúmar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickles. کچھ *kachúmar kar dálná*, *v.* to cut to pieces ; to beat black and blue.

کچھ *kachh*, H. *n. m.* A tortoise turtle ; an incarnation of Vishnu ; privities (Gilch.)

کچھ *kuchh*, H. *adj.* Any ; some something ; little ; whatever ; anything. کچھ *kuchh-aur*, something else. کچھ *kuchh aur gáná*, *v.* to give a false explanation ; to tell a different story کچھ *kuchh ek*, some few ; some little. کچھ *kuchh to*, a little ; ever so little کچھ *kuchh se kuchh*, from one state to another. کچھ *kuchh se kuchh honá*, *v.* to be entirely changed. کچھ *kuchh kuchh*, *adv.* nearly. کچھ *kuchh kar dená*, *v.* to change into something else ; to charm ; to enchant. کچھ *bahut kuchh*, a great deal. کچھ *kuchh na púchho*, it goes without saying. کچھ *kuchh na kuchh*, some at least ; something or other. کچھ *kuchh nahin*, nothing ; none. کچھ *kuchh ho*, whatever may happen.

کچھار kachhár, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land; moist and low land by a river.

کچھارنا kachhárná, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.

کچھاری kachhári, H. *n. f.* An earthen water pot.

کچھاپ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.

کچھاری kachahrí, H. *n. f.* A court or hall of justice; court; office; cutchery; a public office; a town house.

کچھاری چارھنا kachahrí charhná, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person.

کچھاری کارنا kachahrí karná, *v.* to hear cases in court.

کچھللمپاٹ kachhlampat, *n.* Incontinent; libertine *adj.* lewd; dissolute.

کچھنا kachhná, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of draw-ers which cover a little of the thigh.

کچھنی kachhní, H. *n. f.* A smaller kind of breeches.

کچھو kachhú, H. *pron.* Any; some; a little.

کچھوا kachhwá, Low land.

کچھوا kachhvá, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. کچھوا کا سا جھا kachhvá ká sájhá, an equal partner in ploughing. کچھوا ڈا بار kachhvá dábar, *adj.* uneven bottomed; deep and shallow,

کچھوارہ kachhwára, Ground cultivated by gardeners.

کچھواہا kachhváhá, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajpúts.

کچھوٹی kachhuṭí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

کچھی kachchhí, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.

کچیا kuchiyá, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

کچیا kachiyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook or sickle.

کچیا نا kachiyáná, H. *v.* To draw back; to be frightened; to shrink.

کچیاہٹ kachiyáhat, H. *n. f.* Dislike; abhorrence; hatred.

کچیل kachailá, H. *adj.* Dirty ill-clothed; old; tattered (clothes).

کھال kakhál, A. *n. m.* An oculist.

کھل kuhl, A. *n. m.* Antimony; collyrium. کھل الجواہر kuhl ul jawáhir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.

کد kad, H. *adv.* When; at what time. کد کد kad kad, *adv.* how often? rarely.

کد kad, P. *n. m.* A den; a retreat; house.

کد یا کد kadd ya kad, H. *n. f.* Search; examination; enquiry; trouble; labour. کد کرنا kad karná, *v.* to persist; to search to urge. کد و کاوش kad-o-kávish, *n. f.* inquiry; exami.

- nation ; application ; assiduity.
- کداجت kadáchit, } S. *adv.*
 کدایی kadápi, } Some-times ;
 perchance ; peradventure.
- کدار kudár, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدارا kidará, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode ; sung in the midnight of summer ; name of a mountain.
- کدار بسانت kidár basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music.
- کدال kudál, H. *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدالی kudálí, H. *n. f.* A small mattock ; hoe ; a pickaxe.
- کدام kudám, *pron.* Who ? what ? of what kind or sort ?
- کدان kudáná H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.
- کدیا kudayá, H. *n. m.* A kind of dove.
- کد بانو kad-i-banú, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a family.
- کد خدا nad khudá, P. *n. m.* The father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.
- کد خدائی kad-khudái, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family. کد خدائی کرنا kad khudái karná, to marry.
- کدار kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.
- کدار m. a white sort of Mimosa.
- کدرانا kudráná, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk ; to caper.
- کدرشت kudrisht, H. *n. f.* A badlook ; weak sight ; evileye.
- کدریة kadarya, Miserly ; avaricious.
- کدکنا kudakná H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap.
- کدلی kadli, H. *n. m.* A plantain.
- کدم kadam, } H. *n. m.* The
 کدمب kadamb, } name of a tree ;
nuclea orientalis.
- کدو kadu yá kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile*, کدو دانه kadú-dáná, *n. m.* the seed of the *kadu* ; name of a disease ; intestinal worms.
- کدو کش kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.
- کدوانا kudváná, H. *v.* To cause to jump ; to cause to dandle.
- کدورت kadurat, *n. f.* Foulness ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; perturbation ; resentment ; dust ; affliction.
- کدهان kadhán, H. *adv.* When ?
- کدهار kidhar, H. *adv.* Whither ? where ? کدهار سے kidhar se, whence ? from what quarter.
- کدهار کو kidhar ko, where to?
- کدن kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part ; side ; direction.
- کدیم kadimá, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; an iron crow.
- کدیور kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

کدّا kaddá, P. n. m. A large-kaurí.

کدھالّی kadháolí, H. n. f. An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled.

کدھپ kudhab, H. adj. Ill-shaped; rude; awkward strange; difficult; dangerous; ill-mannered; shocking; violent cruel.

کدھنگ kudhang, H. n. m. Bad manners; misbehaviour; rudeness. کدھنگا kudhangá, H. n. m. rudeness.

کدھیلّی kadhelar, H. n. A stepson or daughter. adj. exiled; outcaste; banished.

کذاب kazzáb, A. n. m. A liar.

کذالی ka-zálik, Like that; in that manner.

کذب kizb, A. n. f. Lie.

کر kar, H. n. m. The hand; tax; duty; custom; fee; tribute; pay. کر لگانا kar lagáná, v. to impose a tax. کر جوڑنا kar joṛná, v. to join one's hands; to beg.

کر kar, H. n. f. Back; loins.

کر kar, P. adj. Deaf. n. m. Purpose; power; felicity. کر و فر ka-ro-far, splendour; pomp and pride; magnificence.

کرات kirát, H. n. m. A savage; a tribe of mountaineers.

کرارا karará, H. adj. Hard; rigid; stiff; well-baked; dear, Sturdy; fresh; unflinching; resolute. کرارا پن

karára-pan, hardness; muscular strength.

کراری karári, H. n. f. That which is firm and strong.

کرار krár, H. n. m. A corn-dealer; a shop keeper.

کراکلی karakul, H. n. The name of a bird; a kind of heron or curlew.

کراال karál, S. adj. Great; large; formidable; terrible; hateful; disgusting. m. resin; pitch.

کرام kirám, A. adj. Noble; generous; eminent; great. m. magnitude; dignity.

کرامات karámát, A. Miracles; deeds of excellence.

کرامت karámat, A. n. f. Generosity; magnificence; nobleness; excellence; super-human power; miracle.

کران krán, P. n. m. A shore; boundary.

کرانا karráná, H. v. To be stiff; bank; side; margin; to become hard.

کرانا kráná, H. v. To cause, to be done; to effect.

کرانا kráná, H. n. m. Grocery; spices, v. to sift; to adjust; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

کرانت karánt, H. n. m. A saw.

کرانتی kránti, H. n. f. The elliptic; the torrid zone; splendour; lustre.

کرانتی karánti, H. n. m. A sawyer.

کرائچی kirānchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.
 کرائی kirānī, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a writer; a native Christian.
 کراو kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.
 کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage. کرو کرنا karáo karná, to marry a widow.
 کراہنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan; to sigh.
 کراہی karáhī, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan; a tray. کراہی چائنا karáhī chátná, to lick the pot.
 کراہیت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; abhorrence; abomination. کراہیت سے دیکھنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn.
 کراہیجا karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant whose seeds are used as a tonic; the oval-leaved rosebay.
 کرایل karáyal, H. *n. m.* Resin; *nigella indica*
 کرایہ kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare; rent; hire. کرایا اگھانا kiráyá, ugháná, *v.* to realize the rents, &c. کرایہ دینا یا کرایہ چلانا kiráya dena ya kiráyá

chaláná *v.* to let; to lease; to hire out. کرایہ دار kirá. yádár, *v.* a tenant. کرایہ کرنا *v.* to hire; to let. کرایہ کی کڑی kirái ki gárí, a hacking coach. کرایہ لینا kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent; to realize the fare. کرایے کا تٹو kiráe ká tattú, *v.* a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کرایے نامہ kiráe nāmah, *n. m.* a lease of a house.
 کراہا کر karbára, H. *adj.* Grey
 کراہی دارہی kar barí darhí, *v.* grey beard.
 کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iráq where Hussain, younger son of A'li, was killed and buried; a Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *taziya*, a burning desert.
 کربی karbi, H. *n. m.* Stalks of joar or bajra used as fodder.
 کرپا kriṇa, H. *n. f.* Favour; kindness; pity; compassion. کرپا رکھنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep aloof. کرپا سندھ kripá sindhu, *n.* ocean of grace or mercy. کرپا مائے kripá mae, compassionate. کرپا ہین kripá hín, cruel; hard-hearted; unfeeling
 کرپال kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate; liberal; obliging.
 کرپن kripān, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت *kurut*, H. *adj.* Ill-timed ; unseasonable.

کرت *karat*, H. *n. f.* Use ; advantage ; avail.

کرت *krit*, S. *adj.* Composed ; made ; fit ; done. *n. m.* fruit ; the first or golden age of the world.

کرت *karrat*, A *n. f.* One assault ; one time ; the whole کرت دو *do karrat*, twice

کرت *kurtá*, P. *n. m.* A shirt ; a tunic ; an upper garment.

کرتا *kartá*, S. *n. n.* A doer ; an author ; maker ; creator ; subject or nominative ; a husband ; a master ; a proprietor.

کرتا کرتا *kartá dhartá*, *n.* The active or managing member of a family.

کرتار *kartár*, H. *n. m.* The Creator ; God.

کرتارث *kritárth*, S. *n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; the granting of a supplication ; the fulfilment of one's wishes.

کرتاب *kartab*, S. *n. m.* Deed ; duty ; action ; business ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتیم *kritrim*, *adj.* Made ; artificial.

کرتیکا *kritiká*, S. *n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.

کرتیگانی *kritaghani*, H. *n. m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude

کرتیگاتا *kritagyatá. f.* Gratitude.

کرتوت *kartút*, H. *n. f.* Action ; business ; deed ; tricks.

کرتاه *kurtah*, P. *n. m.* Waistcoat ; a jacket.

کرتھی *kurthí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

کرتی *kurtí*, P. *n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتی *kurtí*, H. *n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتیا *kirtiyá*, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a singing boy.

کرت *kuruj*, The moulting of fowls.

کرت *kirich*, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.

کرت *kirach*, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a grain ; a piece. کرتا کرتا کرتا *kriche kriche karná, v.* to pound to small pieces ; to powder.

کرت *karchúr*, S. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

کرت *karchúrak*, S. *n. m.* Zeadoary.

کرت *karchhá*, H. *n. m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.

کرت *karchhál*, H. *n. f.* A spring ; jump ; a bound.

کرت *karchhul*, H. *n. f.* An iron spoon ; a sword made of soft iron.

کرت *karchhaní*, H. *n. f.* An iron skimmer.

کرت *karchhí* H. *n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle : a skein ; (a ringle).

کرخت karakht, P. *adj.* Austere ;
 rigid ; hard ; solid ; insensi-
 ble.
 کرختگی karakhtgi, P. *n. f.* Aus-
 terity ; hardness ; dryness.
 کرد kard. *m.* Mud ; mire ; clay.
 کردا kardá, H. *n. m.* Exchange ;
 allowance ; balance ; of value ;
 to make up a deficiency in
 coin, or the difference bet-
 ween the price of new
 things and old given in
 exchange.
 کردار kirdár, P. *n. m.* Action ;
 labour ; art ; manner ; con-
 duct.
 کر دکھانا kar dikhláná, H. *v.*
 To realize ; to accomplish.
 کردگار kirdigár, P. *n. m.* God ;
 the Creator ; Providence.
 کردنت kridant 'S. *n. m.* Derived
 from a verb , name of a trea-
 tise on syntax.
 کردنی kardani P. *adj.* Fit to
 do ; practicable feasible.
 کرده kardah, P. *pp.* Done ;
 made. *n.* act ; deed.
 کردهری kardhamri, } H. *n. m.*
 کردهنی kardhani, } A zone ;
 girdle ; cordon.
 کرّ کرّ karar karar, H. *n. m.*
 Rattling noise ; clatter ;
 crackling.
 کرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad juiced
 unpleasant flavour ; of bad
 essence ; *adj.* distasteful.
 کریستا krista, S. *n. f.* Thinness ;

emaciatedness ; smallness ;
 leanness.
 کرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton,
 &c. put into an inkpot ; cloth
 used by monstrous women
 a pessary.
 کرسی kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair ; a
 stool ; a throne ; a seat ; the
 eighth heaven ; the throne
 of God ; foundation ; genea-
 logy ; a village near Luck-
 now proverbial for the stu-
 pidity of its inhabitants.
 کرسی دینا kursí dená, *v.* to
 give elevation to ; to offer
 one a chair ; to show respect
 or regard for ; to make (one)
 the president of a meeting.
 کرسی کا احمق kursi ka ahmaq,
 a perfect fool. کرسی کا ہے kursí
 ká hai, he is from kursí *i.e.*
 he is a perfect fool. کرسی نامہ
 kursí náma, a genealogical
 tree. کرسی نشین kursí nashín,
adj. fixed ; settled down ;
 enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled
 to the honor of a chair in a
 Dar' .
 کرسی karsí, H. *n. f.* Small lumps
 of cow dung dried for fuel
 کرس پھل karsh pahal *m.* Beleric
 myrobalan.
 کرشمه krishmah, P. *n. m.* Blan-
 dishment ; a glance ; a mira-
 cle ; a wink ; a charm. کرشمه
 دیکھانا kirishmah dikhláná,
v. to work wonders ; to per-
 form a miracle.

کرشن *krishn*, S. *adj.* Black ; blue-black ; dark-blue ; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú ; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنارپن *krishnárpan*, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna ; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کرشن اوتار *krishn auatar*, the incarnation of god kishnu. کرشن پکشا *krishna paksha*, *n. m.* the dark half of the lunar month ; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane ; darkness. کرشن چرن *krishna charan*, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna ; name of a plant. کرشن لاون *Krishna lauan*, a muriate of soda. کرشن لوح *krishna loh*, *m.* the lead stone.

کرافس *karafs*, A. *n. f.* Parsley.

کراک *karak*, S. *n. m.* The sign Cancer ; a crab.

کراک *kark*, H. *n. m.* Pain ; ache ; rankling.

کراکنا *karakná*, H. *v.* To pain ; rankle ; to sprain ; to powder.

کراکات *karkat*, H. *n. f.* Sweeping ; rubbish.

کراکیت *kirkít*, E. *n. m.* Cricket.

کراکیتی *kirkítí*, H. *n. f.* A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

کراک *karkach*, H. *n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation ; a kind of salt

کراکارا *karkará*, H. *n. m.* Numidian crane ; a bad coin.

کراکورا *kurkurá*, H. *adj.* Brittle ; crispy.

کراکیرا *kirkirá*, H. *adj.* Gritty ; sandy ; spoilt.

کراکیرانا *kirkirána*, H. *n.* To be gritty ; to grate.

کراکارانا *karkarána*, H. *v.* To cac-
kle ; to make a noise like a
rat burrowing under ground.

کراکوری *kurkurí*, H. *n. f.* Belly
fretting ; gripes in a horse ;
rumbling of the bowels.

کراکارا *karkarah*, *m.* Langling im-
moderately.

کراکاسا *karkasá*, *n. f.* A terma-
gant ; a brawling ; turbulent
woman ; a shrew ; a scold.

کراکال *kirkal*, H. *n. f.* Grit ; sand.

کراک ناٹھ *kark-náth*, H. *n. m.*
Name of a fowl of which
even the bones are black.

کراکیری *kirkí*, H. *n. f.* A pendant
to a nose ring.

کراک *karg*, P. *n. m.* A rhinocer-
ous.

کراگس *kargas*, P. *n. m.* A vulture ;
a kind of arrow.

کراگاه *kargah*, P. *n. m.* A weaver's
shop ; loom ; the hole in
the ground in which the
weaver works his feet.

کراگهان *kargahan*, H. *n. m.* Pro-
tection ; shelter.

کړ karíl, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کړ kurul, *m.* A curl or lock of hair especially on the forehead.

کړ کارلوا karlaguá, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; luxurious.

کړ کارلانا karláná, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کړ karam, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; kindness; generosity.

کړ kirm, A. *n. m.* A worm; an insect. کړم پيلا kirm pílá, *n. m.* The silkworm. کړم خورده kirm khurdah, *adj.* worm-eaten; worn out. کړم شب تاب kirm-i-shabtáb, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کړ karm, S. *n. m.* Business; action; duty; proceeding; fortune; fate; religious acts or duties; use. کړم بهوك karm bhog, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کړم پهور karm phor, *n. m.* unfortunate; unlucky. کړم دشت karm dusht, *immoral; disreputable.* کړم پهورتنا karm phútná, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss. کړم ريکه karm rekh, *n.* the lines of fate. کړم هين karm hín, *adj.* unlucky; wretched. کړم سدهي karam siddhi, *f.* success.

کړم kúrm, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کړمادهرمي karmá dharmi, H. *adj.* Devout; virtuous; fortunate accidental; honest.

کړمپ karamb, *m.* A cabbage.

کړمچاري karmchári, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village; one who discharges his duties properly.

کړمک kirmak, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule; a small fly.

کړمکار karmkárak, A. *n. m.* (Gram.) Accusative case.

کړم کلا karam kallá, P. *n. m.* A cabbage; a canliflower.

کړم کړن kiran, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کړن karn yá karana, S. *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (Gram.) the instrumental case; accomplishing an action; the helm; cause a spondee. کړن پهرل karan-phul, *n. m.* a kind of earring

کړنا karná, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کړنا karuná, S. *n. f.* Tenderness compassion; mercy. *n.* the abode of mercy; God.

کړنا karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet; bugle.

کړنا karná, H. *v.* To do; to make; to perform; to effect to avail; to manage; to

- finish ; to act ; to set ; to dress ; to put on ; to hire ; to wish ; to pour into ; to put out ; to marry ; to wed.
- کړنا kirná, H. *v.* To wear out to be abashed ; to become notched.
- کړمب karanb, P. *n. m.* A cabbage ; cauliflower.
- کړنځوا karanjá, H. *v.* A plant ; a brown colour ; a mixture of *bajra juar* and *moth*.
- کړندن krandan, *m.* Weeping ; lamenting.
- کړند kurand, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.
- کړندي karandí, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.
- کړندهار karndhár, S. *n. m.* A supercargo ; a helmsman.
- کړنگ kurang, *n. m.* A species of deer.
- کړنهار karanhár, *m.* Doer ; maker.
- کړني karní, H. *n. f.* Deeds ; actions ; a trowel.
- کړوا karvá, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin. کړوا چوتنه karvá chauth, *n. f.* name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of *kartik* by married women only.
- کړوارا karwára, H. *n. m.* A paddle ; rudder ; the bucket for raising water from a well.
- کړوانا karváná, H. *v.* To cause to do.
- کړوپ kurúp, H. *adj.* Ill-formed ; ugly. کړوپي kurúpí, *m.* ugliness
- کړوت karot, H. *n. m.* A saw.
- کړوت karvaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sideways ; side ; sleeping on the side. کړوت لینا یا بدلنا karvaṭ lená yá badalná, *v.* to turn in bed ; to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course. کړوت کړنا karvaṭ karná, to turn over.
- کړوده krodh, H. *n. m.* Anger ; passion ; resentment.
- کړودهي krodhí, H. *adj.* Angry ; passionate ; wrathful.
- کړر karúr, H. *adj.* Cruel ; hard-hearted ; terrible.
- کړور karor, H. *n.* Ten millions. کړور پتي یا کړوري karor patí yá karorí, *n. m.* a millionaire ; a very rich person.
- کړورا karorá, H. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; an overeer ; an inspector.
- کړوندا karondá, H. *n. m.* The corinda ; a sour fruit.
- کړوي kuraví, A. *adj.* Spherical ; globular.
- کړه kurah, A. *n. m.* A globe ; a sphere ; an orb ; a spheroid ; the region. کړه آتش kura-i-átash, the region of. کړه ارض kura-i-arz, the terrestrial globe. کړه فلكي kura-i-falakí, the celestial globe. کړه باد kura-i-bád, region of wind.
- کړه karhá, H. *n. m.* A camel ; the loins

کری kurrí, H. *n. f.* Gristle ; cartilage.

کری kriyá, H. *n. f.* Deed ; an act ; obsequies ; an oath ; (*Gram*) the verb. کریا karm, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies ; obsequies ; religious duties. کریا kriyá kháná, *v.* to swear.

کریال kuryál, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure ; trimming its wings with its beak ; ease ; security ; hope. کریال میں غلیہ لگانا kuryál men ghulelá lagáná, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success ; to be disappointed.

کریٹ karait, H. *n. m.* A very venomous snake.

کریٹ kurít, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct ; bad manners.

کریٹ kariṭ, S. *n. f.* A crown ; diadem ; a crest.

کریڈنا kuredná, H. *v.* To scratch ; to scrape.

کریرا karerá, H. *adj.* Hard ; stiff vehement.

کریڑا kariṛá, H. *n. f.* Sport ; game ; play. کریڑا کرنا kariṛá karná *v.* to play ; to gambol. کریڑا رتن kriṛá-ratn, *m.* copulation. کریڑاوت kariṛá-wat, sportive.

کریڑ kuríz, P. *n.* Moulting (of birds.) کریڑ کرنا kuríz karná, *v.* to moult.

کریکر karekar, Abreast ; even with.

کریل karíl, H. *n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.

کریلا karelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

کریلنا karelná, H. *v.* To poke ; to thrust.

کریم karím, A. *adj.* Gracious ; merciful ; bountiful ; generous ; an epithet of God.

کریمی karími, *m. f.* Grace ; bounty, &c.

کریہہ karih, A. *adj.* Disgustful ; filthy ; abominable. کریہہ الشکل کریہہ منظر ya karih-ush-shakl-yá karih manzar, *adj.* of detestable aspect ; ugly ; odious.

کری kar, H. *n. f.* The seed of safflower

کریا kará, H. *n. m.* A bracelet ; ring ; anklet. *adj.* hard ; stiff ; strong ; harsh ; dear ; scare ; cruel ; sharp ; rude.

کریاکا karáká, H. *n. m.* The crash made by breaking anything ; rigid fast. کریاکا گزنا karáká guzarná, to pass days in extreme poverty : to go without food. کریاکے کا جارا karáke ka járá, *n. m.* severe cold.

کریاکریا kará kar, H. *n. m.* Crackling ; successive crashes.

کڑا karáh, H. *n. m.* A large iron boiler ; a cauldron.

کڑاھی karáhi, H. *n. f.* A fryingpan ; a small iron boiler. کڑاھی کرنا karáhi karná, to offer sweatmeats &c. to a goddess. کڑاھی چڑھنا karáhi charhná, *v.* to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan) ; to be made (preparations for a feast). کڑاھی کرنا *v.* to cook anything as an offering for a good or goddess. کڑاھی میں ہاتھ ڈالنا karáhi men háth dálná, *v.* anordeal.

کڑک karak, H. *n. m.* A crash ; a clap of thunder ; کڑک بجلی karak bijlí, *n. f.* a matchlock. کڑک دوڑنا karak daurná, *v. n.* To gallop ; go at a full speed (a horse).

کڑک kuruk, H. *n. f.* A coil of strings or thread.

کڑک kurak, S chicking ; (of a hen) ; a chicking hen : blakn.

کڑک بولنا kurak bolná, *v. n.* To draw a blank.

کڑکا karhá, H. *n. m.* Martial music ; pæan ; epic ; lasy ; pastoral ; bank of a river ; share ; precipice.

کڑکا کڑا karhá, Hard ; stiff ; strong.

کڑکا کڑا karhá, H. *v.* To give a crackling sound ; as oil or butter when boiling ; to gnash one's teeth with rage.

کڑکا کڑا kurhá, H. *v.* To

cluck ; to murmur ; to grudge ; stint.

کڑکنا kurakná, H. *v.* To clatter ; to munch.

کڑکنا karakná, H. *v.* Crackle ; crash ; to thunder ; to be beaten ; to rage.

کڑک کر بولنا karak kar bolná, *v. n.* To speak in a loud tone.

کڑکا karhá, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes &c.

کڑکا karhá, H. *n. m.* A whole unripe pea.

کڑ مار kar mar, H. *n. m.* A crackling sound. کڑ مارنا kar maráná, to gnaw ; to gnash one's teeth.

کڑا karvá, H. *adj.* Bitter ; harsh ; acrid. کڑا بول karvá bol, *n. m.* harsh words.

کڑا تل karvá tel, *n. m.* mustard oil. کڑا ہونا karvá honá, *v.*

to be enraged. کڑا لگنا karvá lagná, to taste bitter.

کڑے دن karve kasele din, hard times ; evil days.

کڑا گاس کرنا karvá gás karná, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.

کڑاھاٹ karváhat, H. *n. f.* Bit-

terness ; acrid taste ; pungency.

کڑو karor, H. *adj.* Ten millions.

کڑو کرّی kṛvī, H. *n. f.* Stubble.

کڑھا kirhā, Worm eaten.

کڑھانا kuṛhānā, H. *v.* To vex ; to teas ; to trouble ; to afflict.

کڑھانا kuṛhānā, H. *v.* *Causative* of کڑھانا ; To cause to take out.

کڑھان kuṛhan, H. *n. f.* Grief ; envy ; sorrow ; mentation

کڑھانا kuṛhnā, H. *v.* To grieve to lament ; to pine ; to pity ; to sympathise.

کڑھانا kuṛhnā, H. *v.* To be extracted ; to be drawn ; to be ; pulled out. کڑھا ہوا karhā huā, *adj.* extracted ; painted ; fresh-drawn ; embroidered.

کڑھوا karhvā, H. *n. m.* A loan ; a deduction from the sum lent.

کڑھی karhī, H. *n.* A dish consisting of the meat of pulse (chanā or cicer arictinum) with spices or sour milk.

کڑی kuṛī, H. *n. f.* A harth-tax. a dunghill ; a girl.

کڑی karī, H. *n. f.* A rafter ; a beam ; hardship ; a verse or the chorus of song.

کڑی کڑی kuṛī kuṛī, A call to drive away cocks or hens.

کڑی karyal, H. *adj.* Bony ; muscular.

کڑ kazh, P. *adj.* Crooked.

کڑم kazhdum, P. *n. m.* A scorpion.

کس kas, H. *n. m.* Essence ; the decoration of a colouring substance ; strength ; tenacity.

کس kas, P. *n. m.* A person.

کس , نا کس kas o-nākas, *n.* everybody ; noble and plebian ; gentle and simple. بیکس be-kas, *adj.* helpless ; فی کس fī-kas, each person ; per head.

کس kis, H. *pron. interrog.* What ? which ? whom ? who ? کس پر kis par, on whom ? کس سے kis se, whereby ? from whom ? کس طرح kis tarah, how ? in what manner ; کس قدر kis-qadar, how much ? to what degree or extent کسکا kiskā, whose ? کس کس kis kis, which ? how many ? کسکو kisko, whom ? کس لیے kis liye, why ? wherefore ? کس نے kis ne, who ? کس وقت kis-vaqt, in what time ? when.

کسا kussā, H. *n. m.* A mattock.

کسا kassā, H. *n. m.* The bark of the acacia tree.

کس kasā, H. *adj.* Tight ; straitened ; less than ; under-weight.

کسار kasār, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment ;
obscuration ; an eclipse
(specially solar).

کسالا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour ;
sickness ; trouble ; grief ;
affliction.

کسان kisán, H. *n. m.* A farmer ;
کسان قدیم kisán kadím, *n. m.*
long established cultivator.

کسانا kasáná, H. *v.* To cause to
try ; to prove ; to cause to
tighten ; to be spoiled
(curds &c.)

کسار kasáo, *m.* Astringency.

کسارت kasáwat, H. *n. f.* Tight-
tening.

کسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession ;
skill ; prostitution ; whore-
dom ; gain ; employment ;
acquisition.

کسبت kisbat, A. *n. f.* A barber
or surgeon's bag ; to keep
the tools in a piece of leather
worn by a *bhisti* or water-
man on his left hip on which
he rests his water bag.

کسبی kasbí, H. *n. f.* A kept
mistress ; a courtesan ; a
prostitute ; an artisan ; a
craftsman.

کستروان kastúwán, P. *n. m.* Horse
cloth.

کستورا kastúrá, H. *n. m.* Black-
bird ; oyster.

کستوری kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسار kasar, A. *n. f.* Loss ; afflic-
tion ; a fraction ; want ; the
short vowel ; indigestion.

کسار بهرنا kasar bharná, *m.* to
make up a deficiency. کسار بیشي
kasar beshí, a fraction more.

کسار پڑنا kasar parná, *v.* to
suffer a loss ; to fail. کسار دینا

kasar *v.* to cause loss. کسار رکھنا

kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave
unfinished ; to cherish ill-
will. کسار رھنا kasar rahná, *v.*

to be deficient. کسار شان kasar-
i-shán, loss of dignity or
honour. کسار عام kasar-i-a'm,

n. a vulgar fraction. کسار عشاریه
kasar a'shāryah *n.* a deci-
mal fraction. کسار غیر واجب

kasar-i-ghair wājib, *n.* an
improper fraction. کسار کرنا

kasar karná, *v.* to fail ; to
omit. کسار کھانا kasar kháná,

v. to suffer loss or damage.
کسار مرکب kasar-i-mu-rakkab.

a mixed number. کسار مضاف
kasar i muzáf, a compound
fraction. کسار ملطف kasar-i-

multaf, a complex fraction.
کسار مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a
simple fraction. کسار نکالنا

kasar nikálná, *v.* to make up
a loss or deficiency ; to take
revenge. کسار واجب kasar wājib,

a proper fraction.
کسرت kasrat, H. *n. f.* Exercise ;
practice ; habit.. کسرت کرنا

kasrat karná. To
exercise ; to practise.
کسرتي kasrtí, A. *adj.* Athletic.
کسرتي بدن kasratí badan, *n.* A
well developed frame.

کسره kasrah, A. n. m. The vowel *i* or *e* short also called *zer*; affliction.

کسک kasak, H. n. f. Pain; stitch; affliction. کسک میٹانا kasak miṭáná, v. to relieve pain.

کسکت kaskuṭ, H. n. m. A mixed metal; mixed race; bell-metal.

کسکا kaskasá, H. adj. Gritty (bread); sandy.

کسکاسنا kaskasná, H. v. To be gritty.

کسکنا kasakná, H. v. To suffer pain; to be painful; to ache.

کسگر kasgar, P. n. m. A plasterer; a potter.

کسل kasal, A. n. m. Indolence; laxiness; slowness; sickness; low spirits; lassitude. کسل مند kasal-mand, adj. sick; indisposed.

کسال kusál, Prosperity and health; safety; well; happy.

کسم kasum, H. n. m. Safflower; the dried flowers of which make a red dye; ophthalmia; the menstrual discharge.

کسمرانی kusmarání, A strumpet; a harlot.

کسماسانا kasmásaná, H. v. To bestir oneself; to move; to shake.

کسماساهاٹ kasmásáhaṭ, A. n. f. Restlessness.

کسی kasan, H. n. m. The leather thong of a bucket.

کسنا kasná, H. v. To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to make tight; to examine; to try; to entrance the price; to load a gun; to assay; n. m. a pack cloth. کامر کسنا kamar kasná, v. to gird up one's loins; get ready.

کسنگ kusang, H. n. m. Bad company.

کسنے kismaí, H. n. f. Husbandry; agriculture.

کسوی kisú, H. pron. Some; any.

کسواسے kiswáste, H. adv. Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کسوانا kasváná, H. v. To cause to be tightened

کسوانا kusváná, H. v. To cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat, A. n. f. A barber's or surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *masak* or water bag; dress; appearance; robe; habit.

کسوتی kasautí, H. n. f. A touchstone; test; proof; criterion.

کسوتی پرچارھانا یا لگانا kasautí par charhán 'ya lagáná, v. to test; to examine; to prove

کسور kúsúr, A. n. m. *Plu.* of کسور
Fractions in arithmetic.

کسوف kusúf A. n. m. Eclipse of
the sun ; cutting.

کسوندی kassaundí, H. n. f. The
oil pickle ; a kind of plant.

کسی kasí, H. n. f. A hoe ; a mea-
sure equal to two paces, each
pace being 36 fingers breadth.

کسے kise, H. pron. Whom, to
whom ? to what ?

کسی kisi, H. pron. Any one,
some one. کسی ایک kisi ek,
particular ; certain. کسی سے
kisi se, from some one. کسی طرح
kisi tarah, any how ; some-

how کسی قدر kisi qadar, any
part ; certain quantity. کسی

کسی نہ کسی kisi na kisi, some thing
or some one or other کسی نہ

kisine, some one ; one. کسی

کسی دن kisi din, on a certain day.

کسی لائق kisi láyaq, to be able.

کسی کی طرف kisi kí taraf, on
one's behalf.

کسے kase, P. adj. Some one.

کسیانا kasiona, H. v. To be
spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing
in a bell-metal vessel.

کسید kusíd, n. Loan with interest.

کسیدا kusídá, n. a money
lender.

کسیرا kasera, H. n. m. One who
sells metallic vessels.

کسیرہٹا kaserhatṭa, H. n. m. A
market where metallic ves-
sels are sold.

کسیرو kasserú, H. n. m. A root
eaten as a fruit.

کسیس kasís, H. n. m. Martial
vitriol.

کسیف kasíf, A. adj. impure
thick کسیف الاوقات kasíf-ul-
auqát, adj. bad or miserable
in circumstances.

کسیلا kaselá, H. adj. Astringent;
bitter.

کش kash, P. n. m. A draught ;
a pull ; a puff. کش مہنت meh-
nat kash, o ne who endureth
affliction.

کش kash, m. The touchstone,
assay.

کشا kushá, H. n. m. The name
of grass deemed sacred by
the Hindus.

کشاد kushád, P. n. f. Loosen-
ing ; expansion ; cheerful-
ness.

کشدگی kushádgí, P. n. f. An
aperture ; opening of heart,
joy.

کشادہ kushádah, P. Past part.

Open ; spacious ; frank ;

کشادہ ابرو kusháda ábrú, adj.

open between the eyebrow

کشادہ دل kushádah dil, adj.

open-hearted ; frank کشادہ روی

kushádah ravi, n. f. strad-

dling (of a horse, &c.) in his

gait. کشادہ کشادہ kushádah

kushádah, adv. apart ; aloof ;

asunder. کشادہ کشادہ لکھو

kushádah kushádah likho,

write distinctly plainly or clearly.

کشار kashár, *m.* A salt; ashes.

کشان kushásan, *H. n. m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass.

کشاف kashsháf, *A. n. m.* A discoverer; solver. *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کشاکش kashákash, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; contention; difficulty.

کشان kashán, *P.* drawing; bearing.

کشانٔ kashánt, Patient; enduring.

کشايش kusháish, *P. n. f.* Opening; aperture; clearness.

کشايعه kasháya, *m.* Astringency.

کشت kusht, *P. n.* Killing; slaughter. کشت و خون kusht-o-khún, *n. f.* Carnage; massacre.

کشت kisht, *P. n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field; growing crop.

کشت kshiti, *f.* The earth, loss.

کشتکار kishtkár, *P.* A peasant.

کشتکاری kishtkárí, *f.* Agriculture.

کشته kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who is killed or slain; a victim.

کشتی kishtí, *P. n. f.* A boat; a vessel; a ship; bark.

کشتی kushtí, *P. n. f.* Wrestling; کشتی باز یا کشتی گیر kushtí báz ya kushtí gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. کشتی دلانا kushtí diláná, *v.*

to train one to wrestle. کشتی kushtí karná yá laráná, *v.* to wrestle. کشتام kushtam kushtá, wrestling; a fight, کشتی مارنا kushtí már-ná, to throw one in wrestling.

کشتی بان kishtí bán, *P. n. m.* The master of a vessel.

کشت kasht, *S. n. m.* Affliction; penury; violence; want.

کشتا kishtá, *H. n. m.* Dried apricots used in polishing silver.

کشتهه kushṭa, *S. n. m.* Leprosy; a plant.

کشتی kushṭhi, *H. n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous.

کشتی kashtí, *H. adj.* Suffering a painful labour.

کشت kashish, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; difficulty; contention; writing; penmanship. کشت ثقل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کشت زمین kashish-i-zamin, gravitation of the earth. کشت مقناطیسی kashish-i-magnátísí, magnetism.

کشف kashaf, *P. n. f.* A tortoise; the sign censor.

کشف kashf, *A. n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.

کشفی kashfí, *A. adj.* Revealed; expounded.

کُشک kushk, P. *n.* A palace; mansion.

کَشک kashak, P. *n.* A line or stripe.

کَشکچی بستی kashkachí bastí, *m.* A watchman ; guard.

کَشکول kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup or wallet ; a beggar.

کُشال kushal, S. *n. f.* Health ; happiness; prosperity; safety.

کُشالی kushalí, auspicious; happy.

کَشام kashám, S. Able ; fit.

کَشماند kashmand, S. *n. m.* A pumpkin; a gourd ; a certain right performed as penance.

کِشَمِش kishmish, P. *n. f.* Raisins.

کِشَمِشِی kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins ; reddish brown.

کَشَمَکَش kashmakash, P. *n. f.* Want; penury ; distress.

کَشَمَنَّا kshamná, *a.* To pardon ; to forgive.

کَشَمِیری kashmírí, P. *n. m.* Of or belonging to Cashmere.

کَشَنِیز kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander.

کُشود kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening ; openness.

کِشودَر kishaudar, *m.* Honey ; a flower.

کِشور kishor, S. *n. m.* A child ; a lad ; a youth.

کِشور kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country, region ; climate.

کَشِیدگی kashídgí, P. *n. m.* Ex- traction ; displeasure ; mis- understanding.

کَشِیدَه kashídah, P. *n. m.* Needle- work. *adj.* sullen ; re- served. کَشِیدَه خاطر kashídah khátir, *adj.* displeased ; offended. کَشِیدَه قد یا قامت kashídah qad yá qámat, *adj.* of a tall stature. کَشِیدَه کَژَهَنَّا یا نِکَالَنَّا kashídah kárh- ná, yá nikálná, *v.* to do needle-work.

کَعَب ka'b, A. *n. m.* A cube ; the heel.

کَعَبَت ka'bat *f.* A die or play- house ; any kind of square building.

کَعْبَه ka'ba, A. *n. m.* A square building ; the temple of Mecca.

کَعَبَتَین ka'batain, A. *n. dual.* The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem ; any game with dice.

کَف kaf, P. *n. f.* Froth; spittle ; scum.

کَف kaff, A. *n. m.* The hand ; the sole. کَف افسوس مالنا kaff-i-afsos malná, *v.* to wring one's hands. کَف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot. کَف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand ; level and desert plain.

کُف kuf, A. *n. f.* Family; caste; tribe.

کَفایت kafáyat, A. resemblance.

کُفَّار kuffár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کَافِر) Infidels ; idolators.

کَفَّارَه kafárah, A. *n. m.* Penance; penitence. کَفَّارَه دینا kafárah

dená, *v.* to atone for; to expiate.

کفات kafáf, *A. adj.* Equal; adequate. *n. m.* pittance; daily bread.

کفالت kafálat, *A. n. f.* Pledge; surety. کفالت المال kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal bail. کفالت چہاز kafálat-i-jaház, bottomry.

کفایت kifáyat, *A. n. f.* Enough; sufficiency; abundance; surplus; thrift; economy. کفایت سے kifáyat se, *adv.* economically. کفایت شعار kifáyat-sh'ár, *adj.* thrifty. کفایت شعری kifáyat sh'arí, economy; frugality; economical. کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize; to suffice; to answer.

کفایتی kifáyatí, *A. adj.* Thrifty; cheap. کفت kaft, a rapture a split.

کفایہ kifáya, Sufficiency. *a.* reasonable.

کفتار kaftár, *P. n. m.* The hyena.

کفچہ kafchah, *P. n. m.* A spoon; the hood of a snake.

کفر kufr, *A. n. m.* Infidelity; incredulity; ingratitude. کفر تورنا kufr torná, *v.* to convert one; to overcome one's abstinacy.

کفران نعمت kufrán-i-ni'amat, *A. n. m.* Unthankfulness for past favours.

کفری kufrí, A pagan.

کفش kafsh, *P. n. f.* A shoe; a slipper. کفش خانہ kafsh kháná, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش درز یا کفش گیر kafsh doz ya kafsh gír, a shoemaker.

کفک kafak, *P. n. f.* (Diminutive of کف kaff.) the stained part (of the palm of the hand).

کفگیر kafgír, *P. n. m.* A skimmer; a spoon; a ladle.

کفل kafal, *A. n. f.* The buttocks; the haunches.

کفن kafan, *H. n. m.* A shroud.

کفن پھار کے بولنا kafan phár ke bolná, *v.* to make a hell of noise. کفن چور kafan chor,

n. m. one who steals from graves. کفن سر سے باندھنا kafan sir se bāndhná, *v. n.* to risk one's life.

کفن کو کوری نہونا kafan ko kaurí na honá *v. n.* to be without a penny; a miscreant; a ruffian.

کفن کھسوت kafan khasot, *n. m.* a plunderer.

کفان kafnáná, *H. v.* To lay out a corpse.

کفنی kafnı, *A. n. f.* A dress worn by *faqirs*.

کفو kufú, *A. n. m.* Caste; brotherhood; kin. *adj.* alike; equal; resembling.

کفور kafúr, An infidel.

کفہ kafah, *A. n. m.* Smuggling especially in opium.

کفیل kafıl, *A. n. m.* A security; a ransomer; surety. کفیل ہونا

kafíl honá, *v.* to stand surety.
 کک kiki, *S. m.* The blue jay.
 ککا kaká, *H. n. m.* A paternal uncle.
 ککا کک kakkátulsí, *H. n. f.* White basil.
 ککا kukkáná, *H. v.* To shrick.
 کک kukkut, *H. n. m.* Any male bird ; a cock.
 کک kukkutí, *S. f.* A hen.
 کک کرا kakraí, *H. n. f.* A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.
 کک kukarm, *H. n. m.* Wickedness ; sin ; misconduct.
 کک kukurmuttá, *H. n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.
 کک ku-karmí, *f.* A malefactor.
 کک kukrondá, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit.
 کک kukkurí, *f.* A bitch.
 کک kakkar, *H. n. m.* Cut tobacco ; a *hugqa* with a long tube.
 کک kukkar, *H. n. m.* A cock.
 کک kukkrú kún, *H. n. f.* Cock-a-doodle do, the crow of cock. کک کک *v.* to crow.
 کک kakrí, *H. n. f.* A kind of cucumber.
 کک kukrí, *H. n. f.* A hen ; maize ; bundle of thread. کک
 کک kukrí honá, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.

کک kuk kuk, *n. m.* The clack of a hen.
 کک kakorá, *H. n. m.* Vegetable.
 کک kaknı́, *H. n. f.* A wring worn on the wrist.
 کک kakhı́yálı́, *H. n. f.* Bundles of sheaves of corn given as perquisites to reapers and village labourers.
 کک kikiyáná, *H. v.* To shriek.
 کک kagar, *H. n. m.* The edge ; border.
 کک kul, *A. adj.* All ; aggregate ; entire. کک kul jama', *n.* full amount.
 کک kul, *H. n. m.* Family ; pedigree ; race relations. کک
 کک kul achárya, the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies.
 کک kul boṛná, *v.* to disgrace one's family. کک
 کک kultáran, *n.* a youth who is credit to his family. کک
 کک kul dharm yá kuláchár, *n. m.* (The established practice of a race or family.) کک
 کک kul-devı́, a family goddess ; a tutelar deity. کک
 کک kul bakhán-ná, *v.* to recite the deeds of one's ancestors. کک
 کک kul-vantı́, *n. f.* a virtuous woman. کک
 کک kulnám, the surname.
 کک kal, *H. adj.* Black. کک
 کک kal múi, *n. f.* a black-faced

woman ; a wrangling woman.

ک kil, H. *n. m.* A clenched fist.

کلی kali, S. *n. m.* The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (*v.* Kalijug).

ک kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow ; yesterday. ک کی بات kal kí bāt, news of yesterday.

ک kal, H. *n. f.* Side ; tranquillity ; peace ; a lock ; a machine. ک پونا kal parná, *v.* to be at ease ک ٹھیکرنا kal ṭhīk karná, to regulate a machine. کلدار kaldár, *n. m.* coin with a milled edge.

کلدار بندوق kaldár bandúq *n. f.* an English gun. ک کا kal ká

baná huá, machine wove. *adj.* ک کا آدمی kal ká ádmí, *n. m.* a puppet.

ک کا گھوڑا kal ká ghorá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse. ک

کال مورنا یا پھرنی kal morná yá pherná, *v.* to set a machine going. ک پانی کی kal, a soda-water machine ; a waterpump ; a fire engine.

ک باراف کی kal, an ice machine. ک کیل یا ک مکال kal bekal ya kal makal, *n. f.* to feel weary or nausea. دھوئیں

کی kal, a steam engine. ک سادی sádí kal, a simple machine.

ک kullá, H. *n. m.* Gargling ;

ک kullá karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth.

ک kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ; portion ; art ; creft. ک بازی kalá bází, *n. f.* turning over head and heels tumbling.

کالہ بدو kalá badḍú, a tall stupid fellow

کالہ جنگ kalá jang ; a trick in wrestling.

کالہ کھانا kalá kháná, *v.* to take ; somersaults. ک نا لگنا

kalá na lagná, *v.* not to avail or succeed.

ک kullá, P. A cap ; hat ; &c.

کالاب kaláb, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کلاب) Dogs.

کالاب kulláb, A. *n. m.* A keeper of dogs.

کالہ باتو kalá battú, (or kalá batún) ; H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.

کالاباہ kalábah, P. *n. m.* A clew ; a skin ; a hank.

کالاپ kaláp, H. *n. m.* Lack, scarcity ; want ; sorrow ; grief.

کالہ پاروار kallá parvar, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ک کولہ kuláh, *a.* Smiling bitterly.

ک کولہ kuláh, *a.* Surely ; erining.

کالار kalár, } H. *n. m.* A distiller ;

کالال kalál, } a seller of spirituous liquors ; a toddy drawer.

- خانه کالی kalál-khána, *n. m.* a tavern; a liquorshop.
- کالان kaláran, *H. n. f.* Female of , کال kalár, *q. v.*
- کالاری kalárí, *m.* A tavern keeper.
- کالاسه kalása, A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca).
- کلال kulál, *P. n. m.* A potter.
- کلام kalám, *A. n. m.* A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work, a conversation.
- کلام الله یا کلام مجید kalam-ulláh yá kalám-i majíd, *n. m.* the word of God; which among Musalmans means of course the Qurán.
- کلام الله اوٹھانا kalám-ulláh uṭháná, *v.* to swear by the word of of God. کلام کرنا *v.* to speak, to affirm; to argue.
- کالان kalán, *P. adj.* Big; great; large; elder.
- کالانا kaláná, *H. v.* To mix together; to be confused; to parch grain partially.
- کیلانا kiláná, *H. v.* To winnow.
- کیلانا killáná, *H. v.* To shriek; to ache; to pain.
- کالانچ kulánch, *H. n. f.* Spring; bound; leap; jump. کالانچ مارنا kulánch márná, *v.* to bound; to skip.
- کالوانت kalávant, *H. n. m.* A kind of singer or musician.
- کالواه kalávah, *P. n. m.* A ball of thread; the elephant's neck.

- کلاه kuláh, *P. n. f.* A cap; hat; tiara; crown.
- کلائی kilaí, *H. n. f.* A kind of pea.
- کلائی kaláí, *H. n. f.* Pulse, leguminous seeds in general.
- کلائی اوٹارنا یا کلائی کرنا kaláí utárná yá kalaí karná, to contend at twisting wrists.
- کالایه kaláya, *H.* A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.
- کلب kalb *A. m.* A dog, a hound.
- کلب بدھو kulbadhú, *S. f.* A virtuous woman of a noble family.
- کیل بیل kil bil, *H. n. f.* Creeping or crawling of insects chicks and children.
- کیل بیلانا kilbiláná *H. v.* To fidget; to writhe; to be restless; to rumble; to dandle.
- کلبلاہت kulbuláhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Peristaltic or veimicular motion.
- کلبہ kulbah, *P. n. m.* A hut; cell; cottage; closet.
- کلبہ احزان kubah-i-ahzàn, an afflicted or distressed family.
- کالپ kalp, *S. n. m.* A day and night of Brahma; propriety; fitness; alternative. کالپ برکش kalp briksha yá taru yá brichchha, one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کلیات kalpáná, H. v. To give pain.

کلیات kalapná, H. v. To grieve. distress.

کلیات kalpaná, H. n. f. Keen desire; to suppose. کلیات کرنا kalpaná karná, v. to make of a vow.

کلیات kulthí, H. n. f. Name a grain.

کلیات kalaṭná, H. v. v. To turn from one's word or promise; to turn from one side to another; to tease.

کلیات kaljug, H. n. m. The name of one of the four Hindu periods or ages, at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed.

کلیات kaljangá, H. n. The black kite.

کلیات kuljibí, Malignant.

کلیات kulchah, P. n. m. A. small bread; a sweetmeat; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلیات kilchí, H. n. f. The knuckle.

کلیات kallar, adj. Sterile; barren; unproductive or *reh*. کلیات لگنا kallar lagná, v. to be impregnated with nitre; to become barren.

کلیات kullarh, H. n. m. A fat stupid fellow.

کلیات kalas, H. n. m. a dome; cupola; spire; a waterpot.

کلیات kalas asthāpan karná yá charháná, v. to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity.

کلیات kalsí, f. A water-pot made of baked clay.

کلیات kalsá, H. n. m. A metatlic vessel with a narrow neck.

کلیات kilsáná, H. v. To cause to weep.

کلیات halsirá, H. adj. depraved, vicious. m. an enemy.

کلیات kilasná, H. v. To weep bitterly.

کلیات kalshirá, Blackheaded.

کلیات kalghí, T. n. f. An ornament on the turban.

کلیات kalgí-báz, T. n. One of the two classes of *luoni* singers.

کلیات kalaf, A. n. m. A padlock; attention; a pimple or spot on the face.

کلیات kulfat, A. n. f. Distress; trouble; vexation. کلیات دور kulfat dúr honá, v. to be lightened.

کلیات kulfah, P. n. f. A kind of potherb.

کلیات kilk, P. n. f. A reed; a pen.

کلیات kilak, H. n. f. Splendour; lustre (of a gem).

کلیات kalk, m. Sediment; dregs; dirt.

کلیات kilkár márná, To make a loud noise.

کَلکاري kilkárí, H. *n.f.* chattering; snorting expressive of joy.
کَلکاري مارنا kilkárí márná, *v.* to express pleasure by any sound or cry.

کَلکال kalkal, H. *n.m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; the buz of a crowd. کَلکال کرنا *v.* to wrangle to quarrel.

کَلکلا kilkilá, H. *n.m.* The kingfisher; peevishness; fretfulness; anger.

کَلکلال kulkullán, A. *n.* A factotum or major domo; one entrusted with the whole ceremony of a house.

کَلکلالا kilkiláná, H. *v.* To be peevish; to be fretful; to suarp.

کَلکلالا kulkuláná, H. *v.* To itch; to feel burdensome.

کَلکلا کانتا kilkil kántá, H. *n. m.* A game among boys.

کَلکلی kulkulí, H. *n. f.* Itch.

کَلکلم Kalkam, A lamp (black applied medicinally to the eyes.

کَلکی kalki, A kind of instrument for smoking.

کَلکی kalkí, H. *n. m.* The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come.

کَلگا kalgá, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; coxcomb; prince's feather.

کَلگات kalgat, An axe.

کَلگی kalgí, An ornament.

کَلمه kulmá, H. *n. m.* Sausage.
کَلمکل kalmakal, *f.* Trouble, uneasiness.

کَلمالا kalmaláná, H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe.

کَلمه kalimah yá kalmab, A. *n. m.* A speech; saying; a word a part of speech; the Muhammadan confession of faith; viz., لا اله الا الله محمد الرسول الله

lá iláh illilláh Muhammad arrasúl Alláh; 'there is one, God and Muhamamad is apostle.' of God, کَلمه پڑھانا

kalmah parháná, *v.* to convert to Mohaminadanism.

کَلمه پڑھانا kalmah parhná, *v.* to repeat the kalma. کَلمه حق

kalmah-i-haq, truth. کَلمه کفر

kalmah-kufr, profane words profanity. کَلمه کا شریک

kalma ká sharík, a co-religionist.

کَلمه کی اونگلی kalmah kí uuglí, *n.* the forefinger.

کَلمی kalmí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.

کَللی kulan, H. *n. f.* Smarth; pain.

کَللنا kulná, H. *v.* To smarth.

کَللمج kalanj, An animal struck with a poisoned weapon.

کَللمج kulanj, H. *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse).

کَللندره kalandrah, E. *n.* Calendar of crimes.

کَللندرا kalindrá, H. *n. m.* A water melon.

کَللنک kalank, H. *n. m.* Calumny; reflection; suspicion;

- accusation. کلمہ کا ٹیکا لگانا kalank ká tíká lagná, *v.* to be branded. کلمہ لگانا kalank lagáná, *v.* to traduce.
- کلمہ kalankit, Calumniated ; defamed.
- کلمہ kalankí, *H. adj.* Stained ; disgraced ; blemished.
- کلمہ kulang, *P. n. m.* A fowl of a large breed ; a crane ; a heron.
- کلمہ kuling *H. n. m.* The fork-tailed shrike.
- کلمہ kalungrá, A water melon.
- کلمہ kilní, *H. n. f.* A tick (insect that pesters dogs).
- کلمہ kalvár, *H. n. m.* A distiller ; a vendor of spirituous liquors.
- کلمہ kalútá, *H. adj.* Of black complexion.
- کلمہ kalor, *H. n. m.* A heifer.
- کلمہ kalúkh, *P. n. m.* A clod of earth.
- کلمہ kalol, yá kilol, *H. n. m.* Wantonness ; friskiness ; gambol ; joy ; play. کلمہ کرنا kalol karná, *v.* to gambol ; to frisk.
- کلمہ kulvant, *H. adj.* Pure of a good family ; of noble descent.
- کلمہ kulwantí, *f.* Chaste ; of pure descent.
- کلمہ kalaunjí, *H. n. f.* A seed used medicinally.
- کلمہ kalaunda, Diffident ; bashful.
- کلمہ kalauns, *H. n. f.* Blackness. کلمہ کالونس kalauns ká tíká, a stain.
- کلمہ kallah, *P. n. m.* The head ; the jaws on cheeks. کلمہ کالہ kallah ba-kallah larná, *v.* to have a wordy duel. کلمہ قتلہ kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلمہ تور kallah-tor, *adj.* jaw breaking. کلمہ کالے کالے kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلمہ کالے دراز kalle daráz, *adj.* noisy. کلمہ کالی والی kallewálí, a scold.
- کلمہ kal, To-morrow ; yesterday.
- کلمہ kulhárá, *H. n. m.* } A hatchet ; an axe.
- کلمہ kulhárí, *H. n. f.* }
- کلمہ kulharyá, *H. adj.* Hatchet shaped.
- کلمہ kulah-shajarah, *P. n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqir*, &c.
- کلمہ kullo-hum, *A.* All of them ; the whole.
- کلمہ kalahí, *H. n. f.* A scold ; a termagant.
- کلمہ kulhiyá, *H. n. f.* A cup ; a small round vessel. کلمہ کھیا
- کلمہ kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiya* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess ; to fill kulhiyá with parched rice at *diwali*. کلمہ لگانا kulhiyá lagáná, *v.* cupping ; کلمہ کھیا میں کر kulhiyá men gur phorná, *v.* to break

- sugar in a small cup ; to do a work with few hands which requires many. **کلهیا سا** kulhiyá sá, *adj.* Poky ; close ; narrow.
- کلی** killí, H. *n. f.* A key ; a bolt.
- کلی مارن** killí márná, *v.* to shriek ; to exclaim.
- کلی** kullí, A. *adj.* universal total ; general ; common.
- n. f.* total sum ; the whole.
- کلی** kullí, H. *n. f.* A gargle washing the mouth.
- کلی** kalí, H. *n. f.* A bud ; an unblown flower ; blossom ; lime ; the iron age **کلی کا** kalí ká chúná, limestone.
- کلیان انا** kaliyán áná, *v.* to flower ; to bloom.
- کلیات** kulliyát, Every thing ; the whole works of an author.
- کلیان** kalyán, H. *n. m.* Well-fare ; prosperity ; success ; name of a rág sung at night.
- کلیان ہونا** kalyán honá, *v.* to prosper ; to thrive ; to flourish.
- کلیانی** kalyání, Happy ; prosperous.
- کلیجان** kulijan, S. *n. m.* Galangale ; the root of piper betel.
- کلیجہ** kaleja, H. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; spirit ; courage magnanimity. **کلیجہ اوجھلنا** kaleja uchhalná, *v.* to pulpitate ; to be overjoyed.
- کلیجہ اوتا جانا** kaleja urá jáná, *v.*

- to be distracted. **کلیجہ اولٹنا** kaleja ulatná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting.
- کلیجہ پیتھا جانا** kaleja baiṭhá jáná, *v.* to sink one's heart.
- کلیجی پر چوٹ لگنا** kaleje par choṭ lagná, *v.* to suffer a heavy blow.
- کلیجی پر سانپ لوٹنا** kaleje par sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy ; to repine.
- کلیجہ پکنا یا پکجانا** kaleja pakná yá pakjáná, *v.* to be cut to the quick.
- کلیجہ پھٹنا** kaleja phatná, *v.* to be touched ; to feel pity.
- کلیجہ تر ہونا** kaleja tar honá, *v.* to be well off.
- کلیجہ تھام کر رونا** kaleja thám kar roná, to weep bitterly.
- کلیجہ تھام کر** kaleja thám kar rahjáná yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief ; to suppress one's feelings.
- کلیجہ ٹوک ٹوک ہونا** kaleja tók tók honá, *v.* to be heart broken.
- کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا** kaleja ṭhandá honá, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be soothed.
- کلیجہ جلنا** kaleja jalná, *v.* to consume away (the heart) by smoking too much.
- کلیجہ جاتی** kalejá játí, heart sore or stricken.
- کلیجہ چلنی ہونا** kaleja chhalní honá, *v.* to be pierced through the heart.
- کلیجہ دھڑکنا** kalejá dharakná, *v. n.*

to heat or throb (the heart).

کلیجے دھک سے ہو جانا kaleja dhak se ho jáná, *v.* to be stunned with grief or terror.

کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje men dal rakhná, *v.*

to cherish in the heart ; to keep next one's heart, کلیجے

کلیپنا kaleja kánpná, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart). کلیجے میں آگ لگنا kaleje

men ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning thirst. کلیجے کھائی

kaleje khái, a witch feeding on human livers. تمہارا کلیجے

tumhárá kalejá, *bit* ; your liver. It is false.

کلیجی kalejí, *H. n. f.* The liver of animals used as food.

کلیچہ kuichah, *P. n. m.* A small loaf ; biscuit.

کلید kled, *m.* Wetness, moisture.

کلید kalíd, *P. n. f.* A key.

کلیدی kalídí, *H. n. f.* A disease.

کلیے دراز kalle daráz, Talkative ; abusive.

کلیس kales, *H. n. m.* Trouble affliction ; sickness ; pain ; contention. کلس کرنا kales karná, *v.* to afflict ; to torment ; to grieve ; to mourn ; to strive with ; to struggle against.

کلیسہ kalísá, *Gr. n. m.* A Greek christian church ; a cathedral.

کلمہ kalím, *A. n. f.* One who speaks to another ; a familiar. کلمہ اللہ kalím-ullah, the speaker with God ; Moses.

کلمی kulín, *S. adj.* Well-born ; gentle ; respectable ; descent.

کلمی kulíná, *H. n. m.* A kind of pickles.

کلمیتا kulíntá, *H. n. f.* Nobility ; gentility ; respectability of descent.

کلمیو kalevâ, *H. n. m.* cold meat, stale victuals. کلمیو کرنا *v.* to breakfast or lunch.

کلمیور kalevar, *H. n. m.* The body.

کم kim, What ; which ; how ?

کم kam, *H. adj.* Deficient ; lit-

tle ; less ; کم اختلاطی kam ikhti-

lâti, *n. f.* little familiari-

ty or intimacy. کم آزاری

kam ázárí, *n. f.* causing but

little trouble. کم بضاعت

kam biz'at, of few goods, poor.

کم اصل یا کم ذات kam asal yá

kam zât, *adj.* lowbred ; vile.

کم بخت kam bakht, *adj.* un-

fortunate ; wretch ; villain.

کم بختی kam bakhtí, *n. f.*

ill-fortune ; adversity ; mis-

fortune. کم بختی انا

kam bakhtí áná, *v.* to be over-

taken by calamity. کم بختی

kam bakhtí ke din, evil days. کم بختی کا مارا

kam bakhtí ká mára, accursed ;

wretched. کم پا kam pá, *adj.* of short duration ; کمپایہ kampáya, in a mean condition. کمپانی kampái, *n. f.* instability ; frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller ; less ; lesser. کمترین kamtarín, *n. m.* *Lit.* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجهی kam tawajjahí, *n. f.* unattention ; carelessness ; inadvertance. کم جرأت kam jur'át; coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj.* lazy ; careless. کم حیسیّت kam haisiyat, *adj.* common ; beggerly ; small minded ; narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagí, *n. m.* poor spiritedness ; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spiritted ; unaspiring. کم خرچ kam kharch, *adj.* frugal ; thrifty, economical ; close. کم خرچ کام kam kharch bálá nashín, *lit.* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kam kharchí, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچی میں اتنا kam kharchí men átá-gilá honá, *v.* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم خرد kam khird, *adj.* unwise ; ignorant. کم خرابی

kam khuábí, *n. f.* want of sleep. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam khor yá kam khorák, *adj.* eating little. کم دماغی kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy. کم ذاتی kam za'í, *n. f.* low extraction. کم ذہن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities ; forgetful. کم راہ kam ráh, *adj.* slow without bottom (a house). کم رنگ kam rang, of a dale colour. کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped ; ugly ; timid ; cowardly. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak ; powerless. کم زور کرنا kamzor karná, to weaken ; to impowerish. کم زوری kamzorí, *n. f.* weakness ; debility. کم زیاد یا کم و kam ziyád yá kam-oziyád, *adv.* more or less. کم سخن kam sukhan, *adj.* speaking little ; silent ; taciturn. کم سن یا کم عمر kam sin yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young ; of tender years. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing ; to pay little attention to. کم سنی یا کم عمری kam siní yá kam u'mri, *n. f.* youth, minority. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at the very least. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* at a low rate ; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم شہوت kam shahwat, cold ; weak in the loins. کم طالع

kamtál'a, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj.* base ; ignoble. کم ظرفی kam-zarfí, want of capacity haseness. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid ; foolish. کم عقلی kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity. کم فراغی kam farágí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتی kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فهم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid. کم فهمی kam fahmí, *n. f.* defect of understanding. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean ; low ; common. کم قدر ہونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem ; to deteriorate. کم قدری kam qadrí, *n. f.* decline ; deterioration. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam-qúvat, *adj.* powerless ; weak. کم قیمت kam qímat, *adj.* low-priced ; cheap. کم کرنا *v.* to lessen ; to diminish ; to circumscribe ; to remit ; to relax ; to reduce ; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* little by little. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم کار kam kár, unexperienced in business. کم گو kam go, *adj.* reserved ; taciturn. کم مایگی kam máyagí, *n. f.* scarcity ; poverty. کم مایہ kam máyah, *adj.* ill-provided. کم محنت kam mihnát, *n. f.* indolence.

kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبی kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune ; adversity. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted ; weak-sighted ; weak-sighted. کم و بیش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less. کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, *n.* without loss or deficiency. کم ہمت kam himmat, *adj.* spiritless. کم ہمتی kam himmatí, *n. f.* want of spirit. کم ہونا kam honá, *v.* to sink ; to decrease ; to abate ; to fall. کمیاب kam-yáb, *adj.* scarce ; rare. کمیابی kam-yábí ; scarcity ; rarity.

کسی چیز کی تاثیر کم کرنا *ki tásír kam karná*, *A. v.* To lessen the efficiency of a thing.

کمتری kamtí, *adj.* Below par.

کم کم kamí ; Want ; decrease, scarcity ; waste ; reduction ; relaxation ; abatement.

کماج kumách, *H. n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماج کماج sa munh, *n.* a broad face ; a jolly ; moonlike countenance.

کما حقہ kamá-haqqá-hú, *A. adj.* As it ought to be ; effectually ; duly ; properly.

کما د kimád, *Hot cloth.*

کمار kumár, *S. n. m.* A son ; a lad ; a prince.

کماري kumárí, S. n. f. A daughter ; a princess.

کماست kamásut, H. n. m. A labourer ; a journeyman ; a servant.

کمال kamál, A. n. m. Completion ; perfection ; excellent ; art ; miracle *adj.* complete ; excellent. کمال حاصل کرنا یا کمال kamál hásil karná yá kamál ko panunchná, v. to attain excellence or perfection. کمال درجہ کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* utmost ; extreme. کمال دکھانا kamál dikháná, v. to work wonders. کمال رکھنا kamál rakhná, to possess perfection ; to be master of. کمال کرنا kamál karná, v. to succeed to perfection. کمالا kamalá Athletic exercise.

کمالیت kamáliyát, A. n. m. Perfection ; excellence.

کمان kamán, E. n. f. Command.

کمان افسر kamán afsar, commanding officer. کمان جانا kamán jáná, v. n. to go on

(military) service. کمان داغنا kamán dághná, to be fired (the gun.)

کمان kamán, P. n. f. A bow ; a spring. Sagittarius *adj.* bent ; elastic ; curved ; flexible. کمان ابرو kamán abru, *adj.* arched eyebrows. کمان تارنا kamán utárná, v. to unbend a bow. کمان تانا kamán tán-

ná ya charháná, v. to bend a bow. کماندار kamándár, n. an archer ; one armed with a bow. کمان دور kamán dor, a chord of a circle. کمان گر kamán gar, n. m. one who makes holes.

کمانا kamáná, v. To earn ; to work ; to clean (leather or privy) ; to fertitize ; to exercise ; to lessen ; to abate.

کمانچہ kamanchah, P. n. m. A little ; a steel spring.

کمانی kamání, P. n. f. The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) bowed ; curved. بال کمانی bál kamání, n. f. a hair spring. بڑی کمانی barí kamání, n. f. main spring.

کاماؤ kamaú, H. *adj.* Laborious ; industrious, n. m. earner ; husband ; a worker ; bread winner.

کامائی kamái, H. n. f. Earnings ; gain ; work ; performance. کامائی کرنا kamái karná, v. to earn ; to gain.

کامایش kamáish, f. Business in general.

کاماینبغی kamáyanbaghi, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly ; effectually.

کامبال kambal, A. n. m. A coarse blanket. کامبال پوش kambal posh, n. m. A medicant whose only garment is a blanket.

کمبہ kumbh, H. n. m. A water pot ; woman's breasts ; Aquarius ; a measure of grain ; a

fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayaḡ*) every twelfth year.

کیمی kumbi, *m.* A peasant ; a cultivator.

کیمپا kampá, *A. n. m.* A Stick with birdlime attached, used by fowlers. لگانا کیمپا kampá lagáná, *v.* to catch fowls with *kampa*.

کیمپاس kampás, *E. n. f.* A pair of compasses ; theodolite. لگانا کیمپاس kampás lagáná, *v.* to survey. کامپاس والا kampás walá *n. m.* A land surveyor.

کیمپانا kampáná, *v.* Causative of کانپنا káupná ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.

کامپنی kampani, *E. n. f.* Company ; the East India Company. کامپنی کا کاغذ kampani ká kághaz, Company's paper ; کامپنی کا راج kampani ká ráj, The East India Company's rule. کامپنی کا سکہ kampani ká sikka, the Company's rupee.

کیمپو kampú, *E. n. m.* Encampment. کیمپو پرنا kampu parná *v.* to encamp.

کومت kumat, *S. adj.* Foolish wicked ; vicious ; *n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.

کامٹھا kamath, *H. n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle.

کامٹھا kamthá, *H. n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).

کامکھواب kamkhwáb, *P. n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* embroidered.

کومد kumud, *S. n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.

کومدنی kumdiní, *A.* place abounding in lotus.

کمر kamar, *P. n. m.* The waist ; the loins ; a belt zone ; the flank (of an army an arch. کمر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar bāndhná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins ; to prepare ; to arm. کمر بستہ kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; armed ; prepared. کمر بند kamar band, *n. m.* a girdle ; a zone ; a belt ; a long piece of cloth girt round the loins.

کمر بندی kamarbandí, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; military uniform. کمر پکڑ کے kamar pakar ke uḥná, *v.* to become weak or feeble.

کمر پکڑنا kamar pakarná, *v.* to grip one by the waist ; to support ; to second ; to help.

کمر ٹوٹنا kamar tūṭná, hump backed. *v.* to be broken the back bone). کمر ٹوٹا kamar tūṭá, impotent ; back ; have to be deserted by ones friends ; to lose a son ; to lose confidence or courage ; to be hopeless.

کمر توڑنا kamar torná, *v.* to take away one's hopes ;

to draw over one's friends or followers to the side of his enemies کمر تھوڪڻا kamar thokná, *v.* to pat on the back. کمر دڙو kamar divál, a cather belt. کمر رھڻا kamar ahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins; to be palsied. کمر سیدھی کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down; to repose کمر کا ڌھڻا kamar ká dhílá, *adj.* weak in the loins; impotent. کمر کڻاڻي kamar, kusháí, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; کمر کٽا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کمر کوٽھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولڻا kamar kholná, *v.* to quit service. کمر کھول بيٺھڻا kamar khol baiṭhná, *v.* to sit at ease. کمر مارڻا kamar márná, to strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا kamar mazbút karná, to undertake a work of expense. کمر ھلاڻا kamar hiláná, *P.* to endeavour; to copulate. کمر لڱڻا kamar lagná, to have a sore back (a horn) کمری kamrí, weak in the loins (a horse).

کمرکھ kamrakh, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

کمره kamrah, *H. n. m.* A chamber; room; apartment.

کمری kamrí, *P. n. f.* A short

jacket or waistcoat; a spencer; a blanket.

کمرھا kamrḥá, *H. n. f.* Name of a gourd.

کمرکم kumak, *P. n. f.* Aid; assistance. کمرکم ڀر هونو kumak par honá, *v.* to be on one's side. کمرکم ڏيڻا kumak dená, *v.* to support to reinforce.

کمرکم کمرکم kum kum, *S. n. f.* Saffron.

کمرکم kammal, *H. n. m.* A blanket.

کمرکم kamal, *H. n. m.* The lotus,

کمرکم kammal, A kind of earring.

کمرکم بائي kamal báí, *H. n. m.* Name of a disorder; jaundice.

کمرکم kamalá, *H. n. m.* Name; the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles; *f. a.* name of the goddess Lakshmi, an excellent woman.

کمرکم کمرلانا kumláná, } *H. v.* To
کمرکم کمرھلانا kumhláná, } wither; to
fade.

کمرکم kaman, Desirious, beautiful

کمرکم ڪوٺراڻا ku-mantráná, *m.* Bad counsel.

کمرکم kamand, *P. n. f.* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves; a halter; a noose; a lasso; کمرکم ڀڄيڪڻا يا ڌالڻا kamand phenkná yá ḍálná, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder.

کاماندال kamandal, S. *n. m.* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious students.

کام نایت kamnait, P. *n. m.* An archer ; a bowman.

کام نایتی kamnaití, P. *n. f.* Archery ; use of the bow.

کامانیة kamaniya, S. Pleasing; desirable.

کاموانا uamwáná, H. *v.* Causative of کاما to cause to work, earn.

کامود kamúd, H. *n. m.* The name of a dring used for dyeing.

کامودنی kamodíní, H. *n. f.* A sort of water-lily.

کاموری kamorí, H. *n. m.* A small earthen pot.

کامون kammún, A. *n. m.* Cumin seed.

کامونی kammúní, A. *n. f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.

کامهار kumhár, H. *n. m.* A potter ; a manufacturer of earthen vessels.

کامهاری kumhárí, H. *n. f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay.

کامهیر kumhír, S. *n. m.* An alligator.

کامی kamí, P. *n. f.* Deficiency ; loss ; abatement.

کامیت kummait, H. *n. m.* Bay colour of a horse.

کامیت kummiyat, A. *n. f.* Quantity.

کمدیا kumedýá, H. *n. m.* A small elephant.

کمرور kumeru, *m.* The southern pole.

کامرا kamerá, H. *n. m.* A workman ; a journey man ; an assistant.

کامرے kamere, H. *n. m.* Convulsions.

کامیشن kamishan, E. *n. f.* Commission. کامیشن بیتھنا kamishan baitháná, *v. n.* to sit a commission. کامیشن جاری کرنا kamishan járí karná, to issue a commission ; *v. a.* کامیشن دینا kamishan dená, to allow commission or discount. اهل کامیشن ahl-i-kamishan, one to whom a commission is issued.

کامیلا kamelá, H. *n. m.* A drug used as a vermifuge.

کامیلا kamelá, H. *n. m.* A slaughter-house.

کامین kamín; A. *n. f.* An ambush. کامینگاه kamíngah, *n. f.* a place of ambush.

کامین kamín, H. *n. m.* Delective, mean ; a kind of village serf. کامینه kaminah, P. *adj.* Mean; base ; abject ; defective.

کامینه پن kaminahpan, *n. m.* Meanness ; baseness.

کن kun, P. *part act.* (from کردن) in *compos.* making ; doing ; as کار کن kár kun.

کن kan, P. *part. act.* from کندن in *compos.* digging as کوکن koh-kan.

کُن kun, H. *pron.* Whom? what?

کِنکا یا کِنکی kinká yá kinkí, whose? کِنکو kinko, whom?

کَن kan, H. *n. m.* Appreciating; valuing (a field) a weevil; a minute; particle a grain; an eye of corn; a blossom; *Contraction* of کَن کان kán, ear.

کَن اَنگلی kan unglí, *n. f.* the little finger. کَن وِ دیا kan

vidyá, crystallography. کَنکُوت

kankút, *n. f.* an appraiser of a crop. کَن ماتر kan mátr, *adv.* the smallest quantity.

کَن اَنکھی kan ankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance.

کَننا kanná; H. *n. m.* The two sides of the upper leather of a shoe; the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied. کَننا نِکَل جانا kan-ná nikal jáná, N. *v.* To be broken (the edge.)

کَننا kana, Fine sand.

کَننا دار kannádár, U. *n. m.* A kind of shoe or sleeper.

کَننار kinnár, P. *n. f.* Bosom; embrace; edge. کَننار بوس bos-o-kinar, *n. f.* kissing and embracing, کَننار در dar-kinar, *adv.* putting aside; excluding, avoiding.

کَننارا kinará, } P. *n. m.* Mar-
کَنناراه kinaráh, } gin; shore;
bank; coast; boundary;
edge; brink; hem. کَنناراه چارہانا kinárah charháná, *v.*

to fold and sew down the edge. کَننارہ ہوجانا kináre ho jáná, to retire; to withdraw; to hem. کَننارہ پکڑنا یا کَننارہ کش kináre pakarná yá kinára kash honá, *v.* to keep aloof; to turn aside; to retire. کَنناری دار kinárí dár, bordered کَنناری دِناری kinare kinare; *adj.* along shore. کَننارہ چالنا kináre chalná, *v.* to walk along the bank of a river. کَننارہ لگانا kináre lagáná, *v.* to be put to shore. کَننارہ ہونا kináre honá, *v.* to turn to one side. کَننارہ دونوں donon kináre, both sides or ends.

کَننارنا kanárná, *d.* To groan.

کَنناری kinárí, H. *n. f.* Lace; border; edge. کَنناری بات kiná-ríbáf, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کَنناس kannás, A. *n. m.* A sweep-er; an avaricious; ill-tempered person.

کَننا کچھو kaná kachchú, H. *n. m.* A species of arum.

کَننا گات kanágat, H. *n. f.* Sarad-dha or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindus during the dark half of the month *Aswin* in honour of their deceased ancestors.

کَننا یا kináya, A. *n. m.* Allusion; metaphor: an ironical expression. کَننا یا تان kináyatan, *adv.* indirectly; metaphorically.

کُنبا kunbá, H. *n. m.* Caste; brotherhood ; tribe.

کُنبا چَرَنَ kunbá jorńá, *v.* To get a large family. کُنبا پَرور kunbá parvar, the support of a family. کُنبا کا خرچ kunbá ká kharch, family expenses.

کُن پَتِی kan paṭí, H. *n. f.* The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears.

کُن پھاٹا kanphaṭá, H. *n. m.* A jogí, with slit ears.

کُن پھیر kanpher, H. *n. f.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کُنٹ kant, *m.* A husband, a sweet-heart.

کُنٹا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.

کُنٹو kintu, S. *Conj.* But; again.

کُنٹھا kanthá, } H. *n. m.* Hus-
کُنٹھا kantha, } band ; sweet-heart ; lover ; a band round the neck of a *jogí* ; to carry things on ; story ; a story ; tale ; narrative.

کُنٹار kanṭar, H. *n. m.* Decanter ; a large glass bottle.

کُنٹاک kunṭak, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a bad man ; a mean enemy ; *adj.* miserly ; niggardly.

کُنٹکاری kunṭkarí, *f.* A sort of prickly night shade

کُنٹوپ kanṭop, H. *n. m.* A large cap.

کُنٹھ kanṭh, H. *n. m.* Windpipe ; Adam's apple ; the bosom ;

voice. *adv.* by heart ; committed to memory. کُنٹھا بَیٹھنا kanṭh baithná, *v.* to be hoarse. کُنٹھا سوکھنا kanṭh súkhná, *v.* to be dry one's throat) with thirst. کُنٹھا کرنا kanṭh karna, *v.* to learn by heart. کُنٹھا ماٹا kanṭh māṭa, *n. m.* a kind of necklace ; the bronchocele or goitre, scrofula. کُنٹھا مانی kanṭh mání, *m.* a jewel worn in the throat.

کُنٹھا kanṭhá, H. *n. m.* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of karbala ; a pearl necklace ; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqirs*.

کُنٹھی kanṭhí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, accetics and Vaishnavas. کُنٹھی باندھنا kanṭhí, bándhná, *v.* to become one's disciple. کُنٹھی دینا kanṭhí dená, *A. v.* to make one a disciple.

کُنج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.

کُنج kunj H. *n. m.* A bower ; an arbour ; a corner ; a con-ned place.

کُنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.

کُنجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کُنجال kanjál, The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کُنجد kunjad, P. *n.* The green, sesame,

کنج kunjar, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

کنج kanjar, H. *n. m.* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, ; a nomadic tribe ; کنجرون کی بولی kanjaron kí bolí, *n. f.* the gipsy language.

کنجرا kunjrá, H. *n. m.* Grocer a fruiterer. کنجری کنجری kunjrá kunjrí ká sa-wáng, *n. m.* play in which a kunjará and kunjarí are represented. کنجری قصابی kunjre qasáí, *n. m.* low ; common people. کنجری کا گلا kunjre ká gallá, *n. m.* a greengrocer's till ; mess ; disorder.

کنجرا kunjran, } The female
کنجری kunjrí, } of kunjará.

کنجاشک kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجال kunjal, *m.* An elephant.

کنجوس kanjús, H. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard. کنجوس مکھی kanjús makhí chús, *n. m.* a miser ; a fly sucker.

کنجوسی kanjúsí, H. *n. f.* Miserliness ; niggardliness.

کنجی kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue ; azure. کنجی آنکھیں kanji ánkheñ, *n. f.* blue eyes.

کنجی kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key.

کنجیا kunjiyá *f.* A small stithe ; a style.

کنچت kinchit, H. *adj.* A little ; something.

کنچلی kinchli, *f.* The slough (of a snake, &c.)

کنچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold ; the prostitute class. کنچن چور kanchan chúr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کنچن نیر kanchan nír, *n. m.* gold water ; clear water. کنچن بان kanchan bán, a red kanchan by birth.

کنچنی kanchaní, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl ; a strumpet.

کنچنا kinachná, H. *v.* To strain while evacuating.

کنچھنا kinchhná, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کند kand, S. *n. m.* Hulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کند kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ; slow ; obtuse. کند دهن kund zehn *adj.* dull ; slow, obtuse.

کندا kanda, S. *n. m.* A squill. کندا کندی kund i karná, to engrave. کندا کار kandi kár, an engraver.

کندا kundá, P. *n. m.* A log of wood ; a block ; log ; the stock of a gun ; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کندہ تراش kunda i-ná tarásh, *n. m.* a block head.

کنداسا kuudásá, H. *n. m.* A priapus ; obelisk, the lingam.

کند kundar, H. *n. m.* An artificial or natural cave; a chasm in a mountain.

کندر kundrú, H. *n. m.* A wild gourd.

کندڑا kundrá, H. *n. m.* A stock of any crop stocked horizontally.

کندس kannas yá kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsár, H. *n. m.* A stag; deer.

کندلا kandlá, H. *n. m.* Silver or gold wire; an ingot of gold or silver. کندلا گلاتا kandalá galáná, to melt gold or silver.

کندلی کش kandle kash, *n. m.* One who draws silver thread.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright; shining.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging; extirpating. کندنی جان kandan-i-ján, giving up the ghost.

کندوری kandurí, P. *n. f.* A red fruit; red lips.

کندہ Landah, P. *past. part.* from Dug; Engraved. کندہ کندو *v.* to engrave; to carve (stone, &c.) کار کندہ kandhá kár, *n. m.* engraver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلتا kandhá badalná, *v.* to change shoulders, کندھا پکڑ کے چلتا kandhá pakar ke chalná, *v.* to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandhá dená, *v.* to car-

ry a dead body. کندھا ڈالنا kandhá dálná, *v.* to be disheartened; to lose courage; to be discouraged. کندھیہا kandhiyá, *n. m.* the four men who carry a Hindu corpse.

کندی kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا kundí karná, *v.* to calender (cloth) to beat. کندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کند kund, H. *n. m.* A tank; pool; a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is performed; a fire-altar.

کندا kanda, H. *n. m.* Dry cowdung used for fuel.

کندہ kundá, H. *n. m.* The dust of rice; a staple.

کنداری kandárí, H. *n. m.* A helmsman; a steersman.

کندال kandál, H. *n. m.* A kind of hauntboy.

کندالا kundálá, *m.* The earthen ware pan, in which clothes are washed.

کندرانہ kundráná, *n.* To bristle; to dislike.

کندری kandrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable; kind of mustard.

کندل kundal, H. *n. m.* A ring; a coil; a circle. کندل کرنا یا مارنا kundal karná yá márná, *v.* to form a coil.

کندلی kundlí, H. *n. f.* A ring; a coil; a curl; a snake. کندلی بنانا kundlí banáná, *v.* to curl

کُندلیا kundaliyá, H. *n. f.* A species of Hindi stanza.
 کُندوا kandwá, *n. m.* A coarse grain.
 کُندوارا kandvarah, H. *n. m.* A set of earthen sakori, filled with boiled rice etc., offered to the goddess of small pox.
 کُندی kandí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of dried cowdung.
 کُندی kundí, H. *n. f.* A chain or iron catch to fasten a door.
 کُندیروا kanderá, H. *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton.
 کُنر kinnar, *n.* A kind of singers.
 کُنرس kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.
 کُنرسیا kanrasiyá, *n.* A lover of music.
 کُنز kanz, *m.* A treasure.
 کُنس kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in *ikh.* caused by kanswa.
 کُنسوا kansvá, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.
 کُن سالئی kan salái, H. *n. f.* A kind of julus.
 کُنش kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church; a Jewish synagogue; a temple of idolators.
 کُنشٹھا kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother; *adj.* little; least.
 کُنشٹھا kanishṭhá, } S. *n. f.*
 کُنشٹھیکا kanishṭhiká, } The little finger.
 کُناب kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold, a dhatúrā plant or thorn apple; wheaten flour.

کُنکا kaniká, H. *n. f.* Fine sand: an atom; a grain.
 کُنکاٹا kankaṭa, *adj.* Ear-cropt; earless.
 کُنکاٹی kankaṭi, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.
 کُنکر kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave; a bondsman.
 کُنکر kankar, H. *n. m.* A nodule; limestone; stone; gravel.
 کُنکر پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m. lit.* pebbles and stones; (*contemp.*) precious; rubbish.
 کُنکر کا kankar ká, *adj.* made of limestone.
 کُنکر سا kankar sá, *adj.* very cold.
 کُنکارا kankará, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball with which boys play.
 کُنکڑل kankrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.
 کُنکاری kankarí, H. *n. f.* A small round stone ball or marble.
 کُنکاریلا kankarílá, } H. *adj.*
 کُنکاریلی kankarílí, } Abounding in gravel.
 کُنکُم kunkum, *m.* Saffron.
 کُنکُنا kunkuná, H. *adj.* Luke-worm.
 کُنکُنی kiriknί, H. *n. f.* A kind of girdle with small bells.
 کُنکُوا kankvú, H. *n. m.* A species of flying; kite.
 کُنکُوت kankút, H. *n. m.* Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field.
n. f. appraisement of a crop.

کنکھجورا kankhajurá, H. n. m.

A centipede.

کنکھی kankhí, H. n. f. A side glance ; a sly look.

کنکی kinki, H. n. f. Ground rice.

کنکاج kankáj, } P. n. m.
کنگاش kingásh, } Counsel ;
deliberation. } deliberation.

کنگال kangál, H. adj. Poor ; friendless ; miserly. کنگال کردینا

kangál kar dená, v. to impoverish ; to make poor.

کنگال ملک kangál mulk, a poor country.

کنگال ہو جانا kangál ho jáná, v. to be reduced to poverty.

کنگال بانکا kangál bānká, poor and proud.

کنگالتا kangáltá, } H. n. f. poverty
کنگالی kangálí, } destitution.

کنگالی چھانا kangálí chháná, v. To hang over one (poverty).

کنگر kangror, H. n. m. The ridge of the back ; the spine ; a bird.

کنگری kingrí, P. f. A musical instrument something like the bin.

کنگرا kungrá ; Robust.

کنگالتا kangáltá, f. Poverty.

کنگان kangán, H. n. m. An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women.

کنگنا kangná, H. n. m. A thread round the wrist of the bridegroom.

کنگنی kangní, H. n. f. A cornice ; millet.

کنگورہ kangurah, P. n. m. A

niched battlement of a castle, &c. ; a port-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacle ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kangúrahdár, ulj. spired ; having a turret ; parapet &c.

کنگوری kangúri, H. n. f. The lob of the ear.

کنگھا kanghá, H. n. m. A comb

کنگھی kanghi, H. n. f. A woman's comb. کنگھی چوٹی kanghi, choṭi, n. f.

dress the hair. کنگھی کرنا

v. to braid. or dress the hair. کنگھی کرنا

kanghí karna, v. to comb.

کنگی kangí f. A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept.

کنمونا kunmunáná, H. v. To whine ; to be agitated ; to be unwilling.

کنندہ kunindá, A maker ; a factor.

کنوارا kunvárá, A. n. m. Son ; boy ; an unmarried youth.

کنواری kunwári, A. n. f. A daughter ; an unmarried girl.

کنوٹی kannutí, H. n. f. Side hair.

کنوان kunwán, A well.

کنوائی kanwái, Boring the ears.

کنوٹھا kanauthá, A. n. m. A corner.

کنوار kunwar, A. *n. m.* A boy;
a son ; a child.

کانوال kanval, A. *n. m.* The lotus,
the heart; a shade for a can-
dle. کانوال بائی یا بار kanval bāi
yā bao, jaundice. کانوال داہ kan-
val dah, very deep water ;
abounding with lotus. کانوال
روپی kanval rūpi, *adj.* lotus
like. کانوال کھلنا kanval khilnā,
v. to be expended one's
heart; to be refreshed. کانوال گٹا
kanval gattā, *n. m.* The edible
seed of the lotus. کانوال نین
kanval nain, *adj.* Having
eyes like the flowers of the
lotus.

کاناوند kanaund, A. *n.* Diffidence;
bashfulness.

کاناوندی kanaundā, A. *adj.* Diffi-
dent ; bashful. کاننا
kanaundā karnā, *v.* to put
to the blush ; to put one
under an obligation ; to dis-
grace.

کینوایا kinvaiyā, A. *n. m.* A
purchaser ; a buyer.

کناہ kunah, P. *n. f.* Niety.

کنہ kenh, Substance; quantity;
measure.

کانہایا kanhaiyā, H. *n. m.* A
name of Krishna.

کانی kanī, H. *n. f.* A spark of
a diamond or any other
gem ; particle ; broken bits
of rice.

کانی کٹنا kanī katnā, *v.* To
undermine a person or

effect his ruin by clandes-
tine means.

کانے kane, H. *adv.* Close by,
with.

کانی kannī, H. *n. f.* Border; hem
کانی باندھنا kannī bāndhnā, *v.*
to tie a fillet to the ear of a
paper kite. کانی دار kannī dār
adj. having a hem. کانی دینا
kannī denā, *v.* to submit,
to own one's power. کانی کھانا
kannī khānā, *v.* to fall to
one side.

کانیا kannyā, H. *n. f.* An un-
married girl ; a virgin ; a
daughter. کانیا پانی گراہن kan-
nipā pānī grahn, the taking
of the bride's hand by the
bridegroom. کانیا پتر
kannyā putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of
an unmarried girl bastard.
کانیا دان kannyā dān, *n. m.*
giving a girl in marriage.
کانیا جمانا kannyā jīmānā, to
feast a girl in honor of the
goddess Durga. کانیا وانی
kannyā vānī, September
showers.

کانیا نانا kaniyānā, H. *v.* To go
to one side, to shun ; to
avoid one.

کونیٹ kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A family
name ; a patronymic

کونیٹ kunīt, Bad behaviours ;
bad policy.

کانیٹھی kanethī, H. *n. f.* Pulling
the ears.

کَنیر kaner, II. *n. f.* The oleander.
or.

کَنیز kaníz, } P. *n.* A female
کَنیزک kanízak, } servant ; a
slave-girl ; a handmaid

کو ko, II. *prep.* To, for.

کُو kú, P. *n. f.* A broad street ;
market place ; street. کو بکو
kú-ba-kú, from street to
street ; from place to place.

کو ku, S. A prefix signifying
bad.

کَو kauvá, II. *n. m.* A crow ;
uvula. کَو پری kauvá parí, *n.*
f. a black woman. کَو تَهَنَتَهی
kauva thenthí, *n. f.* a flower
کَو اُرانی kauvá urání, *n. f.*
one who scares crows. کَو کَاشَتَه
kauve ká nishásta, A
kind of arrowroot.

کُوَار kúar, II. *n. m.* The sixth
Hindu month.

کُوَارَ kúará, II. *n. m.* A bachelor.
کُوَارَ نَاتَا kúará nátá, *n. n.* Re-
lationship after betrothal
and before marriage.

کُوَارَ پَن kúará pan, II. *n. m.* The
unmarried state.

کُوَارِی kúarí, II. *n. f.* A maid ;
a damsel.

کُوَارِ kivár, II. *n. m.* Gate of
a city ; a door. کُوَارِ دِیَا لَگَنا
kivár dená yá lagáná, *v.* to
shut a door. کُوَارِ کَھَنکَھَنَنا
kivar khatkhatáná, *v.* to knock
at a door.

کُوَافِر kwáfir, (*pl.* of káfir) In-
fidels.

کَوَکِب kavákib, A. *n. pl.* Stars.

کُوَان kuan, } II. *n. m.* A
کُوَا kuá, } well ; a pit.
کُوَان کُتُوَان kunán, } کُوَان پُوَجَنا ku-

án púná, *n.* the ceremony
of worshipping a well at
the birth of a son or mar-
riage. کُوَان تُوْتَا kúan tút-
ná, *v.* to be exhausted (a
well). کُوَان چَلا کُنا kúan cha-
láná, *v.* to irrigate from a
well. کُوَان چَھَرَنَنا kúan, chhor-
ná, to stop drawing water
from a well. کُوَان کُھَرَنَنا
kúan khodná, *v.* to dig a
well ; to dig a pit for an-
other. کُوَان کَھَارِی kúan khá-
rí, a well of which the water
is brakish. کُوَان مِیْثَا
kúan ; a well of which the
water is sweet. کُوَان مِیْ بَاسِ
kúan men baus dálná, *v.*
to make a thorough search.
کُوَان کَرِیْن کُنا kúan, jhánkná,
v. to lead one by the nose.
کُوَانچَہ kiwánch, H. *n.* Name
of a plant.

کُوب kob, Beating ; pounding.

کُوبَر kúbar, *m.* A hump.

کُوبَرَا kubrá, Hump-backed.

کُوبَه koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden
mallet. کُوبَه کَارِی koba kárí,
n. f. thumping ; beating.
کُوبَه کَارِی کَرَنَنا koba kárí karná,
v. to beat severely.

کُوب kop, S. *n. m.* Rage ; anger.

کُوب هُونَا kop honá, *v.* to rage.

کُوب kúp, S. *n. m.* A well ; a
hole.

کوپین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth to hide the privities worn by the Faqirs

کوت kút, H. *n. m.* Survey ; guess ; rough estimate or valuation.

کوتا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.

کوتاه kotáh, P. *adj.* Small ; little ; short ; mean. کوتاہ بین kotáh bín yá kotáh

nazar, *adj.* dimsighted. کوتاہ بینی kotáh bíní, *n. f.* short-sightedness. کوتاہ عمر kotáh

umar, *n.* a short life کوتاہ قد kotáh qad, *adj.* of short stature, short. کوتاہ کارنا kotáh

karna, *v.* to settle. کوتاہ گردن kotah gardan, *adj.* short necked ; deceitful.

کوتاهی kotáhí, P. *n. f.* Shortness ; smallness deficiency ; littleness. کوتاہی کارنا kotahí karná, *v.* to fail.

کوتاک kutak, T. *n. m.* A club ; a pestle.

کوتاک kautuk, H. *n. m.* Pleasure ; diversion, play ; show. کوتاکی kautukí, *adj.* playful ; artful ; kricky.

کوتال kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse ; کوتال کش kotal kash, *m.* a surcingle.

کوت میر kotmír, } H. *n. m.*
کوتھ میر koṭhmír, } Coriander.

کوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To value ; to appraise.

کوتوال kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.

کوتوالی kotválí, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.

کوتھ koth, H. *n. m.* Corn in the ear.

کوتہ kti, A crore or 10 millions.

کوت kot, E. *n. m.* Court کوتہ کورٹ kot másúl, *n. m.* of court martial کوتہ ہائی کورٹ haí kort, High court.

کوت kot, H. *n. m.* A castle, redoubt.

کوت kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion ; mimicry ; fraud. کوتا کٹتا kuttá *f.* falsehood ; fraud.

کوتا پٹی kotápilí, H. *n. f.* A mallet.

کوتار kotar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens ; holes made by birds, in trees.

کوتگا kotgá ; kicked, beaten

کوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To pound ; to beat ; to cudgel ; to macerate.

کوتلی kotli, A division in a granary.

کوتہ kúṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوتھ koth, *m.* Ring worm.

کوتھا koṭhá, H. *n. m.* A house ; a barn ; a story or floor.

کوتھا بگڑنا koṭhá bigarná, *n.* to be deranged (the sto-

mach or womb). کوٹھ پر بیٹھنا koṭhe par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit in upper story ; to become a prostitute. کوٹھ میں ڈالنا koṭhe men ḍalná, to store up.

کوٹھری koṭhrí, *n. f.* A room ; a chamber.

کوٹھور kuthaur, *H. adv.* Out of place ; improper.

کوٹھی koṭhí, *H. n. f.* A masonry house ; a warehouse ; a granary ; a storeroom ; a banking house ; a factory ; the womb ; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard ; chamber ; a curb a shaft ; a large bungalow ; کوٹھی بیٹھنا koṭhi baiṭhná, *v.* to become bankrupt ; to sina (a curb.) کوٹھی بگڑنا koṭhí bigáṛná *v.* to be bankrupt. کوٹھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا koṭhí se hisáb kitáb rakhná, to deal with a bank. کوٹھی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction. کوٹھی کھولنا koṭhí karná yá kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house. کوٹھی وال koṭhí-val, *n. m.* a banker ; a wholesale merchant. سوداگری کوٹھی saúdāgrí koṭhí, a mercantile firm. کوٹھی کی kapre kí koṭhí, a haberdashery. مہاجلی کوٹھی mahájání koṭhí, a bank.

کوٹھ kausar, *A. n. m.* The name of a well in paradise.

کچ kavach, *H. n. m.* A coat of mail ; armour.

کچ kuch, *P. n. m.* Marching ; decamping. کچ کرنا kuch karná, *v.* to depart ; to march. کچ مقام kuch maqám, *n. m.* marches and halts.

کوچی kochak, *P. adj.* Little ; small ; diminutive

کوچی kochkí, *P. n. f.* Smallness ; purple.

کوچنا kochná *H. v.* To pierce ; to prick ; to cram ; to thrust in ; stab.

کوچہ kuchah, *P. n. m.* A narrow passage ; a street ; lane. کوچہ کوچہ کوچہ kuchah ba kuchah, *adv.* from lane to lane. کوچہ باندی کرنا kuchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane. کوچہ سر بستہ kuchah-i-sar-bastah, *n. m.* a blind alley. کوچہ گدا kuchahgadá, *n. m.* a street begger. کوچہ گرد kuchah gard, *n. m.* a vagabond. کوچہ نافذ kuchah-i-náfiza, *n. m.* an alley. کوچہ گردی kuchah gardí, *n. f.* strolling ; wandering.

کوچہ kuchha, *m.* A tuft ; a cluster.

کوڈ kúd, *H. n. f.* A spring ; jump ; leap.

کوڈ kaud, *H. n. m.* A wound ; sore.

کوڈرہ kodrau, *m.* A small grain.

کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy ;
a youngster ; a youth.

کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger.

کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.*
A pack-horse. *adj.* dull ;
weak in mind.

کودنا kúdná, II. *v.* To leap ; to
bound ; to jump ; to rejoice ;
to boast. کودنا پھاندا kúdná
phándná, *v.* to jump ; to
leap. کودتے پھرتا kúdtē phirnā
v. to frisk about ; to wander
idly. کودائی kudaí, *n. f.* jum-
ping into water ; about.

کودو kodo, } H. *n. m.* Name
کودون kodon, } of a small grain.

کودون دالنا kodon dálná, *v.* to
cause one to grind kodon.
کودون دیکے پڑھنا kodon deke
parhná *v.* to get a cheap and
inferior education to ; fail to
pay the extra two pence for
manners.

کور kaur, II. *n. m.* A Mouthful ;
a morsel. کور گراس نہ کوتا kaur
grás na karná, *v.* to go
without food.

کور kor, II. *n. m.* Margin ; edge,
border ; side ; point ; a crore.
کور کور کور korkasar, *n. f.* de-
ficiency ; defect.

کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind. کور باطن
kor batin, *adj.* benighted ;
stupid. کور بخت kor bakht,
adj. unfortunate. کور بختی
kor bakhtí, *f.* misfortune ;
calamity. کور نمک kor namak,
adj. ungrateful.

کور kúr, A. *adj.* Cruel ; savage.
v. m. a violator.

کورا korá, H. *adj.* New ; unused ;
unhaudled ; fresh. *adv.* only.

کورا بچنا korá bachná, *v.* to
escape unhurt. کورا بوقت korá

bartan, *n.* a new vessel. کورا

کورا-پن korá-pan, *n. m.* newness ;

کورا پنڈا korá pindá, *n. m.*

maiden hood virginity. کورا

کورا رکھنا korá rakhná, *v.* to

leave blank or unpaid. کورا

کورا ساریا بال korá sar yá bál, *n. m.*

unkempt hair. کورا کاغذ korá

kágaz, blank paper. کورا انک

korá ank, a number. کورا بندی

korá bandí, *n. f.* a new

arrangement ; a list of fields ;

to be registered according

to an allotment. کورے رھنا

kore rahná, *v.* to be disap-
pointed.

کورپان korpán, II. *n. f.* Starch.

کورپن نکالنا korpan nikálná,

v. A. to take out the Starch.

کوربا korba, *n. m.* Scarcity ;

famine.

کور کور kúr kúr, A. *a. f.* A call

to pups.

کورنش kornish, P. *n. f.* A kind

of salutation ; adoration

کورنی kurní, II. *n. f.* A scoop.

کوری kori, A. *n. f.* A virgin ; a

damsel.

کورا korá, A. *n. m.* A whip ;

کورا مارنا یا لگانا korá marná

yá lagáná, *v.* to whip.

کوزا kúrā, II. *n. m.* Rubbish ; sweepings. کوزا کورت kúrā karkat, *n.* refuse; heaps of refuse for manure.

کوزا kaurā, II. *n. m.* A shell.

کوزا kornā, H. *v.* To dig ; to bore ; to hollow.

کوزا kúrh, II. *n. m.* Foolish ; stupid ; a simpleton. کوزہ مغز kúrh maghz, *adj.* addle-pated ; brain-sick

کوزا korh, II. *n. m.* The leprosy. کوزہ چونا یا ڈپکنا korh chúnā ya tapaknā, *v.* to suffer from leprosy. کوزہ مین کھاج نکالنا korh men khāj nikálnā, *v.* to break out ; the itch in leprosy ; to have one misfortune added to another.

کوزا korhnā, *u.* To vex ; to afflict.

کوزہ korhí, II. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous کوزہ کالانکی korhí kalankí, an infamous sinner.

کوزہ kúrhí, H. *n. f.* A heap of corn ; a house tax. کوزہ کورہی kúrhí karnā *v.* to pile corn in heaps. کوزہ کامیابی kúrhí kamíní, a tax on each noncultivating householder

کوزہ korí, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty.

کوزہ kaurí II. *n. f.* A small shell used as coin, money, fare, hire کوزہ کورہی kaurí bhar, *adj.* a little ; very little. کوزہ ذقن یا کوزہ چکن مگن یا کوزہ کورہی kaurí zaqan yā kaurí jagan

magan yā kaurí chhipavval, *n. m.* boys' game.

کوزہ کورہی کورہی kaurí kaurí jornā *v.* to save up

every farthing. کوزہ کورہی کورہی kaurí kaurí ko tang

honā, *v.* to be come a pauper. کوزہ کورہی ادا کوزہ یا چکانا kaurí kaurí adā karnā yā

chukánā, *v.* to pay every penny. کوزہ کورہی کوزہ کورہی kaurí kaurí bhar pánā, *v.* to receive in ful.

کوزہ کورہی کورہی کورہی kaurí kaurí lenā, *v. u.* to exact every farthing. کوزہ کورہی کورہی kaurí ko na pūch-

nā, *v.* to set not even a kaurí's value on one. کوزہ کورہی کورہی کورہی kaurí ke tín tín honā, *v. n.* to be held

cheap. کوزہ کورہی کام کا نہیں kaurí kām ká nahīn, good for nothing, worthless. کوزہ کورہی کورہی kaurí ká, *adj.* worthless ;

useless. کوزہ کورہی کی عزت کورہی kaurí kī izzat karnā, *v.* a. to disgrace کوزہ کورہی kauria

yā ghulām, *n. m.* a slave who wears kaurís.

کوزہ kauríyálā, II. *n. m.* A kind of snake ; a rich person ; the kingfisher.

کوزہ kúz. P. *n. m.* A hump. کوزہ کوزپشت kúzpust, *adj.* hump-

backed.

کوزہ kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earthen goblet ; a jug ; a kind of

rose ; a lump of sugar which

has been crystalized in an earthen pot. کوزه میں دریا kúzah men daryá, *multum in parvo*.

کوس kos, P. n. m. A kettle-drum; drum.

کوس kos, H. n. m. A measure of about two miles. کوسوں دور koson dúr, *adj.* far away.

کوسا kosá, H. n. m. Curse; a kind of silk; malediction.

کوٹھہ kotubh, The jewel on krishna's breast.

کوسک kausik, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.

کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse; to imprecate.

کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse; to imprecate.

کوش kosh, S. n. m. A dictionary; treasure کوش کوش kosh karná, n. m. a lexicographer.

کوش kaush, A kind of slipper.

کوشٹک koshtak, S. n. f. A bracket.

کوشش koshish, P. n. f. Attempt; endeavour; application; study.

کوشش بیہودہ koshish-i behúdah, vain attempt. کوشش کرنا v. to attempt; to endeavour.

کوشک kúshak, P. n. m. A palace; a villa.

کوفت kúft, P. n. f. Grief; vexation; anguish. کوفت کوب koft kob, n. beating کوفت گر koftgar, n. m. a gilder.

کوفت گری koft-garí, n. f. steel-work inlaid with gold.

کوٹہ koftah, P. *adj.* Pounded; bruised.

کوک kok, H. n. m. The ruddy goose.

کوک kúk, H. n. f. Crying; sobbing; مارے کوک kúk márná, v. to cry; to sob.

کوکا koká, H. n. m. A foster-brother; a small nail; a kind of lotus; a tack.

کوکب kaukab, A. n. m. A star; a constellation.

کوکبہ kaukaba, m. Stars made of gold &c.

کوک کر kúkar, H. n. m. A dog. کوکر

کوکر baserá, n. m. a short stay; a hasty visit. کو کر

کوکر چال kúkar chál, n. a trot.

کوکر متا kúkar m uttá, n. m. a mushroom; a toadstool. کوکر

کوکر تیرائی kukur tairái n. f. swimming like a dog.

کوکری kukrí, H. n. f. A bitch; a bundle of thread.

کوکک kokil, } H. n. f. A black

کوکک kokilá, } cuckoo. کوکک بیتی

kokil bainí, *adj.* eloquent. as the kokil

کوکنا kúkná, H. v. To sob; to to cry; to wind up a watch.

کوکنار koknár, F. n. m. The poppy plant.

کوکینی kokiní, H. *adj.* Short abbreviated.

کوکو kúkú, P. n. f. The cooing of a dove.

کو کو koko, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.

کو کوہ kokh, H. *n. m.* The womb. the abdomen. کو کوہ باند یا جالی kokh band yájalí, *adj.* barren. کو کوہ ماری جانا kokh mārí jāná. *v.* to become barren. کو کوہ پیرا kokh pírá, disease of the womb. کو کوہ کی آنچ kokh kí ānch, maternal love.

کو کوہی kokhí H. *adj.* Purple.

کو کو kol, H. *n. m.* A bay; a creek, a tribe of mountaineers between Benares and Bundelkhand.

کو کو kawal, H. *n. m.* A mouthful ; a kind of fish ; کو کو kúl, bank of a river.

کو کو kaulá, H. *n. m.* Corner ; embrace ; a sheaf or armful of korn. کو کو سلاتا kaulá siláná, *v.* to cool the walls on either sides of a door. (to keep off evil.)

کو کو kúlá, } H. *n. m.* The hip.
کو کوہ kulhá, } haunch ; ilium.
کو کو ماتکانا kúlá matkáná, *v.* to wanton with one's hips.

کو کو kolá, H. *n. m.* A jackal. کو کو کو دغا دینا kolok ko daghá dená, to cheat the jackals.

کو کو لہلہ koláhal, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar ; noise ; quarrelling.

کو کو لہنا kúlná, } H. *v.* To groan ;
کو کو لہنا kúlhná, } to moan.

کو کو kolú, *n.* An oilman.

کو کوہو kolhú, H. *n. m.* A sugar-mill ; an oil press. کو کوہو چلاتا kolhú chalána, *v.* to set up a mill. کو کوہو کاموگرا بنانا kolhu ká mogra banáná, *v.* to destroy a cannon ; to make a needle. کو کوہو کے بیل کی طرح kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná, *v.* to work as an oxen in an oil mill ; work very hard. کو کوہو میں پلوا دینا kolhú men pilva dená, *v.* to crush in a mill. کو کوہو میں پلوانا zan bachche kolhu men pilwáná, A native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill.

کو کو کولی kaulí, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; grasp of the arms.

کو کو کولی بھرنا kaulí bhárná, *v.* to embrace

کو کو kolí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

کو کو کولیہا koliyá, H. *n. m.* A lane ; a narrow street.

کو کو کولیہا kauliyá, H. *n. f.* A small mouthful.

کو کو کولیہانا kauliyáná, H. *v.* To embrace ; to take in the lap.

کو کو کومانچھہ kúmánchh, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.

کو کو کاوماد, *m.* The month Kartik.

کو کو کاومدی kaumudi, *f.* Moonlight.

کو کو کاومری kaumri, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.

کو کو کومل komal, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; sweet ; mild.

کومالتا komaltá, } H. *n. f.*
کومالتائی komaltái, } Softness ;
mildness.

کومل kúmal, } H. *n. f.* bur-
کونبھل kún̄bhal, } glary. کومل دینا
kumal dená, *v.* to break into
a house through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* That which
exists; the universe. کون و مکاں
kaun-o makán, the whole
creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who ?
which ? what ? کون سا kaun
sá ; which ? what ?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* A corner ;
an angle. کونی koní. having
a crooked arm.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex ; the
backside.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner ; side
an angle. کونا دار koná dár,
having corners.

کونپل konpal, H. *n. f.* A young
shoot ; a bud. کونپل پھوٹنا یا
نکلنا konpal phútna, yá ni-
kalná, *v.* to germinate ; to
shoot.

کونج kúnj, H. *n.* The name of a
bird.

کونچ kúnch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch.
n. f. a weaver's brush.

کونچا kauchá, H. *n. m.* The
iron kook of a grain parch-
er.

کونچلی konchlí, A lang tooth.

کونچنا konchná, *v.* To thrust.

کونچی kúnchí, H. *n. f.* A brush.

کونچی پھیرنا یا مارنا kúnchí

pherná yá márná, *v.* to
whitewash.

کوند kaund, } H. *n. f.* A flash
کوندہ kaundh, } of lightning.

کونڈنا kaundná, } H. *v.* To
کوندھنا kaundhná, } glare ; to
flash.

کونڈا kúndá, H. *n. m.* The
chaff part of rice ; a platter.

کوندبار kondbár, Straight ; tight.

کونڈی kúndí, H. *n. f.* A shallow
earthen vessel ; a kneading
trough.

کونسال kaunsal, E. *n. f.* Of
counsel. کونسال کرنا *v.* to
plot ; to intrigue. کونسلی
kouselí ; a counsellor ; a barris-
ter.

کون کون kún kún, H. *n.* The
squealing of a puppy ; moan.

کون کون کرنا *v.* to moan ; to
groan.

کونہ konah H. *n. m.* A corner ;
an angle. کونہ دار konah-dár,
adj. angular ; cornered. کونہ
کونہ konah kachonah, *n. m.*
hole and corner.

کوناین kaunáin, A. *n.* The two
worlds, *i. e.*, the present and
the future.

کوه koh, P. *n. m.* Mountain ;
a hill. کوه آتش فشان koh i-átish-
fishán, *n.* a volcanic moun-
tain. کوه پیکر koh-paikar, like
a mountain ; huge ; gigantic.

کوه برفانی koh-i-barfání, snowy
mountains.

کوها kúhá. *f.* Fog ; mist.

کُوهان kohán, P. *n. m.* The hump of a bullock or camel.

کوہچہ kohcha, A hill; a small mountain.

کوہر kohr, H. *n. f.* A fog; name of a fruit.

کوہسار kohsár, P. *n. m.* A hilly country; mountains.

کوہستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a forest.

کوہستانی kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly. *n. m.* a mountaineer.

کوہنی kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow
کوہنی دار کرسی kohní-dár kursí, *n. f.* an elbow-chair.
کوہنی مارنا kohní marná, *v.* to elbow; to shove.

کُوہی kúhí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk.

کوہی kohí, P. *adj.* relating to the mountains.

کوئی koí, H. *pron.* Any; some; any body; some; any
کوئی کچیز koí chíz, something.

کوئی دم میں koí dam men, *adv.* In a moment; speedily.

کوئی سا یا koí sá yá koí sí, *adj.* certain; some.

کوئی کوئی koí koí, a few; rare; scarce.

کوئی نہ کوئی koí na; koí, some one or other; somebody or other.

کوئی نہ کوئی koí nahin, none; nobody.

کوئی ہے koí hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کُویر kuver, S. *n. n.* The Hindu Plutus; the god of riches.

کُورِی kúirí, *f.* A ring worn as ornament.

کُویل koyal, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo; a flower.

کُویلا kœlá, H. *n. m.* Charcoal.

کُویہ koyah, H. *n. m.* See. 'کُوی' koá.

کُویں koyan, *m.* A corner.

کُ کی kih, P. *pron.* Who? which; that; who; *conj.* that; as; because, &c.

کُہا kahá, *m.* Order; leave; saying.

کُہاپ kháp, H. *n. m.* A sect; tribe; the stalk.

کُہات khát, H. *n. f.* Dung; manure; nightsoil.
کُہات ڈالنا khát dálná, *v.* to manure land.

کُہاتا khátá, H. *n. m.* An account-book; a merchant's or banker's book.

کُہاتا ڈالنا khátá dálná, *v.* to open accounts with.

کُہاتا کرنا khátá karná, *v.* to post an account.

کُہاتے kháte baqí, balance of account.

کُہاتے پڑنا kháte parná, *v.* to be entered in an account.

بہی کُہاتا bahí khátá, *n. m.* a ledger.

چوتیا کُہاتا chútiyá khátá, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts or dealings; folly.

کُہاتی khátí, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

کہات khát, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier. لگجھانا کہات se lag jáná, *v.* to be bedridden. اوتار لینا کہات se utár lená, *v. a.* to take down a dying man from his bed. کھات کھات khat khatolá, *n. m.* household goods کھات میں پڑنا یا کھات سینا parná yá khát sená, *v.* to be confined to bed.

کھاج kháj, H. *n. f.* The itch. کھاج چلنا یا مارنا kháj, chalná yá márná, *v.* to have itch.

کھاجا khájá, H. *n. m.* Name of a sweetmeat like pipe-crust.

کھا جانا khá jáná, To eat up.

کھاد khád, H. *n. f.* Dung ; manure.

کھادر khádar, H. *n. f.* Low or alluvial land fit for rice cultivation.

کھادک khádak, An eater; a user.

کھادی khádí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cotton stuff.

کھار khár, H. *n. m.* Impure; carbonate of potash or soda; alnali ; potash.

کھارا khará, H. *adj.* Salt ; brackish.

کھاروا khárvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

کھاری khárí, H. *adj.* brackish ; کھاری پن kháripán, saltish. *n. f.* brackishness. کھاری مٹی khárí mīttí, *n. f.* saline soil. کھاری نمک khárí-namak, alkaline salt ; ■ kind of.

کھاریاٹا kháryátá, *adj.* almost brackish. کھاریانا kháryānā, *v. n.* to taste brackish ; sulphate of soda.

کھارو kharú, A decrepit old man.

کھاری khárí, H. *n. f.* A creek, A bay.

کھاس khás, H. *n. f.* A bag ; A load.

کھاسا káhásá, *n.* A fog ; a mist.

کھاسنی kahá-suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation; discussion ; altercation.

کھاگ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin ; hide ; bellows ; a rivulet. کھال اوپار khalupár *n. m.* skinflint.

کھال اودھرتا یا کھال اورانا khál udherná yá khál uráná, *v.* to beat black and blue.

کھال کھینچنا یا کھال اودھرتا khál udherná yá khínchná, *v.* to flay : to take the skin off.

کھالالت kahálat, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; sloth.

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine ; abundance.

کھان kahán, H. *adv.* Where ? whither ? کھان تک یا کھان تلیک kahán tak yá kahán talak, *adv.* how long ? how far, to what degree. کھان سے kahán se, *adv.* whence ? where from. کھان کا کھان kahán ká kahán, here to-day ; to-morrow gone ; now here, now there.

کھانا kháná, H. *v.* To eat ; to embezzle ; hold ; to contain ; to get ; to suffer. *n. m.* food ; eating ; dinner ; feast کھانا پینا یا کھان پان kháná piná yá khán pán, *n. m.* allowance. کھانا پینا knáná piná ang lagná, *v.* to assimilate one's food کھایا پیا کھالنا kháyá piya níkalná, *v.* to beat to a jelly. کھانے جوگ khanejog, edible, کھاتا پیتا khátá píta, *adj.* well-off ; flourishing. کھار kháú, a great-eater کھار اڑار khák uráú, *adj.* extravagant. کھانا kaháná, A. *v.* Caus. of کھنا kahná, to cause to speak. کھانپ khánp, A. *n. f.* A slice. کھانچ khánch, H. *n. m.* Slime ; mud. کھانچا khanchá, H. *n. m.* A basket ; a hen-coop ; a cage ; a tray ; a marsh. کھانڈا khándá, *m.* The shoulder. کھانڈ khánd, A. *n. f.* Sugar (coarse). کھانڈ گلانا khánd gáláná, *v.* to crystallise sugar. کھانڈ کچی káchchi ; khánd, uncrystallize sugar. کھانڈا khándá, A. *n. m.* A sword : a cutlass a clever. کھانسنہ khánsná, H. *v.* To cough act of coughing. کھانسی khañsí, H. *n. f.* A cough. کھانکھر khánkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry ; a shaft ; a pit.

کھانگ kháng, *m. v.* A tusk. کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story ; a tale ; fable. کھاؤ kháú, H. *n. m.* A glutton. کھاوت kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying ; a proverb ; an adage. کھاومیت kháú-mít, Greedy. کھائی khái, H. *n. f.* Trench ; ditch ; a moat. کھب khab, A fold ; a notch. کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed. کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* To affect ; to penetrate. کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a very lean person. کھپانا khapáná, H. *v.* to dry up ; to waste ; to make away with ; to destroy. کھپات khapat, H. Expended *f.* sale ; vent. کھپتا khaptá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile ; a slice of mango کھپر khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull ; a chafing-dish ; an earthen cup used by *jogis* ; the cranium. کھپر بھرنہ khap-par bharná, *v.* to make a blood offering. کھپرا khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile for roofing. کھپرل khaprail, H. *n. f.* A tiled house. کھپرل چھانا khaprail chháná, *v.* to tile. کھپرل کی khaprail kí jálí, a window built of tiles. کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up ; to sell ; to penetrate ;

to enter ; to go off ; to remain ; to join.
 کھٹا khatta; A kind of liniment for enflamed eyes.
 کھٹا khatta, H. *n. m.* A cavity in which grain is kept
 کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less ; junior ; very small ; mean.
 کھتری kehtari, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; smallness ; inferiority.
 کھترانی khatraní, A female of khtri.
 کھتری khattri, H. *n. m.* Khattri, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus being of military order.
 کھترین kihtarin, Very small ; the least.
 کھٹی khatti, H. *n. f.* A purse a small bag. کھٹی بھرنا khat-ti bharná, *v.* to heap grain in a khatti, کھٹی کا اناج khat-ti ká anáj, *n. m.* bad grain.
 کھٹیانا khatíyaná, H. *v.* To enter in the ledger.
 کھٹ khəṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد khəṭ pad, *n. m.* six-legged ; کھٹ شاستر khəṭ shástr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, *viz.*, Nyáya. Vaiseshika, Sankhyá ; Yoga ; Mímánsá ; Vedanta.
 کھٹا khəṭṭa, H. *adj.* Sour ; acid. *n. m.* a citron. کھٹا کھٹا khatṭa chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھٹا کھٹا khatṭá sú, *adj.* sourish. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹمیٹھا

kəṭṭá miṭhā yá khaṭ miṭṭhā, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا
 khatṭá honá, *v.* to be sour.
 کھٹا جی jí khatṭá honá, *v.* to be sore ; offended ; displeased.
 کھٹا پٹی khaṭá paṭí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling ; clashing of weapons ; quarrelling. کھٹا پٹی ہونا
 khaṭápaṭí honá, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle.
 کھٹاس khaṭás, H. *n. m.* A pole cat ; the cibet or zibetcat.
 کھٹاس khatṭas, H. *n. m.* Acidity ; sourness.
 کھٹاکا khaṭaká, H. *n. m.* A crash.
 کھٹال khaṭál, H. *n. m.* Spring-tide.
 کھٹاؤ khaṭáo, H. *n. m.* A peg with which a boat is fastened.
 کھٹائی khaṭái, H. *n. f.* Sourness ; acidity ; an acid. کھٹائی میں پڑنا
 khaṭáí men paṛná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred.
 کھٹ پٹ khəṭ paṭ, Wrangling ; strife.
 کھٹائی khaṭái, H. *n. f.* Wickedness ; treachery ; malice. perfidy.
 کھٹ بٹا khaṭbuná, H. *n. m.* A bed-weaver.
 کھٹراک khaṭrág, H. *n. m.* Singing discordantly ; trouble ; wrangling.
 کھٹوڑیا ghatriya, *m.* Name of an insect.

کھٹک *khattik*, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler.

کھاٹکا *khaṭka*, H. *n.m.* Fear; apprehension; doubt; scruple suspicion; a bolt; tap; concern; loss; sound of footsteps.
 کھاٹکا لگنا *khaṭkā lagna*, *v.* to fear; to doubt; to feel anxiety.

کھاٹکانا *khaṭkaná*, H. *v.* Rapping; thumping; rattling (of a door)
 کھاٹکانا *khaṭakná*, H. *v.* To prick; to be an eyesore; to rankle; to cut to be impressed or struck with.

کھاٹاکتہ رھنا *khaṭakte rahná*, To shun one.

کھٹاکنا *khutakná*, H. *v.* To peck; to come out of the egg.

کھاٹکھاٹ *khaṭkhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Voice; sound; noise.

کھاٹگیر *khaṭgír*, } H. *n. m.* A
 کھاٹمال *khaṭmal*, } bug.

کھاٹنا *khaṭná*, H. *v.* To gain; to last.

کھاٹٹا *khaṭṭá*, Ashamed; abashed.

کھاٹوارا *khaṭvára*, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

کھاٹولا *khaṭolá*, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھاٹولنا *khaṭolná*, A bedstead; a kind of snare.

کھاٹیا *khaṭyá*, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier. کھاٹیا نکالنا *khaṭyá nikalná*, *v.* to die a form of cursing); see کھاٹ *khaṭ*.

کھاٹیانا *khaṭiyána*, H. *v.* To

trust; to credit to live as friends or on good terms.

کھاٹیک *khaṭík*, H. *n. m.* A tanner; a tribe who live principally by keeping pigs and poultry.

کھج *khij*, H. *n. f.* Vexation.
 کھج نکالنا *khij nikálná*, *v.* to mock at; scoff; jeer.

کھجانا *khujána*, H. *v.* To tease; to irritate; to trouble; to vex; to make faces at; to mock.

کھجانا *khijána*, H. *v.* To scratch; to rub gently with the nails.

کھجلا *khajlá*, H. A sweetmeat like pie-crust.

کھجلاپان *khujlápan*, *m.* Itching; titillation.

کھجلاھاٹ *khujláhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلی *khujlí*, H. *n. f.* The itch.
 کھجلی اڑھنا *khujlí uṭhná*, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.

کھجور *khajúr*, H. *n. m.* A date or date tree; a sweetmeat.
 کھجور چھڑی *khajúr chhari*, *n. f.* a silk cloth with tracings of date leaves.

کھجورا *khajúrá*, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof. *adj.* plaited (as locks of hair.)

کھجوری *khajúri*, H. *adj.* Plaited; matted.

کھچا *khicha*, H. *adj.* Tight; tense; slender.

کھچا کھچا *khachá khach*, H. *adj.* Crowded; chockfull; clash

of arms ; کھچا کھچا بهرنا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff ; cram ; pack like herivangs.

کھچا khicháo, *H. n. m.* }
کھچا کھچا khichávaṭ, *H. n. f.* }
Pull ; drag ; attraction ; tension ; firmness.

کھچا khachá, } *H. alj.* Set
کھچا khachit, } (as a jewel) ;
inlaid ; studded.

کھچري khichrī, *H. n. f.* An Indian dish of rice boiled with split pulse and spices ; the flower of the ber tree ; a barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* ; hotch-potch ; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. کھچري پکانا khichrī pakáná, *v.* To hold counsel ; to plot. کھچري هونا khichrī honá, *v.* To turn grevy ; to be married ; spoilt ; made a mess of. مقدمه کھچري muqadmah-khichrī kar ná, *v.* To pronounce a negative judgment.

کھچا کھچا khachkhach, *H. n. f.* Plash ; the noise made in walking in mire.

کھچا khinchná, *H. v.* To be drawn ; to be pulled ; to be extracted ; to be lightened ; to be endured.

کھچا کھچا khichváná, *H.* To cause to draw.

کھچا khadáná, *H. n. m.* To cause to dig or to engrave.

کھچا khadbád, *H. n. f.* The bubbling sound of a pot on fire.

کھچا کھچا khadbádáná, *H. v.* To bubble ; to simmer.

کھچا khudrá, *alj.* Rough ; rugged ; unpolished.

کھچا khudná, *H. v.* To be dug ; hollowed ; engraved.

کھچا khudní, *H. n. f.* Digging ; mining ; search for treasure.

کھچا کھچا khudni karná, *v.* To search by digging.

کھچا khudváná, *H. v.* To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.

کھچا khudahá, *H. n. f.* Hunger ; appetite.

کھچا khader, *H. n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.

کھچا khaderná, *H. v.* To pursue ; to hunt ; to drive out.

کھچا khad, *H. n. m.* A pit ; a deep hollow down a hill side.

کھچا khuddí, *H. n. f.* Separate brick compartments in privy ; a hollow between the teeth ; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like an oblong.

کھچا khar, *H. n. f.* Weeds ; coarse grass for thatching.

کھچا khur, *H. n. m.* A (cloven) hoof کھچا کھچا khur-bandí, *v.*

- renewing a horse's shoes. کھرنج khur khur karná *v.* to cough. کھرنج khuri. *n. f.* the heel of a shoe.
- کھرنج kharrá, *H. n. m.* A schedule; rough account; memorandum of transaction.
- کھرنج khará, *H. adj.* Pure; unalloyed; genuine; impartial; honest; good; fair. کھرنج kharápan, *n. m.* honesty. کھرنج khará khotá, good or bad. کھرنج kharákhel, *n. m.* fair-dealing; fair play. کھرنج kharí bolí, *n.* coin of the true mint; pure language or idiom.
- کھرنج kuhrá, *H. n. m.* Fog; mist. کھرنج kharrátá *m.* Snoring.
- کھرنج kohrá, *P. n. m.* Weeping and wailing.
- کھرنج kharánd, *H. n. f.* A saltish taste; a burnt taste; stench.
- کھرنج kharb yá kharab, *H. adj.* A billion; a dwarf.
- کھرنج kah-rubá, *P. n. m.* Amber; oriental anime; gum-resin. کھرنج kahrubái, *P. adj.* Of or like amber. *n. f.* electricity.
- کھرنج khurpá, *H. n.* An instrument for scraping grass; a blockhead; a weeding knife.
- کھرنج kharpá, *H. n. m.* Sandals. کھرنج khurpí, *f.* A weeding knife; a scraper.
- کھرنج khartal, *H. adj.* Good; fair; pure. کھرنج khartal kahná *v.* to speak freely.
- کھرنج khuratva, *H. n. m.* Weed.
- کھرنج kharj, *H. n. m.* The bass (in Music).
- کھرنج kharchá, *H. n. m.* A tooth pick.
- کھرنج khurchan, *H. n. f.* Pot scrapings; milk scrapings; a sweetmeat.
- کھرنج khurachná, *H. v.* To scrape; scratch.
- کھرنج khurchani, *H. n. f.* A scraper; a shovel; an eraser.
- کھرنج kharchhará, Rough.
- کھرنج khur-dár, *H. adj.* Hoofed; ungual.
- کھرنج khurdará, *H. adj.* Rough; rugged; wrinkled.
- کھرنج khirsá, *H. n. m.* Curd made with beestings.
- کھرنج kharsá, *H. n. m.* Draught; a dry season.
- کھرنج kharsailá, *H. adj.* Scabby; mangy.
- کھرنج kharak, *H. n.* A cowshed.
- کھرنج kharkáná, *H. v.* To thump; to shake; to sell; to frighten away.
- کھرنج khurkhurá, *H. adj.* Rough; crisp; wrinkled.
- کھرنج kharal, *H. n. m.* A pestle and mortar; کھرنج kharal karná, *v.* to powder.
- کھرنج khiran, *H. n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.
- کھرنج kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Pavement; over-burnt bricks.

ڪھرنڌ khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab or scale. ڪھرنڌ بڻدھڻا يا ڄمڻا khurand bandhná ya jamná, *v.* to form (a scab.)

ڪھرنڻي khirní, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree and its fruit

ڪھروا kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A lascivious dance ; and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

ڪھروٽ kharaunt, H. *n. m.* A graze ; a scratch with the nail. ڪھروٽ آڻا kharaunt áná, *v.* to be scratched.

ڪھروٽڻا kharonchná, H. *v.* To scratch ; to scrape ; to graze.

ڪھرها kharha, H. *n. m.* A rabbit ; a hare.

ڪھر هارڻا kharhárná, *v.* To sweep.

ڪھري khari, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake ; chalk ; white clay. *adj.* genuine. ڪھري پوٽڻا يا پھيرڻا khari potná yá pberná, *v.* to whitewash.

ڪھريا khuriyá, H. *n. f.* An instrument liká a cup with which clothes are crimped.

ڪھريرا kharairá, yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. ڪھريرا ڪرڻا kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

ڪھريڙي kharairi, H. *adj.* Rough ; bare ; without bedding.

ڪھڙا khará, H. *adj.* Standing ; erect ; upright ; ready ; remaining at call ; perpendi-

cular ; half-cooked. ڪھڙا khará, at anchor ; a ground. ڪھڙا پاڻي نه پئڻا khará pání ná píná, *v.* to hate one cordially. ڪھڙا ڀڄھڙين ڪھڙا khará pacháren kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity. ڪھڙا ڀڙا پئڻا khará pará piṭná, to mourn sitting and standing or without intermission. ڪھڙا داوڻ khará dáon, the last stake. ڪھڙا دٻاڙ khará dabáo, normal, pressure of reaction. ڪھڙا رھڻا khará rahná, *v.* to stand ; to remain standing ; to wait. ڪھڙا ڪرڻا khará karná, *v.* to raise ; to place ; to station ; to set on foot ; to turn out ; to realize ; to stir up ; to pitch (a tent) to stop ; to set up ; to baste ; to place erect ; to procure a fictitious person for some purpose ; to build. ڪھڙا ڪھڙا khará khet, *n. m.* standing crops. ڪھڙا هون ڪھڙا honá, *v.* to stand up ; to be erect : to rise ; to rear ; to be basted ; to side with ; to be built ; to break forth ; to be pitched, ڪھڙ ڪھڙ khare khare, *adj.* standing all the while ; for a short while. ڪھڙ ڪھڙ گھات دھوڻا khare ghát dhoná, to wash clothes quickly at a ghát without boiling them. ڪھڙ ڪھڙ گھات دھلوانا khare ghát dhlwana

khare ghát dhulwáná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a ghát without boiling them.

کھڑاؤں kharāon, } *H. n. m.* San-
کھڑاؤں kharāūn, } dals; pattens.

کھڑبڑاہٹ kharbaráhat, } *H. n. f.*
کھڑباری khar barí, } Clat-
ter; clash; tumult; uproar;
noise of horses' feet.

کھڑسان kharsán, *H. n. m.* A whetstone; a grindstone.

کھڑاک kharak, *H. n. m.* A cowshed; sheep-fold; a pound for cattle.

کھڑکا kharká, *H. n. m.* Doubt; a tooth-pick; a stalk; nattle.

کھڑکانا kharkáná, *H. v. Caus of*
کھڑاکنا kharakná, To scare or frighten away.

کھڑاکنا kharakná, *H. v.* To knock; to clang; to rustle; to quarrel; to fall out.

کھڑاؤں کھڑ kharkharáná, *H. v.* To rattle; to knock; to rap.

کھڑکھڑاہٹ khar-kharáhat, *H. n. f.* Rattle; clatter.

کھڑکی khirkí, *H. n. f.* A window postern; gate; a wicket; gate; shutter. کھڑکی دار انگڑکھا khirkí dár angharkhá, a close native coat open at the boast. کھڑکی دار پگڑی khirkí dár pagrí, a turban with an opening in front

کھڑاگ kharag, *H. n. m.* A sword.

کھڑانجا kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Over-

burnt bricks; a wick on edge pavement.

کھڑنک kharank, } *H. adj.*
کھڑنکھ kharankh, } Dry;

dried up; parched; arid.

کھڑوا kharuá, *H. n. m.* A brace-let; an ornament worn on the wrist.

کھڑیا kharíyá, *n. f.* Chalk; white clay.

کھلی چھوٹا khalli chuná, To take one's first lesson.

کھڑینچ kharench, *H. n. f.* A scratch; malice; ill-will.

کھڑینچ نکالنا kharench nikálná
v. to vent one's spite; to find fault with; to pick holes in.

کھس khis, Grinning; a tooth.

کھسار kuh-sár, *P. n. m.* A mountainous country; a mountain.

کھساری khisari, *H. n. f.* A kind of pulse.

کھسار پھسار khusar phusar, *H. n.*

Whispering. کھسار پھسار کرنا

khusar phusar karná, *v.* to whisper.

کھسرا khasrá, *H. n. m.* Day-book; field book; a scale; a kind of eruption disease.

کھسکانا khiskáná, yá khaskáná,

H. v. To remove; to move;

to shove; to draw back; to

slip into one's hand; to steal.

کھسک جانا khisak jáná, *H. v.* To

steal away; to slip away; to

slink away; to slide.

- کھسکنا khiskna, H. v. To slip away; sheer off.
 کھسکنت khaskant, H. n. f. Running away; separation.
 کھسکھس khaskhas, H. n. f. The poppy-head; the scented root of a grass used for door screens.
 کھسلو khisláo, n. m. Slipping
 کھسلاھت khisláhat, n. f. Slipperiness; sliding.
 کھسلا khisalná, H. v. To slip; to lean towards. *adj.* slipper-ry.
 کھسنا khasnáyá, khisná, H. v. To drop off; to sink; to fall; to decline; to be worn out.
 کھسوٽنا khasotná, H. v. To tear; to pull; to pluck; to snatch; plunder.
 کھسوٽ کفن kasan khasot, H. n. m. A person hungry even to rags; a plunderer.
 کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *adj.* Mor-tified; abashed; peevish; bashful; ready to cry. کھسیانا کھسیانا ho jáná, v. to look blank; to be ready to cry; to grin.
 کھسیانا khisyáná, H. v. To be abashed; to grin; to look blank or foolish.
 کھسیانپاٽ khisyánpat, } H. n. f.
 کھسیانپن khisyánpan, } Humi-
 liation; fretfulness; mortifi-
 cation; vexation.
- کھف kahf, A. n. A cave; a grats,
 کھ kuhuk, H. n. f. The scream of the Indian cuc-
 koo or peacock.
 کھاکا khakka, Old; ancient.
 کھاکشان khakashán, P. n. f. The milky-way; galaxy.
 کھکھه khukh, H. *adj.* Empty; poor; penniless; miserable.
 کھکھه مکھه khukh mukh, n. the game of nothing and something.
 کھکھوٽل khakhodal, H. n. f. A hollow in a tree, etc.
 کھکھوٽنا khakorna, H. v. To search out; to leave no stone unturned.
 کھکھوٽ khaker, H. n. f. Trouble; trial.
 کھکھوٽنا khakerná, H. v. To hurry.
 کھکھ khag, S. n. m. A bird; a crow.
 کھکھیش khagesh, S. n. m. The bird of Vishnu.
 کھکھوٽ khagol, A. m. The vault or circle of the heavens.
 کھکھ khagil, P. n. f. A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھکھ کھکھ khagil karná, v. to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together.
 کھل khal, H. n. m. A worthless person; an oil cake; a pit. *adj.* shallow; mean; wicked.
 کھل khallá, H. n. m. An old shoe.
 کھل khulá, H. *adj.* Open; unclouded; fair (sky) unres-

trained; loose; expanded. unfolded; unlocked manifest; unfastened. کھل کھلنا *khul khelná*, *v.* to indulge openly in vices which were formerly done openly. کھلے خزانے یا کھلے میدان یا کھلے کھلا *khule khazáne*, *yá khule maidán yá khule khule yá khullam khullá*, *adv.* openly; publicly.

کھلار *khilár*, } *H. adj.* Play. کھلاری *khilari*, } some; funny; full of tricks, *n. m.* a juggler; a gamester; an adept at any game.

کھلانا *khiláná*, *H. Cause.* of کھانا *kháná*, or کھلنا *khelná* or کھلنا (*khilná*) To feed; to cause to take an oath: to cause to suffer; to support to bribe; to cause to play; to amuse; to dandle; to charm as a (snake;) to cause to gamble; to make to blossom. کھلانا زهر *zahar khiláná*, *v. a.* To administer poison.

کھلانا *kahláná*, *H. v.* To cause to say; to be called; to cause to recommend; to parch; to wither.

کھلاؤ *klilaú*, *H. n. m.* Feeder; *adj.* causing to bloom.

کھلائی *khilai*, *H. n. f.* A dry nurse; feeding. کھلائی پلائی *khilai pilai*, *n. f.* charge of maintenance.

کھل کھلانا *khalbaláná*, *H. v.* To bubble; to boil; to be in commotion.

کھل کھل *khalbal*, } *H. n. f.* کھل کھلی *khali*, } Hurry motion; alarm; bustle; disturbance; agitation.

کھل کھل *khilkhil*, *H. n. f.* The sound of laughter; giggling.

کھل کھلانا *khilkhiláná*, *H. v.* To giggle; to burst with laughter.

کھل کھلانا *khalkhaláná* *v. n.* To rumble: grumble (the bowel) to chink

کھلنا *khilná*, *H. v.* To blow; bloom; to swell; to be kept separate; to be broken: to suit; to look well; to swell with pleasure. کھلوان *khilván* *adj.* separated; disjoined.

کھلنا *khulná*, *H. v.* To be opened; to be solved; to be opened out (stitches); to be set at liberty; to be untied; to get loose; to be revealed to brighten up; to shine; to be encouraged; or emboldened; to cut open; to move; betrayed; to be manifest; to become intimate or familiar. کھلے بالوں *khule bálon*, with loose or dishevelled hair. کھلی پتی *khulí patti*, naked leaf. بھوک *bhuk* کھلنا *khulná*, to recover one's appetite. زبان کھلنا *zabán khulná*, to find one's

tongue ; to begin to talk ; to use harsh words.

گھلندرا khilandrā, H. *adj.* Play-some ; playful ; frolicsome.

گھلنگا khilangā, H. *n. m.* A park.

گھلنی khilnī, H. *adj.* Bursting ; opening.

گھلو khillú, H. *adj.* Playful ; merry ; funny.

گھلونا khulvánā, H. *v.* To cause to be opened.

گھلوار khilvár, H. *adj.* Play-some ; funny ; humorous.

گھلونا khilaunā, yá khilonā, H. *n. m.* A toy ; a gewgaw ; a bawble ; a jester. گھانڈ کا گھلونا khāṇḍ ká khilaunā, *n. m.* sugar-toy.

گھلی khalí, *n. m.* Oil cake.

گھلی khillí, H. *n. f.* Jest ; chaff humour. گھلی باز khillí báz, *adj.* humorous ; funny. گھلی بازی khillí-bází, *n. m.* flirtation ; jest.

گھلیان khaliyán, H. *n. f.* A barn ; granary.

گھلیان khaliyánā, H. *v.* To flay ; to skin.

گھم kham, H. *n. m.* A pillar ; post ; a stake.

گھماچ khammách, H. *n. f.* Name of a rágní.

گھمبی khumbí, H. *n. f.* Mushroom.

گھمچ khamach, H. *n. m.* A bean.

گھمس khamas, H. *adj.* Hot ; sultry.

گھمسائی khamśái, *f.* Sultriness ; heat.

گھن khan, H. *n. m.* A story ; a pit ; a flight of rooms. *n. f.* a clink.

گھن khin, H. *n. f.* A moment.

گھن khinna, S. *adj.* afflicted ; distressed ; wearied.

گھن kuhan, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient. گھن سال kuhan sál, *adj.* aged ; old. گھن سالی kuhan sáli, *n. f.* old age.

گھن kahan, H. *n.* Saying ; proverb.

گھنا kahná, H. *v.* To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to bid ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to affirm ; to avow ; to call ; to name.

n. m. a saying ; proverb ;

order. گھنا کرنا *v.* to do one's

bidding. گھنا نہ ماننا kahná na

mánnā, *v.* to disobey. گھنے

گھنا kahne par jáná, *v.* To

heed ; regard.

گھنا کھانا kahá suná, *n. m.* inappropriate speech ; solicitation.

گھنبا khambá, } H. *n. m.* Pillar.

گھنبا khambh, }

گھنتی khanti, H. *n. f.* A paddle

for digging the ground.

گھنچری khanjari, H. *n. f.* A

small tambourine.

گھنچن khanjan, H. *n. m.* The

wagtail.

گھنچانا khinchánā, H. *v.* To

cause to draw or endure.

پهڻاڻا khandáná, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood ; a mud pit. *v.* to send on an errand.

پهڻڙي khindri, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding ; pallet.

پهڻڻا khundalná, H. *v.* To trample or press under the feet.

پهڻڻا khandá, S. *n. m.* Portion ; part ; a tract ; region ; washerman's songs.

پهڻڻاڻا khindáná, H. *v.* To scatter ; disperse.

پهڻڻاڻا khandit, H. *adj.* Broken ; cut. ڪرڻا پهڻڻاڻا khandit karná *v.* to break ; to interrupt ; to refute.

پهڻڻاڻا khandar, H. *n. m.* A tumbled-down building ; ruins of a village &c

پهڻڻاڻا khandsál, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.

پهڻڻاڻا khandlá, S. *n. m.* A slice ; a piece.

پهڻڻاڻا khundlá, } H. *n. m.* The
پهڻڻاڻا khandhlá, } hollow of
a tree.

پهڻڻاڻا khandelvál, *n. m.* A sect of gaine.

پهڻڻاڻا khandan, *n. m.* Breaking refuting ; dividing. ڪرڻا پهڻڻاڻا khandan karná, *v.* to break ; to refute.

پهڻڻاڻا khindná, H. *v.* To be scattered.

پهڻڻاڻا khandná, A. To interrupt ; to demolish.

پهڻڻاڻا khandhor, H. *adj.* Turbid ; milky.

پهڻڻاڻا khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity ; anger ; hatred ; spite. ڪهڻس

پهڻڻاڻا khuns nikálná, H. *v.* To dislike ; to be cross ; to hate.

پهڻڻاڻا khandh, H. *adj.* Weak ; fail ; feeble. *n. f.* a high wind.

پهڻڻاڻا khunkáná, H. *v.* To chink ; to jingle ; to ring.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkalí, H. *n. f.* Poly-pode ; a kind of moss.

پهڻڻاڻا khunkhná yá kha-nakhná, H. *v.* To jingle ; to ring.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkhá, H. *n. f.* A wench ; jade ; a hag.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkhárná, H. *v.* To hawk ; to cough ; to make a noise of coughing.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkháo, H. *n. m.* A blemish or vice in a horse.

پهڻڻاڻا khaunkar, H. *adj.* Dried up ; hard. *n. m.* a skeleton.

پهڻڻاڻا khaungálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean ; to rinse.

پهڻڻاڻا khaugar, H. *n. m.* Over-burnt bricks ; anything dry and hard ; refuse of a metal.

پهڻڻاڻا khangal, } H. *adj.*
پهڻڻاڻا khangail, } Tusked.

پهڻڻاڻا kuhnah, P. *adj.* Ancient ; old.

پهڻڻاڻا kuhní, *f.* The elbow.

پهڻڻاڻا kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھو khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.
 کھو kahváná, H. *v.* To cause to speak.
 کھو khoáná, H. *v.* To cause to lose.
 کھو khobár, H. *n. m.* A hogsty.
 کھو khop, H. *n. f.* A long stitch ; fissure.
 کھو کھو khop bharná, *n. a.* To stitch.
 کھو khoprá, } H. *n. m.* The
 کھو khoprá, } kernal of a
 coconut ; skull ; the dried interior pulp.
 کھو khopri, } H. *n. m.* The
 کھو khopri, } skull ; cranium ; pate ; head. کھو کھو khoprí, bajáná, *v.* to break one's head ; کھو کھو khoprí khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to eat one's head off ; to plague ; to worry ; to spend or lavish another's property.
 کھو کھو khopri ganjī karná, *v.* to beat severely to cudgel. کھو کھو khopri men sūrākh karná, To trespass کھو کھو bairdi khopri, an ill-disposed or rude man.
 کھو khot, H. *n. f.* A defect ; blunder ; کھو کھو khot karná, *v.* to commit a fault ; to do a harm. کھو کھو khot miláná, *v.* to alloy ; to mix with a base metal. کھو کھو

کھو khot nikálná *v.* to remove the impurity ; to find faults.
 کھو khotá, H. *adj.* False ; spurious ; defective ; spiteful ; fraudulent ; revengeful ; impure. کھو کھو khotá irádah, a sinister design.
 کھو کھو khoti khari sunáná, *v.* to abuse one.
 کھو کھو khoti kahná, *v.* to speak against ; to revile.
 کھو کھو khotí sáit, *n. f.* inauspicious moment.
 کھو کھو khotái, H. *n. f.* Faultiness ; defect ; perfidy ; forgery.
 کھو khotná, H. *v.* To pluck to pick the leaves, etc.
 کھو khoj, H. *n. m.* Search ; inquiry ; trace کھو کھو khoj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry ; vexation ; investigation کھو کھو khoj khoná, *v.* to ruin ; mar ; to uproot.
 کھو khojra, H. *n. m.* Sign ; trace ; clue.
 کھو khot mitáná, *v. a.* To destroy the foot prints.
 کھو khot mitna, *v. n.* To go to the devil ; to come to naught.
 کھو khot nikálná *v. a.* To trace stolen property.
 کھو khojúná, K. *v.* To search ; to explore.
 کھو khújá, H. *n. m.* Dregs . sediment.

کھوجی khojī, } H. n. m. A
کھوجی khojiyā, } detective ;
investigator.

کھوچارا khochara, H. n. m. One
who puts a spoke in other
people's affairs ; a mean
fellow.

کھود khod, H. n. m. A push ; a
thrust.

کھود khud, H. n. f. Unripe corn
used as fodder.

کھودانا khodāna, H. v. (*Cause of*
khodnā), to cause to dig ;
to cause to engrave.

کھود بیوا khod bevād, H. n. m.
Inquiry ; search.

کھودرا khodrá, H. adj. Pock-
marked.

کھودرانا khudránā, H. v. To trot.

کھودنا khodnā, H. v. To dig ; to
scoop ; to delve ; to hollow ;
to engrave ; to search for
کھود کھود کے پرچھنا khod khod
ke púchhnā, v. to question
closely ; to cross-examine.

کھودنی khodní, H. n. f. Investi-
gation ; search ; a spade.

کھودنی کرنا khodní karnā, to
find out.

کھوداس khodas, H. n. m. Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. n. f. An earthen
trough ; a lid ; an alley ; a
quilt ; the rage or curse of a
god ; the influence of an
evil spirit.

کھورا khaurá, H. n. m. The
rot (among sheep) ; the fal-
ling off the hairs.

کھاورا khaurú, H. n. m. Digging
the earth with the hoofs ;
quarrel ; the bellowing of a
bull.

کھوری khorí, H. n. f. An alley.

کھور khor, H. n. f. The rage
of a good spirit ; disease ; an
unlucky moment ; defect ;
a large piece of sandalwood.

کھور khaur, H. n. f. The tilak
or mark which Hindus make
on their foreheads with
sandalwood, saffron &c.

کھورا khorá, H. n. m. Handcuffs ;
manacles.

کھورکا khorká, H. n. A withered
tree or shrub.

کھوریل khoril, Worthy of blame ;
disgraceful.

کھورییا khoriyā, H. n. m. A mar-
riage ceremony.

کھوسا khosá, H. n. m. Rind ;
shell ; a man with very thin
or no beard.

کھوسا khúsat, H. n. m. Oldster ;
a decrepid old man.

کھوسنا khosnā, H. v. To pluck ;
to insert.

کھوکرا khokrá, H. adj. The
sound made by a broken
vessel.

کھوکھا khokhá, H. n. m. (*Com.*)
A paid bill of exchange kept
as a voucher.

کھوکھلا khokhlá, H. adj. Hollow ;
excavated.

کھوکھی khokhí, A. n. f. An in-
sect ; a little girl ; cough.

کھول khol, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; the hull of a ship.

کھول kholá, H. *n. f.* An old buffalo.

کھول khauláná, H. *v. Caus.* of کھول khaulná, To cause to boil.

کھول باندی khol-bandí, H. *n. f.* The changing of a horse's shoes.

کھول مانج khaulá mánj, } H. *n.*
کھول مانجر khaul mánjar, } *m.* A porcupine ; hedgehog.

کھول khaulná, H. *v.* To boil ; to be agitated by heat.

کھول kholná, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.

کھول khoná, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to part with ; to squander. کھول کھول kho kar síkhná, *v. a.* To buy experience.

کھول khonpá, H. *n. m.* A top knot ; a long stitch.

کھول khontá, A. *n. m.* Nest.

کھول khúnt, A. *n. m.* A corner ; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; cakes offered to a goddess.

کھول چاروں cháron-khúnt, *n. m.* The four corners or quarters of the world.

کھول khúntá, H. *adj.* A peg ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin. کھولتے par

márná, *v.* to spurn ; scorn کھولتے کے بل کھولنا khúnte ke bal kúdná, *v.* to presume on another's protection.

کھولتے khúntlá, A. *n. m.* A drug.

کھولتی khúntí, A. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; root of the hair.

کھولتے khonch, H. *n. f.* A rent in cloth, &c. کھولتے آنا یا لگنا khoncyáná yá lagná, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

کھولتے khúnch, A. *n. f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring.

کھولتے مارنا khúnch márná, *v.* to hamstring ; to intrude ; to puncture.

کھولتے khonchá, A. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.

کھولتے khaunchá, A. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 6½ times.

کھولتے کھولتے khonchá khánchí, *f.* Stuffing ; mutual wrangling or quarelling.

کھولتے khonchná, A. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.

کھولتے khonchí, A. *n. f.* Anything inserted in another ; as grass in thatch ; trifling purchases ; a handful ; the portion of corn taken as payment by the grainparches

کھولتے khundná, A. *v.* To trample upon ; to work with feet ; to tread.

کھولتے khundar, A. *n. m.* Gleanings or leavings on the thrashing-floor.

کھوٺڙا khaundrá, A. n. m. An old slipper.

کھوٺڙا khonsná, A. v. To stuff; to insert.

کھوٺڙا khonkhná, A. v. To cough.

کھوٺڙا khún khún yá khaun khaun, A. n. Coughing (the sound.) کھوٺڙا کھوٺڙا v. to cough; the sound of coughing.

کھوٺڙا khonkhí, A. n. f. Cough.

کھوٺڙا khoh, A. n. m. A cavern; pit; cave; den.

کھوٺڙا khoí, H. n. f. The refuse part of sugarcane; a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain; swollen parched rice.

کھوٺڙا khoyá, H. n. m. Course brick dust; curd; condensed milk.

کھوٺڙا khivaiyá, H. n. m. A boatman; one who rows.

کھوٺڙا khavaiyá, H. n. m. An eater.

کھوٺڙا kahwaiyá, H. n. m. A speaker.

کھوٺڙا kahí, f. A foraging party.

کھوٺڙا khe, H. n. f. Ashes; dust. night-soil.

کھوٺڙا khiyás, H. n. m. Scurf.

کھوٺڙا khiyáná, H. v. To be worn or abraded.

کھوٺڙا khep, H. n. f. An assortment; cargo; a trip. کھوٺڙا khep bharná, v. to load.

کھوٺڙا khep hárná, v. to sustain a loss

کھوٺڙا khepná, An idiot; a fool.

کھوٺڙا khepná, H. v. To pass the time.

کھوٺڙا khet, H. n. m. A field; surface; land; crop; battle-field; soil; breed.

کھوٺڙا khet chhorná, v. To run away from the field of battle. کھوٺڙا khet kamáná, v. to manure a field.

کھوٺڙا khetí, H. n. f. Husbandry; agriculture. کھوٺڙا khetí bári, n. f. Husbandry;

tillage. کھوٺڙا khetí bari karná, v. to cultivate; to till. کھوٺڙا khetí jog, adj. arable; cultivable.

کھوٺڙا khetí har, n. m. a cultivator; husbandman.

کھوٺڙا khetak, H. n. m. Chase; sport; hunting. n. f. a weapon; the club of Balarám.

کھوٺڙا khetakí, H. n. m. A sportsman; a hunter.

کھوٺڙا khij f. Anger; vexation

کھوٺڙا khechar, H. n. m. A bird; a planet; heavenly beings; genii.

کھوٺڙا khíchná, To draw; to pull.

کھوٺڙا khed, H. n. f. Pain; sorrow; grief; affliction.

کھوٺڙا khedá, H. n. m. A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

کہدنا khedná, H. v. To run after; to drive away; to chase; to persecute.

کھیر khír, H. n. f. Rice-milk; an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk. کھیر چٹائی khir-chatái n. f. the first feeding of a child with rice-milk.

کھیر khair, H. n. m. Catechu.

کھیرا khairá, H. n. m. A pigeon; the left hand; a sprat; adj. brown.

کھیرا khírá, H. n. m. Cucumber.

کھیروگ khairog, H. n. m. Consumption.

کھیری khiri, f. An udder.

کھیری kheri, H. n. f. The after-birth; the membrane inclosing the foetus.

کھیرا kherá, H. n. m. A village; a hamlet; a mixture of different grains. کھیرا پتی kherá-patí, n. m. a village priest; a village headman.

کھیرا khairá, H. n. m. A calf.

کھیری kherí, H. n. f. A sort of steel made in India; a villager.

کھس khes, H. n. m. Damask; a kind of cloth; diaper; a wrapper of damsk or diaper.

کھس H. n. f. Grin; smirk; simper; loss; biestings.

کھس نپورنا khís niporná, v. to grin; to simper. کھس نکالنا khís nikálná, to grin.

کھیس khisá, H. n. m. A rubber; a pocket.

کھسرا khesrá, m. A kind of cloth.

کھیکری khíkrí, H. n. f. A thin crisp cake.

کھیکسا kheksá, H. n. m. A mark in the body caused by pressure; a spot; a sign.

کھیل khíl, H. n. f. Inflated parched grain or rice; particle.

کھیل khel, H. n. m. Play; sport; game; pastime; fun; coition; tricks; a water.

کھیل کھل khel samajhná, v. to regard a mere play; to take the matter as trifle.

کھیل khailá, H. n. m. A steer; a young bullock.

کھیلنا khelná, H. v. To play; to sport; to gamble; to act; to frisk.

کھیلی khílí, yá khíllí, H. n. f. Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients.

کھیلی کھائی khelí khái, H. n. f. adj. Experienced; unchaste; adulterous.

کھم کھش khem kushal H. n. f. Health; welfare; prosperity.

کھیں kahín, H. adv. Wherever; anywhere; wheresoever; perchance.

کھیں اور khaín aur, elsewhere; else. جہاں کھیں jahán kahín, in whatever place or quarter.

کھیں کا کھیں kahín ká kahín, far off.

کھیں کھیں kahín kahín, here and

there ; in few places. کھیں نہ
kahín na kahín, some-
where or other. کھیں نہیں
kahín nahín, nowhere. ہر کھیں
har kahín, everywhere.

کھینا khená, H. v. To row ; to
suffer ; to undergo ; to paddle.
کھینٹنا khenṭnā, H. v. To turn
over.

کھینچ کھینچ khainch, H. n. f. Pulling ;
scarcity ; attraction. کھینچ
khaínch khamet, v.
quarrel ; contention ; strug-
gle.

کھینچا کھینچا khainchá khainch, }
کھینچا کھینچا khainchá khain- }
chí, H. n. f. Pulling and
hawling contention ; tug
of war

کھینچا تانی khainchá tání, H. n.
f. Stretching and straining ;
struggle ; difficulties.

کھینچنا khainchná, H. v. To
pull ; to tighten ; to drag ;
to hang ; to hold back ; to
breathe ; to draw or deline-
ate a picture ; to suck up ;
to distil ; to feel ; to suffer ;
to extract.

کھیرا khévá, H. n. m. Ferry-
money ; fare ; crossing a river.

کھیرت khavat, H. n. f. Assigned
quotas of revenue ; record of
village ; shares ; a record of
mutation. n. m. a boatman ;
a rower. کھیرت دار khavat-dár,
m. the holder of a share in
a co-parcenary village.

کھیرنا kheoná, H. v. To row ;
to paddle.

کھیریا khevaiyá, H. n. m. A
boatman ; a rower.

کھیر khíh, H. n. f. Fossil alkali ;
an alkaline earth.

کھیر کھیر khei, H. n. f. Withered
bramble ; hedge.

کے kae, H. pron. How many ?
what number ? several. کئے
کے بار یا کئے دفعہ یا کئے بیر
yá kae daf'a yá kae ber How
often ? how many times ?
کے ایک kae ek, some ; few.

کے یا کی ke yá kí, H. prep. Of.
conj. or.

کئی کاí, H. adj. Some ; sundry ;
several ; many. ایک کئی
ek, a few ; some. کئی بار یا کئی
kaí bár yá kaí daf'a,
several times ; continually ;
repeatedly ; again and again
very often.

کیا kyá, H. pron. What ? whe-
ther ? how ? why ? کیا بات ہے
kyá bát hai yá kyá
kahná hai, interj. It goes
without saying ! well done !
bravo ! کیا جانے kyá jáne, who
knows ? I don't know ; per-
haps ; God knows. کیا چیز ہے
kyá chíz hai. It is a mere
nothing. کیا خوب kyá khúb,
interj. how pleasant ! how
strange. کیا غم ہے یا کیا مضائقہ
kyá gham hai yá kyá
muzáeqa hai, interj. what
matter ? no matter ! never

mind ! کیا کیا *kyá kyá*, what not ? all sorts. کیا ہوا *kyá huá*, what has happened. کیا ہی *kyá hai*, what is the matter ? no wonder ! never mind !

کیا *kyáí*, H. *n. f.* A bed (of a garden) ; a frame.

کیا *kiyásat*, A. *n. f.* Ingenuity ; sagacity. صاحب کیا *sáhib-kiyásat*, sagacious ; ingenious.

کت *ket*, A. *n. f.* The dragon's tail or descending node . a comet ; a falling star ; a whip.

کتکی *ketkí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of flower.

کتلی *ketlí* E. *n. f.* A kettle.

کیتھا *kithá*, H. *n. m.* A tree ; an intoxicating drink.

کیت *kít*, H. *n. f.* An insect ; a worm ; the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *huqqa* snake.

کیچ *kích*. } A. *n. f.* Slime ;
کیچڑ *kíchar*, } mud ; dirt.

کید *kaid*, A. *n. m.* Deceit ; fraud ; treachery adjustment ; vomiting ; menstruation ; war.

کیدار *kedár*, *m.* A field ; a mountain.

کیر *kír*, A. *n. m.* Penis.

کیر *kír*, A. *n. m.* A parrot.

کیرا *kairá*, A. *adj.* Having cat's eyes ; squint-eyed.

کیرتن *kirttan*, *m.* Speech ; singing. aloud ; praising.

کیرتی *kirti*, S. *n. f.* Fame ; renowned.

کیرک *kírak*, S. *n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet.

کیری *kaíri*, A. *n. f.* A small unripe mango ; a mango-shaped locket to keep perfumes ; an artificial flower. کیری آنکھ *kairí ankh*, an eye the pupil of which is grey.

کیرا *kírá*, A. *n. m.* An insect ; worm ; a snake ; a reptile ; a grub ; a maggot.

کیرا *kerá*, A. *n. m.* A sapling ; a slender twig.

کیراھا *kiráhá*, A. *adj.* Wormy ; worm eaten.

کیری *kírí*, A. *n. f.* An ant ; pismire ; leech.

کیس *kes*, A. *n. f.* The hair of the head ; a coxcomb.

کیسا *kaisá*, H. *pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? what like ? what sort of ? on what account ? why ? کیسا ہی *kaisa hi*, howsoever. کیسا ہی ہو *kaisa hi ho*, of whatever sort. کیسے ہو *kaise ho*, how do you do ? how are you ? what to do. کستی *kisti*, Who art thou.

کسر *kesar*, H. *n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping *Nyctanthes* ; yellow colour.

کسری *kesari*, H. *adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange-yellow. *n. m* a lion.

kesariya baná, H. n. m. Dressed in yellow saffron colour.

kisah, P. n. m. A purse.

kaiso. How? in what manner.

kesh, P. n. m. Religion; faith; quality. کیش کافر káfir kesh, prove to infidelity (met.) a mistress.

k if, A. adv. How? in what manner? n. m. an intoxicating drug; intoxication.

kaifi, A. adj. Drunk; intoxicated n. a drunkard; a sot.

kaifiyat, A. n. f. Story; statement; state; circumstances; fine view; quality; mode; enjoyment; statement; narrative; remarks; explanation what's what, کایفیات طالب کرنا kaifiyat talab karná, v. to call for an explanation or report. کایفیات مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.

kaik, P. n. A flea شلوار کا ایک شلوار کا ایک kaik shalvár men honá, to be fidgety or uneasy.

kikar, H. n. m. The acacia tree. کیکر کا گوند kikar ká gond, gum-arabic.

kekra, H. n. m. A crab; canker. کیکرا مندل kekra mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.

keki S. n. m. A peacock.

kikná, H. v. To shriek; to seream.

kail, f. A sprout; a shoot.

kíl, H. n. f. A nail; tack; peg; pin; bolt; wedge; the core of a boil; a gold pin worn in the nose. کیل کاٹنا kíl kátná, n. m. apparatus; tools; accoutrements.

kílá, H. n. f. A small nail; peg; nail; tooth.

kelá, H. n. m. A plantain; (tree or fruit) a banana.

kelan, H. n. f. A daughter-in-law.

kílná, H. v. To charm a snake; to prevent its biting; to nail; to exorcise.

keli, f. Sport; play.

kilí H. n. f. A peg; key; pivot; nail; axis of rotation.

kiliyá, A. n. m. The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

kimbukht, P. n. m. Shagreen; the leather of a horse or ass.

P. adj. made of kimbukht.

kaimús, Gr. n. m. Chyme

kímiyá, n. f. Alchemy; chemistry. کیمیاء

kímiyá banáná, v. to transmute the baser metals into gold to earn money easily. کیمیاء کرنا

to do any thing very well; to work wonders. کیمیاء کرنا

kímiyágar, n. m. alchemist.

- کیمیا kimiyágari, *n. f.* the practice of alchemy ; practical ; chemistry.
- کین kin P. *n. m.* Malice ; hatred ; enmity.
- کینا kiná, H. *v.* To do ; to make.
- کینچل kenchel, } H. *n. f.* The
کینچلی kenchali, } slough or skin of a snake. کینچلی بدلنا kenchali badalná, *v.* to put on a new slough to ; put on new clothes. کینچلی چھوڑنا kenchali chhorná, *v.* to cast off the old slough or skin.
- کینچوا kenchvá, H. *n. m.* A worm in the stomach ; earthworm.
- کینچوا مارا aukhad m. anthelmintic.
- کندر kendra, S. *n. m.* The centre of a circle ; pole.
- کندآ kendá, H. *n. m.* Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge.
- کیننآ kinná, H. *v.* To purchase ; to buy.
- کینوآ kinvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A buyer ; a purchaser.
- کینا kinah, P. *n. m.* Malice ; spite ; rancour ; enmity ; hatred. کینا kinahvar, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous ; spiteful.
- کایوان kaiván, P. *n. m.* The planet Saturn ; the seventh heaven.
- کایوانی kaiváni, P. *adj.* Of or relating to Saturn.
- کیوآ keotí, H. *n. f.* Different kinds of pulses mixed together.
- کیرآ kevrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a flower (Parsdanus odoratisimus Roseb).
- کیو keval, S. *adv.* Only ; all ; alone ; entire ; completely ; specially.
- کیولی kevlí, S. *n. f.* Horoscope ; nativity.
- کیو kiyun, H. *adv.* Why ? wherefore ? well ? how. کیونکر kyunkar, how ? why ? what for ? how ? کیونکہ kyunki, *conj.* because ; since ; for.
- کیو نہین kyun nahín, Why not ? surely.

(گ)

- گ gáf, Called gaf-i-a'jami, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet and the 29th of Hindustani. Its sound is that of *g* hard as in the words go, give. In reckoning by *abjad* it count 20 the same as *kaf*.
- گا gá, H. The sigha of the future tense ; will ; shall.
- گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked.

- گاہ *gábh*, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle.) گاہ ڈالنا *gábh āḍlná*, *v.* to miscarry (cattle)
- گاہا *gábhá*, H. *n. m.* The inner portion of wood; a leaf in the bud; a fork of a tree.
- گاہین *gábhin*, H. *adj.* Pregnant.
- گاہینا *gábhna*, *v.* To snub; chide.
- گات *gát*, H. *n. f.* The body; a woman's bust; a limb.
- گاتا *gátá*, H. *n.* The boards of a Hindí *ba'ī*. *q. v.*
- گاتی *gátí*, H. *n. f.* A plaid; a mantle. گاتی مارنا *gátí marná*, *v.* to put on as a plaid.
- گاتا، } H. *n. m.* A
گاتھا *gáṭhah*; } division of
a village; a plot.
- گاتھی *gáṭhí*, H. *n. f.* A knot; tie; bundle.
- گاج *gāj*, H. *n. f.* Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. گاج مارا *gājínará*, *adj.* thunderstruck; afflicted; unfortunate.
- گاجا باجا *gājá bájá*, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.
- گاجر *gájar*, H. *n. f.* A carrot. گاجر مولیٰ *gájar múlí*, *n. f.* any worthless stuff.
- گاجل *gajal*, A seller of glass bangles.
- گاجان *gájan*, H. *n.* Sounding; roaring.
- گاجنا *gájna*, H. *v.* To sound; to thunder; to roar; to be happy; to be cheerful.
- گاحھ *gáchh*, H. *n. m.* A tree.
- گاحھ مرچ *gáchh mirch*, *n. m.* cayenne pepper.
- گاحھی *gáchhí*, H. *n. f.* A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.
- گاد *gád*, H. *n. f.* Sediment; گاد بیٹھنا *gád baiṭhná*, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment.)
- گادر *gádar*, H. *adj.* Half-ripe; pulpy.
- گادڑ *gádar*, H. *n. f.* Sheep; an ewe
- گادنا *gádná*, H. *v.* To ram down.
- گادڑا *gádarú*, H. *n. m.* A snake-charmer; a charm against venom.
- گازر *gázur*, P. *n. m.* A washerman; a bleacher.
- گار *gár* P. Doer; agent; as خدمتگار *khidmatgar*, a servant; an attendant.
- گار *gár*, *m.* Hail; frost
- گارا *gará*, H. *n. m.* Mud; kneaded clay: mortar; name of a rágní. گارا کرنا *gará karná*, *v.* to knead clay; to prepare mud
- گارد *gárad*, H. *n. m.* A guard; ward.
- گارنا *gárná*, H. *v.* To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

گاڑا gārā, H. *n. m.* A ditch ; a pit ; ambuscade.

گاڑ تھوپ gārthop, *f.* Burial ; burying.

گاڑنا gārṇā, H. *v.* To bury ; to inter ; to drive in ; to fix ; to pitch ; to sink.

گاڑہ gārḥ, H. *n. f.* A difficulty ; a trouble.

گاڑھا gārḥā, H. *adj.* Thick ; close ; dense ; coarse ; strong ; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.

گاڑی gārī, H. *n. f.* A cart ; a carriage ; a car ; buggy ; train ; hackney carriage. گاڑی جوڑنا gārī jotnā, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance. گاڑی چلانا gārī chālānā, *v.* to drive a cart ; to hire or let out carriages. گاڑیوان gārīwān, *n. m.* a carter ; a coachman.

گاڑ گار gāgar, H. *n. f.* A water vessel ; a pot for holding water.

گال gāl, *n. m.* The cheek ; speech. گال بجانا gāl bajānā, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks ; to boast. گال پھکنا gāl pichaknā, *v.* to sink (cheeks) ; to become emaciated. گال پڑ گال gal par gāl charḥna, *v.* to become very fat. گال پھولانا gāl phulānā, *v.* to swell cheeks.

گالو gálú, *n.* A great talker.

گالا gálā, A. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.

گالی gálí, A. *n. f.* Abuse. گالی دینا gálí denā, *v.* to abuse ; to call names ; to evile. گالی کھانا gálí khānā, *v.* گالی گلوچ gálí galauj, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse ; brawl.

گام gām, P. *n. m.* A step ; pace.

گان gán, A. *n. m.* Singing ; a song. گان ویدیا gán viddiyā *n. m.* the science of singing.

گانا gānā, A. *v.* To sing ; to chant ; to celebrate ; to make known ; to relate. گانا بجانا gānā bajānā, *n. m.* singing and playing ; music and song.

گانتھنا gānthnā, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar ; to string ; to arrange ; to thread ; to reduce to obedience.

گانتھہ gānth, A. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie ; a joint ; an articulation ; a bundle ; a parcel of goods ; an obstacle ; misunderstanding. گانتھہ باندھنا یا گانتھہ دینا یا لگانا gānth bāndhnā yā denā yā lagānā, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind ; to tie in a roll. گانتھہ پڑنا gānth parṇā, *v.* to be knotted , to arise misunderstanding ; to be entangled. گانتھہ جوڑنا

gánth jorna, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا

gánth ká, one's own ;

private. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

ká paisá, one's own money.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

ná, *v.* to incur loss. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánth kátná, *v.* to pick

one's pocket ; to rob. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا

gánth kholná, *v.* to

untie a knot ; to loosen ; to

open the purse ; to prodigal ;

to remove ill-feelings. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا

gánth karná, to put in ;

one's pocket. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánth gathilá, *adj.* knotty

compact.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánthná, *II. v.* To tie ;

to join ; to make adhere ; to

stitch ; to reduce to obedi-

ence.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánjá, *H. n.m.* The hemp

plant, &c.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánjar, *H. n. f.* A kind of

grass or verdure.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánjná, *II. v.* To store

up ; to hoard ; to heap.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánjhá, *H. n. m.* The

hemp plant and its fructi-

fication, which when nearly

ripe is bruised and smoked

for intoxication. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánje wálá, a vendor of

intoxicating preparations of

hemp.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gándhár, *S. n. m.* One

of the seven notes of the

gamut.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánd, *II. n. f.* The anus ;

privities.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gándá, *H. n. m.* Sugar-

cane ready for cutting.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gándar, *H. n. f.* A kind of-

grass used for thatching.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gándú, *II. n. m.* A cata-

mite ; a sodomite ; an impo-

tent ; a coward.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr, *H. n. f.* The anus ;

the bottom. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr phatná

yá gánr phatkar hauz hojá-

ná, *a.* to be in a great fright.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr chalná ; to be

loose (the bowels) ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr dhoní *v.* to wash after

evacuation ; to do menial

offices for one. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr ragarná, *v.* to labour or try

hard. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr ghalat

honá, *v.* to be senseless.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr ghisoní, *n.*

f. useless labour. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr marná, *v.* to commit

sodomy. ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánr maráni, a strumpet (an

abuse).

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánsá, *H. n. m.* The angle

of the junction of the fingers

and toes.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánsná, *II. v.* To pierce ;

to transfix ; to spit a fowl

&c.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gánsi, *H. n. f.* The iron

point of an arrow.

ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ ڪا ڳانٲھ

gángan, *H. n. f.* A blind

boil.

گاون *gáon*, H. *n. m.* A village.
 گاون کارنا *gáon karná*, *v.* to give a grand feast. گاون کی بولی *gáon kí bolí*, the rustic language. گاون جن *gáon jan*, the village community.
 گاو *gáo*, P. *n. f.* A cow ; a bull ; an ox گاو پلنگ *gáo-palang*, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گاو خورد *gáo khurd honá*, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed ; to be embezzled. گاو دوش *gáo dosh*, a milking pail, گاو دیدہ *gáo dídah*, a kind of bread. گاو زبان *gáo-zabán*, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue ; lingloss. گاو زمین *gáo-i-zamin*, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گاو زوری *gáo-zori*, *n. f.* violence ; brute force. گاو میش *gáo-mesh*, a buffalo.
 گاو تکیہ *gáo-takya*, P. *n. m.* A large pillow or bolster which supports the back when seated.
 گاو دم *gáo dum*, P. *adj.* Tapering ; conical. *n. f.* a cone.
 گاو دی *gáodi*, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a simpleton ; a block head.
 گاو شیر *gáoshír*, P. *n. f.* A medicinal gum ; gum resin ; opopanax.
 گاو خانہ *gáw khána*, A stall for cattle
 گاو کشی *gáo kushi*, P. *n. f.* Cow-killing.

گاو گھپ *gáo ghap*, H. *n. f.* Embezzlement ; one who embezzles. گاو گھپ کرنا *v.* to embezzle ; to misappropriate.
 گاہ *gáh*, P. *n. f.* (In comp.) Time ; place. گاہ شکار *shikár-gáh*, a hunting place. عبادت گاہ *i'bádat-gáh*, a place of worship ; church ; temple ; mosque. گاہ گاہ *gáh gáh*, now and then ; frequently ; again and again.
 گاہک *gáhak*, H. *n. m.* A purchaser.
 گاہکی *gáhakí*, H. *n. f.* Sale ; transaction.
 گاہن *gáhan*, H. *n. m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.
 گاہنا *gáhná*, H. *v.* To thrash ; to tread out corn ; to search ; to investigate.
 گاہی *gáhi*, H. *n. f.* A total of five
 گاہے *gáhe*, P. *adj.* Once ; some times. گاہے گاہے *gáhe gáhe*, *adj.* at times ; occasionally ; seldom.
 گاہے *gáe*, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* poor ; meek ; docile.
 گایتري *gáyatri*, S. *n. f.* A sacred verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect ; kind of metre.
 گایدن *gáidan*, To embrace.
 گایدہ *gáeda*, P. *n. f.* A woman who has lost her virginity

گایک gāyak, S. *n. m.* } A sing-
 گاین gāyan, S. *n. f.* } er ;
 a celebrator.
 گبدا gabdā, H. *adj.* Fleshy ;
 plump ; fat.
 گبر gabr, P. *n. m.* A fire-wor-
 shipper ; an infidel.
 گبر gabbar, H. *adj.* Rich
 wealthy ; prosperous ; proud.
 گبرو gabrú H. *n. m.* A young
 man ; a beardless youth ; a
 clown.
 گبروتا gabrautá, H. *n. m.* A beet-
 le found in dunghills or
 old cowdung.
 گب گب gab-gab, H. *n. m.* The
 sound produced in gulping.
 گبھا gabbhá, *n. m.* A bedding.
 گبھان gubhán, H. *n. f.* Land
 contiguous to a village.
 گبھانا gubháná, } H. *v.* To
 گبھونا gubhoná, } pierce ; to
 thrust ; to stick into.
 گبھیل گubhílá, H. *n. m.* Scybala.
 گپ gap, H. *n. f.* Tattle ; gossip ;
 chat ; a false report. گپ مارنا
 gap marná, *v.* to tattle ; to
 prattle ; to gossip.
 گپت gupta, S. *adj.* Concealed ;
 hidden ; preserved ; protec-
 ted ; implied. *adj.* secretly ;
 privately. گپت دان gupt-dán,
 a mode of giving alms in
 secret. گپت هونا gupt honá,
v. to be concealed ; to be
 invisible. گپت گاتی gupt gáti
m. a spy ; a secret emissary.

گپتی guptí, H. *n. m. f.* A hidden
 sword ; a sword stick.
 گپ چپ gup-chup, H. *n. f.* A
 kind of game played by
 boys ; silence.
 گپ چوتھا gapar chauth, H. *n. f.*
 Disorder ; confusion.
 گپ شپو gapar shapar, H. *n. f.*
 A confused combination of
 sound ; babble.
 گپ شپ gap shap, H. *n. f.*
 Prattle ; tattling ; chit chat ;
 false report ; idle talk.
 گپکنا gapakná, H. *v.* To gulp ;
 to swallow.
 گپھا guphá, H. *n. f.* A cave ; a
 vault ; den.
 گپی gappí, H. *n. m.* An idle
 talker ; a boaster ; a boas-
 ter ; a prattler.
 گت gat, H. *n. f.* Procedure ;
 plight ; phase ; state ; pre-
 dicament ; a tune ; funeral
 rites ; salvation ; a dance. گت
 گت باجانا gat bajáná, *v.* to play an
 air. گت بنانا gat banana, *v.* to
 beat severely ; to beat to a
 jelly. گت کرنا gat karná, *v.* to
 perform the obsequial rites ;
 to apply ; to use ; گت هونا gat
 honá, *v.* to be made use of ;
 to be performed (obsequial) ;
 to get salvation.
 گتکھا gatká, H. *adj.* Good ; useful ;
 serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel ;
 a club.
 گتھنا guthná, H. *v.* To be
 plaited ; to be threaded ; to
 be arrayed.

گتھوان guthwán, H. *n.* That which has been strung.

گتی gati, *f.* State ; condition.

گت gut, H. *n. m.* A gang ; a band.

گتا gaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The part of a hukká pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part or bottle ; a corn ; a sweetmeat : ankle-bone ; knee-bone ; a stopper.

گتا gutṭá, H. *n. m.* A dwarf ; pigmy ; small cubes used in playing.

گتبیگان gutbaingan, H. *n. m.* Name of a prickly plant.

گت پت gaṭ paṭ, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. *f.* higgledy-piggledy. گت پت ہونا gaṭ paṭ honá, to be mixed up with ; to have sexual intercourse with.

گتارگون gaṭargún, H. *n. m.* Cooring (of pigeons or doves.)

گتارمل gaṭarmal, *m.* A nickname for a monkey.

گتکا guṭká, H. *n. m.* A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their muths they are supposed to become invisible ; a hand-book ; a manual.

گتیگ gitṭak, H. *n. f.* A stopper.

گتکری gitkirí, H. *n. f.* A quaver ; shake.

گتاکنا guṭakná, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove) ; to gulp down ; to swallow.

گتکوری git-kaurí, *f.* A pebble.

گتگت gatgat, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.

گتھ gaṭh, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie. گتھ جورا gaṭh jorá, *n. m.*

tying the knot ; the nuptial tie. *adj.* united ; joined. گتھ

گت gaṭh kaṭá, *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cutpurse. گتھ گت

gaṭh kaṭá, *n. f.* pick pocketing.

گتھا gaṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A bundle a package ; a clove of onion ; garlic, &c. ; the 20th part of a jaríb.

گتھر gaṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* A large bundle ; a bale.

گتھری gaṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a parcel ; a packet. گتھری باندھنا gaṭhrí bándhná,

v. to bundle ; to pack up ; to gather money. گتھری جور gaṭh-

ri jor, *n. m.* a miser. گتھری کرنا gaṭhrí karná, *v.* to sum up ; to add (figures.)

گتھل guṭhal, H. *n. m.* Solidification ; a hard lump ; a knot. *adj.* having a large kernel or stone ; dull ; blunt.

گتھلی guṭhlí, H. *n. f.* A stone ; a kernel ; seed.

گتھنا gaṭhná, H. *v.* To be joined or connected ; to be stitched together ; to be mended.

گتھوانا gaṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to join or adhere to.

گتھوانسی gaṭhwánsí, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a gathv.

گتھی gatthi, H. *n. f.* A ball ; a pack ; a packet ; a knot.

گتھی gathiyá, H. *n. f.* A bag ; sack ; bundle ; a bump.

گتھیل گathílá, H. *adj.* Knotty ; robust.

گتیا gatiyá, *f.* A small bundle.

گتی gattí, H. *n. f.* Reel.

گتی gutti, H. *n. f.* A piece in *chausar*, &c.

گج gaj S. *n. m.* An elephant.

گجپال gajpál, an elephant-

driver. گج دانت gaj dant, ele-

phant's tusks ; ivory. گجراج

gajráj, *n.* a large elephant.

گج موتی gaj motí, *n. m.* A fine

large pearl supposed to be

found in the head of an ele-

phant. گجنال gajnál, large

gun or cannon.

گجر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repeti-

tion of the strokes of the

gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock

an alarum. گجر دم gajardam,

adv. early at the morning ;

early dawn.

گجر گجار, H. *n. f.* A mixture

of white and red wheat.

گجر گجjar, Swampy ground.

گجرا gajrá, H. *n. m.* A garland.

گجر بھت gajar bhat, H. *n. m.* A

dish of boiled carrots.

گجر دال gajar daul, H. *n. m.* A

cone.

گجگا gajgá, H. *n. m.* Grey nut.

گجینی gajní, H. *n. f.* Bole ;

earth.

گجھا gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; store ; winning ; gaining.

گجھن gajhin, H. *adj.* Thick ; dense (as trees).

گجیا gujyá, H. *n. f.* A sweet-
meat ; an earring.

گج gach, H. *n. m.* Mortar ; a

floor plastered with lime ;

the sound made in walking

through mire, or in piercing

one with a sword, &c.

گج گچ gachpach, H. *adj.*

Crowded ; stuffed together ;

thick ; confused.

گج گچ پچیا gich pichiyá, H. *n. m.*

The pleiades.

گج کار گچ-kári, Building
with cement.

گجھا guchchhá, H. *n. m.* A

bunch ; cluster ; tassel ; ear

of corn. گجھے دار guchche dár,

adj. tasselled, *n.* a kind of

turban.

گجھی guchí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of

one-hundred betel-leaves.

گجھی guchchi, H. *adj.* Purblind.

گجھی گجھی gachhí, Cemented.

گجھی پالا گجھی pálá, *n. m.* A
game ; tipcat.

گد gad, H. *n.* A hump ; thud.

گد gud, The brain ; kernel.

گد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.

گدا gada, P. *n. m.* A beggar ; a

mendicant. *adj.* poor ; indi-

gent.

گدا gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.

گدا gadá, S. *n. f.* A club ; v

mace. گدا گدا gadádhar, a

name of Vishnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby ; a doll ; a windgall ; a thick bough or branch.

گداختن gudákhtan, To melt ; to dissolve.

گداخته gudákhtah, P. *adj.* Melted ; dissolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick ; melting ; soft ; gentle.

گدالا gadálá, H. *n. m.* A crowbar ; an elephant's saddle.

گدائی gadái, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; beggary ; want ; begging.

گدبادا gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent ; fat ; plump.

گدھوئی gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گدرا gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe ;
گدرا gadrá, } thick.

گدرانا gadráná, H. *v.* To be halfripe as fruit.

گدڑی gudrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding ; quilt ; a daily market.

گدڑیا gudaryá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags ; one who lets quilts for hire.

گدکا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace ; a club ; a stick ; a foil for fencing with.

گدگد gadgad, H. *adj.* One upon another ; pell-mell ; slapdash. *adj.* joyful ; rejoicing.

گدگدا gudgudá, H. *adj.* Plump ;

soft. گدگدا بستر gudgudá bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گدگدانا gudgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle ; to titillate.

گدگداهٹ gudgudáhaṭ, } H. *n. f.*
گدگدائی gudguddí, } Titillation ; tickling ; prurience.

گدگرا gadgará, H. *n. m.* A soil abounding in moisture.

گدلا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy ; turbid ; dirty ; foul. گدلا پن

gadlápan, *n. f.* muddiness ; turbidness. گدلا کرنا

gadlá karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدلائی gadláí, H. *n.* Muddiness ; turbidness ; dulness.

گدلا gadlá, H. *n. m.* A quilted garment.

گدھ gidh, A *n. m.* A vulture.

گدھا gadhá, A. *n. m.* An ass ; a donkey ; simpleton.

گدھا پن gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity ; foolishness. گدھا چند

gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool ; a stupid fellow.

گدھی gadhi, A she-ass.

گدھی gaddi, H. *n. f.* A cushion ; a seat ; pad ; pack saddle ; a throne. گدھی پر بیٹھانا

gaddi par baitháná, *v.* to instal a king. گدھی پر بیٹھنا

gaddí par baithná, *v.* to ascend the throne. گدھی سے

gaddí se utárná, *v.* to dethrone. گدھی نشین

gaddí nashín, *n. m.* one who sits on the gaddi ; a prince.

گدی guddí, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گدیل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child.

گدیلا gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding; a cushion; a child.

گدیا gadya, *n. prose.*

گد gad, A land-mark; a boundary mark.

گد گد gad gad, Higgledy-piggledy.

گد گد gad gá, H. *n. m.* A clod; a bulb; glandular swelling.

گد گد gad gá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گد گد gad garyá, H. *n. m.* A shepherd.

گد گد gad mad, H. *adj.* Mixed up; disordered. گد گد gad mad karná, *v.* to mix up; to confuse.

گد gadh, H. *n. m.* A fort; a castle; a citadel.

گد gadhí, H. *n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.

گد gaddí, and guddi, A. *n. f.* A bundle of anything; a child's kite; a pinion; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گد gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

گد gar, P. (*In comp.*) A maker; workman; a worker. *conj.* if; in the event of.

گد gur, H. *n. m.* A short method, a formula; a rock.

گد gurrá, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse).

گارا garára, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.

گاری gararí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string the block over which the well-rope passes; a pulley.

گراس girás, H. *n. m.* A mouthful; a morsel; fodder for cattle.

گرام grám, S. *n. m.* A village; a musical scale; an octave. گرام

گرام grám bási, *n. m.* a villager.

گرامیک gramik, Rustic; rude.

گرامی girámí, P. *adj.* Dear; precious; revered; great; excellent.

گران girán, P. *adj.* Heavy; grievous; precious; important; costly; dear. گران بار girán bár, heavily burdened (*met.*) wealthy. گران بها girán bahá, *adj.* costly. گران پشت girán pusht, *adj.* strong;

گران خاطر girán khátir, *adj.* unpleasant; dejected. گران کرنا *v.* to raise the price. گران گذرنا girán guzarná, *v.* to be heavy upon one. گران هونا girán honá, *v.* to rise in price.

گران گران giráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of giráná*), To fell; to let fall; to drop; to shed. گران دینا girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.

گرائی giráná, P. *n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.

گراو garáo, H. *n. m.* A stock or collection of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder.

گراہ garáh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile; a shark.

گرائی guraí, H. *n. f.* Fairness; whiteness; fair complexion.

گرب garb, S. *n. m.* Pride; vanity; conceit.

گربھ garbh, garabh, H. *n. m.* Pregnancy; pride; vanity.

گربھ پات garbh-pát, miscarriage. گربھ رahná, v. to conceive; to be pregnant.

گربھ گنا garbh karná, v. to be proud; to boast. گربھ گنا garbh girná, v. to miscarry.

گربھ من پنا garbh men parná, to be pregnant. گربھ گنا garbhvantí, adj. pregnant; proud. گربھ رپ garbh rúp, a child.

گرج garj, guraj, H. *n. f.* Thundering; thunder; roaring; roar; rumbling of clouds.

گرجا girjá, *n. m.* A church, name of the Goddess Párvatí.

گرجنا garajná, H. *v.* To thunder; to roar; to bellow.

گرجی gurji, *n. m.* A Georgian; a servant boy; a hut; a kind of dog.

گرج gurch, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant (*Menispermum glabrum*.)

گرجھ gurcheh, P. *conj.* If; although.

گرد gard, P. *n. f.* Dust. گردا gard uráná, v. to fly about dust. گرد آلوده gard álúdah adj. covered with dust; dusty; dirty.

گرد جهان jahán gard, one who has travelled around or over the world.

گرد gird, P. *adv.* All round; near; about. گرد هونا gird honá, v. to follow; to be depended on.

گرد gurd, P. *adj.* Brave; strong; warlike. *n.* a hero.

گردا girdá, P. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a hoop; the hair cut in a circular form; a round carpet spread under a *huqqa*; the barrel of a drum; a round pillow

گردج súrāj ká girdah, the sun's disc.

گرداب girdáb, P. *n. m.* A whirlpool; an abyss; a gulf; vortex.

گردا گردا girdá-gird, P. *n. m.* All round; round-about; on every side.

گردان gardán, P. *n. f.* Turning revolving; revolution; (Gram) conjugation; inflection; declension.

گردانک *girdának*, P. n. f. The pointers (two stars in the Great Bear).

گردانا *gardánná*, P. v. To conjugate; to inflict; to turn; to have regard for; To fold.
گردانیدن *gardánídan*, To cause to revolve; to avert; to turn away.

گرداور *girdáwar*, P. n. m. A watch; an inspector of customs; a patrol.

گرد باد *girdbád*, *yá gardbád*, P. n. m. A whirlwind; a devil.

گرد بالش *gard bálish*, P. n. m. A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش *gardish*, P. n. f. Turning round; revolution; vicissitude; misfortune; circulation; reversion.

گردش کarna *gardish karná*, v. To turn round; revolve.

گردش میں آنا *gardish men áná*, v. to be unfortunate.

گردش خون *gardish-i-khún*, circulation of blood. گردش زمین *gardish-i-zamín*, revolution of the earth.

گرد گان *girdgán*, P. n. m. A walnut; a pellet.

گردن *gardan*, P. n. f. The neck.

گردن بند *gardan-band*, m. a collar; a necklace. گردن آویزان *gardan uráná yá*

کاتنا *kátná*, v. to behead.

گردن پر سوار هونا *gardan par sawár honá*, v. to

extort; to compel. گردن

جهکان *gardan jhukáná*, v. to

bow the head; to obey; to

submit; to yield. گردن مارنا

gardan márná, v. to behead;

to put to death; to kill. گردن

مروژنا *gardan maroṛná*, v. to

throttle; to strangle. گردن

هلا *gardan hiláná*, v. to

shake the head; to nod.

گردنی *gardaní*, P. n. f. Horse

clothing; a trick in wrestl-

ing; a silver ring worn on the

neck; the nape of a coat.

گرد نواح *gird-nawáh*, f. Vicini-

ty; environs.

گردن *gardún*, H. n. m. The

firmament; the heavens;

fortune; a chariot; a wheel.

گرده *gurdah*, P. n. m. A kindey;

courage; pluck.

گرد *girda*, P. n. m. A shield;

a round pillow; a round tray;

the barrel of a drum.

گرد *garda*, n. A kind of pow-

der.

گردی *gardí*, P. n. f. Separation;

revolution; misfortune.

گردی اشراف *ashráf gardí*, the

downfall of the nobility.

گردی پادشاه *pádsháh gardí*,

the dethroning of a king.

گردیدن *gardidan*, To change;

to revolve.

گرد *girir, girar*, H. n. m. A hye-

ná.

گرد *giri-ráj*, S. n. m. The

hill of Govardhan, the Par-

- nassus of the Hindus ; a name of Krishna.
- گز garuṣ, H. *n. m.* A large kind of heron ; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گز پوران Garuṣ Purán, one of the eighteenth Puráns, generally read after a Hindú's death.
- گز gurz, P. *n. m.* A battle-axe ; club ; a mace. گز بردار gurz bardár, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.
- گرس gursal, H. *n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.
- گیرسنا gírisná, H. *v.* To hold ; to catch ; to swallow.
- گرسنگی gursinagí, P. *n. f.* Hunger.
- گرسنه gursina, P. *adj.* Hungry.
- گرسی gursí, H. *n. f.* A fire place ; a cottage ; a hut ; shed.
- گرفت girift, P. *n. f.* Seizure ; capture ; a handle ; a catch ; a clutch objection ; criticism. گرفت کرنا to find fault with ; to take exception ; to criticise.
- گیرفتار giriftár, P. *adj.* Seized ; arrested ; involved ; captivated ; smitten. *n.* a captive ; a prisoner. گرفتار کرنا giraftár karná, *v.* to seize ; to capture ; to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftárhoná, *v.* to become a prisoner ; to fall in love.
- گیرافتاری giraftári, P. *n. f.* Bondage ; imprisonment ; captivity ; capture ; seizure ; arrest ; entanglement.
- گیرفتگی giriftagí, *f.* Capture ; detention.
- گیرفتن giriftan, *v.* To take ; to seize.
- گورگ gurg, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گورگ دیدہ gurg-i-bárán didah, a veteran. گورگ زاده gurg-záda, a young wolf ; a wolf's cub.
- گورگا gurgá, H. *n. m.* A servant boy ; a scullion ; a vagabond.
- گورگابی gurgábi, H. *n. f.* A kind of shoe or slipper.
- گیرگات girgaṭ, girgit, H. *n. m.* A chameleon ; a lizard.
- گرج گارج gargaj, H. *n. m.* A scaffold ; a tower.
- گیرگیر girgir, H. *n. m.* A sort of bean.
- گورگایا gurgaiyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow.
- گورل garal, S. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.
- گرم garm, garam, P. *adj.* Hot ; warm ; ardent ; choleric ; ardent ; brisk ; zealous ; active ; lively. گرم اختلاطی garm-ikhtilátí, *n. f.* warmth of affection ; strong attachment.
- گرم بازار گرم bázarí, *n. f.* throng in a market ; good sale ; great demand. گرم جوشی garm joshí, *n. f.* warmth ; affection ; zeal. گرم خبر گرم khabar, the latest news ;

the current rumour. گرم سخن garm-sukhan, speaking forcibly. گرم سرد garm sard, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا garm karná *v.* to warm ; to heat ; to incite. گرم ہونا garm honá, *v.* to be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (a market). گرم نظارہ garm-nazará, looking keenly or eagerly.

گرمی garmí, *P. n. m.* Summer. گرمی گرم garmí garm, *adj.* hot and hot ; fresh.

گرمابی garmába, *P. n. m.* A warm or hot bath.

گرمائی garmáná, *H. v.* To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.

گرمائی گرمی garmái, *P. n. f.* A stimulant.

گرمی گرمی garmí, *P. n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; glow : summer ; ardour ; fervour ; passion ; love ; syphilis. گرمی پڑنا garmí parná, *v.* to be hot.

گرمی نیکالنا garmí-nikálná, *v.* to satisfy the sexual passion ; to indulge in carnal intercourse. گرمی کرنا garmi karná *v.* to produce warmth ; to effect fondness. گرمی گرمی garmí honá, *v.* to have syphilis.

گرمی گرنی girná, *H. v.* To fall ; to drop ; to come down ; to sink ; to perch or alight on ;

to attack ; to be reduced or degraded. گرمی پڑنے گرتے garte partē, *adv.* with difficulty.

گرمی گرتہ granth, *S. n. f.* A book ; the sacred book of the Sikhs ; a knot ; a tie.

گرمی گرتہ کار granth kár, *m.* An author ; a book-maker.

گرمی گرنڈ garand, *H. n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.

گرمی گرائو girau, *P. n. m.* Pledge ; pawn ; a wager ; a mortgage. گرمی رکھنا girau rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to mortgage.

گرمی گرو gurú, *S. n. m.* A spiritual guide ; a teacher ; a tutor ; a pastor. گرمی respectable ; honourable.

گرمی گرو بار gurú bár, *n. m.* Thursday. گرمی بھائی gurú bhái, *n. m.* a fellow disciple.

گرمی گھنٹال gurú ghanṭál, *n.* a perfect knave. گرمی مکھ ہونا gurú mukh honá, *v.* to become a scholar or disciple. گرمی گرو دارا gur duírá, a monastery.

گرمی گروان girwáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of giráná*), To cause to be thrown down.

گرمی گروار girwar, *H. n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

گرمی گیروہ giroh, *P. n. m.* A band ; a levy of people ; a crew ; a gang ; a company.

گرمی گروہی girwí, *P. adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn. گرمی رکھنا gir-

- wi rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to pawn.
- گرویدار girwidár, The holder of a pledge or mortgage.
- گرویدگی girwidagi, *P. n. f.* Admiring ; adherence ; attachment ; gratefulness.
- گرویده girwidah, *P. adj.* Attracted ; attached to ; captivated ; admiring ; grateful.
- گره graha, *S. n. m.* A planet.
- گره دیکھنا graha dekhná, *v.* to consult a horoscope.
- گره گندلی grahkundli, a horoscope.
- گره girah, *P. n. f.* A knot ; a joint ; kunckle ; one sixteenth of a *gaz*.
- گره بر girah bur, a cut purse.
- گره باندھنا girah bándhná, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind.
- گره دار girah dár, *adj.* knotted.
- گره پرتا girah parná, dissensions arising between two people.
- گره چھ girahchah, *P. n. m.* A small knot or joint.
- گرهست grahast, girhast, *H. n. m.* One who leads a married life ; a householder ; a peasant ; a husbandman.
- گرهستاشرم grihastha-áshram, The condition of a householder or married man.
- گرهستی grahasti, grihasti, *H. n. f.* House-keeping ; husbandry. *adj.* of or relating to a householder.
- گرنه grahn, *S. n. m.* Seizing ; taking ; an eclipse.
- گرنه پرتا grahan parná, *v.* to be eclipsed
- گرنه کرتا *v.* to accept ; to admit.
- گرنه garhan, *m.* Blame ; reproach.
- گرنه gurri, *H. n. f.* Parched barley.
- گرنه garí, *H. n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.
- گرنه garrí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for twisting a thread.
- گرنه گریا giriyá, *H. n. f.* A bead (of a rosary. &c.)¹ *vertebra*.
- گریا giriyán, *P. adj.* Weeping.
- گریبان girebán, garibán, *P. n. m.* A collar (fig) the neck.
- گریز gurez, *P. n. f.* Flight ; deviation ; aversion ; fasting fugitive.
- گریز کرتا gurez karná, *v.* to avoid ; to evade to fly.
- گریشم grishma, *S. n. m.* Heat ; the hot season extending from 15th Baisákh to 15th Asárh.
- گریزه garewah, *P. n. m.* An acclivity ; a low hill ; a ravine.
- گریوان girewán, A collar &c.
- گریه giriyá, *P. n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation ; crying.
- گریه دزداری گریه گریا-giriya-o-zárí karná, *v.* to bewail ; to lament ; to weep.
- گریه griha, *H. n. m.* A house ; a mansion ; abode.

گڑ gur, H. n. m. Molasses; treacle; raw sugar. گڑاںبہ guramba, mangoes boiled with sugar.

گڑا gará, m. Name given to a large sheep.

گڑا گڑ gurákú, H. n. m. Tobacco prepared for smoking.

گڑاں guráná, H. v. To dig; to cause to be dug.

گڑاں garáná, To thrust in; to cause to enter.

گڑاں garbar H. n. m. Bustle; confusion; disorder; mismanagement; anarchy.

گڑاں garbaráná, H. v. To be confounded; to fear; to grumble (the stomach).

گڑاں گڑاں garbaráhat, } H. n. f.
گڑاں گڑاں garbari, } Confusion; alarm; bustle.

گڑاں garap, H. n. m. Gulp گڑاں garap kar jáná, v. to gulp down; to eat up.

گڑاں garpankh, H. n. m. A bird.

گڑاں gurach II. n. m. Name of a medicine (*Munispermum glabrum*).

گڑاں gardallo, H. n. f. A slipshod; a stupid; a booby; a fool.

گڑاں giuri, H. n. f. A kind of rope.

گڑاں gararyá, m. A shepherd or goat-herd.

گڑاں gurzur, H. n. f. The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqa*.

گڑاں گڑاں gargaráná, H. v. To thunder; to rumble; to gurgle.

گڑاں گڑاں girgiráná, H. v. To rumble; to grumble.

گڑاں گڑاں girgiráná, H. v. To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.

گڑاں گڑاں gargrábat, H. n. f. Rumbling sound.

گڑاں گڑاں gurguri, H. n. f. A small *huqqa*, vulgarly called the hubble-bubble.

گڑاں گڑاں gargúdar, H. n. m. Old tattered garments; rags and tatters; refuse.

گڑاں گڑاں gurgí, f. Knee breeches.

گڑاں garná, H. v. To penetrate; to enter; to lie; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.

گڑاں garant, H. n. f. A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.

گڑاں gurang, H. n. f. Boasting; brag.

گڑاں garang, A magazine.

گڑاں garwá, H. n. m. A water-pot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Busant Panchimi*.

گڑاں garwát, f. Burying; perforating.

گڑاں garwáná, H. v. To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

گارونا garoná, H. v. To pierce ; to stick into ; to bore.

گار garh, H. n. m. A castle ; a fort ; a bill.

گاره garhá, H. n. m. A hole ; a cavity ; a pit ; an abyss.

گاره gurhá H. n. m. The cross timber of a boat.

گارہانا garháná, H. v. To malleate or cause to perform by hammering.

گارہائی garhái, f. Price of making jewellery.

گارہات garhat, H. n. f. Form ; shape ; fashion ; make.

گارہال garhal, H. n. m. The shoe flower.

گارہنا garhná, H. v. To make ; to form ; to malleate.

گارہوار garhwár, H. adj. Thick ; coarse ; fat.

گاری garhí, H. n. f. A small fort a castle ; a village fortification of mud.

گارہایا garhaiyá, H. n. f. A small tank or pond.

گاریا guriyá, H. n. f. A doll ; a child's puppet. گاریا کا کھیل guriyá ká khel, playing with dolls ; an easy matter

گاز gaz, P. n. m. A yard measure ; a ramrod ; the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.

گزار guzár, P. (In comp.) Paying ; executing ; a pass passage.

گزارش guzárish, P. n. f. Request ; representation. گزارش گز v. to request ; to beg ; to represent.

گزارنا guzárná, H. v. To cause to pass ; to pass (life) ; to lay before.

گزارہ guzarah, P. n. m. A passage ; a ferry ; abode. گزارہ گز v. to get along with difficulty.

گزارت gazáf, P. n. f. Vanity ; absurd talk. adj. foolish ; vain ; idle.

گزار guzar, P. n. m. A passage ; transit ; a pass ; way. گزار عام guzar'am, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

گزاران guzrán, P. adj. Passing. n. f. living ; livelihood. گزاران گز guzrán karná, v. to pass life or time ; to subsist ; to drag on days.

گزارنا guzránná, P. v. To present ; to offer ; to give.

گزارگا guzargáh, P. n. f. A passage ; thoroughfare ; a way.

گزارنا guzarná, P. v. To pass ; to go ; to occur ; to happen ; to spend ; to die ; to expire.

گزار جانا guzar jáná, v. To pass away ; to elapse ; to die.

گوزری guzrí, P. n. f. A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.

گزاشتہ guzashtá, P. a l j. Past ; elapsed ; last.

گازک gazak, P. n. f. A relish (eaten with wine, &c.)

گزنده gazand, P. *n. m.* Misfortune ; calamity ; loss ; injury ; mischief ; harm.

گزی gazí, P. *n. f.* A country made coarse cloth.

گزیدن gazídan, To bite ; to sting ; to injure.

گزیده gazída, Chosen ; selected.

گزیز guzír, P. *n.* Escape ; remedy ; help.

ناگزیز ná guzír, *adj.* Unavoidable.

گزیز guzín, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing ; electing. خلوت
گزیز khilwat guzín, *n. m.* one fond of retirement ; a hermit.

گسا gassá, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a piece ; a bite.

گسار gusár, (*In comp.*) Removing ; dissipating.

غم گسار gham-gusár, A sincere friend.

گسائین gusáín, H. *n. m.* A saint ; a holy man ; a caste of Brahmins ; a title of respect.

گستاخ gustákh, P. *adj.* Impudent ; presumptuous ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.

گستاخانه gustákhánah, P. *adv.* Arrogantly ; rudely ; impudently.

دست گستاخ gustákh-dast, Dexterous ; clever-handed.

گستاخی gustákhí, P. *n. f.* Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance. گستاخی گزنا gustákhí

karná *v.* to be arrogant or rude.

گسته نگر gustángar, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish ; stupid. *n. a* clown.

گسترده gustardah, P. *adj.* Spread.

گستری gustarí, *f.* Spreading.

عدالت گستری 'adálat gustarí, The promoting of justice.

گشت gasht, P. *n. m.* Going round ; a stroll ; a walk. گشت

گشت پهرن یا لگانا gasht phirná yá lagáná, to go the rounds ; to patrol.

گشتی gashtí, P. *n. m.* Watch ; sentinel ; patrol.

گشت gusht, H. *n. m.* Cabal.

گند gaf, P. *adj.* Close-woven.

گفتار guftár, P. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse ; saying.

گفتگو guftgú, P. *n. f.* Conversation ; discourse ; dialogue ; chit chat. گفتگو گزنا guftgú karná, *v.* to converse ; to talk.

گفت و شنید guft-o-shuníd, P. *n. f.* Discourse ; debate ; conversation ; contention.

گگ gagar, } H. *n. f.* An
گگاری gagarí, } earthen water-pot.

گگن gagan, S. *n. m.* Sky ; firmament.

گگن بهر gagan-bher, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گل gul, P. *n. m.* A rose ; a flower ; the snuff of a candle ; the albugo ; a brand ; a seton ;

an issue; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqa*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking. گل چین gul-chín, *n. m.* a kind of flower. (Plumiria). گل اشرفی gul-i-ashrafi a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل آفتاب gul-áftáb, *n.* the sun flower. گل افشان gul-afshán, scattering roses; strewn with flowers. گل اناسر کی جڑ gul-anás kí jar, *n. f.* salep. گل اندام gul-andám, *adj.* slender; delicate. گل اورنگ gul-i-aurang, bachelor's buttons. گل باندھنا gul-bándhná, *v.* to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدن gulbadan, *adj.* delicate, *n. m.* a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ gul-barg, *n. m.* a rose-leaf (*met.*) a mistress. گل بکاوالی gul-i-bakáwalí, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustání language. گل پھولنا gul phúlná, *v.* to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیادہ gul-piyádah, *n. m.* a species of rose without smell. گل جعفری gul-i-ja'farí, *tagetes patula*. گل جوانی gul-i-jawání, the venereal disease. گل چاندنی gul-chándní, a kind

of flower. گل چشم gul-chashm, *adj.* labouring under albugo. گل چہرے اورانا gulchharre uráná, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چین gul-chín, a flower gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چیننی gul-chíní, *n. f.* the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خال gul-ḵhál, *n.* spotted. گل خطمی gul-i-ḵbatmí, *n. m.* the common holly-hock. گل خیرا یا گل خیرور gul-ḵhairá yá gul-ḵhairú, *n. m.* Chinese and Persian holly-hock. گلدار gul-dár, spotted. گلدان gul-dán, *n. m.* a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل داؤدی gul-i-dáudi, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گل دستہ guldasta, *n. m.* a nosegay; bouquet. گل رخ gul-rukḵh yá gul-rukhsár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رخان gul-rukḵhán, the rosy cheeked ones. گل رعنا gul-i-ra'ná, *n. m.* a beautiful delicate scented rose. گل رنگ gul rang, *adj.* rose coloured; red. گل رور gul-rú, *adj.* rosy; ruddy; a sweetheart. گل ریز gul-rez, a kind of silken stuff, *adj.* shedding flowers. گلزار gulzár, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان gul-i-suranján, *n. m.* the flower of the hermo-

dactyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan. *n. f.* a lily. گل شبدر gul-i-shabbu, *n. f.* tuberose. گل صدبرگ gul-i-sad barg, *n. m.* the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل طرہ gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima* گل عباس gul-i-a'bbás, the marvel of Peru. گل عذار gul-a'zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked, گل قلم gul-fám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, *n. m.* a flower; vincá-rosea. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.* conserve of roses; candied roses. گل کاتنا یا کترنا gul kátná yá katarná *v.* to snuff a candle. گل کاری gul-kárí, *n. f.* figured work; embroidery. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish (a lamp). گل گھانا gul kháná *v.* to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself. گل خاندہ gul khánda, *v. m.* a hell. گل کھلنا gul khilná, *v.* to open (a bud); to be betrayed. گل کیش gul-kesh *n. m.* the cockscomb flower (*Amaranthus crumtus*) گلگشت gulgasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden; a pleasant place for walking. گل گونا gul gúna, *n. m.* a cosmetic. گل لاله gul-i-lálá, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لہانا gul lahaná, *n. m.* cauliflower. گل مضمحل gul-i-makhmal *n. f.* globe ama-

ranth. گل مہندی gul menhdí, *n. f.* the balsam. گل میخ gul mekh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul i-hazárah, the double poppy (*Popa-morhocas*). گل ہوتا gul ho-ná, *v.* to be extinguished; to go out (a candle). گل gil, P. *n. f.* Earth; clay; mud. گل ارمنی gil i-armaní *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازہ gil andází *n. f.* embankment; causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement. گل درگاہ گل کرنا gil dar gil karná, to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, esteemed a very pious act. گل gal, S. *n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بھیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyán dálná, *v.* to throw one's arms round another's neck. گل پھڑا gal phará, *n.* the gills of a fish, etc. گل مالا gal málá, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھیں gal muchchhen, long curled whiskers. گل galá, H. *n. m.* The throat neck; voice; funnel. گل اوٹھانا galá uṭháná yá karná *v.* to apply acrid substances such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گل بندھانا galá bandháná, to be bound in. *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock گل

بندھنا galá bandhná, to lie head and ears in debt. گلابند
 ہونا galá band honá, v. to be choked. گلابیتھنا یا پڑنا galá baithná yá parná, v. to become hoarse. گلابہارتا galá phárná, v. to scream ; to shriek. گلابدبانا galá dabáná, v. to strangle ; to suffocate. گلابکاٹنا galá káṭná, v. to cut the throat ; to defraud ; to cheat. گلابگھونٹنا galághonṭná, v. to throttle. گلابباندھنا یا چپیکنا gale bándhná yá chapekná, v. to lay on one's head. گلابپڑنا gale parná, v. to be obligatory or incumbent. گلابکا دھوننا gale ká dholná, n. an amulet ; a burden. گلابسے اوتارنا gale se utárná, v. to be swallowed. گلابکا ہار gale ká hár honá, v. to pursue one persistently ; to plague گلابلگانا gale laganá, v. to embrace. گلابمیں زنجیر پڑنا gale meṁ zanjír parná, to be chained ; to be bound.
 گلاب gullá, A. n. m. A pellet shot from a bow.
 گلاب gallá, n. A pocket ; privy.
 گلاب guláb, P. n. m. A rose ; rose water. گلابپاشی guláb-pásh, n. f. a bottle from which rosewater is sprinkled. گلابپاشی guláb-páshi, n. f. sprinkling [rose-water. گلابپاشی کرنا v. to sprinkle

rose-water. گلابجامن guláb jámun, n. f. the roseapple ; a sweetmeat.
 گلابی gulábí, P. adj. Rosy. n. m. red wine ; ruby wine ; a bottle. گلابی جازا gulábi jará, n. mild weather.
 گلابر gulár, H. n. m. The rose-ringed parakeet.
 گلابس gilás, E. n. m. A glass ; a mug.
 گلاب gulál, H. n. m. The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. گلاببازی gulál bárí n. f. a royal palace for recreation. گلابچشم gulál chashm, red-dish eye.
 گلابی gulálí, H. adj. Of the colour of the gulál, or stained with it.
 گلابا galápa, H. v. To melt ; to dissolve ; to soften ; to waste away. گلابدینا galá dená, v. to waste ; to dissolve.
 گلابوا gilláwá, P. n. m. Prepared clay ; mud ; to dissolve.
 گلابو galáú, H. adj. Soluble ; septical. n. m. solution.
 گلابوات galáwaṭ, H. n. f. Solution ; act of melting or dissolving.
 گلابوا galṭuá, H. n. m. The throat.
 گلابی giltí, H. n. f. A hard glandular swelling or tumour ; a gland.

گلجھتی guljhatí, } H. n. f. A
 گلجھڑی guljharí, } knot ; a
 tangled web ; conglomerat-
 ion.

گلجھٹ guljhaṭ, H. n. f. Wrin-
 kle.

گلخان gulḵhan, P. n. m. A stone-

گلخور galḵhor, P. n. m. A horse's
 halter.

گلدَم guldam P. n. m. A nightin-
 gale.

گلزار gulzár, A garden of roses ;
 name of a musical note.

گلستان gulistán, P. n. m. A rose
 garden ; a well known Per-
 sian book written by Sādī
 of Shiráz.

گلشن gulshan, P. n. m. A rose
 garden ; a place of enjoy-
 ment. *adj.* cheerful.

گالگال galgal, H. n. m. A citron ;
 a bird ; a mixture of lime and
 linseed oil forming a kind of
 mortar impenetrable to wa-
 ter.

گال گال galgal, H. n. f. A gurgling
 sound.

گُلگُلá gulgulá H. n. m. Sweet
 cakes fried in *ghee* or oil.

گِلگِلá gilgilá, H. *adj.* Slimy ;
 viscous ; soft.

گُلگُلانَá gulguláná, To soften ; to
 mollify.

گِلگِلَاهَٹ gilgiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Act
 of softening ; softness.

گُلگُلِی gulgulí, H. n. f. A kind of
 dish.

گُلگُلثَنَá gulguthná, H. *adj.*
 Plump ; handsome ; chubby.

گُلگُلُ gulgú, P. *adj.* Rosy ;
 rose coloured.

گُلگُلُنَá gulgúna, P. n. m. Cos-
 matic.

گُلگُلِر gulgír, P. n. m. Snuffers.

گُلنَá galnā, H. v. To melt, to
 dissolve ; to rot to be wast-
 ed ; to mortify ; to drop off ;
 to be frozen.

گُلنَار gulnár, P. n. m. The flower
 of the pomegranate ; scarlet.

گُلنَارِی رنگ gulnárí rang, n. m.
 carnation ; scarlet.

گُلانَدَá galandá, H. *adj.* Sten-
 torophonic ; having a tre-
 mendously loud voice.

گُلنِی galnī, H. n. f. Wasting ;
 consumption.

گُل gulú, P. n. m. The gullet ;
 the throat ; the windpipe.

گُلگُلِر گُل gulúgir that which
 fastens on the throat.

گُلگُلَبَنَد gulúband, n. m. necktie ; a
 cravat.

گِلو gilo, H. n. f. A creeping
 plant

گُلواہ galváh, f. An embrace.

گِلاورِی gilaurí, H. n. f. Betel-
 leaf prepared and folded up.

گُلگُلُ galúgá, H. n. m. A mon-
 key's pouch.

گِلانَدَá gilaundá, H. n. m. The
 flower of the *mahua* after it
 has fallen off.

گِل gila, P. n. m. Complaint ;
 lamentation ; reproach ;

- blame. گله کړنا *v.* gila karná to complain.
- گله gallá, *P. n. m.* A flock ; a herd ; a drove. گله بان galla-bán, *n. m.* a shepherd; herdsman. گله باني gallá-bání, *n. f.* keeping of a flock
- گلهری gilahrí, *H. n. m.* A squirrel.
- گلهی galhí, *H. n. f.* The brow ; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)
- گلهايا galhaiyá, *H. n. m.* Forecastle man ; boatswain.
- گلي gilí, Earthen; made of clay.
- گليا galiyá, *H. n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.
- گليارا galiyará, *H. n. m.* A lane, street ; a passage.
- گليانا galiyaná, *H. v.* To abuse; to cram ; to force food or medicine down the throat.
- گليار galiyar, *H. adj.* Lazy ; slow ; spoilt ; indolent.
- گليم gilím, *n. m.* A blanket ; a garment of goat's hair.
- گم gum, *P. adj.* Missing ; lost ; distracted ; missing. گمراه gumráh. *adj.* erring ; astray ; fallen away. گمراه کړنا gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead; to deceive. گمراهه گمراهه گمراهه gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray ; to apostatize. گمراهه گمراهه گمراهه gumráhí, *n.* deviation ; apostasy. گم گم gum-sum, *adj.* silent ; quiet. گم کړنا gum karná, *v.* to lose ; to hide. گم نام gum
- nám, *adj.* unknown ; anonymous. گم هونá gum honá, *v.* to be lost or missing.
- گما gummá, *H. n. m.* A large brick.
- گماشته gumáshta *P. n. m.* A factor ; agent ; an envoy ; with full powers.
- گماشته گری gumáshta garí, *P. n. f.* Agency ; commission ; deputation.
- گمان gumán, *P. n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; opinion ; fancy ; supposition ; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-ghálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کړنا gumán karná *v.* to think ; to presume ; to suspect ; to put on airs.
- گمانی gumání, *H. n. m.* A haughty person. *adj.* jealous ; doubtful.
- گمبهير gambhír. *H. adj.* Deep: grave ; sedate ; *n. m.* a carbuncle.
- گمبهيرتا gambhírtá, *H. n. f.* Depth ; gravity; seriousness; sedateness.
- گم gammat, *H. n. f.* Employment ; rejoicings ; society ; profit ; bargain.
- گمټي gumṭí, *H. n. f.* A bastion; tower.
- گمچه gamchhá, *H. n. m.* A towel ; napkin.
- گمري gumri, *f.* Vertigo ; giddiness.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty ; mouldy.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drum-beat ; march ; a violent shake or clash in music ; smell.

گمکا gamká, The separation of the corn from the husks.

گمکیلا gamkilá, H. *adj.* Fragrant ; spicy ; odoriferous.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute ; property ; quality ; excellence ; mode ; virtue ; merit ; advantage ; cause ; multiplication ; a string.

گن اور گن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits. گن باچک gun báchak, an adjective. گن پھل gunphal, *n. m.* (*Arithl.*) product. گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adv.* beneficial ; profitable ; good.

گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective ; to benefit. گن گانا gun gáná, *v.* to praise ; to extol. گن گناہک gungáhak, *n. m.* an appreciator of merit ; a patron of learning.

گن ماننا gun mánna, *v.* to acknowledge a favor ; to be grateful. گن ندھان gun-nidhán, *adj.* skilful ; expert.

گنا guná, H. (*In comp.*) Times ; fold ; turn ; as گنا تین tinguná, threefold ; triple.

گننا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count ; to number ; to reckon ; regard.

گنا گنا gináná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of گنا گننا*) To cause to count.

گناہ gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault ; sin ; crime. گناہ بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin. گناہ بے لذت gunáh-i-belazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment ; lying. گناہ کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin ; to offend.

گناہگار gunáhgár, P. *n. m.* A sinner ; a culprit ; a criminal.

گناہگاری gunáhgárí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness ; criminality.

گنبد gumbad, } P. *n. m.* Cupola ;
گنبد gumbaz, } dome ; vault.

گنبد دار gumbad-dár, *adj.* vaulted ; domed. گنبد کی صدا gumbad ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome ; tit for tat.

گنبدی gumbadí, Vaulted ; dome-shaped.

گنت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics ; arithmetic ; calculation. *adj.* counted ; reckoned.

گنت کار ganit kár, *n. m.* Mathematician ; astronomer.

گنتھوانا gunthváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of gúthná*) ; to cause to string.

گنتی gintí, H. *n. f.* Number ; reckoning ; account ; muster ; calculation. گنتی کے gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹا gantá, *m.* A tank ; a pool.

گنٹھا ganthá, H. *n. m.* A clove ; flake

گنج *ganj*, P. *n. m.* A treasure ; heap ; market ; an emporium ; a village or town where grain is kept. گنج بخش *ganj bakhsh*, *adj.* generous ; liberal : profuse گنج شهیدان *ganj i shahidán*, *n. m.* a catacomb ; God's acre. گنج قارون *ganj-i-qarún*, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Croesus. گنج گار *ganj-i-gáo*, *n. m.* one of the great treasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه *ganjnámah*, the treasurebook.

گنج *ganj*, H. *n. m.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius* ; baldness ; scald head.

گنج *ganj*, *f.* Echo ; hollow sound.

گنجا *ganjá*, H. *adj.* Scald-headed ; bald.

گنجان *gunján*, H. *adj.* Dense ; thick ; close ; together.

گنجانى *gunjání*, *f.* Thickness ; closeness.

گنجایش *gunjáish*, P. *n. f.* Capacity ; room ; profit ; capability.

گنجایشى *gunjáishí*, P. *adj.* Capable ; profitable ; lucrative.

گنجفاه *gunjifah*, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits ; a kind of game.

گنجانى *ganjaní*, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.

گنجهيا *gunjhyá*, H. *n. f.* A tart.

گنجهيرو *ganjherí*, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *ganjah*.

گنجيا *ganjiyá*, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag ; a wallet.

گنجينه *ganjínah*, P. *n. m.* A treasury ; a magazine.

گند *gand*, *f.* Stink ; filth ; smell.

گندار *gindar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of insect very destructive to growing grain.

گندك *gandak*, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگى *gandagí*, P. *n. f.* Stench ; filth.

گندم *gandum*, P. *n. m.* Wheat.

گندم گرماني *gandum-i-kirmání* Vermicelli. گندم رنگ يا گندمي

gandum rang ya gandumí, *adj.* tawny ; brown ; swarthy.

گندان *gandaná*, H. *n. m.* A lick (*Allium porrum*).

گندورا *gindaurá*, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گندوري *gindurí*, A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گنده *gandh*, S. *n. m.* Smell ; odour ; perfume ; an odoriferous substance.

گنده *gandá*, } H. *adj.* Stinking ;
گندي *gandi*, } filthy ; indecent ;

sour. گنده بزرگ *gandá bírozah* *n. m.* the name of a drug.

گندا كرنا *gandá karná* *v.* To ; dirty ; to pollute ; to defile

- to disagree. گنده دهن ganda-dahan, stinking breath. گندی گندی gandí báten, *n.* obscene language.
- گندھار gandhār, *H. n. m.* A musical mode.
- گندھاروت gandhāvāt, *H. n. f.* Plaiting; braiding.
- گندھراج gandhrāj, *H. n. m.* *Gardenia florida*; any sweet-smelling flower.
- گندھرب gandharb, *S. n. m.* A celestial musician, a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندھرب یواہ gandharb bivāh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies. گندھرب گیت gandharb gīt, a cherub's song.
- گندھک gandhak, *H. n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.
- گندھکی gandhki, *H. n. m.* The flying bug.
- گندھنا gandhnā, *H. v.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.
- گندھی gandhī, *H. n. m.* A perfumer; green bug.
- گندھیلā gandhīlā, Stinking; having a bad smell.
- گندیا gandī, *H. n. m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a circle; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar cane. گندا تعویذ ganda ta'vīzkarnā, *v.* to exercise by means of amulets.
- گندا gundā, *adj.* Licentious; rakish cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; a fop; scoundrel; a dissolute fellow.
- گنداسا gandasā, *H. n. m.* A sort of axe; a pole axe; a sickle in general.
- گندری gindurī, *H. n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.
- گندک gandak, *m.* A rhinoceros.
- گندمالا gandmālā, *S. n. m.* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofulla.
- گندی gandī, *H. n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.
- گندی gundī, *f.* A stud; a button.
- گندی گندی ganderī, *H. n. f.* A joint or portion of sugar-cane; a segment.
- گنر ganr; *S. n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.
- گنہا ganigā, *S. n. f.* A songstress; a harlot; a courtesan.
- گنگ gung, *P. adj.* Dumb; mute. *n. m.* Dumbness.
- گنگ gang, } *H. n. f.* A stream;
گنگ gangā, } a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. گنگا پتر gangā putra, *n. m.* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلی gangā jalī, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلی ارٹھانا gangā

jalí uṭháná, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges.

گنگا جمنی gangá jamní, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; mixture. گنگا دھائی gangá duháí, by the Ganges! by God. گنگا ساگر gangá ságar, *n. m.* the river Ganges; a large jug.

گنگال gangál, *H. n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.

گنگنا gunguná, *H. adj.* Mild-warm; snuffling; snufflier.

گنگناپن gungunápan, *H. n. n.* Tepidity.

گنگنانا gungunáná, *H. v.* To be mild-warm; snuffle; to sing slowly or with a low; voice; to hum; to mutter.

گنگناہٹ gungunáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* A nasal sound; hum.

گنوار ganwár, *H. n. m.* A villager; rustic; a countryman; clown; churls; a dunce. *adj.* stupid; boorish.

گنوار پن ganwárpan, *n. m.* rudeness; folly. گنوار کا لٹھا ganwár ká laṭh, *n. m.* an

arrant fool.

گنوارو ganvárú, *H. adj.* Rustic; rude.

گنوان gunván, *H. adj.* Virtuous; accomplished; skilful; talented.

گنوانا ganyána, *H. v.* To waste; to lose

گنوانا ginwáná, *H. v. t.* (Caus. of ginná,) To cause to count.

گنوانت gunwant, *n. m.* } *H.*
گنوانتی gunvantí, *n. f.* } Skilful;
گننی gunní, *n. f.* } dextrous.

گننی gunní, *H. n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.

گنیا guniyá, *H. n. m.* A carpenter's square; the try-square.

گنیش ganesh, *S. n. m.* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبار گنیش gobar ganesh, *a. m. Lit.* the image of Ganesh made of gober (cow-dung) a fat dullard; an arrant fool.

گنیش چڑتھا ganesh chauth, *n.* a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th Aghan.

گنیں guniyan, Meretorious; virtuous.

گو go, *S. n. m.* The eye.

گو go *P. adj.* (In comp.) Speaker; as. کامگو kamgo, taciturn. *conj.* although; however; notwithstanding that.

گو گú, *H. n. f.* Human excrement; filth. گو کرنا *v.* to spoil; to dirty. گوهاٹا gú

- kháná, *v.* to eat filth ; to do a shameful act.
- گو gau, *H. n. f.* A cow. *adj.* simple ; inoffensive.
- گواچه gaváchha, *S. n. f.* A skylight ; a latic window.
- گار guár, *H. n. f.* A coarse grain. گوار کی پھالی guár kí phalí, *n. f.* guar bean.
- گارار gavará, } *P. adj.* Digestible ; pleasant ; agreeable. گوارا کرنا gavárah karná, *v.* to bear ; to endure.
- گوال guál, } *H. n. m.* A cow-herd ; milkman; گوالا gwálá, }
- گوالین guálin. *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; milkmaid.
- گوانا gaváná, *H. v.* To cause to sing.
- گواہ gaváh, *P. n. m.* A witness, گواہ چشم دید gaváh chashm-díd, an eye-witness.
- گواہی gaváhí *P. n. f.* Evidence ; testimony. گواہی دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to bear witness to ; to give evidence ; to depose. گواہی کرنا *v.* to attest ; to witness a document. گواہی دل کی dil ki gawahi, ; conscience.
- گوبار gobar, *H. n. m.* Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel. گوباردھن gobardhan *n. m.* A god believed to preside over cattle and worshipped by Hindus.
- گوبراوند گوبراوندá, (yá gub-railá), *H. n. m.* The name of a beetle found in cow-dung.
- گوبری gobrí, *H. n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung ; name of a tribe in Rohilkhand گوبری کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cowdung).
- گوبند gobind, A name of Lord Krishna.
- گوبھی gobhí, *H. n. f.* Cabbage ; a medicinal herb.
- گوپ gop, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a dairyman ; a gold necklace.
- گوپال gopál, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a name of Krishna.
- گوپتا gaupattá, *H. n. m.* Elephant creeper.
- گوپھان gophan, *H. n. f.* A sling.
- گوپی gopí, *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; a dairy maid.
- گوت got, } *H. n. m.* Parentage ; lineage ; stock of a family ; a subdivision of any common tribe. گوتر gotr, }
- گوتھá gúth, *H. n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.
- گوتھá goth, *H. n. m.* A yoke.
- گوتھان gothán, *m.* Place for assembling the cattle of a village.
- گوتھنا gúthná, *H. v.* To plait ; to thread ; braid.
- گوت got, *H. n. f.* The hem of a garment ; a pice at chau-par &c. ; a company entertainment.

گوٽا gotá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوٽي gotí, H. *n. f.* The small-pox ; a pack.

گوٽر gojar, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوٽر gújar, H. *n. m.* A cow-herd ; name of a caste among Rájpúts formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گوٽرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of wheat and barley.

گوٽري gújrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a rág or musical mode ; female *gujar* name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid.

گوٽها gojhá, H. *n. m.* A species of thorny grass ; pocket.
گوٽها بهرنا gojhá bharná, *v. a.* To fill one's pocket.

گوٽي gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick ; a club.

گوٽر gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception ; planetary influence ; range of vision or mind ; extent of pasture ground.
adj. known ; perceptible.

گوٽري gocharí, H. *n. f.* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir* ; visible sun ; perceived.

گوٽنا gochná, *n.* To catch ; to seize.

گوٽني gochni, H. *n. f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown

together ; mixture of wheat and gram.

گوٽي gauchí, *f.* An hole or pit.

گوٽي gauchi, H. *n. f.* A shoot ; sprout.

گوٽ god, H. *n. f.* The lap ; bosom ; adoption of a child ; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies.
گوٽ پاسارنا god pasárná *v.* to beg ; to ask.
گوٽ لينا god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child).
گوٽ بهرنا god bharná. To give cocanut, etc., to a bride.

گوٽا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain ; marrow ; pith, crumb ; gist ; substance ; pap ; pulp.

گوٽام godám, E. *n. m.* Godown ; a warehouse ; a heap ; a store.

گوٽان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گوٽر gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump.

گوٽي godari, A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گوٽر gúdar, H. *n. m.* A bundle of old tattered clothes ; a quilt ; rubbish.
گوٽر گانٺنا gúdar gánṭhná, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags ; to quilt.
گوٽر كا لال gúdar ká lál *n. m.* a jewel in rags.

گوٽنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture to tattoo ; to dig ; to hoe ; to wound ones feeling ; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks

- of tattooing ; a hoe ; vaccination.
- گورتي godrī, H. *n. f.* See. گورتي ginkuri.
- گورگ gorknā, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with.
- گورهر godhar, H. *n. m.* Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field.
- گور gor, P. *n. f.* A grave; tomb.
- گور بنانا gor banānā, *v. n.* to dig a grave ; to work one's destruction.
- گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives ; a name of the goddess *Parvati*. *adj.* fair-complexioned.
- گورا gorā, H. *adj.* Fair ; white ; beautiful. *n. m.* a European soldier ; a European.
- گورا gaurā, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow ; the goddess *Parvati* ; name of a tribe of Ahirs.
- گورخر gor khar, P. *n. m.* A wild ass ; onager.
- گوراس goras, *m.* Milk ; butter-milk.
- گورستان goristān, P. *n. m.* A burying ground ; a cemetery.
- گوراسي gorasi *f.* A vessel for holding milk.
- گوراب gorab, *n. m.* Turning up the soil.
- گورات gorat, *n. m.* Sandy soil
- گوراک دھندا gorak-dhandā, H. *n. m.* A puzzle ; a labyrinth ; an intricate affair.
- گورکن gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger.
- گورگ gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox ; a cow ; horned cattle.
- گوري gaurī, H. *n. f.* A rāgnī or musical mode ; one of the names of the goddess *Pārvatī*.
- گوري gorī, H. *n. f.* A beauty ; a belle.
- گوريا gauriyā, A. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; a small *hugqa* made of clay.
- گور gor, } H. *n. m.* The leg ;
گورا gorā, } the knee. گور گور گور gōr gūtnā, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed. گور گور گور gor parnā, *v.* To touch one's feet reverentially ; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گور پاسارنا gor pasār-nā, *v.* to stretch one's legs ; to die.
- گور gaur, *n. m.* A caste of Brahmins
- گورنا gornā, H. *v.* To dig ; to scrape.
- گورنا gurnā, H. *v.* To beat ; to thrash.
- گورھ gūrḥ H. *adj.* Difficult ; hidden ; enigmatical. گورھ گورھ gūrḥ baktā, *n. m.* a pedant گورھ ارثه gūrḥ-arth difficult to understand.

- گورھا gorhá, H. *n. m.* The home-
stead; fields near the village
- گورھتا gurhtá, H. *n. m.*
Abstruseness; secrecy.
- گورھج gúrhaj, A son whose
father is not ascertained.
- گورھل gúrhal, H. *adj.* Well-
thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of
plant and flower.
- گورھنا gorhná, *v. n.* To excavate;
scoop out.
- گوری gorí, H. *n. f.* Taking
away; profit; gain. گوری کرنا
v. to steal; to take away.
- گوریت gorait, H. *n. m.* A
village watchman or infor-
mer.
- گوز goz, H. *n. m.* A fart. گوز
مارنا goz márná, *v.* to pass
wind. گوز شتر سمجھنا goz-i-
shutar samajhná, *v.* to treat
lightly.
- گوازن gavazn, P. *n. m.* An elk;
a deer.
- گوسا gosá, H. *n. m.* Dried cow-
dung.
- گوسالہ gosálah, P. *n. m.* A calf;
a dolt.
- گوسالا gausálá, H. *n. m.* A
cow-shade; a cow house.
- گوسائین gosáin, H. *n. m.* The
deity; a holy person; a
sect of Hindus.
- گوسپند gospond, (*f. u.* Sheep; a
گوسند gosfand,) goat.
- گوساو go-sau, *m.* The sacrifice
of a cow.

گواسوانی goswání, A religious
mendicant.

گوسایان gosaiyán, } *m.* The
گوساینیا gosainyá, } Deity.

گوش gosh, P. *n. m.* The ear.

گوش بند gosh band, *n. m.* A
bandage over the ears. گوش

پیم gosh pech, *n. m.* an orna-
ment worn in the turban.

گوش زد ہونا gosh zad honá,
v. to be heard. گوشگذار کرنا

gosht guzár karná, *v.* to in-
form; to report. گوشمالی

goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling the
ears; chastisement.

گوشٹ gosht, P. *n. m.* Flesh;
meat. گوشٹ خوار goshtkhwár,

adj. carnivorous; flesh-
eating.

گوشوارہ goshvárah, P. *n. m.*
Boring the ears; an abstract
of accounts.

گوشہ goshah, P. *n. m.* A corner;
a closet, retirement; privacy;

horn or pointed extremity of
a bow a hermit's cell. گوشہ دار

goshe dár, *adj.* angular.

گوشہ گزین goshah guzín, *adj.*

retired. گوشہ نشین

goshah nashín, *adj.* solitary; recluse.

گوشہ نشینی goshah nashíní, *n.*

f. seclusion; a hermit's life.

گوکرن go karn, *m.* A kind of
deer; a span; a mule.

گوکول gokul, *m.* The country
round Bendravan where
Lord Krishna was born and
passed his boyhood

گولا goklá, H. *n. m.* A dark color.

گولہ gaukh, H. *n. m.* A portico; a threshold.

گولہ گولہ gokhrú, H. *n. m.* A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; a tragus of the ear; a thorn; an iron crow's foot thrown on the ground to check an advance of cavalry.

گولہ گولہ gúgal, H. *n. m.* *Agallochum*; Indian bdellium.

گولہ گولہ gúgli, *f.* A cockle shell.

گول gol, H. *adj.* Round; circular; globose; vague; indeterminate; *n. m.* a large earthen pot; گول سیکھار gol sikhar, a cone گول مال کرنا go mál karná, *v.* to mix; to purloin; to embezzle. گول میرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper گول مٹھول gol mathol, *adj.* fat and foolish

گول gul, H. *n. m.* A channel by which water is conveyed to a field.

گولہ golá, H. *n. m.* A common ball; bomb; coccanut; the curb of a well; colic; a kind of pigeon; a mart for rain; a large beam of wood; a herd of cattle; a pier. گولہ دھار golá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents. گولہ مارنا golá marná, *v.* to cannonade; bombard. گولہ دندا gola dandá,

n. m. tipcat. گولا انداز golá andáz, *n. m.* bombardier; a gunner.

گولہ گولہ golái, H. *n. f.* Roundness.

گولہ گولہ gúlar, H. *n. m.* Wild fig; a pod.

گولہ گولہ golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer; a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گولہ گولہ gaulná, H. *v.* To be affected by; receive an impression on.

گولہ گولہ golí, H. *n. f.* A globule; bullet; pill; marble. گولہ گولہ golí marná, *v.* to shoot; to shoot marbles.

گولہ گولہ gauli, *m.* A grazier; a cowherd.

گولہ gom, *m.* A kind of centipede.

گولہ gomá, P. *n. m.* A plant used as a tonic and cure for earache, ague etc.

گولہ گولہ gúmrá, H. *n. m.* A bump swelling.

گولہ گولہ go mukh, *m.* A breach in a wall.

گولہ گولہ go-mukhi, *f.* A cloth bag containing a rosary.

گولہ گولہ gúmrí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

گولہ گولہ go-mago, *adj.* Mixed.

گولہ gú, P. *n. m.* Colour; tint.

گولہ gon, H. *n. f.* A sack; pannier.

گولہ gaun, H. *n. f.* Want; need; selfish. گولہ گولہ gaungír, *adj.* self-interested.

گولہ گولہ gau karna, *v.* to sell cheap. گولہ

- گاونا *gaun nikálná*, *v.* to have one's end served.
- گن *gaun*, *H. n. m.* A shady place in a field where oxen are tied.
- گونا *gavná*, *H. n. m.* Bringing home a bride; consummation of the marriage.
- گونا *gúná*, *H. n. m.* A golden colour; a kind of sweetmeat.
- گوناولی *gaunáolí*, *H. n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.
- گون *gúnágún*, *P. adj.* Various; manifold; of different colours or kinds.
- گونا *gunthná*, *H. v.* To string; to thread; to stitch.
- گونج *gúnj*, *H. n. f.* Echo; resounding; huzzing; roar.
- گونجنا *gúnjné*, *H. v.* To echo; to roar; to resound.
- گونجه *gúnjh*, *il. n. f.* A clasp.
- گونجه *gúnjhá*, *il. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گونجی *gaunjí*, *n.* Fresh shoots of rice put forth after the crop has been cut and cleared.
- گوند *gond*, *n. n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گوند دانی *gond daní*, *n. f.* gum-pot.
- گوند *gond*. A kind of sweetmeat.
- گوندا *gondá*, *il. n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.
- گوندلا *gundla*, round, circular.
- گوندنی *gondní*, *H. n. f.* Indian plum.
- گوندان *gúndhan*, *H. n. m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.
- گوندانا *gúndhná*, *H. v.* To knead; to braid; plait.
- گوندی *gondí*, *H. n. f.* The name of a tree.
- گوند *gond*, Name of the aboriginal inhabitants of Saugar territory.
- گوندا *gaundá*, *il. n. m.* A village; road; alms given to higgars on the arrival of the marriage procession at the bride's village; a yard.
- گونرا *gouṛá*, *H. n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.
- گونگا *gúngá*, *H. adj.* Dumb; mute.
- گونگای *gúngán karná*, *H. v.* To sing; to prattle.
- گونه *gúnah*, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat.
- گونه *gúnah*, *P. n. m.* Color; species; form. یک گونه *yak gúnah*, *adj.* single; a little. دو گونه *do-gúnah*, *adj.* double; twice.
- گونهار *gaunhár*, *H. n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.
- گونی *gauni*, Opportunity.
- گونجه *gaunhjá*, *H. n. m.* A villager; a father-in-law.
- گوه *gauh*, *f.* Perseverance; diligence.

- گہ goh, H. *n. f.* A lizard ; *iguana*.
- گہار gohár, H. *n. m.* A cry for help ; abuse ; fighting with clubs or sticks ; tumult.
- گہان gauhán, H. *n. m.* Country.
- گہائی gohái, Treading grain by bullacks.
- گہار gohar, H. *n. m.* A path way for cattle a house.
- گہاتیا go-hatya, *f.* The killing of a cow.
- گہار gauhar, P. *n. m.* A pearl ; gem ; lustre of a gem or sword ; descent. گہار افشان gauhar afshán, *adj.* scattering pearls ; an eloquent discourse or composition. گہار سانج gauhar sanj, *n.* a critic.
- گہارا gohará, *m.* Cakes of dried cow dung.
- گہرانا gohráná, H. *v.* To call ; to cry.
- گہان gohan, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.
- گہی gohí, Defiled.
- گہی goi, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers ; a pair of oxen used in ploughing.
- گہایا gavaiyá, H. *n. m.* A singer.
- گہیان guiyán, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game) ; a woman's female friend playmate.
- گہا goyá, P. *adj.* As if ; as though ; as it were.
- گہائی goyái, P. *n. f.* Eloquence ; power of speech ; command of languages. چیمہ گہا chime-goiyán, *n. f.* Inuendoes ; hunter.
- گہاندگی goyandgí *f.* A dialect ; speech.
- گہاندہ goyandah, P. *n. m.* A speaker ; a spy ; an approver.
- گہ gah, H. *n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house) ; time.
- گہا guha, *f.* A cave ; cavern.
- گہات ghát, H. *n. f.* Snare ; slaughter ; trick ; design. گہات تاکنا ghát tákná, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گہات کرنا ghát karná, *v.* to kill ; destroy. گہات میں بیٹھنا ghát men baithná, *v.* waylay ; lurk.
- گہاتک ghátak, H. *adj.* Murderous ; cruel ; inauspicious. *n.* murderer ; enemy.
- گہاتی gháti, H. *adj.* Deceitful ; treacherous ; intent on taking one's life.
- گہات ghát, H. *n. m.* A landing place ; a ghát ; a bathing place on the bank of a river ; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; a curve in the blade of a sword ; a bride's skirt. گہات گہات کا پانی پینا ghát ghát ká pání píná, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire large ex-

perience. سوکھے گھاٹ اُتارنا *súkhe ghát utárná*, *v.* to disappoint one.

گھاٹا *ghátá*, *H. n. m.* Acclivity; ascent; loss; reduction; abatment. گھاٹا اُرتھانا *ghátá uthaná*, *v.* to suffer a loss. گھاٹا بھارنا *ghátá bharná*, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹا پڑنا *ghátá parná*, *v.* to fail; to lose.

گھاٹانی *ghátání*, *f.* A toll
گھاٹیاری *ghátyáří*, *f.* levied on crossing rivers or hill-passes.

گھاٹ مارا *ghát mára*, *m.* A smuggler.

گھاٹی *ghátí*, *H. n. f.* A pass (in a mountain); valley; a custom house pass.

گھاٹیایا *ghátíyá*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghat*, to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.

گھار *ghár*, A kind of clay soil.

گھار *guhár*, *H. n. f.* An assistant; an unruly mole.

گھاری *gháří*, *H. n. f.* A valley; calamity; cattle sheds.

گھاس *ghás*, *H. n. f.* Grass; hay fodder. گھاس پات *ghás-pát*, *n. m.* greens. گھاس پھوس *ghás phus*, *n. m.* straw; weeds.

گھاس کھانا *ghás khána*, *v.* to graze; to eat hemp; to lose one's wits or senses.

گھاگھ *ghágh*, *H. adj.* Old; experienced; knowing; shrewd

گھاگھرا *ghághrá*, *H. n. m.* Petticoat; a skirt, a pigeon; name of a river. گھاگھرا پالتان *ghághrá paltan*, *n. m.* killed soldiers; Highland regiments.

گھال-میل *ghál-mel*, *H. adj.* Jumbled hodge podge; mish-mash.

گھال-میل رکھنا *ghál-mel rakhná*, *v. n.* To have intercourse with; associate with.

گھالنا *ghálná*, *H. v.* To ruin; to thrust in.

گھام *ghám*, *H. n. f.* Sunshine; sunbeams.

گھام کھانا *ghám khána*, *v.* To bask in the sun.

گھامار *ghámar*, *H. adj.* Foolish; dull.

گھان *ghán*, *H. n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c. a leaking; a batch.

گھانٹی *ghántí*, *H. n. f.* Adam's apple; the larynx; strips of different coloured cloths.

گھانسی *ghánsí*, *H. n. f.* A small mantle of gauze; a kind of covering.

گھانی *ghání*, *H. n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil press or sugar mill; batch.

گھاو *gháo*, *H. n. m.* Wound; sore. گھاو بھارنا *gháo bharná*,

- v. to heal (the wound). گھاؤ *ghāu*, H. *adj.* Living from hand to mouth.
- گھانا *ghāna*, v. to be wounded.
- گھاؤ گھپ *ghāu ghap*, H. *adj.* Living from hand to mouth.
- گھائی *guhái*, *f.* Meconium.
- گھائی *ghái*, H. *n.f.* Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; an aggregate of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where fingers separate. گھائی بتانا *ghái batána*, v. *a.* To cheat; to ward off an attack.
- گھایل *gháyal*, H. *adj.* Wounded; smitten with love. گھاید کرنا *gháid karna*, v. to inflict a wound; to smite (with love). گھایل کا *gháil ká*, *n.m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to put a sword down his throat, and to state himself etc.
- گھائین *gháín*, H. *n.f.* Side; turn.
- گھبران *ghabráná*, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be confused; agitated; to be embarrassed;
- گھبراہٹ *ghabráhat*, H. *n.f.* Perplexity; agitation; consternation; perturbation.
- گھپ *ghup*, H. *adj.* Dark; obscure; hidden.
- گھپچی *ghapchi*, H. *n.f.* Grasp; embrace; confusion.

- گھپلا *ghaplá*, H. *n.m.* Confusion; discrepancy (in accounts); disorder; mess.
- گھپلا پڑنا *ghaplá parná*, v. to occur (a mistake in accounts).
- گھپلا ڈالنا *ghaplá dál-ná*, v. to throw into disorder; to confuse; to make a mess of.
- گھٹ *ghat*, H. *n.m.* Water-pot; mind; heart. گھٹ میں بیٹھنا *ghat men baithná*, v. *n.* To dwell in the heart.
- گھٹا *ghaṭṭá*, H. *n.m.* An opening; a gap; a cleft.
- گھٹا کھلنا *ghaṭṭá khulná*, To be cleft; to be broken (one's head); to fail in business.
- گھٹا *ghaṭá*, H. *n.f.* Cloudiness.
- گھٹا اڑھنا *ghaṭá uṭhná*, to be cloudy.
- گھٹا چھنا *ghaṭá chháná*, v. to lower (clouds).
- گھٹا *ghaṭṭá*, *m.* A corn of the feet; a cork; a plug.
- گھٹا ٹوپ *ghaṭá ṭop*, H. *adj.* Cloudy; *n.m.* a covering of a pálkí or carriage.
- گھٹانا *ghaṭáná*, H. *v.* To subtract; to diminish; to reduce; to apply; to degrade.
- گھٹاؤ *ghaṭáo*, H. *n.m.* Decrease; deduction; falling; depreciation; abbreviation.
- گھٹتی *ghaṭṭí*, H. *n.f.* Diminution; abatement; deficiency.
- گھٹاکنا *ghaṭakná*, H. *v.* To swallow; to embezzle.

- گھٹنا *ghuṭnā*, H. *v.* To be powdered ; to be well cooked ; to be polished ; furnished ; to be chaked ; to be engaged in conversation ; to be close friends. *n. m.* the knee.
- گھٹنیوں چلنا یا گھٹنیوں کے بل چلنا *ghuṭnīyon chalnā yā ghuṭnon ke bal chalnā*, *v.* to crawl. گھٹنیوں میں سر دے لینا *ghuṭnon men sir de lenā* *v. n.* To hang down ones head.
- گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا *ghuṭne se lage baithe rahnā*, *v. n.* To stick to one's apron.
- گھٹنا *ghaṭna*, A. *v.* To decrease ; to dwindle.
- گھٹنتی *ghuṭantī*, A. *n. m.* Learning by rote ; tonsure.
- گھٹوال *ghaṭvāl*, A. *n. m.* A whar-finger.
- گھٹیا *ghaṭiyā*, A. *adj.* Inferior ; cheap ; low-priced.
- گھٹی *ghuṭṭi*, *f.* A kind of medicine for children.
- گھٹی *ghaṭi*, *f.* Deficiency ; loss.
- گھٹی میں پڑنا *ghuṭṭi men paṛnā*, *v. m.* To be used to anything from infancy ; to become one's second nature.
- گھچا گھچا *ghachā ghach*, A. *n. f.* Successive sword cuts. *adj.* thick.
- گھچ *ghich* pich, } H.
گھچر پچر *ghichar pichar*, } *adj.*
confused ; *n. f.* closeness ; a crush.

- گھر *ghar*, H. *n. m.* Home ; dwelling ; mansion ; native place or land ; compartment ; room ; den ; case ; cause ; source ; fountain ; height ; degree ; family. گھر آباد کرنا *ghar ābād karnā*, *v.* to take a wife. گھر اڑکھڑا کے پھکڑانا *ghar ukharwā ke phukwānā*, to pull down. گھر بار *ghar bār*, *v. n. m.* family ; house premises. گھر بار کی ہونا *ghar bar kī honā*, *v.* to be the lady of the house ; گھر باری *ghar bari*, *n. f.* a householder. گھر بار بسنا *ghar bār basnā*, *v.* to have a wife ; to be married. گھر بگڑنا *ghar-bigarnā*, *v.* to be ruined ; to die. گھر بسنا *ghar basnā*, *v.* to be married ; گھر بنانا *ghar banānā*, *v.* to build a house ; to manage a house well ; to make oneself comfortable.
- گھر بھر *ghar bhar*, *n.* the whole family. گھر بھر *ghar-ba-ghar*, from house to house ; at every house.
- گھر بیٹھنا *ghar baiṭhnā*, to sit at home ; to be unemployed ; to come down. گھر بیٹھے *ghar baiṭhe*, seated at at home ; at one's ease.
- گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا *ghar phúnk tamāshā dekhnā*, *v.* lit ; to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport ; to waste one's sub-

stance in idle pleasures. گھر پچھے یا گھر گیل ghar
 piche yá ghar gail, per house. گھر سر پر اڑھانا ghar
 sir par uṭháná, v. to man- age domestic concerns; to
 make a dreadful noise. گھر سے ghar se khoná v. to
 waste one's own money. گھر سینا ghar sená. v. to
 keep much at home. گھر کا ghar ká, *adj.* of the house;
 one's own; private. گھر کا آدمی ghar ká ádmí, *n. m.* the
 member of one's family; a confidential friend. گھر
 کرنا ghar karná, v. to establish a family; to
 dwell in; to get a wife; to accupy. گھر کرنا یا برباد کرنا ghar khoná yá barbád
 karná, v. to bring down a family; گھر کے گھر گھر ke ghar rahná, v. to be quits
 or as you were. گھر کے لوگ یا ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife; the family.
 گھر گھانا ghar ghálná v. *n.* To ruin; to destroy. گھر گھسنا ghar ghusná, *n. m.* one who
 keeps much at home. گھر میں پرنا ghar men parná v. to be lodged in a man's
 house; to become a kept mistress. گھر میںی ڈالنا ghar men dálná, v. to keep a
 woman as a mistress. گھر والی gharvalí, *n. f.* the mis-

stress of the house; lady. گھر والا gharválá, *n. m.* the husband;
 the master of the house. گھر سے دینا ghar se dená, *v. a.*
 to give out of one's pocket. اونچا گھر unchá ghar, *n. a*
 high family. بھرا گھر bhará ghar, a rich family (in wealth
 and children.) ریل گھر rel-ghar, railway station. ڈاک گھر dák-ghar, post office. تار گھر
 tár ghar, telegraph office; نگرا nighar, *n. m.* a house-
 less person; one who has no fixed abode.

گھرا ghará, *H. n. m.* A rattling noise in the throat which
 dying people are afflicted with pain; agony; pang.

گھرا gahrá, } *H. adj.* Profound;
 گھری gahrí, } deep; strong;
 close intimate. گھری چھاننا gahrí chháná, v. to be in-
 toxicated by *bhāng*. گھری چھیننا gahrí chhanná, v. to be
 close friends; to have a great fight. گھری نیند gahrí nīnd, *n. f.* fast or sound
 sleep. گھرے ہونا gahre honá, v. to gain; thrive.

گھراتی gharátí, *H. n. m.* The bride's relations.

گھراٹا kharrátá, *H. n. m.* Snoring; a rattling noise.

گھرامی gharámi, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.

گھراں gharán, *H. n. m.* Smel-ling; the nose.

گھراڻا gharáná, H. *n.m.* Family; household.

گھراڻا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl.

گھراڻا ghiráná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of گھرنه gherná,) to cause to surround or enclose.

گھراڻد ghiránd, H. *n. f.* Stink; stench.

گھراڻو ghar baráw, *n.* Household furniture, etc.

گھرت ghorat, H. *n. m.* Cattle-pens.

گھرو gharar, H. *n. m.* Fodder of grain.

گھرشان gharshan, *n.* Grinding; pounding.

گھرو گھرو ghirká, H. *n. m.* See-saw; children sitting at either end of a beam which is made to turn round a pole.

گھرو گھرو ghurakná, H. *v.* To frown; at; to chide; to rebuke.

گھرو گھرو ghurkí, } H. *n. f.* Brow-
گھرو گھرو ghurkí, } beating; frown;
rebuke.

گھرو گھرو ghar ghar, The sound from a mill, etc.

گھرو گھرو ghur ghurá, H. *n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer.

گھرو ghirná, H. *v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to gather as clouds.

گھرو گھرو ghirnání, H. *n. f.* A wheel for twisting ropes vertigo; the black and white king

fisher; a pulley. گھرو گھرو گھرو ghirnón kījot, a system of pulleys. گھرو گھرو jamí ghirni, A fixed pulley. چالتي گھرو chalti ghirnání, a moveable pulley.

گھرو گھرو gharnaí, H. *n. f.* A raft made with pots.

گھرو گھرو gharaundá, H. *n. m.* A baby-house; a small house which children make to play in.

گھرو گھرو ghariyá, H. *n. f.* A crucible; a wasp's nest.

گھرو گھرو gharelu, H. *adj.* Domestic; homely.

گھرو ghur, H. *n. m.* Contraction of. گھرو گھرو ghorá, a horse. گھرو گھرو ghur charhá, *n. m.* a horseman; a cavalryman a trooper. گھرو گھرو ghur charhí, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the bridegroom riding on horse-back; cavalry field-battery. گھرو گھرو ghur daur, *n. f.* a racecourse; a horse race. گھرو گھرو ghur sál, *n. m.* a stable.

گھرو گھرو gharaí, H. *n. m.* A waterpot; a pitcher; a chatty; an ointment made of lamp-black; (etc. used medicinally for eyes.

گھرو گھرو gharáná, H. *v.* (*Cause* of گھرو گھرو gharná), To cause to be made.

گھڑائی gharáí, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; the price paid for the making of anything.

گھڑت gharat, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; invention ; shaped or manufactured by being beaten or hammered.

گھرج ghurch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.

گھرسنا gharasná, H. *v.* To curl.

گھرنá ghurná ; H. *v.* To make ; to fashion ; to dress ; to beat ; to forge.

گھرونچی gharonchí, H. *n. f.* A stand for water-pots, etc.

گھڑی gharí, H. *n. f.* A chronometer ; clock ; watch ; the space of 24 minutes. گھڑی ہر گھڑی gharí bhar men, *adv.* in a moment. گھڑی ساز gharí sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker.

گھڑی گھڑی gharí gharí, *adv.* many times ; again and again ; repeatedly.

گھڑی اچھی achchí gharí, *n. f.* An auspicious moment.

گھڑی بُری burí gharí, *n. f.* Bad time ; inauspicious moment

گھڑی دھوپ dhupgharí, *n. f.* A sun dial.

گھڑی ریت ret gharí, *n. f.* An hour glass.

گھڑیال gharyál, H. *n. m.* A crocodile ; a gong.

گھسا ghissá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing ; abrasion ; trick. گھسا لوانا ghissá laráná yá ghissá mírí *n.* to saw a

string. گھسالگنا ghissá lagná *v. n.* to be rubbed ; abraded.

گھسانا ghisáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گھسنا ghisná), *v.* To cause to rub ; attrition.

گھسانا ghusáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھسنا ghusná), *v.* To cause to penetrate ; to stuff in ; to force in.

گھسناو ghísáo } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
گھسناوت ghisávat, }

گھس پیتھ ghus-paith, H. *n. f.* Access ; entrance.

گھسنا ghisatná, H. *v.* To be dragged ; to trail. گھستے گھستے پھرنا ghistē ghistē phirná, *v. n.* to be dragged about from place to place.

گھسار پھسار ghusar phusar, H. *n.* whispering ; cramming.

گھسارنا ghusarná, H. *v.* to be stuffed in ; to be thrust in.

گھسنا ghusná, H. *v.* to enter ; meddle ; to penetrate.

گھسنا ghisná, H. *v.* to be rubbed ; to wear ; to be abraded ; to be worn away.

گھسیارہ ghasýarah, H. *n. m.* Grass-cutter.

گھسیٹنا ghasítná, H. *v.* to pull ; to draw along ; to trail.

گھسیٹنا گھسیٹنا گھسائی ghasítá ghasátí, *n. f.* Pulling and hauling.

گھسیڑنا ghuseṛná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to enter ; insert ; to insinuate ; to stuff ; to penetrate.

- گہک *gahak*, H. *n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; warmth
 گہک کر بولنا *gahak kar bolná*, *v. n.* to speak with pleasure
 گہکنا *gahakná*, P. *v.* to be pleased; to be agitated by intoxication. گہکی *gahkí*, *m.* a purchaser.
- گہگری *ghagrí*, H. *f.* A kind of musical instrument; a short frock.
- گہگہکیانا *ghigh'yáná*, H. *v.* To falter; to be unable to speak.
- گہگہی بندہ جانا *ghighí, bandh jáná*, H. *v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)
- گہگیر *gahgír*, H. *adj.* Unbroken. (a horse.)
- گہل *gahal*, H. *n. f.* A bunch of grapes, etc.
- گہلانا *ghuláná*, H. *v.* To melt to dissolve; to deceive; to buck.
- گہلآو *ghuláo*, H. *n. m.* Melting; mildness; a tender look.
- گہلنا *ghulná*, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become ripe (as fruit); blended; to become lean; wear away (from grief or sickness; to wrestle (fight.) گہل مل *ghul-mil*, *adj.* dissolved; melted in kindness.
- گہلوا *ghilvá*, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the purchase.
- گہلوانا *ghulvána*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہلنا *gholná*). To cause to mix with a liquid.
- گہما گہما *ghamá gham*, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion; thick; crowded.
- گہمانا *ghumáná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہمنا *ghúmná*). To turn round; to encircle; to brandish; to delude. گہمانا پھیرنا *ghumáná phiráná*, *v.* to prevaricate.
- گہماو *ghumáo*, H. *n. m.* Turning; as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day.
- گہمرآ *ghumrá*, H. *n. m.* A plant; an insect.
- گہمری *ghumrí*, H. *n. f.* Vertigo; swimming of the head.
- گہمس *ghamas*, *f.* Heat; closeness.
- گہمسان *ghamsán*, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; battle; courage.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* Pride; haughtiness; arrogance. گہمند کرنا *v.* to be puffed up; to be proud.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.
- گہمندی *ghamandí*, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.
- گہموئی *ghamoí*, H. *n. f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *kael*.
- گہن *gahan*, H. *n. m.* An eclipse; to be deformed.

گھن ghun, H. *n. m.* A weevil ; sorrow ; the dust or powder of decayed wood or grain.
 گھن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods) to be the prey of consuming disease.

گھن ghan, H. *n. m.* Clouds ; sky ; sledge-hammer. گھن کی ghan ki choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر ghan chakkar, *n. m.* a fool ; a blockhead.

گھن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust ; aversion ; nausea. گھن آنا ghin áná, *a.* to feel disgust ; nausea. گھن دینا ghin dená, *v.* to reproach. گھن کھانا ghin kháná, *v.* to be disgusted nauseated. گھناؤنا ghináuoná, *adj.* disgusting nauseating ; loathsome.

گھناؤنا کھنا ghináuoná karná, *a. v.* To make one a disgusting object.

گھنا gahná, H. *v.* To be eclipsed ; to lay hold of. *n. m.* ornaments ; jewellery ; pledge ; pawn. گھنا رکھنا gahne rakhná, *v. a.* to pawn jewels. گھنا پھولوں کا گھنا phúlon ká gahná, wreathes of flowers.

گھنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close ; thick ; much.

گھننا ghunná, H. *v.* To be eaten. *adj.* silent ; cunning ; perversely.

گھنا ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten ; malicious ; spiteful ; revengeful.

گھنیر ghambir, Patient ; enduring a tag.

گھنٹا ghanṭá, H. *n. m.* A clock ; hour ; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.

گھنٹی ghanṭí, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot ; a gong-bell.

گھنڈی ghundí, H. *n. f.* A button ; a herb ; knot. گھنڈی گھنڈی ghundí kholná, *v. a.*

to unbutton. گھنڈی کی دل dil ki ghundí, *n. f.* Doubt ; perplexity ; a knot.

گھنسا ghanṣár, *m.* Camphor ; mercury or some form of it.

گھنسی ghunṣí, Malicious ; receiver of bribes.

گھنگھی ghungchí, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed.

گھنگر ghungrú, *m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.

گھنگرا ghungrále, H. *adj.* Curly ; wooly (hair).

گھنگھوڑا ghungholná, H. *v.* To muddy (water to rinse).

گھنگھوڑا ghanghor, H. *adj.* Cloudy ; gathering of clouds.

گھن گھن ghan ghan, *n. f.* A drove.

گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill

گھنی ghaní, H. *n. f.* Oakum ; calking. *adj.* pledged.

گھوا *gahvá*, H. *n. m.* Forceps ; pincers.

گھوا *ghuá* H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect

گھوارا *gahvára*, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.

گھوپا *ghopá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.

گھوت *ghot*, H. *n. f.* Suffocation ; polish.

گھوتنا *ghotná*, H. *v.* To pound ; to shave ; to polish ; to choke ; to read over and over again ; to plod.

گھوتی *ghútí*, S. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice crop.

گھود *ghaud*, } H. *n. f.* A bunch
گھور *ghaur*, } or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.

گھور *ghor*, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep *n. m.* dread ; horror ; thunder.

گھورا *ghurá*, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a dung hill ; a temporary fire-place.

گھورنا *ghúrná*, H. *a.* To stare at ; to ogle ; wanton with one's eyes.

گھوری *ghorí*, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.

گھورا *ghorá*, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess ; the cock of a gun ;

گھورا چرانا *ghorá charaná*, *v.* to cock a gun.

گھورا دالنا *ghorá dálná*, to give a horse his head.

گھوڑی *ghorí*, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni ; a marriage song ; wooden pincers used in circumcision. گھوڑی تپا *ghorí tappá*, *n. m.* a boy's game like leap frog.

گھوڑت *ghorát*, *n.* A post (for support ; prop.

گھوسی *ghosí*, H. *n. m.* A Musalman milkman ; a cow-herd.

گھوکنا *ghokná*, H. *v.* To learn by heart.

گھوگاس *ghugas* *n. m.* A bastion

گھوگھو *ghughú*, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead.

گھوگی *ghogi*, H. *n. f.* A pocket ; pouch ; a wallet.

گھوگمل *ghogmel*, H. *n. m.* Mixture.

گھولنا *gholná*, H. *v.* To dissolve ; to melt.

گھولوا *gholvá*, H. *n. m.* An intoxicating drink made of *bhung* or opium ; gruel ; mixture ; slops.

گھولوا گھولنا *gholvá gholná*, *v. a.* To make too thin or watery ; to delay.

گھوم *ghúm*, H. *m.* Rotation ; turning round.

گھومنا *ghúmna*, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll.

گھونٹ *ghúnt*, H. *n. m.* A draught ; gulp ; pull. گھونٹ

- ghúnt lená yá pí-ná, *v.* to take a draught; to swallow; to pull (at a pipe). گھونٹ لہو کا گھونٹ. *ghúnt*, *n.* forbearance.
- ghoutá, *n.* An intoxicating infusion of hemp leaves; barley husk given to donkeys.
- ghuntí, *H. n. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.
- ghúns, *H. n. f.* Bandicoot; corrupt.
- ghúnsí, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist; shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا. *ghúnsá lagáná yá márná*, *v.* to give a blow. گھونسا لاڑنا. *ghúnsá larná*, *v. n.* To fight with one's fist; to box.
- ghonslá, *H. n. m.* A (bird's) nest; a small house. گھونسلہ بنانا. *ghonslá banáná*, *v. a.* to make a nest.
- ghúnsam ghúnsá, *H. n. m.* A boxing.
- ghongá, *H. n. m.* A cockle; a snail shell; a fool.
- ghúngat, *H. n. m.* A veil; concealing the face with a veil; prepuce. گھونگٹ کارجھنا یا مارنا. *ghúngat kárná* *v.* to draw back the neck (a horse). گھونگٹ والی
- ghúngat valí, *n. f.* a veiled woman.
- ghúngar, *H. n. m.* Curl. گھونگر
- ghúngaríle bal, *n.* curled hair. گھونگریلے بال
- ghúngrú, *H. n. m.* A small bell; an ornament. گھونگر
- ghúnghí, } *f.* Clothes
ghungí, } folded up
and put on the head as a
defence against the rain.
- ghungí, *f.* Name of an insect. گھونگی
- ghahar, *f.* Thunder. گھر
- ghí, *H. n. m.* Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی
- ghí sá, *adj.* oily; soft. گھی
- ghí ke chirágh jalná, *v.* to be very successful. گھی کے چراغ جلنا
- pánchon ungaliyán ghí men in very prosperous condition. گھی گھی khichri, (meal) close friends; hand and glare on meal.
- ghiyá, *H. n. m.* A pumpkin or pumpkin; a vegetable. گھیہا
- ghiyá tori *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیہا
- ghiyá-kas, *n. m.* an implement for cutting pumpking. گھیہا
- lambá ghyá, *n. m.* bottle gourd. لمبا گھیہا
- ghuiyán, *H. n. f.* An esculent root. گھئیان
- ghepná, *H. v.* To mingle; to mix; to unite into a paste. گھینپنا

گھیتلا ghetlá, H. *n. m.* A slipper with curled points.

گھیر gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit ; surrounding; enclosing area.

گھیردار gher dár, *adj.* loose ; extensive ; ample. گھیر گھار

گھار گھار karná, *v.*

to surround ; to beseige.

گھیر گھار کے لان gher ghár ke láná, *v.* to surround and

bring in. گھیرا ہوا ghirá huá, *adj.* encysted. چاندنی گھیرا

chándní gherá, the zodiacal light.

گھیرا gherá, H. *n. m.* Circumference ; fence ; disc ; ruin ;

brim ; blockade, siege گھیرا

گھیرا دالنا gherá dálná, *v.* to lay

siege ; to beseige. گھیرا اٹھا

gherá utháná, *v. a.* To raise the siege.

گھیرا guherá, H. *n. m.* A kind of lizard.

گھیرنا gherná, H. *v.* To sur-

round ; to compass ; hem in ;

hedge in ; to encircle ; to

enclose ; to blockade ; to

occupy ; to include ; to follow ;

flatter.

گھیروا ghervá, H. *n. m.* A mort-

gage in which land is held

as security ; and in payment

of the interest.

گھیسلا ghislá, H. *n. m.* A flail ;

thick cakes ; a stick.

گھیکوار ghíkavár, H. *n. m.* A

medicinal plant.

گھیلارنی ghilauní, H. *n. f.* Over and above.

گھینٹ ghent, H. *n. m.* The

throat. گھینٹ کارہنا

ghent kárhna, *v.* to vociferate.

گھینٹا ghentá, *n. m.* } H. A pig;

گھینٹی ghentí, *n. f.* }

the unripe pod of grain and

other pulses. گھینٹا چڑھانا

ghentá charháná, *v.* to

sacrifice a pig.

گھینگ gheng, H. *n. m.* A cater-

pillar very destructive to

gram.

گھینگا ghengá, H. *n. m.* Goiter ;

a dish of rice and flower ;

a wen ; a tumour.

گھیرور ghevar, H. *n. m.* A kind

of sweetmeat.

گیا gayá, H. *past. part.* Went ;

gone. گیا گذرا gayá guzá, *adj.*

dead and gone ; useless ;

worthless. گئے درجے gae darje,

adj. at least ; at most.

گیا gaiyá, A. *n. f.* A cow.

گیا بھون gyábhan, A. *n. f.* Preg-

nant.

گیا پت gyápit, Notified ; revealed.

گیا پاک gyápak, *adj.* Making

known ; proclaiming.

گیا تا gyátá, *m.* One acquainted

with anything.

گیاروان gyárván, H. *adj.*

Eleventh.

گیارہ gyárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.

گیان gyán, A. *n. m.* Knowledge ;

intelligence ; understanding ;

special religious knowledge

exempting the soul from further transmigration. گیان gyán charchá, *n. m.* religious discourse, گیان چارچا gyán chausar, *n.* a kind of chess. گیان گدڑی gyán gudrí, *f.* friar's rags. گیان مین آنا gyán menáná, *v.* to be comprehended. گیان ہونا gyán honá, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانوان gyánván, } *A. n. m.* A sage; philosopher ; one possessing religious knowledge.
گیانی gyání, }

گیاہ giyáh, *P. n. f.* Grass; straw.

گیپا gipá, *P. n. m.* A nipple ; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meal and rice ; a hagges.

گیت gít, *H. n. m.* A song. گیت گانا gít gáná, *v.* to sing ; to tell a long story.

گیتی getí, *P. n. f.* The world ; universe.

گیتام gitam, *m.* A course kind of carpet not coloured.

گیدا gedá, *H. n. m.* A young unfledged bird, an infant.

گیدرا gedra, Simple ; ignorant ; silly.

گیدڑ gídār, *H. n. m.* A jackal ; coward. گیدڑ بھپکی gídār bhap kí, *n.* bravado ; bullying ; bluster.

گیدی gídí, *P. adj.* Cowardly ; stupid. گیدی خر gídí khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گیر gir, *P. part. (In comp.)* Taking ; seizing ; holding conqueror. گول گیر gul gir, snuffers. عالم گیر alam gir, conqueror of the world.

گیرا gairá, *H. n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).

گیرنا gerná, *H. v.* To throw down ; to waste ; to vomit ; to keep (as mistress) ; to apply ; to scatter, to overcome.

گیرو gerú, *H. n. m.* Red ochre.

گیروا gerúá, *H. adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.

گیری gerí, *H. n. m.* A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.

گیسو gesu, *P. n. m.* A ringlet.

گیشن geshn, } *m* A professional singer; an actor.
گیشنو geshnú, }

گیگلی geglí, *H. n. f.* A trollop ; a stattern. *adj.* weak ; foolish.

گیل gail, *H. n. f.* A road ; path ; lane. *adv.* with.

گیل جانا gail jáná, *v.* to accompany.

گیل بھیجنا gail bhejná, *v.* to send one with another.

گیل لگے gail lage phirná, *v.* to follow one about.

گیل لینا gail lená *v. n.* To take one along with him.

گیل والا gailválá, *n. m.* a comrade.

گیلا gelá, *H. adj.* Simple.

گیل gail, *n. f.* A bunch of plants.

گیل gil, *n. f.* Moisture.

گیلا gílá, *H. adj.* Wet; humid; damp. گیلأ کړنا gílá karná, *v.* to wet. گیلأ هونا gílá honá, to be wet.

گیلا پن gílá pan, *H. n. m.* Humidity; dampness

گیلز gelar, *H. n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گین gin, *P.* An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as گین اندوه andoh-gín, full of grief; sorrowful.

گینت gint, } *H. n. f.* A pick-
گینتی ginti, } axe.

گینجن gerjan, *H. n. m.* A litter.

گینجنا g'ijnná, *H. v.* To mash with hands.

گیند gend, *H. n. f.* An elephant; a ball; (*met.*) a woman's breasts گیند بلا gend ballá, *n. m.* cricket. گیند دینا gend dená, *v.* to bowl. گیند تزی کهیلنا

gend tarí khelná, striking a ball at each other.

گیندا gendá, *H. n. m.* A large ball; marigold.

گیند گهواره gend gahwára, flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گیندوا gendvá, *H. n. m.* A pillow; the tapeworm.

گیندا gendá, *H. n. f.* A rhinoceros.

گیندلی gendli, *H. n. f.* A coil convulsion.

گیندلی مارنا gendlí márná, *v.* To coil (as a snake).

گینی gaini, *H. n. f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گیهان gaihán, *P. n. m.* The world; time; fortune.

گهوان gehuán, *H. adj.* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.

گهون gehun, *H. n. m.* Wheat.

(ل)

ل lám, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *abjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavvál

لا lá, A negative or privative particle. لا بالی lá-o-bálí, *n. f.* carelessness. لا بد lá-bud, *adj.* necessarily; infallibly,

assuredly. *adj.* inevitable; unavoidable; automatic. لا ثانی lasání, *adj.* unequalled; without a second. لا جرم lá-jaram, *adv.* indispensably. لا جواب lá-jawáb, *adj.* silenced; beyond all question; unequal. لا چار lá-chár, *adj.* helpless; disabled; pressed, disarmed; poor. لا چار کړنا láchár karná,

v. to press ; to disarm ; to render helpless. لاچارى lá-charí, *n. f.* poverty; inability; incapacity ; want of means. لا حاصل lá-hal, *adj.* insoluble. لا حاصل lá-hásil, *adj.* barren; unprofitable ; unavailing. لا حول ولا قوة lá-haula valá quvat illá billahe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits. لا حول بهيجه lá-haul bhejná, *v.* to say " God forbid." لا دوا lá davá, *adj.* irremediable. لا ريب láreb, *adj.* doubtless. لا زوال lázavál, *adj.* imperishable ; everlasting. لا يملأ lá i'laj, *adj.* incurable. لا يعلم la-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant ; unaware. لا شك lá kalam, *adv.* undoubtedly ; assuredly, positively *adj.* unquestionable ; indisputable ; unconditionable ; fixed. لا مذهب lámazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لا مكان lá-makán, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling place.

لا وارث lá-váris, *adj.* Heirless. لا وارث مال lá wáris mál, *n.* unclaimed property. لا ولد lá-walad, *adj.* childless; without issue.

لا بيه lábh, *S. n. m.* Profit ; acquirement ; the 11th lunar mansion; pickin. لا بيه اوتهانا

lábh uṭháná, *v.* to gain ; to earn.

لا بيه láphná, *H. v.* To jump.

لا ت lát, *H. n. f.* S Leg: kick; name of an idol worshipped by the Pagan Arabians. لا ت جانا lát jáná, *v.* not to give milk (a cow). لا ت مارنا lát marná, *v.* to kick; to hold in contempt. لا ت كهانا lát kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten.

لا ت lát, *E. n. f.* Governor ; commander in chief ; pillar; steeple ; minaret.

لا ت láta, *H. n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لا ت láth *H. n. f.* A staff ; steeple; minaret; the verticle column of an oil-mill.

لا ت láthí, *H. n. m. f.* A stick ; crutch ; club لا ت پاتھی láthí páthí, *n. f.* beating with sticks. لا ت پونگا کرنا láthí pougá karná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لا ت ٹیک کے چلنا láthí ṭek ke chalná, *v.* to walk with the help of a stick. لا ت چلانا láthí chaláná *n.* gudgeon-playing. لا ت والا láthí vála, *n. m.* one who sells clubs or sticks : a club man.

لا لáj, *n. f.* Shame; honor good name. لا لáj لój áná, *v.* to take shame to oneself.

لا لáj گنوانا láj ganvaná, *v.* to be shameless. لا لáj رکھنا

- rakhná *v.* to protect one's honor.
- لاچنا lájnná, *To feel ashamed or abashed.*
- لاچورد lájvard, *P. n. m. Lapis lazuli ; azure*
- لاچوردی lájvardí, *P. adj. Azure ; sky-blue.*
- لاچرونت lájvant, } *H. adj. Mod-*
 لاچرونتی lájvantí, } *est ; chaste ;*
decent ; bashful. n. f. mi-
mosa pudica ; a sensitive
plant.
- لاچها lájhá, *H. v. m. Viscosity ;*
glutinousness ; semen ;
tenacity.
- لاحق lá-haq, *A. adj. Adjoining ;*
contiguous ; n. m. appen-
dage a dependent.
- لاحق هونا lhaq honá, *v. n. To*
stick to, to adjoin ; to ac-
company.
- لاذ lád, *H. n. f. Load ; bowel.*
- لاذ پھاند lád phánd, *n. f. load-*
ing and packing.
- لاذن ládan, *A. n. m. Ladanum ;*
a resinous substance exuding
from the leaves and branch
lets of the cistus creticus
- لاذنا ládná, *H. v. To load ;*
freight ; to heap upon. لاد
- لاذ چلنا lád chalná, *v. m. To*
pack up.
- لاذی ládú, *H. adj. Fit to carry a*
load. لادو کړی ládú karná, v.
to mount a colt for the first
time.
- لادی ládí, *H. n. f. A load ; lad-*
ing.
- لادی یا ládiyá *H. n. m. A loader.*
- لاذ lád, } *H. n. m. Fondling ; en-*
 لار lář, } *dearment ; courtship*
- لار کړی lář karná, *v. to fondle.*
- لاذی ládá, } *H. n. m. Raw indigo*
 لاری lárá } *plant ; a character*
in play.
- لاذی ládlá, } *H. adj. Darling ;*
 لاری lárlá, } *pet*
- لاذی ládo, } *H. n. f. Darling ;*
 لاری láro, } *bride*
- لار lář, *H. n. m. Saliva ; row ; a*
line.
- لاذب lázib, *Firm ; solid.*
- لازم lázim, *A. adj. Necessary ;*
urgent ; compulsory ; indis-
pensable ; (Gram.) intran-
sitive. آن لازم lázim áná, v.
to follow of necessity ; to
become necessary. لازم ملزوم
lázim malzúm, adj. reci-
procal ; necessary ; correla-
tive.
- لازمی lázimí, *H. adj. Necessary ;*
what must be.
- لاسا lása, *H. n. m. Anything*
clammy, birdlime ; a bait.
- لاسا لاسا lása lagáná, *v. to*
catch with birdlime ; to
sow dissension. لاسا پر لاسا
lása par lagáná, v. familia-
rize ; to make one follow
like a dog.
- لاش lásh, *T. n. f. A dead body ;*
corpes. لاش پتی lásh pattí,
n. f. the report of an

in quest لاش ڈالنا lāsh dālnā, *v.a.* to kill.

لاغر lāghar, *P. adj.* Lean.

لاغری lāghrī, *P. n. f.* Thinness.

لات lāf, *P. n. f.* Boasting ; vanity ; self-praise. لات زن lāf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster. لافزانی lāfzanī, *n. f.* boasting. لات گزاف lāf-gazāf, *n. m.* vaunting ; boast.

لاک lāk, *P. n. m.* A kneading trough.

لاکھ lākh, *H. adj.* A. hundred thousand ; heaps. *adv.* how-muchsoever ; any extent. *n. m.* sealing wax. لاکھ کا چروٹا lākh kā churā, *n. m.* bangles

made of lac. لاکھ چپرا chaprā lāk, shell lac. لاکھ جو سے lākh jī se, *adv.* with all one's heart.

لاکھ کا گھر خاک ہوتا lākh kā ghar khāk honā, *v.* to be reduced to poverty. لاکھ من lākh man, *n.* to be very heavy.

لاکھوں میں lākhon men, *adv.* in public ; certainly.

لاکھا lākhā, *H. n. m.* Lac ; a red dye.

لاکھی lākhī, *H. n. f.* A red colour procured from lac.

لاگ lāg, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; correlation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition. لاگ لگ لگ lāg

rakhnā, *v.* to harbour ill-will ; labour malice. لاگ لپیٹ lāg lapet, *n. f.* partiality onesidedness. لاگ لگ lāg lagnā, to fall in love ; to take a fancy to.

لاگات lāgat, *H. n. f.* Cost ; outlay.

لاگو lāgū, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to. لاگو ہونا lāgū honā, to cling ; to sue ; to love. *v.* to follow ; to be intent on.

لال lāl, *H. n. m.* A son ; inflamed ; florid ; darling ; the amodavat ; the red colour. *adj.* red ; inflamed.

لال انگارہ یا سرخ lāl angārā yā surkh, *adj.* redhot ; flushed with rage. لال بوجھکر lāl-bujhakkar, a wiseacre.

لال گرو لال gurū, *n. m.* the head sweeper. لال ہونا lāl honā, *v.* to turn red ; to be red in the face.

لال پیلی lāl pīlī, *n. m.* the face. لال آنکھیں نکالنا lāl ānkhen nikālā, *v.* to be enraged to flareup.

لال چاندن lāl chandan, *n. m.* red cedar. لال ساگ lāl sāg, *n. m.* the red amaruth used as a vegetable.

لال کرتی lāl kurtī, *n. f.* the European infantry lines. لال کنیر lāl kaner, *n. m.* rose bay.

لال ہونا lāl honā, *v.* to become scarlet ; to become red hot ; to be red with rage ; to be about to win.

لالاچ lálach, H. n. m. Covetous-
ness دينا لالاچ lálach dená, v.
to entice; decoy. لالاچ v. to
covet. لالاچ من آنا lálach men
áná n. m. To take the bait.

लाल्छी H. *ulj.* Greedy ;
avaricious.

ጥፋጥፋ ስጥፋ, H. n. f. A kind of
ruby.

LD lálsá, S n. f. Ardent
desire; longing.

lalan, H. n. f. Mistress
darling. *adj.* wheedling ;
coaxing. lalni, f. a won-
ton woman.

لآلأه, P. n. m. A tulip glass shade. لآلأه رخ يآ روكهسآر يآ
lálah rukh yá rukhsár yá
i'zár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. لآلأه زآر, a bed or garden
of tulips. لآلأه لآلأه لآلأه, red.

लाला, H. n. m. A respectable
 Hindu sir. लालाजी, n. m.
 father ; papa ; sir ; father-
 in-law ; the head of a family.
 लाला भाईया करना,
 v. to caress show affection.

July 1st, H. n. f. Redness ; the
menses ; good name ; blear
eyes ; a dear girl.

Ug 21 lále parná, H. v. To be
despondant ; to be scanty.

لأم, Fr. *L'arme*, n. f. A
brigade. لأم باندبنا lám
bándbná, v. a to form into
a brigade. لأم قات كاهنا lám qáf
kahná, v. to abuse.

ꦭꦩꦶꦱꦲ, H. n. m. Touch;
feeling.

U láná, H. v. To bring ; to
carry over ; to bring under ;
to import ; to yield ; to buy ;
to pimp ; to introduce ; to
win over ; to apply.

لَا بَنَدِي láná bandí, *n. f.* Assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employs on it.

لَاقِب, H. n. f. Leap; spring;
bound.

الأنك *lānk*, H. *n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw ; the loins ; quantity.

لنگ *láng*, H. n. f. 'That part of
a *dhoti* which is passed with-
in the thighs. لنگا *láng*
khulná, v. to become afraid;
to lose spirit.

ᠰᠠᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩᠲᠦᠭᠦ, H. n. f. Row ;
succession train.

لنگال, S. n. m. A plough.

ᱵᱚᱠᱟ ᱱᱟᱜᱽᱨᱽᱯᱩᱨ, H. n. m.
(Horse dealers) One hundred
rupees.

4.31 lánghná, H. v. To over-leap; to jump over.

láo, H. n. m. The rope by which the leather bucket of a rope is drawn up; the cable of a boat; a debt; the land watered by one lao in a day.

13^{ll} lāvā, ll. n. m. Parched grain.

- لوا لترا *lává lutrá*, H. *n. m.* A tale-bearer; back-biter.
- لوا بالي *lá-o-bálí*, A. *adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness indifference. لوا بالي *lá-o-bálí phirná*, *v.* to wander about ; to saunter.
- لوا *lávā*, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses; a seedling transplanted.
- لوا *láo láo*, *m.* Covetousness ; avarice.
- لوا لاشكار *láo lashkar*, H. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.
- لوان *lávān*, H. *n. f.* Relish ; a skirt.
- لوان *láoní*, H. *n. f.* A kind of song ; rentel ; cutting the crops ; wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.
- لوا *lávah*, H. *n. m.* A game of tipeal ; joke.
- لوا *lávú*, *f.* A pumpkin ; a gourd.
- لوا *láh*, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; sealing-wax.
- لوا *láhá*, H. *n. m.* Advantage ; gain.
- لوا *láhut*, A. *n. m.* The Divine Being.
- لوا *láhan*, *n. m.* The leaven from the bark of the plum.
- لوا *láhi*, H. *n. f.* A fine sort of silk cloth ; a plant.
- لوا *lú*, H. *n. f.* Parched grain; (especially rice).

- لاي *láih*, Evident ; manifest.
- لاي *láyaq*, A. *adj.* Competent; worthy ; becoming ; good ; well-bred; suitable; qualified; learned ; polite. لايق اعتبار *lá-yaq-i-e'tibár*, *adj.* credible.
- لاي *láyaq i-pizírái*, *adj.* worthy of reception or attention. لايق هو *láyaq honá*, *v.* to deserve ; to become.
- لب *lab*, P. *n. m.* Lip ; brink ; brow; the moustache above the upper lip ; saliva. لب *lab band* *honá*, *v.* to be silent ; to be clayed.
- لب *lab-khá*, *adj.* fastidious. لب *lab-i-daryá*, *adv.* near the river-bank. لب *lab-o-lahjah*, *n. m.* tone ; modulation.
- لب *lab gor*, *adj.* to be dying. لب *lab lagáná*, *v.* to apply saliva. لب *laben lená*, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache.
- لب *labáb*, The wise ; the prudent.
- لب *libba*, H. *n. m.* A slap ; buffet.
- لب *labádah*, P. *n. m.* A cloak ; a wrapper ; an outer garment.
- لب *labár*, H. *n. m.* A liar ; *adj.* false.
- لب *labárná*, H. *v.* To tell lies.
- لب *libás*, A. *n. m.* Dress ; apparel ; costume ; habit.

لباسی libásí, A. *adj.* False ; counterfeit ; fictitious.

لبالب labálab, A. *adj.* Brimful ; running over. لبالب هوتا labálab honá, *v.* to be brimful.

لببھا labbkhá, *m.* A fop ; a prig. لبده labdh, thick mud. لبده labdh, gained ; acquired.

لبرا labrá, A. *n. m.* A liar ; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.

لب بر چٹائی labar chaṭáí, A. *n. f.* Giving the breast to a child when it contains no milk.

لبریز labrez, P. *adj.* Brimful ; over running.

لبریزی lab-rezí, P. *n. f.* Overflowing ; abundance.

لب بر خندا labar khandá, *m.* } H. }
لب بر خندی labar khandí, *f.* } n. A
mischievous child.

لب بر دھون دھون labar dhon dhon, H. *n. f.* Riot ; unfairness.

لب بر سباز labar sabar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ; tittle-tattle.

لب بر غتا labar ghaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Fretful ; fastidious.

لب لب لب lubb-i-labáb, A. *n. m.* The pith ; gist.

لب لب لب lablabah, A. *n. m.* The pancreas. *adj.* glutinous.

لب لب لب lablabí, The sear spring of a gun-lock.

لب لب لب labnái, H. *n. f.* The pot in which the juice (نار) is collected from the palm tree.

لب لب لب lubúb, A. *n. m.* Essences ; a kind of májun.

لبھانا lubháná, H. *v.* To allure ; to charm ; to seduce ; to draw or win over.

لبی labí, H. *n. f.* The boiled juice of the sugarcane.

لبیدہ labedá, H. *n. m.* A club ; cudgel.

لبیرا laberá, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

لبیبی labbaik, What do you want with me.

لب lap. H. *n. f.* A handful ; the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.

لبا lappá, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; gold or silver thread.

لبائی lapáí, H. *n. m.* A liar ; tattler.

لبا دکھی lappá-dukkí, H. *n. f.* Boxing ; scratching and biting.

لبائی lipáí, H. *n. f.* Plastering close writing.

لبا لب lapat, H. *n. f.* Flame ; scent ; warmth.

لبا لب lapṭa, H. *n. m.* A kind of molasses ; a grass.

لبتانا líptáná, H. *v.* (Caus. of lipatná). To cling ; to embrace ; to absorb ; to intertwine.

لبتا líptáo, H. *n. m.* Adhesion ; stickiness.

لبتانا lipatná, H. *v.* To cling ; to embrace ; to persecute ; to fight ; to be made ; into a ball ; encased ;

- to be involved ; to be married.
- لپتانت *liptant*, H. *n. m.* Embrace ; hug ; fight.
- لپتی *laptí*, H. *n. f.* Pap.
- لپ جھپ *lap-jhap*, H. *adj.* Nimble ; quick ; fast. *adj.* briskly ; nimbly. *n. f.* dexterity ; swiftness. لپ جھپ چال *lap-jhap chál*, *n. f.* A rapid awkward gait.
- لپچی *lapchí*, H. *n. f.* A skate (the fish).
- لپڑ *lappar*, H. *n. m.* A slap.
- لپڑ شپڑ *lappar shapar*, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; equivocation ; perversion ; of the truth.
- لپڑی *liprí*, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban ; poultice ; a plaster.
- لپسی *lapsí*, H. *n. f.* Farinaceous food ; spoondiet.
- لپک *lapak*, H. *n. f.* Flash ; a spring ; beat ; swiftness ; elasticity ; a bad habit.
- لپکا *lapká*, H. *n. m.* A bad habit ; a vitiated taste ; one who snatches any thing from another ; a loose character.
- لپکانا *lapkáná*, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand ; to despatch one quickly.
- لپکانا *lapakná*, A. *v.* To beat ; to hound ; to make haste ; to sieze ; to snap up ; to run ; to catch ; to flash.
- لپکی *lapkí*, H. *n. f.* A stitch.
- لپکی بھرن *lapkí bharná*, *v.* to haste.
- لپ lap lap, H. *n. m.* Lapping (as a dog). *adj.* nimbly in a trice. لپ لپ کرنا *lap lap karná* *v.* to lap.
- لپ لپ کھانا *lap lap kháná*, *v.* To eat quickly.
- لپ لپ کرنا *lap lap karná*, *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).
- لپنا *lipná*, A. *n.* To be plastered ; to bend (as a cane) ; to fit one like a cap.
- لپوانا *lipváná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لپنا *lipná*,) *v.* To cause to be plastered.
- لپٹ *lapet*, H. *n. f.* A fold ; cover ; circumference ; a coil ; bondage ; entanglement ; hardship ; desception ; damage ; ambiguity.
- لپٹ جھپٹ یا سپٹ *lapet jhapet yá sapet*, *n. f.* disorder ; confusion ; subterfuge.
- لپٹان *lapetan*, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom ; the beam of a cotton mill.
- لپٹانا *lapetná*, H. *v.* To fold ; to roll ; to enclose ; to pack.
- لپٹوانا *lapetván*, H. *adj.* Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it ; hidden ; roundabout ; wrapped up.
- لٹ *lat*, H. *n. f.* A bad habit ; whim ; the hanging branch of a creeper ; لٹ پڑنا *lat parná*, *v.* to have a bad habit ;

- Contrac.* لَءِ خَوْر lat khor, *adj.* kicked ; contemptible.
- لَءِ خَوْرَ lat khorá, *n. m.* a threshold ; a slave ; a hearth rug. لَءِ كَوْب lat kob, *n.* cudgelling.
- لَءِ latá, *H. n. f.* A creeper ; vine.
- لَءِ lattá, *H. n. m.* A rag ; clothes.
- لَءِ لَءِ lattá lená, *v.* to rail at.
- لَءِ latár, *H. n. f.* Calamity ; labour ; misfortune ; overwork exhaustion.
- لَءِ latárná, *H. v.* To overwork ; to wear out ; to insult ; to irritate.
- لَءِ lutrá, *H. n. m.* A flatterer ; mischief-maker.
- لَءِ lutrápan, *H. n. m.* Mischief making ; telling tales.
- لَءِ latrí, *H. n.* A kind of vetch an old shoe.
- لَءِ lithárná, *H. v. (Caus. of lithárná), v.* To draggle.
- لَءِ lathar pathar, *H. adj.* Besmeared ; soiled ; wallowing.
- لَءِ lithárná, *H. v.* To be besmeared.
- لَءِ latherná, *H. v.* To draggle ; to foul ; to apply a plaster ; to mix together.
- لَءِ lattí, *H. n. f.* The string of a top ; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons ; a fillet ; the tail of a paper kite. لَءِ lattí karná, *v.* to run away.
- لَءِ latiyáná, *H. v.* To kick.
- لَءِ lat, *H. n. f.* A lock of hair ; a thread. لَءِ دَهْوَا lat dho-ná, to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لَءِ دَبَا lat dabáná, *v.* to have under one's power. لَءِ دَهَارِي lat dhárl, *n. m.* a *faqir* mendicant with matted hair ; لَءِ كَتَرْنَا lat katarná *v. n.* To cut a lock of one's head. لَءِ جَانَا lat jáná, *v.* to become entangled ; to become lean.
- لَءِ lutáná, *H. v.* To give up to plunder ; to cause to wallow or roll about ; to spend wildly.
- لَءِ litáná, *H. v. Caus. of litáná, v.* To cause To lie.
- لَءِ luṭaí, *H. n. m.* A prodigal ; a spendthrift.
- لَءِ lataí, *A. n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound ; a reel.
- لَءِ lat pat, *H. adj.* Staggering ; tripping ; stammering (with fear).
- لَءِ lat patá, *H. adj.* Hanging loose (a turban) ; foppish ; lively ; coquettish ; thick ; reeling ; spiced.
- لَءِ latpatáná, *H. v.* To tatter ; to stammer ; to walk effectedly ; to tremble.

لثس *luṭṭas*, H. *n. f.* Plunder ; devastation.

لثك *laṭak*, H. *n. f.* Dangling; an affected gait ; a sudden fit ; the influence of an evil spirit. لثك چال *laṭak chál* *n. f.* Reeling steps ; wanton gait.

لثكا *laṭká*, H. *n. f.* Incantation a specific ; a trick ; a philter.

لثكانا *laṭkáná*, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend. لثكا هوا *laṭká huá*, pendulous ; hanging.

لثكاو *laṭkáo*, H. *n. m.* Hanging; suspension.

لثكان *laṭkan*, H. *n. n.* Anything hanging; drops worn in the ears ; ringlet ; the drops of candle ; a nose-ring ; clapper ; a fruit ; a pendulum ; a stand for waterpots لثكان چال *laṭkan chál*, *n.* oscillatory motion. لثكان مهبان *laṭkan mahban*, *n.* a silk twist.

لثكانا *laṭakná*, H. *v.* To hang ; to delay ; to be kept waiting ; to be postponed.

لثنا *luṭná*, H. *v.* To be robbed ; to be ruined ; to be undone ; to be defrauded

لثنا *laṭná*, H. *v.* To become lean ; deteriorate ; degenerate ; to become poor.

لثتو *laṭtú*, H. *n. m.* A top ; the governor. لثتو هونا *laṭtú honá*, *v.* to fall in love ; to dote ; to be enamoured.

لثوانا *luṭváná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of

لثنا,) *v.* To cause to be plundered

لثورا *laṭorá*, H. *n. m.* The grey black and white butcher bird.

لثوري *laṭúrí*, H. *n. f.* A small curl lock ringlet *laṭuri utarváná*, *n.* to shave a child head for the first time.

لثوريه *laṭúre upár-ná*, *yá lená*, *v.* to pluck the hair ; to tear one's hairs. لثوريه *laṭúriyá*, *adj.* having long hair. لثوريه والي *laṭú-rion válí*, *n. f.* A witch.

لث *laṭh*, H. *n. m.* Stick ; a cudgel ; a measuring rod ; لث بازي *laṭh-bází*, *n. f.* cudgelling. لث چال *laṭh chalaná*, *v.* to fight with clubs. لث مارنا *laṭh márná*, *v.* to speak harshly.

لثا *laṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* Timber ; railway sleepers. لثا لثام *laṭṭham laṭṭhá*, *v.* club-fight ; mutual beating with cudgels.

لثا پتھ *laṭh paṭh*, Wet ; soaked through.

لثا *laṭṭhar*, H. *adj.* Remiss ; lazy ; slack.

لثيانا *laṭhiyáná*, H. *v.* To cudgel ; to belabour ; to club.

لثايت *laṭhait*, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting ; obdurate. *n. m.* a clubman ; a bludgeonman.

- لثا *laṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A bear ; a kind of cloth.
- لثي *laṭī*, H. *n. f.* A woman of the town.
- لثي *liṭṭī*, *n. f.* Small cakes baked on a coal fire.
- لثيا *luṭiyá*, H. *n. f.* A small brass pot. لثيا دبريا *luṭiyá dūbānā*, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself ; to fail ignominiously.
- لثيا دبريا *luṭiyá dūbnā*, *v. n.* To be utterly wrecked.
- لثيرا *luṭerá*, H. *n. m.* A plunderer ; a swindler.
- لثيا *lajjá*, H. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty.
- لثيا *lijájat*, A. *n. f.* Impertunity.
- لثيا *lajálú*, H. *adj.* Modest ; *n. m.* the name of a sensitive plant.
- لثيا *lajáná*, H. *v.* To be abashed or ashamed, to take shame to oneself.
- لثيا *lajíú*, H. *adj.* Ignominious ; shameful.
- لثيا *lajjit*, H. *adj.* Ashamed bashful.
- لثيا *lujlujá*, H. *adj.* Viscous ; flabby ; soft.
- لثيا *lajvanti*, H. *n. f.* A sensitive plant : a modest woman.
- لثيا *lujja*, *m.* Deepwater ; the middle of the sea.
- لثيا *lijhrí*, H. *n. f.* The after-birth ; the placenta.
- لچ *luch*, Pure ; starknaked.
- لچا *luchchá*, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a libertine ; a bubble-bubble. *adj.* mean ; shameless ; lewd ; naughty ; given up to gambling ; brawls, etc. لچا گندا *luchchá gundá*, *n. m.* A rogue ; loose character.
- لچا پن *luchchá-pan*, H. *n. m.* Lebertinism ; immorality rascality ; knavery.
- لچ باهادر *luch bahádur*, A thorough vagabond.
- لچا *lacháná*, H. *v.* To bend ; to defect.
- لچار *lachar*, H. *adj.* Weak feeble. *n. m.* a simpleton ; a weak person.
- لچا *lachák*, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; elasticity ; softness ; mildness ; delicacy لچا *lachak dár*, *adj.* flexible ; elastic.
- لچا *lachká*, H. *n. m.* Jolt ; a boat ; gold or silver lace ; a sprain.
- لچا *lachkáná*, H. *v.* To bend ; to strain.
- لچا *lachakná*, H. *v.* To spring ; to be sprained
- لچا *lachlacháná*, H. *v.* To be clammy. to be elastic.
- لچا *lachna*, H. *v.* To bend.
- لچا *lichu*, A kind of fruit ; something like a plum but much sweeter.

لچھا lachchhá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread; a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; anything cut up into thin shreds; thin shreds. لچھہ دار lachchhe dár, *adj.* shred-like; jumbled; desultory; consecutive.

لچھمن lachhman, *m.* The name of the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra.

لچھمی lachhmi, H. *n. f.* Wealth; beauty; the daughter of the ocean and the wife of Vishnu.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* symptom; condition; feature; manner. لچھن جھارنا lachch an jhárná, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile. لچھن لچھن لچھن lachchhan jhárná, *v.* to degenerate to lose one's beauty; to be deproved. لچھن لچھن لچھن lachchhan síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچھنا lachhná *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لچھئی luchai, H. *n. f.* A soft thin cake fried in butter.

لحاظ liház, P. *n. m.* Notice; regard; deference; reference; respect; advertence. لہاڑا دیٹا liház uṭhá dená, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to become shameless. لحاظ کرنا *v.* to regard; to observe; to side with; to heed. لہاڑا نہ کرنا liház na karná, *v.* to disregard. بے لحاظ bilá liház,

adv. independently; without reference to.

لہاف liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet; a quilt; (*met*) a wife.

لہاد lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لہظہ lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a look; a glance.

لہظہ بہ لہظہ lahzah ba lahzah, *adv.* at every moment. لہظہ بھر lahzah bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لہن lahn, A. *n. f.* A sound; modulation; note.

لہیہ lihyat, Beard; moustache.

لخ lakh, A flag; a reed.

لاکھت lakht, P. *n. m.* A piece; a portion. لکھت جگر lakht-jigar, a piece of the heart; a son or daughter. یک لکھت yak lakht, *adj.* all at once;

لاکھلاکھ lakhlakḥ, weak; lean; feeble.

لاکھلاکھانا lakhlakḥana, H. *v.* To be starved; to be so reduced by hunger as to be unable to move.

لاکھلاکھہ lakhlakhah, P. *n. m.* A strong perfume; a censer; a lamp.

لداؤ ladáo, H. *n. m.* A load; bale; an arched terrace.

لد پھندا lad phandá, H. *n. m.* Packing and loading; a sailor's knot.

لڌا ladná, H. *v.* To be laden ;
to be carried to ones grave ;
to be no more.

لڌو laddu, H. *n. m.* A beast of
burden. *adj.* fit to carry a
load. لڌو ڪرڻا *v.* to use as a
beast of burden.

لڌوانا ladváná, H. (*Caus. of*
لڌو) To cause to load.

لڌڻو laddhar, H. *adj.* Patched
clumsily.

لڌو laddu, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ;
a ball : benefit ; stock. لڌو ملڻا
laddu milná, *v.* to profit ;
to get something. من ڪي لڌو
man ke laddu kháná, *v.*
to build castles in the air ;
form vain fancies.

لڌها ladhá H. *n. f.* A cart ;
waggon.

لڌت lazzat, A. *n. f.* Taste ;
sapidity ; delight ; enjoy
ment ; an amorous philter ;
deliciousness ; لڌت نفاساني
lazzat-i-nafsání, *n. f.* sen-
sual pleasures

لڌيز lazíz, A. *adj.* Delicious ;
piquant ; delightful ; sweet.
لڌ lar, H. *n. m.* Measuring
rod varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$
cubits.

لڌ lir, H. *n. f.* Taste ; senti-
ment.

لڌو lur, P. *adj.* Stupid ; silly.

لڌڙا larzán, P. *adj.* Trembl-
ing ; fearing. سنگ لڌڙا
sang i-larzán, *n. m.* sand-
stone.

لڌڙانا larzáná, *a.* To cause to
shake ; quiver.

لڌڙش larzish, P. *n. f.* Trembl-
ing ; shivering ; quaking.

لڌڙا larazná, H. *v.* To shake ;
to tremble ; to shiver.

لڌڙه larzah, P. *n. m.* Shaking ;
an earthquake.

لڌڙه ٿپ tap-i-larzh, *n. m.*
Ague.

لڌ lar, H. *n. f.* A string ; a
strand of a rope ; a party ; a
chain series ; catkin. لڌو ملاڻا
lar miláná, *v.* to form a
friendship with. لڌو من ۾ رهڻا
lar men rahná, *v. n.* To be
on one side ; to remain
with ; to be in one's pay.

لڌاڪا laráká, H. *adj.* Quarrel-
some ; pugnacious ; conten-
tious.

لڌانا laráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of*
لڌو), To make fight ; to
play ; to bait.

لڌائي larái, H. *n. f.* Fight ; war ;
contest ; quarrel ; hostility ;
pagilism. لڌائي ٻاندھڻا
larái bāndhná, *v.* make a quarrel.

لڌائي ٻوڙهڻا larái barháná, *v.*
To foment a quarrel. لڌائي مول

لڌائي larái mol lená, *v. lit.* to
buy a quarrel ; to involve
oneself in a quarrel. لڌائي

لڌائي larái tulná, To be im-
minent (a war). لڌائي ٿهڻا

لڌائي larái thánná, *v.* to be
decided on a war.) لڌائي ٿا

لڌائي larái ká bája, martial

- music. **لڙاڻي کا سامان** laṛáí ká sāmán, ammunition; the materials of war. **لڙاڻي کا گھر** laṛáí ká ghar, *n. m.* a fire-brand; the cause of quarrel.
- لڙاڻي ڏي** laṛáí karná *v.* to give battle; to fight; to wrangle; to contend. **لڙاڻي هونا** laṛáí honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel. **اندر وڻي** andaruní laṛáí, a civil war.
- لڙ ٻڙا** liṛ biṛá, *H. adj.* Soft; weak.
- لڙباراڻا** laṛbaráná, *H. v.* To stammer; to falter.
- لڙڪا** laṛká, *H. n. m.* A boy; babe; son; inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; thoughtless. **لڙڪا بالآ** laṛká bálá, *n. m.* children. **لڙڪا جڻنا** laṛká janná, *v.* to be delivered of a son; to give birth to a son.
- لڙڪو ٽڪا ڪهيل** laṛkon ká khel, *n. m.* a trifle; a child's play. **لڙڪا لڙڪي** laṛká laṛkí, *n.* children. **لڙڪي بالي** laṛke bále, *n.* family; household. **لڙڪي** laṛke, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom. **لڙڪا بات کا** laṛká ráh bát ká laṛká, a foundling.
- لڙڪاڻي** laṛkáí, *f.* } *H. n.* Child-
لڙڪپڻ laṛakpan, *m.* } hood.
- لڙڪ بدھ** laṛak-budh, *H. n. f.* Childishness.
- لڙڪوري** laṛkorí, *H. n. f.* The mother of a child.
- لڙڪھاراڻا** laṛkharáná, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer; to reel.
- لڙڪھاري** laṛkharí, *n. f.* Trembling.
- لڙڪي** laṛkí, *H. f.* A girl; lass.
- لڙڪي والآ** laṛkívalá, *n. m.* the father of the bride; the father of a girl.
- لڙنا** laṛná, *H. v.* To struggle; to wrangle; to clash with; cope or vie with; to go to war; contribute one's quota; to bite; to collide with. **لڙ ٻڙا** laṛ paṛná, *v.* to fall out;
- لڙانت** laṛant, *H. n. f.* Wrestling; fighting.
- لڙانتيآ** laṛantiyá *adj.* Athletic.
- لڙوايآ** laṛvaiyá, *H. n. m.* A wrestler; combative person; a warrior; *adj.* warlike.
- لڙھا** laṛhá, *H. n. m.* A cart.
- لڙھانا** laṛháná, } *H. v. (Caus.*
لڙھڪانا laṛhkáná, } *of لڙھنا* or *لڙھڪنا* 'To cause to roll.
- لڙھڪنا** laṛhakná, } *H. v.* To roll;
لڙھنا laṛhná, } to be tossed about; to be upset; to die.
- لڙھينا** laṛhíyá, *H. n. f.* A small cart; a sledge.
- لڙھيانا** laṛhyáná, *H. v.* To hem (in sewing); to double hem a garment.
- لڙھيان** laṛhyávan, *n. f.* Hemming.
- لڙي** laṛí, *H. n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.) a link.

لاس las, H. *n. m.* Gumminess; stickiness. لاس دار las-dár, *adj.* viscous.

لسان lisán, A. *n. f.* The tongue; language.

لسان lassán, A. *adj.* Garrulous; talkative. *n. m.* a chatter-box.

لوسپاسا luspúsáná, H. *v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.

لاس لاسا las lasá, H. *adj.* Viscous; adhesive.

لاسلاسانá laslasáná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to agglutinate.

لانا lasná, H. *v.* To be stieky; to shine; to look beautiful.

لانا lisná, H. *v.* To be smeared; fit like a cap; to stick to.

لاساورا lasaurá, yá lisaurá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لاسي lassí, H. *n. f.* Deluted milk; a running sore.

لاشتم پشتم lashţam pasţam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with might and wain; topsy turvy; somehow or other.

لاشكر lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment.

لاشكر خلاص lashkar khalás, *n. f.* a trull; trall. لاشكر كشي lashkar kashí, *n. f.* a levy; an invasion; collecting an army.

لاشكري lashkarí, *adj.* Belonging to an army; military. لاشكري

لاشكري بولي lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect. لاشكر گاه lashkargáh, *n. f.* cantonment; a camping ground.

لاطافت latáfat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; deliciousness; fineness; delicacy; grace.

لطف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grate benignity; piquancy; point; taste; courtesy. لطف يهه lutf yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all. لطف به be lutf, *adj.* dry; tasteless. لطف به be lutfí, *n. f.* dryness; absence of enjoyment.

لطفی lutfí, *f.* An adopted child.

لاطمة latma, A. *n. m.* A slap; a blow; box.

لاطيف latíf, *adv.* Savoury; light; لطيف طابع latíf taba, *n.* fine; rare. fine taste. لطيف غذا latíf ghizá, *n.* delicious food; spoon diet.

لاطيفه latífah, A. *n. m.* A witticism joke; vaillery. لاطيفه گو latífah go, *n. m.* a jester; a facetious person.

لاظى lazza, *m.* A blazing flame.

لاطاب lua'b, A. *n. m.* Viscosity; snot; sliminess spittle.

لاطاب دار lua'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; mucitaginous.

لاعبت l'ábat, *f.* A puppet; a doll; a plaything.

لال lá'l P. *n. m.* A ruby (*met*)

لالا لالنا lá'l ugálná, *v. n.* To cast up

rubies; to abuse.

لاعن la'n, A. *n. f.* Imprecating.

لاعن لائن تاين lá'n tá'n, taunts and curses.

لعنت *la'nat*, A. *n. f.* An imprecation ; anathema ; abjuration. لعنت يويجنا *lá'nat bhejná*, *v.* abstain from ; imprecate. لعنت كا مارا *lá'nat ká mára*, *adj.* accursed. لعنت ملاس كرنا *lá'nat malámat karná*, *v.* to heap reproaches on.

لعنتي *lá'natí*, A. *adj.* Cursed ; one under a ban.

لعوق *la'úq*, A. *n. m.* An electuary.

لعين *la'in*, A. *adj.* Accursed ; detested.

لغايه *lagháyat*, A. *adv.* To the end of ; to the end of.

لغت *lughat*, A. *n. f.* Dictionary ; lexicon. لغت تراشنا *lughat taráshná*, *v.* to coin big words.

لغزش *laghzish*, P. *n. f.* Slipping shaking ; equivocation.

لغزش آنا *laghzish áná*, *v.* to tremble. لغزش كرنا *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate.

لغو *laghv*, A. *adj.* Absurd ; nonsensical ; contemptible. *n. m.* nonsense ; gibberish.

لغو بكنا *laghv bakná*, *v.* to talk nonsense.

لغوي *laghví*, A. *adj.* Literal ; verbal. لغوي معني *laghví mání*, primary meaning.

لغاف *lafláz*, A. *adj.* Verbose ; prolix ; garrulous ; extremely eloquent. *n. m.* a pendant.

لغافي *laflází*, A. *n. f.* Pedantry ; verbosity.

لفافه *lifáfá*, A. *n. m.* An envelope ; ostentation ; gilding ; whitewash ; gingerbread work. لفافه بنانا *lifáfá banána*, *v.* to make an envelope ; to make a show. لفافه كرنا *lifáfá karná*, *v.* to close into an envelope ; begild over glass. لفافه كهنا *lifáfá khulná*, *v.* to be exposed ; to be laid bear or open. لكه دار لفافه *ṭikatdár lifáfá*, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لفافيا *lifáfiyá*, A. *adj.* Showy.

لفظ *lafz*, A. *n. f.* A word ; saying ; a phrase. لفظ به لفظ *lafz ba-lafz*, *adv.* verbatim ; word for word.

لفظا *lafzan yá lavzan*, A. *adv.* Literally ; distinctly.

لفظي *lafzí*, A. *adv.* Literal. لفظي ترجمه *lafzí tarjumah*, *n. m.* word for word translation.

لفظي معني *lafzí ma'ni*, *n. f.* the literal meaning.

لفنگ *lafang*, P. *n. m.* A loose character.

لاق و دق *laq-o-daq*, A. *adj.* Desolate ; bleak and barren. لاق و دق ميدان *laq-o-daq maidán*, a howling wilderness.

لاقا *laqá*, A. *n. m.* Countenance. ماه لقا *mah-laqá*, moonfaced ; the Brahminy kite.

لقاق *luqqá*, A. *adv.* Vain.

- لُقّاق luqqá, A. n. m. The fantail pigeon.
- لقاب laqab, A. n. m. A title; appellation of honor.
- لَقْلَق laqlaq, A. n. m. A stark.
- لَقْلَقَه laqlaqah, H. n. m. The voice; a continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue; ambition; influence.
- لُقْمَان luqmán, A. n. m. A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop; a wise man.
- لُقْمَه luqmah, A. n. m. A morsel; sop; a mouthful. لُقْمَه كَرْنَا v. to swallow; to gulp down. لُقْمَه دِيْنَا luqmah dená, v. a. to put words in one's mouth; to interrupt one while he is speaking.
- لُقْنَاتِي luqnatí, m. A shutterer.
- لُقْندَرَا luqandrá, H. n. m. A rake; profligate.
- لَقْوَه laqvah, A. n. m. A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis. لَقْوَه مَار جَانَا laqvah már jáná, v. to be paralysed
- لُكْ luk, H. n. m. A falling star; meteor.
- لُكَانَا lukáná, H. v. To hide; to conceal.
- لُكْتِي laktí, H. n. f. A poker; tell-tale; a mischief maker.
- لُكَد lakad, P. n. f. A kick; a blow. لُكَد زَانِي lakad zaní, n. f. kicking.
- لَكْ lakkar, H. n. m. Log; beam. لَكْ لَكَرْفُور lakarphor, n. m. a woodpecker. لَكْ سَان lakar sán, n. a pile of wood. لَكْ هَارَا lakarhárá, n. m. a wood-cutter.
- لَكْرَا lakrá, H. n. m. A beam; a hyená.
- لَكْرِي lakrī, H. n. m. Timber; wood; fuel. *adj.* stiff; لَكْرِي پھینکنا lakrī phenkná, v. club-playing. سُوکھہ کے لکڑی ہونا súkh ke lakrī honá, v. to grow lean and emaciated. لَكْرِي يَان دينا lakrīyán dená, v. to perform one's obsequies; to place wood on the funeral pyre.
- لَكْشْمِي lakshmi, S. n. f. The wife of Vishnu the goddess of wealth and prosperity; wealth; beauty.
- لَكْشْمِي پُوجَا lakshmi pújá, n. The Hindu worship of Lakshmi on the last day of the dark night of Kartik. لَكْشْمِي گھر میں آنا lakshmi ghar men áná, v. n. to prosper; to have run of good luck. لَكْشْمِي ناراين کرنا lakshmi naráin karná, v. a. To begin to eat.
- لُکْنَا lukná, H. v. To hide oneself.
- لُکْنَت luknat, A. n. f. Speaking indistinctly; stuttering.
- لِکْهَا likhá, H. *adj.* Written. لِکْهَا پُورَا likhá púrá

karná, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship. لکھا پڑھا *likhá paṛhá*, *adj.* an educated person. قسمت کا لکھا *qismat kā likhá*, *n. m.* fate.

لکھانا *likháná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لکھنا *likhná*), To teach to write ; to get written.

لکھاوات *likhávat*, *H. n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.

لکھائی *likháí*, *H. n. f.* The art of writing ; the remuneration or wages for writing.

لکھپتی *lakhpati*, *H. n. m.* A millionaire.

لکھت *likhat*, *H. n. f.* Missive ; scripture ; a letter ; document. لکھت پڑھت ہونا *likhat paṛhat honá*, *v.* to be reduced to writing.

لکھلکھانا *lakhlakháná*, *v.* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst.

لکھ لینا *likh lená*, *v.* To copy ; to write out.

لکھان *likhan*, *m. f.* Writing in general ; any document ; destiny.

لکھنا *likhná*, *H. v.* To write to paint ; to compose ; to register, *n. m.* handwriting. لکھنا پڑھنا *likhná paṛhná*, *n. m.* reading and writing ; education.

لکھنا *lakhná*, *H. v.* To see ;

to perceive : to understand.

لکھنی *likhní*, *H. n. f.* To pen.

لکھوانا *likhváná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لکھنا) to cause To be written out or delineated ; to cause to be drawn.

لکھوٹا *lakhautá*, *H. adj.* Be-smeared with lac. لکھوٹا کرنا *lakhautá karná*, *v.* to smear with lac ; to glaze.

لکھی *lakkhi*, *H. adj.* Possessing a lac.

لکھیہ *lokhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A gad-about ; loafer ; a backbiter ; prostitute.

لکھیرا *lakherá*, *H. n. m.* One who sells things made of lac.

لکیر *lakír*, *H. n. f.* A line ; stripe streak. لکیر پر فقیر ہونا *lakir par faqir honá* *yá lakir piṇá*, *v.* to follow the beaten path ; to follow the foot prints of one's ancestors. لکیر کھینچنا *lakir khiñchná*, *v.* to draw a line ; to draw the pen across ; to abjure ; to mark a boundary.

لگ *lag*, *H. prep.* Up to ; as far as ; near ; until ; whilst.

لگ *laggá*, *H. n. m.* A pole used to impel a boat ; friendship ; similarity. لگ لگ *laggá lagáná*, *v.* to commence.

لگ لگ *laggá lagná*, *v.* form an attachment or friendship with ; to be commenced ; to resemble.

لگá, H. *adj.* Connected ; joined; attached to ; burnt.
 لگá jáná, v. n. To keep going ; to follow.
 لگá chalná, v. to go with ; to accompany ; to follow.
 لگá dená, v. to apply ; to put to.
 لگá rakhná, v. lay by ; to hoar up.
 لگá rahná, v. persevere ; to be busy ; lie in ambush ; prosecute.
 لگá huá, *adj.* adjacent ; entangled.
 لگái bujhái, f. Backbiting ; a make hate.
 لگái bujhái karná, v. a. to make a quarrel and then make peace ; to sow dissension.
 لگاتár, H. *adv.* Constantly ; uninterruptedly ad seriatim.
 لگám, H. n. f. A bridle ; bit.
 لگám dená ya charhána, v. to bridle ; control ; check.
 لگám liye phirná, v. to follow with a bridle
 لگám, *adj.* refractory ; impudent.
 لگám honá, v. to be free from check ; to run riot.
 لگán, H. n. m. Rent ; revenue ; assessment on land.
 لگána H. v. (*Cause. of*) لگá ; 'To attach ; to fasten ; to

place ; to put to work ; to sow dissension ; to report anything in the way of scandal ; make a quarrel.
 لگáná bujháná, v. to excite quarrels.
 لگá lená, v. to attach to oneself ; to conciliate.
 لگá már-ná, v. to calumniate.
 لگáo, H. n. m. Relation ; contact ; application ; symmetry ; bearing ; inclination stable.
 لگáo, *adj.* disinterested ; separate.
 لگávať, H. n. f. Connection ; adherence ; affection ; relation ; sexual intercourse.
 لگáo karná, v. to feel an attachment.
 لگái, H. n. f. A woman ; wife.
 لگái karná, v. a. to marry a widow.
 لگái válá, n. m. a married man.
 لگ bhag, H. *adj.* About ; almost ; nearly ; approximately.
 لگdí, H. n. f. A lump of anything ground.
 لگár, H. n. m. A falcon.
 لگrá, n. m. A hyena.
 لگrá, H. n. m. Old clothes ; a wrapper ; a sheet.
 لگráná, 'To cause to rub.
 لگarná, To rub.
 لگmátrú, H. n. f. The vowel marks in Hindi ; a lover.

لگن lagan, P. n. m. A copper trough.

لگن lagan, H. n. m. Attachment ; longing ; affection . a moment ; the rising of a sign of the zodiac ; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage. لگن کڈلی lagan kundlí, n. f. horoscope. لگن لگان lagan lagná, v. to be in love with.

لگن lagná, H. v. To adhere to ; to be united ; to be appended to ; to strike ; to be put in order ; to perceive ; have relation with ; to give one's mind to ; to have sexual intercourse with ; to be unplayed ; to influence ; to be cut ; to be bent upon ; to be posted ; to shoot ; to be planted ; to be applied ; to taste ; to appear ; to be burnt ; to fall in love with ; to be closed ; to cost ; to be at anchor ; to be imposed ; to fetch a price ; to be invested ; to be exposed ; to be spoilt ; to draw in. لگن لپٹا lagá lipṭá, n. m. a small piece. لگتی lagti, a /j. touching ; resembling ; pricking

لگنت lagent, H. n. f. Sexual intercourse.

لگن لگان, } H. n. m. A para-
لگن lagvár, } mour.

لگوان lagváná, H. v. (Caus. of لگان lagáná) To cause to be applied. لگھو laghu, S. adj. Short , small. لگھو شاکا laghu shanká, n. m. the desire to make water.

لگھنہن lagúnhán, Thickly set ; continuous ; beautiful.

لگگی laggí, H. n. f. A pole ; a crook ; fishing-rod. لگگی لگانا laggí lagáná, v. to punt.

لالا lalá yá lallá, H. n. m. A boy ; a term of endearment ; a greenhorn. لالہ کے لالا Badáun ke lalá, n. m. an arrant fool of Badáún.

لالاٹ lalát, H. n. m. The forehead ; destiny ; fortune.

لالاٹیکا lalāṭiká, f. An ornament worn on the forehead.

لالی laláná, H. v. To long for.

لالیت lalit, S. n. f. A musical mode. adj. beautiful. لالیت لالیت چھند lalit chhand, n. f. a line of 28 instants.

لالیتا lalitá, A. woman in general ; a wanton.

لالچانا lalcháná, H. v. To be tantalized ; to covet ; to excite desire.

لالک lalak, H. n. f. A sudden gush of water ; enthusiasm ; whim ; caprice ; lingering ; fancy.

لالکار lalkár, H. n. f. Cry ; halloo ; challenge.

لالکارنا lalkárná, H. v. To call ; to challenge ; to hollo.

لکنا lalkáná, *n.* To excite to quarrel; to set on to fight.

لکنا lalakná, *n.* To attach; to fall upon.

لکنا lilakná, *H. v.* Be greedy for.

للو lallo, *H. n. f.* The tongue; the organ to taste; desire.

للو پتو lallo patto, *n. m.* flattery; coaxing. لو پتو کرنا *n.* to flatter.

لله lil-lah, *A.* For God's sake; by God.

للي lali, *H. n. f.* A girl.

لليانا laliyáná, *H. v.* To coax; to wheedle; to long for.

لم lim, *A. n. f.* Unjust censure; indication.

لمب lamb, *S. n. m.* A perpendicular.

لمبا lamba, *H. adj.* Long; tall; لمبا چورا lambá chaurá, *adj.* long and wide; لمبا سفر lambá safar, *n. m.* a long journey; journey to the next world. لمبا کرنا *v.* to lengthen; to permit to go; to dismiss. لمبا هونا lambá honá, *v.* to be off; go away.

لمبانا lambáná, *H. v.* To lengthen; to prolong.

لمبائی lambái, *H. n. f.* Length; (*met.*) pomp. لمبائی چورائی lambái chaurái, *n. f.* length and breath; size.

لمبیت lambit Suspended; hanging.

لمبر lambar, *E. n. m.* Number; examination marks; rank;

fox. آنا لمبر lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لمبر چرھنا

lambar charhná, *v.* to enter the marks; to promote.

لمبردار lambardár, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue.

لمبر سے خارج ہونا lambar se khárij hona, *v. n.* To be struck off the file.

لمبردار lambardar, *adv.* by turns; one after another.

لمبري نالش lambarí nálish, a regular suit.

لمبري lambarí, *E. n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* according to the number; in order.

لمبو lambú, *H. n. m.* Long, tall.

لمبی lambí, *H. adj.* Long; a kind of bounding pace in a horse.

لمبی تانا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down. لمبی چرہی ہانگنا

lambí chaurí háukná, to boast. لمبی سانس بھرنا

sáns bharná, *v.* to regret, to lament.

لمبیان lambiyán karná, *a* To prance.

لمپت lampat, *S. adj.* False; reprobate; dissolute.

لمترنگا lamtarāṅga, *H. adj.* Tall and robust.

لوتنگر lamtangaṛ, H. *n. m.* A stork ; long shanks.

لامچہ lamchhar, H. *n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.

لامہ lamha, A. *n. m.* A minute ; moment. لامہ لامہ lamha lamha, *adv.* every moment ; constantly.

لامس lams, A. *n. m.* The touch ; the sense of touch.

لامہ lama, *m.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; the glare of the sun.

لامکنا lamakná, H. *v.* To hasten. *n. m.* a hare ; rabbit.

لیمان liman, 'To whomsoever.

لامہ lamhar, A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field.

لانتارانی lantarání, A. *n. f.* Boasting.

لانتک lantak H. *n. m.* A pot-herb.

لنجا lunjá, H. *adj.* Lamé of a hand or hands ; crippled

لند پھند land phand. *n. m.* Deceit.

لند land, *n. m.* Penis.

لندا lundá, H. *adj.* Tailcropt ; stripped (of leaves and branches) ; without friends ; tailless.

لند مند lund mund. H. *adj.* Tailcropt and bald.

لندورا landúrá, H. *adj.* Tailless ; forlorn.

لندھانا lundháná, H. *v.* To spill ; to overturn.

لندی landí, H. *n. f.* Cur.

لنک lank, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a large quantity

لنگ linga, S. *n. m.* Characteristic gender ; *membre m. civile* ; the emblem of Mahádeva ; the phallus.

لنگ lang, H. *n. f.* Side ; direction.

لنگ lang, P. *adj.* Lamé.

لنگارا lungará, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a dissolute wretch. لنگارا پن

lungará pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; villainy.

لنگر langar, H. *n. m.* A rake.

لنگر langar, P. *n. m.* An anchor ; a thick rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum of a clock ; a public kitchen.

لنگر اوٹھانا langar utháná, *v.* to weigh anchor ; to set sail.

لنگر خانہ langar kháná, *n. m.* alms house. لنگر گاہ

langar gáh, *n. m.* a seaport. لنگر ڈالنا langar dálná, *v.* to cast anchor ; moor (a boat).

لنگری langarí P. *n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگری langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.

لنگرا langrá, P. *adj.* Lamé.

لنگرانا langráná, H. *v.* To limp.

لنگرائی langráí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.

لنگراوا langvárá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.

لنگی ligan, *m.* Embracing ; caressing.

لنگناش ling-násh *m.* The loss or destruction of the penis.

لنگوت langot, *n.* } H. *n.* A narrow slip of
لنگوتا langotá, *m.* } cloth passed
لنگوتی langotí *f.* } between the thighs, and tucked into a waistbelt before and behind to conceal the privy parts. لنگوت باندھنا langot bándhná *v.* to gird one's loins; to strip for work or fight. لنگوت بند langot band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; tie. لنگوت کا سچا *n.* *m.* an ascetic. لنگوتیا یار langotiyá yár, *n. m.* a playmate; an old bosom friend.

لنگوچا langochá *m.* A sausage.

لنگور langúr, H. *n. m.* A baboon

لنگوری langúrí, H. *n. f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.

لنگھن langhan, H. *n. m.* Fast; abstinence; catching syphilis. لنگھن کرنا langhan karná, *v.* to keep a fast. لنگھن پڑنا langhan parná, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگی langí, H. *n. f.* Urine. لنگی کرنا langí karná, *v.* to discharge urine.

لنگی lungí, P. *n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans; a turban having a gold border.

لنگی lingí, *m.* A worshipper of Shiva.

لو lo, H. *intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep* to; as far as.

لو لُ lú, H. *n. f.* A hot wind. لو لگنا یا مارنا lú lagná yá marná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لو lau, H. *n. f.* A flame; the lobe of the ear. لو لگانا lau lagáná, to fix the attention; to be constant in prayer, &c. لو لگنا lau lagná, *v.* to be absorbed in religious meditation; to iterate. لو نیکنا lau nikalná, *v.* to flame. لو لین lau-lín, *adj.* given up to; absorbed in.

لوا lavá, H. *n. m.* Quail; perdicula.

لواحق liváhaq, A. *n. m.* Relation; appurtenances; kindred.

لوا lavará, H. *n. m.* The young of a cattle.

لوازم lavázim, } A. *n. m.*
لوازمہ lavázmáh, } Necessaries; baggage; essentials; requisites.

لواک lavák, *m.* A sickle; a reaping tool.

لوا لانا livá láná, H. *v.* To procure; to bring.

لوا لوانا liváná, H. *v.* (Caus. of لینا lená). To cause to take; or receive.

لوا لیجانا livá lejáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

لوبا lobá, A kind of bean.

لوبان lobán, A. *n. m.* A kind of gum; incense; benzion.

لوبان دانى lobán-dání, A. *n. f.*
A censer.

لوبه lobh, S. *n. m.* Avarice ;
covetousness

لوبهه lobhí, H. *adj.* Covetous ;
avaricious.

لوبيا lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of
bean.

لپ lop, H. *adj.* Hidden, *n. m.*
elision; apocope. لپ رهه lop
rahná, *v.* to lie hid ; to be
in hiding.

لوټه loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse ;
dead body. لوټه ډڼا loth
parná, *v.* to fall down as
dead.

لوټهه lothrá, H. *n. m.* A lump
of flesh.

لوټ laut, H. *n. m.* Turning
over ; inverting. لوټ آنا laut
áná, *v.* to return. لوټ جانا laut
jáná, *v.* to go back. لوټ
چاپنا laut pauṭ chhápná,
v. to print on either sides.

لوټ lút, H. *n. f.* Plunder ;
pillage : booty ; black mail ;
high charges. لوټ پړنا lút
parná, *v.* to be pillaged لوټ
لۇټ كمال lút ká mál, *n. m.*
booty. لوټ كهرت lút khasot,

n. plundering and ravaging ;
pillage ; havoc لوټ لۇټ, *n.*
robbery. لوټ مچانا يا كړنا lút
machiná yá karná, *v.* to
plunder to ravage ; to loot.

لوټ loṭ, H. *n. m.* Wallowing ;
rolling about. لوټ پوټ loṭ
poṭ *adv.* tumble and toss.

لوټ پوټ هونا loṭ poṭ honá, to
roll and toss restlessly ; to
be agitated with loves ; to
die suddenly. لوټ لگانا loṭ
lagáná, *v.* to lie down.

لوټ loṭ, E. *n. m.* Note ; cur-
rency note. پرميسري لوټ par-
mesrí loṭ, *n. m.* promissory
note.

لوټا lotá, H. *n. m.* A small
metal pot generally of brass
or copper ; a pupkin. لوټا
اوټهه lotá uṭháná *v. n.* To
do menial services to.

لوټا سجي loṭa sajjí, H. *n. f.* A
kind of earth containing
fossil alkali.

لوټا لۇټ luṭá lút, A. *n. f.* Plun-
dering.

لوټانا lautáná, H. *v.* To return ;
to send back.

لوټ پوټيا loṭ puṭyá, H. *n. m.*
Water cress.

لوټان loṭan, H. *n. m.* A plat-
form for wrestlers ; a creep-
er ; the ground tumbler
pigeon.

لوټنا lautná, H. *v.* To return
back ; to turnover.

لوټنا luṭná, H. *v.* To plunder ;
to extort ; ravage.

لوټنا luṭná, H. *v.* To lie in bed ;
to be charmed ; to fall at
one's feet ; to roll about ;
change for the worse ; to be
bankrupt ; to die for ; to
be agitated.

لوڻها lauthá, H. *n. m.* A lout.
 لوڻ laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ;
 contamination ; defilement.
 لوڻ luch, Squint eyed ; naked.
 لوڻ loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ;
 delicacy ; sweetness. لوڻ دار loch-dár *adj.* starchy ; deli-
 cate. لوڻ ديڻا loch dená, *v.*
 to beat (dough).
 لوڻ lochan, S. *n. m.* The
 eye ; filings ; powder,
 لوڻ lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank ;
 tablet ; title page.
 لوڻ laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.
 لوڻ lodh, H. *n. m.* A medici-
 nal bark ; a low caste
 among Hindus.
 لوڻ lur, H. *n. m.* (*Bhoj*) Under-
 standing
 لوڻ lor, H. *n. m.* An earring ;
 bars.
 لوڻ lorí, H. *n. f.* A lullaby ;
 nursery rhymes لوڻ ديڻا lorí
 dená, . to lull a child to
 sleep.
 لوڻ luri *n. f.* A kind of
 parrot.
 لوڻ laurá, H. *n. m.* *Membrum*
virile.
 لوڻ lorh, *n. f.* Wish ; desire.
 لوڻ lorhá H. *n. m.* A pestle.
 لوڻ lorhná H. *f.* Gleaning.
v. to desire ; to separate
 the seed from the cotton.
 لوڻ lauz, H. *n. m.* A sweet-
 meat ; almond.
 لوڻ laus, Taste eating.

لوڻ losht, *m.* A clod ; a lump-
 of earth ; rust of iron.
 لوڻ lut, *m.* Anything agree-
 able to the heart ; a cloak.
 لوڻ lúti H. *n. m.* Sodomite.
 لوڻ lok, S. *n. m.* World ; man-
 kind. لوڻ آچار lokáchár, *n. m.*
 the customs of a country.
 لوڻ پر par-lok, *n. m.* the
 heaven.
 لوڻ lauká, H. *n. m.* A pump-
 ink.
 لوڻ luká, H. *n. m.* Flame ;
 peices of burning matter
 thrown out from a conflag-
 ration. لوڻ لڱاڻا luká lagána
v. to inflame or excite quar-
 rels, &c.
 لوڻ lokát, H. *n. m.* A kind
 of fruit.
 لوڻ lúkat H. *adj.* palf-burnt
 (wood) ; brand.
 لوڻ lukaṭí, *n. m.* A wooden
 poker or stake burnt at one
 end ; a fox.
 لوڻ laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ;
 ceremonial mundane.
 لوڻ lokná, H. *v.* To catch
 a ball.
 لوڻ laukná, H. *v.* To shine ;
 glitter.
 لوڻ lokní, H. *n. f.* A female
 servant maid.
 لوڻ lúkh, H. *n. f.* A flame.
 لوڻ لڱهه lukh chaláná, *v.*
 to charm : to fascinate.
 لوڻ lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools ;
 pans ; old iron pots.

لوكي lauki, H. *n. f.* A. kind of pumpkin.

لوك lok, H. *n. m.* People ; family ; caste ; a husband.

لوك نساڻي log hansái P. Food for the world's laughter.

لوكا luká, H. *v. m.* Cloth ; wrapper.

لوكا لاج logá lāj *n. f.* National credit.

لوكاڻي lugíá, *n. f.* Woman.

لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking ; waving ; tears.

لولا lúla, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands).

لولا lola, H. *n. m.* A pendant for the ear ; the tongue of a bell ; penis ; a superiority ; a kind of solid clyster.

لولو lúlú, H. *n. m.* A pearl.

لولو lolú, P. *n. m.* A fool ; goblin to frighten children

لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A prostitute

لومري lomrí, H. *n. f.* A fox ; a cunning fellow.

لومنا lúmna, A. *v.* To lower (clouds).

لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt. *adj.* saline.

لون lauan, *m.* The process of reaping.

لون laun, *m.* Colour ; external form.

لون lou, Till ; up to.

لونا loná, H. *adj.* Piquant ; saltish.

لونار lonar, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands.

لوني launjí, A. *n. f.* Slices of mango for pickle.

لوند laund, A. *n. f.* An intercalary month.

لوندا laundá, A. *n. m.* A lump of clay ; butter etc.

لوندا laundá, A. *n. m.* A boy ; son ; a catamite ; a page ; slave. لوندا پن laundá pan, *n. m.* boyishness ; childishness. لوندے بازي launde-bází, *n. f.* sodomy.

لوندي laundí, } H. *n. f.* A
لونديا laundíyá, } girl a
maid servant ; daughter.

لونگ laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves ; gold nose-pin. لونگ چڑا laung chará, *n. m.* a kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.

لونگرا laungrá, H. *n. m.* A medicine.

لوني launí, *f.* Wages paid in kind to reapers in harvest time.

لوني loní, yá luní, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c. ; butter. *adj.* salt ; brackish.

لوني loníyá yá lúníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a pioneer ; a caste of Baniyas *adj.* salt ; brackish.

لوه loh, } H. *n. f.* Iron لوه
لوه lohá, } لوه لوه lohá bajáná,
v. to cross swords. لوه لوه lohá laṭh, *adj.* rigid ; hard.
لوه لوه lohá laṭh, v. *n.* to

- be turned (one's sword) ; to miss ; to be unlucky. لوها lohá, *v.* to bow before one's superior prowess. لوه چون يا چر loh chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings. لوهسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine ; calcine iron. لوه لوه چنه چنه lohe ke chane chabáná, *v.* to cut through adamant ; to pull against the stream ; to perform a very difficult task.
- لوهار lohár, *H. n. m.* A blacksmith. لوهار خانه lohár-kháná, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop. لوهار كي بهتي lohar kí bhattí, *n. f.* a furnace ; a black smith's forge.
- لوهرا lauhrá, *H. adj.* Junior ; younger.
- لوهيا lohíyá, *H. n. m.* Iron-seller.
- لوئی loí, *H. n. f.* A loaf ; a fine woolen blanket.
- لوه lave, *H. adj.* Adjoining ; close near. لوه لگنا lave lagná, *n. m.* to be believed ; to go down with one.
- لوهارين lohárin, *H. n. f.* A female blacksmith.
- لوهارا lihará, *H. n. m.* A bad paymaster.
- لوهاس lahás, *H. n. f.* A cable ; a large basket.
- لوهار lahbar, *H. n. m.* A parraquet ; a long loose garment.
- لاهجه lahjah ; *A. n. m.* Tone ; modulation ; accent.
- لاهزا liházá, *A. adv.* Consequently ; therefore ; for this reason.
- لاهر lahr yá lahar, *H. n. f.* A wave ; a surge fit of passion ; ecstasy ; a paroxysm ; undulation ; fancy ; the smart ; frenzy. لاهر اوتهنا lahar uṭhná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstasy &c.). لاهر آنا lahráná, *v.* to prosper. لاهر چال lahr chál, *n. f.* (mech) undulatory motion.
- لاهر دار lahr dár (Bat) Repand.
- لاهر lahrá, *H. n. m.* Quaver ; a lively tune. لاهرا اورانا lahrá uráná, *v. a.* To play a lively tune ; to shoe-beat.
- لاهر لاهرا lahrá lagáná, *H. v.* To excite.
- لاهر لاهرانا lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate ; to blaze up.
- لاهر باهر lahr bahr, *H. n. f.* Prosperity ; happiness.
- لاهر لاهرانا lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate.
- لاهر لاهري lahrí, *H. adj.* Emotional ; merry ; fantastic.
- لاهر لاهريا lahriyá, *H. adj.* Serpentine ; striped ; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk.
- لاهر لاهرا پاڻور lahrá paṭor, *n. m.* Mantle and skirt.
- لاهر لاهرا lahrá, *H. n. m.* A kind of grain.
- لاهسان lahsan, *H. n. m.* Garlic ; blotch ; a wrinkle. لاهسانى هيلك lahsaní híng, *n. m.* asafœtida

لہسانیا lahسانییá, H. n. m. A precious stone.

لہپ lahap, H. n. f. Glitter ; flash.

لہاک لہاک کے بولنا lahak lahak ke bolná, v. n. To speak aloud.

لہکارنا lahkárná, H. v. To pat and encourage, (a horse &c.) ; to fondle.

لہکانا lahkáná, H. v. To make a flame ; to tallyho ; to warble ; to quaver ; to blow up a fire.

لہاکنا lahakná, H. v. To be kindled ; to glitter ; to rise (as wind) ; to warble ; to quaver.

لہکاور lahkaur, H. n. m. Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

لہکیلá lahkilá, Glittering ; flashing.

لہلاہ lahlot, H. adj. Borrowing and never paying.

لہلاہá lahlahá, H. adj. Blooming ; flourishing ; luxuriant.

لہلاہانا lahlaháná, H. v. To bloom ; to flourish to be verdant.

لہلاہاہا lahlaháha, H. n. f. The waving of a cornfield.

لہنا lahná, H. v. To get ; to avail n. fate ; for tune profit. لہنا پانا lahná páoná ; adj. lucky auspicious.

لہاندá lahandá, H. n. m. An iron.

لہاندá lahndá, H. n. m. A herd of buffaloes.

لہنگا lahngá, H. n. m. A skirt.

لہنگا پہنا lahngá paharná, v. n. to put on a skirt ; to become a woman (said to a man).

لہو lahú, H. n. m. Blood. لہو آنا lahú áná yá katná, to pass blood. لہو اُترنا lahú utar-ná, v. m. to be blood shot. لہو لہو lahú band karne vālí, adj. a styptic. لہو پانی lahú pání ek karná, v. to work very hard. لہو پینا lahú píná, v. to worry ; to drink one's blood. لہو تھوکانا lahú thúkná, v. to spit blood. لہو تپکانا یا چونا lahú tapakná yá chúná, v. to be full blooded ; to have any cutaneous disease. لہو سفید ہونا lahú safaid honá v. n. to become cold or indifferent. لہو سوکھنا lahú súkhná, v. to freeze (the blood in one's veins). لہو کا پیاسا lahú ká pi-yásá, adj. blood-thirsty. لہو گھونٹ کے سے لہو لہو lahú" ke se ghúnt píná, v. to suffer patiently. لہو لہان lahú luhán adj. bloody ; covered with blood. لہو میں ہاتھ رانگنا lahú men háth rangná, v. n. to be stained with another's blood ; to slay.

لہو و لہو Lahw-o-la'b, A. n. m. Play ; frivolity.

لہاندی Lahaindí, H. n. f. A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f.* A tune ; air ; desire.

لے le, H. *prep.* From *i. terj.* Well ! come !

لیاری lyárl, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

لیاقت liyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit ; ability ; worth. سند لیاقت sanad-i-liyáqat, *n. f.* a certificate. حسب لیاقت hasb-i-liyáqat, according to one's merits or abilities.

لے لے le-áná, H. *v.* To fetch to bring.

لیبار libar, H. *n. m.* Rheum. (of the eyes).

لے لے le bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with

لے لے le baithná, H. *v.* To bring one down with oneself.

لے lep, H. *n. m.* Ointment ; plaster. لے لے یا لے lep karn : yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لے le-pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child.

لے lepálná H. *v.* To adopt ; to foster ; to bring up to.

لے le-pá-ná, H. *v.* To coir ; to lie with ; to involve another in one's disgrace.

لے lipá, H. *n. f.* A rag ; a small turban.

لے lepan, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لے lipná, H. *v.* To plaster ; daub ; to plaster with clay and cow dung ; conceal

لے لے lipá potá, *adj.* plastered

and whitewashed. لے مین آنا lípe men áná, *v. n.* to be gammoned ; cajoled.

لے lítre, H. *n. f.* Old shoe.

لے لے lítre lagáná, *v.* to give a shoe-beating.

لے لے lait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.*

Evasion ; procrastination.

لے لے lait-o-la'l

men dálná, *v.* to dilly dally.

لے letná, H. *v.* To lie down ;

to fall at one's feet ; to lie

prostrate ; to give in ; to

become thin.

لے lej, H. *n. f.* A rope for drawing water.

لے le jáná, H. *v.* To convey ;

to win ; to run away with ;

to submit.

لے líjhí, H. *n. f.* Sediment ;

what remains after plaster-

ing a floor.

لے líchar, H. *adj.* Slippery ;

n. m. a bad paymaster.

لے lícharpan, H. *n. m.*

Glowiness in paying one's

debts.

لے líchí, H. *n. f.* A fruit ;

scytalia litchi.

لے líd, H. *n. f.* The dung of

horses, asses, mules and ele-

phants.

لے ledá, H. *n. m.* Stomach ;

belly ; unripe marsh melon.

لے lír, H. *n. f.* A strip or slip

of cloth. لے لے lír lír

karná *v. a.* To tear to pieces

لے رکھنا le-rakhná, *v.* To provide; to keep ready; to reserve.

لیرا lerú, } *H. n. f.* A calf.
لیروا lerúá, }

لے رھنا le-rahná, *H. v.* To cheat; to pilfer.

لے زام lezam, *P. n. f.* A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لےس leis, *H. adj.* Ready; dressed. *n. m.* a spring; a kind of vinegar.

لےس les, *m.* Mark; sign; effect; a little.

لےس لےس leis yá les, *H. n. f.* Plastering.

لےسنا lesná, *H. v.* To plaster; to daub; to kindle; to foment.

لےک lík, *H. n. f.* A cartroad; wheel track; established practice; the customary fees of menial servants. لےک لےک lík lík chalná, *v.* to go the beaten path; to adhere to old established customs. لےک پیتنا lík pítná, *v.* to cry over spilt milk.

لےک lek, } *A. conj.* Yet;
لےکین lekin, } moreover, notwithstanding. لےکین agar, *conj.* but if.

لےک lík, } *H. n. f.* The egg
لےکھ líkh, } of a louse; a nit.
لےکھ lekh, *H. n. f.* A writing; endorsement; signature

لےکھا lekhá, *H. n. m.* Account; ledger; way of life. لےکھا بہی lekhábahí, *n. f.* a ledger; an account book. لےکھا پتر lekhá patr, *n. m.* an account; a bill. لےکھا پورا کرنا lekhá púrá karná, *v.* to close or settle an account; to discharge a balance. لےکھا ڈالنا lekhá dálná, *v.* to open an account with. لےکھا ڈیور ڈا برابر کھنا lekhá deorhá barábar karná, *v. a.* to square accounts.

لےکھی lekhak, *H. n. m.* A writer; accountant.

لےکھے lekhe, *H. adj.* As to concerning.

لےل líl, *H. n. f.* Indigo.

لےل و نهار lail-o-nihár, *H. n.* Day and night.

لےل lílá, *m.* A lamb.

لےل lílá, *H. adj.* Blue.

لےل lílá, *S. n. f.* Play; sport; amorous sports; diversion; exploits.

لےل دھاری lílá-dhárí, *H. n. m.* An actor; a player.

لےل واتی lílávatí, *H. n. f.* A work on mathematics; a kind of verse.

لےل کانھ líl-kanth, *H. n. m.* Indian jay.

لےلنا lílná, *H. v.* To gulp; to swallow.

لےل القدر lailat-ul-qadr, *A.* The night of power.

لے لینا le-lená, H. v. To receive; to accept of; to take by force.

لیم lím, m. Concord; peace.

لیم la'ím, A. adj. Reprehensible; sordid; miserly.

لے مرنا le-marná, H. v. To calumniate.

لیمو límú, H. n. m. A lemon; lime.

لین lín, S. adj. Right; adhered to; immersed.

لین lain, E. n. f. A file (of soldiers); barracks; a custom's line. لائن دوری lain dorí, n. f. an advance guard, tents, &c.

لین len, H. n. Receiving; taking. لینا لینا یا لین دین lená dená yá len den, n. m. trade; money dealings; business; friendly intercourse. لین دین لین den bānd karná, v. to close a business; to stop dealing. لین دین کرنا v. to trade.

لینا lená, n. m. Money to be realized; outstandings.

لینا lená, H. v. To take; to obtain; to purchase; to take on credit; to seize; to take possession of; to grasp; to take away; to win; to conquer; to welcome; to arrive at; take upon; to sustain; to partake of; make an extract; pare; accept;

to suck in; to have sexual intercourse with; to chide. لینا ایک نہ دینا lená ek na dená do, to have nothing to do with. لے اُڑنا le-uṛná, v. to set off; to blaze up. لے داڑنا le-dauṛná, v. n. To run away with. لے دے کرنا le-de-karná, v. a. To exert oneself; to reprove. لے دے کے le-deke, adv. with great difficulty; after all deductions; altogether. لینا لینا ledená, v. to procure for one. لینے کے دینے لینے ke dene parná v. to be on the point of death; to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لیند lend, H. n. f. Filth; excrement.

لیندھا lendhá, H. n. m. Mildew; a flock of goats or sheep; a pack of dogs.

لیندی lendí, H. n. f. A coward; a common dog. adj. cowardly. لیندی ستار ہونا lendí satar honá, v. to be puffed up with pride.

لیو lev yá leo, H. n. m. Plaster falling from a wall. لیو چرنا leo charhná v. n. to be put on plaster; to grow fat.

لیوا levá, H. n. m. Plaster; نام لیوا nam levá, n. m. a son; heir.

لهان lehan, *m.* Licking tasting with tongue.

لهی lehi, *H. n. f.* Cement ;

paste. لهی چہی lehi chehi, *n.* capital ; stock.

لیے liye, *H. adv.* For ; instead of ; on account of.

(م)

م mím, The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to *m.* in English. In *ahjad* it stands for 40.

ما má, *A.* What ; which ; whatsoever ; wherefore. ما بعد ma-ba'd, following ; what comes after. ما بقی má-baqá, the remainder ; surplus.

ما به الاحتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyaj, whatever is necessary. ماتحت mátahat, *adj.* subordinate ; inferior. ما حاصل má hasal, harvest ; income ; conclusion ; inference. ما حاضر má-hazar, *adj.* ready at hand ; present. *n. m.* Fatluck. ما سبق má sabaq, preceding ; aforesaid. ما سلف má-salaf, elapsed. ما صدق má-sadaq, what is true. ما شاء اللہ máshá Alláh, what God wills. ما فوق má-fauq, excelling ; superior. ما فی الضمیر máfí-uz-zamír, intention. ما قبل má qabl, last ; prior ; preceding. ما كلام má-lá-kalám, undescribable. ما ورا má vará, besides ; over and above.

ماء má, *A. n. m.* Water ; juice ; lustre ; splendour. ما العین

ma-ul-jaban, *n. m.* whey of goats milk ماء الحیات má-ul-hayát, *n. m.* the water of life. ماء العجم má-ul-laham, *n. m.* a soup prepared from kid's flesh ; a tonic.

ما má, *P. pron.* We ; us ; our.

ما má, *H. n. f.* A mother ; a name of the goddess Lakshmi. ما جائی má-jái, *n. f.* one's own sister. ما جایا má-jáyá, *n. m.* one's own brother.

ما کے پیت سے لیکر نکالنا má ke peṭ se lekar nikalná, *v.* to be born with.

ما ا ب ma á b, *A. n.* Repository ; receptacle. عزت مآب 'izzat maáb, the seat of grandour.

ما باپ má bap, *H. n.* Parents.

ما بین má bain, *A. n.* The meantime ; interim. *adj.* intermediate. *prep.* between.

ما پ má p, *H. n. m.* Measure ; ment ; a standard of measure or capacity.

ما پنا mápná, *H. v.* To measure to survey.

ما پک mápak, *H. n. m.* Measurer surveyor.

مات mát, *A. n. f.* Checkmate ; conquest ; defeat. مات کرنا *v.* to checkmate ; to defeat ;

to beat (at chess). مات كهانا *mát kháná*, *v.* to be defeated; to be beaten.

ماتا *mátá*, *H. n. f.* Mother; small-pox; ماتا پتا *mátá-pitá*, *n.* parents; lord; master. ماتا دھالنا *mátá dhalná*, *v.* to dry up (the pox). ماتا نڪلنا *mátá nikalná*, *v.* to come out (the pox).

ماتا ميه *mátímaha*, *A* maternal grandfather.

ماتر *mátr.* In the measure or amount of merely.

ماترا *mátrá*, *H. n. f.* A Hindi vowel; a dose; property.

ماترا لگانا *mátrá lagáná* *v. a.* To put in the vowel marks.

ماتول *mátul*, *S. n. m.* A maternal uncle.

ماتم *mátam*, *A. n. m.* Mourning; grief. ماتم پرسی *mátam pursí*, *n. f.* condolence. ماتم خانه يا *mátam khána yá*

ماتم سرائی *mátam sarái*, *n. m.* a house of mourning. ماتم دار *mátam dár*, mourning. ماتم زده *mátam zadah*, *adj.* bereaved; afflicted. ماتم کرنا *mátam kar-ná*, *v.* to lament; to mourn; to sing dirge. ماتمی لباس *mátamí libás*, *n. m.* a suit of mourning.

ماتن *mátná*, *H. v.* To be drunk or intoxicated.

ماتھا *máthá*, *H. n. m.* The forehead; the prow of a boat. ماتھا پیرانا *máthá piráná*, *v.*

to feel head ache. ماتھا تکانا *máthá tikáná*, *v. n.* To prostate oneself. ماتھا تھکنا *matha thanakná*, *v. lit.* throbbing of the forehead, to feel a presentiment. ماتھا رگڑنا *máthá ragarná*, *v. lit.* to rub the forehead; to implore humbly. ماتھا گودنا *máthá godná*, *v. n.* to lattoo the forehead of a life prisoner.

ماتھر *mather*, *n. m.* A class of Brahmins of Mathura; a class of Kayasths.

ماتی *máti*, *H. adj. fem.* Drunk; intoxicated; glowing; blooming.

مات *mát*, *H. n. m.* An earthen jar; an indigo vat; an article of food. مات کی بھاجی *mát kí bhájí*, *Amarantus oleraceus*; spude.

مات'و *mát'ú*, *H. n. m.* A monkey; a buffoon.

ماتی *máti*, *H. n. f.* See مٹی *mítí*.

ماترا *má rá*, *A. n. m.* An incident; an event.

ماتر پھل *májú-phal*, *H. n. m.* A gall-nut; oak apple.

ماتر *májná*, *H. n. m.* Respect; honour.

ماتر *májh-dhár*, *f.* The middle of the stream or current.

ماتر *mácha*, *H. n. m.* A large bedstead, a frame or stage on which they sit to

drive away birds, &c. **ماچہ تور** macha-tor, *n. m.* a very lazy person ; a bed-presser ; a sluggard ; *Rijput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.

ماچہ کھور mach'ah khor, *H.* A stupid fellow ; a dolt.

ماچی máchí, *H. n. f.* The network behind a native cart ; a harrow ; in Dakh) a fly.

ماچین máchin, *m.* Name of a country.

ماخذ mákhaz, *A. n. m.* Source ; origin ; receptacle from whence anything is taken.

ماخڑا makhṛa, *H. adj.* Foolish ; stupid *n.* a dolt ; a lubber.

ماخڑ makhúz, *adj.* Taken ; seized ; involved : borrowed ; adopted ; accused. **ماخڑ کرنا** *v.* to accuse ; to criminate ; to arrest.

ماخولیا makhuliya, *Madness ; insanity.*

مادر mādār, *P. n. f.* Mother

مادر زاد mādār-zád, *adj.* innate ; naked as born of the mother ; natural.

مادری mādri, *P. adj.* Motherly ; maternal. **مادری زبان** mādari-zabán, *n.* mother-tongue ; native tongue.

مادی mādak, *S. adj.* Intoxicating . maddening.

مادک mādaktá, *A. n. f.* Intoxication.

ماده mādah, *P. adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.

مادہ máddah, *A. n. m.* Matter ; subject ; essence ; article ; affair ; clause ; faculty ; power ; (*Gram.*) root ; etymology.

مادھریا mádhuryá, *m.* Sweetness.

مادھولا mádholatá, *S. n. f.* A creeper.

مادی máddi, *A. adj.* Material ; natural

مادیان mádiyán, *P. n. f.* A mare.

مادین mādín, *P. f.* A female.

مار mār, *H. n. f.* Beating ; battle ; a stroke ; blow ; rage ; lure ; famine ; temptation ; snare ; antidote ; remedy ; a rich black loam. **مار بیتھنا** mār baithná.

v. to beat ; to strike ; to embezzle. **مار بھانا** mār bha-

gáná, to put to flight. **مار پانا** mār paṇá, *v.* to be beaten.

مار پیت یا مار دھار mār pít yá mar dhār, *n. f.* beating and bruising ; assault and battery,

fighting. **مارتے خان** mārte khán, *n. m.* an oppressor.

مار دالنا mār ḍalná, *v.* to murder ; to kill **مار رکھنا** mar rakhná, *v.* to keep back

wrongfully. **مار کھانا** mar kháná, *v.* to get a beating

- مار گران *már giráná*, *v.* to knock down ; to kill. مار لانا *már láná*, *v.* to rob. مار هتانا *már haťáná*, *v.* to beat back ; to overcome.
- مار *már*, *P. n. m.* A serpent. snake. مار پچ *már pech* ; circumvolution.
- مارا *márá*, *H. a. l.* Beaten ; slain ; foundered *m.* a victim. مارا جانا *márá jáná*, to be killed. مارا مارا *márá már*, *n. f.* struggle ; tumult ; rush ; mutual beating ; fray. مارا کوٹی کرنا *márá kúťi karná*, to blot paper in writing. مارا مارا *márá márá phirná*, *v.* to wander about without aim. مارا مارا کرنا *márá már karná*, *v.* to work hard ; to hurry up a work.
- مار تاند *mártand*, *S. n. m.* The sun.
- مار تاول *mártaul*, *H. n. m.* Martello ; hammer ; a turn-screw.
- مار جار *márjár* *m.* The wild cat.
- مار جان *márjan* *S. n. m.* Cleaning ; rubbing the body with oil, &c. sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.
- مارگ *Márg*, *H. n. m.* A road : path ; way ; راج مارگ *ráj márg* a principal main road or highway.
- مارگپال *márgpál*, *m.* A watchman ; a patrol.
- مارگی *márgí*, *H. n. m.* A wayfarer ; a follower ; a traveller ; passenger.
- مارنا *márná*, *H. v.* To beat ; to punish ; to smite ; to mar ; to cast ; to ruin ; to conquer, to stamp ; to drive away ; to kill ; to discharge ; to keep down ; to subdue ; to embezzle ; to close ; to hit ; to blast ; to sting ; to quench.
- مارنهارا *máranhára*, *H. n. m.* Smiter ; slayer.
- مارو *máru*, *H. n. m.* Husband ; love ; kettle drum ; a musical mode ; a kind of song.
- مارو بیگن *máru baingan*, *H. n. m.* a kind of brinjal.
- مارو *máru a. l.* Fatal ; deadly ; warlike.
- مارے *máre*, *H. adv.* For ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; on account of ; in consequence of.
- مارے *márá*, *H. n. f.* Plague ; epidemic ; famine.
- مارنی *mární*, *f.* Paste.
- مارے *márá*, *H. n. f.* Starch ; congee water ; upper room ; balcony ; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.
- مازو *mázú*, *P. n. m.* The oak apple or gall.
- ماس *más*, *H. n. m.* A month ; flesh ; meat. ماس اھاری *más*

áhárí, *adj.* flesh-eater. ماس
 más ahārí, *adj.* carnivorous ; flesh-eater. ماس كپار
 más kabár, *n.* the last day of a month ; a monthly statement. ماس نوچڻا
 más nochná, *v.* to mangle ; to tease.

ماسوا má sivá, *A. adv.* Beside ; moreover ; over and above.

ماش másh, *S. n. m.* A kind of vetch ; a pulse.

ماشاش máshá, *H. n.* Sir ; a reel.

ماشوي máshví, *H. n. f.* A kind of bird.

ماشه máshah, *H. n. m.* A weight equal to 8 *rattis* ; a small nail. ماشه بهار máshah bhar, as much as 8 *rattis*. ماشه ماسه ماشه máshah tolá honá, *v.* to be changeable ; to be inconstant.

ماضي mází, *A. adj.* Past ; tense.

ماضي مطلق mází mutlaq, (*Gram.*) past indefinite.

ماضي ماضى ماضى mází baíd, *The pluperfect tense.*

ماضي ماضى ماضى mází istimráí, past progressive or imperfect.

ماضي ماضى ماضى mází tamannaí, optative (past).

ماضي ماضى ماضى mází mátúfah, past conjunctive participle.

ماضي ماضى máziyáh, *A. adv.* Heretofore.

ماقبل máqabl, *A. Preceding ; (Gram.) the antecedent.*

ماكهتا mákhtá, *H. n. m.* Regret ; repentance.

ماكهون mákhan, *m.* Butter.

ماكهو mákho, *H. n. f.* Gossip ; rumour.

ماكهو mákhú, *m.* A weaver's shuttle.

ماكيان mákiyán, *P. n. f.* A fowl ; hen.

ماگده mágadh, *H. n. m.* A bard a rhapsodist ; an inhabitant of Makadh (Behar.)

ماگه magh, *S. n. m.* Name of the 10th month of the Hindu January-February.

مال mál, *A. n. m.* Wealth ; property ; finance ; goods ; revenue of a state ; merchandise ; a prize (in a lottery, &c.) the granulated sediment in an indigo vat ; a square. مال اورانا

mál uráná, *v.* to feed on dainties.

مال خانه mál-kháná, *n. m.* a store-house ; warehouse.

مالا مال málá mál, *adj.* full ; abundant

مالدار máldár, *adj.* rich ; wealthy.

مالداري máldári, *f.* wealthiness.

مال زاده mál-zádah, *n. m.* a whore's son ; a pander.

مال مال mál-zadí, *n. f.* a whore ; a strumpet.

مال سايير mál sáyar, duties ; revenue from customs and other sources.

مال شراكت mál sharákat, joint stock.

مال ضامن mál zámin,

surety ; security. مال منقولہ *mál-i-manqúlah*, moveable property. مال غیر منقولہ *mál gair manqúlah*, immoveable property. مال لاوارث *mál-i-lá-váris*, unclaimed property. مال مارنا *mál márná*, *v.* to rob ; to cheat ; to embezzle. مال مہمولاہ *mál-i-mahmúlah*, goods on board ; cargo. مال مردم خور *mál-i-mardum-khor*, *n. m.* a cheat ; a swindler : one who borrows but never pays. مال مست *mál-mast*, *adj.* purseproud ; puffed up with the possession of riches. مال مستی *mál mastí*, pursepride. مال *mál*, *H. n. f.* The distaff string ; belting. مال *maál*, *A. n. m.* End ; result ; aim ; issue ; consequence. مال اندیش *mál andesh*, *adj.* prudent. *n.* one who looks to the issues of things. مال اندیشی *maál andeshí*, *n. f.* consideration of the end or ultimate results ; prudence. مال خیر *maál khair*, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency. مال *málá*, *H. n. m.* A Hindu rosary ; chaplet ; garland ; necklace ; book. مال پھرنا یا چھنا *málá pherná yá japná*, to recite a prayer on beads ; to pray ; to tell the beads. مال مال *málá mál*, *P. adj.* Full ; replete ; rich ; abundant.

مالپوا *málpúá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a pancake ; a rich-cake. مالتی *máltí*, *H. n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs ; a bud ; a blossom. مالتی بسنت *máltí basant*, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption. مال دھنی *máldhaní*, *m.* A possessor of property. مال سری *málsrí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a musical mode. مالش *málish*, *P. n. f.* Rubbing ; polish ; furnishing ; massage. مالش کرنا *v.* to rub ; to polish ; to furnish ; to nauseate. مالک *málik*, *A. n. m.* Master ; lord ; possessor ; husband ; proprietor. مالک الحزین *mál-ku-l-hazín*, name of a certain waterfowl. مالک الملک *málik-ul-mulk*, *lit.* lord of the country ; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c. مالکانہ *málkáná*, *A. adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates. مالکنی *mál-kangni*, *H. n. f.* Staff tree ; *celastrus*. مالکوس *máلكos*, *m.* Name of a rág. مالکیت *málkiyat*, *A. n. f.* possession ; ownership ; proprietorship.

مالگذار málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant ; subject ; landholder ; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگذارى málguzárí, P. *n. f.* Rent ; the paying of rents or revenues.

مالن málanyá málín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener ; a female gardener.

مالور málwar, P. *adj.* Rich ; opulent.

مالوف málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar ; dear ; customary.

مالى málí, P. *adj.* Of property ; pecuniary ; financial ; civil.
مالى پيشكار málí-peshkár, *m.* a revenue accountant.

مالى málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener a florist.

ماليت málíyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; value ; cost.

ماليدن málídan, To rub ; to anoint.

ماليده málídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghi* and sugar ; a sweatmeat made of flour, *ghi* and sugar ; a fine wool-len cloth.

مام mám, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; wealth resources.

ماما mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother ; maidservant.

ماما mámá, H. *n. f.* Ama-ter-nal uncle.

مامانى mámá'í, *f.* Midwifery.

مامتا mámtá, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection ; a mother's love.

مامن máman, *m.* Place of security.

مامو mámú, H. *n. m.* See (mámá).

مامور mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered ; fixed ; full. *n. m.* usage ; custom. مامور كړنا *v.* to appoint.

مامى mámí, H. *n. f.* A mater-nal aunt ; partiality. مامى پينا mámí píná, *v.* to show par-tiality.

مان mán, H. *n. f.* Mother.

مان mán, H. *n. m.* Honor ; dignity ; pride ; arrogance ; blandishment ; measure a son-in-law. *adj.* like *adv.*

suppose ; grant. مان ركهنا mán rakhná, *v.* to honor ; to protect one's honor. مان كړنا *v.* to respect ; to do honour.

مان گمان mán-gumán, digni-ty ; honor ; arrogance. مان مارنا mán márná, *v.* to humili-ate ; to humble ; to subdue.

مانا máná, H. *v. i.* To be con-tained in (*amana*).

مانتا mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow ; promise.

مانج Mánj, H. *n. f.* Pus ; serum ; matter ; alluvial land.

مانجنا mánjná, H. *v.* To cleanse ; to scrub ; to scour.

مانجهها Mánjhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded

- glass and applied to the string of a kite ; a feast given by a bridgeroom before his wedding ; the trunk of a tree ; a bed.
- مانجهت *mánjhat*, H. *n. m.* Dignity ; state.
- مانجهي *manjhí*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a sailor ; a steerman.
- ماند *mánd*, H. *adj.* Dim ; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill ; the due of a wild beast.
- ماندا *mándá*, Tired ; wearied.
- ماندگي *mándgí*, H. *n. f.* Weariness ; fatigue.
- ماندن *mándan*, To remain ; to be fatigued.
- مانده *mándah*, H. *adj.* Left ; tired ; weary ; indisposed ; sick.
- ماند *mánd*, H. *n. m.* Rice-water ; starch ; a class of songs.
- ماندا *mándá*, H. *n. m.* Film ; a weaten cake.
- ماندل *mándal*, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.
- ماندن *mándná*, H. *v.* To knead ; to rub ; to stir ; to make ; to institute ; to write ; to draw ; to commit ; to starch.
- ماندها *mándhá*, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower ; a temporary building ; an open shed.
- ماندي *mándí*, H. *n. f.* Starch made of rice flour.
- مانس *mánas*, Mental ; *n.* the mind.
- مانس *mánus*, H. *n. m.* A man ; human being.
- مانس *máns*, *n.* Flesh ; meat.
- مانسان *mánsanmán*, H. *n. m.* Welcome ; respect.
- مانسي *mánsi*, *f.* Indian spikenard.
- مانع *mane*, A. *n. m.* Impediment ; an obstacle ; hinderance ; preventer ; objection ; prohibition.
- مانع هونا *máne' honá*, *v.* To forbid ; to prevent ; to prohibit ; to object to. کیا مانع *kyá máne'*, what hinders.
- مانک *mánik*, H. *n. m.* A jewel ; ruby ; quartz. مانک مال یا *málík mál yá mál khám*, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک *líd ká mánik*, a horse. مانک جوڑ *mánik joṛ*, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.
- مانگ *máng*, H. *n. f.* A line on the top of the head where the hair is parted ; division ; prow ; want ; demand ; a betrothed damsel مانگ بهرنا *máng bharná* *v.* to apply minimum to the *mang*, to give in wedlock. مانگ پٹی *máng patti*, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle ; braiding the hair مانگ جلی

- máng jalí, *n. f.* a widow. مانگ
máng chikrú, *f.* name of a
bird.
- مانگ دينا máng dená, To borrow
for another. مانگ نكالا máng
nikálná, *v.* to divide the hair
in the middle. مانگ هونا máng
honá, *v.* to be in demand; to
be betrothed. مانگ لینا máng
lená, *H. v.* to borrow.
- مانگ مانگ mángná, *H. r.* To beg :
to ask for ; to request ; to
demand ; to require ; to
borrow ; to desire ; to seek ;
to want ; to solicit one's
hand in marriage.
- مانگي mángi, *H. n. f.* A loan
what is borrowed · betrothed
(woman).
- مانگي دينا mánge dená, *H. v.* To
lend.
- مانگي كي mánge kí, *H. adj.* Bor-
rowed.
- مانامت manamat, *H. n. f.* Tu-
mult ; uproar.
- ماننا mánná, *H. v.* To respect :
to believe ; to acknowledge
one's superiority ; to agree ;
to allow ; to confess ; to
grave ; to yield ; to submit ;
to mind ; to regard.
- مانند manand, *mánind, P. adj.*
Like ; resembling.
- مانو máno, *H.* Suppose ; let ; as
though ; as if.
- مانوس mánús, *A. adj.* Intimate ;
familiar ; associated, *n. m.*
a friend ; associate ; a compa-
nion.
- مانه mánh, *H. adj.* In.
- مانه مانه mána-hání, Loss of cha-
racter or reputaton. مانه مانه
maná-hin disreputable ; nill.
- مانني maní, *H. n. f.* A mamma ;
a maidservant ; a socket ; a
cockey.
- ماوا mává, *H. n. f.* Substance ;
the yolk of an egg ; con-
densed milk ; curd.
- ماوا mává, *A. n. m.* Habitation
abode ; dwelling.
- ماوس mávas, *H. n. f.* The con-
junction of the sun and
moon ; the last day of the
dark fortnight.
- ماوسا máosá yá mausá, *H. n. m.*
The husband of mother's
sister ; uncle.
- ماوسي máosí, ya máusi *H. n. f.*
Mother's sister ; aunt.
- ماه máh, *P. n. m.* The moon ;
a month ; the beloved. ماه
ماه máh-ba-mah, *adv.* month-
ly. ماه وار máh wár *adv.* every
month. ماه جبين يا ماهرو يا ماه
máh jabín yá máhrú yá
máh laqá, *adv.* having a
face as beautiful as the
moon. *n.* a beloved person.
ماه شمسي máh-i-shamsí, *n.*
m. a solar month. ماه قمری
máh-i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar
month. ماه كنان máh-i-ki-
na'n, *n. m.* the moon of

Canaan ; Joseph, the son of Jacob.

ماهانا máháná yá máh-wárí, H. *adj.* Monthly ; *per mensem.*

ماهتاب máhtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; moonlight ; moonshine.

ماهتابي máhtábi, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework ; blue light ; a kind of musk-melon ; shaddock ; a kind of figured cloth.

ماه mahur, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

ماهير mahir, A. *adj.* Skilful ; sagacious ; expert ; well-acquainted ; clever ; proficient.

ماهون mahun H. *n. m.* An insect.

ماهي mahí, P. *n. f.* A fish the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth. ماهي پشت mahí pusht, *adj.* convex. ماهي توة mahí tavá, *n. m.* a frying pan. ماهي خوار mahí khvâr, *n. m.* a cormorant ; heron.

ماهي دندان mahí dandán, a fish's tooth of which the hilts of swords, &c. are made. ماهي فروش mahí farosh, *n. m.* a fishmonger.

ماهي گير mahí-gír, *n. m.* a fisherman ; an otter. ماهي ماهي mahí, *n. f.* fishery ; fishing. ماهي دان mahi dán, a fish pond. ماهي مراتب mahí

marátib, *n. m.* certain honors, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles ; insignia.

ماهيانه máhiyána, H. *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.

ماهيات mahíyat, H. *n. f.* State ; condition ; quality ; value ; essence ; intrinsic worth.

مائي máí, H. *n. f.* Mother mamma.

مائي máí, Watery.

مايا máyá, H. *n. f.* Pity compassion ; affection ; delusion ; mirage ; natural phenomena ; show ; kindness ; idealism ; opulence.

مايا روپي máyá rūpí, H. *adj.* Illusive ; unreal.

مايا پاترا máyá pátra, *adj.* Rich ; wealthy.

ماييان máíyán, H. *n.* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage.

مايل máyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; inclined towards ; apt ; partial ; affectionate. مایل کرنا máyal karná, *v.* to incline to ; to persuade. مایل هونا máyal honá, *v.* to incline to ; to turn toward.

مائين máín, H. *n. f.* Aunt.

مايوس máyús, A. *adj.* Hopeless ; desperate. مایوس کرنا *v.* to dis-

- appoint ; to balk. مايوس هونا máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.
- مايوسي máyúsi, *A. n. f.* Desperation ; hopelessness.
- مايه máyah, *P. n. f.* Money ; stock ; wealth ; quantity ; leaven , origin ; principle.
- مايه جورنا máyá jorñá, *v.* to hoard money ; to amass a fortune.
- فرومايه faro máyá *adj.* base ; despicable.
- مباح mubáh, *A. n. m.* Lawful pleasure ; any indifferent action, *adj.* lawful ; just ; proper : permissible.
- مباح ركهنا mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow ; to hold legal.
- مباحثه mubáhisah, *A. n. m.* Debate, reasoning ; argument ; dispute.
- مباحثه كرنا mubáhisah karná, *v.* to discuss ; to argue ; to dispute.
- مبادا mubádá, *P.* Be it not ; God forbid ; lest ; let it not so happen.
- مبادارت mubádarat, *f.* Haste ; expedition ; labouring.
- مبادله mubádlah, *A. n. m.* Exchange ; barter ; recompense.
- مبادي mubádí, *A. n. f.* Beginnings ; origins.
- مبارز mubáriz, *A. n. m.* A warrior ; a hero.
- مبارك mubárah, *A. adj.* Happy ; fortunate ; blessed ; adjust ; holy ; well. *intj.* welcome ; hail ! hail !
- مباركباد mubárahbád, *intj.* May it be fortunate ! hail !
- مباركباد كهنا mubárahbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate ; to welcome ; to hail.
- مباركبادي mubárahbádi, *A. n. f.* Congratulation ; welcome ; benediction ; a congratulatory poem.
- مباركبادي دينه mubárahbádi dená, *v.* to welcome ; to congratulate ; to hail.
- مباركي mubárahí, *A. n. f.* Blessings ; auspiciousness.
- مباشر mubáshir, *n.* A culprit ; a criminal.
- مباشرت mubáshrat, *A. n. f.* Commencement of any affair having carnal knowledge of a woman.
- مباشرت كرنا mubáshrat karná, *v.* to cohabit to cohabit.
- مبان mubáf, *A.* braid of hair a hair-ribbon.
- مبالغه mubálgha, *A. n. m.* Hyperbole ; exaggeration ; bombast ; utmost effort.
- مبالغه كرنا mubálgha karná, *v.* to exaggerate.
- مباهات mubáhát, *A. n. f.* Honor ; glorying ; glory ; arrogance.
- مباهي mubáhí, *A. adj.* Exalted ; glorious ; proud.
- مبتدا mubtadá, *A. n. f.* Commencement ; subject (of

- the predicate). مبتدا و خبر mubtadá-o-khabar. *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.
- مبتدئ mubtadí, *A. n. m.* A beginner ; a tyro ; novice.
- مبتذل mubtazal, *A. adj.* Base ; mean ; contemptible.
- مبتسم mubtasim, *Smiling*; laughing.
- مبتلا mubtalá, *A. adj.* Involved ; fallen ; affected.
- مبدع mubda', *A. n. m.* Origin ; source ; founder ; inventor.
- مبدل mubaddal, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed. *n. m.* case in apposition.
- مبذول mabzúl, *A. adj.* Expended ; bestowed.
- مبذرا mubarrá, *A. adj.* Free ; exempted ; innocent. مبذرا کرنا mubbarrá karná, to acquit ; to free.
- مبذرات mubarrát, *A. n.* Good deeds.
- مبزم mubram, *A. adj.* Firm ; strong ; urgent.
- مبهره mubarhan, *A. adj.* Demonstrative ; evident ; manifest
- مبسط mabsút, Spread out ; expanded.
- مبشیر mubashshir, *A. n. m.* A bearer of glad tidings ; an evangelist.
- مبصر mubsir, *A. adj.* Conspicuous ; clear.
- مبطل mubtil, *A. adj.* Abolishing ; annihilated.
- مبغض mabghuz, Hated ; odious.
- مبلغ mublagh, *A. n. m.* A sum ; ready money.
- مبني mabnı́, *A. adj.* Based ; founded, *n. m.* a foundation.
- مبني فساد mabnı́-i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator ; an aggressor ; ringleader.
- مبهم mubham, *A. adj.* Occult ; unknown ; indistinct ; equivocal ; ambiguous.
- مبهوت mabhút, *A. adj.* Astonished ; confounded ; stupefied.
- مبهي mubahhı́, *A. adj.* Aphrodisiaca ; provocative.
- مبيت mabıt, *A. n.* Passing the night ; a bed chamber.
- مبيع mubi'ı́, *A. adj.* Sold ; bought ; venal.
- مپٹ کھپٹ mapat khapat, *H. n. f.* Measure.
- مپوانا mapvána, *H. v.* To cause to be measured.
- مت mat, *H. n. f.* Purpose ; wish ; knowledge ; belief ; system ; way ; faith ; religion ; doctrine. *adv.* don't ; do not.
- مت پھرنا mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views. مت ماري mat mári jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits.
- مت مٹھن mathún, *adj.* void of understanding ; stupid.
- مت matt, *S. adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated.
- مت mit, Measured.

مَثَا *mátá*, H. *n. m.* Advice ; counsel ; opinion ; belief.

مَتَابَعَة *mutába't*, A. *n. f.* Following ; understanding ; obedience ; obsequiousness ; submission.

مَتَاثِر *muta'assir*, A. *adj.* Efficacious ; effective ; effectual ; impressed ; touching.

مَتَاخِرِينَ *mutakhkhrín*, A. *n. m.* The moderns.

مَتَادِب *mutáddab*, A. *adj.* Well-bred ; learned ; polite ; civil.

مَتَادِي *mutádi*, A. *adj.* Ready ; performing ; prepared.

مَتَاس *mutás*, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water.

مَتَاس لَغْنَا *mutás lagná*. *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.

مَتَاسَا *mutásá*, H. *adj.* Desirous of pissing.

مَتَاسِف *mutássif*, A. *adj.* Afflicted anxious ; regretful ; sorrowful.

مَتَاع *mata'*, A. *n. f.* Goods ; valuables ; merchandise ; effects.

مَتَاف *mutá'allif*, *m.* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the good-will of another.

مَتَالِي *mutáli*, H. *n. f.* Stable ; litter.

مَتَانَة *mutánat*. A. *n. f.* Firmness ; solidity ; graveness ; a fortification ; a castle.

مَتَابَرَك *mutabarrak*, A. *adj.* Holy ;

sacred ; blessed ; fortunate ; heavenly ; venerable.

مُتَبَسِّم *mutabassim*, *adj.* Smiling ; risible.

مُتَبَاي *mutabanná*, A. *adj.* Adopted (child). مُتَبَاي كَرْنَا *mutabanná karná*, *v.* to adopt a child.

مُتَجَلَّى *mutajallá*, A. *adj.* splendid ; illuminated.

مُتَّحِد *muttahid*, A. *adj.* United ; made one.

مُتَّحِرَفَة *muthrrifa*, *m.* Professional ; lax.

مُتَّحَرَك *mutahrik*, A. *adj.* Moveable ; moving one's-self ; accented with short vowels. غَيْرُ مُتَّحَرَك *ghair-mut-harrik*, *adj.* Immoveable ; not having a vowel.

مُتَّحَرَّم *mutaharrim*. A. *adj.* Respected ; revered, prohibited ; unlawful.

مُتَّحَقِّق *mutahaqqiq*, A. *verifier*.

مُتَّحَقِّق *mutahakkak*, *Verified*.

مُتَّحَمِّد *mutahamid*, Praised ; praiseworthy.

مُتَّحَمِّل *mutahammil*, A. *adj.* Patient ; enduring ; considerate ; affable, bearing a burden.

مُتَّحَيَّر *muthaiyar*, A. *adj.* Astonished wondering, confounded.

مُتَّخَلِّص *mutakhallis*, A. *adj.* Pure ; surnamed ; having a literary title.

متفاسمین mutkhasimain, The two contending parties in a land suit.

متفکله mutkhaiyala, A. n. Imagination ; fancy. قوت متفکله qúvat-i-mutkhaiyala. the thinking faculty.

متوادی mutaddiyan, A. adj. Orthodox . religious.

مؤذکر mutzakkarah, A. adj. Stated ; referred to.

متر mitra, S. n. m. A friend. متر

متر-دروهي mitr-drohi, S. n. m. a treacherous friend.

مترادف mutrádif, A. adj. Continued, successive ; synonymous.

میترا mitrata, S. n. f. Friendship.

مترجم mutrajjim, A. n. m. An interpreter ; a translator.

مترحم mutarahhim, A. adj. Compassionate ; tender ; affectionate ; merciful.

متردد mutaraddid A. adj. Adverse ; irresolute ; hesitating ; perplexed.

مترصد mutarassid, Expecting ; watching.

مترضي mutarazzi, Contenting ; satisfying.

مترکب mutrakib, Composing, compounding.

متروک matrúk A. adj. Rejected ; relinquished ; abolished ; obsolete. مال متروک mal-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased. ماترؤك الاستعمال matrúk-

ul-isti'mal, disused ; unusual ; not practised.

مترؤك matrúka, Estate or property of a deceased person

متر mittar A. n. m. A captain in a game.

مترزاید mutzáid, A. part. act. Increasing ; multiplying.

مترسای mutsavi, A. adj. Equal ; parallel ; straight.

مترسل mutsallit, A. adj. Absolute ; despotic.

مترسل mutasallim, A. adj. Re-

ceiving anything in charge ; keeping in possession.

مترسل mutsallim, A. past part. Delivered ; consigned.

مترسلي mutasalli, A. adj. Satisfied ; consoled ; condoled. comforted.

متشابه mutashábeh, A. adj. Like ; a simile ; metaphor ; resembling.

متشروع mutasharra', A. adj. Orthodox ; observing the Divine land.

متشکل mutshakkil, A. adj. Like ; resembling.

متصدع mutsadda', A. adj. Importuning ; plaguing ; troubling.

متصدي mutasadi, A. n. m. An accountant, a clerk ; adj. daring ; opposing. متصدي گري mutsaddi gari n. f. The office of clerk.

متصارف mutasarrif, A. adj. Extravagant ; occupying ; pro-

fuse; possessing ; embezzeling.

متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining ; near ; contiguous
زاوية متصلة záviyá muttasila,
n. adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavvar, A. *part. past.*
Imagined ; considered.

متصوف mutasauvif, Mystical ;
obscure.

متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* contra-
dictory. صفت متضاد sana't-i-
mutazád, a contrast.

متضبط mutazabbat, Seizing for-
cibly.

متضرب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Agi-
tated ; disturbed ; uneasy ;
beaten.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *part.*
act. Including : comprehending.

متظلم mutazllim, A. *adj.* Op-
pressed ; obscured ; injured.

متع mata', *f.* Enjoying advancing.

متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. past.*
Known ; well known to
each other.

متعاقب muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Fol-
lowing ; pursuing ; successive.
adv. afterwards.

متعال muta'l A. *adj.* Lofty ;
sublime ; high.

متعبد muta'bbid, A. *adj.* Religi-
ous ; devout, stubborn : re-
fractory.

متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Asto-

nished ; wonderful ; wond-
ering ; admiring.

متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many ;
various ; ready ; prepared.

متعدم muta'addam : Wanting.

متعدى muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal
transitive ; active.

متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Diffi-
cult, impossible.

متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Pre-
judiced ; partial ; bigotted.

متعفن muta'ffin, A. *adj.* Corrupt-
ed ; rotten ; putrid.

متعقد muta'aqqid, Consolidated.

متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belong-

ing to ; connected with ;
attached to ; suspended ;
hanging. متعلق ذات خاص

muta'lliq-i-zát-i-khas, *adj.*
personal ; private. متعلق فعل

muta'lliq-i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb.

متعلق كرنا muta'lliq karná,
to extend ; to apply ; to im-
pute ; to ascribe ; to allot ; to
intrust ; to invest.

متعلقات muta'lliqát, } A. *n. m.*

متعلقين muta'lliqín, } Domest-
ics ; children ; family.

متعه muta'h, A. *n. m.* A left
handed marriage ; a tempo-
rary marriage.

متعلم muta'allam, Being taught,
learning ; a scholar.

متعند muta'annid, An enemy.

متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A con-
tractor ; one who enters into
an engagement for the
revenue.

- متعین muta'iyin, A. *adj.* Fixed; appointed to; constituted.
- متعین کرنا *v.* to appoint (to an office). مٹانا muta'iyān honā, *v.* to fill an office.
- مٹانا muta'iyānā, A. *n. m.* Station; command; post; an appointment; establishment.
- مٹاگل mutaghallib, A. *adj.* Victorious; overcoming.
- مٹاگل mutaghaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed; disturbed; inconstant.
- مٹافاھس mutafahhis, A. *n.* An inquirer; examiner; investigator.
- مٹافاریق mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; miscellaneous. مٹاقرق کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to dissolve.
- مٹافاریقات mutafarriqāt, A. *n.* The several items of an account; miscellaneous articles; sundries.
- مٹافیق muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; unanimous; united. مٹافیق الرأی mutafiqur-rāe, *adj.* Agreeing in opinion. مٹافیق ہونا *v.* to agree upon; to concur.
- مٹافکیر mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful, contemplative; pensive; graven.
- مٹافانی mutafannī, A. *adj.* Vicious; worthless; faulty.
- مٹاقازی mutaqa'zi, A. *n. m.* Ex-acting or receiving (payment of a debt) dun.
- مٹکادم mutkaddam, A. *adj.* Ancient; preceding; (sub) a chief; guardian.
- مٹقادینین mutqaddinin, A. *n. m.* The ancients; predecessors.
- مٹقارب mutaqa'rib, A. *adj.* Approaching; having access. *n.* a royal relation or favourite.
- مٹقارر mutaqa'rrir, A. *part. act.* Made fast; confirmed; established.
- مٹقی muttaqī, A. Abstinent, sober; temperate.
- مٹکا muttaka, A. *n. m.* A Cushion; couch; pillow.
- مٹکا mütakkā, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.
- مٹکاببر mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Proud arrogant, disdainful.
- مٹکاببرانہ mutakabbirānah, A. *adv.* Arrogantly; haughtily.
- مٹکافل mutakaffil, *n.* Bail; a surety.
- مٹکالم mutakallim, A. *n. m.* A speaker; declaimer; the first person.
- مٹکی muttaki, A. One who leans or reclines.
- مٹلاشی mutalāshi, A. *n. m.* A searcher; an inquirer.
- مٹلاطم mutalātim, A. Dashed together; agitated.
- مٹلانا mutlānā H. *v.* To be sick (at the stomach); to feel nausea.

متعدد matt'adihat, *Sickness*
at the stomach.

متلذذ mutlazziz, *A. One who*
takes delight in a thing

متلف Mutlif, *A part. act. Con-*
suming, ruining.

متلون mutalavvin, *A. adj.*
Changeable ; various. متلون

مزاج mutalavvin, mizáj,
fickle ; capricious.

ملتي malti, *H. n. f. Nausea ;*
sickness.

متمادي mutamádi, *Preserving ;*
prolonging.

متمتع mutamatta', *Enjoying ;*
relishing.

متمرد mutamarrid, *A. adj. Stub-*
born ; refractory.

متمكن mutamakkin, *A. adj.*
Strong ; prevalent ; dwell-
ing. *n. m. an inhabitant*
diptote ; triptote.

متمم mutammim, *A. n. m. Com-*
plement.

متمني mutamanni, *A. part. act.*
Desiring ; wishing ; hoping.

متمول mutamavval, *A. adj.*
enriched ; wealthy. متمول كونا
v. to enrich.

متن matan, *A. n. m. The text*
of a book ; the middle.

متن matná, *H. n. m. A sugar-*
cane.

متنا mutná, *H. adj. One who*
pisses much.

متنازع mutanáza', *Disputed ;*
contested.

متناسب mutanáсіб, *A part. act.*
similar proportionate.

متناقض mutanáqis, *A. adj. Dis-*
cordant ; contradictory.

متناهى mutanáhi, *adj. Finish-*
ed ; terminated ; determined.

متنبه mutanabbah, *A. adj. Cir-*
cumspect ; diligent.

متنبم mutnajjim, *An astrolo-*
ger.

متنجان پلاو mutanjan-puláo, *P.*
n. m. A kind of dish.

متنجان گوسفندی mutanjan-gos-
fandi, *P. n. m. A kind of*
dish made of goat's flesh or
of mutton.

متنم mutana'im, *Affluent ; op-*
ulent.

متنافر mutanaffir *A. adj. Dis-*
gusting ; abhorrent.

متنفس mutanaffis, *A. n. m.*
Solitary ; single.

متنگ matang, *S. n. m. An*
elephant.

متواتر mutvátir, *A. adv. Suc-*
cessively ; continually.

متوالاارد mutavárid, *A. adv.*
Successively.

متوالا matválá, *H. adj. Intoxi-*
cated ; drunken ; drunk. متوالا
v. to be drunk.

امتوالی matváli, *A. adj. Suc-*
cessive ; recurring.

متوجه mutawajjah, *A. adj. At-*
tentive ; intent ; favouring ;

favourable. متوجه هونا muta-
vajjah honá, *v. to turn one's*

face towards ; to attend to.

متوحش matavahhish, *A. adj.*
Terrified ; scared away.

- متوسا mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate ; middling. متوصل mutawassil, adjoining.
- متوصل mutawassil, Connected ; related ; joined to.
- مٹواتن mutavatin, A. *n. m.* inhabiting ; residing inhabitant, native.
- مٹوافیر mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many ; numerous ; plentiful.
- مٹوافی mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Dead ; defunct.
- مٹواککا mutwakka' Expecting ; an Expectant.
- مٹواککيل mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Trusting ; resigned to the will of God.
- مٹواولید mutavallid, A. *adj.* Born ; generated.
- مٹواولی mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A kinsman ; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque.
- مٹوانی muthání, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- مٹوا muthrá, H. *adj.* Blunt ; simple ; foolish ; Muttra (a city).
- مٹوہری mutihri, H. *n. f.* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected.
- مٹوہم muttaham, A. *adj.* Suspected ; Accused.
- مٹوہن mithun, H. *n. m.* A couple ; a pair.
- مٹوہن mathan, H. *n. f.* The act of churning.
- مٹوہنا mathná, H. *v.* To churn ; to knead ; to work.
- مٹوہنی mathní, *f.* A churn-staff.
- مٹوہنی بہار mathinni bháo, *m.* Amorous inclination.
- مٹوہنی mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- مٹوہن mathaut, H. *n. m.* Contribution ; capitation.
- مٹوہرا mathurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.
- مٹوہیا mithyá, S. *adj.* False ; counterfeit *n. m.* an untruth.
- مٹوہی mití, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. مٹوہی پونگنا mití pungná, *v.* to mature (a bill).
- مٹوہی میتی چڑھانا یا ڈالنا mití charhá-ná yá dálná, *v.* to finish a writing. مٹوہی میتی کاتا miti kátá, the rule for calculating discount. مٹوہی میتی کٹنا mití káṭ-ná, *v.* to discount.
- مٹوہی میتی وار mití vár, *adv.* According to date. مٹوہی پکی میتی pakkí mití, *n. f.* due date ; maturity. مٹوہی پھلی میتی چڑھانا mití charháná, *v. A.* to antedate.
- مٹوہی matírá, H. *n. m.* A small watermelon.
- مٹوہی matín, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm ; absterinate ; sententious ; grave.
- مٹوہی mateí, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.
- مٹوہی mutápá, H. *n. m.* Fatness ; plumpness. H. *n. m.* fatness ; corpulence. مٹوہی چڑھنا mutápá charhná, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent.

مٹان *mitáná*, H. *v.* To efface; to erase; to abolish.

مٹائی *mutái*, H. *n. f.* Fatness; bigness.

مٹر *maṭar*, H. *n. f.* A pea. مٹر گشت *maṭar gashat*, *n.* strolling; wandering.

مٹارا *maṭará*, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea; name of a kind of silk cloth.

مٹری *mutrí*, a kind of pea.

مٹری *mutrí*, H. *n. f.* A small bundle; packet.

مٹریلا *maṭrílá*, H. *adj.* Mixed with pease.

مٹاک *maṭak*, H. *n. f.* Coquetry; ogling.

مٹکا *maṭká*, H. *n. m.* A large earthen jar.

مٹکانا *maṭkáná*, H. *v.* To wink; to ogle; to twinkle.

مٹکانا *maṭkaná*, H. *v.* To mince; to ogle; to carry oneself like a wanton.

مٹکانا *maṭkaná*, H. *n. m.* An earthen mug.

مٹکانا *mutkáná*, *yá mutakná*, H. *adj.* Middle sized; good-looking; pretty.

مٹکوٹھا *matkoṭhá*, H. *n. f.* A house of earth.

مٹکی *maṭkí*, H. *n. f.* A small earthen jar; a child's coral; a churn; a winkle; a twinkle.

مٹنا *miṭná*, H. *v.* To be effected; to expire; to cease existing.

مٹھ *maṭh*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu college; a Pagan temple; a

devotee's abode. مٹھ دھاری *maṭh dhárí*, *n. m.* an abbot; a monk.

مٹھ مارا جانا *maṭh mārā jáná*, *v. n.* to be marred; spoilt.

مٹھ مارنا *maṭh márná*, *v.* to spoil; to mar.

مٹھ *muṭh*; *m. f.* Grasp; clutch.

مٹھ مرد *muṭh mard*, *m.* a robber.

مٹھا *muṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A handful; a bundle.

مٹھا *muṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* Butter-milk; tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا *maṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* Slow;

مٹھا *maṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* slack; lazy; dull.

مٹھا *miṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A kiss.

مٹھا پن *maṭṭhá pan*, H. *n. f.* Slowness, dullness.

مٹھارنا *maṭhárná*, H. *v.* To give a round shape to; to talk prettily.

مٹھاس *miṭhás*, H. *n. m.* Sweetness.

مٹھا ای *miṭháí*, *n. m.* Sweetmeat; sweetness.

مٹھ بھر *muṭh bher*, H. *n. f.* A meeting; conflict.

مٹھ بھر ہونا *muṭh-bher honá*, *v.* to meet; to confront.

مٹھری *maṭhṛí*, H. *n. f.* A cake like biscuit.

مٹھولنا *miṭholná*, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھ مردی *muṭh-mardí*, *n. f.*

Violence; force. مٹھ مردی کرنا

muth mardí karná, to use force or violence.

مٿھو mitthú, H. *n. m.* A term of endearment for parrots and children.

مٿھول mathole, H. *n. m.* Onanism.

مٿھوليا mutholiyá, *m.* One who commits onanism.

مٿھي mutthí, H. *n. f.* Fist ; handful ; grasp. مٿھي بھر mutthí bhar, a handful. مٿھي مٿھي گرم کرنا mutthí garm karná, *v.* to bribe to. مٿھي میں mutthí men, under one's power in one's fist. مٿھي میں دینا mutthí men dená, to place in one's hand. مٿھي بھرنا mutthí bharná, *v.* to shampoo. مٿھي بندھی bandhí mutthí, the closed fist ; a compact body.

مٿھي mitthí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٿھيا muthiyá, H. *n. m.* The handle of a plough, &c. a lump of sugar ; the thick end of a stick.

مٿھيانا muthiyáná, H. *v.* To handle ; to grasp.

مٿھي mitthí, H. *n. f.* Earth ; clay.

مٿھي پلید یا خوار ہونا mitthí palíd yá khuár honá, *v.* to be badly off ; to be beaten severely ; to be marred. مٿھي مٿھي تھکانے لگانا mitthí thikáne lagáná, *v.* to perform one's obsequies ; to bury ; to throw off this mortal coil. مٿھي دینا

mitthí dena, *v.* to bury. مٿھي

مٿھي mitthí dálná, *v.* to hush up or conceal a matter. مٿھي

مٿھي مٿھي دھونا mitthí dhoná, *v.* to carry loads of earth. مٿھي کا پینچرا

mitthí ká pinjará, *n.* the human frame. مٿھي کا تیل

mitthí, ká tel, *n. m.* earth oil ; kercsine oil. مٿھي کرنا *v.* to

dirty ; to spoil ; to soil. مٿھي کی مٿھي

مٿھي کی تکیہ mitthí ki tikiyá, *n. f.* baked balls of clay. مٿھي کی مورت

matthi ki murat, *n. f.* a clay figure, this mortal frame.

مٿھي کے مول mitthi ke mol, *adj.* cheap as dirt ; very cheap.

مٿھي میں لڑنا matthi men lorná *v. m.* to roll in the

dust. مٿھي میں ملنا mitthi meṃ milná, *v.* to be mingled with

the dust ; to be laid in the grave.

مٿھيا mitthiyá, H. *adj.* Earthen.

مٿھي پھونس mitthiyá phúns, H. *adj.* Feeble ; infirm.

مٿھيارا mitthiyará, H. *n. m.* Arable land.

مٿھيا matiyálá, H. *adj.* Clayey made of mud.

مٿھيانا matiyáná, H. *v.* To wink at ; to connive, to suffer.

مٿھيا masába, A. *n. m.* Resort ; station.

مٿھيا misál, A. *n. f.* Likeness ; simile ; instance ; example ; specimen. مٿھيا دینا

misál dená, *v.* to give an example.

مئائە masána, A. *n. m.* The bladder. ضعف مئائە zuaf-i-masána, weakness of the bladder.

مئبە musbit, A. *part. act.* Establishing ; demonstrative ; affirmative ; positive ; plus.

مئبوت masbut, A. *adj.* Fixed ; compact.

مئشقال misqál, A. *n. m.* A weight equal to 4 *mashas* and 3½ *rattis*.

مئسل misl, A. *adj.* Similar ; like ; equal ; *n. f.* likeness ; similarity ; the papers or records of a case ; proceedings. مئسل مۇراتتېب كرنە misl murat-tib karná, *v.* to prepare the *misl* of a case ; to file the proceedings of a case.

مئسال masal, A. *n. f.* A fable ; allegory ; simile ; proverb ; post. گانۋارو مئسال ganvârú masal, *n. m.* a rustic proverb ; a plain saying. وھى مئسال ھى wahí masal hai, as the proverb says.

مئسالان masalan, A. *adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for instance ; as ; viz ; namely.

مئسلك musallas, A. *adj.* Three cornered ; triple. *n. m.* a triangle ; a verse of three lines. مئسلك حادىلزاۋىيە musallas hād-uzzaváýá, an acute-angled triangle. مئسلك قائم musallas qā'emuzzi-

viyá, a right-angled triangle. مئسلك متساوي الاضلاع mu-sallas mutasáví-ul-azla, 'An equilateral triangle. مئسلك متساوي الساقين musallas mutsá-ví ussáqain, an isosceles triangle. مئسلك مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhtalif ul-azlá, a scalene triangle. مئسلك منفرج الزاوية musallas munfarj uzzáviyá, an obtuse angled triangle. علم مئسلك ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry.

مئسلة masla, A question ; proposition ; example ; precept.

مئسلى mislí, Like ; equal.

مئسمير musmir, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruit ripe for gathering.

مئسمان musamman, A. *adj.* Eight-fold ; octagon.

مئسناۋى masnaví, A. *n. f.* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly ; *n. m.* counterpart ; counterfeil.

مئسنانى musanná, A. *adj.* A copy ; the second.

مئمج maj, P. Ripe ; mellow.

مئمجا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow ; pith.

مئجادل mujádil, Disputant ; quarrelsome.

مئجادلة majádlá, A. *n. m.* Contention ; dispute ; altercation.

مئجاريه majáriyah, A. *adj.* Current in force.

- مجاز majáz, A *adj.* Lawful ; competent ; superficial. *n. m.* authority ; metaphor.
- مجازاً majázan, A *adj.* By way of metaphor.
- مجازی majází, A *adj.* Metaphoric ; hyperbolic.
- مجال majál, A *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; power.
- مجالس majális, Conferences ; assemblies.
- مجامع majáma't, A *n. f.* Carnal connection ; coition.
- مُجاوِر mujávir, A *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour.
- مُجاوِرِی mujávrí, A *n. f.* The office of a *mujávir*.
- مُجاوِز mujáviz, A *part. act.* Transgressing ; exceeding.
- مُجاهِدین mujáhadín, A *n. m.* Warriors in the defence of true faith.
- مجبور majbúr, A *adj.* Forced ; restricted ; constrained.
- مجبور کرنا majbúr karná, *v.* to compel.
- مجبوراً majbúran, A *adv.* Necessarily ; by compulsion or force.
- مجبوری majbúrí, A *n. f.* Constraint ; restriction.
- مُجتَمع mujtama', A *adj.* Convened ; assembled.
- مُجتَهِد mujtahid, A *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مُجَدِّد majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil of clay and sand.
- مُجتَهِد mujtahid, A *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مَجْد Majda, H. *n. m.* A Mixed soil, of clay and sand.
- مُجَدِّد mujadad, New ; recent.
- مُجذَّب majzúb, A *adj.* Attracted ; abstracted ; a religious ; fanactic
- مُجذَّب majzúr, A *n. m.* Square in arithmetic.
- مُجذَّب majzúm, *a.* Leprous.
- مُجَرَّأ mujrá, A *n. m.* Allowance ; premium ; deduction ; respects ; obeisance ; visit ; audience.
- مُجَرَّأ کرنا mujrá karná, *v.* to allow abatement.
- مُجَرَّأ لینا mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct ; to subtract ;
- مُجَرَّأ ہونا mujrá honá, to be deducted.
- مُجَرَّأِی mujráí, A *n. m.* One who pays his respects, *i.e.*, servants ; ministers.
- مُجَرَّب mujarrab, A *adj.* Proved ; tried ; expert ; skilful.
- مُجَرَّرَات mujarrabát, A *n. m.* Prescriptions ; specifics.
- مُجَرَّر mujarrad, A *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; unmarried.
- مُجَرَّر رہنا mujarr d rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.
- مُجَرَّراً mujarradan, A *adv.* Solely ; singly.
- مُجَرَّرِی mujarradí, A *n. f.* Solitude ; celibacy.

مجرم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal; a sinner. مجرم تهرانا یا mujrim thahrana yā qarār dena, *v.* To sentence; to convict. مجرم هونا mujrim honá, *v. n.* to commit an offence.

مجرع majrúh, A. *adj.* Wounded; hurt. مجروح كرنا *v.* to wound; inflict a wound.

مجستريت majistret, E. *n. m.* Majistret. آنريري مستريت anrairi majistret, an honorary magistrate. مجستريت اعلى majistrate álá, chief magistrate.

مجزا majazzá, Divided into several parts.

مجسم mujassam, A. *adj.* Embodied; corporeal; incarnate; solid. *n. m.* a solid; a substance.

مجلا mujallá, A. *adj.* Polished; furnished; manifested, decked.

مجلد mujallid, A. *n. m.* A book-binder.

مجلد mujallad, A. *adj.* Bound (a volume).

مجلس majlis, A. *n. f.* An assembly; a company; congregation; council. مجلس خانه majlis kháná, *n. m.* a ball-room; town hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert; ball. مجلس علمي majlis-i-'ilmí, a literary association.

مجلس كرنا to convene a meeting or assembly; to comme-

morate the martyrdom of Imam Husain. مجلس میں شريك هونا majlis men sharik honá, *v.* to join an assembly. مير مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the president or head of a meeting.

مجلسي majlisi, A. *adj.* Social; civil.

مجمد mujammad, A. *adj.* Congealed.

مجمر majmir, A. *n. m.* A censor perfume; chafing dish.

مجمع majma', A. *n. m.* Collection; assemblage; meeting.

مجمع خلافت قانون يا مجمع ناچايز majma'-i-khiláf-qanún yá majma'-i-najáz, *n. m.* an unlawful; assemblage

مجمع عام majma'-i-'á'm, *n. m.* a public meeting. مجمع مذهبي majma'-i-mazhabí, a religious assembly.

مجموع mujmal, A. *adj.* Summed up; contracted, *n. m.* an abstract, brief; summary.

مجموع حساب mujmal hisáb, abstract account.

مجموعه mujmalan, *adv.* In the abstract, summarily.

مجموعه majmú'a'h, A. *n. m.* A crowd; assembly; aggregate; a code. *adj.* brought together; collected.

مجموعه قوانين majmua'h-i-qavánín, a code; constitution.

مجموعي majmú'í A. *adj.* Collected; aggregate. مجموعي قيمت

- majmu'-i-qímat, aggregate value.
- مجنس mujannas, A. *n. m.* A mongrel ; of mixed breed.
- مجنون majnún, A. *n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic ; a very weak and thin person.
- مجنونیت majnúniyat, H. *n. f.* Insanity ; love madness.
- مجززه mujavazh, A. *adj.* Proposed ; decided ; determined, prescribed.
- مجزراً قانون majavvzan-i-qánún, a legislative body.
- مجنوس majús, P. *n. m.* A guebber ; a magian; a magician.
- مجنوسی majúsí, P. *adj.* Of or relating to magi.
- مجنون mujavvaf A. *adj.* Hollow ; concave.
- مجھ mujh, H. *pron.* Me. مجھسے mujhse, from me ; to me.
- مجھ میں mujh men, in me.
- مجھ کو mujhko, to me ; me.
- مجاہر mujahár, H. *n. m.* The middle ; intervening.
- مجاہری mujhári, In the midst.
- مچھلا majhlá, H. *adj.* Middling; intermediate.
- مجهول majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown ; ignorant ; indolent; lazy; short (as, و and ی) مجهول النسب majhúl-un-nasab *adj.* of unknown descent.
- رقم مجهول raqam majhúl, an unknown quantity. نعل مجهول fe'l majhúl, the passive voice. مچھول مطلق majhúl mutlaq, very indolent or useless.
- مچھولی majholi, A small cart.
- مچھولی majhúli, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; apathy.
- مجھے mujhe, H. *pron.* Me ; to me
- مجبیب mujib, Listening to, granting.
- مجبیت majít, H. *adj.* Cheap ; brought at second hand.
- مچھلیہ majith, H. *n. f.* Name of a drug.
- مجدید majíd, A. *adj.* Noble ; great. کلام مجید kálam-i-majíd, the Qurán.
- مچا muchchá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh or meat.
- مچاک machák, H. *n. m.* A pile engine.
- مچالا machálá, A platform.
- مچا مچ machámach, H. *adj.* creaking (a bed &c.)
- مچان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform ; a stage ; a frame.
- مچانا macháná, H. *n.* To stir ; to make ; to excite.
- مچرانا michráná, To eat without appetite.
- مچک machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints.
- مچکارنا michkárná, H. *v.* To rinse.
- مچکانا michkáná, H. *v.* To wink.
- مچکانا machkaná, H. *v.* To bend ; to shake.

محکانات machkáná, H. To have pain in the joints ; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.)

مچلا machlá, H. *adj.* Refractory ; disobedient ; obstinate ; pert.

مچلانا michláná, H. *v.* To feel nausea ; to pretend ignorance.

مچلا پن machlá pan, } H. *n. f.*
مچلائی machláí, } Stubbornness ; waywardness ; obstinacy.

مچلاہٹ machláhat, Stubbornness.

مچلاک muchalka, T. *n. m.* A bond ; a note of hand ; an agreement. مچلاک حلف امن muchalka hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace
مچلاک لینا muchalka lená, to take a recognizance.

مچالنا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory ; perverse ; disobedient.

مچماچا machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.) ; to lust after. مچماچا کے لپٹنا machmachá ke lipatná, *v.* To hug close or tight.

مچماچی machmachí, H. *n. f.* Lust ; heat passion.

مچنا machná, H. *v.* To be made ; to be stirred up ; committed ; produced.

مچنا michná, H. *v.* To elose ; to shut.

مچنگ muchang, H. *n. f.* r harp.

مچوانا machváná, H. *v.* (*Caus.*

af مچانا macháná) ; To cause to make, &c.

مچورنا machorná, To twist.

مچولنا michaulná, To shut the eyes.

مچھا machh, H. *n. m.* A fish ; as incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish

مچھا muchhar, H. *n. m.* A mosquito ; gnat.

مچھریک muchharak, The donn upon the lips.

مچھرانگ Machhrangá, H. *n. m.* A species of kingfisher.

مچھری machhrí, } H. *n. f.* Fish
مچھلی machhlí, } pieces ;
مچھلی machchhí, }

مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا machhlí kí tarah tarapná, *v.* to be uneasy like a fish out of water.

مچھلی والی machhlí-válá, *n. m.* one who sells fish, مچھراڻا machhrána, *n. f.* a smell of fish.

مچھاندر muchhandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey ; a rat ; a dunce ; a fool ; idiot.

مچھوا machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman ; a vendor of fesh.

مچھی machchhí, H. *n. f.* A fish ; a kiss. مچھی لینا machhí lená, *v. n.* to kiss.

مچھیآ machhiyá, H. *n. m.* A chair ; stool.

مچھیآو machhiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.

محابا muháhá, A *n. m.* Respect ; regard ; friendship ; affec-

tion. **مهابا** be muhábá, *adv.* without respect.
مهادي muhází, *A. adj.* Opposite; parallel.
مहारب muhárib, *A. n. m.* A war; battle; combat.
مহারبه muhárbah, *A. n. f.* Fight; war; battle; combat.
مهاب muhásib, *A. n. m.* A calculator; an accountant; an auditor; an examiner.
مهاب ديهه muhasib-i-deh, *n. m.* a village accountant.
مهابه muhásabah, *A. n. m.* Calculation account; computation. **مهابه دار** muhásiba dár, an accountant.
مهابه کرنا muhásiba karná, *v.* to settle (accounts).
محاسن muhásin, *A. n. pl.* The beard and moustaches; virtues.
محاش muhášh, *A. n. m.* Goods; effects; wealth.
محاصر muhásir, *A.* besieger.
محاصره muhásarah, *A. n. m.* A siege; blockade. **محاصره اوتھانا** muhásarah uṭháná, *v.* to give up the siege. **محاصره کرنا** *v.* to invest, to beset; to besiege. **محاصره مين آجانا** muhásarah men á jáná, *v.* to be besieged.
محاصرین muhásrín, *A. n. pl.* The besiegers.
محاصل mahásil, *A. n. m.* Proceeds; revenue. **محاصل ديهه** muhásil deh, village rents.

مهاضر muházir, Present.
مهاظرت muházirat, Appearing before another
مهافظ muháfiz, *A. n. m.* A protector; guardian; guard.
مهافظ حقيقي muháfiz-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* the true Protector; God **مهافظ خانه** muh fiz khána, *n. m.* record room. **مهافظ دفتر** muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.
مهافظه muháfazat, *A. n. f.* Protection; care; gurdian-ship.
مهافاه muháfah, *A. n. m.* A palanquin.
مهاال mahál, *A. n. m.* District; estate; a honeycomb: department; places; horses.
مهاال muhál, *A. adj.* Impossible; absurd.
مهاالات muhálát, Absurdities.
مهاامد muhámid, *pl.* Praiseworthy.
مهاواره muhávarah, *A. n. m.* Idiom; usage; current speech. **مهاواره پرنه** muhávarah parná, *v.* to become a habit; to be habituated to. **مهاواره با** bá-muhávarah, *adj.* idiomatic.
مهاواره ہے be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.
مھب muhib, *A. n. m.* A lover; friend. **مھب الوطن** muhib-ul-watan, *n. m.* patriot.
مھبہ muhabbat, *A. n. f.* Love affection; friendship. **مھبت**

امیز muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; friendly.
 محبت کا دم muhabbat ká dam bharná. *v.* to profess attachment.
 محبت کرنا *v.* to love; to be attached to
 مطلب کی محبت matlab ki muhabbat, *n. f.* cupboard love.
 محبس mahbas, *A. n. m.* A prison.
 میهنس mihbas. *A. n. m.* Bed; furniture.
 محبوب mahbúb, *A. n. m.* A beloved; sweet heart.
 محبوب المہی mahbúb-i-iláhí, *adj.* God's beloved.
 محبوبہ mahbúbah *f.* Beloved; a sweet heart.
 محبوبی mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Loveliness.
 محبوس mahbús, *A. n. m.* A captive prisoner; imprisoned; confined.
 محبوس خانہ mahbús khána, *n. m.* a prison; jail
 محبوس سناد mahbús sanad, a warrant of commital.
 محتاج muhtáj, *A. adj.* Poor; necessitous; needy, indigent.
 محتاج خانہ muhtáj khána, *n. m.* a poorhouse
 محتاج کرنا muhtáj karná, *v.* to impoverish; to make poor.
 محتاج ہونا muhtáj honá, *a.* to be in need of. to have occasion for
 محتاجگی muhtájgí, } *H. n. f.*
 محتاجی muhtájí; } state of indigence

محتاط muhtát, *Guarded*; circumspect.
 مختار muhtariz, *Careful*; wary.
 مختارم muhtarim. *A. adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.
 مختص muhtasib, *A. n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.
 مختش muhtashim, *A. adj.* Great; powerful.
 مختکر muhtakir, *A forestaller.*
 مختمل muhtamil, *A. adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; conjectured.
 محجوب mahjúb, *A. n. m.* modest; bashful; veiled.
 محجوبی mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Bashfulness; modesty.
 محجور mahjúr, *A. adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.
 محدد muhaddab, *A. adj.* Convex.
 محدث muhaddis, *A. n. m.* A narrator, a relater.
 محدود mahdúd, *A. adj.* Limited; bounded; definite.
 محدود کرنا mahdúd karná *v.* to limit bound; to define
 محذوف mahzúf, *A. part. past.* Omitted; cut off.
 محراب mehráb, *A. n. f.* Arch; shelf; niche; the roval closet; or chamber; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays with his face turned towards Mecca.
 محراب تیغ mehráb-i-tegh, the

- arch of a scimitar. **محراب دار** mehrábdár, *adj.* arched.
- محراب دار بوم** mehrábdár barmá, a bow ; a drill.
- محرابی** mehrábí, *A. adj.* Arched.
- محرر** muharrir, *A. n. m.* A clerk ; a writer.
- محرری** muharrirí, *A. n. f.* Clerkship.
- محرر** muharraf, *A. adj.* Transposed ; inverted.
- محرر** muharrik, Inflamed.
- محرر** muharrik, *A. n. m.* Moverpersuader ; executor.
- محررم** muharram, *A. n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain ; sacred ; forbidden.
- محررم** mahram, *A. n. m.* A spouse ; an intimate friend ; any one who is admitted into the women's apartments ; a boddice ; gussets. *adj.* confidential ; intimate.
- محررات** muharramat, Things forbidden.
- محرریت** mahramiyat, *f.* The state of being a confident.
- محرر** mahrús, *A. adj.* Guarded ; preserved.
- محرر** mahrúsh, *A. n. m.* A garrisoned or fortified place.
- محرر** mahrúq, *A. adj.* Torrid ; scorched.
- محرر** mahrúqa, *a.* Fuel.
- محرر** mahrúm, *A. adj.* Excluded ; prohibited ; unfortunate ; disappointed. **محرر** mahrúm rakhná, *v.* to disappoint. **محرر** mahrúm karná, *v.* to deprive ; to debar ; to defeat.
- محرر** mahrúmí *A. n. f.* Disappointment ; loss prevention.
- محرر** mahzún, *A. adj.* Afflicted ; grieved.
- محرر** muhsin, *A. n. m.* A benefactor.
- محرر** mahsúb, *A. adj.* Computed ; numbered ; carried to account.
- محرر** mahsúd, Envied ; hated.
- محرر** mahsús, *A. adj.* Felt ; perceived. **محرر** mahsús karná, *v.* to feel.
- محرر** mahsúsát, *A. n. f.* Things felt or perceived.
- محرر** mahshar, *A. n. m.* Day of general resurrection.
- محرر** mahsúr, *A. past. part.* Raised from the dead.
- محرر** muhashsha, *A. adj.* Illustrated by marginal notes.
- محرر** muhassil, *A. n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; dun.
- محرر** muhassli, *f.* Office of tax-gatherer.
- محرر** muhsan, *A. adj.* Chaste ; continent.
- محرر** mahsúr, *II. adj.* Besieged ; surrounded. **محرر** mahsúr karná, *v.* to be seize. **محرر** mahsúr honá to be besieged

مصروفین mahsúrín, A. n. m. The besieged.

مصروف mahsúl, A. n. m. Duty ; custom ; tax ; postage ; produce ; income ; exist. مصروف mahsúl-i-ábkarí, taxes on spirits.

مصروف اوگھانے mahsúl ughánevála, n. m. a revenue collector.

مصروف پرمات mahsúl parmat, customs duty. مصروف چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty.

مصروف سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellaneous duties. مصروف لگانا mahsúl lagáná, v. to levy a tax ; to tax.

مصروف مارنا mahsúl márná, to smuggle.

مصروفی mahsúlí, A. adj. n. f. land paying revenue.

محصز mahz, A. adj. Pure ; unmixed, adv. merely ; purely ; entirely. محصز د-تخطا mahz dastkhat ; a blank endorsement. محصز قید mahz qaid, simple imprisonment.

محضر mahzar, A. n. f. A public attestation. محضر نامہ mahzar-námá, n. m. a muster-roll.

محضور mahzúr, A. adj. Forbidden ; unlawful.

محضورات mahzúrá, pl. Unlawful things.

محظوظ mahzúz, A. adj. Delighted ; glad cheerful.

محقضی muhzí, Favouring.

مجلس mahfil, A. n. f. An assembly. مجلس کرنا mahfil karná, v. to assemble ; to convene.

محفوظ mahfúz, A. adj. Preserved safe ; protected ; guarded ; safe.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. adj. Verified ; authenticated ; decided ; confirmed.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. n. m. A philosopher.

محققانہ muhiqqáná, Truly.

محقق mehak, A. n. f. Touchstone ; test.

محمک mohkam, A. adj. Strengthened ; firm.

محکمہ mahkamah, A. n. m. A tribunal ; a court of law ; department.

محکم mahkúm, A. adj. Under command ; subjected. n. m. subject ; a subordinate officer.

محل mahal yá mahl, A. n. m. Place ; position ; mansion ; palace ; a queen.

محل خاص mahal-i-khás, n. f. the head wife. محل سرا mahal sará, n. m. seraglio.

محل بر mahál, adj. fitting ; appropriate. محل ہے be mahal, adj. out of place ; inappropriate.

محله mahallah, A. n. m. A ward parish, a division of a town.

محله دار mahallah dár, n. m. the headman of a parish ; a sweeper.

مها mahli, A. n. m. A eunuch.
 محمد Muhammad; praised; praiseworthy.
 محمده mahmidah, Fame.
 محمل mahmil, A. n. m. A support; a camel's saddle; a litter carried on a camel.
 محموده mahmúdā, a. Scammony.
 محمودي mahmúdi, A. n. f. A fine sort of muslin.
 محموله mahmúlah, A. adj. Bearing; applicable.
 محنت mehnat, A. n. f. Labour; application; attendance; diligence; athletic exercise; محنت اوتهانا mehnat utháná, v. to take trouble. محنت كرنا n. to labour; to exert oneself
 محنت مزدوري mehnat mazdurí, labour and wages.
 محنتانا mehnatána, A. n. m. Fees; remuneration.
 محنتي mehnati, A. adj. Laborious, industrious; hardy. n. f. a labourer.
 محو maho, A. adj. Effaced; obliterated; charmed; captivated; wrapt in. محو كرنا maho karná, v. to efface; to erase محو هونا maho honá, v. to be effaced; to be fascinated; to be wrapped.
 محور mehvar; A. n. m. An axis.
 محور زمين mehvar-i zamin, the axis of the earth.

مهاوطة mahauwata A. n. m. An enclosure; area.
 محيطا muhít, A. adj. Surrounding; circumambient; comprehending n. m. circumference. محيط هونا muhít honá v. to surround.
 محيطة muhita, Land within the supply of a well.
 محيل muhil, A. n. m. A deceiver.
 مخادم mukhádím, Servants; domestics.
 مخارج mu'xhárij, A. n. plu. Expenses; disbursements.
 مخاصمات mukhásamat, A. n. f. Hostility; opposition; quarreling.
 مخاطب mukhátib, A. n. m. The speaker; the person who addresses another.
 مخاطب mukhátib, P. n. m. The person addressed; the second person (Grammar). مخاطب هونا mukhátib honá, v. to address or accost one.
 مخاطبين mukhátibín, These who speak to others.
 مخاطرة mukhátarah, A. n. m. Danger; peril; hazard.
 مخافات mukháfát, A. n. m. plu. of. مخافا Dangers, &c.
 مخالطات mukhalatat, A. n. f. Mixing together in society; conversing.
 مخالف mukhálif, A. n. m. An enemy; an opponent. adj. opposite; adverse; contrary; variance.

- مخالفت** mukhálafat, A. *n. f.* Opposition ; adversity ; enmity. **مخالفت کرنا** *v.* to oppose ; to go against.
- مخبر** mukhbir, A. *n. m.* An informer ; a spy.
- مخبري کرنا** mukhbiri karná, *v.* To inform ; to act the spy.
- مضطرب** mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Disordered in the intellect.
- مضطرب لدواس** makhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* Insane.
- مختار** mukhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected ; independent ; invested with power or authority. *n. m.* agent ; attorney ; a delegate. **مختار کار** mukhtár kár, *n. m.* agent ; manager. **مختار عام** mukhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* a general agent. **مختار کار** mukhtár kár, a director. **مختار کاری** mukhtár kári, attorneyship. **مختار کرنا** mukhtár karná, to empower. **مختار مقبول** mukhtár i-maqbúla, *n. m.* recognised agent. **مختار نامہ** mukhtár namah, *n. m.* a special power of attorney. **مختار ہونا** mukhtár honá, *v.* to represent ; to act for one ; to stand for. **مختاری کرنا** mukhtári karná, to act for.
- مختاری** mukhtárí, A. *n. m.* Independence ; power ; authority ; free agency.
- مختار** mukhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; founder.
- مختار** *adj.* commencing. **مختار** mukhtará, *adj.* invented ; discovered. *n. m.* invention.
- مختص** mukhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated ; peculiar : chosen ; elected.
- مختصر** mukhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated ; abridged. *n. m.* epitome. **مختصر کرنا** *v.* to abridge. **مختصراً** mukhtasaran, *adj.* briefly.
- مختفی** mukhtafi, A. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden, lurking.
- مختل** mukhtal, A. *adj.* Confused ; confounded ; emaciated.
- مختلا** mukhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed ; mixed ; jumbled together.
- مختلف** mukhtalif, A. *adj.* Different ; discordant ; various ; diverse.
- مختوم** makhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed ; signed ; concluded ; name of a flower.
- مختون** makhtún, Circumscised.
- مختجل** mukhajjal, Confounded, bashful.
- مخدر** makhdar, A. *adj.* Concealed.
- مخدرات** makhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.
- مخدوم** makhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master.
- مخدومه** makhdúmah, A. *n. f.* A mistress.
- مخذول** makhzúl, Despised.

مخرج makḥraj, A. *n. m.* Utterance ; pronunciation ; expenditure.

مخروط makḥrūt, A. *n. m.* Cone.

مخروطات makḥrúṭāt, A. *n. m.* Conic sections.

مخروطي makḥrúṭi, A. *adj.* Conical ; tapering.

مخزن makḥzan, A. *n. m.* Magazine ; granary ; storehouse.

مخسور makḥsúr, A. *adj.* Injured ; damaged.

مخسوس makḥsús, A. *adj.* Specified ; peculiar ; particular.
مخسوس كرتا *v.* to impute ; to ascribe. مقام مخسوس muqám-i-makḥsús, *n. m.* the privities.

مخضر mukḥazzar, A. *adj.* Verdant ; flourishing.

مخطط mukḥattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines ; having incipient beard on the face (a youth).

مختار makḥtúb, A. *adj.* Affianced ; betrothed.

مختور makḥtúr, Thought ; imagined.

مخفف mukḥaffaf, A. *adj.* Alienated ; light ; contemptible. *n. m.* a contraction.

مخفوض makḥfúz, Depressed, submissive.

مخفي makḥfí, A. *adj.* Concealed ; secret ; occult ; private. مخفي مآله makḥfí na rahe, be it known ; whereas.

مخّل mukḥil, A. *adj.* Spoiling, ruining ; disturbing. *n. m.* intruder ; interrupter. مخّل هونا mukḥil honá, *v.* to disturb ; to interfere with.

مخّلل mukḥallá, A. *adj.* Set at liberty ; dismissed ; empty. مخّلل بالطبع mukḥallá-bit-tabá', *adj.* unceremonious.

مخّللاد mukḥallad, A. *adj.* Durable ; eternal.

مخّلص mukḥlis, A. *adj.* Sincere ; pure ; unmarried. *n. m.* a sincere friend.

مخّلص mukḥlas A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخّلصانه mukḥlisánah, A. *adv.* Sincerely ; friendly ; like a friend.

مخّلص mukḥlisí, A. *n. f.* Release ; shelter ; escape ; asylum.

مخّلل mukḥalla', Dressed with a *khibat*.

مختلوط makḥlút, A. *adj.* Mixed ; blended.

مخلوق makḥlúq, A. *adj.* Created ; formed. *n. f.* creature.

مخلوقات makḥlúqát, A. *n. f.* Created things ; creatures.

مخمّر mukḥmir, A. *adj.* Leatened ; fermented.

مخمّس mukḥhammas, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines, a pentagon. *adj.* pentangular ; quintuple.

مخمّسات mukḥhammasát, Five sided figures ; verses of five lines.

مضمومة makḥmasah, A. *n. m.*

Hunger; wretchedness.

مضمحل makḥmal, A. *n. m.* Vel-

vet. مضمحل ما یا مضملي makh-

mal sá yá makḥmalí, *adj.*

downy; soft.

مضمور makhmúr, A. *adj.* Intoxi-

cated; completely drunk.

مضمف mukḥannas, A. *adj.* Effeminate; abject. *n. m.* eunuch.

مضمف کړنا mukḥannas karná,

v. to emasculate.

مضموق makḥnúq, Suffocated.

مضون mukḥauwaf, A. *adj.*

dangerous; dreadful.

مضهانة miḥhiyána, to beat; to

subdue

مضير mukḥaiyar, A. *adj.* Libe-

ral; charitable.

مضيلة makhílāh, A. *n. m.* Imagination; conception.

مضيم mukḥim, Pitching a tent.

مد mad, yá madd, A. *n. f.* Pro-

longation; extension; leng-

thening; floodtide; the mark

placed over *alif* to make its

sound long and broad;

column; head of accounts;

a mode of writing certain

words in accounts; a kind

of sign. مد امانت madd-i-

amánat, *n.* head of deposits.

مد مقابل madd-i-muqábil, *Per*

contra. مد میں آنا madd men

sná, *v.* to come under a

heading مد نظر یا نگاہ madd-i-

nazar yá nigáh, *n. m.* hori-

zon; the limit of one's vision;

the object of affection. *adj.*

in view. اس مد میں is mad

men under this head.

مد mad, H. *u. m.* Wine; pride;

intoxication. مدخور madkḥor,

a drunkard.

مداد muddá, *f.* Pleasure; delight

مداح maddáh, A. *u. m.* A pane-

gyrist; eulogist.

مددھی maddáhi A. *n. f.* Act of

praising; panegyric.

مداخل madákhil, A. *n. m.* In-

come; revenue. مداخل متعارف

madákhil makhárij. *a.* in-

come and expenditure.

مداخلات madákhilat, A. *n. f.*

Access; intermeddling; en-

tering into. مداخلت بلا مرضی

madákhilat bilá marzí, *n.*

f. intrusion. مداخلت بیجا

madákhilat-i-bejá, *n. f.* tres-

pass.

مدار madár, A. *n. m.* A circum-

ference; orbit; centre; a

seat; dependence. مدارالمهام

madár-ul-muhám, *n. m.* the

minister. مدار کار

madár-i-kár, the result of an action.

مدار madár H. *n. f.* A plant.

مداراد madará, *n.* } A. *n.* Po-

madará, *f.* } liteness;

courtesy; hospitality. مدارات

مدارأت کړنا madará, *v.* to treat.

مداریج madárij, A. *n. m.* Steps;

degrees; ascents; ways.

مداریس madáris, Collages.

مداری madarí, H. *n. m.* A jug-
gler.

مداریا حقه madaryá huqqah,
Huqqah with a long stem.

مداری madarí, Of or relating to
madar.

مدافعت mudaf'at, Repulsion.

مدام mudám, A. *adv.* Always;
permanently.

مدامی madámí, A. *adj.* Eter-
nal; continuous; perpetual.

مدوامت mudávanat, A *n. f.*
Eternity; continuance.

مدایم madáih, A. *n.* Laudable
actions.

مداین mudáyin, A debtor.

مدبر mudabbir, A. *n. m.* A coun-
sellor; minister. *adj.* pru-
dent; ingenious مدبران ساطنت
mudabbirán-i-saltanat, *n.*
ministers of state.

مدبیری mudabbari, Act of mana-
ging.

ممدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted;
pleased; rejoiced.

مدت muddat, A *n. f.* A long
time; a space of time; anti-
quity

مدت العمر mudat-ul u'mr, Dur-
ing life. مدت کا muddat ká,
adj. old; ancient. مدت گذرنا
muddat guzarná, to elapse
(a longtime) مدت مدید mud-
dat madid, *n.* a long space
of time. مدت مقررہ muddat
-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a speci-
fied term or period. مدت هونی
muddat húi, *adv.* long ago.

مدت ایک ek muddat, *n.* an
age; a long time.

مدح madah, A. *n. f.* Praise;
eulogy. مدح خوان madah-
khwán, *n. m.* a panegyrist;
bard.

مدخله madkhalah, A. *adj.* Filed;
deposited.

مدخل mudkhal, Entering; pene-
trating.

مدخن mudkhan, A place where
smoke issues.

مدخلول madkhlul, A. *adj.* En-
tered; put in.

مدخلولہ madkhlulah, A. *n. f.*
A concubine.

مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help;
succour; labourers; masons,
&c. مدد پھرنچانا madad
pahúnchána, *v.* to assist.

مددگار madadgár, P. *n. m.*
Assister; protector; ally.

مددگاری madadgarí, P. *n. f.*
Aid; protection.

مدر muddir, Causing to flow.

مدرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine;
spirit.

مدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal;
signet; an attitude on gues-
ture; a ring worn by *jagis*
in their ears.

مدرات mudirát, A. *n. f.*
Stimulants.

مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Pro-
fessor; the head of a
college.

مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Stu-
dent.

مدارسه madrasánah, P. *adj.*
Academical ; scholastic.

مدرسه madrasah, A. *n. m.*
School ; college ; a univer-
sity.

مدرسه ابتدائی madrasa i ibtidáí,
P. *n. m.* Primary school.

مدرسو mudarrisi, A. *n. f.* Pro-
fessorship.

مدرک mudrik, A. *adj.* Compre-
hending ; understanding.

مدرکه mudrika, A. *n. m.* Genius'
intellectual powers.

مدعا mudd'á, A. *n. m.* Desire ;
meaning ; aim ; object ;
scope ; intention.

مدعات mudd'at, nesires.

مدعا عليه mudd'á a'lain, A. *n.*
m. A defendant ; the adverse
party.

مدعي mudd'aí, A. *n. m.* A
plaintiff, suitor ; claimant ;
prosecutor ; enemy. مدعي
مشرک mudd'ai sharík, A.
co-plaintiff

مدعية mudd'aíah, A. *n. f.* A
female plaintiff.

مدغم mudghim, Joining two
letters by *Pas'bidid*.

مدفن madfan, A. *n. m.* A tomb ;
a place for interment.

مدفون madfún, A. *adj.* Buried ;
interred ; concealed.

مداقق mudaqqiq, A. *adj.* Mi-
nutely examining.

مدقون m dqúq, *adj.* Pounded.

مدك madik, Proud ; intoxicated
with wealth.

مدماتا mudmátá, } H. *adj.*
مدماتی madmátí, } Drunk ;
in oxicated.

مدلل mudallal, A. *adj.* Well-
grounded ; reasonable.

مدمع mudammig, A. *adj.* Proud ;
foolish.

مدن madan, G. *n. m.* The
Indian cupid.

مدن بان madan bán, H. *n. m.*
Cupid's arrow ; the eyes ;
a plant.

مدن هر چاند madan har chhand,
H. *n. f.* A metre of 40 ins-
tants.

مدور mudavvar, A *adj.* Cir-
cular ; going round ; round.

کسر مدور kasar-mudavvar, *n.*
m. recurring decimal.

مدوری madúkrí, H. *n. f.* Small
thick cakes.

مده madah, H. *n. m.* Wine ;
spirits ; intoxication ; pride ;
arrogance ; the grapes.

مده پان کرنا madh-pan karná, *v.*
To drink wine. مده پرا نا madh
par áná, *v.* to attain pu-
berty. مده ماتا madh mātá,
drunk ; intoxicated

مده madh, H. *adj.* Middle ;
average. *adv.* amidst ;
amid, مده مول madh mol,
average price.

مده madhu, Honey.

مدهپ madhup, S. *n. m.* A bee.

مدھر madhur, } S. *adj.*
مدھرا madhurá, } Sweet ; me-
مدھری madhurí, } lodious. مدھر

- باني madhur-bání, *n. f.* melodious tones. مدهري چال madhurí chál, *n. f.* a mincing; wanton gait.
- مدهم maddham yá maddhim, *S. adj.* Middling; temperate; مدهم سر maddham sur, *n. m.* the middle note of the gamut; fa. مدهم کونا maddham karná, *v.* to mitigate; to modify; to moderate مدهم بیچنا madheam bechná, *v.* to sell at a moderate price.
- مدهو madhu, *S. n. m.* Honey; spring; the month *Charit.* *adj.* sweet; dulcet. مدهو کوش madhu kosh; the honey hive. مدهو ماکھی madhu-mákhí *n. f.* a honey bee.
- مدهو پارک madhu-park, *S. n. m.* An offering of honey. butter and curds presented to bride and bridegroom to an honest guest or to a Brahmin at a sacrifice.
- مدهوش madhosh, *A. adj.* Drunk; intoxicated; stupefied; senseless.
- مدهوشي madhoshi, *A. n. f.* Intoxication; insensibility.
- مدیح madih, Praiseworthy.
- مدید madíd, *A. adj.* Long; extensive.
- مدہ madh, *H. adj.* Head; chief; principal.
- مدھا madhá, *m.* A temporary building.
- مدھا mudhá, *H. n. m.* Shoulders; withers.
- مدھی mudhí, *H. n. f.* A log of wood.
- مدھیہ madhaiyá, *H. n. f.* A hut; cottage.
- مدی maddí, *f.* Dregs; sediment.
- مذاب muzáb, *A. adj.* Melted; liquid. لعل مذاب la'l-i-muzáb, *n. f.* a liquid ruby.
- مذاق mazáq, *A. n. m.* Taste the palate.
- مذاق mazáqan, *A. w/v.* Humorously.
- مذاقیہ mazáqyá, *A. adj.* Humorous; witty.
- مذاکراہ mazákira, Things worthy of being remembered.
- مذذب muzabzab, *A. adj.* Wavering; hesitating; suspended; doubtful.
- مذبح mazbúh, *A. adj.* Sacrificed; killed; slain.
- مذکر muzakkar, *A. adj.* Masculine.
- مذکور mazkúr, *A. adj.* Remembered; mentioned. *n. m.* Mention; discourse. مذکور کرنا *v.* to state to relate. مذکورہ بالا mazkúra-i-balá, *adj.* above-mentioned; aforesaid.
- مذکورات mazkúrá, Discourses; relations.
- مذکوری mazkúrí, *A. n. m.* A process-server.
- مذلت mazallat, *A. n. f.* Baseness; contempt.

- mazammāt, A. *n. f.* Blame ; satire ; abuse ; contempt scorn.
- mazmúm, A. *adj.* contemptible ; despised ; scorned.
- muznib, H. *n. m.* A sinner ; a criminal
- mazhab, H. *n. m.* Religion ; sect ; mode ; manner.
- mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious. *n. m.* one who is a Sikh by religion.
- mazhabí jhagrá, *n. m.* religious dispute.
- mazhabí laráí, *n. f.* religious war ; a crusade
- mazhabí mu'ámlá, a religious matter.
- dars-i-mazhabí, a religious teaching.
- murr, H. *n. m.* Myrrh, bitterness.
- murrá, H. *n. m.* A squib.
- mará, *past part* (of مرنا) ; Dead.
- marát, H. *n. f.* Mirror ; speculum.
- marátib, H. *n. m.* Dignities ; times ; affairs.
- marátib i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures.
- murája't, H. *n. f.* Return ; recourse ; repeating.
- maráhil, H. *n. m.* Stages ; journeys, day's journeys.
- maráhim, Favours ; gifts.
- murád, A. *n. f.* Vow ; tenor ; object ; tendency ; design.
- مراد پانا یا مراد پوری murád páná yá murád púrí honá yá murád bar áná, yá murád hásil honá, *v.* to obtain one's wish ; to attain one's end
- مراد پوری کرنا murád púrí karná, *v.* to grant one's desires.
- مراد دلی murad-i-dilí, *n. f.* one's heart's desire.
- مراد رکھنا murád rakhná, *v.* to intend to imply ; to contemplate.
- مراد لینا murád lená, *v.* to infer ; to understand ; to conclude.
- مراد مانگنا murád mángná, *v.* to pray for a boon.
- مراد ماننا murád mánná, *v.* to make a vow.
- مراد ہے murád hai, is intended.
- اس مراد سے is murád se, with this object.
- مانگی مراد man mángi murád ; heart-felt desire.
- مرادوں کے murádon ke din, *n.* the bloom of life ; the wished for days.
- murádif, A. *adj.* Synonymous.
- murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense). metaphorical.
- مرادوں کی تبدیلی murádí ke badl, *n. f.* change ; pices ; annas.
- murásalat, A. *n. m.* Letters ; correspondence.

مراسم marásim, A. n. m. Marks ; signs ; vestiges.

مراعات mura'át, A. n. m. Looking back upon ; considering ; reflecting ; guarding ; taking care of.

مرافعة muráfá', A. n. m. Appeal ; action. مرافعة اول muráfá'-i-auval, n. m. court of first instance.

مرافعة muráfá'at, A. law suit.

مراقة maráfakat, Association ; travelling in company.

مراقبة muráqba, A. n. m. Contemplation ; observation ; fearing God. مراقبة میں جانا muráqbe men jáná, v. to be absorbed in contemplation.

مرآل marál, S. n. m. Duck.

مارا maráná, H. v. (Caus. of مارنا márná). To cause ; to strike or kill.

مراو maráo, Fatal ; deadly.

مرائی murái, H. n. m. One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable.

مربع murabba', A. n. m. A square ; a quadrangular. مربع بیٹھنا murabbá baithná, v. to sit cross-legged.

مربوط marbút, A. adj. Bound ; fastened ; construed ; arranged.

مرکا mar-bhukká, H. adj. Starved to death ; greedy.

مری murabba, H. n. m. Preserved fruit.

مری murabbi, A. n. m. Guardian ; tutor ; protector ; patron. مری بننا murabbi banná, v. to become a patron.

مر پچنا mar pachná, H. v. To suffer pain or sorrow.

مریت mrit, S. n. f. Death ; dying. مریت اکال ákál mrit, n. f. untimely death.

مرتاض murtáz, A. adj. Disciplined ; exercised.

مرتب murattab, A. adj. Arranged ; prepared ; regulated. مرتب کرنا murattab karná, v. to arrange ; to put in order ; to draw up.

مرتبان martabán, A. n. m. A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate ; a jar for keeping preserves in.

مرتبت martabat, n. f. } A degree ;
مرتبة martabah, n. m. } ree ; rank ; dignity ; office ; employment : charge. مرتبة اس is martabah, this time. کئی مرتبہ kai martabah, many times ; repeatedly. کئی مرتبہ کئی مرتبہ kai martabah aisá huá, several instances have occurred.

مرتد murtad, A. n. m. A renegade ; apostate. مرتد ہونا murtad honá, v. apostatize.

مرثشی murtashi, A. adj. Given to bribe taking ; corrupt.

مرتضى murtaza, A. *adj.* Chosen; approved. *n. m.* a title of A'li.

مرتفع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high; sublime; elevated.

مرتک mritak, S. *n. m.* A dead body; a corpse.

مرتکا mrittika, *f.* Earth; clay.

مرتکب murtakib, A. *adj.* Committing; mounted; carried; riding; perpetrating. مرکب

مَرْتَكِبِ märtakib-i-jurm, *adj.* one who commits a crime.

مرت لوی mrit lok S. *n. m.* The world of mortals; the earth.

مرتہن murtahan, A. *adj.* Pledged; mortgaged

مرتہن murtahin, A. *n. m.* A mortgagee.

مرتیہ marsiyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy; a dirge. مرتیہ خوان marsiyah khwán, *a* repeater of the marsiyah.

مرجاء marjádá, } H. *n. f.* Cus-
مرجاء marjada, } tom; social
code; station; rank; honour.

مرجادیك marjádik, Respectable.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral; a small pearl.

مرحا mar jáná, H. *v.* To die; to expire.

مرجانی marján', Of or relating to coral.

مرجاء marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum; refuge, time or place of return.

مرجوع marju', Returned; brought into court.

مرجھانا murjháná, H. *v.* To fade; to wither; to pine; to droop.

مرچیا marjiyá, H. *n. m.* A diver.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.* hot; pungent; sharp.

مرچ دکنی dakhni mirch, *n. f.* Deccan white pepper.

مرچ کالی یا گول kálí yá gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper.

مرچ لال lál mirch, *n. f.* red chillies.

مرچ ہری harí mirch, green chillí, مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagná, *v.* to smart; to take ill.

مرچنگ murchang, P. *n. f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحباً marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail! welcome! God bless you.

مرحله marhala, A. *n. m.* Stage inn; a battery, a day's journey.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f.* Pity; compassion; mercy; favour. مرحمت کرنا *v.* to grant; to bestow.

مرحوم marhum, A. *adj.* Dead; the late; one who has found mercy.

مرخص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Permitted; dismissed.

مرد marad, Obstinacy.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male; man; hero. مرد آدمی mard-i-ádmí,

- n. m.* a gentleman. مرد باز mard-báz. *adj.* lascivious (woman). مرد بازی mard-bazí, adultery. مرد روفی mard rau-ghan, *n. m.* semen. مرد کی ذات mard kí zát, *n. f.* the male sex.
- مردار murdár, *P. adj.* Polluted; profane; impure, ugly. *n. m.* corpse; carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy! مردار خوار murdár khwár, *n. m.* a species of eagle or crow, a vulture.
- مردار سنگ murdár sang yá mardá sang, *P. n. m.* Litharge.
- مرداری murdárí, *P. n. f.* A lizard.
- مردانگی mardángí, *P. n. f.* Manliness; bravery. مردانگی mardángí ke kám, *n.* braved deeds; feats.
- مردانه mardánah, } *H. adj.*
مردانی mardání, } Manly;
brave; masculine; male or relating to males. مردانه بهیس mardánah bhes. *n.* a man's dress. مردانه جورا mardán jorá, *n. m.* a suit of clothes for a man.
- مردک mardak, *P. n. m.* A man-kin; a rascal; a littleman; a puppy.
- مردم mardum, *P. n. m.* A man; a polite man; the pupil (of the eye). مردم آزار mardum ázár. *n. m.* an oppression. مردم آزاری mardum ázárí, *f.* oppression; robbery and murder. مردم چشم mardum-i-chasm, *n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار mardum khwár, *n. m.* mandevouring; cruel. مردم خیز mardum khez, producing good men. مردم شماری mardum shumárí, *n. f.* census مردم کش mardum kush, *n. m.* murderer; a man slayer.
- مردمک mardumak, *P. n. f.* Pupil (of the eye).
- مردمی mardúmí, *P. n. f.* Manliness; bravery; humanity.
- مردن mardan, *H. n.* Rubbing the body; trampling.
- مردنگ mirdang, *H. n. f.* A kind of drum.
- مردنگی mirdangí, } *H. m. n.*
مردانگی mirdangiyá, } beater of the mirdang.
- مردنیان mardaniyán, *H. n. m.* An attendant whose business it is to rub perfumed paste etc., over the body.
- مردنی murdaní, *P. n. f.* Dismalness; death; funeral; obsequies. مردنی جهان murdaní chháná, to become deadly pale.
- مردوا mardúá, *P. n. m.* A man; fellow.
- مردود mardúd, *A. adj.* Rejected; excluded; reprobated; repulsed. *n. m.* an apostate.
- مردۀ murdah, *P. adj.* Dead; weak; infirm; old. *n. m.* a corpse. مردۀ جلالت murdah

jaláná, Burning the dead.
 دل مردھا murdah dil, *adj.* sad ;
 dejected. کُرتا مردھا *v.* to kill.
 مال مردھا murdah ká mál,
 effects of the deceased.
 مردھا mirdahá, *P. n. m.* An
 overseer ; exciseman.
 مردھی mardí, *P. n. f.* Manliness ;
 manhood ; virility.
 مرھنا mar rahná, *H. v.* To be
 dead ; to be deeply in love.
 مرز marz, *P. n. f.* Region ; dis-
 trict مرز کشور marz o-kishwar ;
 empire.
 مرزا mirzá, *P. n. m.* A prince ;
 a title of Musalmans. مرزا
 ہے پروا mirzá be parvá, an
 ornament ; a reckless fellow.
 مرزا پھویا mirzá phoyá, a very
 delicate person. مرزا مزاج
 mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice ;
 fastidious.
 مرزائی mirzáí, *P. n. f.* Gentility ;
 pride ; arrogance.
 مرز بوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region ;
 district ; empire ; territory.
 مرزبان marz-bán, *P. n. m.* A
 Governor of the frontier ; a
 prince.
 مرزئی mirzaí, *H. n. f.* A native
 quilted coat.
 مرسا marsá, *H. n. f.* A pot-herb.
 مرستھل marusthal, *S. adj.*
 Barren ; desert without
 water.
 مرسل mursal, *A. n. m.* A mes-
 senger ; prophet ; apostle.

مرسلہ mursalah, *A. n. m.* A
 letter sent ; a despatch ; a
 sender ; *adj.* sent ; despatch-
 ed.
 مرسوم marsúm, *A. adj.* Pre-
 scribed ; accustomed ; noti-
 fied ; a mandate.
 مرشا marshá, *A. potherb.*
 مرشد murshid, *A. n. m.* An in-
 structor ; a director ; guide ;
 teacher ; monitor.
 مرشدی murshidí, *A. n. f.* Ins-
 tructions in matters of re-
 ligion.
 مرصع murassa', *A. adj.* Covered
 with gold ; set with jewels.
 مرصع کار murassa'-kar, *n. m.*
 a stone setter. مرصع کاری mu-
 rassa' kárí, *n. f.* stone set-
 ting.
 مرض marazya marz, *A. n. m.*
 Disease ; sickness. مرض اشد
 marz-i-ashad, grievous. مرض
 الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.*
 mortal disease مرض دفع کرتا
 marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure ;
 to heal. مرض صعب marz-i-
 sua'b, *n. m.* A painful com-
 plaint. مرض مہلک marz-mohlik
n. m. a dangerous illness. کس
 مرض کی دوا ہو kis marz kí
 davá ho, of what use are you.
 مرضی marzí, *A. adj.* Accepta-
 ble ; agreeable ; taking fa-
 vourably, *n. f.* will ; assent ;
 pleasure. مرضی کے موافق marzi
 ke muwa fiq, *adv.* satis-
 factory. مرضی میں آنا marzí

- men *áná*, *v.* to like ; to approve. *اپنی مرضی سے* *apní marzí se*, *adv.* voluntarily.
- مرطوب* *martúb*, *A. adj.* Wet ; moist ; damp ; full of humours.
- مرعوب* *mar'úb*, *Terrified.*
- مرغ* *murgh*, *P. n. m.* A fowl ; cock ; bird.
- مرغ باز* *murgh báz*, *n. m.* A cock-fighter. *مرغ بازي* *murgh bází*, *n. f.* cock-fighting.
- مرغ بریای* *murgh biriyán*, *a* broiled fowl. *مرغ -حر* *murgh-i-sahar*, *n. m. Poet.* chantic-leer. *مرغ عیسی* *murg-i-Isá*, *n. m.* A bat.
- مرغا* *murghá*, *P. n. m.* A cock ; any male bird.
- مرغابی* *murghábí*, *P. n. f.* A water fowl.
- مرغزار* *murghzár*, *P. n. m.* A place abounding in verdure.
- مرغی* *murghak*, *A.* little bird ; a small fowl.
- مرغوب* *margúb*, *A. adj.* Desired ; *n.* desirable ; lonely ; beautiful.
- مرغول* *marghol*, *P. n. m.* Locks ; twisted or plaited ; quavering.
- مرغولنا* *margholná*, *n.* To warble.
- مرغی* *murghí*, *P. n. f.* A hen.
- مرغی کا* *murghí ká*, *a* whore-son. *مرغی میجر* *murguí mejar*, *n. m.* one who deals in hens.
- مرغی والا* *murghíválá*, *n. m.* poulterer ; an abuse. *الذی* *andé murgí kí bahas*, *n.* reasoning as to which was the first the hen or the egg.
- مرنا* *marfá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of drum.
- مرنق* *mirfaq*, *A. n. m.* The elbow ; a cubit.
- مرنق* *muraffah*, *A. adj.* Well off in clover.
- مرقب* *marqab*, *A. n. m.* Observatory.
- مرقد* *marqad*, *A. n. f.* A bed ; a sepulchre ; grave ; tomb.
- مرقع* *muraqqá*, *A. adj.* Clothed in rags ; patched. *n. m.* a scrap book.
- مرقوم* *marqúm*, *A. adj.*
- مرقومه* *marqúmah*, *} Written ; inscribed ; described.*
- مرقومه* *marqúmah-i-bálá*, *adj.* above mentioned ; aforesaid.
- مرقوم الحاشیه* *marqúm-ul-háshiyah*, *adj.* written on the margin.
- مرک* *marak*, *m.* Epidemy ; pestilence.
- مرکان* *murkáná*, *H. v.* To twist ; to writhe.
- مرکب* *murakkib*, *A. adj.* Compounded ; composed ; mixed.
- مرکب کرنا* *murakkib karná*, *v.* to mix ; to compound.
- مرکب* *markab*, *A. n. m.* Ship ; horse ; camel.
- مركبات* *murakkbát*, *Compound medicines.*

مرگت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مرگت markat, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مرگیا markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مرکز mar-kar, (yá már ke yá mar mar kar), H. *adv.* With difficulty; having been dead.

مرکز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre: an upper stroke of a letter as گات - ثقل - مرکز markaz-i-siq, *n. m.* the centre of gravity. مرکز قائم markaz qáyam karná, *v. a.* to take a point as centre.

مرگنا murakná, H. *v.* To be broken; snapped.

مرگنا markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain.

مرگهندا markhandá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مرگی murkí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn in the ear.

مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer.

مرگ ترشنا mirg trishná, *n. m.* a mirage. مرگ چڑا mirg chirá, *n. m.* name of a small bird.

مرگ چھالا mirg chhalá, *n. f.* a deer skin worn and used as a bed by devotees. مرگ راج mirg ráj, *n. m.* king of beasts. مرگ سالا mirg sálá, *n. f.* a deer park.

مرگ لوجنی یا نیننی mirg lochní yá nainí, *adj.* fawn-eyed.

مرگ نابھ mirg nábh, *n. m.* a bag of musk; the navel of a deer.

مرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مرگ مفاجات یا ناگہانی marg i-mufá-ját yá nágahání, *n. m.* sudden death.

مرگ سرا mrig sirá, *f.* The fifth mansion of the moon.

مرگ margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish).

مرگت marghat, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus burn their dead; a watch. مرگت کا بہتلا marghat ka bhutna, a churchyard ghost.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* The epilepsy. مرگی آنا mirgí áná, *v.* to have epileptic fits.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* A doe; a female deer.

مرگیا mrigayá, H. *n. f.* Hunting (of the deer).

مرگیا mirgíhá, H. *n. m.* One affected with the epilepsy.

مرگ murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless. *n. m.* a peacock.

مرلی murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute; fife; pipe. مرلی بجانا murli bajáná, *v.* to play on a flute.

مرلی باجنا murlí bájná, to pass away (life) amidst pipe and song. مرلی کی دھن murlí kí dhun, the melodious tones of a flute.

مرم maram, H. *n. m.* Secret situation; confidence; knowledge; mind; idea.

- مرمت marammat, A. n. f. Mending; repairing. مرمت طلب marammat talab, adj. broken; out of repair. مرمت کرنا marammat karná, v. to break. مرمت کرانا marammat karáná, to get repaired; to punish; to beat.
- مرمر marinar, H. n. f. Sound made by treading upon dry leaves.
- مرمر marmar, G. n. m. Marble
- مرمرا murmurá, H. n. m. A kind of food; rice pressed flat and eaten raw.
- مرمورانá, H. v. To crackle; to crunch.
- مرمورانá, H. v. To Creak as a new shoe
- مران maran, H. n. m. Death; destruction; ruin.
- مرانا marná, H. v. See مر جانا
- مرنے کو marne ko, adj. on the point of death. مرنے تک marne tak kí fursat na honá, v. to be up to one's ears in work.
- مرندا murandá, H. n. m. A dead nestling; an egg; a vegetable. adj. dried up, withered. مرندا کرنا murandá karná, v. to thrash; to cudgel.
- مرور marú, H. n. m. A sandy tract.
- مرورا marvá, H. n. m. Marjoram.
- مرورید marváríd, P. n. m. Pearls.
- مرودا marváná, H. v. To cause to be beaten or killed.
- مروداھی marwáhí, Effection; compassionate.
- مرودت muravvat, H. n. m. Humanity; generosity; affection. مرودت تورنا muravvat tor-ná, v. to cease behaving affectionately. مرودت کرنا murávvat karná, v. to show kindness or regard. مرودت والا muravvat valá, adj. kind; gracious. بے مرودت bemuravvat, adj. unkind; unfriendly.
- مرودتی murúwatí, Humane; generous.
- مرورت marvat, H. n. m. Rent-free land; applying roli; painting the face of bridegroom with roli.
- مرودج muravvaj, } A. adj.
مرودجہ muravvajah, } Current; usual; saleable. مرودج کرنا muravvaj karná, v. to give currency to; to spread. مرودج ہونا muravvaj honá, v. to gain ground; to prevail.
- مرودحت mirawahat, A. fan.
- مرور maror, } H. n. f. Twist;
مرور maror, } turn; writhe;
- مرور باز maror báz, n. m. an affected person. مرور پھلی maror phalí, n. f. a plant; the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes.
- مرورہ marorá, H. n. m. Strain gripes مرورہ اوٹھنا marorá

- uḥná, *v.* to have gripes or colic.
- مروژنا maroṇā, *H. v.* To twist; to writhe; to distort; to gripe.
- مروژی maroṛí, *H. n. f.* Twisting; contortion; a screw.
- ماروژی دینا maroṛí dená, to twist.
- ماروژی کھانا maroṛí khánā, *v.* to be twisted.
- مرونا mironá, To keep watch.
- مروہ maroh, *H. n. f.* Affection; pity; mercy.
- مروہی marohi, *H. adj.* Affectionate; merciful; compassionate.
- مروہی marwi, *A. adj.* Alleged; told.
- مروہا murhá, *H. n. m.* An orphan; peacock; convolution. *adj.* twisted.
- مارہاتا marhaṭá, *H. n. m.* A Maharattá.
- مارہٹی maraḥṭi, *H. n. f.* The language of Maharattás; a class of song.
- مارہٹی کرنا یا maraḥṭi karná yá macháná, *v.* to plunder; to ravage.
- مارہٹی گھس گھس maraḥṭi ghis ghis, *n. f.* anarchy; misrule.
- مارہام marham, *A. n. m.* Plaster; salve; ointment.
- مارہوب marhúb, Terrible; dreadful.
- مارہون marhún, *A. adj.* Pawned; pledged.
- مارہون منت
- marhún-i minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.
- مروہی murhi, *H. n. f.* A twist; contortion.
- مروہی marai, *A. adj.* Visible; perceptible.
- مروہی mari, *A. n. f.* The gullet.
- مروہی mari, *H. n. f.* Plague; pestilence, *مروہی mari* paṇa, *v.* to break out a plague.
- مروہی maryád, Limit.
- مروہی maríchí, *n. m.* A ray; a miser; name of a saint.
- مروہی mirríkl, *A. n. m.* Mars.
- مروہی muríd, *A. adj.* Willing; desirous; *n. m.* a disciple; scholar; a follower.
- مروہی maríd, *A. adj.* Perverse, obstinate.
- مروہی murídí, *A. n. f.* Scholarship.
- مروہی maríz, *A. adj.* Sick; diseased. *n. m.* a patient.
- مروہی maryal, *H. adj.* Lean; much reduced by sickness.
- مروہی murelá, *H. n. m.* A peachick.
- مروہی mariyam, *A. n. f.* Mary.
- مروہی mom ki maryam, a delicate female.
- مروہی maṛak yá muṛak, *H. n. f.* A twist; fracture; trick.
- مروہی maṛakná, *H. v.* to crack; to break.
- مروہی muṛakná, *H. v.* To strain; to sprain.

مُرْنَا murná, H. v. To be turned back ; to be bent.

مُرْهُ murh, S. n. m. A head man or chief.

مَرْه marh, H. n. f. A cottage ; temple

مَرْهَآ marhá yá mirhá, H. adj. Lined ; headed ; covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.)

مَرْهَنَآ marhná yá mirhná, H. v. To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather parchment etc.) to gild ; to case.

مَرْهِي marhí, H. n. f. A cottage ; a temple.

مَرِي mari, f. A border ; a bed or plat.

مَزَا mazá, P. n. m. Taste ; flavour.

مَزَا 'وَرَا' یا 'لُورَا' mazá uráná yá lutná v. to enjoy ; to revel.

مَزَا چَاكْهَانَا یا دِيكْهَانَا mazá chakháná yá dikháná, v. to take revenge.

مَزَا كَرْنَا maza karná, to enjoy one-self.

مَزَا كَهَانَدَت maza khandat ho jáná v. m. To be thrown 'a cold blanket upon).

مَزَا دَار يَا maza dár yá maze ká, adj. delicious

مَزَا دَارِي maza-darí, taste ; flavour.

مِزَاج mizáj, A. n. m. Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; temper ; habit of body ; disposition.

مِزَاج بِيگَارْنَا mizáj bigárná, v. to spoil one's temper.

مِزَاج پَانَا mizáj páná, v. to find

one in good humour. مِزَاج

پُر نِچْهِنَا mizáj púnchhná, to inquire after one's health.

مِزَاج دَار mizájdár, adj. conceited ; proud.

مِزَاج دَان mizáj-dán, adj. knowing the constitution.

مِزَاج شَرِيف mizáj-i-sharíf, how is your noble temperament.

مِزَاج كَرِي mizáj kári, v. to give oneself airs ; to show temper.

مِزَاج كِي مَارِي mizáj ke máre, adv. through temper.

مِزَاج مِيں أَنَا mizáj men áná, v. to like ; to be conceited.

مِزَاج نِه مِلْنَا mizáj na milná, v. to be unable to understand one.

مِزَاج بُد bad mizáj adj. ill-tempered.

مِزَاج تِيز tez mizáj, adj. hot tempered.

مِزَاج خُوش khush mizáj, adj. good humoured.

مِزَاج گَنْدِه gindah mizáj, adj. cross ; peevish.

مِزَاج نِيك nek mizáj, adj. good-tempered.

مُزَا ح muzáh ya m'zah, A. n. m. Jest ; joke.

مُزَا حِم muzáhim, A. adj. Forbidding ; hindering ; n. m. an obstacle ; preventative.

مُزَا حَمَت muzáhamat, A. n. f. Obstacle ; hinderance ; prevention

مُزَا حَمَت بِلَا bilá muzáhamat, adv. undisturbed.

مَزَا كْه mazák'h, A. n. f. A joke ; pleasantry.

مَزَار mazár, A. n. m. A place of visitation ; shrine ; tomb ; grave.

- مزارع muzara' A. n. m. A husbandman.
- مزامير mazámir, Psalms.
- مزاوالت muzavalat, A. n. f. Cur-
ing; watching for (prey);
remedying.
- مزبلة mazbala, A. A privy;
dunghill; a necessary.
- مزبور mazbúr, A. adj. A fore-
said; above mentioned;
written.
- مزجات muzját, A. trifle; matter
of little value.
- مزخرف muzakḥraf, A. adj. Var-
nished. مزخرف muzakḥarif,
a cheat a liar.
- مزخرفات muzakḥarfát, A. n. f.
Nonsense.
- مزد muzd, P. n. m. A reward;
wages; compensation.
- مزدور mazdúr, P. n. m. A
Labourer; carrier.
- مزدوری mazdúrí, P. n. f. Wages;
pay; hire; fare.
- مزرع mazra', A. n. m. A field;
corn-field.
- مزرعة mazra'h, A. n. m. A ham-
let; a farm.
- مزرور یا مزرور mazrúa' yá maz-
rúa'h, P. adj. Tilled; culti-
vated.
- مزعفر muza'far, A kind of dish.
- مزمارة mizmár, A pipe; a flute.
- مزمزة mazmaza, Shaking to and
fro.
- مزمین muzmin, A. adj. Chronic;
permanent; of long conti-
nuance.
- مزممه muzammah, A. n. m. Heel
straps.
- مزد mizwad, P. n. m. A travel-
ler's bag for provisions.
- مزر muzaúwir, A. n. m. A
knave; cheat; liar; lie.
- مزه mazah, P. n. m. Taste; re-
lish.
- مزيد mazíd, A. n. m. Increase;
advantage. مزید کرنا v. to take
away the dinner; table
cloth, etc.
- مزیر mazir, A. adj. Bold; stout-
hearted.
- مزیّن muzaiyan, A. adj. Adorned.
- مژده muzhdah. P. Joyful tid-
ings.
- مژگان mizhgán, P. n. m. The
eyelashes.
- مژه mizhah, P. n. m. The eyelash.
- مس mis, P. n. Copper.
- مس mas, P. n. m. Touch. مس کرنا
n. to touch; to feel.
- مس mis, H. n. m. Pretence.
- مساء misá, P. n. f. Evening.
- مساء missá, H. n. m. A wart; a
fleshy excrescence.
- مساجد masájid, Mosques. مساع
massákh, a measurer.
- مساحت masáhat, A. n. f. Mea-
surement; geometry; land
surveying.
- مسابی masáhi, Land surveying.
- مساس masás, A. n. m. Mutual
contact; coitus.
- مساعد musá'id, A. adj. Assisting;
aiding.

مساعدة musáidah, A. *n. f.* Fav-
our ; mutual aid ; assistance.

مسافت masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ;
space ; interval.

مُفَاهَت musáfahat, A. *n. f.*
Adultery ; whoring.

مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A travel-
ler ; passenger ; stranger. مسافر

پارواری یا مسافر نوازی musáfir
parwarí, yá musáfir navází,
n. f. protection of travellers.

مسافر خانة musáfir khánah, *n.*
m. an inn. مسافرانة گوزران
musafirána guzrán, rangling
it as a traveller.

مسافرانة masáfiránah, P. *adj.*
Like a traveller.

مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Tra-
velling ; journeying.

مسافری musáfirí, P. *n. f.* Travel-
ling. مسافری کا اسباب musáfirí
ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furni-
ture.

مساكت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice ;
stinginess.

مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore

مسامحة musámihah, A. *n. m.*

Treating any one gently ;
pardoning ; negligence.

مسان masán, H. *n. m.* a
place where the dead
are burnt or buried ; an
evil spirit.

مسانا musáná, H. *v.* To cause
to steal.

مسانة musand, An effort ;
attempt.

مسانیا masáníyá, H. *n. m.* One
who removes the remains
of the burnt corpse ; one
who dispels the influence
of an evil spirit.

مساوات musávát, yá masávát,
A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness
equality.

مساوادة musávadat A. *n. f.* Con-
tending for superiority or
dominion.

مساوی musáví, yá masáví, A.
adj. Equal ; parallel ; im-
partial ; suitable ; conven-
ient.

مساھلة musáhalah, A. *n. f.*
Negligence ; carelessness.

مسائل masáil, A. *n. m.* Ques-
tions ; the precepts of Mu-
hammad ; propositions ; de-
mands.

مسبب musabbab, A. *n. m.* The
first cause. مسبب الاسباب mu-
sabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the
cause of causes i. e. God.
مسبب حقیقی musabbab i-ha-
qíqí, the true cause ; God
the almighty.

ماسبرد masbird S. *n. m.* A
wart.

مساببا' musabba', A. *adj.* Com-
posed of, or relating to the
No. 7.

مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ;
lustful ; wanton ; proud ;
intoxicated. مست مستانه mast
mastáná, a dead drunkered.

مست مولی mast maulá, a

- careless person. **بد مست** bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. **مال مست** mál-mast, *adj.* one who is purse proud.
- مستی** masti, *N. f.* Drunkenness ; intoxication.
- مستاجر** mustájr, *A. n. m.* A tenant ; farmár ; contractor.
- مستاجری** mustájrí, *A. n. f.* Renting ; farming. **مستاجری دینا** mustájrí dená, *v.* to let in farm.
- مستاصل** mustásal, *A. adj.* Exterminated, ruined.
- مستامن** mustámin. One who seeks protection.
- مستأن** mastáná, *H. v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.
- مستأنه** mastánah, *P. adj.* Intoxicated.
- مستأنی** mustáni, *P. adj. f.* Intoxicated ; lustful ; salacious
- مستبد** mustabid, *A. adj.* Solitary, acting alone.
- مستبر** mustatar, *A. adj.* Vield ; concealed.
- مستثنی** mustasna, *A. adj.* Excepted ; excellent ; praised ; extraordinary ; selected. **مستثنی کرنا** *v.* to exclude.
- مستجاب** mustajáb, *A. adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable.
- مستجمع** mustajmí, *Met together*
- مستحسن** mustahsan, *A. adj.* Virtuous ; laudable ; beautiful.
- مستحق** mustahaq, *A. adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; having a right to. **مستحق ہونا** *v.* to deserve ; to be entitled to.
- مستحکم** mustahkam, *A. adj.* Firm ; established ; strong ; fast.
- مستخرج** mustakhrij, *A. adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.
- مستدام** mustadam, *A. adj.* Perpetual ; immemorial ; constant in anything.
- مستدیر** mustadír, *A. adj.* Spherical revolved. **خدا مستدیر** khat-mustadír, *n. m.* the circumference (of a circle).
- مسترد** mustarad. *A. adj.* Returned ; restored.
- مستری** mistari, *H. n. m.* A master-artificer ; a mason.
- مستزاد** mustazád, *A. adj.* Increased. **مستزاد** *n. m.* a verse in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it.
- مستسقی** mustasqi, *A. adj.* Affected with ; dropsical ; one who is craving drink.
- مستطاب** mustatáb, *A. adj.* Good ; agreeable ; pure ; excellent.
- مستطیل** mustatil, *A. n. m.* A parallelogram.
- مستزاهر** mustazahar, *A. adj.* Aided ; assisted.
- مست'ار** must'ár, *A. n.* Anything borrowed.
- مستعجل** musta'jil, *A. n.* One who hastens.

- مستعد *musta'id*, A. *adj.* Ready-able ; fit ; proper ; prepared.
- هنا مستعد *musta'id rahná*, to be ready ; to await.
- worthy. علم مستعد *musta'id-i-'ilm*, *adj.* learned.
- مستعدي *musta'idi*, A. *n. f.* Readiness ; promptitude.
- مستعرب *musta'rib*, One who affects to be an Arab.
- مستعصي *musta'si*, Rebellious ; sinful.
- مستعفي *musta'fí*, A. *adj.* Resigned
- مستعمل *musta'mal*, A. *adj.* In use ; established ; used ; second-hand.
- مستغرق *mustaghraq*, A. *adj.* Drowned ; immersed ; occupied ; hypothecated.
- مستغفر *mustaghfir*, A. *adj.* Asking pardon ; repentent.
- مستغني *mustaghni*, A. *adj.* Rich ; independent ; satisfied ; contented ; purseproud.
- مستغنيان *mustaghni yáná*, Proudly ; independently.
- مستغني *mustaghí*, A. *n. m.* A complainant ; a plaintiff.
- مستند *mustafád*, Received, acquired.
- مستفسر *mustafsir*, A. *adj.* Investigating ; interrogating.
- مستفيد *mustafíd*, A. *adj.* Profiting ; acquired.
- مستغيب *mustaghibah*, Hateful ; Detestable.
- مستقبل *mustaqbil*, A. *n. m.* Future ; the future tense.
- مستقى *mustaqil*, A. *adj.* Firm ; stale ; durable ; permanent.
- هنا مستقى *mustaqil rahná*, *v.* to abide by.
- مستقيم *mustaqím*, A. *adj.* Right ; straight ; loyal ; faithful.
- مستقيم الاضلاع *mustaqím-ul-a'zla*, a rectilineal figure.
- مستى *mastak*, S. *n. m.* The forehead ; the skull ; head.
- مستود *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Asking assistance.
- مستود *mustanad*, A. *adj.* Supported ; genuine ; authenticated.
- مستوجب *mustaujib*, A. *adj.* Worthily ; deserving ; fitting meriting. *n. m.* an author.
- مستور *mastúr*, A. *adj.* Covered ; concealed ; veiled.
- مستورة *mastúra*, A. *n. f.* A chaste woman. *plu.* مستورات *masturát* ; females ; respectable women.
- مستوري *mastúrí*, A. *n. f.* Privacy retirement.
- مستوفى *mustaufí*, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt). *n. m.* a head clerk ; an auditor.
- مستول *mastúl*, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship.
- مستولي *mustaulí*, A. *adj.* Overcoming ; taking possession of ; subduing ; surmounting.

مستوی mustaví, A. *adj.* Straight; direct; level; plane. سطح
satah-mustaví, plane surface.

مستهلک mustahlik, Ruinous; destructive.

مستی mastí, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; intoxication; wantonness.

مستیساً mastisá, H. *n. m.* Half-caste; eurasian.

مستنداً mustandá, H. *adj.* Strong and robust; lustful.

مستین mustaimin, Prosperous; secure.

مسجد masjid, A. *n. f.* A mosque.
مسجد جامع یا جامع مسجد masjid-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjid, a great mosque.

مسجع musajja', A. *adj.* Rhythmical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).

مسجل musajjal, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated or sealed by a judge.

مسجود masjúd, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.

مسح masah, A. *n. m.* Wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; perambulating.

مسهق mashúq, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised; worn.

مسخ maskh, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. مسخ هوئا maskh honá, *n.* To be changed into an inferior shape.

مسخ musakhkhar, A. *adj.* Subdued; taken.

مسخرایان maskharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; drollery.

مسخره maskharah, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock; a fool.

مسخری maskharí, A. *n. f.* Jest-ing; joking. مسخری میں تالنا maskharí men tálná, *v.* to put off with a joke.

مسدس musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular, *n. m.* A hexameter; hexagon.

مسدود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed; to fail; cease; to be obstructed.

میسریت misrit, S. *adj.* Mixed; mingled.

ماسررات masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; rapture.

مسرِف musrif, A. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal; expended; spendthrift.

مسرنگی masrangi *f.* A kind of pulse fried.

مسرور masrúr, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; exulting.

مسرُوق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.

مسرُوقه masrúqah, A. *adj.* Stolen surrepetition. مال مسرُوقه mál-i-masrúqah, *n. m.* stolen property.

مسطح musattah, A. *adj.* Plane; even. زاویه مسطح záviyah-i-

- musattah, *n. m.* a plane angle. *n. m.* an open plain.
- مستار mistar, *A. n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads ; line ; a ruler.
- مستور mastúr, *A. adj.* Written aforesaid ; above-mentioned.
- مستاد must'ad, *A. adj.* Happy ; august ; fortunate.
- مستود mas'úd, *A. adj.* Fortunate ; august ; propitious.
- مستاك musaká, *A. n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.
- مستك maská, *H. n. m.* A tear ; a rent.
- مستكى muskán, *H. n. f.* A smile ; a grim ; a kind of laugh without opening the mouth.
- مستكى muskání, *H. v.* To smile ; to grin.
- مستكى maskáná, *H. v.* To fear ; to split ; burst.
- مستكى muskirát, *A. n. f.* In toxicating drugs as opium.
- مستكى muskaráná, *H. v.* To smile ; to smirk.
- مستكى musakínat, *H. n. f.* A smile.
- مستكى maskan, *A. n. m.* A dwelling ; habitation.
- مستكى masaknái, *H.* To be torn ; to move ; stir ; to squeeze.
- مستكى maská maskí, *Pin-*ching and squeezing.
- مستكى maskanat, *A. n. f.* Humility ; poverty.
- مسكون maskún, *A. adj.* Inhabited ; habitable.
- مسكه maskah, *A. n. m.* Butter.
- مستكى miskín, *A. adj.* Poor ; humble ; wretched ; mild ; miserable.
- مستكى miskíní, *P. n. f.* Poverty ; indignence ; meekness.
- مسك musal, *S. n. m.* A wooden pestle.
- مسك musallah, *A. adj.* Armed.
- مسك maslakh, *A. n. f.* A slaughter-house.
- مسك musalsal, *A. adj.* Linked ; concatenated ; successive. *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.
- مسك musallat, *A* governor ; a ruler ; conquered ; subdued.
- مسك maslak, *A. n. m.* A way track ; institution ; rule of conduct.
- مسلم muslim, *A. n. m.* A. Muhammadan.
- مسلم musallim, *A. adj.* Keeping safe ; preserving in liberty.
- مسلم musallam, *A. adj.* Entire ; free ; admitted ; accepted.
- مسلم musalmán, *A. n. m.* A believer in Mahammad ; a Mubammadan.
- مسلمه musalmání, *P. n. f.* The Muhammadan religion ; circumcision ; a Muhammadan female. *adj.* of or relating to Muhammadanism.

مسألة masalná, H. v. To crush between the palms; tribute; to press; to rub; to squeeze.

مسلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized; snatched away; stripped; spoiled. مسلوب الحواس maslúb-ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-a'ql, *adj.* the senses weakened with age.

مسلوك maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden; inserted.

مسلول maslúl, A. *adj.* Consumptive.

مسألة maslah, A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; maxim; an aphorism.

مسألة بقاء maslah baghárná, v. a. To preach; cant.

مسألة دان maslah dán, *n.* One versed in religious doctrines.

مسألة musammát, A. *adj. f.* Called (a lady) *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.

مسمار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg; pin. *adj.* demolished; broken; destruction.

مسماري mismári; Ruination; destruction.

مسمأ masmasúná, H. v. To suppress one's sentiments from fear; to be mealy mouthed.

مسموع masmuá', A. *adj.* Heard; audible.

مسموم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned.

مسموم musammá, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.

مسن musin, A. *adj.* Aged; advanced in years.

مسن masan *m.* A medicinal fruit.

مسنا misná H. v. To be ground.

مسند masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion; throne. مسند نشین masnad nashín, *n.* a reigning prince; sitting on a throne.

مسنن masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized; circumcised; meritorious; adapted in use.

مسواك misvák, A. *n. f.* A stick; toothbrush.

مسودة masvadah, A. *n. m.* A draft; a rough draft. مسودة كرتا *v.* to draft.

مسور masúr, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

مسورة masúrá, H. *n. m.* The gums (of the teeth).

ممسوس masosá, H. *adj.* Twisted; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction; remorse; regret; suppressed feeling.

ممسوسة masosná, H. v. To twist; to wring; to press; to keep down or suppress (an emotion.)

ممسوري masahrí, H. *n. f.* A bed; mosquito curtains.

ممسول mushil A. *adj.* Purgative; aperient. *n. m.* a purgative.

- مشی misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.
- مشی masí, H. *n. f.* Ink; a leather stockings.
- مشی misí, yá missí, H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder with which women blacken their teeth.
- مشی missí dán, *n.* a tooth-powder box. مشی کاجل کarna, *v.* to adorn oneself; to beautify oneself. مشی هونا missí honá *v.* to be deflowered (prostitute).
- مشی masíh, } A *n. m.* Christ;
مشی masíhá, } Messiah
- مشی masíháí, A. *adj.* The miraculous power of Christ. *n. f.* power like that of Messiah: مشی کونا *v.* to cure; to bring to life.
- مشی masen, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips of youth.
- مشی masín, } H. *n. m.*
مشی masínati, } Pulse; linseed.
- مشی mish, *m.* Fraud; trick; deception. مشی mash, *m.* a mosquito.
- مشی mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like; similitude; analogous. *n. m.* resemblance; probability; like.
- مشی mushábahat, A. *n. m.* See مشابه mushábeh.
- مشی mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; abusing; reviling.
- مشی mushár, A. *adj.* Signified; indicated. مشاراً الیه mushár-un-ilaih, *adj.* aforesaid that.
- مشی musháarakat, A. *n. f.* Community; society; association.
- مشی mashshátah, A. *n. f.* A tirewoman; a watchmaker.
- مشی musháera'h, A. *n. m.* Contending in poetry; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet; an eisteddfod.
- مشی mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well-practised, *n. m.* a practiser; proficient.
- مشی mashsháqi P. *n. f.* Practice; exercise.
- مشی mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell; the sensorium of smell.
- مشی mushávarat, A. *n. f.* Consultation; deliberation.
- مشی musháhadah yá musháhidah, A. *n. m.* Sight; vision; ocular demonstration.
- مشی musháharah, A. *n. m.* Salary; stipend; bargaining.
- مشی masháekh, A. *n. m.* A patriarch; مشاكه masháikhána, in the manner of holy men. *plu.* old man; holy persons.
- مشی masháekhi, A. *n. f.* Holiness; piety.
- مشی mushabbak, A. *adj.* Latticed; perforated.

مشبه mushabbah, A. *adj.* Likened to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. مشبه به mushabbah-beh, that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; five; a handful; silence. مشت مارة musht mare jānā, to go along quietly. يك مشت yak musht, in one payment; at once. مشت زن musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtāq, A. *adj.* Desirous; longing; ardent; eager; keen.

مشتبه mushtabah, A. *adj.* Ambiguous; doubtful; equivocal. قرضيات مشتبه الرمول qarziāt mushtabah-ul-vasūl, doubtful recoveries of money

مشتريك mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

مشتريك mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common coparcenary. غرض مشترك garaz-i-mushtark, common object.

مشتراكه mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Held in partnership; unincorporated. خاندان مشتركه khāndān mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتري mushtari, A. *n. m.* A purchaser. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Kindled; inflamed; set on fire.

مشتاق mushtaq, A. *adj.* Derived. *n. m.* derivative.

مشتاق mushtamil, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشتاق mushtamil, A. *adj.* Containing; common; including. مشتاق هونا mushtamil honā, v. to comprise.

مشتاق mushtahir, A. *adj.* Celebrated; proclaimed promulgated.

مشتاق mushtahī, A. *adj.* Longing; wishing; *n. m.* a tonic.

مشت masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. مشت مارة masht mārā, v. to remain silent.

مشتاق mishtān, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats; sauce.

مشتاق mushtanda, H. *adj.* Robust; strong; lusty. *n. m.* A strong robust man; a paramour.

مشتاق mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth Damask; *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشتاق mushakḥḥas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; ascertained; stipulated. مشتاق كرنه mushakḥḥas karnā, v. to specify; to fix; estimate.

مشتاق mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubtful.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmans from Mithila; a form of address to Brahmans; compound.

مشرب mashrab, *A. n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; imbibing; temper.

مشرية mashraba, *A* dining room; a parlour.

مشرت mishrit, Mixed; respected.

مشرح musharrab, *A. adj.* Explained; annotated.

مشرق mashriq, *A. n. m.* The east; source.

مشرقي mashriqí, *A. adj.* Eastern; oriental.

مشرک mushrik, *A. n. m.* A polytheist; an idolator.

مشرى mashrú, *A. n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

مشروب mashrúb, *A. adj.* Drinkable.

مشرح mashrúh, *A. adj.* Explained; above-mentioned; commented upon.

مشرط mashrút, *A. adj.* Stipulated; limited; defined.

مشرطاً mashrútan, *A. adv.* Conditionally.

مشرع mashrú, *A. adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; commenced. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

مشتبه musha'bid, *A. n. m.* A juggler.

مشمع mushi'r, *A. adj.* Signifying; denoting.

مشرة masha'ra, *A. n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.

مشعل masha'l, *A. n. f.* A torch; flambeau; a lantern.

مشعل mash'al jaláná *v. a.*

to light a torch.

مشعل masha'l dikhláná, *v. a.* to carry a lighted torch.

مشعل masha'lchi, *H. n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.

مشغلة mashghalah, *A. n. m.* Employment; pastime.

مشغول mashgúl, *A. adj.* Employed; occupied; engaged.

مشتق mushfiq, *A. adj.* Kind; dear. *n. m.* a friend.

مشتقاً mushfiqáná, *A. adj.* Kindly; friendly.

مشق máshq, *A. n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy for imitation.

مشق كرتى mashq karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise.

مشتق (زهر) zer mashq, *n. m.* A pastebord; a catamite.

مشتقة mashaqqat, *A. n. f.* Labour; pains.

مشتقى mashqi, *A. adj.* Acquired by practice.

مشك mashk, *P. n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag.

مشك mashk ohorná, to remove the influence of any evil spirit.

مشك mushk, *P. n. f.* Musk.

مشك بوم mushk bú, *adj.* scented with musk odoriferous.

مشك ناسف mushk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.

مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard ; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty ; intricacy. مشکل آسان کړئ mushkil ásán karná, *v.* to remove a difficulty, to clear the way. مشکل پېژنئ mushkil paŕná, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل نه نکالئ mushkil se nikálná, *v. a.* To draw out of a difficulty ; relieve from a difficulty. مشکل کس mushkil kushá, *n. m.* One who removes difficulties. مشکل من پېژنئ mushkil men paŕná *v.* to get into a difficulty ; to be at a loss.

مشکور mashkúr, A. *adj.* Grateful ; thankful. مشکور هېڅو mushkúr honá *v. a.* To be thankful or grateful for.

مشکورۍ mashkúrí, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness ; reward.

مشکورک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; ambiguous ; tampered with.

مشکي mushkí, P. *adj.* Dark bay. *n. m.* a black horse.

مشکیزه mashkízah, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.

مشکین mushkín, P. *n. m.* Musky. *adj.* black. مشکين باندې mushken bándhná yá charháná, *v.* to pinion ; to tie the hands behind the back ; to tie one's arms.

مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مشموله mashmúlah, A. *adj.* Incorporated with ; comprehended.

مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous ; fragrant ; perfumed.

مشورت mashwarat, *n. f.* } A.

مشوره mashwara, *n. m.* } consultation ; advice ; conspi-

رسي ; plot. مشورت يا مشوره کړئ

v. to consult ; to take advice.

مضطرب mushauwash, A. *adj.*

Disturbed ; uneasy ; confused ; intricate.

مشرقه mash-had, A. *n. f.* A

burying place specially for martyrs.

مستهد mashhúd, A. *adj.* Prov-

ed ; attested ; evinced.

مشهور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-

known ; famous ; celebrated ;

conspicuous. مشهور کړئ *v.* to

proclaim ; to publish. مشهور

هېڅو mashhúr honá, *v.* to be-

come notorious or famous ;

to become famous.

مشيئة mashíyat, A. *n. f.* Will ;

the will of God.

مشيخت mashíkhát, Seniors ;

elders ; old men.

مشرقي mashír, A. *n. m.* A minis-

ter ; a senator.

مساعد musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A

companion ; aid-de-camp.

مساہبت musáhabat, A. *n. f.*

Companionship ; society ;

familiar intercourse.

مصاريف masárif ; A. *n. m.* Dis-

bursements ; expenses.

- مباحات masárif-i bejá, } Unnecessary expenses.
 مصاف masáf, A. n. f. A field of battle; the ranks of an army.
 مصافعة musáfaha, A. n. m. Shaking hands. مصافعة كرتا v. to shake hands.
 مصالح masálah yá masaleh, A. n. m. Affairs; materials; spices; seasoning; gold or silver lace. مصالح مدار masálah-dár, adj. seasoned with spices; bound with lace. مصالح دالنا masálah dálná, v. to season.
 مصالحة musálaha, A. n. m. Reconciliation; pacification. مصالحة كارتا masálaha karná, v. to compromise; to reconcile.
 مصباح misbáh, A. n. f. A lamp.
 مصبر musabbar, A. n. f. Aloes.
 مصحح musihah, A. n. m. One who revises or corrects.
 مصحف mas-haf, A. n. m. A book; volume; a page; the Qurán.
 مصحوب mashúb, accompanied; accompanying.
 مصدر masdar, A. n. m. Source; theme; origin; the infinitive mood; a place.
 ممدوح musadda', A. adj. Troublesome; annoying.
 ممدوق musaddaq, } A. adj. Attested; verified; authenticated.
 ممدوقه musaddaqah, }
 مصر misr, A. n. m. A large city; Egypt.
 مصر misra', } A. n. m. A line
 مصره misra'b, } of a verse.
 مصر لگانا misra' lagáná, v. a. to add a line to a misrá; to make a couplet.
 مصروف musraf, A. n. m. Expense; cost; use.
 مصروف masrúf, A. adj. Expended; employed; turned; declinable. مصروف هونا mas-rúf honá, v. to be engaged; busy.
 مصري misrí, A. n. f. Sugar-candy; an Egyptian; a hunting knife; a sword.
 مستابح mastabah, A. n. m. An inn or place for receiving strangers.
 مستاف mustafá, A. adj. Chosen; selected. n. m. a title of Muhammad.
 مستاق mastagí, A. n. f. Mastic.
 مستالعات mastaláhat, A. n. m. Phrases; technical terms; idomatic expressions.
 مصافف musaffá, A. adj. Clarified; pure; transparent.
 مصافي musafí, A. adj. Purifying; refining.
 مسقلة misqalah, A. n. An instrument for polishing.
 مسالا musallá, A. n. m. A carpet to pray on; a place of prayer.
 مصلح musleh, A. n. m. A reformer; a corrective; an antidote.
 مصلحت maslahat, A. n. f. Expedience; convenience good policy. مصلحت كرتا maslahat

karná, v. to consult together;
to hold a conversation.

مصطلحات maslahtan. A. adv.
Advisedly; a propos; opportu-
tune.

مصطلحات maslúb, A. adj. Cruci-
fied; suspended.

مصطلحات musalli; Holy; right-
eous.

مصطلحات musammam, A. adj.
Determined; concluded;
firm.

مصطلحات musanna', A. adj. Artifi-
cial; fictitious.

مصطلحات musannif, A. n. m. An
author; a writer.

مصطلحات musannif, A. adj. Com-
posed; مصطلحات musannifát,
pl. n. f. books; works.

مصطلحات masnú'a, A. adj.
Formed; prepared; contri-
vance; created; artificial.
مصطلحات masnú'a't, plu. n. m.
inventions; contrivances;
works of skill.

مصطلحات masnú'í, A. adj. Arti-
ficial; fabricated.

مصطلحات musavvir, A. adj. A paint-
ing. n. m. a painter; photo-
grapher; a sculptor.

مصطلحات musavvar, A. adj.
Formed; painted.

مصطلحات musavvirí, A. n. f. A paint-
ing; photography. مصطلحات
musavviri karná, v. n. To
draw point.

مصطلحات musíbat, A. n. f. A mis-
fortune; calamity. مصطلحات

مصطلحات musíbat utháná, v. to
suffer misery. مصطلحات
musíbat zadah, adj. unfortu-
nate; miserable. مصطلحات
مصطلحات musíbat men parná, v
to befall a misfortune; to
be overtaken by misery.

مصطلحات muzáddat, Apposition;
antipathy.

مصطلحات muzárib A factor; a
manager.

مصطلحات muzárá', A. adj. Re-
sembling. n. (Gram.) the
aorist.

مصطلحات muzáf, A. adj. Doubled;
increased; multiplied.

مصطلحات muzáf, A. adj. Added;
annexed; related. n. m.
(Gram.) a noun or pronoun in
the possessive case. مصطلحات
muzáf-ilailh, the noun pos-
sessed. مصطلحات muzáfát, ap-
pendages; annexations; ad-
ditions; suburbs; environs.

مصطلحات mazámín, (plu. of مصطلحات)
A. n. m. The contents.

مصطلحات muzáeqa A. n. m. Penury;
distress; poverty; necessity;
importance; consequence.

مصطلحات mazbút, A. adj. Strong;
immoveable; stable; durable;
resolute; restrained; cogent
valid.

مصطلحات mazbútí, A. n. f.
Strength; solidity; cogency.

مصطلحات mizhák, Laughing;
merry; factious.

مُضْهِك muzhik, A *adj.* Ridiculous; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.

مُضْهِكَات muzhikát, Jests; jokes.

مُضْهَكَة muz-hakah, A. *n. m.*

Humour; fun; drollery.

مُضْهَكَة اُرْأَنَا muzhakah uráná, to ridicule; to droll.

مُضِر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious; hurtful; deleterious; obnoxious.

مِزْرَاب mizráb, *n. f.* The hook with which *sitar* is played on; a musical plectrum or bow.

مُضْرِب A *n. f.* Injury.

مُضْرِب mazrúb, A. *n. m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* injured; wounded. مِضْرُوب فِیْه mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.

مُضَرِّر mazarrat, *f.* Detriment; damage; injury.

مُضْطَر muztar, A. *adj.* Rendered desperate; afflicted; restless.

مُضْطَرِب muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated; afflicted; chagrined; distracted. مِضْطَرِبُ الْحَال muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances. مِضْطَرِبٌ هَوْنًا muztarib honá, *v. n.* to be agitated; uneasy.

مُضْغَاه muzghah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh; embryo; an ill-bred person.

مِزْمَار mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course; plain downs.

مُضْمَهِل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; idle; fatigued; infirm.

مُضْمِر muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving; imagining.

مُضْمَر muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram.*).

مُضْمِن muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained; inserted; a kind of poem.

مُضْمَم mazmúm, A. *adj.* Added; accumulated; having the vowel point *zam* or *pesh*.

مُضْمُون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents; subject; composition; article; address; purport; tenor.

مُضْمُون نِگَار mazmún nigár, An essayist; an editor.

مَاضِی مَاضِی مَا مَاضِی mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones; what is passed is passed.

مُتَا mata, A. *n. n.* Favour.

مُتَابِق mutábíq, A. *adj.* Conformable; suitable; corresponding. مِطَابِقُ كَرْنَا *v.* to compare with; to make like. مِطَابِقُ هَوْنًا mutábíq honá, *v.* to agree; to correspond to coincide.

مُتَابِقَات mutábíqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity; equality; accordance.

مُتَا muta', A. *adj.* Obedient; obeyed.

مُتَالِب matálib, A. *n. m.* Object; demands; requisition; desiderata.

مُتَالِبَة matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand; claim; asking.

exaction. عدالت مطالبہ جات *a'dalat matalbaját-i-khafifah*, *n. f.* court of small causes. مطالبہ کرنا *matalbá karná*, *v. a.* To demand ; to claim.

مطالعہ *mutála'h*, *A. n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; perusal, consideration. مطالعہ کرنا *v.* to peruse *v.* to study ; to read.

مطہرہ *mutáhará*, Purifying. ablution.

مطایبہ *mutáyabah*, *A. n. m.* Jestng ; joking.

مطبخ *matbakh*, *A. n. m.* A kitchen.

مطبخ *mitbakh*, *A. n. m.* A cooking utensil.

مطبع *matba'*, *A. n. m.* A press ; a printing office.

مطبوخ *matbúkh*, *A. adj.* Cooked ; dressed.

مطبوع *matbú'*, *A. adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; acceptable.

مطبوعہ *matbua'h*, *A. adj.* Printed ; published.

مطرب *mutrib*, *A. n. m.* A singer ; musician ; minstrel.

مطربی *mutribi*, *A. n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy ; the life or art of a musician.

مطرد *mutrid*, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; current ; flowing.

مطروح *matauh*, *A. adj.* Rejected ; abjected. *n. m.* an infidel.

مطعمات *mata'umat*, *A. n. m.* things eatable.

مطعون *mata'un*, *A. adj.* Reproached accursed.

مطلل *mutallá*, *A. adj.* Gilded ; gilt.

مطلب *matlab*, *A. n. m.* A question ; petition ; desire ; purpose ; object ; aim ; motive ; in short. مطلب پر آری *matlab barári*, the discharge or performance of a work. مطلب پر آری کرنا *matlab bar ári karná*, *v.* to bring about ; to give effect to. مطلب رکھنا *matlab rakhná*, *v.* to have a concern ; to be interested. مطلب کا یار یا *matlab ká yár yá matlabí*, *adj.* selfish ; cunning.

مطلب کی گھٹ چلنا *matlab ke ghát chalná*, *v. n.* to look to one's own interest. مطلب نکالنا *matlab nikalná* *v.* to have one's object served. مطلب نیکالنا *matlab nikálná*, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object. مطلب ہونا *matlab honá* *v. n.* to gain one's end ; to be all up with one. بے مطلب *be-matlab* ; without any aim or object

مطلع *matla'*, *A. n. m.* The place of rising ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطالعات *matl'át*, *n. m.* openings of poems. مطلع صاف ہونا *matl'a sáf honá*, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc. to be clear (the horizon).

مطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiving ; informed ; rising.

مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; principal ; universal ; supreme ; entire. *adv.* wholly. at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-un inan, *adj.* free ; independent ; unconcerned. مطلقا mutlaq vakálat náma, A full power ; a document conveying absolute authority to an agent or representative. مطلقا razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.

معلقة mutlaqa, } A. *adv.* Entirely ; absolutely.
مطلقا mutlaqan, }

مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; demanded ; wanted ; called for ; *n. m.* object ; sweetheart.

مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet ; tranquil ; secure.

مطبخ mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.

مطارق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.

مطاول matúl, One who delays payment of debt.

مطاول matauval, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended.

مطير matír, A. *adv.* Raining ; dropping.

مطيع muti', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; obsequious.

مظافر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, *adj.* Shaded (from the sun.)

مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark.

مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured ; mild.

مظلمى mazlúmí, A. *n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed, meekness.

مظننة muzinnah, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; conjecture.

مظھر muzhar, A. *n. m.* A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage.

مظھر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; an informer. مظھرنا muzhir honá, *v.* to affirm ; declare ; to depose.

مظهرة muzhira, A. *adj.* Stated ; alleged.

مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With ; together ; along with.

معا mi'á A. *n.* Intestine ; gut.

معاً m'a, A. *adv.* At the same time ; instantly.

معابد m'ábid, A. *n.* Places of worship ; mosque ; temple.

معاد m'ad, A. *n. f.* The next world ; the place to which one return.

معادن m'adin, A. *n.* Mines ; quarries.

معاذ الله m'ázalláh, A. *intj.* God forbid ! God be our refuge.

معارض mu'ariz, A. *adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary ; competitor.

معارضه mu'árza, A. *n. m.* Opposition ; antithesis ; contradiction.

معارف ma'árif, Siences; acquirements.

معاش m'ásh, A. *n. f.* Livelihood ; subsistence
 نيك معاش nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood.

معاشرت mu'ásharat, A. *n. f.* Living and eating together; conversation.

معاصر mu'ásir, Contemporary.

معاصي ma'ásí, A. *adj.* Rebellious.

معاف mu'af, A. *adj.* Exempted ; forgiven ; dispensed with.
 معاف كرنا v. to forgive ; to excuse ; to dispense with.

معافى mu'áfí. A. *n. f.* Exemption ; remission ; a rentfree grant.
 معافى دار mu'áfí dár, *n. m.* a holder of rentfree land.

معافى مانگنا mu'áfí mángná, *v.* To apologize ; to beg pardon.

معافى ناما mu'áfí námá, A. *n. m.* an order of exemption from a duty or tax.

معاقبت mu'aqabat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; chastisement.

معاقلات mu qalat, A. *fine of* atonement for bloodshed.

معالج mu'álij, A. *n. m.* A physician ; a doctor.

معالجه mu'álija, A. *n. m.* Curing ; healing ; remedy. معالجه كرنا

mu'álijá karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.

معالي m'alí, A. *n.* Highnesses.

معامله mu'amalah, A. *n. m.*

B u s i n e s s ; negotiation ; transaction ; a contract ; concern ; cause or suit ; law ; a loss ; sexual intercourse.

معامله بئنا mu'amalah banná, *v.* to be settled ; struck (a bargain.

معامله پكا كرنا mu'amalah pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter ; to conclude a bargain.

معامله پزنا mu'amalah parná, *v.* to have to do or deal with.

معامله كرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with ; to treat with ; to negotiate ; to contract ; bargain.

معاند mu'anid, A. *adj.* Obstinate ; stubborn.

معانقه mu'anaqa, A. *n. m.* Embracings.

معانى ma'aní, A. *n.* Meanings significations.

معاوضه mu'áwazah, A. *n. m.* Exchange ; remuneration ; compensation ; consideration given ; barter.

معاون mu'awin, A. *n. m.* A helper ; an assistant.
 معاون دريا mu'awin-darya, a tributary.

معاونت mu'áwanat, A. *n. f.* Assistance. معاونت كرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist ; to help.

معاهدة mu'áhadah, H. *n. m.* A contract ; agreement. قانوني qánuní mua'hadah, A tort act. مصائب masáib, vices. معاينة mu'áyanah, A. *n. m.* Inspection. معاينة كرنأ mu'áyanah karná, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.

معبود ma'bid, A. *n. m.* A place of worship ; a place of pilgrimage. معبود mu'abid, *n. m.* a worshipper ; an adorer.

معبور mu'abbir, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.

معبور m'abar, *m.* A pass ; ferry ; boat.

معبود ma'búd, A. *n. m.* God ; adored ; worshipped.

معطاد mu'tád, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance ; dose ; customs ; weight.

معتبر mu'tabar, A. *adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; confidential.

معتري mu'tabari, A. *n. f.* Credit ; trustworthiness ; respectability.

معتدل mu'tadil, A. *adj.* Temperate ; tolerable. معتدل كرنأ mu'tadil karná *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to abate ; lessen.

معترض m'utariz, A. *n. m.* An objector معترض هونأ mu'tariz honá, *v.* to object ; to impede ; come across.

معتريف m'utarif, A. *n. m.* One

who acknowledges ; a confessor.

معتقد mu'taqid, A. *n. m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith. معتقد هونأ mu'taqid honá, *v.* to believe or confide in.

معتوم mo'tamad, mo'tamid, A. *adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ; معتوم عليه mo'tamad a'leh, a reliable person.

معجزة mo'jiza, A. *n. m.* A miracle.

معتجل mu'ajjal, Prompt ; done without delay.

معجون ma'jún, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary ; a medicine ; an aphrodisiac.

معدلات ma'dalat, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity.

معدن ma'dan, A. *n. m.* A mine ; a quarry.

معدني ma'daní, A. *adj.* Mineral ; metallic.

معدنيات ma'danyát, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances.

معدود ma'dúd, A. *adj.* Numbered ; computed.

معدولة madúla Avoided ; passed over.

معدوم ma'dúm, A. *adj.* Non-existent ; annihilated ; abolished ; extinguished معدوم كرنأ ma'dúm karná, *v.* annihilate. معدوم هونأ ma'dúm honá, *v.* to be extinct.

معد me'dah, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معدرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* Excused ; plea ; apology.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excusable ; unserviceable ; disappointed ; dispensed with. معذور ma'zúr rakhná, *v.* to excuse ; to dispense with.

معرا mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked ; bare pure ; unstamped.

معراج me'raj, A. *n. f.* A ladder ; ascension.

معروض ma'riz, A. *n. m.* Place of meeting an occasion ; a contingency.

معروف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known ; an introducer ; describing ; praising.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge ; cause ; reason ; deposit. *prep.* through the medium of ; by the hand of ; through the means of.

معركة ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight ; a field of battle. معاركه m'árke ká, *adj.* Important ; momentous.

معروض m'aruz, Presented ; offered ; submitted.

معروفة ma'rúza, A. *adj.* Dated.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj.* Notorious ; noted ; celebrated ; (*Gram.*) active (voice of a verb) the letters , and ي are said to be *maruf*. when the former has the sound of *u* and the latter of *i*, as in (نور)

nur, light, and لركي larki, a girl ; a known quantity.

معزز mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honored ; esteemed ; revered ; exalted.

معزول ma'zul, A. *adj.* Deposed ; dismissed ; degraded. معزول ma'zúl karná, *v.* to dismiss ; to discharge. معزول هونا ma'zúl honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولي ma'zulí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal. معزولي لازم أنا mázulí lázim áná, *v. n.* To involve dismissal.

معسر ma'sur, A. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.

معشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop ; a company.

معشوق ma'shuq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object ; a mistress.

معشوقه ma'shúqánah, A. *adj.* Lovely, fascinating charming.

معشوقه ma'shuqah, A. *n. f.* A sweetheart ; a loved one.

معشوقتي ma'shúqí, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved ; loveliness ; charm.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent ; guileless ; simple. *n. m.* an infant ; a child.

معصوميت ma'súmiyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence ; simplicity ; infancy.

معصيت ma'siyat A. *n. f.* Sin ; disobedience rebellion.

- مضلات mu'zlat, *A. n. m.* Difficulties ; arduous affairs ; perplexing questions.
- مطر mu'ttar, *A. adj.* Perfumed ; scented ; fragrant.
- مطال mu'attal, *A. adj.* Suspended ; in abeyance. *مطال كرتا* v. to suspend.
- مطالي mu'attalí, *A. n. f.* Suspension from office.
- مطرت mu'trif, *A. adj.* Inclined ; conjoined ; coupled ; turned ; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. *مطرت عليه* ma'túf-a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.
- مقام mu'azzam, *A. adj.* Honored ; respected ; exalted.
- معقول ma'qúl, *A. adj.* Reasonable ; fair ; just ; appropriate ; liberal ; expedient ; right ; worthy ; acceptable ; good or sufficient.
- معقولة ma'qúlah, *A. n. m.* Probability ; a word or thing consistent with reason.
- معقوليت ma'qúliyat, *A. n. f.* Reasonableness ; probability.
- معك ma'ak, With thee.
- معكوس ma'kús, *A. adj.* Inverted ; backward.
- معلا mu'allá, Sublime ; elevated ; exalted.
- معلق mu'allaq, *A. adj.* Suspended ; hanging ; pendulous
- معلم mu'allim, *A. n. m.* A teacher ; an instructor ; a preceptor.
- معلمة muallimah, *A. n. f.* A female teacher.
- معلمي mu'allimí, *A. n. f.* Teachership ; instruction ; pilotage.
- معلول ma'lul, *A. adj.* Indisposed ; sick ; diseased ; distempered.
- معلوم ma'lum, *A. adj.* Known ; evident ; apparent ; distinguished. *معلوم كرتا* v. to know to understand ; to find out ; to discover ; to perceive. *معلوم* ma'lúm honá, v. to seem ; to appear ; to be discovered.
- معارف ma'lumát, *A. n. f.* Things known ; sciences.
- معالي mu'allá, *A. adj.* Exalted ; elevated ; sublime ; eminent ;
- معما muammá, *m.* An enigma ; an acrostic blessed with long life.
- معمار mi'már, *A. n. m.* A mason ; an architect.
- معماري mi'marí, *A. n. m.* Building ; architecture ; masonry.
- معمر mu'ammár, *A. adj.* Aged.
- معمل mu'mil, Causing to be done of performed.
- معموديا ma'mudiyyá, *m.* Baptism
- معمر ma'múr, *A. adj.* Inhabited ; populous ; full ; replete ; cultivated.

ما'مُوراه, A. n. m. An inhabited place; a cultivated plot

ما'مُورِی, A. n. f. Cultivation; population.

ما'مُول, A. adj. Prepared; established, n. m. habit; custom; practice; a fixed allowance.

ما'مُولِی, A. adj. Customary; common; ordinary.

ما'امْمَاح, A. n. m. A riddle; an enigma; a complicated matter. **ما'امْمَاحِ حالِ کَرَنَ** mu'ammah hal karná, v. to solve an enigma or riddle.

ما'امْبَار, A. adj. Perfumed with amber.

ما'ناقا, m. A collar or anything similar round the neck.

ما'نَاقِی, A. adj. Real; essential; significant; intransic.

ما'نِی, } A. n. f. Meaning; reality. **ما'نِی بَیانِ کَرَنَ** ma'ni bayin karná, v. to explain the meaning; to interpret. **ما'نِی رَکْضَہ** ma'ni rakhzá, v. to imply; to denote.

ما'اُوْوَاد, A. adj. Accustomed; trained.

ما'وُل, Overcome; exhausted.

ما'وُن, A. n. m. Assistant; aid; favor.

ما'هُد, A. adj. Agreed on; established; appointed.

مِی'یَار, A. n. m. A touchstone; measure.

ما'یَیَات, Being; together; co-existence.

ما'یْشَات, A. n. f. Livelihood; subsistence.

مُؤَیَّیَان, A. adj. Fixed; certified; established. **مُؤَیَّیَانِ کَرَنَ** v. to fix; to appoint; to establish.

مُؤَیَّن, A. n. An assistant.

ما'یُوب, A. adj. Bad; defective; opprobrious; infamous; vicious.

مُغْ, P. n. m. A tavern-keeper, worshipper of fire.

مَغْهَک, P. n. m. A pit.

مُغْهَلَاتَاح, A. n. m. Leading into error; delusion; mutual misunderstanding; error. **مُغْهَلَاتَاحِ دَیْنَا** mughálatah dená, v. to delude; to practise deception; to misinform.

مُغْهَیَار, A. adj. Contrary; repugnant; different.

مُغْهَیَارَات, A. n. f. Disagreement; repugnance; barter.

مُغْهَاتَانِیْم, Enriched; possessed of.

مُغْهَچَا, P. n. m. Soreness under the arms.

مَغْهَرَابُ یَا مَغْهَرِیْب, A. n. m. The west; sunset. **مَغْهَرِیْبِ کِی**

- ۱۰۱۰ maghrib kí namáz, *n. f.* evening prayers.
 مغربی maghrabí, *adj.* Western ; occidental.
 مغرق mugharraḡ, *A. adj.* Covered with or immersed in gold or silver ; gilded.
 مغروت maghrút, *m.* Anything seized by main force.
 مغرور magrúr, *A. adj.* Proud ; arrogant ; haughty.
 مغروری maghrúrí, *A. n. f.* Pride ; arrogance.
 مغز maghz, *P. n. m.* The brain ; marrow ; kernel ; pith ; intellect ; pride ; the best kind of pearl. مغز اوردنا maghz urná, *v.* to feel distracted. مغز پچانا maghz pacháná yá phiráná yá khálí karná, *v.* to talk much and foolishly. مغز کھانا maghz kháná, *v.* to distract ; to worry. مغز کی کیل نکالنا maghz ki kil nikálná, *n. m.* To receive castigation ; to be humbled.
 مغزی maghzi *P. n. f.* Edging ; border.
 مہفر mighfar, *A. n. m.* A helmet.
 مغفرت maghfirat, *A. n. f.* Pardon ; absolution.
 مغفور maghfúr, *A. adj.* Pardoned dead.
 مغل mughal, *A. n. m.* A Mogal ; sect of Muhammadans. مغل مغلان mughal pathán, *n. m.* a game like droughts played with sixteen *kauris* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.
 مغلانی mughlání, *A. n. f.* A Mogal woman ; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment ; a needle-woman-sempstress.
 مغلائی mughláí *A. adj.* Having gold and silver lace.
 مغلائے mughalta, *An* improper question ; an error in speech.
 مغلازات mugallazát, *A. n. f.* Abusive language ; abuses.
 مغلق mughlaḡ *A. adj.* Abstruse ; obscure ; very hard or difficult.
 مغلم mughlim, *A. adj.* Libidinous.
 مغلوب maghlúb, *A. adj.* Conquered ; overcome ; subdued. مغلوب کرنا maghlúb karná, *v.* to subdue ; to overcome.
 مغموم magmúm, *A. adj.* Sad ; grieved ; afflicted.
 مغناطیس mighnátís, *G. n. m.* The magnet or load stone.
 مغنی mughanní *A. n. m.* A singer ; a musician.
 مغیب mughaiyab, *A. adj.* Hidden ; concealed.
 مغیہ mughaiyar, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed.
 مغیلان mughilán, *P. n. f.* A tree
 مفاجات mufáját, *A. n. f.* A sudden death.

مفاخرت *mufákharat*, A. *n. f.* Boasting ; glorying ; arrogance.

مفارقة *mufárqat*, A. *n. f.* Separation ; alienation ; absence.

مفاسد *mufásid*, A. *n. f.* Evils.

مفاصل *mufásil*, The joints.

مفاصله *mufásalah*, A. *n. m.* Distance ; space ; interval.

مفت *muft*, A. *adv.* Gratuitously ; gratis.

مفت میں *muft men*, *adv.* gratis ; for nothing.

مفت میں کام کرانا *muft men kám karáná*, *v.* to get work done for nothing ; impress ; to press.

مفتاح *miftáh*, A. *n.* A key or any instrument by which a door is opened.

مفتخر *muftakhir*, Boasting ; gasconading.

مفتقر *muftar*, A. *adj.* Enfeebled ; languid.

مفتري *muftarí*, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer ; a liar ; calumninator.

مفتقر *muftaqír*, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.

مفتوح *maftúh*, A. *adj.* Captured ; taken ; subdued (as a town, &c.) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* (').

مفتون *maftun*, A. *adj.* Fascinated ; enamoured ; captivated ; mad with love.

مفتي *muftí*, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer.

مفخر *mufkhar*, A. *n. m.* Object of glory ; held in high honor.

مفزع *mafar*, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge ; an asylum.

مفرح *mafarrah*, A. *adj.* Exhilarating ; stimulating ; riving.

مفرد *mufrad*, A. *adj.* Solitary ; single ; simple.

مفرط *mufrit*, A. *adj.* Excessive ; vast.

مفروق *mafriq*, *yá mafraq*, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.

مفرح *mafrúh*, Glad (tidings.)

مفرور *mafrúr*, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive ; escaped.

مفروض *mafrúz*, A. *adj.* Supposed ; hypothetical ; granted.

مفروق *mafrúq*, A. *adj.* Separated. مفروق منه *mafrúq minho*, the subtractor,

مفسد *mufsid*, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; factious.

n. m. a mischief-maker ; an incendiary ; a ring-leader.

مفسدين *mufsidan*, *n. m.* seditiousness ; mischief.

مفسدانہ *mufsidánah*, A. *adv.* Feloniously ; riotously.

مفسدة *mufsidah*, A. *n. m.* A riot. مفسدة برپا کرنا *mufsidah barpá karná*, *v.* to set up a riot.

مفسدي *mufsidí*, A. *n. m. f.* Mischievousness ; Seditiousness.

مفصّر *mufassar*, A. *adj.* Commented on ; explained ; declared.

مفسر mufassir, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an interpreter.

مفشيات mufashshiyát, *f.* Carminatives.

مفصل mufassal, A. *adj.* Full; detailed; distinct; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل نهنا mufassal kahná, *v.* to detail; particularize.

مفعول muf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول في maf'-úl-i-fí, the locative case. مفعول الهة maf'-úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Missing; lost; extinct; none existing; wanting. مفقود الخبر mafqúd-ul-khabar, An address not found.

مفلس muflis, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent; bankrupt wretched, *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس كرنا muflis karná, *v.* to impoverish; make poor.

مفلسي muflisi, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism. مفلسي جهانا muflisi chháná, *v. n.* to be steeped in poverty.

مفلج maf'lúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوك maf'luk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; needy; poor.

مفوضه mufavwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; committed to the care of; entrusted; vested.

مفهوم mafhum, A. *adj.* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفهوم كرنا mafhum karná, *v.* to imply; to be understood.

مفيد mufíd, A. *adj.* Useful; good; advantageous; profitable. مفيد هونا mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.

مقابا muqábá, A. dressing case or box.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulchres.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting against; matching; comparing.

مقابله muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; encounter; presence. مقابلة كرنا muqábalah karná, *v.* front; to contend; to compete or cope with; collate; to balance; check; compare (accounts; papers etc.) مقابلة هونا muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.

مقاتله muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Salughter; carnage; battle.

مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. plu.* of مقصد objects; purposes; attempts; interprises.

مقاله muqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying; discourse; sentence.

مقام muqám, ya, muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; situation; residence; halt; occasion; opportunity. مقام يولنا mu-

qám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دینا muqám dená, *v.* to go out ; to condole with. مقام کرنا muqám karná, *v.* to halt ; to stay ; put up.
 مقام muqámir, *A. n. m.* A player at dice ; a gambler.
 مقامی muqámí, *A. adj.* Resident ; local.
 مقاومت muqáwamat, *A. n. m.* Resistance ; opposition ; competition.
 مقبره maqbarah, *A. n. m.* A mausoleum ; a tomb ; sepulchre
 مقبل muqbil, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; fortunate ; propitious.
 مقبوض muqbúsh, *A. adj.* Seized ; taken possession of ; occupied ; tenated.
 مقبول maqbúl, *A. adj.* Accepted ; grateful ; acceptable ; agreeable ; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress ; one of the elect.
 مقتبس muqtabas, *A. adj.* Quoted.
 مقتدا muqtadá, Followed : initiated ; imitable.
 مقتدر muqtadir, *A. adj.* Powerful.
 مقتدی muqtadí, *A. n.* A follower ; an imitator.
 مقرب muqtarab, Brought near ; approximated.
 مقتضا muqtazá, *A. n. m.* Requisition ; necessity ; expediency, *adv.* in conformity with ; according to.

مقتضی muqtazi, *A. adj.* Requiring ; exacting.
 مقتل maqtal, *A. n. m.* Place of slaughter or of execution.
 مقتول maqtúl, *A. adj.* Killed ; slain. *n. m.* a lover.
 مقدار miqdár, *A. n. f.* Magnitude ; quantity ; measure ; space ; number مجهول miqdár-i-majhul, an unknown quantity. معرود miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.
 مقدر muqaddar, *A. n. m.* Fate ; destiny ; predistined ; not expressed.
 مقدر muqaddir, The deity.
 مقدس muqaddas, *A. adj.* Consecrated ; holy. بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.
 مقدم muqaddam, *A. adj.* Antecedent ; prior ; superior. *n. m.* a village head ; the advanced guard. جانا muqaddam jánná, *v.* to consider preferable. مقدم ہوتا muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding ; to precede.
 مقدمه muqaddamah, *A. n. m.* The first part ; preamble ; introduction ; subject ; a law suit ; a case. جیتنا muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case. کہنا کرنا muqaddamah khará karná, *v.* to institute a suit ; to pro-

- secute ; pursue by law ; litigate.
- لارانا مقدمة muqaddamah laráná, *v. a.* To go to law ; conduct a suit. هارنا مقدمة muqaddamah hárná, *v.* to lose one's cause.
- مقدور maqdúr, *A. n. m.* Power ; means ; resources ; capacity.
- مقدور به maqdúr bhar, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability ; with all one's might. مقدور والا maqdúr wálá, a rich or powerful person ; a capitalist. *v.* *بے مقدور* bemaqdúr, *adj.* Helpless penniless ; insolvent.
- مقر muqir, *A. adj.* Admitting ; confessing ; establishing. مقر هونا muqir honá, *v.* to admit ; to avow.
- مقراض miqráz, *A. n. f.* Scissors ; shears.
- مقرب muqarrab, *A. adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend ; a relative.
- مقرر muqarrar, *A. adj.* Fixed ; certain ; appointed. *adv.* assuredly ; positively. مقرر كرتا muqarrar karná, *v.* to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose.
- مقررہ muqarrarah, *A. adv.* Fixed ; prescribed ; defined ; usual ; permanent. *n. m.* a fixed allowance ; appointed portion.
- مقررہ muqarrarí, *A. n. f.* A fixed stipend ; a fixed lease. *adv.* certainly.
- مقروض muqrúz, *A. adj.* Indebted.
- مقرون maqrún, *A. adj.* Near ; connected ; conjoined.
- مقري muqri, One who causes or order to read.
- مقسوم maqsúm, *A. adj.* Divided ; distributed. *n. m.* a portion ; fate ; destiny ; allotment ; the dividend. مقسوم عليه maqsúm a'laih, the divisor. مقسوم اعظم عليه maqsúm-a'laih a'zam, the greatest common measure.
- مقشش muqashshar, *A. adj.* Barked ; skinned ; peeled.
- مقصد maqsad, *A. n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; meaning ; desire. مقصد بر آنا maqsad bar áná, *v.* to attain one's object ; to gain one's wish.
- مقصر maqassar, *A. adj.* Deficient ; defective.
- مقصود muqsúd, *A. n. m.* Intent ; design ; object. *adj.* intended ; aimed at.
- مقصورة maqsúrah, *A. adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated.
- مقش miqt, *A. n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.
- مقطر muqattar, *A. adj.* Distilled dropping.

مقطع maqta', A. n. m. The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*; amputating.

مقطع miqtá', A. n. Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مقطع muqatta', A. adj. Cut; well-dressed; serious solemn; beautiful.

مقعد miqa'd, m. n. f. A place to sit on; the hip; podex.

مقعّر maqa'r, A. adj. Deep; concave; hallowed out; excavated.

مقفا muqaffá, A. adj. Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. adj. Locked; bolted (a door). مقفل كرنأ muqáffal karná, v. to lock up.

مقل muql; Bdellium; a fragrant kind of gum.

مقلب muqallib, A. adj. Turning. n. m. inventor; turner.

مقلد muqallad, Counterfeited; imitated.

مقلد muqallid, A. n. m. A disciple; a follower.

مقلوب maqlub, A. adj. Inverted; reversed. مقلوب مستوي maqlúb-mustaví n. m. a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as درد

(or English *madam*) a palindrome.

مقناطيس miqnátís, (Greek). n. m. A magnet; loadstone.

مقنع maqna', A. n. m. Bridal veil worn over the head and

reaching almost to the ground.

مقولة maqúlah, A. n. m. A maxim; a saying; quotation;

مقولة بياض كرنأ maqúlah bayán karná v. a. to quote.

مقوي muqavwí, A. adj. Strengthening; invigorating. مقوي باه

muqavwi-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مقوي دل muqavwi-i-dil, adj.

cardiac. مقوي دماغ maqavwí dimágh, adj. cephalic. مقوي كبید

muqavwí-i-kabið, adj. Hepatic. مقوي مودة muqavwí-i-

me'dah, adj. tonic; a stomachic.

مقي muqí, A. n. m. An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. n. m. The stile of a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارة

miqyás-ul-harárat, a thermometer. مقياس الماء

miqyás-ul-má, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم

miqás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مقيت muqit, Powerful; a guardian; keeper.

مقيّد múqaiyad, A. adj. Fettered; confined; strict; dedicated to; noted; attentive.

مقيش muqqaish, A. n. m. Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مقيشي muqqaishí, A. adj. Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, A. adj. Residing; stationed; n. m. resident;

- a broker ; an appraiser. **مقیم** muqim honá, *v.* to reside, to stay ; to halt
- مکا** mukká, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist. **مکا مارنا** muk-ká márná, *v.* to give a blow or box.
- مکابرا** mukábara, Haughtiness ; contention.
- مکاتبات** makátabat, *A. n. f.* Correspondence.
- مکار** makkár, *m.* } *A. adj.*
مکاره makkarah, *f.* } Cunning ;
 crafty, *n.* a cheat ; an impostor.
- مکاری** makkári, *A. n. f.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture.
- مکاشفہ** mukáshfah, *A. n. m.* Displaying ; acting openly ; revelation.
- مکافات** mukáfát, *A. n. f.* Recompense ; retaliation ; retribution.
- مکال** makál, *H. n.* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábá Mukál.
- مکالمات** mukálamat, Conversation ; discourse.
- مکان** makán, *A. n. m.* A dwelling ; a house ; a lodging ; home ; abode. **مکاندار** makándár, *n. m.* a householder ; an owner of a house. **مکان کرایہ** makán kiráe dená, *v.* to let a house. **مکان کرایہ لینا** makán kiráe lená, *v.* to rent a house.
- مکائی** makái, Maize ; Indian corn.
- مکاید** makáid, *A. n.* Frauds ; strategem.
- مکت** mukt, *H. n. f.* Release ; salvation ; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, **مکت ہونا** mukt honá, *v.* to get salvation.
- مکتا** muktá, *S. n. m.* A pearl.
- مکتا** muktá, *H. adj.* Much many ; enough ; a great many.
- مکتا ولی** muktáwali, A pearl necklace.
- مکتب** maktab, } *P.*
مکتب خانہ maktab khánah, } *n. m.* A school.
- مکتسب** muktasib ; One who makes profit.
- مکتفی** muaktafí, Turning down (a vessel) ; having enough.
- مکتوب** maktúb, *A. adj.* Written. *n. m.* a letter ; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other ; an epistle.
- مکتوب الیہ** maktúb i'laih, *n. m.* the addressee.
- مکت** mukat, *H. n. m.* A crown ; a crest
- مکتا** muktá *H. n. f.* A silken *dhqti*.
- مکھل** mikhal, *A. n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مکدر mukaddar, A. *u. l.* Turbid ; sullen ; gloomy ; vexed ; displeased.

مکړ mukur, *m.* A mirror ; a looking-glass.

مکړ makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the forelegs, neck and head of an antelope) ; a shark or alligator.

مکړ makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture ; deceit ; evasion ; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend ; to feign.

مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To refute.

مکړر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly ; again. مکرر مکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time ; repeatedly. مکرر کړنا mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat ; to reiterate. مکرر یهه mukarrar yeh hai, a postscript.

مکړم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable ; respected ; revered.

مکړمت mukaramat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respectability ; grace ; generosity ; bounty.

مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny ; to belie.

مکړند makarand, S. *n. m.* The nectar or honey of a flower ; the Indian cuckoo.

مکړوہ makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated ;

odious ; abominable ; disgusting ; obscene.

مکړي mukri, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا mukarna, to deny.

مکړ makkar, } H. *n. m.* A large spider ; a kind of grain.
مکړا makrá, }

مکړانا makráná, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly ; to walk affectedly ; to waver ; to fidget.

مکړي makrí, H. *n. f.* A spider. (*met.*) anything very fine and slender. مکرري کا جالا makrí ká jalá, *n. m.* a spider's web.

مکړ mukasar, A. *adj.* Cubic ; broken ; amoshed.

مکړو maksúr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel ; a fraction.

مکړشکا makshiká, *f.* A bee ; a fly.

مکړشون makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed ; disclosed ; detected.

مکړول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated ; bailed ; locked.

مکړوا mukláwá H. *n. m.* See گړنا gauna.

مکړ mukul, *m.* An opening bud.

مکړل mukallaf, A. *adj.* Carefully executed ; cost ; elaborate.

مکړل mukallal, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels ; crowned.

مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect ; complete ; accomplished.

مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power ; might.

مکنون maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden ; secret

مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.

مکورá makorá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.

مکوی makoe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, See مکو mako.

مکھه makh *f.* Sacrifice ; ablation.

مکھه mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth ; the face.

مکه makkah, A. *n. m.* Mecca.

مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant ; the parched seed of the lotus.

مکھڑا mukhrá, H. *n. m.* The face.

مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter

مکھنا makhná, H. *n. n.* A kind of elephant having no tusks ; a cock without spurs

مکھنڈ mukhand, Strong ; powerful ; able.

مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* A man who deals in butter.

مکھورá makhúrá, A large black ant.

مکھی makkhí, H. *n. f.* A fly ; the sight of a gun. مکی اورنا makkhí urána, *v.* to flatter

or perform servile offices for

any one. مکی چوس makkhí-chus, *n. m.* a remis ; a niggard.

مکی مارنا makkhí márná, *v.* to be unemployed ; to trifle.

مکی mukki, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist ; a thump.

مکی makaí, H. *n. f.* Indian corn ; maize.

مکیدات makídat, A. *n. f.* Deceiving ; cheating ; defrauding.

مکین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of the house ; inhabitant. *adj.* fixed.

مگ mag *m.* A road ; a path ; a way.

مگدر mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.

مگده magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.

مگر magar, P. *adv.* Unless ; perhaps ; except ; if not ; only.

مگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.

مگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud ; haughty ; obstinate ; cunning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.

مگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; haughtiness. مگراانا magráná, to be obstinate.

مگرائی magráí, H. *n. f.* Haughtiness ; stubbornness

مگر مچھه magar machh, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.

مگرای magráí, H. *n. f.* The flat roof of a house.

مگري magurí, *f.* Name of a fish; a species of silurus.

مگريلا magrelá, *H. n. m.* A small blackish pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magas, *P. n. f.* A fly; a freckle.

مگسر magsir, *H. n. m.* The 8th Hindi month.

مگن magan, *H. adj.* Delighted; overjoyed; transported. مگن ہونا magan honá, *v.* to be transported with joy.

مگھا maghá, *S. n. m.* The tenth mansion of the moon; Leonus.

مگھم maggham, *H. adj.* Secret; hidden. مگھم میں کہنا muggham meñ kahná, *v. n.* to speak in innuendoes.

مگھائی maghaiyá, *H. n. m.* A native or resident of Magadh; a caste of Brahmins; of the month of Magh.

مل mul, *P. n. f.* Wine; liquor.

مل mul, *H. adv.* At last; in short; after all.

مل mal, *S. n. m.* Filth; dirt; excrement.

مل mal, *n. m.* A professional wrestler; an athlete.

ملا mullá, *A. n. m.* A doctor; a school-master; a parish priest; a decoy-bird; an arthodox; a judge. ملا گري mullá garí, *n. f.* teaching.

ملاپ miláp, *H. n. f.* Reconciliation; concord; adjustment;

meeting. ملاپ رکھنا miláp rakhná, *v.* to agree with. ملاپ کرنا miláp karná, *v.* to be reconciled to.

ملاپی milápí, *A. adj.* Social; affable; civil; intimate, convivial.

ملاح malláh, *A. n. m.* A sailor; a boatman; a mariner.

ملاحت maláhat, *A. n. f.* A rich brown complexion; beauty; elegancy; excellence.

ملاحد maláhid, *A. n. m.* Infidels; atheists.

ملاحظہ muláhzah, *A. n. m.*

Looking at; notice; consideration; regard. ملاحظہ کا آدمی muláhzah ká admi, *n. m.*

a courteous person. ملاحظہ کرنا muláhzah karná, *v.* to inspect; to examine; to regard with favour.

ملاحی malláhi, *A. n. f.* The business of *mallah*; seaman-ship.

ملز malz, *A. n. m.* An asylum; a refuge.

ملار malár, *H. n. f.* A rágini, or musical mode sung during the rains.

ملازم mulázim, *A. n. m.* A servant; an attendant assiduity; attentive. ملازم کرنا mulázim karná, *v.* to engage a servant.

ملازمت mulázmat, *A. n. m.* Service; attendance; waiting on a superior; assiduity;

- deligence. ملازمت اختیار کرنا mulazmat ikhtiyar karná, *v.* to take service.
- ملازمی mulázimi, *A. n. f.* Attendance ; service.
- ملاطافہ mulátafah, *A. n. m.* Courtesy ; politeness ; favour ; a letter or epistle.
- ملاطیہ malátiya, Name of a town on the Euphrates.
- ملاعبت mulá'abat, Playing ; sporting.
- ملاقات muláqát, *A. n. f.* Interview ; meeting ; visit ; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پیدا کرنا muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to obtain an introduction. ملاقات ملانے muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit ; to meet ; to have carnal intercourse with. ملاقات کروانا muláqát karwáná, *v.* to introduce a person ; to bring about a meeting between two persons.
- ملاقاتی muláqatí, *A. n. m.* A visitor ; an acquaintance.
- ملاگیر malágír, *H. n. m.* The best sandal-wood ; a bird.
- ملاگیری malágírí, *H. adj.* Of the colour of sandal wood.
- ملاال malál, *A. n. m.* Sadness ; melancholy.
- ملاالât malálat, *A. n. f.* Sadness ; affliction.
- ملاامات malámat, *A. n. f.* Reproach ; rebuke. ملاامت کرنا malámat karná, *v.* to reproach ; to rebuke.
- ملاامتی malámatí, Reproached ; reprehensible.
- ملاالینا milálená, *H. v.* To draw over ; to win over.
- ملاال milán, *H. n. f.* Comparison ; adjustment.
- ملاال نظر milán nazar, Apparent ; size.
- ملاال miláná, *H. v.* To bring together ; to join ; to adjust ; to introduce ; to compare ; to act as a pimp.
- ملاال miláná, *H. v.* To cause to rub.
- ملاال miláo, *H. n. m.* Mixture ; composition ; amalgamation ; adulteration ; union ; accord ; reconciliation ; adjustment. ملاال کرنا miláekarná, *v.* to mix ; to adulterate ; to allay.
- ملاالی maláí, *H. n. f.* Cream ; rubbing down a horse, &c.
- ملاالی maláí, *H. n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.
- ملاالی muláí, *H. n. f.* Valuation ; bargaining. ملاالی کرنا mulai karná, to bargain settle the price.
- ملاالیک maláik, *A. n. m.* Angels.
- ملاالیم muláim, *A. adj.* Soft ; gentle. ملاالیم کرنا muláim karná, *v.* to soften ; to mitigate ; to moderate. ملاالیم ہونا muláim honá, *v.* to be softened ;

- to give in ; to be assuaged ;
to yield
- ملایمیت *muláimyat*, A. *n. f.* Softness; tenderness; gentleness; mildness.
- مالیان *maláyan*, Rice which stops short without forming seed, owing to defective nourishment.
- مالبا *malbá*, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; dirt ; materials of a broken house, ; village expenses.
- مالباب *mulabbab*, A. *adj.* Brimful.
- مالباس *mulabbas*, A. *adj.* Mixed; confused ; dressed ; clothed.
- ملت *millat*, A. *n. f.* Religious belief ; faith.
- ملتانی *multáni*, H. *n. f.* Armenian bole ; yellow ochre.
- ملتزم *multazim*, A. *adj.* Compelled ; constrained.
- ملتفت *multaft*, A. *adj.* Paying regard to ; attentive ; courteous.
- ملتمس *multamis*, A. *n. m.* A petitioner ; applicant.
- ملاوی *multavi*, A. *adj.* Postponed ; adjourned ; delayed ; pending. ملاوی رکھنا یا کرنا *multavi rakhná yá karná*, *v.* to put off ; to adjourn ; to suspend.
- ملجا *muljá*, A. *n. m.* An asylum ; a place of refuge ; a retreat.
- ملچھ *malichh*, H. *adj.* Unclean ; dirty.
- ملحد *mulhid*, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; an unbeliever ; a heretic.
- ملحق *mulhaq*, A. *adj.* Joined ; annexed. ملحق ہونا *mulhaq honá*, *v.* to be annexed.
- ملحوظ *malhúz*, A. *adj.* Contemplated ; considered ; thought of.
- ملخ *malakh*, P. *n. m.* A locust ; a cricket.
- ملدل *maldal* Rubbing ; grinding.
- ملذذ *mulazzaz*, A. *adj.* Delicious.
- ملزم *mulzim*, A. *adj.* Convicted ; conjoined ; insparable.
- ملزوم *malzúm*, Belonging to ; affixed to.
- ملسوت *malsút*, *f.* A vice ; a screw.
- ملعون *malaún*, A. *adj.* Accursed *n. m.* an imp.
- ملغوبہ *malghobá*, (Turk). *n.* Entails ; rubbish ; matter from a sore ; a thick infusion.
- ملفوظ *malfúz*, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.
- ملفوف *malfúf*, A. *adj.* Wrapped up ; enveloped ; enclosed.
- ملقب *mulaqqab*, A. *adj.* Entitled.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.
- ملک *malak*, A. *n. m.* An angel, ملک الموت *malak-ul-maut*, the angel of death.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. f.* Landed property ; rentfree land.

ملک *mulk*, A. *n. m.* A country; realm; region; territory; dominion. ملک رانی *mulk rání*, *n. f.* government; sovereignty. ملک ستانی *mulk sitání*, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گیری *mulk girí*, *n. f.* conquest; annexation.

ملکات *milkat*, A. *n. f.* Property; possession.

ملکنا *malakná*, H. *v.* To strut; to perk oneself.

ملکوت *malkút*, A. *n. f.* Spirits; angels; empire; dominion.

ملکة *malika*, A. *n. f.* A queen; the pulse *masur*.

ملکة *malka*, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception; intellect; power; proficiency; mastery.

ملکی *malkí*, A. *adj.* Proprietary *n. m.* a landed proprietor; a farmer.

ملکی *mulkí*, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country; national; political; civil. ملکی لاثہ *mulkí láth*, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملکی *malakí*, A. *adj.* Angelic.

ملکیت *milkíyat*, A. *n. f.* Landed property; possession.

ملگجا *malgajá*, H. *adj.* Ruffled; soiled; not cleaned; rump-
led.

ملال *malal*, Wearied; languid; vexed.

ملاماس *malmás* H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month.

ملع *mulmma'*, A. *adj.* Plated; gilt; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding; coating. ملع کرتا *mulmma' karná*, to gild; *v.* to give a colour to.

ململ *malmal*, H. *n. f.* Muslin.

ملمالا *malmalá*, H. *adj.* Brackish; (as water).

ملمت *malmet*, H. *adj.* Ruined; decided (a dispute). ملمت ہونا *malmet honá*, to perish. ملمت کرتا *v.* to destroy; to raze.

ملن *malan*, H. *n. m.* A path; rubbing.

ملن *milan*, H. *n. m.* Meeting; mixing with; associating with; agreement.

ملنا *milná*, H. *v.* To be mixed; mingled or amalgamated; united; to touch; visit; to clash; to combine; together; to blend; to embrace; to coincide; to be unanimous; to be like; to find, to be shuffled together; to suit; to come to hand. ملنا جھلنا *milná jhulná*, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے رہنا *mile jhule rahná*, *v.* to live together in harmony; to live on good terms.

ملنا *malná*, H. *v.* to rub; to tread on; to anoint; to

- scrub ; to wring (one's hands).
- ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable ; familiar ; convivial.
- ملنساری milansárí, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness ; affability.
- ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow ; a kind of dervis ; a bird ; a careless or inconsiderate person. ملنگوی malangi, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.
- ملوانا milváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملانا miláná.
- ملوانا malváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملانا malná.
- ملوانی malwái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.
- ملوث mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.
- ملوک mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.
- ملوک mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.
- ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad ; dejected ; melancholy ملول متنا malol mitná, *v. n.* To be consoled.
- ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; ملولے آنا malole áná, *v.* to grieve ; to be sad.
- ملون mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated ; distinguished by many colours.
- ملوم malúm, Blamed ; reproached.
- ملونی milauní, *f.* Allay ; adulation.
- ملتهی mulahtí, H. *n. f.* A medical root ; liquorice.
- ملهم mulhim, *m.* Inspiring ; one who inspires.
- ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve ; plaster.
- ملهی mulhí, A. *n. m.* A buffoon ; a jester.
- ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood ; or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. ملیا میت maliyá met. *adj.* effaced ; destroyed.
- ملیا میت کرنا maliyá met karná, *v.* to raze to the ground ; to destroy.
- ملی بیگت milí bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.
- ملے پنچ male panj, H. *adj.* Over ten years ; aged (a horse).
- ملیچھه malechh, H. *n. m.* An unclean race ; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food ; an infidel ; a glutton.
- ملیح malíh, A. *adj.* Nut-brown ; charming ; sweet ; beautiful.
- ملیده malídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar ; a fine woollen cloth.
- مالی malík, A. *n. m.* King.

ملین mūlaiyan, A. *adj.* Softening ; emollient ; lenitive.

ملین malín, H. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; dull ; sad ; vexed ; indisposed.

ماس mamás, A. *n. f.* Place of contact ; tangent.

ماسات mumásat, A. *n. f.* Touch ; contact ; coition.

مماطلات mumálatat *f.* Putting off ; deferring.

ممالك mumálak, A. *n. m.* States ; kingdoms ; provinces. ممالك متحدة mumalik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالك متوسمة mumálík-mutavassit, the Central Povinces. ممانات mumána'at A. *n. f.* prohibition ; hindrance. ممانات كرنأ mumána'at karná, *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.

ممانی mumání, yá, mamaní, H. *n. f.* Mother's brother's wife ; maternal aunt.

ممبر mimbar, E. *n. m.* Member.

ممتا mamtá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; affection ; egotism ; arrogance ; self-sufficiency.

ممتاز muntáz, A. *adj.* Exalted ; illustrious ; eminent. ممتاز كرنأ muntáz karná, *v.* to exalt ; to elevate.

ممتحن muntahin, A. *n. m.* An examinee.

ممتحن muntahan, A. *n. m.* An examiner.

ممتنع mumtana', A. *adj.* Prohibited ; forbidden ; impossible.

ممتوعة mamtua', *f.* A woman who has temporarily married.

ممد mumid A. *n. m.* A helper an assistant ; a protector.

ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj.* Praised ; lauded.

ممدودة mamdudah, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended. الف ممدودة alif-mamdudah, the long á.

ممسك mumsik, A. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard, *adj.* parsimonious ; stingy.

ممسوخ mamsúkh, Metamorphosed.

ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj.* Tangible ; touched.

مممكن mumkin, A. *adj.* Possible ; practicable ; feasible.

مممكن الدخول mumkin-ud-dakhúl, *adj.* Accessible. مممكن الزراعة mumkin-uz-zirá'at, culturable ; arable. مممكنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities.

مملك mamlúkat, A. *n. f.* kingdom ; domination ; sovereignty.

مملو mamlú, Replete ; filled up.

مملوك mamlúk } A. *adj.*
مملوكه mamlukah, } Possessed
in one's power. مملوكة و مقبوضة

mamlúkah-o-maqbAzah, *adj.*
owned and possessed.

منوع mamnuí } *M adj.* For-
منوع mamnuah, } bi d den ;
prohibited ; illicit ; hindered.

منون mamnún, *adj.* Obligated ;
favoured ; thankful ; gratifi-
ed ; satisfied. منون كرتا
mamnún karná, *v.* to oblige
one. منون هوتا mamnún honá,
v. to be thankful ; to be
under an obligation

ماملولا mamolá H. n. m. A. Awag-
tail.

مامولا mamúlá, Nice ; squeamish ;
easily offended.

ماميا ماس mamya sás, H. n. f.
The husband's or wife's ma-
ternal aunt.

ماميا سسر mamya sasur, H. n. f
The husband's or wife's ma-
ternal uncle.

ميميا mimyáná, H. v. To bleat
(as a goat).

ميمرا mamerá, H. *adj.* Relating
to the maternal uncle. ميمرا
ميمرا ماميا ماميا mamerá bhái, n. m.
mother's brother's son. ميمرا
ميمرا ماميا ماميا mamerí bahin, n. f.
Mother's brother's daughter.

ميميز mumaiyiz, A *part. act.* Dis-
tinguishing ; discriminating ;
judicious.

ميميزي mumaiyizi, *f.* Judicious-
ness.

من man, H. n. m. Mind ; heart
spirit ; inclination ; attention ;

soul ; a maund ; a gem' من
منكنا man atakná, *v.* to fall in
love with. من اكنا man atká-
ná, *v. a.* To be tired or sick
off. من بسنا man basná, *v.* to
dwell in one's mind. من بهانا
man bháná, *v.* to be agree-
able to the mind. من بهاون يا
man bháwan yá
man bháwná, *adj.* accept-
ble ; agreeable ; pleasing ;
amusing ; diverting. من بهاون
man bhávan, n. f. a sweet-
heart ; a mistress. من بهاون
man bháoná, the heart's
desire. من بهر man bhar, as
one desires. من بهرتا man
bharná, *v.* to be sated or
satisfied. من بهلانا man bahlá-
ná, *v.* to amuse oneself. من
من چلي کرتا man chalí karná, *v.*
v. To act wilfully ; to be
way ward. من چلنا man chal-
ná, *v.* to desire ; to long for.
من سمجھانا man samjháná, *v.*
to satisfy or console one. من
من سمجھرتي man samjhautí, n.
f submission ; resignation
من کماکنا man kámná, n. f. a
cherished desire ; wish. من
من کرتا man karná, *v.* to desire ;
to wish. من کي من مين رهنا
man kí man men rahná, *v.*
to remain unsatisfied (a
desire) من لالچانا man lalchá-
ná, *v.* to long for ; to hanker
after. من لینا man lená, *v.* to
fascinate ; to fathom one's

- thoughts. **من مارنا** man mār-ná, *v.* to resist one's own inclination ; to suffer patiently. **من مانے** man máne, as the mind may desire. **من ملنا** man milná, *v.* to be of one mind. **من موجی** man maují, *adj.* self conceited ; oval. **من موہن** man-mohan, *adj.* heart-ravishing. **من میلا** man mailá hona, *v. n.* to be dejected ; to be sad. **من میں آنا** man men áná, *v.* to come into one's mind ; to occur to one. **من ہرنا** man harná, *v. n.* To steal one's heart.
- من min** A. *prep* From. **بعد من** min ba'd, *adv.* after ; hereafter ; afterwards. **من چملا** min jumlah, *adv.* from among.
- من man**, P. *pron.* I ; me ; mine.
- منا** manná, *n.* To be soothed ; propitiated.
- منا مہ** munná, H. *n. m.* Darling.
- منابر** manábir, Pulpits.
- مناجات** munáját, A. *n. f.* Prayers ; supplications.
- منادی** manadí, A. *n. f.* Proclamation. **منادی کرنا** munadí karná, *v.* to proclaim.
- منازعت** munáza'at, A. *n. f.* Controversy ; altercation ; litigation.
- مناسب** munásib, A. *adj.* Proper, suitable ; fit ; convenient ; congruous.
- مناسبیت** munásbat, A. *n. f.* Suitableness ; fitness relation ; connection.
- مناظرہ** munázarah, H. *n. m.* Disputation ; discussion ; argument ; contest.
- منافع** munáf'a, A. *n. m.* Profits ; gains ; advantage ; benefits.
- مناق** munáfiq, A. *n. m.* A hypocrite ; an atheist ; an enemy.
- مناقب** munáqabat, A. *n. f.* Virtue ; ability.
- مناقشہ** munáqshah, A. *n. m.* Dispute ; contention.
- منال** manál, A. *n. m.* Profit ; manna ; substance ; mode.
- مانانا** mananá, H. *v.* To persuade ; to conciliate ; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to assuage ; to invoke.
- منافی** manáhi. A. *n, f* Prohibition ; forbidden things.
- منبت** munabbat, A. *adj.* Inlaid.
- منبت کار** munabbat kár, *n. m.* an inlayer.
- منبر** mimber, A. *n. m.* A pulpit ; a rostrum ; a reading desk.
- منبسط** mumbasit, Dikated ; extended, exulting.
- منبع** mambá, A. *n. m.* A fountain, *jet d'eau*.
- منت** minnat, A. *n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication ; obligation. **منت دار** minnat-dár, obliged. **منت کرنا** minnat

karná, *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to importune.

منه mannat, *H. n. f.* A vow.

منه بهانا mannat barháná, *v. a* to take off the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled. مانا mannat mánná, *v.* to make a vow.

منتج muntaj yá muntij, *A. adj.*

Deduced. *n.* a consequence.

منتخب munakhab, *A. adj.* Chosen ; selected. *n.* choico ; selection. منتخب کرنا muntakhab karná, *v.* to chose ; to select. منتخب هونا muntakhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.

منتر mintr, mintar, *H. n. m.* A friend.

منتر mantar, *H. n. m.* A spell ; a charm ; incantation ; fascination ; philtre ; spiritual ; instruction ; advice. منتر پھوکنا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell. منتر جنتو mantar jantar, *n. m.* incantation ; exorcism. منتر دینا mantar dená, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.

منترنا mantraná, *f.* Advice ; counsel.

منتی mantarí, *H. n. m.* An adviser ; a counsellor ; a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar, muntashir, *A. adj.* Published ; dispersed divulged ; distracted. منتشر کرنا v. to disperse ; to scatter ; to publish.

منتصب muntasib, Erected ; set up.

منتظر muntazir, *A. adj.* Expecting ; tarrying for. *n.* expectant. منتظر رکھنا muntazir rakhná, *v.* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا muntazir rahná, *v.* to await ; to wait for.

منتظم muntazam, Ordered ; arranged ; adjusted.

منتظم muntazim, *A. n. m.* A manager ; a superintendent.

منتفع muntafa', *A. adj.* Profiting ; gaining.

منتفی muntafi, Rejected ; dissipated.

منتقش muntaqish, *A. adj.* Painted ; engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, *A. adj.* Transferred ; transported. منتقل کرنا *v.* to transfer.

منتقم muntqim, Taking revenge ; avenging.

منته مانtha, *H. n. m.* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتہی muntahi, *A. adj.* Learned ; proficient.

منتہی muntahá, *A. n. m.* The end ; extremity.

منجا manjá, } *H. n. m.* The
منجھا manjhá, } loins ; a bedstead ; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse ; sort of throne, or chair of state paste of pound-

ed glass applied to kite thread; any high place where one may escape from an inundation.

منجانب minjánib, A. *adj.* On the part of; for; on one's behalf.

منجار manjár, *m* A. cat.

منجر manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree); a compound pedicel.

منجير munjirr, Drawn; brought back.

منجرانا manjraná, H. *v.* To blossom.

منجل manjul, Beautiful.

منجالي munjalí, A. *adj.* Conspicuous; apparent.

منجم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer; an almanac-maker.

منجمد munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed; concreated. منجمد
munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.

منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth-powder; dentifrice.

منجنيق manjanik, A huge war like engine for flinging stones.

منجنا manjná, H. *v.* To be cleaned; to be polished.

منجھ manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.

منجھلا manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest; middle.

منجھنا manjhná, H. *v.* See منجنا manjná.

منجھولا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middle; middle.

منجھولہ manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passenger.

منجیت manjit, *f.* A kind of drug.

منجیرا manjirá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cup tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منج manch, S. *n. m.* A platform a bedstead; alcove; a scaffold.

منچالا manchalá, H. *adj.* Assiduous; bold; active.

منجارت munnaríf, A. *adj.* Changed declining; inverted; oblique disaffected. *n. m.* a trapezium or trapezoid; an apostate. منجارت
munharíf honá, *v.* to revolt; to be disaffected.

منجھار munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent; besieged restricted; surrounded.

منجھنی munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean thin; bent; humpbacked flexible.

منجھوس manhús, A. *adj.* Illookened; unlucky; unfortunate. *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منظور minkhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as عقلمند aql-mand, sensible.

مند mand, S. *adj.* Abated; slow; tedious; ill. *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adj.* Abated; dull; mild gentle; allayed; low (tone). مندا پرنá mandá purná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to be appeared.

منداتما mand-átmá, Slow of apprehension; dull.

مندار mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house; a temple; a pagoda.

مندرا mundrá, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*.

مندرج mundaraj, } A. *a l j.*

مندرجه mundarajah, } Contained; inserted; comprised; included; comprehending; containing. مندرج كرتا *v.* to insert. مندرجه ذيل mundarjah zail, *adv.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندرس mundaris, Obliterated; cancelled.

مندري mundri, H. *n. f.* A ring; collar; a finger ring.

مندول mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum; a fountain.

مندلا mandlá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

مندنا mundná, H. *v.* To be shut; to be closed.

مندھانا mundháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

مندیل mandil, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread; a table cloth.

مند mand, *n. f.* The raised rim of a well.

مند mund, H. *n. m.* The head; chief; shaved; mean. مند چرا mund-chirá, *n. m.* a sect

of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner. مند چراپی mundchirapan, *n. m.* extortion. مند مال mund-mál, *n. f.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

مندا mandá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film; speck (on the eye).

مندا mundá, H. *adj.* Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

منداسا mundásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

مندانا mundáná, H. *v.* To shave

منداب mandab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; a temple.

مندیت mandit, Ornamented; overlaid.

مندل mandal, H. *n. m.* A circle; sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon) a round tent or house; the sky; the headman of a village; an arena; a theatre.

مندل بالدهنا mándal bandhná, *v.* to overcast; to lower (clouds).

ملذّا mandlá, H. *adj.* Shaved.

ملذّاكár mandalákár, Circular; round.

ملذّان mandláná, H. *v.* To make a circuit; to hover (as birds) to be enveloped.

ملذلي mandli, H. *n. f.* An assembly; congregation.

ملذليّا mandaliyá, H. *n. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

ملذّن mundan, H. *n. m.* Shaving; tonsure; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.

ملذّنا mandná, H. *v.* To be shaved: to be swindled.

ملذّنا mandná, H. *n.* To be kneaded (as flour).

ملذّاي mandái, H. *n. f.* The fee for shaving charges.

ملذو mundo, H. *n. f.* A woman whose head has been shaved: a widow.

ملذو mundú, *m.* A devotee; a monk.

ملذوا mandwá, H. *n. m.* A bower; a shed; a grain.

ملذوانا mundwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of ملذّنا mundná.)

ملذها mandhá, H. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; an openshed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage: a nuptial bower.

ملذهايا mandháya, Startched.

ملذهب mandhab, H. *n. m.* A shed: a temple.

ملذھنا mandhná, H. *v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c. with parchment), to coat over; to encase; saddle one with; to be held or celebrated.

ملذھوانا mandhwáná, H. *v.* *Caus.* of ملذھنا mandhná.

ملذھوائی mandhwái, H. *n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.

ملذھی mandhí, H. *n. f.* A jogi's hut; a college; a temple.

ملذی mandi, H. *n. f.* A market.

ملذی mandí, H. *n. f.* A medical plant.

ملذیا mundyá, *m.* The head; the sunni.

ملذیانا mandyáná, H. *v.* To apply starch.

ملذیر munder, } H. *n. f.* The coping of a wall; the ridge of a wall.

ملذیر munderí, }
ملذیل manzil, A. *n. f.* A stage; a day's journey; destination; a storey of a house; a mansion of the moon; a number (of boats or carts) ملذیل بمنزل manzil ba manzil jáná, to travel by stages. ملذیل کاتنا manzil kátná, *v.* to finish a journey. ملذیل مقصود manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination; a goal. ملذیل هونا manzil honá, *v.* to discharge semen.

ملذیلات manzilat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; station; condition; post of honour.

منزلہ manzilah, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; a storey (of a house).

بمنزلہ ba-manzilah, *adj.* In the place of.

منز munzawil, A. *adj.* Decaying ; perishing, failing.

منزوي munzawi, *m.* A solitary man ; a hermit.

منز munazzah, A. *adj.* Pure ; blameless ; exempted from.

منسا mansá, H. *n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention.

منسا پوران کړنا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.

منستاپ manastáp, *m.* Mental distress.

منساج mansaj yá munsij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منساج mansij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منساج mansij, S. *n. m.* Cupid.

منسالیک munsalik, } A. *adj.*

منسالیکه munsalikah, } Threaded ; strung together ; annexed ; appended ; joined ; connected. منسلگ کړنا *v.* to append.

من سلوی man salwá, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

منسوب mansúb, A. *adj.* Related ; betrothed ; addicted to ; belonging to. منسوب کړنا *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe : to betroth.

منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; repealed obliterated.

منسوخې mansúkhí, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancelment.

منش manush, H. *n. m.* Man.

منش manish, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; disposition ; temperament ; magnanimity.

منشا manshá, A. *n. A.* Design ; allusion ; origin ; principle.

منشأ minshár, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan.

منشور manshúr, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter ; a diploma.

منشي munshí, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشي کړي munshí-garí, *n. f.* a clerkship ; a teachership.

منصب mansab, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity ; ministry. منصبدار mansab dár, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank ; a magistrate.

منصرم munsarim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court ; a proxy ; a subordinate settlement officer.

منصف munsif, A. *n. m.* A judge a subordinate, *adj.* judge ; equitable ; just.

منصفی munsafí, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; a munsif's, court.

منصفي کړنا *v.* to do justice.

- مُصَفَّاهُ munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.
- مُنْصُوبٌ mansúb, Constituted ; excited.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ mansúbah, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; determination ; project. مَنُصُوبَةٌ بِأَزٍ mansubah. bá. *adj.* designing ; conspiring ; considerate ; sagacious ; ingenious.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ بِأَنْدَهِنَّاهُ mansúbah bándhná, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.
- مَنْصُورٌ mansúr, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious
- مَنْصُوسٌ mansús, Manifested , clear.
- مُنْتَافِيٌّ muntafi, A. *adj.* Extinct ; extinct.
- مَنْطِقٌ mantiq, mantaq. A. *n. f.* Logic.
- مَنْتَقَاةٌ mintaqah, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a belt ; a zone. مَنْتَقَاةُ الْمَنْتَقَاةِ mintaqá-ul-burúj, the zodiac. مَنْتَقَاةُ بَارِدَةٍ جَنُوبِيٍّ mintaqá-i-báridah janúbí, the south frigid zone. مَنْتَقَاةُ شَمَالِيٍّ mintaqá-i-báridah shimálí, the north frigid zone. مَنْتَقَاةُ حَارَةٍ mintaqá-i-hárrah, the torrid zone. مَنْتَقَاةُ مُتَوَلِّدَةٍ mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.
- مَنْطَقِيٌّ mantaqí, A. *adj.* Logical ; dialectic, *n. m.* logician.
- مَنْظَرٌ manzar, manzir, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape ; countenance.
- مَنْظُورٌ manzur, A. *adj.* Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. مَنُظُورٌ كَرْمًا *v.* to grant ; to admit ; مَنُظُورٌ نَظَرًا manzur-i-nazar. *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite.
- مَنْظُورِيٌّ manzúrí, A. *n. f.* Sanction ; permission ; admiration.
- مَنْزُومٌ manzúm, A. *adj.* Poetic ; versified ; arranged in Order material.
- مَنْعٌ mana', A. *n. m.* Prohibition refusal ; hinderance. مَنَعَ كَرْمًا *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- مَنْعُومٌ muna'dim, destroyed ; annihilated.
- مُنْهَدِمٌ munhadin, A. *adj.* In-nulled ; extinct.
- مُنْعَقَدٌ mun'aqad, A. *adj.* Held ; celebrated ; bound (by contract, etc.)
- مُنْعَكِسٌ mur'akis, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed.
- مَنْعِمٌ man'im, A. *adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.
- مَنْفَعْدٌ munfa'z, A passage ; an orifice.
- مُنْفَرَجٌ munfarajah. A. *adj.* Obtuse. مَنُفَرَجَةٌ زَاوِيَةٌ zavía-i-munfarajah, (*Geom*) an obtuse angle.
- مُنْفَصَلٌ munfasalah, A. *adj.* decided.
- مُنْفَعَاتٌ munfa'at. A. *n. f.* Profit ; gain ; advantage ; emolument.

منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.

منفی manfí, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected ; refused.

منقار minqár, A. *n. f.* A bird's bill ; beak.

منقاش minqásh, A. *n. f.* Pincers.

منقبض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constituted ; contracted.

منقسم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified.

منقش munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.

منقضي munqazi, A. *adj.* Elapsed ; expired ; past.

منقطع munqat'a, A. *adj.* Broken or cut off ; finished ; exterminated ; desjoined.

منقل مانقل, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.

منقوط manqút, Spotted ; a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.

منقۇتہ manqútah, A. *adj.* Dotted.

منقول manqúl, A. *adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; narrated.

منقولات manqúlát, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions, personal property ; things transferable.

منقولہ manqúlah, A. *n. f.* Moveable property ; *adj.* moveable.

منقي munaqqá, A. *n. f.* A species of raising dried grapes

منکا manká, H. *n. m.* A bead ; a rosary ; the vertebræ of the

neck. منکا دھالاکا manká dhalak-ná, *v.* to be dying.

منکر munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist.

منکر نکیر munkir nakir, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb.

منکر ہونا munkir honá, *v.* to deny ; to disown ; renounce.

منکشف munkashif, A. *adj.* Discovered / displayed, revealed.

منکوحہ mankúhá, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife ; a lawful wife. *adj.*

منکھ manukh, H. *n. m.* A man individually or collectively ; mankind in general.

منگیا بھجنا mangá bhejná, H. *v.* To send for ; to procure.

منگنا mangáná, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for.

منگتا mangtá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

منگرا mangrá, The ridge of a house

منگرا mangrá, H. *adj.* Powerful ; stubborn ; careless.

منگسیر mangsir, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindi month.

منگل mangal, S. *n. m.* Pleasure ; auspiciousness ; beautiful ; the planet Mars ; Tuesday.

منگل چار یا منگلا چار mangal chár yá manglá chár, *n. m.* festivity rejoicing ; a song of congra-

- tulation ; epithalamium. منگلا manglá char karná, *n. m.* to rejoice ; to marry.
- منگلا mangla charan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work. منگلا مکھی manglá mukhi, *n. m. f.* a musician or singer; a player ; minstrel.
- منگلی manglí, *S. adj.* Rejoicing ; exhilarating. *n. m.* one born under Mars.
- منگنی mangní, *H. n. f.* A loan ; betrothal. منگنی دینا mangní dená, *v.* to lend. منگنی کرنا mangní karná, *v.* to betroth.
- منگوانا mángwáná, *H. v. Cause.* of مانگنا mángná.
- منگوجی mangúchí, *H. n. f.* Balls of pulse ground and fried.
- منگورتی mangaurí, *H. n. m.* Dry pulse meal balls.
- منگوس mangos, *A* weasel ; a mangoose.
- منگولا mangúlá, *H. n. m.* A small tassel.
- منمالا manmálá, *S.* A necklace of gems.
- من من min min, *H. adv.* Slowly.
- من من mun mun, *H.* Puss puss.
- منموہن manmohan, *S. n. m.* A name of Krishna ; a sweet-heart; heart ravishing.
- منمئی mani-may, *Made* of gems.
- منمن manuan, *m.* Minding ; understanding.
- منمینا minmináná, *H. v.* To murmur ; to eat slowly.
- مننا manná, *H. v.* To be soothed ; to be pacified.
- منو mán, *H. v.* Like ; as if ; as though.
- منوا manuá, *H. n. f.* A kind of cotton.
- منوا munúá, *m.* Mind ; soul ; life.
- منوانا manwáná, *H. v. Caus.* of manáná.
- منوتی manautí, *H. n. f.* Satisfaction ; acceptance ; surety.
- منووار munavvar *A adj.* Brilliant ; enlightened ; splendid.
- منوراث manorath, *H. n. m.* Desire ; aim ; object. منوراث پل ہونا manorath suphal honá, *v.* to gain one's object.
- منہ munh, *H. n. m.* Mouth ; face ; countenance ; orifice ; presence ; bias ; demand ; charges ; capacity ; esteem.
- منہ ورتنا یا نکل آنا munh utarná yá nikal áná, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation ; to become thin ; to be reduced. منہ اکھری munh akhri, *adj. verbal.* اوجلا munh ujlá honá, *v.* to become off with flying colours. منہ آنا munh áná, *v.* to be salivated ; to have thrust ; to taunt. منہ اندھیر munh andhera, *day* break ;

dawn; twilight. **منه بان** munh bānā, *v.* to open the mouth; to give a parched laugh; to expire. **منه بگازن** munh bigārnā, *v.* to make a wryface; to look sulky; to put out of countenance; to spoil or disfigure one's face; to leave a bad taste in the mouth. **منه بگزنا** munh bigārnā, *v.* to have the taste blunted. **منه چرخان** munh banānā yā chirhānā, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. **منه بند کرن** munh band karnā, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to bribe to silence one. **منه بنوان** munh banwānā, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. **منه بولا** munh bolā, *adj.* nominal. **منه بولي** munh bolā bhāi yā munh boli bahin, an intimate friend. **منه بهر** munh bhar ke, *adj.* completely; thoroughly. **منه بهرن** munh bharna, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. **منه پان** munh pānā, *v.* To find one favourably disposed. **منه پرتھون دينا** munh par thuk dena, *v.* to spit on one's face; to disgrace or insult one. **منه پرتھون** munh par dānā rakhnā, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. **منه پرتھون** munh par land, *v.* to bring to one's lips; to say.

منه پرتھون يا ناخسته اورنا munh par hawāiyān yā fākhtah urnā, *v.* to be confounded; to look blank. **منه پسان يا پھارنا** munh pasārnā yā pharnā, *v.* to gape with surprise. **منه پکزن** munh pakārnā, *v.* to stop one's mouth. **منه پھت** munh phat, *adj.* foul-mouthed; abusive. **منه پھرن** munh phirnā, *v.* to turn away from; to be disgusted. **منه پھرن** munh phernā, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to be averse to or against one. **منه پھلانا** munh phulānā, *v.* to frown; to look angry. **منه پھلانا** munh phailānā, *v.* to desire much; to gape; to ask a high. **منه تکان** munh taknā, *v.* to gaze at one; to look blank or foolish; to be astounded. **منه تورنا** munh tornā, *v.* to harass; to break one's mouth. **منه چاتنا** munh chātnā, *v.* a. to lick one's face; to caress; to loady. **منه چارنا** munh charnā, *v.* to become intimate with; to face. **منه چالانا** munh chalānā, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul-mouthed; to bite (a horse). **منه چور** munh chor, *adj.* shamefaced, bashful. **منه چور** munh chumnā, *v.* to hide. **منه چور** munh chhu pānā, *n. m.* to hide one's

face ; to be bashful ; to evade.

منہ دکھانا munh dikháná, v. to show one's face ; to appear.

منہ دکھائی munh dikhái, n. f. a present given generally by the female relations of the bridegroom you their first visit to the bride.

منہ دیکھتے رہ جانا munh dekhte rah jáná, to be astonished. منہ دیکھنا munh dekhná, v. to see one's face in a glass ; to be astonished or helpless.

منہ دیکھے کی اُلفت یا پریت munh dekhe kí ulfat yá prít, n. f. a show of friendship or affection. منہ دینا munh dená, v. to favour ; to countenance ; to put one's tips to.

منہ دالنا munh dální, v. to eat ; to beg. منہ زبانی munh zabáni, adj. oral ; verbal ; viva voce. منہ زرد یا ق munh zard yá faq honá, v. to turn pale from fear.

منہ زور munh zor, adj. headstrong ; obstinate ; hardmouthed. منہ زوری کرنا munh zori karná, v. to bear down by mere force of lungs ; to abuse.

منہ سجانا munh sujáná, v. to slap one's face so as to make it swell. منہ سکرنا munh sukarná, v. to make a wry face.

منہ سنبھالنا munh sambhálná, v. a. to bridle or hold one's tongue. منہ سوکھنا یا خشک

منہ سوکھنا munh súkhná yá khusk honá, v. to be dry (one's mouth) ; to grow thin. منہ سے پھول جھڑنا munh se phúl jharná, v. to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric) ; to abuse ; to reproach.

منہ سے دودھ ٹپکنا munh se dúdh ṭapakná, v. n. to be yet a child ; to have no senses. منہ سینا munh síná, to seal one's lips ; to silence one ; to give hushmoney.

منہ کالا کرنا munh kálá karná, v. to disgrace. منہ کالا ہونا munh kálá honá, v. to be disgraced. منہ کا نیوالا munh ká níwálá, n. m. morsel : anything easily attained.

منہ کرنا munh ká níwálá, v. to turn one's face ; to regard ; to tackle ; to burst or open (as an abscess) ; to be greedy. منہ کھولنا munh kholná, v. to open mouth ; to reveal ; to abuse.

منہ کی کھانا munh ki khāná, v. to be browbeaten ; to be struck on the face ; to be put to the blush. منہ کی لوتی munh ki loi utárná, v. n. to lose one's good manner.

منہ لٹکانا munh laṭkáná, v. to hang down the head ; to make a long face. منہ لگانا munh lágáná, v. to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.

منہ لگانا munh lágáná, v. to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.

منہ لگانا munh lágáná, v. to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.

منہ لگانا munh lágáná, v. to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.

منہ لگانا munh lágáná, v. to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.

lagná, *v.* to be familiarized; to become a favourite; to dispute. ملھا مارنا munh márná, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon; to get the better of. ملھا مانگنا munh mángná, *v.* to ask for; to request. ملھا مانگا munh mángá, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. ملھا مسکورنا munh maskorná, *v.* to be offended or displeased; to turn up one's nose. ملھا مورنا munh morná, *v.* to turn away; to revolt; to give the cold shoulder to; to turn a deaf-ear to. ملھا میتھا کرنا munh mithá, karná, *v.* to treat one; to give a bribe. ملھا میں پانی آئی munh men pání bhar áná, *v.* to be tempted; to be seduced. ملھا نال munh nál, a mouth piece (for the huqqa) ملھا نیپورنا munh niporná, *v.* to simper; to look blank or foolish ملھا ہی ملھا میں munh hí munh men, *adj.* to one self. ملھا ملھا munhá munh, *adj.* brimful.

ملھا minhá, *A. adj.* Deducted; subtracted; ملھا کرنا *v.* to remit; to deduct.

ملھاج minháj, *A. n.* Highway or road: a wide street.

ملھاڑ manhár, *H. n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass

bangles which the women wear on their wrists.

ملھاڑ manuhár, *f.* Fascinating; beautiful.

ملھاڑی manhári, *H. n. f.* A female. ملھاڑ minhár, a male.

ملھاڑی minhái, *A. n. f.* A reduction; abatement; decrease.

ملھاڈیم munhadim, *A. adj.* Demolished; destroyed.

ملھاڈی miuhdi, *f.* Name of a plant.

ملھاڑن من مانھاران, *m.* Heart-stealing.

ملھاڑ manhiyár, *H. n. m.* See ملھاڑ manihár.

ملھاڑ manhal, *A. n.* A drinking place; tomb.

ملھاڑی manhí, *A. adj.* Forbidden; prohibited.

ملھاڑی maní, *A. n. f.* Semen; sperm.

ملھاڑی muní, *H. n. f.* A holy man; a sage; a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.

ملھاڑی maní, *P. n. f.* Boasting; egotism.

ملھاڑی muniyá, *A. n. f.* The female amadavat. ملھاڑی بولنا muniyá bolná, *v.* to have a good men.

ملھاڑی muníb, *A. n. m.* A master; a patron; a manager; a principal; a client.

ملھاڑی munibáná, *a.* The fee of a manager.

منیر muniyat, A. n. f. A wish; desire; hope.

منیر munír, A. adj. Splendid; brilliant; shining; illuminating.

منیر munish, m. A Saint; the chief of the saints.

منیر man'í, Inaccessible; impregnable.

منیر muníf, A. adj. Exalted; sublime; eminent.

منیر muním, H. n. m. A Hindi accountant or head clerk; an agent.

منیر munímí, H. n. f. The office of a منیر muním.

مو mau, A. n. f. Prime; bloom; wily honey.

مو mü, H. n. m. Face; mouth; See موهه muh.

مو mu, P. n. m. Hair. موبات múbáf, n. m. a hair fillet. مو مو mú-ba-mú, hair by hair? exactly. موشگافی múshigáfí, n. f. hair splitting; criticism.

مو muá, H. adj. Dead; lifeless; base. موهه باءل muá bádal, n. m. sponge.

موات muwát, f. Waste land.

مواف mavwáj, A. adj. Waving; boistrous.

موافقه muákhazá, A. n. m. Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility; amends. موافقه دار muákhazedár, adj. responsible;

answerable. موافقه سے بری کرنا muákhaze se barí karná, v.

to relieve from responsibility; to discharge from liability. موافقه کرنا v. to call to account; to claim.

مواف mawád, A. n. m. Articles; matter; humours. مواف فاسد mawád-i-fásid, n. m. bad humours.

موافقه muwázina, Statement of all the land belonging to a village.

موافی mawázi, A. n. A. Sum; total; parallel; exactly opposite to.

مواف mawás; Protection; refuge; asylum.

موافشی mawáshi, A. n. f. Plu. of موافشی Cattle.

موافقت mawásalat, A. n. f. Conjunction; interview; adhesion.

موافق muáfíq, A. adj. Fit; favourable; propitious; conformable; like; congruous. موافقاً adj. agreeably to. موافق ہونا muáfíq honá, v. to be agreeable to.

موافقت muáfagat, A. n. f. Agreement; conformity; analogy; propitiousness. موافقت رکھنا muafagat rakhná, a. to suit; to agree with.

موافقت کرنا v. to enter into friendship; to comply with.

موافق mawálí, A. n. Lords; friends; slaves.

موافقت muáfasat, A. n. f. Society; familiarity; companionship.

موبد mubid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher; a worshipper of the sun.

موت maut, A. *n. f.* Death; mortality. انا موت maut áná, *v.* to come one's death; to die. موت اپنی maut apní, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت mūt, H. *n. m.* Urine; piss.

موتد mautád, A. *n. f.* Quantity; dose.

موتنا mūtá, H. *v.* To make water.

موتھا mothá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses; a splint.

موتی motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. موتی پیرنا motí pironá, *v.* to string pearls; to talk nicely; (met) to string together flowers of rhetoric; to weep.

موتی چور motí chūr, *n. m.* a sweetmeat; sparkling eyes.

موتی کوت کوت کے بهوت motí kuṭ kuṭ ke bharná; *v. n. lit.* to fill with pearl dust; to be very bright (the eyes).

موتی کی سی آب motí kí sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. موتی کی سر آب اوتارنا motí kí sí áb utarná, *v.* to be disgraced.

موتیا motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. موتیا بند motiyábind,

n. m. a kind of blindness; cataract.

موت mot, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a leather bucket for raising water.

موتا motá, H. *adj.* Fat; corpulent; thick; coarse; dense; large; rich; wealthy; palpable; important; a capital (a letter) موتا پن motá pan. *n. m.* corpulency; thickness; coarseness; grossness. موتا تازا motá tázá, *adj.* plump and fat. موتی اسامی motí ásámí, *n. f.* A rich man; a heavy purse.

موتکی motkí, H. *n. f.* A mattock; a fat woman; a pickaxe; a kind of ragni.

موتھ moth, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

موتھ múth, H. *n. f.* Handle; hilt; fist; sorcery; a game.

موتھ چالانا múth chaláná, *v.* to cast a spell; to charm.

موتھ مارنا múth márná, *v. a.* to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* Mixed cotton and silk cloth.

موتھیا mothiyá, } H. *n. m.* A porter; cooly.

موتھیا motiyá, }

موتھر muassir, A. *adj.* Making an impression; effective; efficacious. موتھر ہونا muassar honá, *v.* to have effect.

موج mauj, A. *n. f.* A wave ; emotion ; ecstasy ; abundance ; plenty. موج آجانا mauj á jáná, *v.* to be transported ; moved ; thrilled. موج زن mauj zan, *adj.* beating high (moves). موج كرنا *v.* to enjoy oneself. موج مارنا mauj márñá, *v.* to blow ; to wave. موجي maují, *adj.* emotional jovial fantastic.

موج múj, A species of grass.

موجب mújib, A. *n. m.* Cause ; reason ; motive.

موجبية mújiba, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad) ; the reward or punishment of eternity ; an affirmative proposition (in logic).

موجد mújid, A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; causer. موجب هونا mújid honá, *v.* to be the cause of.

موجر mujir, Hiring ; letting to farm.

موجز mujuz, A. *n. m.* A summary ; an epitome ; compendium.

موجود maujúd, A. *adj.* Present existing ; at hand ; ready.

موجود رہنا maujúd rahná, *v.* to continue ; to attend.

موجود كرنا *v.* to produce ; to bring before. موجودات maujudát, *n. f.* existing things ; a muster of troops.

موجودگی maujúdgi, A. *n. f.* Presence ; existence. موجودگی میں maujúdgi men, *adv.* in the presence of.

موجودہ maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present ; extant.

موجده muwajjah, A. *adj.* Agreeable ; valid ; acceptable.

موج moch, H. *n. m.* Sprain ; twist ; strain. موج انا moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.

موجا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree ; a large lump of flesh.

موجات mochát, *m.* A pungent seed.

موجري mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.

موجراس mochras, H. *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.

موجك mochak, *m.* A silk-cotton tree.

موجن mochan, *m.* Sheft ; robbery

موجن mochan, H. *n. m.* Aquittal ; release ; *n. f.* a shoemaker's wife.

موجنا mochná, H. *v.* Pincers ; tweezers.

موجھه mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. موجھه پر تار دينا

moch par táo dená, *v.* to twist one's moustaches ; to think no end of oneself, show off. موجھه موزا روتي

mochh marorá, roṭí torá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

موچھیل *mochhail*, H. *adj.*
Having long moustaches.
موچی *mochí*, H. *n. m.* A saddler,
a shoe-maker ; a cobbler.
موچینا *muchína*, P. *n. m.*
Tweezers ; small pincers.
موحد *muwahhíd*, A. *adj.* Be-
lieving in one God ; ortho-
dox ; unitarian.
مُوحش *múhish*, Desolate ; wild ;
famished.
موخذ *muakhkhaz*, A. *adj.*
Taken ; seized ; called to
account ; retaliated upon.
موخر *muakhkhir*, *adj.* Posteri-
or ; consequent ; delayed ;
procrastinated.
مود *mod*, H. *n. m.* Joy ; plea-
sure ; delight.
مُودب *muaddab*, A. *adj.* Well-
mannered ; civil ; polite ; res-
pectful.
مودت *mawaddat*, A. *n. f.*
Friendship ; love ; affection.
مودت *modit*, Pleased ; delight-
ed.
مودری *múdrí*, H. *n. f.* A finger-
ring.
مودع *múdá*, A. trustee ; one
to whom property is en-
trusted.
مودک *modak*, Delighting ; re-
joicing.
مودہ *modú*, H. *adj.* Simple ;
foolish.
مودی *modí*, H. *n. m.* A grocer ;
a shop-keeper ; a grain-mer-
chant ; a steward. مودی خانہ

modí kháná, *n. m.* store-
house ; a pantry.
مودن *muazzin*, A. *n. m.* A pub-
lic crier in a mosque who
calls the people to prayer.
مودی *múzí*, A. *adj.* Noxious ;
troublesome ; vexatious per-
nicious *n. m.* a tormentor ;
a vexer ; a wicked person ; a
miser. مودی پنا *múzí-paná*,
n. m. noxiousness ; parsimo-
ny ; meanness. مودی کا مال
múzí ká mál, a miser's pro-
perty.
مور *P. n. m.* An ant.
مور *mor*, H. *n. m.* A peacock.
مور پنکھی *mor pankhí*, *n. f.*
a pleasure-boat ; a barge.
مورچھل *mor chhal*, *n. m.* a
kind of brush or fan of pea-
cock's feathers for driving
away flies. مور مکھ *mor mukat*,
n. m. a crown or
crest like that of the pea-
cock.
مور *mor*, *m* Twist ; twin.
مور *maur*, H. *n. m.* The blos-
som of a tree, especially of
the mango
موران *mauráná*, H. *v.* To blos-
som ; flourish.
مورات *múrat*, } H. *n. f.* A statue ;
مورتی *múrtí*, } an idol ; a
picture : a portrait ; a holy
man. مورتی استھاپن *múrtí*
sthápan, *n. m.* installation
or consecration of an idol.
مورتی پوجن *múrtí pújan*, *n. f.*
idolatory.

مورتمان *múrtimán*, *Material* ;
substantial ; incarnate.

مورث *múris*, *A. n. m.* A person
from whom an inheritance
is derived : a cause ; an
author.

مورچال *morchál*, *f.* Lines of
intrenchment.

مورچه *morcha*, *A. n. m.* Rust ;
an increnchment. مورچه بندی

مورچه باندی *morcha bandí karná*, *v.*

to intrench. مورچه پار

morche par, facing an enemy. مورچه

لبنی *morchá lená*, *v.* to op-

pose ; to make head

against.

مورچه مارنا *morchá márná*, *v. a.*

To attack the enemy with
success ; to wrangle.

مورچه *múrchhá*, *H. n. f.* A

swoon ; stupefaction. مورچه

آنا *múrcha áná*, *v.* to swoon ;

to faint.

مورچه *múrchhit*, *H. adj.*

Fainted ; in a swoon ; in-

sensible ; entranced.

مورخ *muarrikh*, *A. n. m.* An

annalist ; a historian ; a

chronologer.

مورخه *muarrakhá*, *A. adj.*

Written ; dated.

مور *múrd*, *m.* Myrtle.

موركه *múrah*, *H. adj.* Foolish ;

illiterate , ignorant. موركه پنا

múrah-paná, *n. m.* folly ;

ignorance.

مورنی *morní*, *H. n. f.* A

peahen.

موروسی *maurúsí*, *adj.* Hereditary ;
ancestral ; by succession.

موری *morí*, *H. n. f.* A drain ; a
pipe or subterraneous pas-
sage for water ; an orifice.

مور *mor*, *H. n. m.* A Twist ;
bend ; a turn (of a road) ;
winding (of river) ; convo-
lution.

مور *maur*, *H. n. m.* A crown
worn by a bridegroom at
the time of marriage.

مورنا *morná*, *H. v.* To twist ;
to bend ; to turn ; to plait ;
to pervert ; to screw on ; to
misconstrue.

موری داندی *murí dandí*, (*mach*)
A bent lever.

مورها *murha*, *H. adj.* Foolish ;
ignorant. *m.* a fool ; a simp-
leton.

مورها *morhá*, *H. n. m.* A stool
the shoulder.

موز *mauz*, *A. n. m.* A plantain.

موز مچی *mauz machi*, whit-
ing.

موزی *mauzú*, *A. adj.* Well-
balanced ; fit ; symmetri-
cal ; rhythmical. موزی کرنا

mauzú karná, *v.* to correct
a verse ; to fit ; to adjust.

موزا *moza*, *P. n. m.* A stocking ;
a boot ; a glove. موزا گیر

moza gir, *n. m.* a horse that
bites his rider.

موس *mús*, A crucible.

موسا *musá*, *H. n. m.* A mouse ;
a rat.

موسا mausá, *m.* An uncle ;
mother's sister's husband.

موسیقی músiqí, *A. n. f.* Music.

موسل musal, *H. n. m.* A long
heavy wooden pestle.

موسله muslá, *H. n. m.* A rod ; a
bolt ; موسله دهار باراسنا muslá
dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in
torrents.

موسلي muslí, *H. n. f.* A taproot ;
the fusiform ; receptacle of a
many seeded fruit.

موسم mausim, *A. n. m.* Season ;
time. بهار موسم mausim-i-ba-
hár, *n. m.* the spring season.
موسم خزان mausim-i-khizán,
autumn.

موسمي mausimí, *A. adj.* Season-
able ; of season.

موسنا mosná, músná, *H. v.* To
steal ; to pilfer ; wring ; filch
to wheedle ; to cajole ; to
cheat ; to suppress one's feel-
ings ; give way to despair.

موسوم mausúm, *A. adj.* Named ;
called ; entitled ; signed ; im-
pressed.

موسي mausí, *H. n. f.* Mother's
sister ; aunt.

موسي músí, *H. n. f.* A mouse.

موسيقه músícha, *m.* Name of
a bird.

موسيرا mauserá, *H. adj.* Belong-
ing or related to the mo-
ther's sister's husband.

موسيرا بهائي mauserá bhái, *n.*
m. son of mother's sister ; a
cousin. موسيري بهن mauserí

bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a
mother's sister.

موسيقار músíqár, *P. n. m.* A
shepherd's pipe ; name of a
bird.

موسیقی músíqí, *G. n. f.* Music.

موش músh, *P. n. m.* A mouse.

موشا moshá, *f.* Stealing ; theft.

موشم muwashshah, ornament-
ed.

موشك múshak, *P. n.* A bat ; a
mole.

موشكور músh-i-kor, *P. n.* A kind
of mole ; a musk rat.

موسل mausil, *A.* carrier ; a
bearer.

موسوف mausúf, *A. adj.* Describ-
ed ; named ; praised ; cele-
brated ; before-mentioned.
موسوف عليه mausúf i'lah, the
afore-mentioned.

موسول mausúl, *A. past. part.*
Joined ; connected ; related ;
(in Grammar) the antece-
dent to the relative.

موسي músí, *A. n. m.* A testator ;
making a will.

موسيه musíá, *A. n. f.* A testatrix.

موضع mauza, *A. n. m.* A parcel
of land ; a village ; con-
jecture ; occurrence.

موضع mauzú', *A. adj.* Placed ;
situated ; conventional. *n. m.*
a postulate ; an object ; (in
Grammar) a word.

موضينا mauzíná, A village re-
gistrator.

مواطن *mautin*, A. *n. m.* Birth-place ; home ; dwelling.
 موغاف *muwazzaf*, Fixed ; allowed ; limited.
 موعد *mauid*, *m.* A promise ; predicting
 موغظت *maui'zat*, A. *n. m.* An advice ; admonition.
 موعد *mau'úd*, A. *adj.* Promised ; predicted.
 موغور *maufúr*, A. *adj.* Copious ; abundant ; plentiful ; numerous.
 موغور *muwaqqar*, A. *adj.* Honoured ; respected ; revered.
 موقع *mauqa'*, A. *n. m.* A place ; locality ; occasion ; opportunity *موقع پر* *mauqa' par*, *adj.* at the proper time ; at the right place and time ; on the spot. *موقع دیکھنا* *mauqa', dekh ná*, *v.* to look for an opportunity. *موقع سے* *mauqa' se*, *adv.* timely ; opportunely.
موقع کو ہاتھ سے نہ دینا *mauqa' ko háth se na dená*, *v.* to take time by the fore lock.
 موقوف *mauqúf*, A *adj.* Stopped ; dependent on ; dismissed ; abolished. *موقوف رکھنا* *mauqúf rakhná*, *v.* to suspend. *موقوف کرنا* *mauqúf karná*, *v.* to discontinue ; to leave off, to abolish ; to remove from the office ; to dismiss. *موقوف ہونا* *mauqúf honá*, *v.* to be stopped ; to be dismissed ; to be discontinued.

موقوفی *mauqúfí*, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.
 موک *múk*, H. *adj.* Silent ; dumb.
 موکب *maukib*, A. *n. m.* An army ; forces.
 موک *muakkal*, A. *n. m.* A guardian ; a superintendent ; vicerement.
 موک *muwakkal*, A. *n. m.* A client ; one who delegates power.
 موک *moklá*, H. *adj.* Open ; enough. *م* a plant ; a vegetable.
 موکھا *mekhá*, H. *n. m.* An air hole ; an aperture.
 موکھی *mukhi*, *m.* A kind of pigeon.
 موکھیہ *maukhiya*, *m.* Pre-eminence.
 موگدھا *maugdha*, *m.* Simplicity ; stilliness.
 موگر *mográ*, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer. ; a double jasmine.
 موگری *mogri*, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.
 مول *mul*, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text ; the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion ; the square root
 مول *mol*, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money ; price. *مول بڑھانا* *mol barháná*, *v.* to

raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price; bargain. مول تهرانا mol thah-ráná, *v.* to value; to estimate; to appraise. مول ديننا mol dená, *v.* to sell. مول ليننا mol lená, *v.* to buy; to purchase.

مولا maulá, *A. n. m.* Master; Lord; God.

مولا mulá, *A. n. m.* An angle; a corner.

مولا mauláná, *A. n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.

مولد maulid, *A. n. m.* Birth; birth-place; native land.

مولى maulas, *H. n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولى maulasrá, *H. n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولى molsirí, maulsarí, *H. n. f.* Name of a tree.

مولع mula', *Addicted to; passionately fond of.*

مولف muallif, *A. n. m.* A compiler; (of a book); an author; editor.

مولفات muallafát *A. n.* Compilations; compositions.

مولك maulik, *Of inferior rank.*

مولف muallifá *A. adj.* Compiled.

مولم múlam, *H. n.* Round and painful excrescences about

the anus arising from blind piles; emeroids.

مولي múlamí, *Mad; insane.*

مولنا maulná, *H. v.* To bloom; to be broken.

مولود maulúd, } *A.*
مولود شريف maulúd sharíf, } *n.*
m. Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.

مولوي maulaví, *A. n. m.* Learned man; a doctor.

مولى múlí *H. n. f.* A radish.

مولى maulí, *H. n. f.* A red thread; a diadem; the head.

مولى múliyá, *Born while the moon is in mül.*

موم mom, *P. n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامه mom jámah, *n. m.* wax cloth. موم در mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم روغن mom-roghan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم كونا mom karná, *v.* to make soft; to soften; to melt. موم كي mom kí nák, *a person of a fickle disposition.*

مومن momin, *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan; a Musalman weaver.

مومي momí, *P. adj.* Waxen; of the colour of wax. مومي چينت momí-chhínt, *sized chintz.*

مومي موتي momi moti, *A mock pearl of hallow glass filled with wax.*

موميائي momiyái, P. *n. f.* A mummy ; a medicine.

مون maun, H. *n. m.* Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. مرن سادھنا maun sádhna, *v.* to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.

مونا mauná, H. *n. m.* A large jar ; a basket.

مونا muná, *n.* To die. مونتا mau-natá, *f.* Taciturnity ; silence.

مونت maunat, A. *n. f.* Provisions ; daily food ; saddle bags ; a wallet.

مونتا muannat, A. *adj.* Feminine ; effeminate.

مونج munj, H. *n. f.* A kind of rush or grass.

موندري mondri, H. *n. f.* A ring for the finger.

موندنا mundná, } H. *v.* To
موندھنا mundhná, } close ; to
shut ; to cover.

موند mund, H. *n. m.* The head.

موند پانا mund páná, *a.* To coax ; to heedle.

موند چورا mund churá, *m.* A kind of pillar.

موند مندان mund mundáná, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.

موندن mündan, H. *n. m.* The Hindu ceremony of shaving ; a child's head for the first time.

موندنا mündná, H. *v.* To shave ; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.

موندھا mondhá, H. *n. m.* A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder : a gusset on the shoulder ; of a native coat ; shoots of the sugarcane.

موندی mündí, H. *n. f.* The head ; the summit.

مونر múṇr, H. *n. m.* The head ; the top.

مونرلا múṇrlá, H. *adj.* Head-shaven.

مونرنا múṇrná, H. *v.* To shave ; to cheat.

مونرس múnis, H. *n. m.* An intimate friend ; a companion.

مونسل múṇsal, H. *n. m.* A wooden pestle.

مونسلا múṇslá, A toproot, etc.

مونکی munki, *f.* A blow with the fist.

مونگ múṅg, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse. مونگ پھلی múṅg-phalí, *n. f.* the ground nut or pignut of the West Indies.

مونگا múṅgá, *m.* The horse-raddish tree.

مونھری monhrí, *f.* A kennel ; a drain.

مونگا múṅgá, H. *n. m.* Coral.

مونی mauní, H. *n. f.* A small round basket.

مونی mauní, S. *n. m.* A silent person ; a sect of jogís.

مونی moní, *f.* Point ; end.

موة moh, H. *n. m.* Fascination ; love ; affection. موة جانا moh

jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. **مروہ لینا** moh lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.
مروہا mohá, *m.* Name of a tree.
مروہانا moháná, *m.* The mouth (of a river); inlet.
مروہب mauhib, *A. n. m.* A gift ; a present.
مروہت mohit, *H. adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.
مروہن mohan, *H. n. m.* A sweet-heart ; a name of Krishná.
مروہن بھوک mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. **مروہن مالا** mohan málá, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.
مروہنا mohná, *H. v.* To fascinate ; to enchant ; to allure.
مروہنی mohní, *H. n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; a courtesan ; a philtre. *adj.* fascinating ; charming.
مروہوم mauhum, *A. adj.* Imagined ; imaginary.
مروہی mro, *P. n. m.* Hair.
مرویا moiya, *H. n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery. **مرویا سا پیٹ** moiya sá peṭ, *A.* smooth soft belly.
مروید muaiyad, *A. adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory.
مرویز mawiz, *H. n. m.* A raisin ; dried grapes.
مرویشی maweshi, *A. n. f.* A herd or dove of oxen. **مرویشی**

خانہ maweshi kháná, *n. m.* a cattle pen ; a pond.
مرویا moya, Weeping ; lamentation.
مروہ meh, *P. adj.* Great ; chief ; principal.
مروہ mah, *P. n. m.* The moon ;
مروہ پارہ mah pára, a beauty ; a mistress.
مروہا mahá, *H. adj.* Great ; high ; supreme ; illustrious ; very ; extremely ; greivous. **مروہا** mahá brahman, *n. m.* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead.
مروہا بالی mahá-balí, *adj.* very strong or powerful. **مروہا بہارت** mahábhárat, *n. m.* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyásudeva, containing an account of the great war between the Kurus and kandus. **مروہا پرشاد** mahá parsád, *n. m.* the food or meat offered to a deity.
مروہا پرش mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a wicked person.
مروہا پورا mahapúra, *n. m.* A consummate knave. **مروہا پارلے** mahá parlae, *n. m.* the great deluge. **مروہا تم** mahátam, *n. m.* reward of good actions. **مروہا تما** mahátamá, *adj.* holy ; virtuous good. *n. m.* a pious man.
مروہا جال mahájál, *n. m.* a seive ; a charm. **مروہا جان** mahájan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a banker ;

a trust-worthy person. **مہاجنی** mahájani, *n. f.* banking business. **مہاجنی پرچہ** mahájni parchah, a cheque; a bill of exchange. **مہاجنی لیکچر** mahájni lekha, *n. m.* mercantile accounts. **مہادےو** mahadeo, *n. m.* a name of Shiva. **مہا دل** mahá dol, *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *palki*. **مہاراتری** mahá rátrí, *n. f.* the longest night in the year; the great night of the complete destruction of the earth. **مہاراج** maháráj, *n. m.* a supreme lord or sovereign; prince; a form of address to a Brahman; a superior. **مہارانی** mahárání, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rajah. **مہا مائی** mahámái, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox. **مہا مانس** mahá máns, *n. m.* human flesh; slave dealing. **مہاجر** mahájir, one who abandons or quits (his native country). **مہاجرت** mahájarat, *A. n. f.* Separation; emigration; desertion. **مہاجشا** muhájashá, Illustrious. **مہا جگہ** mahá jagya, *m.* An essential sacrifice. **مہاد** mihád, *A. n. m.* A throne; a chair; a sofa. **مہار** mahár, ya muhár, *P. n. f.* A string put through a

perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by; a bridle. **مہارت** mahárat, *A. n. f.* Practice; subtlety; acuteness; expertness. **مہارانی** maháráni, *H. n. f.* Repeating a lesson after a monitor. **مہاسا** mahásá, *H. n. m.* A pimple (on the face of a youth). **مہال** mahal, *A. adj.* Formidable; dreadful. **مہام** muhám, *A. n.* An important transaction; serious affairs. **مہانا** muháná, *H. n. m.* The mouth (of a river, &c.); outlet. **مہاوت** maháwat, *H. n. m.* An elephant driver or keeper. **مہاوت** maháwat, *H. n. m.* Rain which falls in the month of Magh. **مہاوار** maháwar, *H. n. m.* The red animal dye so called extracted from the insects; lac. **مہات** mahat, *H. n. m.* Greatness; grandeur; dignity. **مہتا** mahtá, *H. n. m.* A chief; the headman of a village; a clerk; an agent or man of business. **مہتاب** mahtáb, *P. n. m.* The moon; the moonlight; a kind of fire-works.

مهتابی mahtábí, *P. n. f.* Brocade; an open high terrace; a blue light; a kind of fireworks.

مهتادی mahtádí, *m* A head village peon.

مهتاری mahtárí, *II. n. f.* A mother.

مهتدی muhtadí, Directed; steered (to the right or left).

مهتر mehtar, *P. n. m.* A head or chief man; a sweeper.

مهترانی mehtrání, *P. n. f.* A female sweeper; a female innkeeper.

مهتم muhtauim, Solicitous; concerned (for another).

مهتم muhtamim, *A. n. m.* A manager; superintendent; inspector; overseer; thoughtful; anxious. مهتم اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper.

مهتم باند و بست muhtamim-i-band-o-bast, *n. m.* A settlement officer.

مهتمی muhtamimí, *A. n. f.* Managership.

مهتریل muhtawil, Terrified; trembling.

مهم mahjúr, *A. adj.* Separated; forsaken; cut off.

مهمی mahjúrí, *f.* Absence; separation.

ماه mahd, *A. n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

ماهده mahdúm, *A. adj.* Destroyed; totally ruined.

مهر mahr, *A. n. m.* (*Mih. Law*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony; jointure.

باند مهر mahr bándhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. بخش مهر mahr bakhshná, to give up a jointure.

مهر مهر, *P. n. f.* A seal; a stamp; a gold coin. مهر بردار mahr bardár, *n. m.* keeper of the seal.

مهر گز یا لگان مهر mahr karná yá laganá, *v.* to seal; to put a seal on; shut.

مهر کن mchar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-engraver; a lapidary.

مهر کنی mchar kani, *n. f.* seal engraving.

مهر mehar, *H. n. f.* Kindness; favour; prosperity; feeling; sympathy. مهر انگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly; love-exciting.

مهر muhr, *m.* A peacock.

مهره mahrá, *P. n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint; vertebra; a shell; a chess-man; polish. مهره گز mahrá karná, *v. a.* to polish.

مهره mahrá, *H. n. m.* The front.

مهره mahrá, *A. n. m.* An effeminate person.

مهره mahrá, *H. n. m.* A palkee-bearer.

مهره muharrá, Pounded; comminuted.

مهرآرو mehráru, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.

مهربان meharbán, P. *adj.* Kindly ; gracious, *n. m.* a friend ; a patron.

مهربانگی meharbángí, } P. *n. f.*
مهربانی meharbání, } Favour
friendliness ; kindness.

مهربانی کرنا *v.* to favour ; to be kind to.

مهرگل muhr-gul, A species of cloth.

مهرلوك maharlok, *m.* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints.

ماه mahru, P. *adj.* Moon faced ; beautiful.

مهری mohri, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c. ; a drain ; a gutter.

مهری mehri, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

مهریا mehriyá, H. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

ماهک mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

ماهکانه mahkáná, H. *v.* To exhale ; to perfume.

ماهکنا mahakná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell ; to perfume.

ماهکی mah'kílá, A *adj.* Odoriferous ; aromatic.

مهلت mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure ; intermission ; armistice.

مهلت دینا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow

time ; to postpone. مهلت ملنا mohlat milná, to be allowed time or respite.

مهلک mohallak, *m.* A eunuch

مهلک mohlik, *adj.* Fatal ; deadly ; delaying ; destructive. مهلیک هونا mohlik honá, *v.* to prove fatal.

ماهکة mahlaka, *m.* A dangerous place ; a place of slaughter.

مهم muhim, A. *n. f.* Important affair ; enterprise ; momentous business.

ماهیا mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness ; glory grandeur.

مهمان mehmán, P. *n. f.* A stranger ; a guest. مهمان خانه mehmán kháná, a house for the reception of strangers.

مهماندار mehmándár, an entertainer. مهمانداری mehmándarí, *n. f.* hospitality ; entertainment. مهماندوست mehmándost, *adj.* hospitable.

مهمان سراي mehmán-sarái, *m.* A house for the entertainment of guests or strangers.

مهمانی mehmání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast. مهمانی کرنا mahmání karná, *v.* to entertain.

ماهمل muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word, &c.) ; obsolete ; not in use. *m.* a buffoon.

ماهملات muhmalát, Absurdities.

ماهمز mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.

ماهنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

مہانت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religious order ; a monk ; an abbot.

مہانتائی mahantái, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant*.

مہاندیس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician ; a mathematician.

مہاندیس muhandise, Geometry.

مہنگا mahngá, H. *adj.* Dear ; expensive ; high priced.

مہنگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth ; scarcity ; famine.

مہوہ mahúá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

مہووار mahivár, *m.* Monthly

مہووارا mahivára, *m.* pay or

مہواری mahivárí, *f.* salary ;

a deed settling the payment of revenue by monthly instalments.

مہوتساہ mahotsáh, Persevering ; diligent.

مہوچھ mahochh, *m.* An ox ; a block head.

مہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

مہورٹ mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhins*. or 45 minutes ; an auspicious omen.

مہورٹ دیکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment.

مہورٹ کرنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

مہوس muhwas, A *adj.* Very desirous ; distractedly in lore.

مہوش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon ; a beautiful and lovely woman.

مہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

مہی mahi, S. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; butter-milk.

مہی پت mahipat, *n. m.* A king.

مہیایا muhaiyá, A. *adj.* Prepared got ready ; arranged. مہیایا کرنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply ; to procure.

مہیب muhib, A. *adj.* Formidable ; dreadful ; severe.

مہیری maherí, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

مہی رھ mahi ruh, *m.* A kind of tree.

مہیش mahesh *m.* A name of Shiva.

مہیشری maheshri, H. *n. m.* A sect of *baniyás*.

مہلہ mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses ; a mash.

مہیتالا mahitálá, *f.* An earth worm.

مہین mahín, H. *adj.* Fine ; thin. مہین آواز mahín áváz, a soprano voice ; a thin feeble voice.

مہینہ mahína, H. *n. m.* A month ; salary ; monthly pay. مہینہ دینا mahína dēna

- mahinā bhar, the whole month. مہینا بھرا mahinā charṇnā, *v.* to be in arrears ; to pass the time for menstruation. مہینہ دار mahinadār *n. m.* a monthly servant.
- ماہ mae, *P. n. f.* Wine ; spirituous liquor. مے پرست mae parast, *n. m.* a lover of wine ; a drunkard. مے پرستی mae parasti *n. f.* the love of wine ; a symposium. مے خانہ یا مے کدہ mae kadhā, *n. m.* a tavern. مے فروشی mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant ; a tavern keeper. مے نوشی mae noshi, *n. f.* wine-drinking.
- مے مے mae, *S. adj.* Full of ; replete with.
- مائی mai, *n. f.* A harrow.
- میا maiyā, Kindness ; sympathy ; compassion.
- میان miyān, *H. n. m.* Sir ; master ; husband. میان آدمی miyān ādmī, *n. m.* respected person ; a gentleman. میانچی miyānchi, *n. m.* a school master ; a gobetween.
- میان miyān, *P. n. m.* A scabbard ; a sheath ; waist ; loins ; the middle. میان بستہ miyān bastā, *adj.* ready ; prepared. میان تہ miyān tah, *n. f.* under-living. میان دار miyān dār, sheathed ; villious. میان سے باہر ہونا miyān se
- bāhar honā, *v.* to be transported with rage ; to be unsheathed (a sword).
- میان میں کرنا miyān men karnā *v. a.* To sheathe the sword.
- میانہ miyāna, *P. adj.* Middleling ; middle-sized ; moderate. *n. m.* a centre ; a pole (of a carriage) ; a galloway. میانہ قاد miyānāqad, of middle stature.
- میانہ miyāna, *H. n. m.* A kind of sedan or palki.
- میانی miyānī, *H. n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers ; a cod piece.
- میاون miyāun, *H. n. f.* The mewing of a cat ; pussy.
- میت maiyat, *A. n. f.* A dead body.
- میت mīt, *H. n. f.* A friend ; a lover.
- میتا mītā, *H. n. m.* A pitcher ; a cup.
- میتا mītā, *m.* A name sake.
- میتھن maithun, *S. n. f.* Sexual intercourse ; marriage.
- میتھی methī, *H. n. f.* The plant fenugreek. میتھی کا ساگ methī kā sāg, a potherb.
- میٹنا meṭnā, *H. v.* To efface ; to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to thwart.
- میٹھا mīṭhā, } *H. adj.* Sweet ;
میٹھی mīṭhī, } slow ; lazy ; cunning. *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. میٹھا بولنا mīṭhā bolnā, *v.*

to speak mildly. میٹھا تھک
mithá thag *n. m.* A false
friend ; a traitor میٹھا ملہ مکڑنا
mithá munh karná, *v.* to
give one sweetmeats, money
&c. میٹھی چھڑی mithí chhuri ;
n. f. cold steel میٹھی نظر
mithí nazar, *n. f.* love glances.

میچنا míjñá, *x.* To rub with
the hands.

میچو míju, *H. n. m.* Lentil.

میچ mích, *H. n. f.* Death ; extinction.

میچک mechak, *m.* Sulphuret of
antimony.

میچنا míchná, *H. v.* To close
(the eyes) ; to wink.

میخ mekh, *P. n. f.* A nail ; a
wedge ; a tent peg. میخ تھونکنا

mekh thonkná, *v.* to nail
to impale. میخ چو

mekhchú, *n. f.* a mallet ; a hammer.

میخ روپیہ mekh-rupaiyá, *n.*

m. a rupee which has been

hollowed and filled with

lead, copper &c.

مید med, *m.* sacrifice offering ;

oblation. میدا medá, *f.* A kind

of drug ; a sort of drug

resembling ginger.

میدان maidán, *P. n. m.* A plain

open field ; battle-field ;

parade ground. میدان چھوڑنا

maidán chhorná, *v.* to take

flight. میدا دینا maidán

dená *v.* to make room. میدان

مارنا maidán, márná, *v.* to

win a battle, میدان میں آن
maidán men áná, *v.* to come
out to fight.

میدنی medni, *H. n. f.* A body
of pilgrims going to visit
the tomb of a saint.

میدہ maida, *P. n. m.* Flour ;
meal

میدہ medh, *H. n. f.* A post fixed
in the centre of a threshing
floor, to which the cattle
are attached as they turn
round to tread on the corn.

میر mír, *P. n. m.* A chief ; leader ;
a title by which Saiyids are

called ; the king in cards

میر آتش mir átish, *n. m.* the

commandant of artillery. میر

میر اکھر mir akhur, *n. m.* master

of the horse. میر بھر mir bahr,

n. m. an admiral ; a collector

of post duty. میر بھری mir

bahri *n. f.* port duties.

میر بخشش mír baḥshí,

n. m. pay master general.

میر سامان mír sámán, *n. m.* a

head steward. میر شکار mír

shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman

میر عدل mír 'adl, *n. m.* chief

justice. میر مجلس mír maj-

lis, *n. m.* the master of the

ceremonies ; a president or

chairmain. میر منزل mír-

manzil, *n. m.* quarter master-

general. میر منشی mír munshí

n. m. chief secretary ; head

clerk.

میر meru, *n.* Name of an imaginary, but very sacred mountain.

میرا merá, *H. pron.* My; mine.

میراث mírás, *A. n. f.* Hereditary estate or property; a bequest; patrimony.

میراثن mírásan, *A. n. f.* A singing girl.

میراثی mirásí, *A. n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession. *adj.* inherited.

میران mirán, *P. n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

میران mirán, *H. n. m.* A Muhammdan saint.

میر بخشی mír-bakhsbi, *m.* A generalissimo; paymaster-general.

میردا mirdá, *H. n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.

میرزا mirzá, *m.* A prince; grandee; noble.

میرزا mairá, *H. n. m.* A harrow; a ramp. میرزا پھرنá, *v. n.* To break the clods of a field.

میرزا 'لنأ mairá lená, *v. n.* To turn on one's side.

میرھا merhá, *H. n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, *P. n. f.* A table. میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mízán, *A. n. f.* A balance; the sign *Libra*; total;

measure. میزان دینا یا تگانا mízán dená yá lagáná, *v.* to total; to cast up. میزان کل mízán-i kul, *n. f.* the grand total.

میزبان mezbán, *P. n. m.* An entertainer, a host.

میزبانی mez-bání, *P. n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality; house keeping.

میسر muyassar, mayassar, *A. adj.* Obtained; attainable; practicable favourable; procurable; obtainable. میسر ہونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.

میسرہ maisara, *A. n. m.* Left wing of an army; opulence; prosperity.

میسنá mísna, *H. v.* To grind: to crumple to pulverize.

میسر maisúr, Facilitated; made easy.

مسی mesi, *f.* Goat or sheep skin leather uncoloured.

میش mesh, *P. n. m.* A sheep; a ram; the sign *Aries*.

میشم maishúm, *adj.* Unlucky; unfortunate; disagreeable.

میشی míshí, *H. n. f.* A kind of leather; a ewe; a sheep.

میعاد mí'ád, *A. n. m.* The time of a promise; term; duration; period. میعاد بڑھانا mífád barháná *v.* to extend a term.

میعاد پوری ہونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period, allowed). میعاد کاٹنا mí'ád kát-

ná *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

میعاد mīá'dí, *A adj.* Limited; terminable.

مییعت mai'at, *The beginning of the day or of youth.*

میغ megh, *P. n. m.* A cloud ; a fog.

میکا maiká, *H. n. m.* The bride's paternal home; kindred.

میگه megh, *H. n. m.* The *Aries*.

میگم megam, *The white leprosy.*

میگه megh, *S. n. m.* A cloud ; rain; *rag* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season. and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. میگه دمبر megh dambar, a large high tent; a kind of palanquin. میگوپتی meghpati, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*. میگهراج meghráj, *n. m.* The thunderer.

میل mail, *A. n. m.* Inclination; tendency ; bias ; partiality ; fondness.

میل mel, *H. n. m.* Connexion; relationship ; combination ; intimacy ; conciliation ; concord ; mixture ; amity ; association ; kind ; sort. میل کرتا

mel karná, *v.* to agree ; to associate with ; to watch. میل ملاپ ہونا mel milap honá *v.* to be familiar with. بے میل be mel, *adj.* not watched ; unsuited ; incoherent.

میل mail, *H. n. f.* Dirt ; rust ; scum. میل بیٹھنا mailbaithná, *v.* to gather (a crust.) میل چھانٹنا یا کاٹنا mail chhāṭṭná, yá káṭṭná, *v.* to clarify ; to purify. میل خورہ mail khora, *n. m.* an under-vestment ; an apron ; cast off clothes. میل لانا mail láná, *v.* to be sorry ; to take offence.

میل mál, *H. n. m.* A mile.

میل mil, *f.* A needle ; skewer or wire instrument used to apply a collyrum to the eyes.

میلا melá, } *H. n.*
میلا تماشا melá tamáshá, } *m.*
میلا ٹھیل melá ṭhelá, }

Meeting : company ; a fair ; a mixed assemblage of *fauqirs*.

میلا mailá, *H. adj.* Dirty ; foul ; defile ; mean. *n. m.* filth ; dirt. میل کرنا mailá karná, *v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go to stool. میل ہونا mailá honá, *v.* to become dirty ; to become turbid.

میلان mailán, *A. n. m.* Inclination ; effectation ; respect ; regard.

میلنا melná, H. *v.* To thrust in; to force in; to cram; to mix with; to penetrate; to call; to cry.

میلی melí, H. *n. m.* A partner; a friend.

میم mem, H. *n. f.* Madam

میمانسá mimánsá, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.

میمانسák mimánsák, *m.* A follower of the mimánsá philosophy.

میمná memná, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.

میمنات maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness; fortune.

میمنا maimána, The right wing of an army.

میمون maimún, A *xāj*. Fortunate; auspicious; prosperous. *n. m.* a monkey; baboon.

میمیانا mimiyána, To bleat (a kid).

مین men, H. *past pos.* In; within; between; among; at مین سے men se, from within; out of.

مین main, H. *pron. I.* مین مین main main, egotism; arrogance.

مین mín, H. *n. f.* A fish; the sign *Pisces*. مین نکالنا mín nikálná, *v.* to criticise.

مینá míná, P. *n. m.* A decanter; a goblet; enamel; the blue stone; a colour; the

azure vault. مینا بازار míná bázá, a fancy fair. مینا کار míná kár, *n. m.* an enameller. مینا کاری míná kárí, *n. f.* enamelling.

مینا mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird; starling; a term of endearment addressed to children; a kind of starling.

مینا míná, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputána.

مینار mínár, A. *n. m.* A pillar; minaret; steeple; abelisk.

میناند minánd, *m.* Fish; spawn; voe; with. مینائی minái, *f.* enamel.

مین پھل mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine

مینجنá mínjná, H. *v.* To rub; to scrub.

میند mend, H. *n. f.* A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a land mark; high waves; billows. میند باندی mend-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries. میند پڑنا mend parná, the rising of waves.

میندک mendak, *n. m.* } H. A
میندکی mendkí, *n. f.* } frog;
the rump of a horse; a toy.

میندکی کو زکام ہونا mendkí ko zukám honá, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.

میندھ maindh, Gleanings; corn left on the filed in small quantity.

مینڈھا mendhá, H. n. m. A ram ;
the swell of the tide called
the boar.

مینسل mánsil. H. n. m. Red
arsenic.

مینگنی mengní, H. n. f. The
dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مینگی mingí, H. n. f. The
kernel ; marrow ; essence.

مین مین men men, H. n. f.
The bleating of a goat.

مینو mínu, P. n. m. Paradise.

مینہ menb, H. n. m. Rain.
مینہ برسنا menhbrasná, v.
to rain.

مینہندی menhdí, H. n. f. Myrtle ;
a marriage ceremony among

Mohammadans. مینہدی لگانا
menhdí lagáná, v. to stain
the palms, &c. with menhdi.

میو mew, } H. n. m. A
میواتی mewatí, } tribe in habit-
ing the mountainous part
of Delhi, much addicted to
robbing.

میوۓ mayukh, m. The gno-
mon of a sun-dial.

میوۓ جات mewaját, P. n. m.
Fruits.

میوۓ mewá, P. n. m. Fruit. میوۓ

دار mewá-dár, adj. fruit-
bearing ; fruitful. میوۓ فروش
mewá farosh. n. m. a fruit-
seller.

میہنا mehná, m. A taunt.

(ن)

ن nún, the 25th letter of the
Arabic and the 29th of the
Persian alphabet. It corres-
ponds to न in Sanskrit and
is one of the dental letters
having the sound of the En-
glish n. with the following
exceptions : -1.—When it is
quiescent in the middle or
end of a word and follows a
simple long vowel or madda
it has a very slight nasal
sound and is called نون غنة
nun-i-ghuná, as in زبون za-
bun, bad, and زمان zamán,
time. If, however, the word
at the end of which it occurs
be so placed in composition

that the ن becomes move-
able by izafat, it ceases to
be nasal, and resumes its ori-
ginal sound as a dental let-
ter. 2—When it precedes ب
be or پ pe, it has the sound
of m ; as, in منبر mimbar, a
pulpit, سंपत् sampat, wealth.
3.—Before ک káf or گ gáf,
it assumes a nasal sound
similar to that which the
English n. has in the words
'song' sunk, as in لنگا
Lanká. It denotes 50 accor-
ding to abjad.

ن ná, H. No ; not ; a negative
prefix to nouns or partici-
ples ; ن ایتفاقی n' ittifáqí n'

f. disagreement; discord; variance. **نا آزموده** ná-ázmuda, *adj.* untried; inexperienced. **نا آشنا** ná áshná, *n. m.* and *adj.* a stranger; unacquainted; unknown. **نا آشنائی** ná áshnáí, *n. f.* friendlessness; shyness; reservedness. **نا اعتماد** ná-a'timád, *n. m.* not to be trusted **نا اعتمادی** ná a'timádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness. **نا التفتی** ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* indifference; disfavour. **نا امید** ná-ummed, *adj.* hopeless; despairing. **نا امید کرنا** ná ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint. **نا امید هونا** ná-ummed honá, *v.* to be disappointed; dispondent. **نا امیدانه** ná-ummedána, *adv.* hopelessly. **نا امیدی** ná ummedi, *n. f.* hopelessness; despair. *f.* **نا اندیش** ná andesh, *adj.* clear evident; requiring no thought. **نا انصاف** ná-insáf, *adj.* unjust; inequitable. **نا اهل** ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable; unworthy; unfit. *n.* an unworthy person. **نا بالغ** ná-báligh, *adj.* under age; not arrived at the age of puberty. *n. m.* a minor; a youth; a ward. **نا بالغی** ná-bálghí *n.* nonage; minority. **نا بکار** ná-bakár, *adj.* useless; worthless; vile, wicked. **نا بلد** ná balad, *n. m.* a foreigner; a clown. **نا بود** ná búd, *adj.*

non existent. **نا بینا** ná-biná *adj.* blind. **نا پاک** ná-pák, *adj.* impure; polluted; licentious. **نا پاکی** ná=pákí, *n. f.* pollution; foulness. **نا پایدار** ná-páedár, *adj.* unsteady; transitory; frail. **نا پدید** ná padíd, *adj.* invisible; not to be found. **نا پرهیزگار** ná-parhezgár, *adj.* unchaste. **نا پسند** ná-pasand, *adj.* disapproved; rejected; disagreeable; **نا پرداخت** ná paid, *adj.* non-existent; extinct; lost. **نا تجربہ** ná tajribákár, *adj.* inexperienced. **نا تراشیده** ná-taráshí-dah, *adj.* unpared; unshaved; unlicked. **نا تربیت یافته** ná tarbíyat, yáftah yá na-tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated; rude; uncultured; uncivilized. **نا ترس** ná-tars, *adj.* unfeeling; hard-hearted; pitiless; merciless. **نا تمام** ná tamán, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect; deficient. **نا توانا** ná-tawán, *adj.* weak; feeble; powerless; impotent. **نا توانی** ná-taváni, *n. f.* weakness; infirmity. **نا جائز** ná-jáez, *adj.* unlawful; contraband. **نا چائز مال** ná-jáez mál, *adj.* contraband articles or goods. **نا جنس** ná-jins, *adj.* heterogeneous; ignoble; **نا چاقی** ná-cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement; coolness; laziness. **نا چیز** ná chíz, *n. m.* of no account; of

no earthly use ; worthless.
 ناحق náhaq, *n. m.* injustice ;
 injury. *adj.* unjust ; untrue ;
adv. unjustly ; in vain. تاحق
 ná haqshinás, *adj.* un-
 just. *n. m.* an unjust or un-
 grateful person. ناخدا nákhudá,
n. m. an atheist ; an im-
 pious wretch ; the captain of a
 ship. ناخدا قوس nákhudá tars,
adj. not fearing God. نا خلف
 ná-khalaf, *adj.* degenerate ;
 undutiful (son). ناخواند ná-
 khwándah *adj.* illiterate ;
 uninvited. نا خوش ná khush,
adj. displeased ; indisposed.
 نادار ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent ;
 blank ; impecunious. نادان
 nádán, *adj.* ignorant ; in-
 nocent ; pauperism ; pover-
 ty. نادانستگي ná dánistgí, *n. f.*
 Ignorance. نادانسته ná-dánis-
 tah, *adv.* unknowingly ; un-
 wittingly. نا درست ná-durust.
adj. wrong ; improper. نا دهند
 ná-dihand ; *adj.* closefisted ; a
 bad pay-master. نادیدنی ná-
 dídní *adj.* not to be seen.
 ناراض ná-ráz, *adj.* displeased ;
 offended ; dissatisfied. نا رسائی
 ná-rasái *n. f.* want of reach ;
 inability ; incapacity. نا روا
 ná-rawá, *adj.* not current ;
 not passable ; not proper نازیا
 ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming ;
 ungraceful ; inelegant. ناساز
 ná-sáz *adj.* disagreeing ; dis-
 cordant ; dessonant ; discre-

pant. نا سپاس ná-sipás ; *adj.*
 ungrateful ; unthankful. نا سزا
 ná sazá ; *adj.* unworthy ; im-
 pertinent ; indecent ; unme-
 rited. نا سمجه ná-samajh,
adj. unintelligent ; نا شاد
 ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless ; un-
 happy ; low spirited ; dull.
 نا شایسته ná-sháistah, *adj.*
 unbecoming ; improper ; inex-
 pedient ; unworthy ; unman-
 nerly. نا شدنی ná-shudaní, *adj.*
 impossible ; bad unpromising.
 نا صواب ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful.
 نا عاقبت اندیش náá'qbat andesh,
adj. indiscreet ; inconsider-
 ate ; short-sighted ; thought-
 less ; unprovident. نا فرمان
 náfarimán, *adj.* disobedient.
 نا فهم ná-fahm, *adj.* unintel-
 ligent. نا قابل ná-qábil, *adj.*
 unfit ; incapable. نا کاره
 ná-karah, *adj.* unserviceable.
 نا کس ná-kas, *n. m.* a person
 of no ability or consequence.
 نا گوار ná-gawár, *adj.* unplesant ;
 unacceptable ; unpalatable.
 نا لایق ná láyaq, *adj.* unwor-
 thy ; unfit. نامبارک ná-mubá-
 rak, *adj.* unfortunate ; un-
 lucky ; نامهرم ná-mahram,
n. m. a stranger ; one who
 is not within the degrees of
 consanguinity between
 which intermarriage is pro-
 hibited. نامراد ná murád,
adj. graceless ; unfortunate.
 نامرد ná mard, *adj.* coward

impotent. **ثا مقول** ná má'qúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable
ثا ممكن ná-mumkin, *adj.* impossible.
ثا مناسب ná muná-sib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming
ثا موافق námuáfíq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse.
ثا واقف náwaqif, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant; in experienced.
ثا ياب ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; unprocurable.

ثا ناب náb, *P. adj.* Pure; genuine.

ثا ناب náb, *m.* A groove or chancel; a canine tooth; a tusk.

ثا نابدان nábdán, *P. n. m.* A gutter.

ثا نابه nábh, *S. n. f.* The navel.

ثا ناب náp, *H. n. f.* Measurement.

ثا ناپنا nápná, *H. v.* To measure; to weigh.

ثا نات nát, *Master.*

ثا ناتا nátá, *H. n. m.* Relationship; alliance; kin. **ثا ناتے دار** natedár, relation; kinsman.

ثا ناتر nátar, *If not; otherwise; else.*

ثا ناتر nátin, *H. n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.

ثا ناتھ náth, *S. n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by jogis; a nose-string for beasts; a seton.

ثا ناتبٹ nátbit; Having the nose pierced (a bullock).

ثا ناتھنا náthná, *H. v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate.
ثا ناتھوات náthwat, *Dependent; subservient.*

ثا ناتھ náth, *H. n. m.* Grand son; daughter's son.

ثا ناتھا náthá, *H. adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in.

ثا ناتھ náthak, *S. n. m.* A dramatic performance; a drama; a comedy.

ثا ناج náj, *H. n. m.* Grain; provision.

ثا ناجی nájí, *A. adj.* Free; saved; excused; liberated.

ثا ناج nách, *H. n. m.* A dance, **ثا ناجانا** nách nacháná, *v.* to make one dance; to tease; to wray or harass one.

ثا ناچنا náchná, *H. v.* To dance.

ثا ناھیہ náhiyah, *A. n. m.* Territory; country; coast; shore; a tract

ثا ناخدوا nákhudá, *P. n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo.

ثا ناخن nákhun, *P. n. m.* Nail; claw (of a beast); talon (of a bird)
ثا ناخن گیر یا ناخن تراش nákhun gír yá nákhun tarash. *n. m.* a nail-parer. **ثا ناخن لینا** v. to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse). **ثا ناخن میں پڑے** na-

- khun men paṛe rahna, *v. n.* to have in one's pocket.
- نَاخُنْ nākḥuna, *P. n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c. ; a haw or web in the eye ; a cloth made of silk and cotton ; enmity.
- نَاد nād, *S. n. m.* Sound ; song ; a semicircle used as an abbreviation. نَادِ كَرْنَا nād-karná *v. a.* to roar as a tiger).
- نَادَانْ nādán, *P. adj.* Ignorant ; simple.
- نَادَاهَا nādahá, *m.* A spout ; a canal.
- نَادِيرْ nādir, *A. adj.* Rare ; wonderful ; choice.
- نَادِرِيْ nādri, *A. n. f.* A rarity ; the ace of cards.
- نَادِ اِلَى nad-i-a'li, *A. n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Quran* and worn as a charm.
- نَادِمْ nādīm, *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed ; penitent, repenting.
- نَادِنَا nādná, *v.* To begin.
- نَادِهْنَا nādhná, *H. v.* To yoke.
- نَادِيَا nadiyá, *H. n. m.* The bull ; the vehicle of Shiva.
- نَادِيِيْ nádeyi, *f.* Name of a kind of red. نَادِيَا nadika, *f.* the space of twenty four minutes.
- نَار nár, *A. n. f.* Fire ; hell ; the mind.
- نَار nár, *P. n. m.* A woman ; barrel of a gun ; the fibre of which a rope is made ; the neck ; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.
- نَارَا nará, *H. n. m.* Red thread ; the tape or band for trousers.
- نَارَايَنْ naráyan, *S. n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نَارَايَنْ بِلْ naráyani bal, a Hindu funeral ceremony. سَتِ نَارَايَنْ sat naráyan the true God.
- نَارْبِوَا nár bivár, *H. n. m.* The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped ; secundines.
- نَارَجِيلْ nárjíl, *P. n. m.* A coconut.
- نَارَادْ nárād, *S. n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmá ; a disputant ; one fond of altercation.
- نَارَاكْ nárak, *m.* A hell ; the infernal regions.
- نَارَانْجْ náranj, *P. n. m.* An orange. نَارَانْجِيْ náranjī, *adj.* orange-coloured.
- نَارَانْجِيْ narángī, *H. n. f.* An orange ; the breasts.
- نَارُوْ nárú, *m.* The guinea worm.
- نَارْوَانْ nárwán *m.* A species of elm.
- نَارِيْ nárí, *H. n. f.* A woman.
- نَارِيْ nárí, *P. adj.* Hellish ; fiery.

ناريا nāriyā, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.

ناريا پراسانگ nārī prasang *m.* Libertinism ; lechery.

ناريا nāryal, H. *n. m.* A cocoanut; a *huqqa* made of a cocoanut ; a firework ; the head.

ناريا nāyali, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell ; the juice of cocoanut tree

ناز nār, H. *n. f.* The pulse; the neck.

ناز nārā, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. نازا کھولنا nārā khol-nā, to have sexual intercourse.

ناريا nārī H. *n. f.* The pulse.

ناز nāz, P. *n. m.* Blandishment; coquetry; pride ; airs.

ناز اٹھانا nāz uṭhānā, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another.

ناز بردار nāz-bardār, a flatterer ; one who bears the whims and airs of another.

ناز پرورده nāz-parvardah, delicately nurtured; a spoiled child.

ناز پيشه nāz-peshah, a coquette.

ناز و نظره يا ناز و نياز nāz-o-naḡhrah ya nāz-o-niyāz, airs and graces ; affectations.

ناز nāzīn, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying; sporting (as lovers)

نازبو nāzbo, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.

نازک nāzuk, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate ; nice ; fragile ;

gracious slim ; sensitive.

نازک ادا nāzuk adā, delicate performing or singing.

نازک بدن nāzuk badan, delicate ;

a species of jujube.

نازک خيال nāzuk ḡhiyāl, delicate

perception ; fine thought ;

one who has fine thought.

نازک دماغ يا نازک مزاج nāzuk

dimāgh yā nāzuk mizāj, a

sensitive mind ; a testy or

touchy disposition.

نازک معامله nāzuk muā'mala, a delicate

matter.

نازک وقت nāzuk waqt, a critical moment :

a crisis.

نازکی nāzukī, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; delicacy.

ناز nāzil, A. *adj.* Descending ;

alighting ; dismounting.

ناز نازل nāzil honā, to descend ; to alight ; to befall.

نازله nāzila, A. *n. m.* A mis-

fortune ; disorder ; calamity.

نازنین nāznīn, P. *n. f.* A deli-

cate woman, a belle ; a

sweetheart ; charming ;

beautiful.

ناس nās, S. *n. m.* Destruction ;

ruin ; brim ; edge.

ناس nās, S. *n. m.* Snuff.

ناس کي nās ki chuṭki, a pinch

of snuff.

ناسا nāsā, H. *n. m.* The nose :

a disease of the nose.

ناسانا nāsānā, *a.* To annihilate ;

to spoil.

ناسا و نش nasavanish, *m.* the bridge of the nose.

ناسپال nāspāl, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. ناسپالی رنگ nāspālī rang, a light yellow colour extracted from nāspal.

ناستیک nāstik, S. *n. m.* An atheist.

ناسیج nāsij, A. *n. m.* A composer ; making an oration.

ناسیکھ nāsikh, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; erasing an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet.

ناسیک nāsik, *adj.* Devoted to God.

ناسیک nāsik S. *n. m.* A destroyer ; an exterminator.

ناسیکا nāsikā, S. *n. f.* The nose.

ناسوت nāsūt, A. *n. f.* Humanity.

ناسور nāsūr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a running sore.

ناسیہ nāsyā, *m.* The rein of an ox passed through the nostril.

ناش nāsh, *m.* Loss ; destruction.

ناشپاتی nāshpāti, H. *n. f.* A pear.

ناشتہ nāshta, P. *n. m.* Breakfast ; luncheon ; refreshment.

ناسب nāsib, Erecting ; placing ; fixing.

نامع nāseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser ; a sincere friend or counsellor.

ناسیر nāsir, A. *n. m.* A defender ; an assistant.

نامیہ nāsiya, A. *n. m.* Forehead.

ناطق nātiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker ; a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

ناطق nātiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; the faculty of speech ; rational. قوت ناطقة quwat-i nātiqa *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

ناظر nāzir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff.

ناظرین nāzirin, A. *n. m. (pl.)* Beholders ; readers ; spectators.

ناظرہ nāzira, H. *n. m.* The eye ; vision ; reading ; a book (specially the Kuran).

ناظم nāzim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a composer ; adjuster.

نافہ nāgha, T. *adj.* Vacant ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

ناف nāf, P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle.

نافذ nāfiz, A. *adj.* Issued ; passed. نافذ کرنا nāfiz karnā *v. a.* to issue ; to pass (an order).

نافع nāfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial ; salutary ; advantageous.

نافہ nāfa, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk.

ناقد nāqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer ; a critic ; a connoisseur.

ناقص náqis, A. *adj.* Defective ;
inexpert ; mutilated.

ناقل náqil A. *n. m.* A reporter ;
narrator ; a delineator ; a
pointer.

ناقرس náqús, A. *n. m.* A bell ; a
couch.

ناقا náqá, A. *n. f.* A she-camel.
n. m. a camel.

ناک nák, H. *n. f.* The nose ; a
prominent person or thing ;
honor. ناک آنا یا بہنا nák áná

yá bahná, to flow (mucus)
from the nose. ناک بہوں چڑھانا nák

bhaun chapháná
yá sikorná, to turn up one's

nose and knit the eye-brow ;
to be displeased. ناک پر غصہ

ناک par gussa honá, *v.*
a. to be very irascible. ناک

رکھنا nák rakhná, to preserve
one's honor. ناک رگڑنا ná

ragarná, *v. n.* to rub ones
nose against the ground ; to

beseech very humbly. ناک کا

ناک ká bál, favourite ;
respected. ناک بولنا nák bol

ná, to snore. ناک توڑنا nák

torná, to disfigure. ناکوں چلے

ناکوں chane chab

wáná, to trouble. ناک گٹنا nák

katáná, to dishonour.
ناک میں تیر ڈالنا nák men tír

dálná, *v. a. lit.* to pierce one's
nose with an arrow ; to
harass ; worry. ناک میں ستلی

ناک men sutlí pironá, to

tease ; to guide by the nose

ناک nák, P. Full as. ناک
ghamnák, full of grief.

ناک náká, H. *n. m.* The ex-
tremity of a road ; the eye
of a needle ; a waterway.

ناک بندی náká bandí, shutting up a
road.

ناک náká, S. *n. m.* An alligator ;
crocodile.

ناکرا nákrá, H. *n. m.* An inflam-
mation in the nose ; palypus

ناکشتر nákshatur, *m.* A month
computed by the moon's
passage through the twenty
seven mansions

ناکول nákul, Belonging or relat-
ing to ichneumon.

ناکھ nákh, H. *n. f.* A kind of
pear.

ناگ nág, S. *n. m.* A snake ; a
sort of demigod shaped as a
snake ; an elephant. ناک پنچمی

ناگ panchmí, name of a
Hindu festival which is
held on the 5th of Sáwan.

ناگ پھانس nág pháns, a run-
ning noose. ناک گنیا nág kan

niyá, a race of females said
to inhabit the regions un-
der the earth. ناک لوک nág

lok, the abode of serpents
and hydras ; an elephant ;

lead ; poison. ناک بیل nág bel

betel-plant. ناک کھیلا nág khi

láná, *v. A. lit.* to cherish a
snake ; to put one's life in

danger.

نَگَ nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu mendicants who go naked.

نَگَہ nágáh, P. *adv* Suddenly. unexpectedly; abruptly.

نَگ دُون nág dún, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood.

نَگ دُونَا nág dauná, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

نَگَر nágár, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujrátí Brahmans; a cunning person; a sort of grass.

نَگَر مَوتِہَا nágár mothá, H. *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.

نَگَرِی nágri, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing also called Deva Nágari.

نَگ کِسر nág kesar, H. *n. f.* Name of a medical plant.

نَگَل nágál, S. *n. m.* A plough.

نَگَمَترِی nág-martri, *f.* Name of the goddess Manasa supposed to preside over snake; red arsenic.

نَگِین nágín, } H. *n. f.* A female
نَگِینِی nágíní, } serpent.

نَگُود nágod, *m.* Armour for the front or the belly; a breastplate; a cuirass.

نَگُور nágaur, H. *n. m.* Name of a country near Marwár.

نَگَہ nágáh, P. *adv.* Suddenly.

نَگَہَان nágahán, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Sudden; suddenly.

نَگَہَانِی nágaháni, P. *adj.* Unexpected; accidental.

نَگِسر nágesar, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower; a musical instrument.

نَگِسرِی nágesarí, S. *adj.* Yellow.

نَال nál, H. *adj.* Near (Panjabí) along with; accompanying.

نَال nál, S. *n. m.* A tube; barrel; bore of a gun; the navel string; the stalk of the lotus; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell.
نَال گَرنَا nál gárná, *v. n. lit.* to be buried (one's naval string); to have a claim as an heir.

نَالَا } nálá, H. *n. m.* A rivulet;
نَالِی } a canal; a gutter; a ravine; red thread.

نَالَان nálán, P. *adj.* Lamenting.

نَالِش nálísh; P. *n. f.* Complaint; lamentation; groan; accusation in a law court.

نَالِکَا nálíká, *f.* Name of an excellent root.

نَالِکِی nálkí, H. *n. f.* A sort of sedan or litter.

نَالِغِی nálgí, P. *n. f.* Lamentation weeping.

نَالِنَا nálná, H. *v.* To lament; to moan.

نَالِہ nalah, P. *n. m.* Lamentation.

نَالِی nálí, H. *n. f.* A drain; a tubulated tile.

نَام nám, P. *n. m.* Name; appellation; fame.

نَام آوَر nám-áwar, famous; celebrated; نَام خُدا nám-i-khudá; bravo.

- نام نام dharná, P. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.
 یا راکھنا yá rakhná, to disgrace ; to
 defame ; to accuse ; to carp
 at ; to tell the price of ; to
 nickname نام دُبُونا nám ḍuboná, to lose honor or reputa-
 tion. نام لینا nám lená, to
 praise ; to tell one's beads.
 نامبرده namburda, The above-
 named.
 نام زاد nám zad, P. *adj.* Be-
 trothed ; dedicated ; noted ;
 on men's tongues ; appoint-
 ed ; named. *n.* a betrothed
 damsel.
 نام نام námam, H. *n. m.* The mark
 which the Hindus make on
 the forehead.
 ناموار námvar, P. *adj.* Celebra-
 ted.
 ناموس namús, P. *n. f.* and *m.*
 Reputation ; disgrace ; re-
 nown ; the female part of a
 country. ناموس اکبر námús-i-
 akbar, the angel Gabriel.
 نامه námah, P. *n. m.* A letter ;
 history ; work treatise. نامه بار
 námah bar, letter-carrier.
 نامی námí P. *adj.* Illustrious ;
 celebrated ; famous. نامی هونا
 námí honá, to be celebrated.
 نامی námí, Growing ; increas-
 ing.
 نامیا námia, P. *n. m.* and *f.*
 Vegetation ; a creature ; stalk
 of grapes. قوت نامیه quvwat-i-
 námia, the power of growth.
 نان nán H. *adj.* No ; not.
- نان nán, P. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.
 نان نهارى nan i-naharí, break-
 fast.
 نانا náná, H. *n. m.* A maternal
 grandfather.
 نانان náná, H. *v.* To bend ; to
 bow down.
 نانا nana, S. *adj.* Various , sun-
 dry , several.
 ناند nánd, H. *n. f.* A large ear-
 then pan.
 ناندھنا nándhná, H. *v.* To begin ;
 to take in hand.
 نانديا nándiyá, H. *n. m.* The
 bull and vehicle of Shiva.
 نانک nának, H. *n. m.* Name of
 the founder of Sikh sect.
 نانکار nánkár, P. *n. m.* An al-
 lowance of money or land
 to zamindars &c., for sub-
 sistence ; land granted to
 servants for maintenance.
 نانگار nángar, H. *n. m.* A plough.
 نانگھنا náughná, *a.* To step ac-
 ross ; to jump over ; to leap
 over.
 نانوں nánú, A simple song or
 story which mothers repeat
 when rocking a child.
 نانھ nánh, H. *adv.* No ; nay.
 نانھياں nanhiyál, H. *n. m.* and
f. Maternal grandfather's
 house or family.
 نانی nání, H. *n. f.* A maternal
 grand-mother.
 ناو náó, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a
 ship.
 ناؤ náú, H. *n. m.* A barber.

ثاودان náodán, H. *n. m.* An aqueduct ; a gutter.
 ناك návak, P. *n. f.* A sort of arrow ; a tube ; a canal ; the sting of a bee. ناك انداز návak andáz, an archer.
 ناك návik, Belonging to a vessel.
 ناكي návki, *m.* Sailor ; helmsman ; pilot.
 ناون náon, H. *n. m.* Name ; boat.
 ناون náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.
 ناون náwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards ; to bow ; to cause to stoop.
 ناو نوش ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting ; carousing ; banqueting.
 نا náh, H. *adv.* Not ; nay ; no.
 ناهر náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.
 ناهر náhrá, *n. m.* The guinea worm.
 ناهيد náhíd, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
 ناهين náhin, H. *adv.* Not ناهين náhin náhin, not at all.
 ناى náí H. *n. m.* A barber.
 نا náe, P. *n. f.* A reed ; a pipe ; a flageolet ; a flute
 نايب náeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy ; substitute ; an assistant ; a vicegerent. نايب مئاب náeb manáb, a locumtenens ; a successor.

نايبا náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed ; *hugqa* snake.
 نايره náirah, A. *n. m.* Fire ; heat inflammation ; enmity ; hatred.
 نايره náyaza, *m.* A canal ; a tube ; the urethra.
 ناىك náyak, S. *n. m.* A chief ; a leader ; a youth ; a native officer ; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c ; a corporal.
 ناىكا } náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female
 ناىكه } of *nayak* ; a damsel ; a class ; the mistress of a brothel ; the mother bawd.
 ناىكوار náyakwár, Under a *náyak* (a villge etc.)
 ناين náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of *nai*, a barber's wife.
 ناين نوش náenoshh, Piping and drinking ; carousing ; banqueting.
 نبات nabát, A. *n. f.* Vegetation, herb ; vegetable ; plant ; grass. علم نباتات i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.
 نبات nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystallised sugar ; sweetmeats.
 نباتات nabátát, *m.* Vegetables plants.
 نبارن nibáran, S. *n. m.* Prevention ; forbidding ; hindering.
 نبارنا nibárná, *a.* To forbid.
 نبارنا nibárná, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to perform ; to spend ; separate.

نَبَاش nabbāsh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies ; a plunderer of the dead.

نَبَاض nabbāz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.

نَبَاه nibāh, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; maintenance ; sufficiency ; keeping.

نَبَاهِنَا nibāhnā, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to guard ; to take care of ; to keep one's faith ; to behave ; to afford ; to conduct ; to last or endure for a long time.

نَبَاهُ nibahú, H. *adj.* Lasting permanent ; sufficient to one's purpose.

نَبْطَرَا nibṭerā, H. *n. m.* Determination ; settlement.

نَبْخْتِ ni-bakhta, Unfortunate.

نَبْهْ nabhsa, A daughter's child.

نَبْرَد nābard, P. *n. m.* Battle ; engagement ; war. نَبْرَد آزْمَا nābard ázmā, a warrior.

نَبْرَنَا nibarnā, H. *v.* To be accomplished ; to be finished or spent ; to be decided.

نَبِشْتِ nabistan, To write.

نَبْض nabz, A. *n. f.* The pulse

نَبْض دِيكِهْنَا nabz dekhná, to feel the pulse.

نَبَل nibal, li. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.

نَبْلا nibla, A woman.

نَبْنَدِه nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed ; ascertained. *m.* confinement ; constipation.

نَبُوت nabuvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.

نَبْوِي nabví, A. *adj.* Of the prophet ; prophetic.

نَبْه nabh, S. *n. m.* The sky ; ether ; atmosphere. نَبْه چ نَبْه nabhehar, aerial ; bird

نَبْهَآگِي nibhági, H. *adj.* Unfortunate ; ill-fated.

نَبْهَانَا nibhánā, H. *v.* To perform ; to accomplish.

نَبْهَآو nibháó, H. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; permanence ; durability.

نَبْهِنَا nibhnā, H. *v.* To serve ; to succeed ; to live : to last.

نَبِي nabí, A. *n. m.* A prophet.

نَبِيدَان nibedan, S. *n. m.* An address ; petition. representation to a superior.

نَبِيرَه nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grandson ; a son's son.

نَبِيرَا niberá, *n. H. m.* End ; finishing ; settlement.

نَبِيرَنَا niberná, H. *v.* To end ; to complete ; to perform ; to spend.

نَبِيرُ niberú, Performing ; finishing.

نَبِين nabín, H. *adj.* New ; fresh.

نَبَات nipát, *m.* Death ; falling ; dying.

نَبَان nipán, *m.* A trough ; a reservoir of water.

نَبَاتِيت nipatit, Fallen.

نَبِط nipat, H. *adj.* Very ; exceedingly.

نَبْطَانَا niptánā, H. *v.* To settle to decide ; to conclude ; to terminate.

نپٹنا nipatná, H. v. To be finished

نپن nipun, H. adj. Skilful; clever.

نپنسک napunsuk, H.S. adj. Neuter; unmanly; coward. n. m. an hermaphrodite; a eunuch

نپوتا niputá, H. adj. Childless.

نپید náped, P. adj. Non-existent; extinct.

نٹ nit, S. adj. Always; ever; continually n. the base of an obtuse-angled, triangle
نٹ نٹ nit nit, perpetually.
نٹ نيام nit niam, daily religious rite.

نٹ nat, m. The zenith distance of a planet.

نٹا nitta, f. Perpetually.

نٹايج nataej, A. n. m. (pl. of نتيجه) Births; consequences; issues.

نٹنی natní, H. n. f. Granddaughter; daughter's daughter.

نٹا nāta, H. n. f. A large gold ring worn by females in the nose.

نٹھارنا nitharna, H. v. To pour to milk a cow; to purify.

نٹھرا nithrá, H. adj. Distilled; clear.

نٹھنا nathuá, H. n. m. nostril; a ring for the nose. نٹھنا چڑھنا nathná charh áná, to be enraged.

نٹھنی nathní, H. n. f. A small ring. نٹھنی اوترا nathní

utarná, v. n. To be deflowered.

نتیجا natijá, A. n. m. Result; consequence; end; issue reward; a foetus inference.

نیتیا nitya karma S. n. m. } The daily religious ceremonies.
نیتیا nitya kriyá, S. n. f. }

نیتیا nitya, Eternal; everlasting.

نٹ nat, S. n. m. The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c; a tumbler; a ropedancer; a mode of music.

نٹا natá, f. Name of a shrub.

نٹارا niṭará, H. n. m. (Corrupt. of

نٹیرا naṭerá, Determination; final settlement; decree.

نٹبر naṭbar, S. n. m. A juggler a tumbler.

نٹ کھٹ nat khaṭ, H. adj. Shrewd; naughty; roguish n. n. a cheat.

نٹ کھٹی naṭkhaṭi, H. n. f. Artfulness; roguery; trickery.

نٹن naṭan, } H. n. f. The female
نٹنی naṭní, } of نٹ nat. q. v.

نٹو naṭan, H. n. f. Negation; denial.

نٹنا naṭná, H. v. To deny.

نٹنا راین naṭnárayán, m. Name of a musical mode

نٹوا naṭwá, H. n. m. juggler; a ropedancer; an actor.

نٹھر niṭhur, S. adj. Harsh; obdurate; relentlessness; cunning; shrewd.

نہری nīthurtá } S. *n. f.* Cruel-
نہری nīthurtái, } ty obduracy.
نہلا nīhlá, H. *adj.* Idle ; with-
out employment.
نثار nīśár, A. *n. m. f.* Scattering ;
sacrifice ; money which is
thrown among the people
on festive occasions ; strew-
ing ; throwing. نثار کرتا *v.* to
throw ; to sacrifice. نثار ہوتا
nīśár honá, *v.* to be sacri-
ficed.
نثر nās, A. *n. f.* Prose and
verse.
نہ nij S. *adj.* Own personal ;
particular. نہ کا nij ká, own ;
peculiar. نہ کا حساب nij ká
hisáb, a private account.
نہایت nijábat, A. *n. f.* Noble-
ness ; generosity.
نجات niját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ;
salvation ; absolution ; par-
don ; flight.
نچار nijjár, A. *n. m.* A carpent-
er.
نچاری nijjárí, A. *n. f.* the busi-
ness of a carpenter.
نچاسات najásat, A. *n. f.* Dirty-
ness ; filth ; nastiness ; dirt.
نچہا nujbá, A. *n. m.* Nobleness-
heroes.
نچہ nijut, A million.
نچس najís. A. *adj.* Dirty ; im-
pure ; filthy. نچس العین najis-
ul-a'in, impure by nature.
نچس najais, *n. m.* dirtiness ;
filthiness. نچسی nijasí,

S. *adj.* Unlucky ; of evil
omen.
نچش najash, Enhancing the
price of an article at sale.
نچف najaf, A. *f.* High ground
to which water does not
reach.
نجم najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a
planet ; fortune ; a horoscope ;
calculation of nativity. علم
نجوم i'lm-i-najúm, astrolo-
gy ; astronomy.
نجومی najúmí, A. *n. m.* An as-
trolger ; a fortune-teller.
نچہہ nijh, tijh, H. *n. m.*
Correctness ; propriety.
نچہان nijháná, H. *v.* To spy ;
to behold.
نچہوتنا nijhotná, H. *v.* To twitch
نچہول nijhúl, H. *adj.* Steady
walking or running smoothly
with agitation (an epithet
applied to an elephant) ; easy
paced.
نچیب najíb, A. *adj.* Excellent ;
praiseworthy ; generous. *n.*,
a hero ; a volunteer. نچیب
الطرفین najíbut-tarfain, noble
on both sides (father and
mother).
نچیبزادہ najíb-záda, A Noble
by birth ; a young nobleman.
نچیبزادی najib zádi, *f.* daught-
er of a noble.
نچان nichán H. *n. m.* Slope ;
declivity.
نچانہ nacháná, H. *v.* Caus. of
نچانہ náchná.

نچا H. *adj.* Silent ; quiet.

نچنا nachná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched ; to be pulled.

نچنت nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned ; at leisure. نچنت هونا nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure or at one's ease.

نچينتائي nichintái, S. *n. f.* Carelessness : thoughtlessness ; leisure.

نچوانا nachváná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of نچنا náchná), To cause to pluck out ; to cause to pinch.

نچورنا nichorná, H. *v.* To wring ; to squeeze ; to extort.

نچورا nichorú, } H. *adj.* Rapa-
نچوروا nichorvá, } cious.

نچويا nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

نچهار nichhávar, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice ; victim ; propitiatory offering.

نچهتر nachhattra, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; asterism.

نچهتري nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; born under a lucky planet.

نچکا nichhaká, Pure ; innocent of ; free from. نچھل nichhal, pure ; clear نچئي nichay, *m.* certainly.

نچيت nachit, H. *adj.* Without thought or anxiety.

نچانف naháfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness ; emaciation.

نحر nahr, A. sacrifice.

نھس nahs, A. *adj.* Unlucky ; inauspicious. *m.* an evil omen.

نھو naho, A. *n. f.* Way ; path ; manner ; mode ; (*Gram.*) syntax.

نھوسات nahúsat, A. *n. f.* Bad presage ; ominousness ; abomination.

نھوي nahvi, A. *adj.* Grammatical.

نھيف nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean ; meagre ; slender.

نھ ناھ nah, A thread in general ; a rank (of soldiers).

نھاس ناھکھاس nahkhás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.

نھالاس niqhálas, H. *adj.* Pure ; delivered.

نھچھير ناکھچھير nakhchír, P. *n. f.* The chase ; game ; hunting.

نھچھير گاه ناکھچھير گاه nakhchírgáh, place of hunting.

نھرا } nakhrá, P. *n. m.* Co-
نھره } quetry ; trick ; waggery ; pretence. باز نھره

ناھره باز nakhrá báz, affected ; coquetish.

نھست nakhust, P. *n. m.* The beginning. *adv.* At first.

نھشاره nakhshára, The cheek ; the face.

نھل nakhhl, A. *n. m.* A date tree ; a palm tree ; a plant.

نھل بند nakhhl band, *n. m.* A gardener ; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax

نقوت nakhvat, A. *n. f.* Pride; magnificence; haughtiness.

نقود nakhúd, P. *n. m.* Gram.

ند nad, S. *n. m.* A river.

ندا nidá, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice; proclamation.

ندا مهكال nidah-kál, *m.* The hot season; two months previous to the rains.

نداف naddáf, A. *n. f.* A cotton dresser.

ندافی naddáfí, A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of naddáf.

ندامت nadámat, A. *n. f.* Repentance; regret; penitence; contrition

ندان nidán, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis; knowledge of the symptoms of diseases

ندرا niddrá, S. *n. f.* Sleep; sleepiness.

ندرت nidrit, Sleepy; drowsy.

ندرت nudrat, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.

نדה nudamá, Courtiers.

ندولا nadolá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.

نده nidhi, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure place; one of the Kuvera's divine treasures; a receptacle.

ندهرک nidharak, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.

ندهان nidhán, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle.

ندي nadí, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

ندیا nadya, H. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

ندیم nadím, A. *n. m.* A companion; a courtier; an intimate friend.

ندار nidar, H. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.

نדהال nidhál, H. *adj.* Still; motionless; faint.

نذر nazr, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; anything dedicated; interview.

نذرانه nazráná, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present.
نذر و نیاز nazr-o-niyáz, vow and oblations made voluntarily.

نذر nazr, } Vows; gifts.
نذرت nuzúrát, }

نر nar, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; *adj.* masculine.

نر nir, S. *prep.* Without; deprived of.

نر گندھ nir gandh Scentless.

نرا nirá, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; simple.

نرا جده nirájudh, S. *adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.

نراپد nir-ápad. Prosperous; fortunate.

نراجل nirájal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نرادل nirádar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unpolite; disrespected.

نراڈھار nirádhār, Without support.

نراس, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.
نراسا nirásá, } less.

نراسی nirásí, H. *f.* Despair.

نراکار nirakár, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نرالا nirálá, S. *adj.* Apart; retired; pure; unalloyed; odd.
نرالے میں nirále men, in private.

نرباہ nirbáh, S. *n. m.* see نرباہ nibáh.

نربودھی nirbudhí, S. *adj.* Senseless; irrational; unintelligent.

نرباس nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless.

نرباسی nirbasí, H. *n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.

نربال nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; strengthless.

نربالتا nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness; impotence.

نربندھو nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.

نربنس nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless; extinct (a race or family).

نربو نہا nir-bújh. Not to be understood; incomprehensible.

نربودھ nirbodh, S. *adj.* Senseless.

نربھائی nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.

نربج nirbáj, S. *adj.* Seedless; childless; extinct.

نربیر nir-bair. Free from hatred or enmity.

نرپ nrip, S. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

نرپت nripat, S. *n. m.* A king.

نرپاورت nirpavart, *m.* A kind of gem.

نرپچھ nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless. friendless.

نرپ narpur, S. *n. m.* The abode of man; the earth; one of the three lokas or regions of the universe.

نرپھل nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless; of no avail.

نرت nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نرتک nirtak, S. *n. m.* Dancer.

نرتانا nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance; to make pure.

نرتانی nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer; silenced.

نرتنا nirtná, H. *v.* To dance; to jump about playfully.

نرتی nirtyak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.

نرتیکاری nirtyakárí, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.

نرتیا nritya *m.* Dancing; pantomime

نرجل nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نرجن *nirjan* S. A *adj.* Without a person ; deserted ; solitary.

نرجه *narjah*, H. *n. m.* Small scales.

نرجیو *nirjiv*, S. *adj.* Inanimate ; without life.

نرجا *nirchá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of green ; *corchorus capsularis*.

نرجهال *nirchhal*, S. *adj.* Guileless ; simple.

نرخ *nirḡh*, P. *n. m.* Market rate ; tariff ; assize.

نرخرا *narḡhrá*, P. *n. m.*
نرخری *narḡharí*, H. *n. f.* } The
throat ; the throttle.

نرخنامه *nirḡh námah*, P. *n. m.*
An account of the current prices.

نرخه *nirḡhí*, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current ; an appraiser ; assizer.

نرد *nard*, P. *n. f.* A counter ; chess-man ; draughts.

نردبان *nardbán*, P. *n. m.* A staircase ; steps ; a ladder specially a scaling-ladder.

نردشت *nir-disht*. Described ; pointed out ; ascertained.

نردوکی *nirdwatak* *m.* A stanza of four parts of seventeen syllables each.

نردوش *nirdosh*, Faultless ; blameless.

نردوکه *nirdokh*, S. *adj.* Blameless ; without defect or blemish.

نردواند *nirdwánd*, S. *adj.* Without quarrel or dispute ; peaceable.

نردهار *nirdhár*, S. *n. m.* Settling with accuracy ; ascertainment.

نردهکاری *niradhikárí*, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.

نردهن *nirdhan*, S. *adj.* Poor ; indigent ; without wealth.

نردئی *nirdaí*, S. *adj.* Merciless ; cruel ; hard-hearted.

نردتهک *nirarthak*, S. *adj.* Negligent ; careless obsolete.

نیرس *niras*, S. *adj.* Dry ; tasteless ; inferior.

نیرسنگا *narsingá*, S. *n. m.* A horn ; a wind instrument.

نیرسنگه *narsingh*, S. *n. m.* Manlion ; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.

نیرسنگیا *narsingyá*, S. *n. m.* One who plays on the horn.

نیرسون *narson*, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come. *adv.* some days ago or hence.

نیرغا *narghá*, U. *n. m.* Surrounding ; a kind of long drum.

نیرغا کرنا *narghá karná*, *v.* to surround.

نیرک *narku'*, } H. *n. m.* A kind
نیرقل *narqul*, } of reed of
which mats are made.

نیرک *nark*, S. *n. m.* Hell. نیرک کند *narak kund*, a well or pit in the hell.

- نرکت nirukt, Obscure; obsolete
m. a glossary of Vedic terms
- نرکت narkat, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.
- نرکس narkas, H. *n. m.* The windpipe.
- نرکش niraksh, Having no latitude. *m.* the equator.
- نرکھنا nirakhná, H. *v.* To look at; to look behind one.
- نرگار nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull.
- نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*met.*) the eye of a mistress.
- نرگستان nargistan, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.
- نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; name of a species of cloth.
- نرگم nirgam, *m.* Going fourth.
- نرگن nirgun, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God; unskilful; unstrung.
- نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; not to be detested.
- نرلیپت nirlipt, Unswearing; undefiled; a name of Lord Krishna.
- نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.
- نرلوبھی nirlobhí, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented
- نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; defective; (coin) easy; gentle; silly. نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.
- نرمادہ narmáda, *m.* A hinge; a joint.
- نرمالیہ nirmálya, *m.* Purity; cleanness; the remains of an offering presented to a deity.
- نرمآن narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; construction; essence; marrow; pith.
- نرمآنہ narmáná, H. *v.* To soften; to render mild.
- نرمیت nir-mit, Fabricated; artificial.
- نرمید nir-mad, Sober; quiet. *m.* an elephant out of rut.
- نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.
- نرمل nirmal, S. *adj.* Clear; limpid; transparent.
- نرملہ nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* a set of Hindu faqírs.
- نرملتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Purity; cleanness; pellucidity
- نرملی nirmalí, H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum*.
- نرموہی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment.
- نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.
- نرمی narmi, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; fluency.
- نرمیہ narmíyat, P. *n. f.* Softness; sweetness.

نرتق nirantar, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.

نرتکار nirankār, } S. *adj.* With-
نرتکال nirankál, } out form;
incorporeal.

نرنه nirnai, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain; appointed.

نردان nirván, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.

نروپ nirüp, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نرؤكه nirúkh, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.

نرؤگ nirog, S. *adj.* Free from disease; in high health and spirits.

نرؤگي nirogi, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.

نرؤويك nir-vivek, Foolish; in discriminating.

نرؤويج nir-víj, Seedless; impatient.

نرؤويرج nir virj, Tame; emasculated

نرؤ narah, narrá, P. *adj.* Male; ugly; rough. *n.* male organ; wave; the ward of a key; an hermaphrodite

نرؤهر narhar, S. *n. m.* Shank; leg.

نرؤهس narhus, S. *adj.* Dull; grave; averse to laughter.

نرؤهتكار nir-ahankār, Humble; free from pride.

نرؤ narí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; skin; a weaver's shuttle.

نرؤ nirí, H. *adj.* Mere; single.

نرؤيا naryá, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.

نرؤياس nir-yas. *m.* Extract; exudation.

نرؤيت nareṭ, S. *n. m.* } Throat;
نرؤيتي nareṭí, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.

نرؤيتي دبانا nareṭí dabáná, to throttle.

نرؤيس nares, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.

نرؤيش nirísh, *m.* the body of a plough.

نرؤيگهتا nirekhná, H. *v.* To behold; to spy.

نرؤيه narina, P. *A.* Male; masculine.

نرؤ nar, *m.* A reed.

نرؤ narí, S. *n. f.* A sort of fire-work; rockets.

نرؤا narrá, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.

نرؤاد nizád, } P. *n. m.* Origin;
نرؤاد nizádan, } race; family.

نرؤار nizár, P. *adj.* Thin; slender; subtile.

نرؤاع niza', A. *n. m. f.* Contention, litigation; controversy.

نرؤاكات nazákat, P. *n. f.* Delicacy; elegance; softness; politeness.

نرؤاهت nazáhat, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad; purity; remoteness from sin.

نرؤد nazd, } P. *adj.* Near;
نرؤدیک nazdik, } hard by; neighbouring; contiguous.

نزدیکی nazdíkí, P. *n. f.* Propinquity; nearness; neighbourhood.

نزع naza', A. *n. m.* The last breath; gasping in the agonies of death.

نزلة nazla, A. *n. m.* Catarrh; a deflection of humours.

نزول nuzúl, A. *n. m.* Descent; sojourning; cataract (in the eye). نزول آب nazul-i-ab, a swelling of the testicle; hydrocele; hernia.

نزهة nuzhat, A. *n. f.* Verdure; freshness; pleasure; distance; integrity; ornament; cheerfulness.

نژاد nizád, P. *n. m.* Origin; root; race; family; extracted.

نیزند nizand, P. *adj.* Sad; formidable; astonished. *m.* A learned preceptor.

نس nas, H. *n. f.* A vein; a tendon; a sinew.

نَس nas, P. *n. m.* The environs of the mouth; understanding.

نِس nis. A privative particle used in camp.

نِس nis, } S. *n. f.* Night. نِسچر
نِسأ nisá, } یا نِسچر yá nischar
nisáchar, a prowler; a demon; a robber; a thief; an animal that watches and feeds by night.

نسا nasá, *f.* The nose.

نسا nisa, A. *n. f.* (*plu.*) Women; ladies; the female sex.

نِسار nisár, Sapless; pithless; vain.

نِسپَتِی nispatí, S. *n. m.* The moon.

نِساج nassáj, A. *n. m.* A weaver; an inventor.

نِساس nisás, S. *n. m.* Breath; respiration.

نِسَانَا nasáná, H. *v.* To destroy; to squander; to annihilate.

نِسَائِم nasáim, Breezes etc.

نِسَائِی nisái, A. *adj.* Of women.

نِسَاب nasab, A. *n. m.* Genealogy; family; lineage. نِسَابَنَامَة nasabnâme, pedigree; genealogical tree.

نِسَبَت nisbat, A. *n. f.* Relation; affinity; reference; attribute betrothal. نِسَبَت کرنا *v.* to attribute; to betroth.

نِسَبَتِی nisbati, A. *adj.* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.

نِس-پَتِی nis-pati, *m.* The lord of night; the moon.

نِسپَرِی nisprih, Content; free from envy.

نِسپَنَد nisband, Steady; immovable.

نِسپَرِیْهَة nisprihah, S. *adj.* Exempt from desire.

نِسْت nast, *m.* A snuff; sternutatory.

نِسْتَا nastá, *f.* A hole bored in the septum of the nose.

نِسْتَار nistár, S. *n. m.* Release; salvation.

نِسْتَرَن nastaran, P. *n. m.* The white rose of India; *rosa*

- glandulifera*; name of a kind of cloth.
- تستعليق *nasta'liq*, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing. *adj.* well-behaved; gentlemanly.
- تستوک *nistok*, S. *n. m.* Decision; decree; adjustment.
- تسج *nasj*, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.
- تسچیت *nischit*, S. *adj.* Sure; undoubted.
- تسچے *nischai*, S. *adj.* Actual; certain. *adv.* certainly.
- تسخ *naskh*, A. *n. m.* Abolition; abrogation; transcribing; a kind of Arabic character.
- تسخہ *nuskha*, A. *n. m.* A recipe; a prescription of ingredients for any composition; an exemplar; a copy or model; an edition; a writing book; a treatise.
- تسخہ نویسی *nuskha navisi* recipe writing; copies &c.
- تسر *nasr*, A. *n. m.* A vulture; an eagle.
- تسرین *nasrín*, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.
- تسق *nasq*, A. *n. m.* Order; series; arrangement; manner of writing.
- تسکپت *niskapat*, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit; artless; honest; sincere.
- تسکھ *nisukh*, Disagreeable; unhappy.
- تسل *nasl*, A. *n. f.* Race; pedigree; genealogy; descent; breed; family.
- تسلا *naslan*, By descent.
- تسناس *nisnás*, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping; a satyr; a fawn; a kind of ape; a marmoset; orang outang.
- تسناسی *nasnási*, Monstrous.
- تسندھی *nisandhi*, S. *adj.* Solid; not leaky; tight.
- تسندیہ *nisandeh*, S. *adj.* Free from doubt; undoubted.
- تسلک *nisank*, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; bold.
- تساکرچ *nisankoch*, S. *adj.* Without contracting; without shame or reserve.
- تسواس *niswás*, S. *n. m.* Breath.
- تسہا *nas-há*, H. *adj.* Veiny; veined.
- تسی *nasí*, H. *n. f.* A plough share; a coulter.
- تسیان *nisyán*, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetfulness.
- تسیلا *nasilá*, H. *adj.* Veined; of good breed.
- تسیم *nasím*, A. *n. f.* Zephyr; fragrant air; breeze.
- تسیم سحر *nasim-i-sahar*, the morning breeze.
- تسینی *nasíní*, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder.
- تسیا *nisya*, A. *n. m.* Anything forgotten; money promised.
- تسیہ *nasya m.* Snuff.

- نسیہہ *nasihá* A light plough used in tender soils.
- نشا *nashá*, A *n. m.* Intoxication; headache or crop sickness from drinking; perception; fragrance; smell. *نشا خور* *nashákhor*, a drunkard; a person who takes intoxicating drugs.
- نشات *nashát*, A *n. f.* A creature; anything produced; growing.
- نشاچر *nisháchar*; Walking at night. *نشاطین* *nashtáen*, both worlds.
- نشاستہ *nishásta*, P. *m.* Starch.
- نشامت *nashát*, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness; joy; pleasure.
- نشان *nishán*, P. *n. m.* A mark; sign; scar; family arms; badge; flag; standard; colours: armorial bearings. *نشان بردار* *nishan bardár*, a standard bearer. *نشان دار* *nishán dár*, a standard bearer. *adj.* marked; signed; possessing armorial bearings. *نشان دینا* *nishán dená*, to point out.
- نشانہ *nishána*, P. *n. m.* A mark; target; a butt; aim. *نشانہ انداز* *nishána andáz*, unerring.
- نشانی *nisháni*, P. *n. f.* A mark; sign; token; keepsake, a souvenir.
- نشتار *nashtar*, P. *n. f.* A lancet; a fleam. *نشتار لگانا* *nashtar lagáná*; to bleed; to phlebotomise.
- نشت *nasht*, S. *adj.* Lost; destroyed.
- نیشہ *nishchai*, S. *n. m.* Certainty; trust; belief. *adj.* actual; real; ascertained. *adv.* actually; undoubtedly.
- نشر *nashr*, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet); publishing (news); life. *نشر کرنا* *nashr karná*, to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper).
- نیشست *nishast*, P. *n. f.* Sitting. *نیشست برخاست* *nishast barkhást*; good manners; etiquette; politeness. *نیشست گاہ* *nishast gáh*, a sitting room; a parlour.
- نیشستن *nashistan*, *v.* To sit.
- نیشمرده *nashmurda*, P. *adj.* Unnumbered.
- نشو *nashó*, *nashva*, A. *n. m.* Growth; vegetation. *نشو و نما* *nashv-o-numá*, growing up; development.
- نشور *nashúr*, A. *n. m.* Raising of the dead; resurrection.
- نشوره *nashva*, P. *n. m.* Inebriety; hilarity.
- نشیب *nasheb*, P. *n. m.* Descent; declivity; low; slope. *نشیب و فراز* *nasheb o-faráz*, ups and downs of life; profit and loss; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.
- نشیبت *nishait*, *m.* A crane.
- نیشیدہ *nishedh*, S. *n. f.* Prohibition; negation; prevention.
- نشیلہ *nashilá*, H. *adj.* Intoxicating.

نشیمن nasheman, P. n. m. A seat; residence; nest; a mansion.

نشینی nishini, P. n. f. Sitting.

نصاب nisáb, A. n. f. A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune.

نصاری nasará, A. n. m. A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصایم nasáeh, A. n. m. (Plural) Advices; admonitions; counsels.

نصب nasb, A. n. m. Fixing; exacting; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا to appoint; to establish; to plant. نصب هونا nasab honá, to be fixed; to be established.

نصر nasr, A. n. m. Assistance; victory.

نصرانی nasrání A. n. m. A Christian; the Christian religion.

نصرت nusrat, A. n. f. Victory; defence; assistance. نصرت آیات nusrat áyát, victorious standards).

نصف nisf, A. adj. Half; middle aged. نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár, midday. نصف نصف nisfá nisf, half and half; cutting through the middle.

نصيب nasíb, A. n. m. Fortune; lot; chance; part; fate; destiny. نصیب جاگنا nasíb jágná, to be fortunate.

نصیبا nasiba, A. n. m. A lot;

fortune. نصیبکار nasíbavar, fortunate

نصیحت nasíhat, H. n. f. Advice; counsel; admonition; precept نصیحت کرنا یا دینا to advise; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove. نصیحت گر نصیحت گر یا نصیحت کر nasíhat gar yá nasíhat go, an adviser a monitor; counsellor

نصیر nasír A. n. m. An assistant; a defender; a friend.

نضارت nizárat, A. n. m. Freshness; beauty; verdure; lustre; brightness.

نضج nazj, A. n. m. Suppuration; ripe; mature.

نطع nita', A. n. m. A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on.

نطفه nutfa, A. n. m. sperma hominis; semen; the sea; clear water.

نطق nutq, A. n. m. Speech; diction; utterance; articulation.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. n. f. Seeing; observation.

نظاره nazára, P. n. m. Sight; view; vision; inspection.

نظاره باز nazára báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfát, A. n. f. Purity; neatness.

نظام nizám, A. n. m. Order; disposition; arrangement custom; habit; a string of pearls; a composer; an

arranger ; basis ; a chief governor. نظام الملك nizám-ul-mulk, the administrator of the empire'

نظامت nizámat, A. n. f. Arrangement ; government ; the administration of criminal justice.

نظر nazr, A. n. f. Sight ; vision ; look ; glance ; inspection ; countenance ; favor ; reference : the influence of an evil eye نظر آنا nazar-áná to come to sight ; to appear.

نظر انداز nazar andáz, rejected ; disregarded. نظر اندازی nazar andazí, estimate of a crop by inspection.

نظر باز nazar báz, an ogler ; a juggler. نظر بازی nazar bází, ogling. نظر بچانا nazar bachá-ná, to avoid the looks. نظر بند nazar band, strictly watched under surveillance. نظر بندی nazar bandí, fascination ; confinement.

نظر ثانی nazar sāni, a review ; a revisal. نظر سے گرا nazar se girá dená, to disgrace, to degrade.

نظر گاہ nazar gáh, a theatre ; amphitheatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagná, to be under the influence of an evil eye ; to cast the evil eye. نظر ملانا nazar miláná to compare.

نظران nazrán, A. n. f. Vision ; sight ; seeing.

نظری nazarí, f. Visible ; visual.

نظم nazm, A. n. f. Poetry ; verse ; order ; arrangement. نظم و نسق nazam-o nasq. order and arrangement.

نظمی nazmi, A. n. m. A composer : adjuster ; a poet.

نظرة nazúrát The first line or van of an army.

نظیر nazír, A. n. n. f. Example ; precedent. نظیر السموات nazir-us-simát, the nádir in astronomy.)

نعت n'at, f. Praise.

نعره na'ra, A. n. m. Clamour : noise ; shout. نعره زن یا نعره کش na'ra zan yá na'ra kash, crying out ; exclaiming n. one who shouts out.

نعل na'sh, m. n. f. A bier ; a coffin ; a litter on which a sick person is carried. بنات النعش banát-uu-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.

نعل na'l, A. n. m. A horse shoe ; a hoof ; a wife ; the ferrule. نعل بندی na'l band, a farrier.

نعل بندی na'l bandi, shoeing ; a light tribute

نعلین na'lain, A. n. f. A pair of shoes with wooden soles ;

نعمت ne'm, A. n. plu. of نعم Favours ; pleasures ; blessings ; delight : benefits. نعم البدل ne'm ul-badal, blessings of the change ; change for the better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. n. f. Favour ; graciousness ; delight ; joy ; affluence ; wealth , ease ; benefit , blessings of heaven ; delicacy. نعمت خور ni'mat-khor, enjoying ease.

نعناع n'áná', A. n. m. Mint ; *mentha sativa*.

نعوذ na'úz, A. n. m. To flee for refuge to any person. نعوذ بالله na'uzu billáhi, let us flee to God ! (from any thing wicked).

نعلط nu'úz, m. *Surrectus et intensus* (penis).

نعيم na'im, A. n. m. Pleasure ; benefits ; goods جنت النعيم jannat-un na'im, the paradise of repose ; the delights of paradise.

نغز naghz, P. adj. Beautiful ; excellent ; good ; sincere ; swift ; nimble.

نغم naghham yá nagam, } A. n. m.
نغمة naghma, } Melody;

song ; modulation ; musical note ; a sweet voice. نغمة

سراشي naghma sarái, n. f. music ; melody.

نفاذ nafáz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; pervading ; piercing ; escape from an enemy, adj. obeyed (an order).

نفاذ nafás, A. n. m. Childbirth ; labour ; bringing forth ; 40 days of a woman after childbirth ; puerperal period.

نفاذ nafásat, A. n. m. f. Exquisiteness ; preciousness ,

deeming a thing of high value.

نقاظ nafát, A. n. m. Naphtha ; bitumen ; lamp-oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. n. m. Hypocrisy ; enmity ; disagreement.

نفت naft, P. n. m. Naphtha.

نفذ nafz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; piercing ; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. n. m. A groom ; a servant ; one person. نفر گتی nafar ga'ti faisala, settlement of land revenue ; taxes &c made with the individual cultivators themselves independent of any land-holder.

نفرت nafrat, A. n. f. Flight terror ; aversion ; disgust. نفرت انگیز nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفري nafrí, P. n. f. Service ; trade ; profession.

نفري nafarín, P. n. f. Detestation ; abhorrence ; curse.

نفس nafas, A. n. m. The breath respiration ; the soul ; spirit ; essence ; substance ; self ; sensuality ; sperm ; desire ; gravitz ; pride. envy ; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence, soul or foundation of a thing. نفس اماره ي بهيمى nafs-i-ammarah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites ; concupiscence. نفس باز پدين nafas-i-báz pasín, the last

breath. **نفس دوست** nafs-parast, sensual ; sensualist.
نفس سبعي يا لواء nafs-i-saba'i, yá lavvâma ; irascibility. **نفس كشي** nafs-kushi, mortification ; selfdenial ; **نفس مارنا** nafs márnâ, to restrain passions.
نفس مامينا يا ملكي nafs-i-mutamaiyana yá malaki, benevolence.
نفساني nafsâni, P. *adj.* Carnal ; lustful ; luxurious ; sensual.
نفسانيت nafsâniyat, P. *n. f.* Luxury ; sensuality ; carnality
 pride ; pomp.
نفسى nafsî, P. *adj.* Carnal ; sensual ; animal or beastly.
نفتا naft, A. *n. m.* Naphtha ; bitumen ; lampoil.
نفع } nafa' A. *n. m.* Profit ;
نفعة } advantage ; interest. **نفع**
نا nafa'karnâ, to benefit.
نفع هون nafa' honâ, to be benefitted.
نفقة nafqah, A. *n. m.* The necessary expenses for lining.
نفل nafal, A. *n. m.* Plunder.
نفوذ nafûz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating ; piercing ; pervading.
نفور nafûr, A. *n. m.* Conquering ; excelling ; swelling.
نفوس nafûs, A. *n. (plur.)* of **نفس**
نفي nafî, A. *n. m. f.* Forbidding ; refusing ; prohibition ; refusal ; annihilation.
نفير nafîr, A. *n. f.* A brazen trumpet.

نفيرى nafîrî, P. *n. f.* A kind of trumpet.
نقيس nafîs, A. *adj.* Precious ; delicate ; exquisite.
نقا naqâ, A. *n. f.* Purity ; cleanliness. *adj.* good ; virtuous.
نقاب naqâb, A. *n. m.* A veil.
نقاب دار niqâb-dâr, *adj.* veild.
نقاد naqqâd, A. *n. m.* A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness : an assayer ; an adept.
نقادچى naqqârchî, P. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
نقار خانه naqqâr khânah, P. *n. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.
نقاره naqqârah, ya naqqârâ, A. *n. m.* A kettledrum. **نقاره بجا تے**
ناقاره پهرى naqqârah bajâte phirnâ, to proclaim by beat of drum.
نقاره كى جرئت naqqârah kí chot, publicly ; openly.
نقارى naqqârî, A. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
نقاش naqqâsh, A. *n. m.* A painter ; a draftsman ; sculptor ; carver ; embroiderer.
نقاشى naqqâshî, A. *n. f.* Drawing ; painting ; embroidery ; statuary.
نقال naqqâl, A. *n. m.* A mimic ; an actor ; a player.
نقالى naqqâlin, A. *n. f.* An actress.

نقالي naqqálí, A. *n. f.* Acting ; mimicking.

نقارت naqávat, A. *n. f.* Purity ; cleanliness.

نقاهت naqáhat, A. *n. f.* Convalescence ; imbecility ; feebleness.

نقب naqab, A. *n. f.* A rabbit's burrow ; a subterranean excavation ; a mine ; a gallery ; an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls ; digging through a wall. نقب زني naqab-zaní house breaking ; burglary. نقب زن naqab-zan, *m.* a burglar.

نقد naqd, A. *n. m.* Ready money ; cash. نقد و جنس naqd-o-jins, money and commodities.

نقوس niqús, A. *n. m.* The gout. نقرة nuqrah, A. *n. m.* Silver ; a white colour (in horse).

نقراي nuqraí, A. *adj.* Made of silver ; white (in horse).

نقش naqsh, A. *n. m.* Painting ; embroidering ; mark ; engraving ; carving ; a picture ; map ; drawing. نقش بند naqsh band, painter ; an embroiderer. نقش پا naqsh-i-pá, footprints ; footsteps. نقش ديوار naqsh-i-divár, thunder-struck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. نقش كالعجر يا نقش في

العجر naqsh kalhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible. نقش كرنا to imprint ; to impress ; to engrave ; to stamp.

نقشه naqshah, A. *n. m.* A portrait ; model ; pattern ; map ; plan ; chart ; delineation.

نقشي naqshí, A. Painted ; engraved.

نقص nuqs, A. *n. m.* Defect ; blemish ; fault ; want ; harm ; diminution.

نقصان nuqsán, A. *n. m.* Loss ; defect ; deficiency ; injury ; damage ; mischief.

نقما naqat nuqt, A. *n. m. plur.* Drops ; spots ; dots ; vowel points.

نقطه nuqta, A. *n. m.* A point ; a dot ; a spot ; a stain , a vowel centre of a circle.

نقطه لگانا nuqtaḥ lagáná, *v.* to dot ; to impute a fault.

نقل naql, A. *n. f.* A history ; tale ; story ; fable ; mimicking ; copying ; transcribing ; copy. نقل بند naql-band, a compiler of narratives. نقل كرنا naql karná, to relate ; to copy ; to act ; to play or perform ; to transfer ; to remove. نقل مكان naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey ; transmigration ; change of house. نقل نويسي naqal navísí, copying.

نقل nuql, A. *n. m.* Dessert ; a sort of sweetmeat.

نقلى naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious ; copied ; traditional ; false. *n.* m. a relater ; a story-teller.

نقليات naqliyát, A. *n. plur.* Anecdotes ; tales ; stories ; minucies.

نقمت niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; revenge ; hatred.

نقوش nuqúsh, A. *n. plur.* Inscriptions ; engravings ; paintings.

نقوم naqu' *m.* An infusion (a term used in medicine).

نقى naqi, A. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; excellent.

نقيب naqib, A. *n. m.* A chief : a leader ; an intelligent person ; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master ; an adjutant or aide-de-camp.

نقىر naqír, A. *adj.* Very small ; little ; few. نقىر و تطمير naqír-o-qatmír, every particle ; all the minutiae.

نقىض naqiz, A. *adj.* Adverse ; contrary ; opposite. *n.* an enemy ; an opponent.

نقىه naqíh, A. *adj.* Faint ; feeble ; weak.

نكى nák, *n. f.* Nose.

نكا nakká, *n. m.* The ace at cards or on dice نكى دوا nak-ki dúá, a kind of game at dice.

نكات nikát, A. *n. plur.* of نكتة points ; conceits.

نكاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony ; marriage.

نكاحى nikáhí, A. *adj.* Married (woman).

نكار nakár, *m.* Refusal ; denial.

نكرنا nakárná, H. *v.* To refuse ; to deny.

نكاره nakára, P. *adj.* Worthless ; useless ; invalid.

نكاس nikás, S. *n. m.* Skirts ; suburbs ; source ; origin ; out-let ; adjustment of accounts

نكاستا nikástá, H. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.

نكاستا nikásná, H. *v.* To take out ; to extract.

نكاسى nikási, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town ; duties ; the first appearance of a marriage procession. نكى چيٿي in-kasi ki chit̤hi. *f.* a permit ; a passport.

نكال nikál, H. *n. m.* Contrivance ; projection ; outlet ; discharge.

نكال دالنا nikál dálná to deduct ; to strike out. نكال لينا

nikál dená, to banish, to turn out, to expel. نكال ونا nikál láná, to bring off ; to elope with ; to run away with. نكال

لينا nikál lená, to take out ; to extract.

نكال nakál, A. *n. m.* An exemplary punishment ; restraint.

نک nakálá *m.* An eruption on the skin.

نک nikálná, *H.* To take out; to turn out; to send out; to expel; to utter; to discover, to exclude; to invent; to exhibit; to find out; to produce; to hatch; to pick; to train or break in (a horse); to invent.

نک nikamma *H. adj.* Useless; worthless; base.

نک nikáná, *H. v.* To weed.

نک nikái, *H. n. f.* The price-paid for weeding a field; the act of weeding.

نک nakbat, *A. n. f.* Adversity; calamity; misfortune.

نک nikapat, *A. adj.* Sincere; candid.

نک nakpari, *S. n. f.* Nostril.

نک naktorá, *H. adj.* Droll; roguish; waggish.

نک nukta, *A. n. m.* A subtle or quaint conceit; wise or pithy saying; a mystical signification. نکتہ

نک nukta pardáz, acute; subtle. نکتہ پردازی

نک nukta pardázi, *f.* acuteness. نکتہ چین

نک nukta chíu, a caviller; a carper; captious. نکتہ دان

نک nukta dán, sagacious; vice.

نک nukta ras, sagacious; discerning.

نک nikti, *H. n. f.* A balance; small scales

نک nikat, *H. adj.* Near; close; about; in possession of

نک nakta, *H. adj.* Nose-clip; noseless *n.* a rogue; the comb-duck.

نک nakcharhá, *H. adj.* Angry; fretful; ill-temper; warm.

نک nakchhikní, *H. n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.

نک nikáh, *A. n. m.* Marriage.

نک nakr, *A. adj.* Sagacious ingenious.

نک nakr, *S. n. m.* An alligator.

نک nikar, *m.* A flock; a heap pith; sop.

نک nakrah, *A. adj.* Undetermined (indefinite noun).

نک nakrá, *H. n. m.* An inflammation in the nose.

نک nákas *Vila*; abject.

نک naks, *A. n. m.* Inclining downward; inverting.

نک nikasná, *H. v.* To issue; to go out.

نک naksúr, *S. n. m.* The nostrils.

نک naksír, *A. n. f.* The veins of the nose. نکسیر پھوٹنا
naksír phútná, to bleed at the nose.

نک nakshatr, *S. n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star or asterism.

نک nakshatri, Born under an auspicious planet.

نڪل بھاڱنا *nikal bhágná*, H. *v.*

To run away; to get off.

نڪل ڀڄنا *nikal paṇá*, H. *v.* To

come out; to be drawn forth.

نڪل ڄاڻا *nikal jáná*, H. *v.* To

escape; to go away.

نڪل چلا *nikal chalná*, H. *v.* To

escape; to surpass another;

to speak much or display

one's talent.

نڪلنا *nikalná*, H. *v.* To be ex-

tracted; to be drawn or pul-

led out; to come out; to

depart; to be performed; to

exceed; to be uttered; to be

taken off: to be produced;

to appear; to spring; to

prove; to be invented; to be

spread abroad; to escape;

to slip; to rise; to turn out.

نڪل وڃا *nikalwáná*, H. *v.* To

cause to go out; to drive

out; to expel.

نڪا *nikammá*, H. *adj.* Useless;

good for nothing.

نڪانٽاڪ *nikantak*, H. *adj.* Hap-

py; plain; easy.

نڪينج *nikinj* *m.* An harbour; a

bower.

نڪند *nikand*, S. *adj.* Torn up;

exterpated.

نڪو *nakkú*, H. *adj.* Infamous;

vile; wicked.

نڪو *niko*, P. *adj.* Good; beauti-

ful; well *نڪو ڪاري* *niko kárí*,

n. beneficence; goodness.

نڪو نامي *nikonámí*, reputa-

tion; good name; credit.

نڪو *nakuá*, S. *n. m.* The nose;

a disease of the nose; the

point of any thing.

نڪوسنا *nikosná*, H. *v.* To grin.

نڪوهش *nikohish*, P. *n. f.* Reject-

ing; despising; reproof.

نڪوئي *nikoi*, P. *n. f.* Goodness;

beauty; virtue.

نڪوڀاڻ *niko-iyán*, Virtues; good

qualities.

نڪهه *nakh*, H. *n. m.* A finger

nail. *نڪهه سڪهه* *nagh sigh*

se, from top to toe; entirely;

throughout.

نڪهه *nakh*, H. *n. m.* The string

of a paper kite.

نڪهاد *nakhád*, S. *n. m.* One of

the seven musical notes;

name of a Hindu caste. *adj.*

mean; low

نڪهارنا *nikhárná*, *v.* To bleach;

to wash; to clean; to strain;

to purify.

نڪهانڪ *nakhának*, *m.* The mark

left by the nails in scratch-

ing.

نڪهه *nakhat*, A. } *n. f.* Perfume

نڪهه *naghat*, P. } odour; scent.

نڪهه *nakhat*, S. *n. m.* A conste-

llation; a star.

نڪهه تري *nakhatri*, S. *adj.* Lucky.

نڪهه ٿڻو *nikhatṭu*, H. *adj.* Idle;

thrifless.

نڪهد *nikhad*, H. *adj.* Pernicious;

ominous.

نڪهدا *nikhdá*, *m.* Perniciousness.

نڪهه رنا *nikhráná*, H. *v.* To settle;

to purify.

- نگہرنا *nikharná*, H. *v.* To be peeled ; to be cleaned ; to be settled.
- نگہریکھا *nakhrekh*, H. *n. f.* The marks left by the nails ; a scratch.
- نگہند *nikhand*, H. *adj.* Mid-; half.
- نگہنگ *nikhang*, S. *n. f.* A quiver.
- نگہوٹ *nikhot*, H. *n. m.* Plain dealer ; a thing without blemish. *adj.* unblemished.
- نگہورا *nikhorá*, H. *adj.* Inhuman ; pitiless.
- نگہورنا *nikhorná*, S. *v.* To skin ; to peel ; to clean.
- نگہوسنا *nikhosná*, H. *v.* To grin.
- نگہیان *nukhyáná*, S. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.
- نگہی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* Speaking through the nose ; a nasal sound.
- نگہی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* The ace of cards or dice.
- نگہی مونٹھ *nakkí múth*, name of a game.
- نگہیر *nakír*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel ; (*v.* *munkir*).
- نگہیل *nakel*, H. *n. f.* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened ; a cavesson or cavezon.
- نگہیل *nakílá*, H. *adj.* Pointed ; sharp at top.
- نگ *nag*, S. *n. m.* A mountain.
- H. — the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name etc., is cut ; a precious stone. نگار *nigár*, P. *n. m.* Picture ; portrait ; idol ; effigy ; a mistress ; a beautiful woman.
- نگار آلودہ *nigáraludah*, painted. نگار خانہ یا نگارستان *nigár kháná yá nigáristán*, a picture gallery.
- نگاری *nigárí*, P. *n. f.* Painting.
- نگارین *nigárin*, P. *adj.* Embellished ; beautified ; decorated ; a beloved object.
- نگالی *nigálí*, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* snake ; the wooden-pipe of a *huqqa* snake.
- نگاہ *nigáh*, S. *n. f.* A look ; view ; glance ; the aspect ; observation ; care ; custody ; watching.
- نگاہ بد *nigáh-bad*, evil-eye. نگاہ بدلتا یا پھیرتا *nigáh badalná yá pherná*, to turn a cold shoulder upon.
- نگاہ پڑتا *nigáh parná*, to fall upon (one's eyes) ; to see ; to be hold.
- نگاہ رکھتا *nigáh rakhná*, to guard ; to watch ; to look after.
- نگاہ کرتا *nigáh karná*, to view ; to estimate ; to inspect.
- نگاہ لڑتا *nigáh laráná*, to cast love glances ; to ogle.
- نگاہ ملتا *nigáh miláná*, to look one full in the face.
- نگاہ میں رکھتا *nigáh men rakhná*, to keep in sight ; to keep watch over.
- نگاہ بان *nigáh bán*, a guard ; a keeper ; نگاہ بانی *nigáh bání*, cus-

tody; guardianship. نگہبانی کرنا nigáh bání karná, to look after ; keep watch. نگاہ داشت nigáh dásht karná, to enlist. نگاہ داشت nigáh dásht, looking after ; enlisting. نگاہ داشتن nigáh dashtan to keep; to watch.

نگہ nigat, S. *adj.* Naked.

نچان nagcháná, H. *v.* To come near ; to approach.

نغدونا nágduná, H. *n. m.* Worm-wood.

نجر nagar, S. *n. m.* A city ; a town. نجران nagar-jan, town's folks ; نجر باسی nagar bási, a citizen ; an inhabitant of a town. نجرناری nagar nári, a courtesan a woman of the town ; نجر کوت nagar kot, name of a town in the Punjab, نجریا گاؤں پارابندہ nagar yá gaon parabandh ; the government of a town. نجر نایک nagar náyak, a chief among bards.

نجر nigar, S. *adj.* Solid.

نجر nigar, Swallowing ; eating.

نجران nigrán, P. *part.* Looking; expecting ; beholding.

نجرى nagri, H. *n. f.* A town ; a village. *adj.* of or belonging to a city.

نجر nigar, S. *n. m.* Fetters ; an iron chain for the feet (esp. of an elephant); the stocks.

نجر گھٹ nigar ghat, H. *adj.* Impudent ; bold ; shameless.

نگفتہ naguftah, P. *v.* Untold ; unspoken.

نگلنا nigalná, H. *v.* To swallow; to gulp down ; to embezzle.

نگم nigam, S. *n. m.* Holy writ; the Vedas ; certainty ; assurance. نگم نواسی nigam nivási, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahmá.

نگن nagan, *adj.* Naked.

نگنا nigná, Heart pea.

نگندا nigandá, S. *n. m.* } Quilt-
نگندائی nigandái, S. *n. f.* }
ing.

نگندنا nigandná, H. *v.* To quilt.

نگنکا niganká, A girl before menstruation.

نجرور nigorá, H. *n. m.* A wretch wight ; *lit.* without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; an imp ; devil. نجرور ناٹھا nigorá náthá, a single person ; one who has no relatives ; a rogue ; villain.

نگون nigún, P. *adj.* down (in Comp. Hanging downwards ; upside. نگون باخت nigún bakht, unfortunate ; helpless. نگون سار nigun sár, topsy turvy ; hanging their heads from shame inverted upside down.

نگہبان nigahbán, P. *n. m.* A guard ; a protector ; a watchman ; a keeper.

نگهدار nigahdár, P. *n. m.* Guardian; keeper; an observer.

نگین nagín, } P. *n. m.* A
نگینه nagína, } stone or bezel
of a ring; gem: jewel; the
signet ring of a prince.
نگینه جڑنا nagína jarná; to set
a stone. نگینه سا nagína sá,
well-set; fitting; exact;
tiny; pretty; good looking.
نگینه ساز n'gína sáz, one who
polishes precious stones.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* A tube; spout;
joint of bamboo or other
hollow wood; pipe; a cylin-
drical case; the alimentary
canal; a measuring rod
consisting of three iláhi
gaz of Akbar. نل چلانا nal
chaláná, the magical prac-
tice adopted for the dis-
covery of theft. نل پانی کا nal
ká nal, water pipe. روشنی کا
roshní ká nal, gas pipe.
نل در نل nal dár nal, one
tube within another. نل پتی
nal pattí, a tax for keeping
acqueducts in repairs.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* Name of a
celebrated king and hero.

نل nalá, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts;
the ureters. آہنی نل یا دم yá
āhaní nalá, yá hath nalá,
chha nalá, names of various
kinds of fireworks. نل نلنا
nalá talná, to be dislocated

(the urinary duct of a
woman.)

نلن nalin, A lotus or water-
lily.

نلہات nilāhat, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نلج nilj, } H. *adj.* Shame-
نلجا nilajja, } less; bold rude-

نلجت nilajjata, H. *n. f.* Shame-
lessness.

نلوا nalva, H. *n. m.* A tube;
a joint of bamboo to carry
letters in; straw. علم کا نلوا
i'lm ká nalva piláná,
(Iroul.) to cram into one's
head.

نلی nalí, H. *n. f.* A tube; a
spout; windpipe, a pipe;
ureter; a gun barrel; the
bone of the leg (the tibia)
shin bone; a weaver's
shuttle or the little tube
within the shuttle on which
the woof is wound. پوری نلی
puri nali, entire sheath
آنتی kaṭi nali, a slit sheath

نلیا naliyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a
caste whose employment is
to catch birds by means of
limed nals.

نم nam, S. *adv.* Not; no.

نم nam, P. *adj.* Moist; damp;
wet. نم خوردہ nam khurdh,
destroyed by moisture. نم دیدہ
nam didah, having the eyes
moist نم ناک nam nák, moist;
damp. نم ناکي nam nakí,
moistness. نم گیرہ nam

girah, acanopy ; an awning.
 نما namá, A. n. f. Increase ;
 augmenting.

numa, } P. part. Showing ;
 نما numái, } exhibiting ;
 pointing out an index ; a
 guide.

نماز namáz, P. n. f. Prayers
 prescribed by Muhammadan
 law, which are offered up
 five times a day. نماز گزنا
 namáz karná, to pray.
 نماز گزنا namáz guzár,
 one who prays ; praying ;
 attending divine service
 نمازگاه nimázgáh, the place in
 a mosque where prayers are
 read.

نمازی namázi, P. n. m. A per-
 son who prays. adj. relating
 to prayers ; devout.

نماز شام nimázshám. H. n. f.
 time of evening prayer soon
 after sunset. نماشام
 nimáshám utárná, to be
 degraded.

نمام namám, A. n. m. Calum-
 niator ; accuser.

نمنا nimáná, S. adj. Simple ;
 singular ; unlike ; sheepish.

نمائی numai, P. n. f. Display ;
 exhibiting.

نمایان numáyán, P. adj. Appa-
 rent ; prominent ; evident ;
 bold (picture).

نمایش numáish, P. n. f. Ap-
 pearance ; form ; show ; face ;

vision ; affection ; affectation ;
 spectacle.

نماینده numáyandah, P. n. m.
 An exhibiter ; showing.

نمیت nimit, H. n. m. Cause ;
 motive ; fortune ; for the
 sake of ; by reason of ;
 نمیت, یا nimitt, یا nimittmán,
 prosperous ; fortunate.

نمات, Bending ; stooping.

نماد, } P. n. m. Felt ;
 نماد, } coarse woollen
 garment ; membrum virile.

نمد پوش namd posh, clothed
 in woollen. نمد دار namdamá,
 having hairs like felt.

نمیر, A. n. m. A panther ;
 a leopard.

نمیر, S. adj. Bending ;
 courteous.

نمیر, H. adj. Immortal.

نموتی namrtá, S. n. f. Condes-
 cension ; courtesy.

نمروذ namrúd, A. n. m. Nimrod
 the mighty hunter of old.

نماسکار namaskár, S. n. m. Salu-
 tation ; reverential form of
 address ; adoration.

نمش namsh. P. n. m. A kind
 of food made of milk ;
 whipt cream ; a syllabub.

نمات, A. n. f. Likeness ;
 way ; manner ; mode ; custom.

نمک, P. n. m. Salt ; spi-
 rit ; subsistence ; animation ;
 bread ; beauty. نمک بند
 namak band, stopped or bound

with salt (a wound.) **نامک چشی** namak chashí, the first feeding of a child about six months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies; the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal. **نامک** namak harám, disloyal, wicked; evil; ungrateful; perfidious; **نامک حلال** namak halál; loyal faithful; grateful; submissive. **نامک خوار** namak khwár, a dependant; a servant. **نامک داندان** namak dán a salt cellar. **نامک سار** namak sár, saline; saltpit. **نامی کا** namak ká harám honá, to continue fasting; to keep a fast. **نامی پر لگانا** ka'e par namak lagáná, to add one grief or vexation to another. **نامی پر زخم** za'hm par namak chhirakná to add to the pain or suffering; to enhance the grief. **نامیکہ** nimikh, S. n. m. A moment of time; a twinkling of the eye. **نامکین** namkín, P. adj. Salt; salted; brackish; witty; sarcastic, poignant animated; beautiful; handsome. **نامکینی** namkíní, P. adj. Saltiness; agreeableness; sweetness. **نامگیرہ** namgírah, P. n. m. A canopy; an awning.

نامیل namil, A. adj. Brisk; nimble; handy ready. n. numal, an ant.
نامان naman, H. adj. Like that; resembling in that way.
نیمان niman, H. adj. Stout; strong; tight; good.
نامن namn, H. adj. Stooping; bending; bowed.
نیمان niman, Profound; deep; low.
نوم numú, A. n. m. Vegetation; growth; increase.
نمود namúd, P. n. f. Index; guide; outward show; appearance; honour; celebrity; character. adj. public; apparent; prominent; famous; conspicuous. **نمود ہونا** namúd honá, to be eminent; to be celebrated; to shine; to appear. **نمود کرنا** to exhibit; to display; to expose; to show off; to boast or brag.
نمودار namúdar, n. m. An index; proof; exemplar; imitation; model; adj. noted; famed; conspicuous.
نموداری namúdarí, P. n. f. Publicity; display; show.
نمونہ namúnah, P. n. m. An example; muster; a model; pattern; sample; muster; type; specimen.
نامی namí, P. n. f. Coolness; dampness; moistness.
نامین namín, adj. Moist.

ننانوان ninnánwán ; H. *n. m.*
The thrush ; apthæ.

ننانوے ninnánwe, H. *adj.* ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پھر میں پڑنا
ninnánwe ke pher men
parná, to be entirely absorb-
ed in the acquisition of
wealth ; to be involved in
difficulties.

نینایا nináyá, H. *n. m.* A bug.
نند nand ya nanad, H. *n. f.* A
sister-in-law ; husband's
sister.

نندا nandá, *n. m.* Name of the
foster-father of Krishna.

نند ninad, Sound in general.

نندا nindá, S. *n. f.* Scorn ; cen-
sure ; defamation ; accusation

نداس nindás, S. *n. f.* Drowsi-
ness ; inclination to sleep.

نداسا nindása, S. *adj.* Drowsy ;
sleepy.

ندیت nindit, S. *adj.* Blamed ;
reproached ; vile ; low ; despi-
cable.

نداک nindak, A. *n. m.* A
calumniator ; scorner. *adj.*
censorious ; querulous.

نداک nindak, *n. m.* Toon ; a tree
the wood of which resembles
mahogany.

نداکائی nindakái, S. *n. f.* Cen-
soriousness ; querulousness.

نندان nandan, S. *n. m.* A son ;
the garden of Indra ; the
paradise of the Hindus ; *adj.*
delighting.

چوتیا نندن chútiyá nandan, a
fool ; a dunce.

نندا nindná, S. *n. m.* To vilify
to revile ; to defame.

نندوسى nandosí, } S. *n. m.* Hus-
ندوئی nandoí, } band's sis-
ter's husband.

ندولا nandolá, S. *n. m.* An
earthen vessel ; a trough
for animals to feed from.

نندھنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin.

نندی nandí, S. *n. m.* The bull
of Shiva. *f.* the benedictive
verse eulogising a king or
deity.

ننگا nanká, H. *n. m.* A little
child ; a son (from expres-
sion of endearment).

نگ nag, P. *n. m.* Honor ;
reputation ; esteem ; (con-
tra) disgrace. ننگ و ناموس
nag-o námús, honor ;
shame ; disgrace.

نگ nang. } H. *adj.* Naked ;
نگا nangá, } shameless. ننگا

نگا jhorí, search-
ing ; examining. ننگا

نگا sar, bareheaded ; ننگا

نگا karná, to bare ;
to uncover ; to strip. ننگا مادر

نگا mádarzád, stark
naked as from the womb ;

نگا nangá, mangá, ut-
terly naked. ننگے پاؤں nange

پاؤں, barefooted. ننگے پاؤں ہونا

nange paon honá, to be
prepared or resolute to fight.

نگی شمشیر nangí shamsher,

drawn sword; a fearless person. **ننگا ناچہ** nangá nache páhte kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. **ننگا نہ قرے** nangá na dare kḥudá se, a shameless man fears none in the world.

نگتا nangtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

نگ دھرتک nang dhrang, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

نگلانا ninglána, H. *v.* To canse to swallow.

نگالنا ningalná, H. *v.* See **نگا**

نگیا لیا nangiya iená, H. *v.* To take and strip.

ننھا nanha, } H. *adj.* Small ;

ننھان nanhan, } diminutive ; neat ; notty ; tidy.

ننھال nanihál, Grandfather's family.

نو nau, P. *adj.* New ; young ; raw ; fresh ; newly. **نوا باد**

nau ábád, newly settled ;

newly peopled ; cultivated ;

newly colonised. **نوا آموز**

ámoz, a novice ; a beginner ;

unexperienced ; tyro. **نو بہا**

nau bálá, a girl just grown

up to puberty. **نوا بارہ**

bara, a young tree. **نوا بائی**

nau báí, a new custom. **نو**

nau barhiyá, an ups-

tart **نوا بہار** nau bahár, the

new spring. **نوا پار**

nau par, newly pledged. **نوا جوان**

nau jawán, a youth ; fresh and

young ; a young man

in the prime of life. **نوا جوانی**

nau jawání, youth the

prime, bloom or flower of

life. **نوا جوہنا** nau jobaná, a

girl just grown up to pu-

berty ; a young woman. **نو**

nau chandí, relating

to the new moon ; of

the full moon **نوا خاستہ**

nau khásta ya nau

khez, newly risen ; fresh ;

tender ; newly sprung up ;

a youth. **نوا دولت**

nau daulat, upstart one who has newly

attained wealth. **نوا دھن**

nau dhan, upstart **نوا سیک**

nau sikh ya nau sík, See

نوا شیکہ بی nau shikebí,

freshness of patience. **نوا شہ**

nausháh, a bridegroom. **نوا کار**

naukár, newly operating ;

fresh. **نوا مشق** nau mashq, a

new practitioner ; a novice.

نوا مسلم nau muslim, a con-

vert to Mahomedanism.

نوا ملازم nau mulázim, a new

servant ; a recruit. **نوا رتن**

nau-ratan, a bracelet consisting

of nine jewels. **نوا کھنڈ**

nau khand, nine divisions of the

earth ; nine stories. **نوا ندہ**

nau nidh, the nine treasures

or gems of Kuvera, the god

of wealth.

نوا navá, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent new.

نوا navá, P. *n. f.* Voice ; sound ; modulation ; air ; song ; music ;

wealth; opulence; subsistence. **نوا پرداز** navá pardáz, playing on music; singing.

نوا navañ, *adj.* ninth.

نواب navváb, *A. n. m.* A nabob; a governor of a town or district, (*pl.* of **نائب** vicegerants; lieutenants; deputies; governors.

نوابي navábí, *H. n. f.* Deputyship or office of nawáb; misrule; viceroyalty; a kind of cloth. *adj.* relating to a nabob.

نواح navváh, *A. n. m.* Environs; district; shore; tract; coast. **گرد نواح** gird nav. h. neighbourhood; vicinity; environs.

نواح naváh, *A. n. m.* Lamenting; bewailing; complaining.

نواحي naváhi, *A. n. f.* Territories; environs.

نواخته navákhtá, *P. adj.* Protected; reared; cherished; caressed.

نوادير navádir, *A. n. m.* Rare things wonderful occurrences.

نوار nivár, *n. m.* Hindering; opposition; tape (of a coarse kind.) **نوار بات** nivár báf, a tape-weaver.

نوارا navará, *P. n. m.* A large boat; a barge.

نوارنا navárná, *H. v.* To travel; to walk; to stray; to wander; to surround; to go round.

نوازي nivári, *S. n. f.* Name of a flower; a sort of jasmine. See **نوازي**.

نوار navár, *H. n. f.* See **نوار** tape.

نوارا nivará, *P. n. m.* A boat; a particular kind of boat.

نوازي navári, *S. n. m.* See **نوازي**

نواز naváz, *P. part.* Cherishing; caressing; soothing; playing; performing. **نواز باربات** barbat nawáz, a player on the harp.

نواز بنده banda nawáz, Cherisher of servants.

نوازش navázish, *P. n. f.* Caresing blandishment; favour; kindness; politeness. **نوازش كرنا** navázish karná, *v.* to favour; to patronize.

نوازشنا navázná, *H. v.* To cherish; to caress; to favor.

نوازند navázandah, *P. part.* A cherisher.

نوازي navázi, *P. n. f.* Soothing playing; cherishing.

نواست nivás, *S. n. m.* Dwelling; residence.

نواست navásá, } *P. n. m.* A grandson; a daughter's son.

نواست navási, *P. n. f.* A granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.

نواست navási, *H. adj.* Eightynine.

نواست nivási, *n. m.* An inhabitant (chiefly used in

نور و فضا

composition); a resident;
dwelling; abiding in; in-
habiting.

نافل, *navāfil*, (*pl.* of نافلة acts)
of supererogation.

نواقل *navaqil*, *A. n. m. f.*
Things copied or related;
tales; traditions.

نواك nivālah, P. n. m. A morsel; a mouthful; the wadding of a gun.

نوا nivāḡ, S. *adj.* Low
(ground); level.

naván, II. *adj.* Ninth.

वि, नवना,) H. v To bend ;

ॐ, nivāvna, } downwards;
 to bow; to cause to submit
 or stop; to fold; to double.

ننانو ninānve, H. *adj.* Nine-
ty-nine ; see ننا.

نواهب, A. n. m. Acci
dents ; vicissitudes.

ناوبت, A. n. f. A period
time; turn; access (of free
&c.) keeping watch; reliev
ing guard; opportunity an
accident; occasion vicis-
situde; degree; weight;
pitch; drums beating at
the gate of a great man at
certain intervals. نوبت ۵۴

room over the outer gate of a palace or a shrine where the naubat is played, the royal orchestra for martial music.

نوبتي naubati, P. n. m. One
who beats the naubat.

ꝛꝛ núpar, *S. n. f.* An ornament or ring for the ankles or toes.

नौ नautá, S. n. m. A portico ;
invitation *adj.* stooping ;
bending down, *f.* novelty.

𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎹, nautná, H. v. To invite
to a feast; See 𐎢𐎠𐎡𐎹.

८, noch, H. n. m. A pinch ; a scratch ; a gripe.

ᠤᠨᠢᠨ nochná, H. v. To pinch ;
to claw; to gripe; to scratch.

ناوچهار nauchbávar, H. n. m.
A propitiatory offering; vic-
tim; sacrifice See **نچهار**.

nauchí, H. n. f. A young girl kept by a bawd.

נֹחַ nûh, Heb. *n. m.* The patriarch Noah.

نوحه nauhah, A. n. m Lamen-
tation; mourning over the
dead man. نوحه گر nauhah
gar, a mourner; a lamenter.

۹۰ navad, P. *adj.* Ninety. ۹۰

96 navad bār, ninety times.

နာသု, S. n. m. A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

نودھا *naudhá*, S. n. f. A sort
of tobacco.

- نور núr, A. *n. m.* Light ; splendour. نور افزا núr afzá, light-increasing ; light-diffusing. نور چشم nur-i-chashm, yá نور دیده núr-i-dídah, (light of the eye) son. نور کے ترکے núr ke tarke, at dawn ; at the break of day. نور عین núr-i-'ain, a son ; light of the eye.
- نورا núrâ, A. *n. m.* Depilatory. نورا nivarâ, *f.* An unmarried.
- نورا نوا nava rátr, *n. m.* The first nine nights of Aswin ; devoted to Durga.
- نورانی núrání, A. *adj.* Serene ; clear light ; seraphic ; venerable *n. f.* serenity : brightness.
- نور بافی núr báfí, P. *n. f.* Weaving. نورتن nauratan, H. *n.* Nine kind of gems ; nine poets at the court of Vikramadityá ; name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.
- نورد navard P. *n. f.* A ply ; a fold (*in comp.*) traversing ; to overlook or lose sight of.
- نورس nauras, P. *adj.* Young ; fresh ; recent : tender ; newly arrived or come forth
- نور رسته nau rustah, P. *adj.* Newly grown.
- نوروز nauroz, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persian calendar.
- نوروزی naurozí, P. *adj.* Belonging to new year's day. *f.* the festival of the new year.
- نوری nurí, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri* ; *psittacus*.
- نوری núrí, A. *adj.* Bright ; splendid ; clear.
- نیوارنا niwárnâ, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline or incline.
- نورھانا naurhánâ, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow.
- نورھنا naurhnâ, H. *v.* To bend to incline downwards ; to stoop ; to be obedient.
- نوسادر nausâdar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.
- نوساگر nausâgar, S. *n. m.* Same as نوسادر.
- نوسک nausuk, S. *n. m.* A young student or disciple ; a novice.
- نوش nosh, P. *part.* A drinker ; a drink ; a draught ; a present ; honey ; as. نوش باده bádâh nosh, a wine drinker ; a reward ; an antidote نوشی noshí
- نوش جان nosh-i-jan farmánâ yâ نوش فرمانا noshfarmánâ, to eat ; to drink. نوش کرنا nosh karna
- نوش کرنا nosh karna, to eat ; to sup ; to drink ; to swallow ; to devour ; to sip.
- نوشاد naushâd, name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof.
- نوشادر naushâdar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

navisht, Document ; a writing.

noshán, P. *part.* Drinking.

noshá nosh, P. *n. m.*

Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers.

navisht-khwand, P.

n. f. Epistolary ; correspon-

dence ; reading and writing.

navishtah, P. *adj.* Writ-

ten. *n.* an epistle ; letter ; a writing.

noshdárú, P. *n. m. f.*

Name of a medicine ; antidote ; treacle an electuary ; wine.

naushaú, P. *adj.* New ;

fresh ; recent ; young. *n.* bridegroom ; a newly married man.

naushah, P. *n. m.* A bride-

groom ; a young king. *adj.* fortunate ; happy ; prosperous ; cheerful ; sweet.

noshí, P. *n. f.* Wine-

drinking.

naushí, H. *n. f.* Bride.

naushaháná, P. *adj. m.*

the manner of a young king or bridegroom.

noshin, P. *adj.* Sweet ;

pleasant.

nau', A. *n. m.* Kind ;

sort ; species ; mode ; manner.

nok, P. *n. f.* a bill ; an-

gle beak ; end ; nib ; tip ; point.

nok jhok, pulling

and hauling. **نوک نوک** nok

chok, talking by inuendoes.

nok dár, pointed. **نوک**

nok-i-zabán, by heart ;

on the tip of the tongue.

nok-i-qalam, off hand.

nauka, H. *n. f.* A boat.

navkáliká, *n. f.* A wo-

man who has just attained

the period of menstruation ;

a bride.

naukar, P. *n. m.* A servant ;

domestics in general.

naukari, P. *n. f.* Service ;

attendance. **نوکری پیشہ** naukari

peshah, one who lives on

employment.

naukarání, } A female

naukarni, } servant ;

a waiting woman.

nokilí, P. *adj.* Sharp ;

pointed ; beaked.

naukhand (lit.) The

nine section ; or portions.

naugarí, S. *n. f.* A fe-

male ornament worn on the

wrist

nol, P. *n. f.* Beak ; bill (of

a bird) ; the spout or neck

of a decanter or teapot.

naul, A. *n. m.* Freight ;

hire of boats, &c.

naval, H. *adj.* Beautiful ;

rare. *n.* sapling.

naul Freight ; fare ; hire.

naulá, S. *n. f.* A young

woman.

naulási, S. *adi.* Tender ;

soft ; delicate.

نولکھا, *naulakhá*, H. *adj.* Of nine *lakhs* ; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.

نوم navam, S. *adj.* The ninth ;

نوم naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep ; rest ; stillness.

نوماسا naumásá, H. *n. m.* Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومى naumí, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نوميد, naummed, P. *adj.* Hopeless desperate.

نوميدانه naummedánah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly.

نوميدي naummedí, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness ; desperate condition.

نومين naumín, H. *n. f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نون non, H. *n. m.* Salt.

نون navná, H. *v.* To bend down ; to incline downwards ; to bow ; to stoop ; to submit ; to be obedient.

نون noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

نونتنا nontná, H. *v.* To invite.

نوندې nava-nidbi, The nine treasures of Kuvera

نونچا noncha, Land abounding with saline matter.

نونچی nonchí, A kind of factitious salt.

نونى navaní, } Fresh butter.
نونيت navanit, }

نونى núní, H. *n. f.* *Penis puerilis*.

نونى noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescence of salt on a wall.

نونيا noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a dealer in salt ; a saltpetre-maker.

نوم navve, H; *adj.* Ninety.

نوي naví, H. *n. f.* The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking ; a tether.

نويد naved, P. *n. m. f.* Glad tidings ; good news.

نويس navís, P. *Part.* Writer ; writing.

نويسنده navísandah, P. *n. m.* A writer ; a clerk ; an accountant ; a transcriber.

نويسى navísí, P. *n. f.* Writing.

نوين noín, P. *n. m.* A prince ; a king's or nobleman's son.

نه na, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Not ; nay neither ; no ; nor.

نه noh, P. *adj.* Nine.

نه nah, H. *n. m.* Nail ; talon. نه نيا nan lená, to trip ; to stumble. نه كارن nih-káran, without cause.

نهاتنا nahátná, H. *v.* To flee ; to run away.

نهاتو nahátú, H. *n. m.* A runaway ; a fugitive ; a deserter.

نهاد nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature ; form ; stature ; habit ; quality ; mind ; disposition ; race ; heart ; family. نه باد bad nihád, wicked ; cruel.

نهار nahár, A thread-like insect.

نہار nahár, A. n. m. The day ;
diffusion of light. نصف النهار
nisf-un-nahár, mid-day. خطا
khutút-i-nisf-un-
nahár, the meridian.

نہار منہ nahár munh, H. adj.
Without eating.

نہار nihárná, H. v. To look
at ; to regard ; to see ; to
look after ; to watch ; to
spy.

نہاروا nahárvá, H. n. m. A
guinea worm ; *filari medien-
sensis*.

نہاری nahárí, P. n. f. Breakfast ;
a kind of bit or bridle.

نہاکا niháká, An ignana, or
the Gangetic alligator.

نہاس nihás, S. adj. See نراس
nirás.

نہال nihál, P. n. m. A young
plant ; a sancker ; a shoot ;
a sapling.

نہال nihál, H. adj. Exalted ;
happy ; pleased.

نہالچہ nihálchah, P. n. m.
Dimn. of نہال ; A quilt ; a
wrapper ; mattress ; a co-
verlet.

نہالی nihálí, P. n. f. A young
plant ; a kind of quilt ; a
cushion a small carpet.

نہان nahán, H. n. m. Bathing ;
ablution.

نہان nihán, P. n. m. Latent ;
hid ; concealed, ' clandestine
داشتن نہان nihán dáshtan,
to keep secret.

نہانا naháná, H. v. To bathe ;
to wash.

نہانی nihání, P. n. f. Conceal-
ment. adj. occult ; secret,
اندام نہانی andám-i-nihání.
private parts.

نہانی nahání, P. n. f. Mens-
truation.

نہائی nihái, H. n. f. An anvil.

نہایا naháyá, H. adj. Bathed ;
washed ; bathing. نہایا دھویا
naháyá dhoyá, clean ; wash-
ed ; tidy. نہایا دھوئی کرنا
naháyá dhoi karná, to wash ; to
bathe.

نہایت niháyat, H. n. f. The ex-
treme ; extremity ; end ;
limit ; boundary ; excess ;
adj. very much ; excessive ;
remarkable. adv. extremely,
at the utmost.

نہب nahb, A. n. m. Rapine ;
spoil ; plunder.

نہتا nihattá, H. adj. Unarmed.

نہتہ nuh-attá, H. n. m. A
scratch with the nail or
talon.

نہج nahj, A. n. m. A road ; a
path ; way ; manner ; pres-
cribing ; giving instruction.

نہچہ nische, H. n. m. Certain-
ty ; ascertainment. نیشہ
nishche ; certain ; indubitable.

نہر nahr, P. n. f. A stream ; a
brook ; or rivulet ; a canal
(of running water)

نہران nahráná, H. v. (Caus of
نہرا) To bend ; to bow ; to
cause to crook.

نہرنا *nihurná*, H. *v.* To condescend ; to bow ; to incline or bend downwards to stoop.

نہرنی *nahurní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument with which nails are pared ; a shoe maker's awl.

نہری *nahrí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.

نہضت *nuhzat* P. *n. f.* Marching ; departure ; rising up.

نہضت کرنہ *nuhzat karná*, to march ; to depart.

نہشتہ *nahuftah*, P. *adj.* Concealed ; private ; hidden.

نہک *nahak*, H. *adj.* Meagre ; lean.

نہل *nihal*, Alluvial land recovered from water courses.

نہلانہ *nahláná*, H. *v.* (*Caus of* نہانا *naháná*), To cause to bathe.

نہلوانہ *nahalváná*, H. *v.* (*Caus of* نہانا *nahána*), to cause to be bathed.

نہین *nahín*, H. *adj.* No, or not.

ننہا *nannhá*, H. *adj.* Small ; little ; young, See نہا *nannhá*

نہنگ *nahang*, P. *n. m.* A crocodile ; an alligator ; a shark ; a water dragon or other similar dragon (*met*) a pen.

نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj.* Naked ; free from care. نہنگ لڑلا *nihang lár lá*, a careless child or person.

نہانی *nahanní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring nails.

See نہرنی *naharní*, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass.

نہورا *nihorá*, H. *n. m.* Favour ; obligation ; kindness ; begging ; requesting ; humbly ; coaxing.

نہورنا *nahurná*, نہورنا *nihurna*, H. *v.* To bend downward ; to bow down ; to stoop ; to incline.

نہی *nahí*, A. *n. f.* Prohibition ; interdict ; no ; not ; nay.

نہیلی *nahlí*, H. *n. f.* A mattress ; quilt ; bedding. See نہالچہ.

نہیب *nahíb*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; anguish ; grief ; anxiety ; haste ; expedition.

نہیار *nahíyar*, H. *n. f.* A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.

نہیں *nahín*, H. *adj.* No ; not ; nay. نہیں تو *nahín to* ; else ; otherwise.

نہ *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed ; flute ; a pipe ; a tube ; fife ; cane ; the pipe of a *huqqa*. نہ بست *nai bast*, composed of reeds. نہ زار *nai-zár*, a bed of reeds or canes. نہ نواز *nai nawáz*, one who plays on a reed.

نہ *ne*, a postposition used in Hindustani to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle.

نئے سر سے *nayá*, H. *adj.* New.
nai sar se, anew ; afresh.

نایا *naiya*, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a boatman ; a ferryman ; a barber.

نایابت *naiyábat*, A. *n. f.* Deputyship ; lieutenantancy ; vicegerency.

نیابتا *niyábatan*, A. *adj.* By way of vicegerency ; really ; virtually.

نیار *nyár*, S. *n. m.* Forage ; fodder ; food of cattle.

نیارا *niyará*, H. *n. m.* The scoriae left after refining gold or silver or other metals from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable. *adj.* apart ; aloof ; separate ; extraordinary ; different ; distinct ; uncommon.

نیاری *niyárí*, H. *adj.* Apart ; separately ; independently.

نیاریا *niyáriá*, One who extracts metals from their scoriae. *adj.* cautious ; prudent ; not easily imposed on.

نیاز *niyáz*, P. *n. f.* Petition ; supplication ; prayer ; poverty ; indigence ; a thing dedicated ; an offering.

نیاز طینت *niyáz tínat*, Humble ;
نیاز کرنا *niyáz karná*, to offer ; to dedicate ; to consecrate.
نیاز مند *niyáz-mand*, suppliant ; indigent ; grateful.
نیاز کیش *niyáz kesh*,

humble ; submissive. نیاز

چڑھانا *niyáz charháná*, to offer ; dedicate. نیاز و ناز *náz-o-niyáz*, See پیشہ *niyáz peshah*, humble. نیاز رسول *niyáz rasul*, offerings of food, etc. in the name of the prophet Muhammad.

نیازی *niyází*, P. *adj.* Suppliant ; a beloved ; a lover ; a friend ; name of a tribe of Afghans.

نیام *niyám*, P. *n. m.* A sheath ; scabbard ; case ; a bandage for broken limb ; the plough tail or handle.

نیاو *niyáo*, H. *n. m.* Justice ; equity. نیاو کرنا *v.* to judge ; to administer justice.

نیایے *niyáe*, S. *n. m.* Justice ; equity ; argument ; reason ; disputation ; logic ; sophistry ; نیایے شاستر *niyáe shástra*, logic. نیایے کرنا to decide ; to judge.

نیایش *niyáish*, P. *n. f.* Benediction ; praise ; blessing.

نیایک *niyáek*, S. *n. m.* A judge. نیایک *naiyáek*, logician ; sophist ; arguer ; reasoner.

نیبو *níbu*, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree ; lime ; lemon ; *citrus medica*. See لیمو

نے بید *naibed*, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to a deity ; an ablation.

نبیدن *nibedan*, S. *m.* A petition ; representation. See نبیدن

نیب *n. m.* The kadam tree; a sort of Asoka.

نیپر *nepur, S. n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles. See

نوپر
نئے پنچ *naye panj, P. n. m.* A horse under five years old.

نیپور *nipor, H. n. m.* Penis.

نیت *niyat, A. n. f.* Intention; purpose; design; will; desire wish; aim; object.

نیت *niyat, Self-governed; ruled restrained.* نیت اتما *niyat átmá, self-controlled or restrained.* نیت اہار *niyat-ahár, abstemious.* نیت اندریا *niyat endriya, of restrained or subdued passions.*

نیت *nit yá نیتی nití, A. n. f.* Guidance; moral conduct; morality; manners; political science; ethics; moral philosophy.

نتر *netra, S. n. m.* The eye; the string of a charming rope.

نتر لوت *netra lot; H. n. m.* A prisoner.

نیتی *neti, S. n. f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff with.

نیتا *nettá, H. n. m.* Snot; snivel left-handed (Beng.)

نایج *naij, Own; proper*

نایجانا *naijáná, H. v.* To stoop; to bend down.

نایچ *nich, H. adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar; beneath;

below; down; under. نیچ اونچ *nich únch, the ups and downs of life; inequality.* نیچ اونچ سامجھنا *nich únch samjháná, to advise; to show the different aspects of a question;* نیچ سونار *nich sonár, a jeweller of lowcaste.*

نیچا *níchá, H. adj.* Below; down; sloping. نیچا اونچا *níchá únchá, uneven ground; up and down.* نیچے سرونے گانا *niche suron se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.*

نیچائی *nichái, H. n. f.* Lowness

نیچو *nichú, H. adv.* Below etc.

See نیچے

نیچھا *naicha, H. n. m.* A *huqqa* snake. نیچھا باند *naichá band, a maker of huqqa snakes naicha.*

نیچھے *níche, H. adv.* Below; under beneath; down. نیچھے اوپر *niche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.*

نید *níd, H. n. f.* Sleep. See نیند.

نیدنا *nídná, H. v.* To sleep; to repose.

نیر *naiyar, A. n. m.* The sun; the moon *adj.* bright; shining; clear. نیر اعظم *naiyar-i-a'zam, the greater luminary; the sun.* نیرین *naiyarin, the two luminaries the sun and the moon.*

نیرا *nira } S. n. m.* Water; sap;
نیر *nir, } juice.*

- نیر niyar, H. *adv.* Near; beside; close by.
- نیرائی niyarái, H. *n. f.* Nearness; contiguity.
- نیرت nairit, S. *n. m.* The ruler of the south west quarter.
- نیرس niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; withered tasteless; unpleasant; insipid.
- نیرتھا nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless; vain; profitless.
- نیرنگ nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit; pretence; trick; sorcery; incantation; magic; evasion; a miracle; anything new.
- نیرنگی nirangí, P. *n. f.* Magic; deception.
- نیر nerú, P. *n. m.* Powers; strength.
- نیررú nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside.
- نیررúa nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.
- نیرے nere, H. *adv.* Near; close by; beside. *See* نیر
- نیرے nere, H. *adv.* Near; beside; under the protection of.
- نیز níz, P. *conj.* Also; likewise; again; at the same-time; moreover.
- نیزہ nezah P. *n. m.* A spear; a lance; javelin; pike; dart; a piece of reed from which pens are made. نیزہ باز neza báz, a spearman.
- نيسان naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding to the Persian. Forwarding, the Hind. Bai-
- sakh, and our April. ایر نيسان abr-i-naisán, the vernal cloud or rain; the April showers.
- نېست nest, P. *n. m.* (*Lit*) it is not; non-existence; naught.
- نېست کرنا to destroy; to annihilate; abolish; to ruin. نېست و nest o nábud kardá, to demolish; to annihilate; to ruin. نېست هونا nest honá, to be ruined; to perish.
- نېست niyast, Deposited; delivered.
- نېستان nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A field of sugarcane; sugar plantation; a place where canes or reeds grow.
- نېستی nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence; nullity; annihilation.
- نيسارنأ nisarná, H. *v.* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.
- نېش nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting. (of a venomous animal); a puncture; a lancet. نېش زن nesh zan, stinger; an incendiary; a tell-tale; one who inflames disputes.
- نېشتار neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.
- نېشكر naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- نېفأ nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches-belt; the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.
- نېک naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good ; lucky ; anything good نیک اختر nek akhtar, of a good star. نیک اعتقادی nek-e'tqádí, good faith. نیک اندیش nek andesh, fortunate ; affectionate ; friendly ; well disposed ; well-wisher. نیک باز nek baz, just ; of good actions ; of fair play ; virtuous. نیک بخت nek-bakht, fortunate ; dutiful ; of good disposition. نیک بختی nek-bakhti, good fortune ; goodness of conduct. نیک پاک nek pák, virtuous. نیک تدبیر nek tadbír, good management. نیک تن nek tan, sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال یا خصلت یا خلق یا خو nek khisál yá khaslat yá khulq yá khu, of good disposition or habits ; good natured. نیک خواہ nek khwah, well-wishing ; grateful ; faithful. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zát yá tínat, of good disposition. نیک رو nekrau, good paced (horse). نیک رفتگان nek raftagán, Those who have died and left behind them a good name نیک سیرت nek sirat, good natured. نیک عهد nek a'had, faithful to one's word. نیک فهمی nek fahmí, goodness of intellect ; goodness. نیک فال nek fál, of happy omen. نیک نال nek-nál, well-spoken. نیک

کردار nek-kirdár, of good habits نیک مرد nek mard, good man, نیک منظر nek manzar, elegant ; handsome ; elegant. نیک نام nek nám, good repute ; celebrity ; renown. نیک نامی nek-námí, good character. نیک نهاد nek nihád, of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat, well meaning ; good faith.

نیکا níka, } P. *adj.* Good ;
نیکو nekú, } beautiful ; elegant ;
well, See نیکو خدمتی nikú khidmatí, goodness of services.

نیکی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness ; piety ; probity ; virtue.

نیک neg, H. *n. m. f.* Marriages presents made to relations and to particular servants which they are entitled to.

نیک جوگی nigí, jogí, H. *n. m.* One who claims a fee or present.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo ; blue ; one of the nine ranges which, divide the world ; the gem ; the sapphire ; the blue maina نیل یا نیل کا ماثہا بگڑنا níl yá níl ká máth bigarná, a vat of indigo being spoiled ; to be unfortunate , the phrase issued when a person hears something wonderful and incredible. نیل گار níl-gáo

the white antelope of Pennant and *antelope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندن níl gandan, black and blue. نیل گون nílgun, cerulean ; azure ; dark blue. نیل کا ٹیکا níl ká tíká, a brand ; stigma ; stain ; slur.

نیل والا níl wálá, An indigo planter.

نیل níl, A. n. m. The Nile ; a river in Egypt.

نیل nail, A. n. m. Acquiring ; obtaining.

نیلá, P. adj. Blue ; dark-blue ; azure. نیلا کرنا nílá karná, to dye blue. نیلا پیلá nílá pílá karná, to render blue and yellow. نیلا تھوتھا nílá thothá, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلá nílá pílá honá, to be pale.

نیلáb, P. n. m. Name of a river ; the Atak or Indus.

نیلám, Port. n. m. Auction.

نیلámí, Saleable by auction

نیلái, H. n. f. Blueness.

نیل باری níl bari, } H. n. f. A
نیل بڑی nil bari, } lump of indigo.

نیلak, P. adj. Blue. n. a sapphire ; one of the terms used in Algebra.

نیل kanth, S. n. m. Name of a bird ; blue-neck ; a name of Mahadeo ; a kind of

peacock ; name of a plant ; *hyperanthera morunga*.

نیلam, } S. n. m. A
نیلman, } gem ; a sapphire.

نیلambar. S. n. m. A dark blue sheet of silk.

نیلوفر nílolar, P. n. m. The lotus ; waterlily nilofer ; nenupher ; *nymphaea lotus*.

نیلí, P. adj. Azure ; blue.

نیم nim, P. adj. Half ; the middle. نیم باز ním báz, half-open. نیم برش ním barsh,

a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried, etc. نیم پخت nim pukht,

half-cooked ; half-boiled ; parboiled. نیم تر nim tar,

half-informed. نیم نیم ján, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش nim josh,

coddled. نیم خواب ním-khwáb, dozing ; nap doze.

نیم خوردہ ním khurdah, the remains of victuals ; half-eaten. نیم راضی nim rázi,

half-consenting ; half-satisfied.

نیم نیم soz, half-roasted.

نیم شب ním shab, mid-night.

نیم گفتہ ním guftah, half-said.

نیم nim, H. n. m. Name of a tree ; *melia azedirachta*.

نیم nem ; H. n. m. Vow ; agreement ; stability ; rules ; by laws ; assent ; promise ; fixedness ; piety ; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem

- dharm, good conduct ; abstinence.
- نیموات nimávat, S. n. m. System of the followers of Nímanand, a *fáqir*.
- نیمب nímb, H. n. m. Name of a tree See نیم.
- نیمبولی nímboli, H. n. f. A kind of necklace worn by married women.
- نیمچہ nímchah, P. n. m. A small scimitar or bow ; a hanger ; a dagger.
- نیمان niman, H. *adj.* Strong ; solid ; well finished.
- نیمہ nímah, P. n. m. A garment like a *jámá* but not so full at the breast ; نیمہ نیمہ níma astín, half-sleeved a particular kind of jacket.
- نیمہ شام níma shám, evening.
- نیمہ níma, H. *adj.* Conscientious ; abstemious ; continent ; chaste ; a tree ; نیمہ نیمہ ními chakra, name of a prince descended from Parikshit who is said to have removed the capital of India from Hastnapur to Kausambi.
- نیم nain, nayan. S. n. m. The eye. نیم سکھه nayan sukh. Indian muslin.
- نیمہ naina. H. n. m. A tether ; the eyes ; a rope fastened round the neck or foot of a bullock.
- نیمد nínd, H. n. m. Sleep. نیمد نیمد nínd uchát honá, to have sleep broken ; to be unable to sleep. نیمد نیمد nínd bhar soná, to sleep sound ; to be at ease. نیمد نیمد nínd bhar, having had abundance of sleep.
- نیمدی níndí, H. *adj.* Sleepy ; drowsy.
- نیمدنا níndná, S. v. To blame ; to censure ; to deny ; to sleep ; to repose.
- نیمدنی níndú, S. n. m. A sleeper.
- نیمو neo, H. n. f. The foundation (of a house). نیمو نیمو neo dálná, to found to lay the foundation.
- نیمو nívá, S. n. m. Stillness ; calmness.
- نیمو névá, Custom ; manner likeness ; proverb.
- نیمو nívár, H. n. f. Tape. See نیمو.
- نیمو névárná, H. v. To shut out ; to exclude ; to remove.
- نیمو níváná, H. v. To bend ; to bow down.
- نیمو neotá, H. n. m. An invitation or the present sent along with it.
- نیمو نیمو neotáná, } H. v. To invite.
- نیمو نیمو neotná, }
- نیمو nevar, } H. n. m. f. A sore in the feet of a horse.
- نیمو نیمو neval, }
- نیمو نیمو neoráná, H. v. To bow ; to bend ; to stop

نیرنه neorhná, H. v. To bend; to bow.	نیرنه neotá, H. v. To bend; to stoop or bow.
نیرانه neoráná, H. v. To decline; to bow.	نیرانه navanji, H. n. f. Name of a flower.
نیریش niyosh, P. Part. Hearing (in comp); hearer; listener.	نیریش niyah, A. n. m. Intention; design. See نیریش níyat.
نیریشنده niyoshindah, P. n. m. Hearer; listener.	نیریش neh, S. n. m. f. Affection; love; kindness; friendship; oil.
نیرال neval, } H. n. m. A weasel;	نیرال neha, See نیرال nehá.
نیرال neolá, } a mungcose; ferret; ichneumon.	نیرال nihar, Frost; heavy; dew.
نیرون neun, S. n. m. Butter.	نیرون naihar, H. n. m. A wife's mother's house or family.
نیرون nyún, Blameable; vile; wicked; less; deficient; defective.	نیرون nehi, H. n. m. A friend; a lover.

(و)

- , vao, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd Hindustani. It correspond to 7 in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for six and in *ephemerides* represents Friday and the sign *Libra*. Wáw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds, *ow* and *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammars.
- , va or wa, the corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.
- , wa, a copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now." It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded *o*, *Shab-o-roz*, day and night.
- , vi, a particle and prefix generally denoting separation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes *a*, *di*-, *dis*-, *e*-, *ex*-, *un*-as *vi-rakt*, *averse*; *indifferent*.
- , va, P. *adj*. Open (as a door etc.) *adv*. again; back; behind *prop*. with. *inter*. an expression of pain; *ah*! *oh*! *alas*!

واشود, váshud, Became open, واكړئ
vá karná, to open. واماڼده
vamandah, tired ; fatigued ;
remaining behind. واهړئ, vá
honá, to become open.

۱, vá, H. *pron.* Him ; it ; her ;
that ; *conj.* or ; either.

وابستگان, vábastagan, P. *n. m.*
Connections ; relations ad-
herents ; dependents

وابسته, vábastah, P. *adj.* Bound ;
related ; connected with ; de-
pending on ; an adherent ;
dependent ; relative.

واپس, vápas, P. *adj.* Behind ;
then ; afterwards ; returning
again ; back. واپس دېنيا كونه
vápas dená yá karná, to give
back ; to return ; واپس ركهڼا
vápas rakhná, to retard ; to
detain.

واپسين, vápasin, P. *adv.* Latter ;
last ; posterior ; hindmost.

واثق, vásiq, A. *adj.* Strong ; ro-
bust ; secure ; firm ; depend-
ing upon.

واجب, vájib, A. *adj.* Necessary ;
incumbent ; proper ; worthy ;
reasonable ; deserving ; meet.
convenient ; just. واجب الادا
vájib-ul-adá, necessary to be
discharged (duties, &c.) ;
payable. واجب التعزير, vájib-ut-
ta'zír, punishable. واجب التعظيم
vájib-ut-ta'zím, worthy of
respect and attention ; ve-
nerable. واجب الزيارت, vájib-uz-

ziyarat, necessary to be visit-
ed. واجب العرض, vájib-ul-'arz-
fit to be represented. *m.* a
written representation or
petition. واجب القتل, vájib-ul-
qatl, deserving death. واجب
الرياء, vájib-ur-ri a'yat, de-
serving to be honoured or
obeyed. واجب الوجود, vájib-ul-
vajud, whose existence is
necessary ; God. واجبات, váji-
bát, things ; necessary things
which are fit to be done.
واجب و لازم, vájib o lázim,
right and proper.

واجبي, vájibí, A. *adj.* Necessary ;
proper ; expedient ; *n.* sti-
pend ; wages.

واچھے, váchhire, H. *n. m.*
Bravo ! well done !

واحد, váhid, A. *adj.* One ; sole ;
individual ; single. واحد العين
váhid-ul-'ain, *adj.* one-eyed.
واحد شاهد, váhid sháhid, God
is my witness ; *adj.* acquaint-
ed with. واحد شاحده, váhid
sháhid honá, to give : to
offer ; to bestow.

واچه, vákhe, H. *n. m.* Trouble,
ceremony.

वाद, vád, S. *n. m.* Dispute ; dis-
course ; discussion.

وادي, vádí, A. *n. f.* A valley ;
vale ; the channel of a river ;
a desert.

وار, vár, H. *n. m.* A blow ; wound
gash ; assault ; leisure. وار

- وارا vār karnā, to attack; to assault. وار پار وار vār par vār, repeated attacks. وار نه لینے vār na lene denā, allow no recess or leisure.
- وار vār, P. (*In comp.*). Like; resembling; endowed with; وار شاه shāh vār, worthy of a king. امیدوار ummed vār, hopeful.
- وارا vārā, H. *n. m.* Cheapness; thrift; benefit; gain; a victim *adj.* cheap.
- وارا پار vārā pār, } S. *adv.* On
 وار پار vār pār, } both sides; through and through; across
- وارث vārit, Prevented; impleaded.
- وارث vāris, A. *n. m.* An heir; master; lord; owner a successor. وارث هونا vāris honā, to inherit.
- وارثی vārsī, P. *n.* Heritage; inheritance.
- واریج vārij, aquatic; *n.* A eouch-shell.
- وارید vārid, A. *part.* Coming; arriving; approaching. *adj.* being present. واردات vārdāt, events; accidents; incidents; occurrence; casualty. وارد و vārid o-sādir, a guest; a traveller, وارد هونا vārid honā, to arrive; to come; to approach.
- وراستی vārastagī, P. *n. f.* Deliverance; salvation.
- وراسته vārastah, P. *adj.* Delivered; saved.
- ورافتگان wā-raftgān, P. The lost ones.
- ورافته vāraftah, P. *adj.* Wandered; lost.
- واران vāran, H. *n. m.* Offerings oblations; sacrifices.
- واری vāran, S. *n. m.* Prohibition guarding; defending.
- واری vārnā, H. *v.* To surround; to encircle; to go round; to offer; to devote one's self.
- واری پهری vāri pherī, a kind of religious or superstitious ceremony.
- واری پهری هونا vāri pherī honā, to be devoted to one; to be transported with joy.
- واری vār, } H. *In Compo.*
 واری vāri, } Place; an enclosure as پهل واری phúlvarī, a flower-garden.
- واری wārā, A quarter of a town, &c. where people of the same caste or trade dwell.
- واریکی varķī, H. *n. m.* A customer.
- واز vāz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open back; again.
- وازون vāzūn, } P. *adj.* Inverted;
 وازون vāzhūn, } preposterous;
 وازگون vazgun, } unfortunate.
- واس vass, *m.* A house; habitation.
- واسديو vasdeo, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.
- واسر vāsar, *m.* A day.
- واسطه vāstah, A. *n. m.* Account sake; relation; means.

واسطے, vāste, P. *prep.* For ; for the sake of ; on account of.

واسطی, vāsti, a reed ; a pen.

واسع, vasi, A. *adj.* Ample ; capacious ; wide.

واسوخت, vāsokht, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.

واسوختہ, vāsokhtah, P. *adj.* Inflamed ; impassion.

واسوز, v'soz, P. *n. m.* Burning ; ardour.

واشا, vāshā, f. Name of a plant.

واشده, vashudah, P. *adj.* Opened ; expanded ; dispersed ; vanished.

واصل, vāsil, A. *adj.* Joined ; connected ; coupled ; arrived ; one who enjoys the society of the beloved. واصل باقی, vāsil bāqī, collections and balances ; payments made and outstanding dues. واصل باقی کرنا, wāsil bāqī karnā, to state an amount.

واصلات, vāsilāt, Accounts of collected money.

واضح, vāzih, A. *adj.* Evident ; manifest ; obvious ; clear.

واضع, vaze', A. *part.* Placing ; establishing. *n.* an inventor ; a founder ; an establisher.

واعظ, vāi'z, A. *n. m.* A monitor ; a preacher ; an adviser.

وافر, vāfir, A. *adj.* Abundant ; plentiful ; copious ; much ; many ; opulent ; ample.

واقفی, vāfī, A. *adj.* Sincere ; honorable ; entire : complete ; plentiful ; numerous ; enough.

واق, vāq, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the crane or heron species.

واقع, vaqa', A. *part.* Befalling ; occurring ; happening ; appearing ; *n. m.* accident ; event ; occurrence a casualty ; death intelligence. واقع میں, vāqai men, in reality ; in fact ; no doubt.

واقع ہونا, vāq' honā, to happen ; to occur ; to befall. واقع میں, vāqai men, in reality ; in fact ; no doubt.

واقعہ, vāqe'a, A. *n. m.* Event ; an occurrence ; news ; intelligence ; death. واقعہ نویس, vāqe'a navīs, an intelligencer ; news writer.

واقعی, vāqe'i, A. *adv.* Verily ; in reality ; actually ; certainly ; truly. *adj.* true ; right ; proper.

واقف, vāqif, A. *adj.* Acquainted ; aware of ; experienced ; conversant ; knowing ; learned sensible. واقف ہونا, vāqif honā, to be acquainted. واقف حال یا کار, vāqif-i-hāl yā kār, experienced ; expert ; ناواقف, nā-wāqif unacquainted ; unaware ; ignorant ; inexperienced.

واقفیت, vāq-fiyat, A. *n. f.* Experience ; knowledge ; acquaintance.

واک, vāk, *m.* Word ; speech.

وال vāl, } H. (*In compod.*)
 والا vāla, } Agent; doer; keep-
 er; master; lord; owner;
 as in وال rakhwāl, a
 keeper. وال náó vāla, boat-
 man. وال ghar wālā, keep-
 er or master of the house.
 وال dilli vālā, an inhabit-
 ant of Delhi. وال likhne
 vālā, one who writes; a
 writer.
 وال vālā, P. *adj.* Exalted in
 dignity; sublime; high. وال
 vālā jáh, of exalted rank
 or station. وال الشان vālā shán,
 of exalted dignity. وال قدر
 vālā qadr, of high rank or
 dignity
 وال vālid, A. *n. m.* A father.
 والدة vālidah, A. *n. f.* A mother.
 والدين vālidain, A. *n. m.* Parents.
 وال vāleh, A. *adj.* Mad with
 love; stupefied; astonished.
 والي vāli, H. *n.* A prince; a
 ruler; a chief.
 وام vām, P. *n. m.* Debt; credit;
 lending; borrowing; colour.
 واما vāmā, *f.* A woman.
 واماندگی vāmāndagi P. *n. f.*
 Weariness; fatigue.
 وامق vāmiq, A. *n. m.* A lover.
 وان vān, S. (*In compo.*) Pos-
 sessing; endowed with as
 دهن وان dhan vān, possessing
 wealth; rich. وان vān, H.
adj. contract of هان there;
 in that place.

وانچه vānija, *m.* Trade; traffic.
 وانچهت vānchhit, S. *adj.* Wish-
 ed for; desired; longed.
 واولا vāvailā, P. *n. m.* Lamenta-
 tion; bewailing. *interj.* alas!
 واه vāh, H. *interj.* Bravo! well
 done! alas! fy! واه واه
 vāh vā yā vāh, Bravo! excel-
 lent; hallo!
 واهي vāhi, (dat of third pronoun)
m. f. To him; to her; to
 that.
 واهب vāhib, A. *n. m.* A giver.
adj. liberal; generous
 واهب العطايا vāhib-ul-a'táyā,
 God; the giver of all gifts.
 واهي vāhak, *m.* A horseman;
 a porter; a bearer.
 واهم vāhim, A. *part.* Thinking;
 being of opinion.
 واهمه vāhimā, A. *n. m.* Fancy;
 imagination; whim.
 واهي vāhí, A. *adj.* Weak; crazy;
 ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant
 a loose character. واهيات
 vāhiyāt, absurdities; fiddle-
 faddle; nonsense واهي
 واهي vāhí tabāhí, absurdity;
 unmeaning chatter. واهي
 واهي vāhí tabāhí baknā, to
 talk nonsense.
 واهي vāe, A. *interj.* Alas! fy;
 woe to you.
 واهي vāyu, S. *n. f.* Air; wind.
 واهي vabā, A. *n. f.* The plague;
 pestilence.

بال, vabál, A. *n. m. f.* Burden; an unhealthy climate; a crime; a fault; punishment for a crime; plague; misfortune; ruin; curse. *adj.* painful.

ت, vat, S. *particle.* As; like; resembling.

ت, vitt, *m.* Wealth; property; thing: substance.

تا, vatá, H. *adj.* That much; so many; so much.

تد, vatic, yá vatad, A. *n. m.* A peg; a pin. وتد الارض, vatic-ul-arz, the antipodes.

تر, vatar, A. (*Geom.*) The hypotenuse.

تسل, vatsal, S. *adj.* Affectionate kind. *m.* affection; kindness

تسلتا, vatsalta, *f.* Tenderness; affection.

تنا, vitná, H. *adj.* That much.

تيرة, vatíra, A. *n. m.* A path: a way; manner; habit; custom. نيك تيرة nek vatíra, of good manners; good dispositions.

تواتان, vatvatáná, H. *v.* To talk nonsense; to chatter; to babble; to jobber.

تواتي, vatvatí, H. *n. m. f.* Babler; a chatterer.

ثق, vasq, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trusting in; faith.

ثوق, vasúq, A. *n. m.* Strength; firmness; steadfastness confiding in.

ثيق, vasíq, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; strong.

ثيقه, vasíqat, وصيقة, vasiqá P. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; confidence; faith; a bond; obligation; a written agreement.

واج, vaj Galangal.

واجهت, vajáhat, A. *n. f.* Respect; appearance; aspect; position; credit.

واجب, vajab, P. *n. m.* A span; a measure of nine inches in length.

وجد, vajd, A. *n. m.* Ecstasy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. وجد ميں آنا vajd men áná, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.

وجدن, vajdan, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstasy.

وجر, vajr, *m.* Thunderbolt of Indra.

وجع, vaja', A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. وجع مفاصل, vaja' mufásil, rheumatism.

وجن, vijna, Skilful; learned.

وجوب, vajúb, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation; duty; debt.

وجود, vajúd, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; body; essence; substance. باوجود, bá vajúd notwithstanding; that; although.

وجوه, vajúh, A. *plur.* of vajah; Reasons; causes.

- وجه *vajh*, A. *n. f.* Cause ; mode ; manner ; face ; appearance ; resemblance ; wages ; salary ; money. وجه تسمية *vajah i-tasmiya*, the etymology of words ; the cause of giving and particular name. وجه حال *vajh-i-hál*, mode of living ; state of circumstances.
- وجه *vajha*, A. *n. m.* Allowance ; pension ; salary.
- وجه *vajin*, A. *adj.* Of a good countenance or appearance ; respectable. *m.* a prince ; a chief.
- وچ *vichal*, *a.* Unsteady ; unfixed.
- وحدانیت *vahdáníyat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ; the belief in the oneness of God.
- وحدت *vahdat*, A. *n. f.* Unity ; oneness.
- وحش *vahsh*, A. *n. m.* A wild beast ; beast of pray.
- وحشت *vahshat*, A. *n. f.* Fright ; fear ; horror ; loneliness ; solitude ; wildness ; barbarity ; savageness ; ferocity. وحشت اثر *vahshat asar*, terror-exciting ; frightful. وحشت انگیز *vahshat angez*, frightful ; exciting ; terror. وحشت زده *vahshat zadah*, aghast ; terrified ; وحشت ناک *vahshat náik*, frightful.
- وحشی *vahshí*, A. *n.* Wild man or beast ; name of a Persian poet. *adj.* Wild ; savage ; a wild beast ; a brute ; a savage. وحشی پنا *vahshí paná*, *n.* wildness ; ferocity.
- وحل *vahal*, H. *n. m.* Slime ; mud ; clay ; ooze.
- وحوش *vahúsh*, *Plur* of وحش Wild beast
- وحی *vahi* A. *n. f.* Divine revelation ; inspiration ; a voice from heaven.
- وحید *vahíd*, A. *adj.* Alone ; unique ; singular. وحید العصر *vahidul-a'sr*, the nonpareil of the age.
- ود *vadd*, A. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection.
- وداع *vidá'* A. *n. m.* Farewell ; adieu ; bidding farewell ; a benediction. وداع کرنا *vidá' karná*, to bid farewell : to dismiss. الوداع *alvidá'*, farewell ! also the last Friday of the month of Ramzán.
- وداعی *vidáí*, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell. *m.* One who is taking his leave. *f.* a present-made at parting.
- ودیت *vadía't*, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; trust. ودیت حیات *vadía't-i-hayát*, death ; depositing of life.
- و *var*, P. (for wager) And if ; implies possession as in *jánwar*, an animal.
- و *var*, *adv.* Beyond.
- و *vará* *adv.* Behind ; beyond, besides ; except.

وراثت virásat, A. n. f. Heritage ; heirship ; inheritance.

وراد varrád, A. n. m. A gardener ; a flowerman.

ورثت varsa, A. n. m. Heritage ; a bequest. وراثت vurasá, heirs.

ورد vard, A. n. m. A rose ; a flower ; the leaf ; or petal of a flower.

ورد vird, A. n. m. Access ; approach ; daily use ; task ; a portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time ; continual motion ; a halting place ; a stage. ورد زبان honá, to have by heart. ورد كرنا to repeat. ورد وظيفة پڑھنا vird wazifa parhná, to perform one's daily tasks of devotion.

وردی vardí, H. n. f. Uniform.

ورزش varzish, P. n. f. Abstinence ; sobriety ; custom ; habit ; exercise ; labour ; athletic exercise.

ورطه vartá, A. n. m. A labyrinth ; whirlpool ; embarrassment ; any situation of danger and difficulty.

ورع vara', A. n. f. Timidity ; temperance ; continence.

ورغاله varghaláná, H. v. To deceive ; to decoy ; to tempt ; to inveigle.

ورق varaq, A. n. m. A leaf ; a card ; a slice. ورق اُتارنا varq utárná, to slice ; to

page and line (a book) ; to cut fine.

ورق تراشنا varq taráshná, to cut cards. ورق الغياں varq-ul-khyál, name of an intoxicating drug ; *connabis sativa*.

ورقی varqi, A. adj. Leaf-like ; of or relating to a leaf.

ورل varal, m. A wasp.

ورلہ varlá, H. adv. On this side.

ورم varam, A. n. m. A swelling ; tumour. adj. inflated ; enraged. ورم كرنا varm karná, to swell. ورم هونا to be inflated ; to be enraged.

ورنه varnah, P. (for وگرنه) And if not ; otherwise ; although.

ورود vurúd, A. n. m. Arrival ; coming ; appearing ; descending ; alighting.

ورے vare, H. adj. On this side ; near. وړه گرنا vare girná, to fall short.

وري vari, H. n. f. A quit rent.

وزارت vizárat, A. n. f. The dignity or office of a Vazir or prime minister ; ministry.

وزان vazzán, A. n. m. One who weighs ; a great composer of verses.

وزر vizr, A. n. m. A crime ; sin ; fault ; arms ; a burden ; a load.

وزرا vuzará, A. n. plur. of وزیر Ministers.

وزن vazh, A. n. m. A. Weight ; measure ; metre ;

- rhyme; verse; reputation; esteem; honor; examination.
- وزنى, *vaznī*, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.
- وزيده, *vaz'idah*, P. *adj.* Blown.
- وزير, *vazir*, A. *n. m.* A minister of state; the queen at chess; the knave at cards.
- وزير اعظم - وزير الوزرا, *vazír a'zam*, *vazir-ul-vuzrá*, the grand *Vazir*; prime minister.
- وزيرى, *vazírí*, P. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state.
- وس, *vis*, H. *pron* 3rd pers. *sing.* (same as *أُس* him; her; it; that).
- وس, *vas*, Children; offspring.
- وساطت, *vasátat*, A. *n. f.* Intercession; mediation; medium.
- وسال, *visál*, Large; extensive.
- وسالت, *vasálat*, A. *n. f.* Mediation; channel; means; medium.
- وست, *vastu*, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance.
- واستر, *vastra*, S. *n. m.* Cloth; a bed.
- واسديرو, *vasdeva*, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of *Krishna*.
- واسط, *vast*, A. *n. m. f.* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable; just; proper; average; great; magnificent.
- واسطى, *vasti*, A. *adj.* Middling; average.
- واسط, *vas'at*, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.
- واسك, *vasuk*, *m.* *Sámbar* salt.
- واسم, *vasman*, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.
- واسواس, *vasvás*, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense; hesitation; superstition; dread; perplexity; temptation of the devil.
- واسواسى, *vasvási*, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive.
- واسواسه, *vasvasah*, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.
- واسى, *vise*, H. *part.* (same as *أَسَى*) him; her; it; to him; to her; to it; to that.
- واسيئه, *vasith*, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.
- واسيع, *vasí*, A. *adj.* Extensive; spacious; large; roomy.
- واسيله, *vasílah*, A. *n. m.* Affinity; propinquity; cause; support; means.
- واسيله دار, *vasílah dár*, a client; a dependent.
- واسيله دارى, *vasílah dárí*, clientship; dependence.
- واسى, *vash*, P. (*In compos.*) Like resembling as.
- واسى, *húr vash*, resembling a fairy.
- واسى, *mah wash*, moon; like beautiful.
- واسال, *visál*, A. *n. m.* meeting interview; connection; in-

- tercourse; enjoyment; society; union.
- وَصَف *vasf*, A. n. m. Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; worth; epithet.
- وَصَلَ *vasl*, A. n. m. Meeting; union; connection. وَصَلَ كَرْنَا to unite; to paste; to annex; to cohabit.
- وَصَلَتْ *vaslat*, A. n. f. Conjunction; meeting; joining.
- وَصْلَحَه *vaslachah*, P. n. m. A shred; a fragment.
- وَصْلِي *vaslí*, P. n. f. A piece of wood; a plank; slate; *adj.* copulative; conjunctive.
- وَصْمَتْ *vasmat*, A. n. f. Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.
- وَصُول *vusúl*, A. n. m. Arrival; acquisition; realization of revenue. وَصُول كَرْنَا to collect; to realise; to recover. وَصُول هَرْنَا *wusúl honá*, to get; to be arrived.
- وَصِي *vasí*, A. n. m. An executor; administrator; a guardian; preceptor.
- وَصِيَّت *vasíyat*, A. n. f. A last will and testament; a legacy; precept; mandate; making a will; a bequest. وَصِيَّت نَامَه *vasíyat náma*, a last will or testament. وَصِيَّت كَرْنَا to bequeath; to leave by will; to advise.
- وَصِيد *vasíd*, A. n. f. The thresh-hold; a portion or space before door.
- وَضَاحَتْ *vazáhat*, Clearness; purity.
- وَضَاعَه *vazá'at*, A. n. f. Humility; humiliation.
- وَضَع *vaza'*, A. n. f. Situation; state; condition; manner; mode; procedure; position; conduct; style. وَضَع حَمَل *vaza' hamal*, abortion; miscarriage. وَضَع كَرْنَا to deduct; to subtract.
- وَضْعِي *vaza'í*, Of or relating to situation.
- وَضُو *vazú* A. n. m. f. Ablution.
- وَضُوح *vazúh*, A. n. m. Evidence; proof.
- وَضِيع *vaz'i*, A. *adj.* Ignoble; base; low. *n.* a deposit; a trust. وَضِيع شَرِيف *sharif-o-vaz'i*, nobles and physicians.
- وَاطِد *vatid*, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; solid; confirmed; corroborated.
- وَاطَر *vatar*, A. n. m. A necessary thing; necessity; use.
- وَاطَن *vatan*, A. n. m. Native country; residence; abode; home; birth-place.
- وَاطَنِي *vatni*, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country.
- وَاطِي *vatti*, A. n. f. *Sabigere mulieren*; coition; kicking; treading under foot.

وظایف, vazáef, A. *n.* (*plur.* of وظیفه) Pensions ; salaries ; daily tasks or duties.

وظیفه, vazífah, A. *n. m.* A pension ; stipend ; salary ; daily task ; religious duty ; Mahomedan daily worship ; any thing agreed on ; land bestowed in gift for past services. وظیفه دار, vazifadár, the holder of a stipend or pension.

وظیفی, vazífí, A. *adj.* Relating to a pension or customary task ; daily ; customary. *m.* a stipendiary ; pensioner.

وعدہ, va'dah, A. *n. m.* A promise ; a vow ; an agreement ; a bargain ; appointment. وعدہ بندی, va'da-bandí, *f.* an agreement. وعدہ خلاف, va'dah khiláf, a false contract ; one who does not keep his word. وعدہ شکن, va'dah shikan, a promise-breaker. وعدہ فراموش, va'dah farámosh, one who forgets his promise. وعدہ کرنا, to promise ; to appoint ; to make a bargain. وعدہ گاہ, va'dah gáh, place of appointment or assignment. وعدہ وعید, va'dah va'íd, evading a promise. وعدہ وفا, va'dah vafá, observing one's promise ; punctual.

وفا, va'z, A. *n. m.* Advice ; admonition ; sermon ; preach-

ing. وفا کرنا یا کہنا, va'z karná yá kahná, to preach ; to exhort ; to admonish.

وعید, va'íd, A. *n. f.* Threatening or predicting any thing bad ; promising any thing good.

وفا, vaghá, A. *n. f.* War ; battle ; tumult ; a tiger.

وغیرہ, vaghairah, A. *conj.* Etcetera, and so forth ; and others

وفا, vafá, *n. m. f.* Performing a promise ; observation of faith ; sincerity ; fidelity ; sufficiency. وفا بیگانه, vafá begána, faithless. وفا پرست, vafá parast, faithful ; sincere. وفا پیشگی, vafá peshgí, fidelity. وفا پیشہ, vafá peshah, faithful ; sincere. وفا دار, vafá dár, faithful ; sincere ; constant. وفاداری, vafádári, *f.* Sincerity ; fidelity. وفاداری, vafádári, *f.* sincerity. وفا کرنا, vafá karná, to fulfil ; to suffice ; to prove effective. وفائیش, vafá kesh, faithful.

وفات, vafát, A. *n. f.* Death ; decease ; demise وفات یافتن, vafát yáftan, to die.

وفاق, vifáq A. *n. m.* Concord ; harmony, good understanding ; unanimity.

وافر, vafr, A. *adj.* Full ; complete ; entire ; abundant ; copious.

وفق, vafq, A. *n. m.* A sufficiency agreement ; congruity.

وَفَر, vafúr, A. n. m. A multitude; plenty; abundance. *adj.* full; complete, copious.

وَقَار, vqár, A. n. m. Dignity; estimation; steadiness; constancy; modesty; mildness; honour; reputation.

وَقَاع, vqa', A. n. m. Rushing upon the enemy; engagement; intercourse with a woman.

وَقَايَا, vaqáyá', A. n. m. News; events. وَايَا نَكْرِيَا, vaqaya' nagar ya navís, an intelligencer.

وَقْتُ, vaqt, A. n. m. Time; season; opportunity; adversity. وَاَقْتُ بَا وَاَقْتُ, vaqt ba vaqt, from time to time. وَاَقْتُ بِوَقْتُ, vaqt be vaqt, constantly; perpetually. وَاَقْتُ پَر, vaqt par, in time seasonably. وَاَقْتُ پَرْنَا, vaqt parná, to be distressed; to suffer misfortunes. وَاَقْتُ كَاثَا, vaqt kátná, to pass away the time. وَاَقْتُ كِي وَاَقْتُ, vaqt ke vaqt, at all times; at the spur of the moment. وَاَقْتُ نَاظَك, vaqt názuk, delicate times; critical moment. وَاَقْتُ نَا وَاَقْتُ, vaqt ná vaqt, occasionally; without any stated time. وَاَقْتُ يَاب, vaqt yáb, finding an opportunity.

وَاَقْتِيَا, vaktiyat, *f.* Seasonableness. وَاَقْتِيَا, waqtiya, a timely; seasonable.

وَقَر, vaqr, A. n. m. Dignity; honour; character. *adj.* mild; modest; sedate. وَاَقْتُ كَهُونَا, vaqt khoná, to lose one's honors.

وَاَقَا, vaqa' A. n. *f.* Weight; force.

وَاَقْف, vaqf, A. n. m. Tranquillity; firmness; constancy; permanency; a legacy for pious uses; charitable endowment. وَاَقْف نَامَا, vaqf-námá, a written deed of endowment.

وَاَقْفَا, vaqfah, A. n. m. Pause; delay; choking; stopping; retarding; repite; vacancy.

وَاَقْفِيَا, vaqfiyat, A. n. *f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.

وَاَقُ, vaqú', A. n. m. A contingency; accident; event; occurrence.

وَاَقُف, vaqúf, A. n. m. Experience; information; sense; understanding; wisdom. وَاَقُفْدَار, vaqufdár, experienced.

وَاَكَاَلَا, vakálat, A. n. *f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; office of vakíl; pleader-ship. وَاَكَاَلَا كَارْنَا, vakálat karná, to plead. وَاَكَاَلَاتَان, wakálatan by deputy.

وَاَكِيل, vakíl, A. n. m. An agent; ambassador; representative; counsellor; attorney; pleader. وَاَكِيل مَطْلَق, vakíl-i-mutlaq, a plenipotentiary; a vicegerent invest with full powers.

وکیلانی, wakílí, Office of vakíl ;
agency; embassy.

وگره, vagar, P. conj. And if. وگره,
wagarna, and if not.

والا, valá, A. n. f. Friendship;
kingdom; nearness; affinity.

والا, valá, H. adv. Near; hither;
on this side.

ولاد, vilád, A. n. f. Procreation;
generation.

ولادت, viládat. A. n. f. Nativity;
birth; generation.

ولایت, viláyat, A. n. /. An inha-
bited country; dominion;
a foreign country; prophecy.

ولایتی, viláyatí, A. adj. Euro-
pean; foreign. ولایتی بینگن, vilá-
yatí baingan, the tomato
or love apple. ولایتی پانی, vilá-
yatí pání, soda water.

ولتھی, valthí, } H. n. f. Hem
ولتی, valtí, } or border of a
canopy; eaves of a house.

ولد, valad, vald, A. n. m. A son;
offspring. ولد الزنا, valad uz-
ziná, a son of a whore; a
bastard. والد الحرام, valad-ul-
harám, a bastard.

ولولہ, valvalá, } A. n. m. Howl-
ولولہ, valvalah, } ing; lamenting;
a tumult; uproar; noise;
murmur.

ولے, vale, P. adv. But; then;
and further; however; and
nevertheless.

ولی, valí, A. n. m. A prince;
lord; master; friend; friend
of God; saint; prophet;

servant. ولی عهد, valí a'hd,
an heir; vicegerent. ولی مہدی,
valí a'hdi, heritage. ولی کھنگر,
valí khangar, an assistant;
protector. ولی نعمت, valí na'-
mat, patron; benefactor;
a title of respect by which
a father is addressed.

ولیک, valek, } A. Conj. But;
ولیکن, valekin, } then; and
further; however.

ولمان, vimán, S. n. m. A car or
chariot of the gods some-
times serving as a seat or
throne and sometimes carry-
ing them through the
skies self moving.

ون, vin, H. pron. Them; those.

ونشت, vinshit, S. adj. Twenty.

ونہیں, vinhen, H. pron. Them;
to them or those.

ونہیں, vanhín, H. adv. That
very time, place &c. imme-
diately; on the spot; in
that very manner.

وو, vo, H. pron. That; he;
those.

وون, von, H. adv. In that man-
ner; so. وون کا وونہیں, von ká
vonbin, exactly the same
as before.

وونہی, vonhi, } H. adv. In
وونہیں, vonhin, } that very
وونہی, vohi, } manner;
وونہیں, vohin, } that ins-
tant.

وہ, vuh, H. pron. That; he;
she; it.

وہاں, vahan, *adv.* There; thither; yonder. وہاں کا وہاں, vahan ká vahán, in that very place. وہاں پر, vahan par, at that place.

وہب, vahab, *A. n. m.* Giving; bestowing.

وہلاہ, vahlah, *H. n. m.* Attack; assault.

وہم, vahm, *A. n. m.* Imagination; idea; fancy; whim; suspension; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وہمہ, vahma, *A.* Whim; an idea; a fancy.

وہمی, vahmi, Imaginary; ideal; whimsical; conjectural.

وہی, vahi, *H. pron.* He; himself; that very.

وہیں, vahín, *H. adv.* That very time or place &c; immediately; on the spot.

وہ, ve, *H. pron.* They; those.

ویاپ, vyáp, *m.* Occupation; business; trade.

ویاکرن, vyákaran, *S. n. m.* Grammar; exposition.

ویتا, vetá, } *H. adj.* So much.
ویتنا, vetná, } that much.

ویراں, vírán, *P. adj.* Depopulated; ruined. ویرانہ, viránah, ruined or desolate place.

ویرانی, vírání, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس, vais, *H. n. m.* The third class of Hindu.

ویس, vayas, *m.* Age; time of life.

ویسا, vaisá, *H. adv. or adj.* In that manner; so; like; that much. ویسے کا ویسا, vaise ká vaisá, such as before.

ویساہی, vaisáhi, *adv.* In the same manner; even; like that; such as that.

ویش, vesh, *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration.

ویشنو, vaishnava, *S. adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*.
n. a follower of *Vishnu*.

ویشیا, vaishyá, *f.* A harlot; a whore.

ویل, vail, *A. n. m.* Reprisal; revenge. ویل کش, vail kash, vindictive. ویل کشی, vail kashi, *f.* retaliating.

وینا, viná, *H. n. m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

وینچھنا, vainchhná, *H. v.* To skin; to flay.

وینک, vainik, *m.* Lutist: a player on the viná.

ویوہار, vyohár, *S. n. m.* Usage; custom; business; judicial procedure.

ویہ, vaih, *A. interj.* Welcome bravo.

(ۛ)

* he, called há i-ha w waz and há-i-mudawwará, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Hindustáni alphabet. In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five. In almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

ها há', *intj.* Ah ! alas ! oh ! fie ! shame.

هابورا habúrá, *H. n. m.* A free-booter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

هاپر Hápar, *H. n. f.* A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugar-cane.

هاپنا hápná, *v.* To pant &c.

هات háť. *H. n. m.* The hand.

هاتف háťif, *P. n. m.* An angel; an encomiast; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker. *adj.* crying; exclaiming.

هاتھ háth, *H. n. m.* The hand; arm; a cubit measure; half a yard; possession; reach; power; clutches. هاتھ آنا háth áná, to come into one's possession; to be obtained. هاتھ اوتھانا háť uťháná, to

leave off; to refrain from; to desist; to salute to beat; to give alms. هات اوت háť oť lená, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. هاتھ ہانا háth bándhná, to join hands in a supplicating posture. هاتھ بڑھانا háth barháná, to endeavour to get any thing; to gain possession of another's property; to join hands in a supplicating posture; to encroach. هاتھ باند ہونا háth band honá, to be much engaged in business; to be poor; to be indigent. هاتھ بھارنا háth bhar-ná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. هاتھ باندھے رکھنا háth bándhe khare rahná, to wait upon; to attend هاتھ بیٹھنا háth baith-ná, to acquire perfection in any art by practice. هاتھ پاؤں háth páon phúl jāná, to be confounded. هاتھ پاؤں ہارنا háth páon hárná, *v.* to lose courage. هاتھ پاؤں پھیلانا háth páon phailáná, to extend one's business or scheme. هاتھ پیڑ مارنا háth pair mār-ná, to strive; to endeavour; to toil; to strain; to sprawl. هاتھ پتھر تلے دبنا háth patthar tale dabná, to be help'ess;

to be entangled in a difficulty. **ہاتھ پار دھارے** háth par dhare rahná, to be in readiness. **ہاتھ پارنا** háth parná, to come into one's possession. **ہاتھ پاسارنا** háth pasárná, to ask ; to beg. **ہاتھ پکڑے** háth pakre lejáná, to take a person by the hand. **ہاتھ پھول** háth phúl, name of a plant. **ہاتھ پر ناک کھلانا** háth par nákh khiláná, v. to risk one's life. **ہاتھ پھیرنا** háth pherná, to caress ; to fleece ; to rob. **ہاتھ پھیکنا** háth phék-ná, to fence ; to brandish. **ہاتھ پیلے کرنا** háth pile karná, to get one married. **ہاتھ جوڑنا** háth jorná, to supplicate ; to entreat earnestly ; to pray. **ہاتھ جہازنا** háth jhárná, to give ; to bestow ; to have no concern ; to strike a blow. **ہاتھ چٹنا** háth chítná, to relish any food exceedingly ; to lick one's lips. **ہاتھ چالاکي** háth chálákí, dexterity ; sleight of hand. **ہاتھ دھونا** háth dhoná, to be disappointed ; to relinquish. **ہاتھ دھوکے پیکھنا** háth dhoke piche parná, to pursue closely in spite of every thing ; to persecute. **ہاتھ دینا** háth dena, to give one's hand to ; to make a bargain. **ہاتھ ڈالنا** hath dálná, to meddle ; to interfere ; to plunder.

رکنا ہاتھ háth rokna, to
 keep back ; to withhold ; to
 cease. سیتنا ہاتھ háth samet-
 ná, to refrain from giving,
 &c. سے جانا ہاتھ háth se
 jáná, to lose ; to be helpless.
 کرنا ہاتھ háth sáf karná,
 to learn or practise any art ;
 to slay ; to discharge from
 office. کائنا ہاتھ háth káṭná,
 to sigh ; to lament. ہاتھ
 کانوں پر رکھنا háth kánon par
 rakhná to be astonished ;
 to envy vehemently. ہاتھ
 کرنا háth karná, to subdue ;
 to have possession. کات ہاتھ
 háth káṭ dená v. to cut
 off one's hand ; to pledge or
 bind one's self. سچا ہاتھ
 háth ká sachchá, *adj.* honest ;
 trustworthy. پرپر رکھنا ہاتھ
 háth kamar par rakhná, to
 be very weak and feeble.
 کھینچنا ہاتھ háth khínchná,
 to refrain ; to desist ; to
 abstain. لگنا ہاتھ háth lag-
 ná, to handle, to reprove ;
 to punish ; to torment ; to
 meddle ; to begin ; to be
 employed in any business.
 لگنا ہاتھ háth lagná, to be
 got ; to be obtained ; to be
 acquired. مارنا ہاتھ háth
 márná, to promise ; to
 plunder ; to wound with a
 sword. ملنا ہاتھ háth miláná,
 to prepare for wrestling.
 ملنا ہاتھ háth malná, to re-

- gret ; to repent ; to lament.
 آھتھہ میں آنا háth men áná, to possess ; to hold in subjection
 آھتھہ ہاتھوں ہاتھہ háthon háth, out of hand ; quickly.
 آھتھہ کرتا háthe háth karná, to act in concord.
- ھاتھا háthá, S. n. m. The hand ; possession ; power. ہاتھا ہاتھا ہاتھا háthá pái karná, to box or beat mutually ; to scuffle ; or struggle together.
- ھاتھا ہاتھا háthá pahchí, S. n. f. Name of a game.
- ھاتھا جڑی háthá jorí, H. n. f. name of a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*).
- ھاتھی hathí, H. n. m. An elephant. ھاتھی دانت háthí dant, elephant's tooth ; ivory.
 ھاتھی وان háthí ván, elephant keeper or driver ; the 13th mansion of the moon.
 ھاتھی پانڈو háthí pánw, elephantiasis. ھاتھی چک háthí chak, name of a kind of grass.
- ھاتی háti, H. n. m. Elephant. See. ھتھی
- ھات hat, H. n. f. A market ; a moveable market or fair ; a shop.
- ھاتھ háthú, H. n. m. A market-man.
- ھاجی háji, A. n. m. A satirical poet ; one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

ھادی hádí, A. n. m. A director ; a leader ; a guide.

ھار hár, H. In compounds it means the performer of any action corresponding to the English termination *er* or *ing*.

ھار hár, S. n. m. A necklace of pearls, &c. ; a wreath ; a chaplet ; a flock (of cattle) ; pasturage, n. f. loss ; forfeiture. ھار مان لینا یا ھار مان hár mán lená yá mánná, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to feel tired. ھار جیت ہار جیت hár jít, gambling ; hazard. ھارنا hárná, to be overcome ; to lose : to be tired. ھار جیت کرتا hár jít karná, to gamble. ھار میں رہنا hár men rahná, to be the loser.

ھارا hárá, n. m. A necklace of a chaplet ; wreath ; (*In compo*) performer of any act ; as. لکڑھارا lakar hárá, a wood-cutter.

ھار سنگار hár singár, S. n. m. The weeping nyctanthes.

ھارک hárak, m. A plunderer ; a thief ; a cheat.

ھارال háral, S. n. m. A kind of pigeon.

ھارنا hárná, H. v. To be overcome ; to lose ; (in play) ; to be tried. ھارنا یا بات ہارنا ba-chan yá bát hárná, to pro-

- mise. هارنا himmat hár-ná, to lose courage. هاردينا hárdení, to squander; to gamble away.
- هارون hárún, A. *adj.* Wicked; roguish; refractory.
- هارون hárún, Heb. *n. m.* Aaron; the brother of Moses. هارون رشيد hárún rashid, the fifth Khalifah of the house of Abbás and twenty-sixth from Muhammad.
- هاريل háriyal, S. *n. m.* A name of a pigeon; *columba hurriala* *adj.* of a green colour.
- هار hář, H. *n. m.* A bone. هار يا har yá har jor, a medicinal plant; *cisus quadranguluris*.
- هاس hás, *f.* Laughing; laughter
- هاسم házim, A. *adj.* Digestive; soft; loose; languid; relaxed.
- هاسمه házimah, A Digestive قوت هاسمه quwwat-i-házma, the digestive powers.
- هال háł, H. *adj.* Quick
- هال háł, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.
- هالي háli, *f.* A helm; a rudder.
- هالا دولا hálá dolá, H. *n. m.* Shaking; agitation; earthquake.
- هالا هالي hálá háli, *f.* Wine; spirituous liquor.
- هالك hálík, A. *adj.* Destructive; deadly; in a dying state.
- هالم hálím, H. *n. m.* Cress; cresses; *lepidum sativum*.
- هالنا hálná, H. *v.* To shake; to be agitated.
- هاله háláh, P. *n. m.* A halo or circle round the moon.
- هامان hámán, P. *n. m.* Name of a brother of Abraham; Pharoah's minister.
- هامون hámún, P. *n. m.* A desert; a plain; a level ground.
- هامي بهرنا hámí bharná, H. *v.* To consent; to believe; to acknowledge; to confess; to allow; to own.
- هان hán, háni, S. *n. f.* Loss; deficiency; injury; slaughter.
- هان hán, H. *adj.* Yes; aye; indeed; varily truly.
- هان hán, P. *interj.* Make haste!
- هانپنا hánpná, } H. *v.* To
هانپنا hánphná, } pant; to be out of breath.
- هاندا hándná, H. *v.* To wander; to ramble.
- هاندي hándí, H. *n. f.* A pot; a small caldron.
- هانس háns, S. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; a swan.
- هانس háns, H. *n.* The neck; the collar bone.
- هانسي hánsí, H. *n. f.* Laughing; ridicule; joke; dersion.
- هانك hánk, S. *n. f.* Cry; bawling; calling to loud) driving.
- هانك پكار hánk pukár, uproar; outcry. هانك مارتا hánk márná to bawl after; to oall to.

ہانکا hánká hánk, H. *n.*
m. f. Driving.

ہانکنا hánkná, H. *v.* To drive,
 to bawl to.

ہانکی hánkí, H. *n. f.* A vessel
 in which *sevain* or vermicelli
 is prepared ; sieve.

ہانگر Hángar, H. *n. m.* A shark.

ہارن ہارن } H. *adj.* Yes;
 ہارن ہارن } yea ; in-
 deed ; verily.

ہانی hání, S. *adj.* Occasioning
 loss.

ہاو háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ;
 dalliance ; blandishment ;
 airs; ہاو بہاو háo bháo, charm
 attraction ; welcome ; hos-
 pitality.

ہاو ہاو háw háw, *n. f.* Want;
 avarice ; ambition; demand
 thirst ; cry.

ہاون hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar.
 ہاون دستانہ hávan-dastah, P.
 pestle and mortar. ہاون کوب
 háwan kob, *m.* one who
 pounds in a mortar.

ہا ہا há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery;
 importunity ; earnest re-
 quest; supplication. ہا ہا کھانا
 há há khaná, to wheedle;
 to flatter ; to entreat.

ہا ہا há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing
 ha ha ! ہا ہا ہا ہا há há hí
 hí, laughing. ہا ہا جی جی
 há há jigí jigí, an expression
 of approbation also of earn-
 est request.

ہا ہا há há, S. *interj.* Alas; ah
 ہا ہا ہا háhá kár, S. *n. m.*
 consternation ; lamentation
 the noise of battle.

ہا ہا háe, H. *interj.* Alas ! ah !
n. f. a sigh. ہا ہا ہا háe
 márná, to sigh.

ہایل háil, *adj.* Awful terrible ;
 horrible.

ہابرا habrá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped;
 clumsy ; awkward.

ہابر دابر habar dabar, H. *adv.*
 Hurry-skurry.

ہابت habt, Decrease (of prin or
 bulk).

ہبہ hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a
 bequest; grant. ہبہ نامہ hibah
 námah, a deed of gift. ہبہ
 کرنا to bequeath. ہبہ دار
 hiba dár, the receiver of a gift.

ہپ hap, H. *n. m.* Act of sud-
 denly snatching with the
 mouth and swallaming ;
 the sound made by a
 compression of the lips. ہپ
 کرنا یا کر جانا to gulp down ;
 to eat up ; to swallow. ہپ
 جھپ hap jhap ; quick.

ہٹ hut, H. *interj.* Begone !
 fy ! *m.* multiplication.

ہٹ hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friend-
 ship ; affection. *adj.* suitable
 proper ; fit ; friendly.

ہٹک hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect;
 affront , levity. ہٹک کرنا to in-
 sult a person by joking ;
 to defame. ہٹک عزت کرنا hatak

- i'zzat karná, to bring disgrace on ; to defame.
- هتکار hitkár, } S. *n. m.* A
هتکاری hitkárí, } friend; a benefactor.
- هتکاری hitkárí, S. *n. f.* Friendship, benevolence ; love.
- هتتا hatná, H. *v.* To kill ; to slaughter.
- هتنی hahní, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.
- هتو hitu, S. *n. m.* A friend ; a benefactor.
- هتو hato, *v.* Was.
- هتورا hataurá, H. *n. m.* Sledgehammer ; a hammer ; an anvil.
- هتوری hataurí, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.
- هتهه hath, Contract of هاتیهه a hand. هتهه بلی hath bali, *f.* force ; dishonesty. هتهه پھول hath phúl, a kind of firework ; an ornament. هتهه پھیر hath pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing. هتهه جھولا hath jholá, *m.* a hand borrow. هتهه کاٹی hath kaṭí, name of a cut with the sword or club. هتهه کاٹی hath kaṭí, hand-cuff ; manacle. هتهه لیوا hath levá, a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm هتهه نال hath nál, a small cannon carried on elephants, &c.
- هتھا hatthá, H. *n. m.* A handle; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.
- هتھراس hathras, H. *n. m.* Toy-ing ; amorous dalliance ; self pollution ; onanism.
- هتھری hathari, H. *n. f.* A handle ; a winch (of a spinning-wheel).
- هتھکھنڈا hathkhandá, H. *n. m.* Manual dexterity ; habit ; custom ; knack.
- هتھال hathal, A bundle of brass, &c.
- هتھنی hathnī, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.
- هتھائی hatauṭi, H. *n. f.* Dexterity ; art ; skill.
- هتھاورا hathaurá, H. *n. m.* A sledge-hammer.
- هتھائی hathaurí, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.
- هتھی hathí, H. *n. f.* A brush for rubbing down horses ; a hair ; glove ; a rubber.
- هتھییا hathiyá, S. *n. m.* The 13th mansion of the moon ; *corvus* ; the breaking up of the rains هتھییا کی راہ hathiyá ki ráh, the milky way.
- هتھییار hathyár, H. *n. m.* A tool ; arms ; implements ; weapons ; apparatus. هتھییار باندھنا hathyár bándhná, to wear arms ; to arm. هتھییار بند ہا ہا hathyár band, armed.
- هتھیان hathyáná, H. *v.* To seize ; to lay hands on.

هتھائی hathyái, H. n. f. Murder; slaughter.

هتھلہ hathelá, H. n.m. A thief; a robber.

هتھلی hathelí, H. n. m. The palm of the hand. هتھلی پر ہاتھلی par sar rakhná, to be careless of one's life. هتھلی دینا یا لگنا hatheli dená yá lagná, to help: هتھلی کھجلیاں کھجلیاں hathelí khujlání, to itch (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand).

هتھی hiti, H. n. m. A friend; a lover; a well wisher.

هتھیا hatyá, H. n. f. Murder; slaughter; the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c.

هتھیاہی hatyái, f. Murder.

هتھیارا hatyárá, H. n. m. A murderer; an assassin; a wretch; a villain. adj. inhumane; ferocious; blood-thirsty.

هتھ hat, H. n. f. Obstinacy; perverseness.

هتھ ہاٹھ hatthá, m. A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from acqueducts.

هتھ ہاٹھ کٹھ hatthá kattá, H. adj. Stout and active; robust; strong.

هتھ ہاٹھنا hattháná, H. v. To repel; to drive backwards; to push back.

هتھ ہاٹھنا hattháo, H. n. m. Retiring; falling back.

هتھ ہاٹھال hatthál, H. n. f. Shutting up all the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)

هتھ ہاٹھکا hattháká hatthí, H. n. f. Driving back; struggling.

هتھ ہاٹھکنا hatthakná, H. v. To be repulsed; to be driven back; to move; to stop; to hazzle.

هتھ ہاٹھنا hatthná, H. v. To go or fall back; to be driven back; to move to shrink; to be defeated.

هتھ ہاٹھو hatthó, H. n. m. A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.

هتھ ہاٹھواہی hatthváí, H. n. f. The office of a hatwá.

هتھ ہاٹھ hatth, H. n. f. Violence; oppression; rapine; unper-suadeableness; allegation; obstinacy. هتھ ہاٹھ کرنا hatth kar-ná, to be obstinate; to be peevish. هتھ ہاٹھ دھرمی hatth dharmí, obstinacy; perverseness.

هتھ ہاٹھات hatthát, By chance; immediately.

هتھ ہاٹھار hatthar, H. n. m. Hurry; impatience.

هتھ ہاٹھارنا hattharná, H. v. To hurry; to be impatient.

هتھ ہاٹھنا hatthná H. v. To be peevish; to be perverse.

هتھی hathí, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; perverse.

هتھیلا hathilá, H. *adj.* Peevish ; perverse ; obstinate ; teasing

هتھی hattí, H. *n. f.* Flock ; a herd.

هتھیا hatiya, H. *n. f.* Market.

هجر hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation ; disjunction ; desertion of country or friend.

هجرات hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina.

هجری hijrí, A. *clj.* Of or be longing to the *hijrat* ; an era.

هجره hijra, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite ; a eunuch.

هجم hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving in ; repulsing ; attacking suddenly ; extirpation.

هجو bajo, A. *n. f.* Satire ; a lampoon ; a pasquinade.

هجو مالیه bajo malíh, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هجو کرنا hajo karná, to satirise. هجو گو hajo go, a satirist.

هجوم hujúm, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob ; an assault ; an attack ; impetuosity.

هجه kije, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هچار هچار hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse ; cavil ;

هچار هچار hachar machar karná, to hesitate ; to falter.

هچکا hachká, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock.

هچکارا nichkárá, P. *adj.* Useless. bad.

هچکانا hichkáná, H. *v.* To jolt.

هچکانا hichkicháná, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to be in suspense, to falter.

هچکی hichkichí, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هچکی باندھا hichkichí bándhná, to gnash the teeth.

هچکنا hichakná, H. *v.* To draw back from ; to decline ; to shrink ; to waver.

هچکولا hachkolá, H. *n. m.* A jolt (of a carriage)

هچکی hichkí, H. *n. f.* The hiccough ; sobbing.

هحد had, A. *n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing ; ruining. *clj.* liberal.

هحداد huddá tuddí karná, *v.* To threaten mutually.

ههدایا hadáyá, A. *n. plur.* of هدیه Presents.

ههدایت hidáyat, A. *n. f.* Guidance ; instruction ; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

ههدارنا hadarna, H. *v.* To quake ; to shiver ; to tremble.

ههداد hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark ; a butt ; aim. ههداد مارنا hadaf marná, to strike the mark ; to bit the nail on the head.

هدل hudal, H. *n. m.* Quagmire ;
a slough.

هدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin ;
destruction ; a destroyer.

هده هدا, A statement of
estates to be sold by auction.

هده هده hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name
of a bird (hoopoe.)

هده هده hudá, A. *n. m.* Pointing
out the right way ; guidance
in the right way.

هده هده hadiyáru, H. *n. m.* A ring
for the thumb.

هده هده hadiyáná, H. *v.* To hesi-
tate ; to be alarmed ; to
shrink.

هده هده hadyáhat, H. *n. f.*
Shyness ; scrupulousness ;
sheepishness.

هده هده hadidá, H. *adj.* Limber ;
lithe.

هده هده hadiya, A. *n. m.* A present.

هده هده had, H. *n. m.* A bone
هده هده had phútná, to make
progress ; to improve هده هده
had jor name of a plant.

هده هده haddá, H. *n. m.* A wasp ;
bone ; spavin. هده هده
hadde mothre nikálná, to
break out in spavins and
oedematous swelling ; to
adopt an evil conduct.

هده هده haddi, H. *n. f.* A bone ;
the hard part in the centre
of a carrot or other similar
root.

هده هده haddilá, H. *adj.* Bony ;
hard ; full of bones.

هده hazá, A. *pron.* This.

هده hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ;
frivolous talk.

هده hazyán, A. *n. m.* Raving ;
useless words.

هر har, P. *adj.* Every ; any.

هر har án, constantly ;
whenever. هر ايک har ek,

every one ; each. هر باب har
báb, every chapter , every
science ; every circum-
stance. هر باری har bári,

master of knowledge of
every kind. هر بار har bár,

every time هر جاى har jaí
a vagabond ; a stroller. هر

هر har hál, howsoever. هر

هر har dil azíz, beloved
by every one ; popular ;
liked by all. هر دفعه har daf'a,

adj. at every turn or time.

هر هر hardam, every mo-
ment. هر هر dam

khyálí, capricious ; whim-
cical. هر هر har do, *adj.* both.

هر هر har degí cham-
chah ; a sponger ; one who
hangs on others for main-
tenance هر كاري har kárí,

attending to all sorts of busi-
ness هر كس يا هر كوفى har kas
ya har koí, every body ;
every one. هر كهى har kahín

everywhere. هر كاره har
karah, *n.* a peon ; post peon.

هر كاه har gáh, whenever ;
always ; wherever. هر وقت har waqt,

always ; at all

هر وقت har waqt, always ; at all

هر وقت har waqt, always ; at all

times. هر یک har ek, every one ; each.

هر har, S. n. m. A name of Mahadeva ; a name of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhajan, adoration of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhagt, the worshipper of Vishnu. هر داس har dás, servant of Vishnu.

هر har, H. n. m. A plough.

هر بهج هار har bhog hal, anarchy ; confusion ; uproar.

هر بهج کاهج har bhúm ká ráj, a country or place in which injustice prevails.

هر hirr, A. n. m. A male cat.

هر harrá, H. n. m. Dispersion (of an army or assembly) general jail delivery.

هر harrá, H. n. m. Sound ; voice ; shout.

هر hará, H. adj. Green ; fresh ; verdant ; half-raw ; unripe. n. green colour. هر بهرا hará bhará, luxuriant ; fruitful ; prosperous ; happy. هر بهره hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.

هر harrá, H. n. m. Name of an astringent nut ; myrobalan.

هراتی haráti, Belonging to a plough.

هرراج harráj, A. adj. Running ; fast. n. auction ; a public sale by outcry.

هرار hirár, H. adj. Raw ; rare ; fresh.

هراس harás, P. n. m. Fear ; terror ; dread.

هرانا haráná, H. v. (Caus. of هارنا) To beat ; to win ; to overcome to tire. هیرانا hiráná, to lose ; to mislay.

هراول haráwal, T. n. m. The advanced guard of an army.

هر آینه haráinah, P. adv. necessarily ; at all events ; undoubtedly.

هرانی harái, H. n. f. Greenness ; freshness ; verdure.

هریها ریری harphá reori. H. n. f. Name of a sour fruit ; *cicca disticha*.

هرت harit, S. adj. Verdant ; green ; fresh.

هرتال hartál, S. n. f. Orpiment ; closing of the shop ; strike.

هرج harj, A. n. m. Tumult ; sedition ; confusion ; injury ; harm ; interruption ; loss.

هرج مرج harj marj, sedition ; trouble ; agitation ; tumult.

هرجه harjah, H. n. m. Demurrage ; damages ; compensation.

هرچه harchand, P. adv. Although ; howsoever ; as often as. هرچه که harchandke, although ; notwithstanding that.

هرچه بادا باد harche bádá bád, P. Let what will happen.

هرحاصیلی har-hásilí, S. a. Tand bearing crops.

- هردا hardá, S. *n. m.* Heart ; mind ; soul ; life ; breast.
- هردا hardá, H. *n. m.* Mildew ; smut (in corn).
- هرداوا hardáwal, H. *n. m.* Name of a defect in horses.
- هردو hardo, Each of the two ; both.
- هردے hirdai, S. *n. m.* Heart ; breast
- هرزگی harzagí, P. *n. f.* Nonsense ; frivolous talk ; absurdity.
- هرزه harzah, P. *adj.* Absurd ; frivolous. *n.* trifles ; bagatelles. هرزه گرد harza gard, a foolish gossiping person.
- هرس haris, S. *n. f.* The tail of a plough ; the beam of a plough.
- هرسا hursí, H. *n. m.* A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.
- هرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.
- هرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy ; pleasure ; mirth.
- هرشت harshit, S. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; happy
- هرکا harká, H. *n. m.* Crying ; whining.
- هرکاره harkárah P. *n. m.* A running footman ; a courier ; a messenger ; an emissary.
- هرکانا harkáná, H. *v.* To scorch ; to stop ; to forbid ; to prevent.
- هرکات harkat, cutting rice while green and unripe.
- هرکنی hurukní, H. *n. f.* A dancing girl ; a harlot ; a whore.
- هرکهه harakh, S. *n. m.* Blowing ; delight ; happiness ; joy ; pleasure.
- هرکهنا harakhná, H. *v.* To blow (as a flower) ; to be delighted.
- هرکی hirki, H. *n. f.* Shift ; contrivance.
- هرکیا Harkiyá, H. *adj.* Snappish ; peevish.
- هرگاه hargáh, P. *adv.* When ever ; wherever.
- هرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever ; at any time ; on any account.
- هرگندآ hargundá, H. *n. m.* Name of a vegetable.
- هرگونی harguní, H. *adj.* Skilful ; clever.
- هرم harim, A. *n. f.* Mind ; understanding ; intellect *adj.* old ; decrepit.
- هرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf ; name of a king of Persia.
- هرمزی hirmizi, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.
- هرمشتا harmushtá, H. *adj.* Stout ; robust ; active. *n. m.* a wicked man
- هرمشتی harmushti, A. *n. f.* Robustness ; thick-headedness.
- هرون haran, yá hiran, H. *n. m.* A deer or antelope.
- هرون haran, S. *n. m.* Abstraction ; seizing ; plunder ; subtraction ; the hand.

- هروا harná, H. *n. m.* A stag ; a buck ; a male antelope. *v.* to seize ; to take forcibly ; to steal ; to plunder ; to elope.
- هروا harná, H. *n. m.* The pommel of a saddle.
- هروا hurná, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviers).
- هروا haranbāri, *f.* A house of correction ; penitentiary.
- هروا harnautá, H. *n. m.* A fawn.
- هروا harní yá hirní, H. *n. f.* A doe ; a roe ; a hind.
- هروا harwáhá, *m.* A plough man.
- هروا harautí, H. *n. f.* A cane : a staff.
- هروا hirrah, A. *n. f.* A she cat.
- هروا harahá, H. *n.* Stray (an ox) ; plough-bullocks.
- هروا harhur, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; *cleome viscosa*.
- هروا harhaft, P. *adj.* Adorned ; dressed *n. m.* a narcissus.
- هروا har-hamesh, Perpetuity.
- هروا harí, S. *n. m.* Name of Vishnu. H. *adj.* green.
- هروا haryá, H. *adj.* Green ; verdant.
- هروا haryalá, H. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; grassy.
- هروا haryáli, H. *n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure ; name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub*.
- هروا haryáná, H. *v.* To become green ; to stop ; to prevent.
- هروا haryával, H. *n. f.* Verdure ; freshness.
- هروا harerá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable ; verdure ; verdant.
- هروا harisah, P. *n. m.* A kind of thick pottage ; made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.
- هروا hariyul, H. *n. m.* A green pigeon ; *columba hurrialu*.
- هروا harilá, H. *adj.* and *n.* Verdant ; green ; a coward ; a runaway.
- هروا harevâ, H. *n. m.* A kind of parroquet.
- هروا har, H. *n. f.* A kind of nut ; myrobalan ; an ornament ; resembling *har. m.* bilhoes ; the stocks.
- هروا hur, Ignorant. *m.* a fool ; a simpleton.
- هروا hará, H. *n. m.* A sky-rocket.
- هروا hará harí, A. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.
- هروا huraegí, H. *n. f.* Haste ; precipitation.
- هروا harbaráná, H. *v.* To be confused ; to be in a hurry.
- هروا harbarí, H. *n. f.* Hurry ; alarm ; uproar ; riot ; confusion ; disorder.

- هزیمت *harbariyá*, H. *adj.* Easily agitated ; irritable , fidgety, hasty.
- هزیمت *harapná*, H. *n. m.* To sieze ; to snatch ; to grab.
- هزیمت *har-phútan*, *m.* Pains in the bones.
- هزیمت *harjorá*, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant ; *cissus quadrangularis*.
- هزیمت *hurđangá*, H. *adj.* Turbulent. *n. m.* noise ; uproar ; tumult.
- هزیمت *hurđangí*, H. *n. f.* Turbulence, a turbulent woman.
- هزیمت *hurak*, H. *n.* A kind of drum like a sand-glass ; generally played on by *Kahars*.
- هزیمت *hurká*, H. *n. m.* Fining particularly of childrens separated from parents ; the bar of a door.
- هزیمت *hurkat*, H. *n. m.* *Accunthus ilicifolius*.
- هزیمت *hargilá*, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird *ardea argala*.
- هزیمت *harangá*, Ruin ; destruction.
- هزیمت *harwár*, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.
- هزیمت *harharáná*, H. *v.* To shudder ; to shiver ; to crash ; to rattle.
- هزیمت *narharáhat*, H. *n. f.* Crack ; a sound ; crash.
- هزیمت *harharí*, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.
- هزار *hazár*, H. *adj.* Thousand.
- هزار چشمه *hazár chashma*, *m.* a cancer (disease.)
- هزار پا *hazár pá*, centepede ; scolopendra.
- هزار کایدۀ یا میطی *hazár gáidá yá mekhí*, a common strumpet.
- هزارا *hazará*, } P. *n. m.* A
- هزارۀ *hazárah*, } double flower ; a balsam flower ; a divided stream ; a fountain.
- هزارها *hazárhá*, P. *n. m.* Thousands ; by thousands.
- هزاری *hazárí*, P. *n. f.* The commander of a thousand
- n. m.* commander of a thousand.
- هزاری بزاری *hazárí bazá-rí*, people at large ; military and civil.
- هزّل *hazzál*, A. *adj.* Very jocose
- n. m.* a drall ; a jester ; a buffoon.
- هزبر *hizabr*, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* thick ; hard ; strong.
- هزبر جنگ *hizbar jang*, the lion in sight ; a man's name or title.
- هزل *hazal*, A. *n. m.* A jest ; a joke.
- هزل گو *hazl go*, a joker ; a satirist ; an idle-talker.
- هزلیات *hazliyát*, *n. plur.* Jokes ; jests ; non-sensical talk.
- هزم *hazm*, A. *n. m.* flight (of an army).
- هزیمت *hazímat*, A. *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat.
- هزیمت کھانا

hazímat kháná, to be defeated ; to be subdued.

هژده hazdah. Eighteen.

هسان hasáná, H. *v.* To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh.

هسائی hasái, H. *n. f.* Ridiculing, laughing.

هست hast, P. *n. f.* Existence ; being.

هست hast, S. *n. m.* Hand ; cubit ; elephant ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هست دانت hasti-dánt, *m.* Ivory.

هستنی hastní, S. *n. f.* A female elephant ; the worst of the four classes of women.

هستی hastí, P. *n. f.* Existence ; entity ; world.

هستی hastí, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

هسکا hiská, H. *n. m.* Imitation ; copying ; contention ; rivalry ; emulation. هسکا هسکی hiská hiskí, mutual emulation.

هسلی haslí, *n. f.* The collar-bone ; clavicle ; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as a ornament.

هسان hasná, *v.* To laugh ; to smell.

هسیا hasyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; sickle ; scythe.

هش hush, P. *interj.* The sound made in driving away birds, &c.

هشت hisht, P. *n. m.* A hiss. *interj.* pish ! avaunt !

هشت hasht, P. *adj.* Eight. هشت

هشدر hasht pahlú, octangular.

هشت گوش hasht gosha. *adj.* of eight sides or angles.

هشت مشت husht musht, P. *n. f.* Wrestling and boxing.

هشتم hashtum, P. *adj.* Eighth.

هشکالنا huskálná, } H. *v.* To
هشکارنا hushkárna, } halloo ; to incite.

هشتان hishtan, *v.* To leave ; to quiet ; to overlook.

هشیار hushyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; prudent ; cautious ; alert ; awake ; abstinent ; sober.

هشیاری hushyári, *f.* prudence ; alertness

هضم hazm, A. *n. m.* Digestion.

هضم آرد hazm áwar ; Digestive.
هضم کرنا to digest ; to embezzle.

هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت

هفت اندام haft andám, the great vein that runs through the arm. هفت اقلیم haft iqlim, the seven climes, *i.e.* the whole habitable world. هفت رنگی

haft rangí, artful ; cunning ; of seven colours. هفت قلم haft

qalam, one who writes seven hands. هفت کشور haft

kishwar, the seven regions ; the world. هفت هزاری haft

hazári, a commander of seven thousand. هشت

haft hasht, abuse ; idle talk.

هفت زبان haft zabán, master of seven languages.

هفتاد haftád, A. H. *adj.* Seventy. هفتش haftish, *n. f.* Altercation ; argning.

هفتم haftum, The seventh.

هفته haftah, A. *n. m.* A week Saturday. هفتۀ دوست haftah dost, slight acquaintance ; an inconstant friend.

هفای hafai, H. *adj.* Active ; clever ; alert.

هکاکا hakka bakka, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast.

هکاکرنá hakárná, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

هکاکرنá hakálná, *v.* To drive, &c.

هککری hikri, cultivated reeds grown on low marshy grounds.

هککلا haklá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering.

هککلانá hakláná, H. *v.* To stammer ; to stutter ; to falter.

هککلا haklá, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.

هکک کر روکنا huk huk kar roná, H. *v.* To burst repeatedly into tears ; to sob.

هکک کرنا huk huk karná, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.

هگاس hagás H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool ; tenesmus.

هگانá hagáná, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool.

هگ بهرنا hag bharna, A. *f.* To be defiled (by faeces.)

هگنا hagná, A. *f.* To go to stool ; to ease one's self ; to evacuate faeces.

هگاندá hagandá A. *adj.* Defiled with excrement.

هگنبتی hagneṭi, H. *a. f.* A field where people ease themselves ; podex.

هگوان hagwán *m.* A diarrhoea ; purging.

هال hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ;

هال جوتا hal jotá, a tiller ; a ploughman.

هاللا hallá, H. *n. m.* Uproar ; noise ; tumult ; assault.

هاللا hilá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame. هاللا mila hilá mila, attached ; amicable.

هالاس hulás, S. *n. m.* Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.

هالاس hulás, H. *n. f.* Snuff. هالاس lená hulás lená, to take snuff.

هالاس دانى hulás dání, snuff

box. هالاس هوتا hulás honá, to be consumed ; to be spent ; to be completed ; to be finished.

هالاک halák, A. *n. m.* Perdition ruin ; slaughter ; death ; destruction. *adj.* lost ; killed ; dead ; fatigued.

هالاک کرنا halák karná, to kill ; to destroy ; to fatigue.

هالاک هوتا halák honá, to be killed ; to

- be fatigued to be tired. **हला** halaku, deadly ; destructive ; *m.* a destroyer. **हलाकत** halákat, death ; destruction ; homicide.
- हलल** hallá kallá, *H. n. m.* Loquacity ; foolish talking.
- हलिकी** halíkí, *A. n. f.* Perdition ; ruin ; destruction.
- हिलल** hilál, *A. n. m.* The new moon. **हिलल दूर** hilal-daur, a kind of bow.
- हिलली** hiláli, *A. n. f.* A kind of arrow ; name of a Persian post ; a segment of a circle. *adj.* of or relating to the new moon
- हिलाना** hiláná, *H. v.* To move ; to agitate ; to tame ; to cause to swim ; to familiarize.
- हलाल** haláhal, *P. n. m.* Poison ; especially deadly poison.
- हलवा** haláwá, *n.* Agitation.
- हलाली** haláí, *H. n. f.* Ploughing.
- हलबलाना** halbaláná, *H. v.* To be confused ; to hurry.
- हलबलहात** halbaláhat, *H. n. f.* Hurry ; confusion.
- हलपना** halapná, *H. v.* To shudder in a fever ; to toss ; to tumble about
- हल फल** hal phal, *H. n. f.* Affability ; hurry ; perturbation.
- हल फल** halchal, *H. n. f.* Fright ; hubbab ; tumult ; anarchy.
- हल दार** hal dár, *n.* The possessor of a plough.
- हलदर** haldhar, *H. n. m.* A name of Balra n, the elder brother of Krishna.
- हलदी** haldí, *H. n. f.* Turmeric ; *curcuma longa*. **अंबा हलदी** anbá haldí ; *Curcuma zedoria* . zedory. **हलदी लगी नै** hal-di lagi na phitkari, without cost. **हलदी लगे के बिना** haldí lagá ke baiñhná, to presume a great deal.
- हलदिया** haldiya, *H. n. m.* A kind of poison ; the jaundice ; a class of merchants. *adj.* yellow
- हलरा** halrá, *m.* A wave ; or billow.
- हलरवाना** halarwáná, *H. v.* To amuse ; to play with ; to dandle.
- हलार** hullar, *H. n. m.* Disturbance : alarm ; uproar ; riot.
- हलस** halas, *n.* The beam of a plough.
- हलसा** hilsá, *H. n. f.* Name of a fish (*clupea ulosa*).
- हलसाना** hulsáná, *H. v.* To rejoice ; to cheer.
- हलसाना** hulasná, *H. v.* To be rejoiced ; to be pleased ; to be delighted.
- हलका** halká, *H. adj.* Light ; debased ; mean ; silly ; easy ; soft ; cheap. **हलका पन** halkápan, lightness ; vanity ; levity.
- हलका जाना** halká jánná, to dis-

- dain ; to disesteem. هَلَكَاوَاتُ halkāwāt, H. *v.* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c. to instigate ; to halloo on.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halkān, A. *adj.* Confused : c o n f o u n d e d ; tired ; wearied.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halkānā, H. *v.* To abet ; to lighten.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halkāí, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; levity ; meanness.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilak rahnā, H. *v.* To cling to.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilaknā, H. *v.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hulaknā, H. *v.* To rush on ; to attack ; to charge.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilkor, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; a wave ; billow.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilkorā, *m.* A wave ; billow.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilkornā, H. *v.* To gather ; to collect, to billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilkorah, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilgānā, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilagnā, H. *v.* To be hung on ; to be entangled ; to stick to ; to adhere ; to be constant.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halgí, H. *adj.* Gently ; softly. *f.* a small kind of drum.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilmil jánā, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled to gether.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilmochika, *f.* A potherb.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halan, H. *n. f.* Motion ; agitation.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilmilnā, H. *v.* To meet together ; to be together.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilmilnā, H. *v.* To shake ; to move ; to be moved ; to be agitated ; to be tamed ; to be familiarised.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hallu, H. *adv.* Gently ; slowly ; easily.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halvá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *adj.* battered (as a whore.)
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halvahá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halváhí, H. *n. f.* Tillage ; agriculture ; ploughing.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halorá, yá hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; billow.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halornā, H. *v.* To collect to gather.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ halornā, H. *v.* To billow ; to wave
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hilorí márnā, H. *v.* To heave ; to rise (as the sea.)
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault ; an uproar.
- هَلَكَاوَاتُ hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

ههلهل halhal, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; snow.

ههلهل halhal, P. *n. m.* A mortal poison.

ههلهله halhalá P. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

ههلهلات halhalát, *m.* Trumbling through fever or fear.

ههلهلانا halhaláná, H. *v.* To shake ; to tremble ; to cause to shiver or tremble.

ههلهلى halhalí, H. *n. f.* Sickness ; disease ; an ague.

ههلهيا halyá, H. *n. m.* A herd ; a drove ; a flock (of cows.)

ههلهيانا halyáná, H. *v.* To nauseate.

ههلهيسه halísá, *m.* An oar.

ههلهيله halelá, P. *n. m.* Name of an astringen-nut.

هم ham, U. *pron.* We ; us.

هم hamm, A *n. m.* Grief ; care ; solicitude.

هم ham, P. *conj.* Also ; even ; likewise ; equally ; in the same manner ; (*In compos.*) together ; mutual ; mutually ; similar. هم آشيان ham-áshyán, of the same nest ; intimate.

هم آغوش ham ághosh, embracing ; locked in each other's arms. هم آغوشي ham ághoshí,

embrace. هم آواز ham áváz,

harmonious. هم آويز ham áwez, an equal ; a rival. هم آهنگ ham áhang, harmonious ; concordant. هم بزم

ham bazm, of the same society ; associating together.

هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together ; lying on the same

bed. هم بستر يا هم خواب هونا ham bistar yá ham khwáb

honá, to sleep or co-habit with one. هم بستري ham bis-

tarí, *m.* sleeping together ; cohabitation. هم پا ham pá,

companion ; attendant. هم پاله ham palla, of the same

scale ; a partisan ; pur. هم پياله ham piyalah, pot-com-

panion. هم پيشه ham peshah, of the same trade or pro-

fession. هم ترازو ham tarázú, of equal weight ; fairly

matched. هم جوامع ham jamá-

a't, class fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, sitting together ; a

friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind ; congenial ;

homogenous. هم جوار ham jawár, townsman ; a neigh-

bour. هم جولى ham jolí, equal ; peer ; co-eval. هم چشم ham chashm ; equal ; rival.

هم چشمى ham chashmi, *f.* equality ; rivalry. هم هانگى ham khángi, residing to-

gether. هم هخانه ham khanah, a fellow lodger ; a comrade

chum ; a spouse. هم خواب يا ham khwáb, yá khwáb-

bah, a bedfellow, a spouse.

هم داستان ham dástán, being

in the same story. هم دبستان ham dabistán, schoolfellow.
 هم دارد ham dard, a partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer. هم دگر ham digar, together.
 هم دل ham dil, loving; of the same inclination; a friend. هم دم ham dam, a friend; a companion.
 هم دوش ham dosh, equal; like; close together. هم ذات ham zat, of the same caste.
 هم راز ham ráz, a confident; conspirator. هم ركب ham rakáb, fellow-rider; attendant.
 هم رنگ ham rang, of the same colour or disposition. هم زاد hamzád, of the same age; a play fellow.
 هم زانو ham zánú, sitting together. هم زبان ham zabán, of the same tongue; of one voice; conversing together.
 هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زمزمه ham zamzamah, fellow-singer; companion.
 هم ساز ham sáz, unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سايعي ham sáegi, neighbourhood.
 هم سايه ham sáyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sabaq, class fellow.
 هم سخن ham sukhan, conversing; talking; together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a com-

panion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سري ham sari, *n. f.* Equality; rivalry.
 هم سري كرنا ham sarí karná, *v.* To rival; to compete; with. هم سفر ham safar; fellow-traveller.
 هم سفره ham sufrah, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a play-fellow.
 هم شكل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهر ham shahrí, a fellow-citizen; a townsman.
 هم شيره ham shí-ra, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society.
 هم صفيّر ham safír, fellow-whistler; fellow songster; fellow-sufferer. هم طبّق ham tabaq, a messmate.
 هم عصر ham a'sar, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval.
 هم عيان ham i'nán, a companion; associate; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary.
 هم قد ham qadd, of equal stature. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman.
 هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم كار ham kár, fellow-workman; of the same business.
 هم كاسه ham kasah, a cup companion. هم كفر ham kufr, of the

same family. هم كلام ham kalám, conversing together. هم کنار ham kinár, embracing; embracer. هم گپ ham gap, a gossip. هم مذهب ham mazhab, of the same religion; co-religionist. هم مركز ham markaz. *adj.* concentric هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion; a co-religionist. هم مشق ham mashq, a fellow-labourer. هم مصلحت ham maslahat, confederated. هم مكتب ham maktab, a school fellow هم معني ham ma'ní, *adj.* Synonymous. هم نام ham nám, a name-sake; هم ندا ham nidá singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed. هم نفس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord. هم نمك ham namak, a messmate. هم نواله ham niválah, a messmate. هم رار ham vár, *adj.* lend; even. هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan. com patriot; a fellow-countryman.

هم him, *m.* Frost; snow; cold
 هما hummá, *H. n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.

هـ humá, *P. n. m.* An eagle; a bird of paradise; a bird

of happy omen peculiar to the East; a fabulous bird.

همارا hamará, } *H. pron.* Our;
 همارو hamáro, } ours.

هماشا hamá shumá, *H. P.* We two; we both; every body (*Slang.*) tag rag and bob tail.

همال hamál, *P. adj.* Alike; equal. *n.* a comrade; a friend a peer; an associate.

همالیه himalaya, *S. n. Lit.* The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.

همانه hamána, *P. n. m.* Opinion; imagination. *adj.* like. *adv.* suddenly; immediately; as before; again.

هماروتی himáwatí, *f.* A sort of moon-plant.

همایون humáyún, *P. adj.* Fortunate; august name of a Muhammedan king.

همات hamat, *A. n. f.* Spirit; inclination; bravery; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.

همتا hamta, *P. adj.* Equal; alike. *m.* a fellow.

همده hamdah, *H. n. m.* Apoplexy.

همراه hamráh, } *P. n. m.* A fellow-traveller.
 همراه hamráh, } *adv.* with; together with.

همزه hamzah, *A. n. f.* The orthographical mark (').

- هڪر himkar, Frigorific ; cold.
- هڪنا humakná, H. *v.* To assault ; to stretch forward.
- هڪي humagi, P. *adj.* The whole ; all.
- همن haman, H. *pron.* We ; us ; to us.
- هموار hamwár, P. *adj.* Plain ; even ; level ; smooth. هموار ڪرنا hamwár karná, to level ; to smooth.
- همواره hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever ; always.
- همه hamah, P. *adj.* All ; every one ; whole. همه دان hamah dán, experienced ; wise.
- همياني hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.
- هميشي هameshagi, P. *n. f.* Eternity ; perpetuity.
- هميشه hameshah, P. *adv.* Always ; ever ; continually ; perpetually.
- همين hamen, H. *pron.* Us , to us ; we ; ourselves.
- همين hamín, P. *adj.* This ; even so ; even this ; this very.
- هميني himeni, *f.* A purse
- هنا hanná, H. *v.* To kill ; to give ; a blow ; to smite.
- هنا hanná, *m.* The pommel of a saddle.
- هناپنا hanphná, H. *v.* To be out of breath ; to pant.
- هناپنا hamphail, H. *adj.* Short-winded.
- هنتا hantá, *m.* A murderer ; a slayer,
- هناچار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true method ; a straight road ; a mason's rule. نا هنجار ná hanjár, wicked ; unfortunate ; rude ; unpolite.
- هند hind, P. *n. m.* India.
- هندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed ; endine.
- هندستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.
- هندسه hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry ; figures ; arithmetic.
- هندسه دان hindsá dán, a geometrician ; an arithmetician ; an accountant.
- هندو hindú, H. *n. m.* A native of India ; a negro ; (*met*) a mole or lock (of a mistress).
- هندوانه hinduánah, A. *n. m.* A water melon. *adj.* Indian ; relating to Hindus.
- هندورنا hindorná, H. *v.* To puddle.
- هندوستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.
- هندوستانی hindustání, Of or relating to India ; a native of India.
- هندول hindol, *m.* A swing ; a musical mode.
- هندوي Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.
- هندي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indian ; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هندي کي چندي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of the most obvious

- fact not admitting of a demonstration. ہندی کی چندی کرنا hindí kí chindí karná, *v. m.* to simplify the simple.
- ہندآ handá, *H. n. m.* A caldron; an earthen pot. ہندآ پھوڑنا handá phoṛná, to disclose a secret; to let the cat out of the bag.
- ہندآ بہارآ handá bhárá, *H. n. m.* Contract for the transportation of goods including the payment of duties; goods.
- ہندآر hundár, *H. n. f.* A wolf.
- ہندآرا hindárá, *H. n. m.* A crowd; a throng; flock.
- ہندآنا handáná, *H. v.* To banish; to expel; to drive out of a city; to disgrace; to move round.
- ہندول hindol, *H. n. m.* Name of a *rag* or musical mode sung in the morning of spring.
- ہندولا hindolá, *H. n. m.* A swing a cradle; the song sung on a swing.
- ہندوی hundví } *H. n. f.* A bill
ہندی hundí } of exchange;
a cheque. ہندی والا hundí wálá, an exchange merchant.
- ہندیان hundiyán, *H. n. m.* Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.
- ہنر hunar, *P. n. m.* Art; skill; ingenuity; virtue. ہنر مندیاور hunarmand yávar, clever skilful. ہنر مندی hunar mandí, skilfulness dexterity.
- ہنس hans, *H. n. m.* A duck; a swan; soul.
- ہنس hanas, The beam of a plough.
- ہنسآنا hansáná, *H. v. Caus. of* ہنسآ hasná, to cause to laugh; to tickle.
- ہنسآئی hansái, *H. n. f.* Laughter division.
- ہنسلآ hanslí, *H. n. f.* The collar bone; a collar worn round the neck as an ornament.
- ہنسمکھ hansmukh, *H. adj.* Cheerful; merry; jolly; jovial; blithe.
- ہنسن hinsan, Injuring; hurting.
- ہنسنآ hansná, *H. v.* To laugh; to deride; to smile.
- ہنسوا hansvá, *H. n. m.* A sickle.
- ہنسور hansor, *H. adj.* Facetious; jocular; merry; cheerful.
- ہنسی hansí, *H. n. f.* Sport; fun; mirth; laughter; ridicule.
- ہنسیا hansiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle; a reaping hook.
- ہنکاتآ han-kátá, *H. n. m.* Cry; shout; noise; uproar.
- ہنکار hun-kár, } *H. n. m.* Ut-
ہنکارآ hun-kará, } tering a menacing sound; a cry; alarm; outcry.
- ہنکارنا han-kárná, *H. v.* To bawl; to call; to drive; to expel; to hoist (sails, &c).
- ہنگ hang, *P. n. m.* Wisdom; understanding.

ہینگ hing, S. *n. f.* Asafoetida.
ہنگام hangám P. *n. m.* Season;
time ; period.

ہنگامہ hangámah, P. *n.* An
assembly ; tumult uproar ;
riot ; disturbance ; a crowd ;
assault. ہنگامہ آرا hangámah
ará, exciting tumult. ہنگامہ
کرن hangámáh karná, to
raise a disturbance.

ہنگامی hangámí, Extra ; tem-
porary ; a deputy.

ہنوز hanoz, P. *adv.* Yet ; hither
to. ہنوز دلی دور ہے hanoz
dillí dúr hai, an expression
used to signify that the
conclusion of an affair is far
distant.

ہنومان hanumán, S. *n. m.* The
monkey god ; a monkey.

ہینہاٹ hinhináhat, Neighing.

ہینہانا hinhináná, H. *v.* To
neigh.

ہو hú, A. *pro.* He, *i. e.* God.
ہو کا عالم hú ká álam, a desert
plain.

ہو بہو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Exactly

ہو hu, S. *adv.* Too ; also ; ho ;
yes ; be it.

ہو ho, S. *interj.* Ho, a vocative
particle.

ہوا havá, A. *n. f.* Wind ; air ;
atmosphere ; love ; affection ;
desire. ہوا بتانا havá batáná,
to disappoint ; to reject one's
petition. ہوا بندھنا havá
bandhná, to appear. ہوا

کرن havá bandí karná.
to calumniate ; to build
castles in the air. ہوا پرست
havá parast, vain ; fickle ;
giddy ; volatile. ہوا پھرنی
havá phirní, to change
condition. ہوا چھوڑنا havá
chhorná, to break wind.
ہوا خواہ havá khwáh, friend ;
a well-wishear. ہوا سے بات کرنا
havá se bát karná, to rival
the wind in speed. ہوا حرس
hawa hirs, envy ; greediness.
ہوا دار hawá dár, airy ; open.
ہوا دینا hawá dená, to blow
the coat : to foment a
quarrel. ہوا سے لڑنا havá se
larná, to quarrel with the
wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to
quarrel. ہوا کرنا havá karná,
to fan ; to broach ; to
divulge ; to disclose ; to
publish. ہوا کھانا havá khaná,
to take the air ; to talk
about idly. ہوا کے بیلے پھوڑنا
hava ke babule phorná, to
build castles in the air. ہوا
گیر hawa-gir, a rocket maker
ہوا ہو جانا hava ho janá, to
scamper off ; to vanish ; to
disappear.

ہوا hauwa, H. *n. m.* A bugbear,
a hobgoblin ; an ogre.

ہوا huá, H. *v.* Past tense of
ہونا Became ; was.

ہوام havám, A. *n. m.* Reptiles,
serpents ; insects.

هوان haván, P. n. m. A mortar.

هوان haván, A. n. m. Distress ; misery ; contempt.

هوان hoáná, A. v. To have gone to and returned.

هوان hivao, H. n. m. Courage ; energy ; manhood.

هوانی havaí, A. n. f. A sky-rocket. *adj.* aerial ; airy ; windy ; vain ; ideal.

هوانی hu bahú, A. *adv.* Perfectly ; quite exactly.

هوانی hupahap, A. *adv.* Silently ; secretly.

هوان hot, H. n. f. Ability ; means.

هوان hotá, H. n. m. Wealth ; means ; *adj.* becoming.

هوان hotá játa, H. n. m. Coming and going.

هوان hotab, H. n. f. Predestination ; fate.

هوان hotabyatá, H. n. f. Fate ; destiny.

هوان hoth. *Intrj.* Ho ! Hallo

هوان hote, H. *adv.* During ; in the presence. هوان هوان hote hote, gradually.

هوان hot, } H. n. m. The
هوان honth, } lip.

هوان ho jáná, H. v. To have happened ; to become.

هوان ho chukná, H. v. To be finished ; to be expired ; to have elapsed.

هوان huchná, H. v. To err ; to mistake ; to miss.

هوان haudaj, } A. n. m. A lit-
هوان haudah, } ter (used on an elephant or camel in which Arabian ladies travel)

هوان ho rahná, H. v. To become ; to be.

هوان horí, S. n. f. See holí. Name of a Hindu festival.

هوان hor, H. n. f. A wager ; an agreement ; a bargain هوان باندھنا یا بدلنا hor bándhná yá badná, to bargain ; to bet ; to lay a wager ; to make an agreement.

هوان horá horí, H. n. f. Striving ; wrangling.

هوان horal, H. n. m. Mica ; tale.

هوان havas; A. n. f. Ambition ; desire ; lust ; concupiscence ; curiosity. هوان باز havas báz, indulging inclination. هوان havas kash, desirous ;

هوان ho sakná, H. v. To be possible.

هوان havasnak, P. *adj.* Desirous ; lascivious wilful ; ambitious.

هوان hosh, P. n. m. Sense ;

judgment ; understanding mind ; soul هوش

آزنا - باختہ یا پراگندہ هوان - دنگ hosh urná ;

bá k h t a yá parágandah honá, dang honá, yá játe

rahná, to be confounded ; to lose one's senses. هوش میں آنا

hosh men áná, to come into

one's senses to recover from a swoon.

هوشكارنا hoshkárna, H. *v.* To disappoint ; to bulk.

هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; sensible ; wary.

هوشمندی hoshmandi, *f.* understanding ; prudence.

هوشيار hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; attentive ; discreet ; alert ; awake ; careful ; prudent ; sensible.

هوشيارى hoshyarí, *f.* carefulness ; sobriety.

هوك huk, H. *n. f.* Pain ; stitch ; ache ; twitch. هوك هوك huk huk kar roná, to sobe and cry.

هوكا huká, H. *n. m.* Greediness ; cupidity ; ambition.

هول hul, H. *n. f.* A thrust ; an attack. هول دينا يامارنا hul dená yá márná, to thrust ; to stab ; to good ; to impel ; to urge.

هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror, horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified ; melancholy. هول زده haul zadah, terrified ; frightened, هولناك haulnák, terrible ; dreadful ; fearful.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod ; green gram.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of boat.

هولار hular, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar ; alarm ; disturbance.

هولنا hulná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to goad ; to push ; to drive an elephant.

هولي holi, H. *n. f.* The great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox the song which is sung during the festival.

هولئ haule, H. *adv.* Slowly ; gently ; easily.

هولئ haulí, *f.* A liquorshop.

هولينا holená, H. *n.* To be completed.

هوم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of fireworship ; oblation ; sacrifice.

هومنا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice ; to perform a sacrifice.

هون hun, H. *n. m.* A coin ; a pagoda.

هون hun, H. *v.* I am.

هون hanan, *m.* Sacrifice ; offering.

هونا honá, H. *v.* To exist ; to be ; to belong to have ; to serve ; to answer ; to accrue ; to come ; to become ; to die ; to do ; to stand.

هونت honṭ, H. *n. m.* The lip.

هونته honṭh, H. *n. m.* The lip. هونته نكالنا honṭh nikálná, to be angry ; to be out of temper. هونته چابنا honṭh chabná, to bite the lips ; to repent ; to be afraid ; to be mortified ; to be enraged.

هونتهي honṭhí, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

هولدار hūndār, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

هونس hauns, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; want ; ambition ; lust.

هونس کرنا hauns karná, to desire ; to wish.

هونسا huṁsá, H. *n. m.* Envy ; jealousy.

هونسی haunṣí, Desirous.

هونکنا haunḡkná, H. *v.* To pant ; to puff.

هونہار honhár, H. *adj.* Hopeful ; promising ; feasible ; possible ; what is to happen.

هون ہاں hūn hān, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar. هون ہاں hūn hān karná, to evade a clear answer.

هونہوالا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existent ; practicable ; possible.

هونے ہار honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.

هوا ہا húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report ; rumour ; popular ; fame ; storm ; ostentation ; pagantry.

هوا ہا hawá, *f.* Desire ; love ; inclination ; will.

هوا ہا huvaídá, P. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; evident ; open.

ہا hai, H. *interj.* Alas ! wonderful ! strange ! ہا ہا hai hai, alas !

ہا he, H. A vocative particle ; oh !

ہا hay, *m.* A horse ; the yak.

ہی hí, } S. *n. m.* Heart
ہیا hiyá, } breast ; mind ; soul ; life.

ہیات haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the aspect of the heavens ; face ; visage ; countenance ; aspect ; figure ; manner.

ہیاو hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage ; spirit ; valour.

ہیبٹ haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright ; horror ; perturbation ; dread awe. ہیبٹ زدہ haibat zadh, aghast ; appalled. ہیبٹ ناک haibat náḡ, frightful ; dreadful ; terrible.

ہیبٹ hebat, S. *n. m.* Meaning ; intention ; theme ; cause ; reason ; account.

ہیبٹ haibat, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the outward form of the heavens.

ہیتھ heṭh, H. *adv.* Below ; down ; under.

ہیتھا heṭhā, H. *adj.* Indolent ; pusillanimous ; cowardly ; low. ہیتھا پن heṭhā-pan cowardice.

ہیتھا hiṭha, *m.* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop.

ہیجا hijá, A. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; combat.

ہیجان haiján, A. *n. m.* vehemence ; exciting of anger ; tumult or war ; commotion ; disturbance ; excitation.

هـ hijrá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هـ hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything; nothing. هـ کاره hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هـ چمدان hechmadán, ignorant; simple; an ignoramus. هـ پچ هـ پچ hech pech, trifles.

هـ hír, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith; vigour; energy. *adj.* pure; essential things of no account.

هـ hirá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هـ هـرامن hiráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هـ hiráná, *v.* The manuring of a field by penning cattle of sheep on it.

هـ hiraval, S. *n. m.* A kind of chequered blanket worn by *faqirs*.

هـ هـراولي hiravali, H. *n. f.* A string of diamonds.

هـ hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هـ herná, H. *v.* To look after; to search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to chose; to see; to observe.

هـ hirá, H. *n. m.* Flesh; body; bulk.

هـ hiz, P. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent; pusillanimous. *n.* an hermaphrodite.

هـ hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هـ فروش hezam farosh, a wood merchant; هـ کش hezam kash, a wood cutter: a woodman.

هـ hezdah, P. *adj.* Eighteen;

هـ haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera; a flux and vomit.

هـ haik, H. *n. m.* A horse.

هـ haik, Sickness at the stomach; disgust.

هـ haikal, A. *n. f.* Figure; face; form; appearance; person; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace: a palace; a temple.

هـ haigá, H. *v.* Is; may be.

هـ haigir, *n.* A brown horse with a black mane or tail.

هـ híl, H. *n. m.* Mud; slime: ooze.

هـ hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هـ helá márná, H. *v.* To shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هـ helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هـ hem, S. *m.* Gold.

هـ him, *m.* Snow; one of the six seasons.

هـ hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan* and *Pus*.

هـ himah, P. *n. A.* Wood; firewood.

هین hin, S. *adj.* Deficient ; little ; void of ; wasted ; worn ; left.

هین hín, H. An emphatic particle. هین های بھرنہا hín hín bharná, to concede.

ہینا ہینا henbená, H. *adj.* spoilt, ruined

ہینتا hintá, S. *n. f.* Abatement alleviation.

ہیندرا hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred ; clownish ; rude ; logger-head ; confident.

ہینسا hísná, H. *v.* To neigh ; to make a noise as a horse when kicking.

ہینکارنا henkárná, H. *v.* To low.

ہینگ hínḡ, H. *n. m. f.* Asafoetida. ہنگ ہنگا hínḡ hagná, to pine.

ہینگا hengá, m. A barrow.

ہینگے hainge, H. *v.* We or they are.

ہیو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle ; the sound made in calling cattle.

ہیوانا hewant, S. *n. m.* Name of a season.

ہیولا heyulá, A. *n. m.* Matter ; origin ; first principle ; appearance ; the first sketch of a picture.

ہیورند hevant, Name of the 5th or cold season.

ہیہات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas ! begone ! *n.* bewailing ; lamentation.

ہے ہے hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas ! as the day ! well-a-day !

ی

یا } yá called yá-i-huttí or yá
i musannát tahtáni, the 28th letter of the Arabic the 32 Persian and 35th Hindustani alphabets. In reckoning by *abjad* stands for 10. In almanacs it is the character of Jupiter and of the sign Aquarius (i) it is called ya i-ma'rúf; if sounded like the short vowel (i or e), it is called yá-i-majhul.

یا yá, *conj.* Or. O ! oh ! یا قسیم یا qismat, oh destiny ! an

exclamation of one who in distress resigns himself to the will of God.

یا yá H. *conj.* Either : or : whether.

یاب yáb (*in comp.*) Obtaining ; finding.

یابندا yábanda, m. A finder.

یابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway ; a pony.

یات یات یاتáyát, m. Coming and going ; transmigration.

یا ترا yátrá, Pilgrimage ; departure ; march ; journey.

یادت *yátná*, S. *n. f.* Agony ; sharp pain ; the pains of hell.

یاد *yád*, A. *n. f.* Memory ; recollection. یاد آنا *yád áná*, to come to mind. یاد آوری *yád ávari*, remembrance ; calling to mind. یاد بُرد *yád búrd*, a keepsake. یاد داشت *yád dásht*, a memorandum ; memory. یاد دلان *yád diláná*, to remind. یاد دیهی *yád dihi*, putting in mind ; reminiscence. یادش بخیر *yádash bakhair*, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. یاد فراموش *yád farámosh*, name of a game. یاد دلان *yád diláná*, *v.* to remind. یاد کرنا *yád karna* to recollect ; to remember : to call to mind ; to commit to memory. یاد گاری *yádgári*, any thing given as a memorial ; a souvenir ; memento ; token.

یار *yár*, P. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; an assistant ; a companion. یارباز *yárbáz*, a whore. *adj.* wanton. یاربازی *yárbázi*, *v.* fornication. یارباش *yár básh*, jolly fellow ; sensual ; voluptuous. یارباشی *yár báshí*, sensuality. یاربازار *yár-i-ghár*, a sincere friend. یاربازدار *yár i-vafádár*, a faithful servant.

یارا *yará*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; boldness.

یارانه *yaránah*, P. *adv.* Friendly ; like a friend.

یارنی *yární*, P. *n. f.* A female friend ; a sweet-heart ; a mistress.

یاره *yárah*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; a shrewd man ; friendship ; necessity ; tax ; toll ; revenue ; a broad bracelet ; the wrist ; a wound.

یاری *yári*, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; love assistance. یاری دینا *yári dená*, to second ; to help ; to side with.

یازده *yáz dah*, Eleven.

یاس *yás*, A. *n. f.* Despair ; fear ; terror.

یاسمن *yásman*, } P. *n. f.* Jas-
یاسمین *yásamín*, } mine.

یافت *yáft*, P. *n. f.* Perquisite ; earnings ; bribes ; gains ; income ; profit.

یافتن *yáftan*, *v.* To find ; to obtain.

یاقوت *yáqút*, A. *n. m.* A ruby ; a garnet.

یاقوتی *yáqútí*, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* a kind of ornamental hand-writing.

یال *yál*, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane.

یام *yám*, H. *n. m.* Season ; time ; weather.

یامنی *yáminí*, S. *n. f.* Night ; یامنی بهاشا *yámyni bháshá*, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.

یان *yán* *adj.* Contraction of *yahán*.

- یار *yáwar*, P. n. An assistant ; co-adjutor ; friend.
- یاروری *yáwarí*, P. n. f. Assistance ; aid ; favour.
- یارک *yávak*, m. The red colour procured from the lac insect.
- یاره *yávah*, P. adj. Absurd ; vain ; futile ; lost ; ruined.
- یاره بکنه *yávah, bakná*, to talk nonsense. یاره گو *yávah go*, an absurd talker.
- یاهی *yáhi*, S. pron. This ; to this. یا یا *yá yá*, A call (used in calling birds of chase).
- یابوست *yábúsat*, A. n. f. Dryness ; aridity.
- یوت *yut*, connected with ; possessed of.
- یاتش خانه *yatsh kháná*, P. n. m. A hall of audience ; an anti-chamber.
- یاتن *yatan*, m. Effort ; energy ; carefulness.
- یاتها *yathá*, S. adv. As ; like ; such ; according to. یاتها چوک *yathá jog yá yog*, as is proper ; properly ; sufficiently. یاتها شکست *yathá shakt* as far as possible ; as much as possible.
- یتیم *yatím*, A. n. m. An orphan ; fatherless child ; ward a valuable jewel. دریتیم *dur-e-yatím*, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.
- یخ *yakh*, P. n. m. Ice یخ بسته *yakh-basta*, adj. frozen ; ice-bound.
- یخنی *yakhní*, P. n. f. Gravy ; sauce ; stew.
- ید *yád*, A. n. m. Hand ; a handle ; aid ; assistance ; power ; vigour ; benefit ; service.
- یدی *yadi*, conj. If ; when ; since.
- یودھ *yuddh*, m. Battle ; war ; fight.
- یدیپی *yedyapi*, S. conj. If ; even ; when.
- یراق *yaráq*, T. n. m. Arms ; apparatus ; weapons ; a dart.
- یرغمال *yarghamál*, P. n. m. Hostage.
- یرغه *yargha*, An amble, &c.
- یرقان *yarqán*, A. n. m. Jaundice.
- یزد *yazd*, P. n. m. God.
- یزدان *yazdán*, P. n. m. God.
- یزدی *yazdí*, P. n. f. A kind of cloth made at Yazd.
- یسار *yasár*, A. n. m. Left ; the left side ; plenty ; affluence ; opulence. یسار و یمین *yasr-o-yamin* left and right.
- یسار *yasár*, P. n. m. An unlucky person.
- یساول *yasával*, P. n. m. A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff ; a state-messenger.
- یسر *yasr*, A. n. m. Facility ; lenity ; prosperity ; wealth.

یسر yasr, easy ; soft ; gentle ; humane ; ready ; prepared.

یسیر yasír, A. *ulj*. Motherless. (a child).

یش yash, S. *m*. Fame ; reputation ; glory.

یشب yashb, } P. *n. m*. A sort
یشم yashum, } of jasper or agate.

یصوب ya'sub, A. *n. m*. The queen bee ; prince or chief of a nation.

یعنی ya'ne. A. *adv*. That is to say ; *i. e.*, namely ; to wit ; for ; because.

یغما yaghmá, } P. *n. m*. Plun-
یغمه yaghmah, } der ; booty ;
یغمان yagmán, } spoil ; pil-
lage ; repine.

یقین yaqín, A. *n. m*. Certainty ; confidence ; truth. *adj*. true ; certain ; sure. *adv*. truly ; certainly. یقین کرنا to believe ; to ascertain. یقین لانا yaqín láná, to believe ; to have faith ; to credit. یقین هونا yakín honá, to become certain. یقینا yaqínan, certainly ; verily ; assuredly.

یک yak, P. *adj*. Once ; a ; an. *ad*h yak ádh, a few ; one or two. یکایک yaká yak, all at once یا یکباری yak-bárah yá yakbárá, all at once ; once. یک به یک yak ba yak, one by one ; successively. یکا یکا yak bagghá, a horse striving

always to go to one side ; pressing on one rein. یکتان yakthán, collected ; assembled together. یکجا yakjá, in one place ; together. یکجان yakján, of one soul ; friend. یک جدی yak jaddí, of the same stock ; descended from the same ancestors. یک جهت yak jihat, of one accord ; unanimous ; a friend. یک جهتی yak jehatí, unanimity ; friendship. یک چشم yak-chashm, *adj*. one eyed. یک چند yak chand, a little ; somewhat. یک چوبه yak chobah, one poled. یک دست yak dast ; entire ; even ; homogenous ; altogether.

یک دیگر یا یک دیگر yak digar yá yak dígar, one another.

یک دل yak dil, unanimous ; of one heart ; resolute. یک رخى yak rukhí, a kind of bow. یک رنگ yak rang, of one colour ; sincere ; simple uniform. یک رو yak rú, of one face ; unanimous. یک روئی yak-ruí, unanimity. یک راه yak rah, once ; of the same, path. یک زبان yak zabán, of one voice or tongue ; unanimous. یک سار yak sár, altogether. یکسان yaksán, equal ; alike ; the same ; uniform ; level ; parallel. یکسر yaksar, all at once

altogether. **یگسو** yaksu, on one side ; aside ; **یک طرف** yak taraf, aside. **یک قلم** yak qalam, consistent; (a writer) all ; at once ; total ; altogether. **یک کنار** yak kanár, apart ; separate ; aside. **یک لخت** yak lakht, all at once ; entirely ; wholly. **یک لوتا** yak lautá, single ; solitary ; a single child. **یک لوهی** yak lohi, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. **یک مرتبه** yak martabah, once ; one time. **یک مشت** yak musht, a handful ; all at once ; prompt payment ; payment in lump sum. **یک موافقی** yak ma'ní, unanimity ; friendship. **یک یا** yak na yak, one or the other. **یک ہی** yak hi, the same ; equal ; alike.

یگا yakka, P. *adj.* Single ; solitary ; unequalled. *n.* the ace (at cards) ; one horse carriage ; a trooper who serves alone. **یگا تاز** yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age) ; a brave hero.

یگاوان yakávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one

یگائی yakái, P. *n. f.* Unit.

یگایک yak-ayak, *adv.* All at once ; suddenly.

یگت yukt ; S. *adj.* Fit ; proper ; right ; joined ; endowed with. **یگتی** yukti, *n. f.* contri-

vance ; dexterity ; skill ; policy ; project.

یگتا yaktá, P. *adj.* Single ; simple ; unique ; incomparable *n.* a garment without a living.

یگتاره yak tárah, P. *n. m.* A kind of guitar with one string.

یگتالیس yaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

یگتائی yaktái, P. *n. f.* Singleness ; singularity ; uniqueness.

یگتیس yektís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one

یگست yaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

یگشنبه yak shumbah, P. *n. m.* Sunday.

یگلای yaklái, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders.

یگلو yaklu, Simple ; single (thread).

یگم yakum, P. *adj.* The first.

یگه yakkah, P. *adj.* One ; singular. *adv.* all at once ; together.

یگهتار yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

یگیا سی yakyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

یگیس yakis, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

یگانگت yagángat, P. *n. f.* Unity; conjunction; concord; unanimity.

یگانہ yagánah, P. *n. m.* Kinsman; kindred. *adj.* single; sole; singular; agreed; un-animous.

یگروپوت yaggopovit, *n.* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus.

یال yal, P. *n. m.* A hero; a champion; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.

یالا پھیلہ yala phailá, H. *adj.* Unconfined; extended; spread, *adv.* at ease.

یالدا yaldá, P. *n. m.* The longest night of winter; a long and dreary night *adj.* dark.

یالہ yala, *m.* Liberation; release. *adj.* free; released.

یالغار yalghár, H. *n. m.* The sudden incursion of an army into a country.

یام yam, S. *n. m.* The angel of death; the regent of the realms of death; the sea; ocean; time fellow; conclusion; cessation.

یامن yaman, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; the right hand or side; Arabia Felix.

یامن yaman, H. *n. m.* Name of a rágni or musical mode.

یامن yaman, S. *n. m.* An Ionian.

یامانی yamaní, A. *n. m.* A Coruelian. *adj.* belonging to Yaman.

یامین yamín, A. *n. m.* The right hand; an oath. یامین و یسار yamin-o yasár, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج yuv-ráj, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.

یوریش yurish, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.

یوز yúz, P. *n. m.* A panther; a pard or lynx.

یوس yús, *m.* Pea-soup; a sort of broth.

یوم yaum, A. *n. m.* A day. یوم الحساب yaum-ul-hisáb, the day of rendering one's account. یوم الحش yaum-ul-hashar, the day of the resurrection.

یوماً yauman, One day; daily.

یومیہ yaumyah, A. *adj.* Daily. *n.* daily food; daily allowance. یومیہ دار yaumiya-dár, *n.* a pensioner.

یوں yon, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یوں توں yon ton, in various ways; somehow or other. یوں نہ یوں yon na yon, neither one way nor the other. یوں ہیں yon hín, thus; in this very manner; accidentally; by chance; easily.

یہاں yahán, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک

یہاں تک yahán tak yá talak,	yahán kahín, here or where
up to this place : thus far ;	abouts.
to such a degree ; to this	یہودی yahúdí, <i>Heb. A. Jew.</i>
pith. یہاں سے yahán se, hence	یہی yihí, <i>H. adj. This very ;</i>
from this place. یہاں کا یہیں	the same.
yahán ká yahín, in this very	یہیں yahín, <i>H. adv. Here ; in</i>
place ; exactly here یہاں کہیں	this very place.
	یہ ye, <i>H. pron. These ; they.</i>







